UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving ~~vessels~~ duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the ~~PHILADELPHIA, PA.~~ District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, Immigration district on the date indicated:

188 - Mch 6-1911
Mch 31-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....194...

SEP 13 1945 Henry S. Barelli Jr.

CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

### CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

SEP 13 1945
Date

Hans Stolz
Camera Operator

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "acting directly" or "employed by contract Steamer," as the case may be.)

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

*Immigration Officer.*

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—111

No 138
from
March 6.
to
March 31,
1911

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENTERED ON THIS SIDE.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Head of Family. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | In the book № 137 Month of March 1911 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 5) S/S Taormina will be found. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Manifest Koln page 20, 21 and 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | will be found in Book 143 on pp. 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | arriving June 24. 1911 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Miscellaneous for | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | the month of March. 1911 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | will be found in "Book | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 139" (month of April 1911. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Steamship | Month | Day | Year | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Merion | March | 9 | 1911 | 1— 16 |
| Breslau | " | 11 | " | 17— 35 |
| Prinz Adelbert | " | 13 | " | 36— [illegible] |
| Ancona | " | 17 | " | 48— 74 |
| Koln | " | 23 | " | 75-95 |
| Haverford | " | 28 | " | 96-125 |
| Ypiranga | " | " | " | 126-148 |

last residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible] of acts
ons will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. J. Velatti, Surgeon of the S.S. Nerio, S. Ely C
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. J. Velatti
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

34 S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, Febrary 22nd, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ~~Byrne~~ | ~~Patrick J~~ | | | | | | | United States | Citizen | | | | | |
| 2 | Clarke | Mrs Herbert | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | Pa | Phila |
| 3 | " | Miss " | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 4 | " | ~~Herbert~~ | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 5 | " | ~~Miss~~ Elsie | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 6 | " | Cyril | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 7 | Chandler | Miss A Miriam | 28 | | | F. S. Music Teacher | Yes | | CITIZEN OF CANADA | | Moncton, New Brunswick | | Mother Sarah Chandler Moncton, New Brunswick | New York | City |
| 8 | Haworth | Mrs John | 74 | | | | | | United States | | | | | Pa | Phila |
| 9 | " | Miss " | 63 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 10 | McLoughlin | Mrs Robert M | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 11 | Morrison | Mrs E | 39 | | W | | | | | | | | | Ny | N York |
| 12 | Monks | Miss Nell E | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | Pa | Tunkhannock |
| 13 | Sands | Mrs Joan | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | Ill | Chicago |
| 14 | Tufts | Mrs Ben A | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 15 | " | Mrs " | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 16 | " | Miss Marguerite | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 17 | " | Miss Katherine | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 18 | Willett | Mrs Philip | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | Md | Lake Park |
| 19 | Grant | Miss Frances P. | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | Miss | Meredan |
| 20 | " | Miss Marion W. | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 21 | Davidson | Mrs Ethel V. | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | Wis | Milwaukee |
| 22 | Harvey | Mrs Julia M. | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | Ill | Oak Park |
| 23 | Darnaby | Miss Susie S | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | Ky | Lexington |
| 24 | Dudley | Mrs Mary H | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | " | Georgetown |
| 25 | " | Miss Mary B. | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 26 | " | Miss Rose | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 27 | Shelley | Mr Thomas S | 59 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | Fla | Jacksonville |
| 28 | Coleman | Alfred | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | Pa | Phila |
| 29 | " | Mary A | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 30 | " | Lillian D | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 31 | Katzman | Lipper | 34 | | | F Ne Wife | No | No | Russia — Hebrew | England | Liverpool | | Friend Mrs. Davis 46 Bailey St Liverpool | Conn | Hartford |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

John C. Williams

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, ~~Feb.~~ March 9th, 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | | Place of Birth. | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Are in polygamy or abandonment, or both, the law and by reason of it to any which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | 2708 Susquehanna ave Phila | | | | | | | Nat Philw Aug 29, 1910 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | ✓ Mother Sarah Chandler | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1901 | Boston Mass | ~~Home 40 Hancock St~~ 137 N 9th ~~West Rock Forest Boston Mass~~ nr | nr | no | no | no | Good | Good | 5 | 3 | Fair | LBr. | BBlue | None | Canada | Province New Brunswick |
| 8 | | | | | | | Home 721 N Venango St Phila | | | | | | | Nat May 4, 1889 Phila | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | Home 80th & Gibson Ave West Phila Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | Home 205 E 21st St N. Y. City | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | ~~Home~~ Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | Husband 5707 Woodlawn ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | Home 7336 Prevalon Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | Home Mountain Lake Park Maryland | | | | | | | Nat Meadville Pa 1892 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | Home Meridian Mississippi | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | Home 811 Shepherd Ave Milwaukee Wis | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | Home 202 Linden Ave Oak Park Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | Home Lexington Ky. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | Home 408 Jackson St Georgetown Ky | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | Home 124 W 4th St Jacksonville Fla | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | 2708 Susquehana Ave Phila | | | | | | | Nat. 1892 – Long Island City, NY, | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | ✓ Jack | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Yes | Self | $10.00 | | | | Husband 194 Capen St Hartford Conn | M. Katzman | 6 yrs | America | | S | | Dark | Dark | Brun | None | | Russia | Bardettsjeff |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Bell Master, of the S S Marion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Volette, Surgeon of the S. S. Mercia, Liv O
(State whether Surgeon "acting Universally," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Volette
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

35 S.S. Meron sailing from Liverpool, Feb. 22nd, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| | AUG 19 1943 2c - Seattle - 20-50507 SEP 28 1943 4/6 on form 3-405 for Seattle Dock for Border Crossing Identification Card #s 407/3569 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Anton | Margaret | 38 | F M | Wife | Keeper | | | Great Britain | English | England | Stockton/Tees | "Delph House" x Agricola Co Newcastle on Tyne | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 2 | Anderson | William Allison | 21 | M S | None | | | | | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Mrs E. Anderson 41 Manor St. Clifftonville Belfast | Pa | Frankford |
| 3 | Borrowdale | Robert James | 16 | M S | Computer | | | | | English | England | Watford | Father, Robert Borrowdale, 2, Morley Villas, Marshmill Plympton Devon | Mass | Melrose |
| 4 | Bullock | Frederick | 5 | M S | Child | | | | | | | Bradford | Grandmother Crossley hall Bradford | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 5 | Beynon | Marian | 24 | F M | Wife | | | | | | | Coventry | Friend Mrs Sawbridge 150 Widdington Road Coventry | NJ | Princeton |
| 6 | Brady | Hugh | 58 | M S | Clergyman | | | | | Irish | Ireland | Coothill Cavan | Bro Brady Aughadrena, Redhill Ballyhaise Co. Cavin | | |
| 7 | Barnes | Margaret | 33 | F M | Wife | | | | | English | England | Lockport | Friend Alice Gibson 83 Eastbank Str. Lockport | | |
| 8 | | Dorothy Maude | 11 | F S | School | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Balfour 1500/11500 | Thomas Elder Baird | 18 | M S | None | | | | St Britain | Scotch | England | Newcastle | Father T. Goldie Balfour, 84 Lyne Grange Rd Newcastle on Tyne | Mich | Lumberdale |
| 10 | Burrell | Esther | 32 | F S | Nurse | | | | | English | | West Kirby | Brother D. E. Burrel Lilyvdale Rd Caldon Birkenhead | Pa | Phila |
| 11 | Cannon | John William | 32 | M S | Butcher | | | | | English | Isle of Man | Douglas | Father J. J. Cannon 3 Upper Church St. I. of M. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 12 | Coe | William | 33 | M S | Carpenter | | | | | English | England | Bradford | Brother 25 Darfield Street Bradford | Mass | Boston |
| 13 | Coules | Beatrice | 24 | F S | Lady's maid | | | | | | | West Hampstead | Friend Mrs Gulbert 148 Abbey Rd West Hampstead | Pa | Phila |
| 14 | Crosland | Edward Milner | 20 | M S | Engineer | | | | | | | Romiley | Milnes Crosland Overdale Romiley Cheshire | Del | Wilmington |
| 15 | Drennan | W. Henry | 21 | M S | Fitter | | | | | | | Radcliffe | R. Drennan c/o 2 Joseph St Radcliffe | Pa | Phila |
| 16 | Feaney | John | 40 | M S | Carpenter | | | | | | | Burnley | Mr James, Birchfield Road Colne | | New York |
| | MAR 10 1941 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Graham 4-27693 | Mary 232-124-6/9 | 27 | M M | | | | | | | | Blackburn | Wife Mrs A. Graham 100 Montague St. Blackburn | Virg | Newport News |
| 18 | Gore | Elizabeth | 32 | F M | Weaver | | | | | | | Macclesfield | Frank & Gibbons, 67 James Street Macclesfield | Miss | Phila |
| 19 | Gilbody | John C | 37 | M M | Joiner | | | | | | England Waterloo | England | E.A. Gilbody, 45 South Road Waterloo Liverpool | Penn | Gull Hall |
| 20 | | Myra | 29 | F M | Housekeeper | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | Waterloo | | | |
| 21 | | Leonard | 3 | M S | School | | | | English | English | England | Waterloo | Father | | |
| 22 | Gallagher | Margaret | 26 | F S | Domestic | | | | St Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Mrs Sinaman 23 Donegall St Crumlin Road Belfast | Pa | Phila |
| 23 | Honeybone | Robert | 25 | M M | Game Keeper | | | | | English | England | Winchester | J. Honeybone Fishers Pond Eastleigh | | Lonsdale |
| 24 | | Lydia | 29 | F M | Wife | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Hartman | Ella | 50 | F M | Nurse | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | St Helens | Mr A. Welch, Brookside St Helens | Penn | Phila |
| 26 | Hartley | James A. | 21 | M S | Steward | Fellowman | | | St Britain | English | England | Bury | James Hartley, 62a Kirby Street Bury | | |
| 27 | Janner | Frederick Thomas | 43 | M M | Book Keeper | | | | | | | Birmingham | Father Fredk Jenner 2-136 St Charles Street, Birmingham | | |
| 28 | | Ellen Elizabeth | 41 | F M | Wife | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Millicent Mary | 15 | F S | Child | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Laurence Richard | 10 | M S | Child | | | | | | | | | | |

JUN 30 1921

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, March 9th, 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of any kind, or by order, direction, or suggestion of any person, company, partnership, or corporation, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 25$ | No | | | Husband William Anton 3113 J Street Philadelphia | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | England | Stockton on Tees |
| 2 | " | Uncle | 25$ | " | | | Uncle Mr Keith Spence, 4717 Northwood Avenue Frankford, Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Brown | | Ireland | Magheracarter Donegal |
| 3 | No | Father | $21 | " | | | Brother Melrose Cemetarium Melrose Mass U.S.A. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Fair | dk Brown | Blue | Scar on middle finger of right hand | England | Plymouth. |
| 4 | | | | | | | Father & Mother, Mr Fred Bullock 2544 N. Mutter St Kensington Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | none | England | Bradford |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Husband 56 Witherspoon St. Princetown N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | " | England | Chester |
| 6 | " | " | 50 | Yes | 20 yrs | New York Phila | Niece Sc Anthonys Church Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | | Fair | Grey | Grey | " | Ireland | Coodehill |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | " | 6 yrs | Phila | Husband N.J. Barnes 2550 North 16th Street Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | " | England | Liverpool |
| 8 | " | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | " | | |
| 9 | No | Father | Yes | No | | | Brother N. Goldie Balfour, Lumber Bridge North Carolina | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Fair | Lt Brown | Grey | " | New Zealand | Westport |
| 10 | Yes | Self | | No | | | Friend Lagg N. Wynnyd Pena | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | dark | brown | brown | " | England | Birkenhead |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | No | | | Friend Philip Gill, 76th Street Cleveland Ohio 2315 & 76th | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dark | black brown | " | Tattoo mark on arm "Two hands clasped" | Isle of Man | Douglas |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | Yes | 3 yrs | New York | Brother Aunt Street Central Falls R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | medium | brown | brown | None | England | Bradford |
| 13 | " | " | 1300 | " | Several times | various places | Brother 1730 French Street Nice Corsica next 1913 Susquehanna Avenue Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | pale | black | brown | " | " | London |
| 14 | No | Self | 100 | No | | | Cousin W. P. Bancroft Wilmington Del | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | fair | lt Brown | blue | " | " | Leicester |
| 15 | Yes | " | 25 | No | | | Brother L. Drinnan 3438 Tampa Street Kensington Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | medium | med | grey | " | " | Radcliffe |
| 16 | " | " | 10 | No | | | Mrs Armfield Clinton Avenue New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Blue | " | " | Birmingham |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | " | | | Sister Mrs Keller 228 ~~Street~~ Newport News Virginia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Light | Light | Blue | " | " | Lancaster Nr Blackburn |
| 18 | " | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1910 | Atlantic City | Husband Thos Lore 32nd Missouri Avenue Atlantic City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey | " | " | Macclesfield |
| 19 | No | Self | | | 8 yrs | Mill Hands | Clinton Ave Mill Hall Penna U.S.A. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | dark | black | brown | Scar on forehead | " | Liverpool |
| 20 | " | " | Maker | | | | Home do | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | None | | |
| 21 | " | Father | — | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | English | Waterloo |
| 22 | Yes | Self | 40$ | Yes | 3 yrs | Phila | Friends Mrs Cormican 4917 North 4th Street Philadelphia | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fresh | Brown | Grey | " | Ireland | Belfast |
| 23 | No | " | Yes | No | | | Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fair | light | blue | " | England | Southampton |
| 24 | " | " | 100 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dark | dark | brown | " | " | Winchester |
| 25 | No | " | 19 | Yes | 20 yrs | Camden Phila | Mrs A. Marks, 916 Madden Ave Camden New Jersey U.S.A. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | | fair | lt brown | Grey | " | " | Isle of Wight |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | No | | | Relative Mr John Mellodew 5225 Ridge Avenue Wissahickon Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8¾ | Medium | dk brown | brown | " | " | Bury |
| 27 | " | " | Yes | No | | | Friends Mr & Mrs Straffey ~~2344~~ 3471 Ellen Street Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | fair | brown | Blue | " | " | Birmingham |
| 28 | " | " | 500 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dark | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |

2

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the S. S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Tolette, Surgeon of the S.S. Marion, Ellis Island, (State whether Surgeon "acting Assistant," or "employed by contract Steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Tolette
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

15—3158

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

36 S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, Feb. 22nd, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| ~~1~~ | ~~Jeffreys~~ | ~~Albert H~~ | ~~28~~ | ~~2~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~Collier~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~England Welsh~~ | ~~Port Talbot~~ | ~~Eng~~ | ~~W. Jeffreys Robinwood Ironwood~~ | | |
| 2 | Keeney | Louisa | 48 | 2 | m | — | " | " | " | " | England | Bolton | Taken John Eaton 82 Randolph St. Bolton | Pa | Crum Lynne |
| 3 | " | Joseph | 4 | m | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 4 | " | Margaret | 2 | 2 | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 5 | Langley | William | 29 | 6 | m | S | Carpenter | yes | yes | " | " | So Shields | mother Mrs Langley 95 to Frederick St | Col | Trinidad |
| 6 | Lyle | Benjamin Joseph | 25 | 3 | " | m | Jeweller | " | " | " | " | Guiseley | Taken James Lyle next Dykes | Pa | Phila |
| 7 | " | Elsie Maud | 2 | 6 | 9 | 2 | " | — | " | " | " | " | Guiseley near Robinson Wharfe | " | " |
| 8 | Lucas | Annie | 20 | 3 | " | S | domestic coach | " | " | " | " | Birmingham | next Inn Guiseley mother Mrs Lucas 109 Dibble | Pa | Pittsburg |
| ~~9~~ | ~~Brandwell~~ | ~~Daniel~~ | ~~21~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~man~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Belfast~~ | ~~Taken Andrew McDaniel 19 College Sq~~ | ~~Belfast~~ | ~~Phila~~ |
| 10 | Gray | Cecilia | 27 | 2 | S | Weaver | " | " | England | English | England | Tamworth | Taken Jas Gray 46 Price St. Tamworth | " | Tamworth |
| 11 | Murphy | James | 24 | m | S | Druggist | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | newtownards | mother Maggie Murphy Conway Sq. newtownards | " | Phila |
| 12 | Mills | James | 31 | m | M | Machinist | " | " | England | English | England | Oldham | Taken E. A. Mills 37 Shaw Rd Higginshaw | Oldham | Wilmington |
| 13 | " | Wm. [illegible] | 30 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 14 | " | Ernest Harry | 29 | 11 | M | S | Machinist | " | " | " | " | Warwick Bromwich | wife Mrs A Clarke The Firs Dan Scowcroft West | N.J. | Merchantville |
| 15 | Partridge | Maggie | 27 | 3 | S | Domestic | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Ballycastle | mother Mrs Patridge Harmahstown S.C. | Belfast | Pa Phila |
| 16 | Ritchie | Alexander | 26 | 10 | M | S | Granite Cutter | " | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | Taken Mrs Ritchie 78 Grampian Rd | Aberdeen | Geo. Stoney mountain |
| 17 | Rogg | Mary Maud May | 27 | 3 | S | Dom. | " | " | England | English | England | West Kirby | Father Arthur Ward Bro. Herbert Russ | Pa | Phila |
| 18 | Russ | Ernest | 31 | m | S | Fitter | " | " | British | British | Wales | Port Talbot | 71 Talbot Rd Volunteer St | Talbot | Wales Ironwood |
| 19 | Sharp | Ellen | 24 | 11 | m | — | " | " | England | English | England | Pudsey | mother Ellen Calbourne House | Littlewood | Pudsey Pa Phila |
| 20 | " | Florence | 4 | 7 | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 21 | Spinney | Bernard | 28 | m | M | Engineer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Leeds | wife Mrs Rogg 23 Norman St. Holbeck | Leeds | Detroit |
| 22 | " | Grace | 29 | 3 | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pownshay do | " | " |
| 23 | " | Dennis | 3 | m | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 24 | " | Grace Evelyn | 3 | 3 | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 25 | Smith | Martha | 30 | " | S | Dressmaker | yes | yes | " | " | " | Bradford | Taken F. H. Smith 39 Carfax Pl Undercliffe | Bradford | Camden |
| 26 | " | Harriett | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 27 | Todd | David | 23 | 5 | m | " | Gardener | " | " | " | " | Lincoln | Mrs R. Hood 21 The Grammerton Skellow | Pa | Phila |
| 28 | Jones | Thomas | 32 | " | m | M | Tyer | " | " | " | " | Bilton Grange | Mrs Harriet Jones Pontefract Calverley | Bradford | Wilmington |
| 29 | " | Katie | 33 | 3 | " | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 30 | Wheatley | Alfred Henry | 26 | m | M | Maker | " | " | " | " | " | Langley Mill | Wife Mrs E. Wheatley 73 Pic St. Nottingham | " | Phila |

VISED No. 42210 APR 8 1924

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country at which alien remained with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be deemed last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, March 9th, 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination. (See Rule 20.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | Self | $35 | no | — | — | Bro. in law W. Crage 106 Ironwood mich | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown Brown | none | Wales | Cast Talbot |
| 2 | " | Husband | $40 | " | " | " | Husband John Lyney Fairbourn & Brown Lyndhurst Hants | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | red | Dark Grey | " | Eng | Ballon |
| 3 | " | Father | — | " | " | " | Father do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | — | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Self | $80 | " | — | — | Friend Thos Wilson Safe mine delegoa Swaziland | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | red | Brown Brown | none | Eng | Jarrow |
| 6 | " | " | yes | " | — | — | Brother Harold Lyle 138 Wildwood ave Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Lt Brown Lt Brown | " | Eng | Bradford |
| 7 | " | Husband | — | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | — | Brown Grey | " | " | Guiseley |
| 8 | no | Self | $10 | yes | 4 yrs | Pittsburg | Home to Sister Mrs Morris 4501 Forbes st. Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | dark | Black Brown | none | " | Bromsgrove |
| 9 | yes | " | yes | no | — | — | no Friend Mrs Joyce | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair Blue | none | Ireland | Belfast |
| 10 | " | " | $30 | " | " | " | 2524-15th st. N Phila Cousin Jas Andrew Watson | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Brown Hazel | none | Eng | Farnworth |
| 11 | " | " | yes | " | " | " | 2819 Emerald st Phila Bro. in law Fred Wolfenden | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Black Brown | none | Ireland | Newtownards |
| 12 | no | " | " | " | " | " | 51 Harvey Pl Wilmington | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dark | Brown Grey | " | England | Oldham |
| 13 | " | Husband | $20 | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | Brown Brown | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | Self | " | yes | 5 yrs | Pacific Grove Cal | Friend Mrs Wallace 31 West Chestnut Ave Pennsylvania | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | dark Brown | none | " | Rowley Regis |
| 15 | yes | " | $12 | " | " | " | Friend Mrs Spruance 1616 Brown st. Wilmington Del | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | none | Ireland | Belfast |
| 16 | " | " | yes | " | 4 yrs | red Jacket Va | Father John Ridehle Honey mountain Georgia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | Fair | Brown " | " | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | 16 mths | Phila | Bro. H. Blagg 3 Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dark | Black Blue | " | England | Birkenhead |
| 18 | " | Self | " | no | — | — | Friend John Bigart Ironwood mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | red | Brown Blue | marks on left hand | Eng | Ystradgynlais Swansea |
| 19 | " | Husband | " | " | " | " | Husband 3533 Allegheny Ave Mt Airy Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dark | " " | none | Eng | Stanningley |
| 20 | " | Father | " | " | " | " | Father do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | Self | yes | " | — | — | Friend Duncan 118 Pingat st. Detroit mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | red | Brown Blue | Tattoo marks on arms & wrists | Eng | Doncaster |
| 22 | " | Husband | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 7 | Dark | Brown Brown | none | " | Leeds |
| 23 | " | Father | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | do | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | Self | yes | yes | 4 mths | Camden N.J. | Friend Mrs Barton 50. 6th st Camden N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | red | Brown Blue | " | Eng | Sowerby Bridge |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | $25 | no | — | — | William Ayton 3113 Ogden st. Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Fair | dark | none | " | Lincoln |
| 28 | " | " | yes | " | " | " | Friend Mrs Barton Ivy Rd Wilmington Del | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | dark | Black Brown | " | " | Oldbury |
| 29 | " | Husband | — | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Brown | " " | " | " | — |
| 30 | " | Self | yes | no | — | — | Father A. J. Hughes 3336 North 20th st Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | dark | Brown Grey | " | " | Nottingham |

3

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kell Master, of the S. S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Kell
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residency, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kell Master, of the S. S. Marion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Kell
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,
at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Volatte, Surgeon of the S. S. Merion, Ely O
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Volatte
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

37 S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, February 22nd, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Wiltshire | Beatrice Rose | 27 | | F S | Visitor | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | London | Sister Mrs Taylor 3 Dempsey Street Stepney London E | Pa | Phila |
| 2 | Williams | John Herbert | 29 | | M S | Mechanic | | | | | | West Bromwich | Father J Williams 4 Cotterell St West Bromwich | Pa | Merchantville |
| 3 | Whitehouse | Annie Elizabeth | 46 | 9 | F M | Wife | | | | | | Rugeley | Husband W Whitehouse 96 Ashgrove Terrace Rugeley | Pa | Phila |
| 4 | Wright | Helen | 29 | | F S | Governess | | | | | | Rock Ferry | Agents Mr & Mrs Wright 75 Rock Lane Rock Ferry Cheshire | | |
| 5 | Woff | William Douglas | 22 | 10 | M S | Painter | | | | Manx | Isle of Man | Douglas | Wife 1 Berrans Street Douglas Isle of Man | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 6 | Weadlove | | | | M S | Engineer | | | | English | England | Bradford | Mother 209 St Leonards Road Bradford | Pa | Phila |
| 7 | Wallis | Charles | 24 | | M S | | | | | | Wales | Carnarvon | Wife F Williams Lewybant Carnarvon Fort Talbot | Mich | Iron Wood |
| 8 | Walton | Isaac | 30 | | M M | Tailor | | | | | England | Southport | Friend Mrs Hall 12 Derby Road Southport | Pa | Phila |
| 9 | | | | | S | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Griffiths | James | 36 | | M S | Mariner | | | | | | Seacombe | Wife S Griffiths 7 Martineau Road Seacombe Birkenhead | Ill | New York |
| 11 | [illegible] | David | 24 | | M S | Engineer | | | | Scotch | Scotland | [illegible] | Father & Mother Mr & Mrs Canton Saltcoats Farm Kirkcudbright Scotland | | |
| 12 | Lewin | Sol. | 22 | | M S | Carpenter | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Gor Krest | Father Smiedel [illegible] | Pa | Phila |
| 13 | | | 10 | | F S | Tailor | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Warnik | [illegible] | 47 | | M S | | | | | | | Golta Kherson | Friend Mark Warnik Galt Russia | | |
| 15 | Berry | Edward Johnson | 38 | | M M | Clerk | | | England | British | England | Bradford | Robt Berry Clough House Oakworth nr Keighley Father Mr & Mrs Mitchell | | |
| 16 | Mitchell | Robert | 43 | 5 | M S | Joiner | | | | English | | Manchester | Mrs Jane Kenyon 22 B Nr Bradley Nr Bradley | N J | Newyork |
| 17 | Bradley | Ford | 33 | | M M | Labourer | | | | | | Nr H. | Anderson St Workington Mrs M. Sykes, Homers Wedding on Eyre Nr Bristol | Pa | Phila |
| 18 | Sykes | Thomas | 38 | | M M | [illegible] | | | | | | | Jakob King Schmiedgasse 6 Zurich Switzerland Father Blume Schirmer Gasse Odessa Kiew | | |
| 19 | King | Jacob | 42 | | M S | Hairdresser | | | Germany | German | Germany | Zurich | | | |
| 20 | Schirmer | Elise | 23 | | F S | Painter | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kiew | Mother Elene B. Michalovich Boisland Kiew | N J | Brooklyn |
| 21 | Michalovich | Sofie | 30 | | F S | Tailoress | | | | | Russia | | | | |
| 22 | Halligan | Margaret | 33 | | F M | housewife | | | England | English | England | Portsmouth | 48 Fitzhall St Portsmouth | | |
| 23 | Dawson | Nancy | 33 | | F S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Robertson | Jas. | 25 | | M S | Mariner | | | England | English | England | Workington | Friend Mrs [illegible] Friend 2 Wellington | Pa | Ft Wilkinson |
| 25 | Covrayan | Nagarn | 19 | | M S | Tailor | | | Armenian | Armenian | | Liverpool | 106 Islington Liverpool England Mr Ismail | N J | N J |
| 26 | Rae | Mrs J. | 71 | | F M | Nurse | | | Scotland | Scotch | England | Carlisle | 5 Bergalt St Carlisle | | Phila |
| 27 | | Wm Jas | 30 | | M S | Teacher | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Abram | Eli | 25 | | M S | Baker | | | | | | | Mrs Esther Abram 2 Bowden St Bolton | Pa | Phila |
| 29 | Brockbank | Herbert | 33 | | M M | Cutter | | | | | | Lancaster | Mother Elizabeth Todd 300 Penn Lane Bolton | Kansas | Topeka |
| 30 | Brooks | [illegible] | 22 | | M S | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Kansas | Topeka |
| 31 | [illegible] | | | | | Mill Operator | | | | | | Bolton | 2 Bowden St Bolton | Pa | Phila |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, March 9, 1911.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 50.00 Yes | | Brother Mr D. Hepley 1921 Mt Vernon Street Phila | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | dark | dark | Grey | none | England | London |
| 2 | do | | 70. | | Friend Mr Wallace 31 West Chestnut Avenue Merchantville N.J. | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | dark | dark | Grey | | | West Bromwich |
| 3 | Yes | | 40# Yes 19078 | | Sister Mrs Mary McLoughlin 80 Gibson Avenue West Phila | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | Auburn | Blue | | | Middlesbrough |
| 4 | | | 100. | | Friend Mr A. Sadlier 1902 Susquehanna Ave Phila | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | bright | dark | Blue | | England | Inverard |
| 5 | Yes | Self | 75. | | Friend Philip Zell 76th Street Cleveland Ohio 2315-168th | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | dark | Grey | Mold on Chest | | Douglas Isle of Man |
| 6 | | | 100.00 | | Friend Mr Bradford 140 W. Tioga Ave Phila | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Medium | Brown | Blue | Mark on forehead | | Bradford |
| 7 | | | 40. | | Cousin J. Bryant Ironwood | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Grey | Tattoo mark on right arm | Wales | Port Talbot |
| 8 | | | $68.00 | | Husband Mr A. Walters 6300 Woodland Ave Phila | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | Brown | None | England | Preston |
| 9 | | mother | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | | |
| 10 | | | 10. | | Going to join the "Thalia" trading between New York & River ports | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fair | Brown | Grey | | England | Liverpool |
| 11 | | | $350 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | dark | Brown | Brown | | Scotland | Stranraer |
| 12 | | | $65 | | Uncle L. Burokk | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | | | | Russia | Kiew |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | Grey | | | |
| 14 | | | $40 | | Daughter Chine Vegetarian Co Ltd Chester 1390 & 7th Lowell | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | fair | Brown | | | Russia | Mohilieff |
| 15 | | Self | 50 | | Bro James Beaty c/o Percival Roberts, Rockhurst Narberth | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | | Grey | | Ireland | White Abbey nr Belfast |
| 16 | | | $40 | | | | | | | | | 6 | 0 | Fresh | | | None | Scotland | Aberdare |
| 17 | | | $30 | | Friend Mr H. Hunt 2323 N. Marshall Sq Phila | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | dark | Black | Brown | Bad cut first finger right hand | Eng | Wakefield |
| 18 | | | $30 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | dark | Black | Grey | None | | Bristol |
| 19 | | | $30 | | Friend Mr Vermeulen Joseph A. Alfredery Argyle Wis Bro Jacob Clemes 198 Argyle Rd Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | Brown | Brown | Blue | | Switzerland | Berne |
| 20 | | | $33 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Brown | | Russia | Kiew |
| 21 | | | $33 | | Aunt Mrs Prosyganenka 457 Watkins St Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | | Russia | Kiew |
| 22 | | | $ | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | Grey | | England | Manchester |
| 23 | | | $ | | W. Wild | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | $30 | | R.R. # 2. New Milford, Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | Black | | Scotland | Dundee |
| 25 | | | $25 | | Father 480 E 167 St. N.Y. City | | | | | | | 5 | | | Brown | Brown | | Armenia | Erzinglan |
| 26 | | | $20 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | Grey | | Poland | Lemberg |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | Black | | | |
| 28 | | | $ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Self | 50. | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | Black | | | Lancaster |
| 30 | | | 46. | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | Grey | | | Lancaster |
| | | | $46 | | Friend John Reid 1911 Birchwood St Phila | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Light | | Brown | | | Bolton Eng |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J B Kell Master, of the S S Marion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Kell
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Volatte, Surgeon of the S.S. Marion — E. & O., (Here state whether foreign, "sailing direct" or "employed by ocean transit" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Volatte
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

40 S. S. "Merion" sailing from Queenstown, 23 FEB 1911, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
| 521 1 | Cohen. | Nathan | 55 | | M. | M. | Draper | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Ireland | Dublin | Brother Morley St. Dublin | Pa | Phila |
| 2 | " | Annie | 50 | | F. | M. | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother do | " | " |
| 3 | " 85161 | Nina AUG 24 1930 | 20 | | F. | S. | Dressmaker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle do | " | " |
| 4 | " | Rillie | 16 | | " | " | Stenographer | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 5 | OCT 11 1940 2-788109- " 223966- 6/9 | Louis | 14 | | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 6 | JUN 28 1934 100230 — | 3-106405- Annie | 11 | | F. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 7 | JAN 27 1940 3-183094 " 216388 6/9 | Lillie | 10 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 8 | Leary | Martin | 25 | | M. | " | Sailor | " | " | British | Irish | " | Glenties | Father Martin Glenmaan Co. Donegal | Conn | Meriden |
| 9 | Fox | John | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Westport | Mother Ellen Westport Co. Mayo | Ill | Chicago |
| 10 | Cummins | Maggie | 19 | | F. | " | Maid | " | " | " | " | " | Sligo | Brother Patk. Westport Co. Mayo | Ny | New York |
| NOV 15 1939 3-174 " 213960 | Geraghty | Alice | 16 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father James Sligo The Asylum | Ny | Camden |
| 12 | Connelly | Michael | 18 | 5/12 | M. | " | Baker | " | " | " | " | " | Galway | Father John Sligo | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 13 | Creamer | William M. | 24 | | M. | " | Confectioner | " | " | " | " | " | Limerick | Brother Patrick & Robert Limerick | Mich | Detroit |
| S.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mooney | Julian JUN 18 1920 James | 21 | | F. | S. | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Mary Mooney Limerick | Pa | Phila |
| 16 | McNamara | John | 52 | | M. | " | Baker | " | " | " | " | " | Limerick | Wife Katy 6 Hamford St. Cork | Ny | New York |
| 17 | Mahony | Anna | 20 | | F. | S. | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Cork | | | |
| 18 | Nunkey | Margaret | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Roscrea | Brother Martin Nunkey Moatford Roscrea Co. Tipperary | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 19 | O'Kelly | Michael J. | 25 | | M. | " | Clerk | JUN 10 1938 | 201670 3/149185 | " | " | " | Dublin | Father John 41 Ballybough Road, Dublin | " | Scranton |
| 20 | Breen | Timothy | 42 | | M. | " | Baker | " | " | " | American | " | Boston | — | Mass | Boston |
| 21 | " | Mary | 39 | | F. | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. CITIZEN.

U. S. CITIZEN.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, March 4, 1911

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?) | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether previously deported and if so, when and why. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $50 | | Daughter Mrs. Feldman 616 N. 6th St. Philadelphia | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Brown | No | Russia | Yadova |
| 2 | " | | $ | | Sister do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | Yaksno |
| 3 | " | Father | $ 14 | | do do 616 Poplar St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | Dark | Dark | Dark | " | Ireland | Dublin |
| 4 | " | " | $ - | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | $ - | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | Dark | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | $ - | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7 | " | " | $ - | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | Yes | Self | $10 | | Cousin Anthony Scanlon 19 Bergen Ave Meriden Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Light | Blue | " | Ireland | Clonta |
| 9 | Yes | " | $25 | | Brother Patrick 654 East 69th St Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Fair | Hazel | " | " | Westport |
| 10 | " | " | $10 | | Cousin Lizzie 319 East 80th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Auburn | " | " | " | Calry |
| 11 | " | Uncle | $10 | | Uncle Edward Campbell 991 Gerente St. Cambridge Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Brown | Brown | " | " | Sligo |
| 12 | " | " | $25 | | Uncle James Dunlop 1259 E. 31st St. Cleveland | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Dark | Dark | " | " | Owen |
| 13 | " | Self | $30 | | Cousin Mary Rumney 363 17th St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | Limerick |
| 14 | " | " | $15 | | Sister do do 2038 Phillips St. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Ardeeton |
| 15 | " | " | $10 | | Friend Charles Hoffert 19 Scott St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | " | " | Kenmare |
| 16 | " | " | $30 | Yes | 5 New York Central | 137 St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Grey | Brown | " | " | Cork |
| 17 | " | " | $11 | No | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 3 | " | Fair | Grey | " | " | Allenwood |
| 18 | " | " | $15 | | | Sister Katie Murphy 2018 North 13th St. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | " | " | Tenamaddy |
| 19 | " | Cousin | $10 | | | Cousin Mrs. P. O'Brien 319 17th Ave. Seventh Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dark | " | " | " | " | Dublin |
| 20 | " | Self | $25 | Yes | 12 Boston | Brother-in-law Thomas Keane 206 East 4th St. Boston | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 21 | " | " | $ | " | " | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill Master, of the S S Marion, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Poiatt, Surgeon of the S. S. Mesaba, E. & A., (Here state whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Kingdom Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Poiatt
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

15—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which it comes spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

38 S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool, February 22nd, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. / Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Simpson | Richard W. | 49 | | M M | Weaver | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Bradford | Wife Mrs R. W. Simpson 4 Bank End Cleckheaton Yorks | Mass. | Boston |
| 2 | Cross | Mary Jane | 35 | | S | Weaver | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Bolton | Father Mr Gibson 17 Prospect St Bolton Lancs | Mass. | Lawrence |
| 3 | Haworth | Ruby Hannah | 5 | | | | | | | | | Rochdale | | | |
| 4 | | Mrs Elizabeth | 32 | | F | Weaver | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Ashcroft | Ethel | 13 | | | At Home except for Holidays | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | William | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Edgar | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Ruth | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Emerson | Alice | 28 | | M | Spinner | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Bolton | Father Mr Chas Burrows 11 Agnes St Bolton | Del | Wilmington |
| 10 | Thompson | Florence | 23 | | | Weaver | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Bolton | Husband Mr Thompson 3 Hindson St Bolton | Conn | Meriden |
| 11 | Pickup | Ada | 22 | | | Weaver | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Bolton | Father Mr Money 17 Prospect St Bolton | Mass | Fall River |
| 12 | Taylor | Ethel | 16 | | | | | | | | | | Sister Mrs Pickup Hyde Lancs | | |
| 13 | Sutcliffe | Sarah | 13 | | M | | | | | | | | Mr John Sutcliffe Newchurch Nr Tarlton, Huddersfield | RI | Providence |
| 14 | | Mike | 11 | | | Weaver | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Bolton | do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 15 | | Frank | 9 | | | Weaver | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Bolton | do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 16 | | Albert | 7 | | | Weaver | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Bolton | do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 17 | | Dorothy | 11 | | | Child | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Bolton | do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 18 | Stanley | Ethel | 25 | | | Weaver | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Bolton | Father Mr Stanley 17 Prospect St Bolton | Mass | Lawrence |
| 19 | Curtis | Joseph | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Ord | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 22 | Smith | | 17 | | F | | | | | | Lower Crow | Rawtenstall | Mother Mrs Dudley | Lancs | Rawtenstall |
| 23 | Child | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | 11 | | | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | 32 | | | Weaver | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Smith | | 25 | | | Weaver | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England | Manchester | | Mass | Charlton |
| 27 | Crabtree | | 28 | | | | | | | | | Bury | | | |
| 28 | Hamilton | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Rogers | | 52 | | M | Carpenter | ✓ | ✓ | Welsh | Welsh | England | Holyhead | Wife Mrs Rogers 18 North St Holyhead | Wis | Janesville |

APR 28 1936

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, March 9, 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of a ticket over a railroad or other line to destination. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year, or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | Self | $40 | No | | | No | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Grey | Blue | None | England | Bradford |
| 2 | " | " | $8 | " | | | 4054 Ridge Ave. Phila. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | Brown | Grey | | (illegible) | | |
| 3 | " | " | 15 | " | | | 4213 Salem St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Father | $40 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | 6 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | No | " | $30 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | " | 28 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | 21 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Father | 20 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Self | 11 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | Med | Grey | Grey | | | |
| 14 | " | Husband | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Dark | Grey | | | | |
| 15 | " | Father | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Red | Blue | | | Warsaw |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Brown | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | 22 | yes | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | 3 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | 0 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | 0 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | None | | |
| 27 | " | " | 11 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | Canada |
| 29 | " | " | 15 | yes | | | 117 N. 17th St. Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | Dark | Dark | Dark | | | Wales |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. B. Ellis, Master, of the S. S. Marion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. B. Ellis
Master. —Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1.* — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2.* — Put entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3.* — *Married or single.* — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6.* — *Calling or occupation.* — No entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.—and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the magnitude of the work which each follows.

*Laborer* — Strictly speaking, one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Laborer* — One who works on a farm for the firm who operates it.

Skilled trades should be distinguished from unskilled labor.

Skilled trades should be specified, as carpenter, mason, tailor, shoemaker, blacksmith, etc.

Persons without occupation, such as housewives, children, and persons of leisure, should be returned as "None."

*Column 7.* — *Yes or no; can read and write.* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), Yes, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

*Column 8.* — *Nationality.* — Column 8 should be understood to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9.* — *Race or people.* — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspection officers should be particularly instructed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, the term appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, as people are likely to "French," as it appears on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hebrew" by nationality. A Jew born in the United Kingdom or any other country is nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish origin.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with negro blood in his veins, other than African Negro, should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11.* — *Last permanent residence.* — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 12.* — *Name and complete address of person or persons in country whence alien came.* — The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13.* — *Final destination.* — Intended place of permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for a year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show destination by the largest civil division of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country to which alien is destined outside the United States.

*Column 14.* — *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

*Column 15.* — *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.* — The entry in column 15 should be Yes, No, or the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16.* — *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.* — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, as to the United States before, and if so, when and where, as Yes, 1903, Philadelphia.

*Column 17.* — *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 18.* — *Ultimate purpose.* — The questions in this column are designed to prevent the admission of aliens for purposes contrary to the United States laws.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. J. Valatte, Surgeon of the S. S. Merion, Liverpool (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical Councils London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. J. Valatte
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

19—1188

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

39 S. S. Mesaba sailing from Liverpool, February 22nd, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Waterson | Margaret | | | | | | | British | | | Belfast | | | |
| 2 | Waterson | Sarah | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Waterson | Margaret | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Waterson | Edward | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | O'Brien | Ellie | 45 | | m | Wife | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Scotland | | Husband Pat. O'Brien 100 Harmony St. | Penn | Phila |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Livingstone | James | 46 | | m | Engineer | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | | Wife Ellen Livingstone 84 Queen's Quay West Belfast | Ont | Toronto |
| 8 | Scott | Jane | | | | | | | | | | | Sister Mrs. Lillicrap 100 Bay St. Toronto | | |
| 9 | Scott | George | 21 | | | | | | England | English | England | | Brother-in-law Mrs. Scott 15 Bay St. Toronto | Ont | Toronto |
| 10 | Edwards | Mary | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Livingstone | Robert | | | | | | | | | | | Friend Mr. Johnstone 20 Shaftesbury Terr. Belfast | | |
| 13 | Johnson | Peter | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | McDonough | Thomas | | | | | | | | | | | None. | | |
| 15 | Dennison | Sarah | | | | | | | | | | | Wife Mrs. McDonough Married 20 Shaftesbury Terr. Belfast | Ont | Toronto |
| 16 | Sharp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | 35 | | m | Tinsmith | Yes | Yes | | | | | Wife Mrs. Sandles 154 Shankhill Rd. Belfast | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Waldon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | 18 | | | Bricklayer | | | | Lancashire | | | Father Michael Flynn 20 Brunck St. Stanpth Burnley Eng. | | |

U.S. CITIZEN.

OFFICIAL CASE

JUN 8 1918 — APR 28 1936 — 109827

SEP 13 1939 — 3-168342-210882-1/9 — SEP 22 1938 4098/3-5979(603A-C.3)RE

FEB 5 1940 — 3-186604

VERIFIED No. 43252 — 7217/43 C/A

AUG 4 - 1924

SEP 5 - 1947 — 226252 (605-a1 — 3-209560) MAR 23 1942-226252 — 3-209560-C/A ISSUED

OCT 17 1927

JUN 5 - 1928

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1318

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, March 9th, 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | $75 | No | — | — | 1913 Cedar Avenue Cleveland Ohio | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Brown Dark Brown Grey | Letter "A" left arm Tattoo Anchor on Arms | England | Peel I.O.M. |
| 9 | | | $75 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Light | — do — | | Bantry |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | $15 | Yes | 1910 | New York | 3417 N. Philip St. Philadelphia | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark Dark Blue | Nil | England | Liverpool |
| 13 | | British Government | $10 | Yes. | | Citizen | Brother in law Edgewater Park N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | Black Brown | White spot on back of head Large hat scar on head | Ireland | Georgia |
| 14 | | Self | $15 | No | — | — | 1730 Orchard St. Camden N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | Medium Brown Blue | Nil | England | Liverpool |
| 15 | | Mother | | | | | Father Mr. Gilsborough Mitchell Street Uncle Western Stores Park Co. Montana | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | Dark Black Brown | | | |
| 16 | | Self | $100 | | | | Sister Mrs. Roddis 4130 54th Street West Philadelphia | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Fair Fair Grey | Third finger right hand Stiff | | Ashton u. Lyne |
| 17 | | Husband | | | | | Sister in Law | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark Brown Brown | none | | Oldham |
| 18 | | Father | | | | | Aunt | | | | | | | | | | | | Manchester |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Oldham |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Yes | Self | $15 | No | — | — | Friends Mr. Strykes 1610 Locust St. Philadelphia | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair Fair Hazel | Nil | England | Warwick |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Yes | Sister | $75 | No | — | — | Sister Rosalie Blanke 5924 Cedar Ave. Philadelphia | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair Brown Brown | Nil | Ireland | Drogheda |
| 27 | | Aunt | $75 | Yes | 4 years | Philadelphia | Aunt Mrs. Gibbons 1219 Jarrett St. Philadelphia | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | | England | Wednesbury |
| 28 | | Brother in law | $10 | No | — | — | Sister in law Mrs. McGreavey 1270 Cleveland | | | | | | | 5 | 9½ | Medium Auburn Hazel | Nil | Ireland | Belfast |
| 29 | | Brother | $100 | | | | Brother J. Callaghan 1532 N. Newark Philadelphia | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Dark Black Brown | | | Castlebar |
| 30 | | Brother | — | | | | Brother Thos. Cassidy 260 N. 5th St. Phila. 512 N. Jessup St. | | | | | | | | | Fair Brown | | England | Haddenwater |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bill Master, of the S.S. Pierian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Same whether Master, First or Second Officer)

W. Bill
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The column of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months if the former only, as thus, under 1 year, 4 years, 4 months, 21 years, 21 years, etc.

Column 2. Here write, in ink, whether the sex is male or female.

Column 3. Married or single. Here write, in ink, whether married or single. Widowed, or divorced.

Column 4. Occupation. Here write, in column 4, so as to describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example, farmer, engineer, shoemaker, engine driver, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel worker, compositor, printer, tailor, cabinet maker, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, worker, miner, mechanic, laborer, or clerk.

A person without occupation, such as children, wives, and persons of leisure, regardless of the occupation of parents, husband, etc., is to be returned as having no occupation.

Laborers, a class who work for others, either for himself or others.

Farmers, a class who own or work a farm, whether owner, tenant, or cropper.

Servants, a class who render personal service to others, as domestic servants, waiters, etc.

Column 5. Here write the name and surname of each alien, as for example, John Smith, Mary Brown, etc.

Column 6. Here write the name of the city, town, or village in which the alien named in column 5 has his or her home, or permanent residence, as for example, Chicago, Ill., Boston, Mass., Hartford, Conn., Providence, R. I., Portland, Me., Manchester, N. H., Burlington, Vt., Albany, N. Y., Trenton, N. J., Philadelphia, Pa., Wilmington, Del., Baltimore, Md., Washington, D. C., Richmond, Va., Charleston, S. C., Atlanta, Ga., Jacksonville, Fla., Montgomery, Ala., New Orleans, La., Galveston, Texas, Little Rock, Ark., Louisville, Ky., Nashville, Tenn., Columbus, Ohio, Indianapolis, Ind., Chicago, Ill., Springfield, Ill., Milwaukee, Wis., St. Paul, Minn., Bismarck, N. D., Helena, Mont., Boise City, Idaho, Cheyenne, Wyo., Denver, Colo., Santa Fe, N. M., Phoenix, Ariz., Salt Lake City, Utah, Carson City, Nev., Portland, Ore., Olympia, Wash., San Francisco, Cal., Juneau, Alaska, Honolulu, Hawaii, San Juan, P. R., Manila, P. I., or other city, town, or village.

Column 7. Here write the name of the State or Territory in which the city, town, or village named in column 6 is situated, as for example, Illinois, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, New Hampshire, Vermont, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Louisiana, Texas, Arkansas, Kentucky, Tennessee, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada, Oregon, Washington, California, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Philippine Islands, or other State or Territory.

Column 8. Here write the name of the country of which the alien named in column 5 is a citizen or subject, as for example, United States, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Ireland, Scotland, England, Wales, Turkey, Greece, Portugal, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Japan, China, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South American States, West Indies, Australia, New Zealand, India, Arabia, Africa, or other country.

Column 9. Here write the name of the country of which the alien named in column 5 is a citizen or subject, as per list in column 8.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and the necessity for the exact information by inspectors and agents in this regard. For example, a native of Germany may be a member of one of several races, French, Bohemian, Polish, Russian-German, Hebrew, etc., and not simply as German. A native of Turkey may be a Turk, Armenian, or Hebrew, a native of Austria-Hungary may be a Magyar, Bohemian, Croatian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Polish, Russian-German, Hebrew, etc., and not simply as Austrian or Hungarian. A native of Russia may be a Russian, Finn, Pole, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Russian-German, etc., and not simply as Russian. A native of Great Britain may be English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, Cornish, etc., and not simply as Great Britain or British. A native of the German Empire may be a German, Alsatian, Bohemian, Hebrew, etc., and not simply as German. A native of Norway may be a Norwegian, Lapp, Hebrew, etc., and not simply as Norwegian. A native of Sweden may be a Swede, Lapp, Hebrew, etc., and not simply as Swedish. A native of Switzerland may be a German, French, Italian, Hebrew, etc., and not simply as Swiss. A native of Mexico may be a Mexican, Indian, Spanish, etc., and not simply as Mexican. A native of Cuba may be a Cuban, Spanish, Negro, etc., and not simply as Cuban. A native of Porto Rico may be a Porto Rican, Spanish, Negro, etc., and not simply as Porto Rican. A native of the Philippine Islands may be a Filipino, Tagal, Visayan, Moro, Negrito, Igorrote, Spanish, Chinese, etc., and not simply as Filipino. A native of the West Indies other than Cuba or Porto Rico may be a Negro, Spanish, French, Dutch, English, Chinese, East Indian, etc., and not simply as West Indian. A native of Central or South America may be a Spanish, Negro, Indian, Chinese, etc., and not simply as Central American or South American. A native of Asia may be a Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Arab, Turk, Armenian, Persian, Afghan, Hindu, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, etc., and not simply as Asiatic. A native of Africa may be a Negro, Hottentot, Hebrew, Arab, Berber, Abyssinian, Kaffir, Zulu, Soudanese, Egyptian, Moor, Madagascan, etc., and not simply as African. A native of Australia may be a native Australian, Negro, Chinese, etc., and not simply as Australian. A native of New Zealand may be a native New Zealander, Negro, Chinese, etc., and not simply as New Zealander. A native of India may be a Hindu, Afghan, Persian, Arab, Chinese, Negro, etc., and not simply as East Indian. A native of Arabia may be an Arab, Turk, Hebrew, Persian, Afghan, Hindu, Negro, etc., and not simply as Arabian. A native of Africa may be a Negro, Hottentot, Hebrew, Arab, Berber, Abyssinian, Kaffir, Zulu, Soudanese, Egyptian, Moor, Madagascan, etc., and not simply as African. In the case of persons of mixed blood, the predominating race should be given.

Column 10. Here write the name of the race or people to which the alien named in column 5 belongs, as per list in column 11.

Column 11. Here write the name of the race or people to which the alien named in column 5 belongs, as for example, Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Slavonic, Hebrew, Latin, Hamitic, Mongolian, Semitic, Negro, Polynesian, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Malay, Hindu, Arab, Turk, Armenian, Persian, Afghan, Hindu, Negro, etc., and not simply as

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Valatie, Surgeon of the U. S. Marion, E. & G. C. (Here state whether Surgeon, acting Assistant, or employed by contract (Journal P. on the same page No.)), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Valatie
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

13—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

13—3116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

41 S. S. Mesaba, sailing from Liverpool, February 22nd, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Easton | Lola | 22 | | M S | cotton mill Make up | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Preston | Mrs. Jane Castleton 58 Nora St Mother | Pa | Phila |
| 2 | " | Jane | 21 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Lord | Walcott | 20 | | S | Spinner | " | " | " | " | " | Newcastle | Mrs Hannah " 27 Lodge St Newcastle | " | " |
| 4 | McClelland | George | 16 | | S | Shoemakers apprentice | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle John Mc Clelland 3 Elmwood Terrace | Pa | Mt Pleasant |
| 5 | Morgan | Lewis | 42 | | M | Salesman | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister Mrs S. Milligan | Pa | Phila. |
| 6 | Lapsley | [illegible] | 53 | | M | Postman | " | " | " | " | " | Dundee | Wife Ellen Lapsley 6 Gladstone Place | Dundee | Scotland |
| 7 | Mc Keen | [illegible] | 26 | | S | Spinner | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father " | " | Tullybrone |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | 25 | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Prelour | | | | | Stat | | | | | | | State B. Connelly 13 Carlton Pl | Mass | Boston |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | agent | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | Rubber maker | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | 1 | | | corpl | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | Iron worker Day Laborer | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | 33 | | | | | | | | | | State 68 Pearl St. | Mass | Lowell |
| 19 | | | 24 | 8 | | | | | | | | | Mrs K. Donegan Kendleton Salford | Mass | |
| 20 | | | 13 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | 50 | | | wife | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | Lochdale | | Pa | Kensington |
| 22 | | | 10 | | | child | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | 13 | | S | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | 43 | 3 | M | Iron and Steel | Yes | Yes | English | England | England | Darlington | wife Sarah Brock | Pa | Phila |
| 25 | | | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | 21 | | M | Engineer | | | IN TRANSIT. | | | | wife Mary Keigh | | Northern Baptist Mission |
| 27 | | | 54 | | | Clerk | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | Cousin Wedgend | Scot | Coat Williams |
| 28 | Simpson | | 57 | | M W | Farmer | Yes | Yes | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | Bro | | Mt Morris |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FEB 11 1939

1600 / 9876 / 1600 / 10,497

1600 / 5116

14

1866

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, March 9th, 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prostitute. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Brother | $ No | No | — | Brother Gedeon Guthrie Hobbs Ryss & Co. American Cumberland St. Phila | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark Steel Brown | Nil | England | Bolton |
| 2 | " | Brother-in-law | " | " | — | Brother-in-law. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " " " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Self | $ Yes | Left [illegible] 5 Years to 1910 | Phila | Mother Mrs Starr 1237 N. Hagert St. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Fair Brown Brown | " | England | Newcastle |
| 4 | " | Brother | $ No | — | — | Brother Hugh McFarland & Co Main Chadfords Co. Leesburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " Reddish Blue | Teeth Missing. Bottom right. | Ireland | Belfast |
| 5 | " | Self | $50 Yes | Left Nov 1910 6 months | Phila | Friends Mr & Mrs Barclay No 8 corner 22nd & Morris Sts Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark Steel Blue | J. R. on left arm | England | Woolwich |
| 6 | " | " | $10 No | — | " | Sister Mrs Ruth A. Smith 24 Lemington St Wolverhampton | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 4½ | Brown Brown Grey | Nil | " | Marsden |
| 7 | Yes | Self | $ No | — | " | Brother Mr Ernest Madden Gibbstown New Jersey | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Dark Brown Blue | Nil | England | Shawforth |
| 8 | " | Husband | $ No | " | — | Brother-in-law P.O. Box 24. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " " " | " | " | Accrington |
| 9 | " | " | $ | " | " | Step sister Mrs Catherine Coolidge Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " " " | " | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 10 | Yes | Self | $ No | — | — | Cousin Mr Farnsworth 1549 Smith St. N Providence Rhode Island | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Medium Brown Blue | Nil | England | Radcliffe |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | $50 No | — | — | Friend George Winslow 1126 Vine St Phila | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Dark Brown Brown | Scar on Left Leg | England | Aylesbury |
| 14 | " | " | $ | — | — | 1130 Vine St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | Fresh Grey Blue | Nil | " | Daventry |
| 15 | " | " | $ | — | — | Relative Mrs Ann Rossfall Height to Laurence Kilkenny | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | Fair Auburn " | " | " | Harley |
| 16 | " | " | $20. " | — | — | Cousin Kate Canavan 448 S. 50 St. Phila Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Dark Dark Grey | " | Ireland | Coleraine |
| 17 | " | " | $50 " | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " Black " | " | Scotland | Edenburgh |
| 18 | Yes | Self | $22 Yes | — | — | Brother Frank Lawson 20 Bradlett | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6¼ | Fair Brown Grey | " | England | Manchester |
| 19 | " | Husband | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " " " | " | " | Accrington |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | Harrogate |
| 21 | " | Returning Citizen | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | Pa | Phila |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | Pa | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | England | West Hartlepool |
| 24 | Yes | Self | $20. No | — | — | 3108 [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair Dark Grey | " | " | Tain Ross |
| 25 | " | " | $ " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Ruddy Dark Brown | " | " | Aberdeen |
| 26 | " | " | $35 " | Left U.S. Nov 1910 | — | Cousin Peter Superior Kinchen 37 Ave Ont. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fresh Brown Brown | " | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 27 | Returning Citizen | Returning Citizen | | | | Ref 12 East Cumberland Street | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 28 | United States Citizen | " | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

[illegible]

4

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J Volatt, Surgeon of the P. H. Nixon, E. & O. (Here state whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W J Volatt
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9 day of March, 1911

at Phila

B E Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

11—5348

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—5348

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

to S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool, February 22nd, 1911

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Rogers | Hazel | 19 | | F | S | Baker | Yes | Yes | England | Saxon | England | London | Home | Pa | Phila |
| 2 | Rogues | Pedro | 22 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Santander | Mother Mrs A Rogues Vinas 2 Segundos Santander S. | | |
| 3 | (Riano) | Fernando | 01 | | M | S | Student | | | | | | Santander | Encarnacion Fairi | | |
| 4 | Goldman | Abram | 34 | | M | S | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | England | Manchester | 8710 Santa Clara Cantander Spain Rachel Goldman | | Philadelphia |
| 5 | Kotkauskas | Lucas | 32 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | No | Russia | Lithuanian | England | Liverpool | 32 Brandreth St Liverpool Eng | Pa | Phila |
| 6 | Olson | Emil Fredrik | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | England | Liverpool | Bellevue Hospital 1st Ward Ward's Island Mrs. H. C. Olson | | Sweden |
| 7 | Jansen | Christian | 26 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | England | Liverpool | Kreiensgade 17 Copenhagen Denmark | | |
| 8 | Eisbustad | Dina Ansul | 24 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | England | Liverpool | Mother Maria Hansen 1 St Pauls Terrace Aarhus Norway | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother Mrs Schepers 37 St George St Aberdeen Scotland | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | 49 | | M | M | Cabinet Maker | Yes | Yes | | | | | Wife Mrs Sarah Pilcher Greenbridge Lancs | Mass | Wrightsville |
| 13 | Marks | Harris | 22 | | M | S | Sheet Worker | Yes | No | Russia | Hebrew | | | Father Mark Marks 107 Block St Cheetham Manchester | Mass | Boston |
| 14 | | | 28 | | M | M | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | | | Wife Mrs Rosa 132 Stepney Green Bldgs London | Ny | N York |
| 15 | Hartman | | 20 | | S | S | Tailor | Yes | Yes | | | | | Friend Mr Gold 25 Id Leeds 21 Liverpool | City | New York |
| 16 | Mantas | Elliot | 20 | | M | S | Butcher | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Armenian | | Armenia | Father Bardel Constantin Hamoneyeh Turkey in Asia | Mass | Boston |
| 17 | Madden | Emma | 19 | | F | S | Housemaid | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Liverpool | Sister Mrs Mary Gallagher 3 Prince Edward Parade Sandymount Dublin | Ind | Terre Haute |
| 18 | Abramowitz | Sam | 27 | | M | M | Clerk | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Liverpool | Brother Kahnamann 45 St Peters Liverpool | Pa | Phila |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Estman | | 35 | | M | M | Cabinet Maker | Yes | Yes | Russia | Pole | England | Liverpool | Wife Mrs Sarah Eastman Queens Buildings Queens Rd Hull | Con | New Britain |
| 21 | Abdallah | Hanna | 35 | | M | M | Farmer | | | Syria | Syrian | Syria | Liverpool | Uncle Abd Shahaby Bank Buildings Jaffa | Ill | St Louis |
| 22 | Kasoun | Abram | 17 | | M | S | Schooling | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Liverpool | Cousin Abram Kasoun 1 Bank Buildings Jaffa | Ney | Lorain |
| 23 | Sklar | Jacob | 24 | | M | S | Painter | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | | Lodz Poland | Wife Mrs Sarah Sklar 60 Bligh St Rutland Town Q.L. | Pa | Phila |
| 24 | Fahnstock | Rendel | 35 | | M | M | Clothier | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | | Manchester | Mrs Fahnstock 13 Tranmere St Kings Rd Manchester | | Pittsburg |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, March 9, 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Brother-in-law | $50 | No | | | Brother-in-law: Mr. Adler 112 & 108 St. New York. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark | Grey | Nil | Austria | Przeworsz |
| 2 | " | Self | $15 | Yes | 5 | Tampa Fla | 52 Pine St. Astoria to friend Fransisco Filippo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dark | dark | dark | " | Spain | Santander |
| 3 | " | " | $10 | No | | | 20-22 Pine St. Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Balencia Pera Cancas |
| 4 | Yes | Self | $75 | Yes | 1902 to 1903 | Phila | Brother-in-law: Dave Detzger 3538 Emerald St. Philadelphia | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Dark | Brown | Nil | Russia | Romno. |
| 5 | " | " | $20 | No | | | Brother: Andrew Pottgunchas 1213 S. Front St. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | Poland | Suwolk |
| 6 | " | " | $15 | " | | | Friend: J. P. Jansen P.O. Box 127. Salyerville N.Y. Brother | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | " | Brown | Brown | " | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 7 | " | " | $18 | Yes | 1 Week 1903 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | " | Fair | Blue | " | " | Tractno |
| 8 | " | " | $42 | No | | | Son: Mr. Greenblatt 98 Wheeler st. 98 Moscow St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Dark | Dark | Brown | " | Russia | Bellostowx |
| 9 | " | Aunt | $50 | " | | | Aunt: Rupke 513 Carlton St. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | " | " | " | " | " | Sadvlost |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Black | Grey | " | " | Odessa |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Fair | Brown | " | " | England | London |
| 12 | " | Self | $16 | " | | | Son: Mr. Jacob Katchmar Stefan Pragatorian 32 Ludlow St. N.Y. Brother: Peter Katz 713 E. Main St. 3 Brother: Mr. Jacob Katchmar Pragatorian 19 Buckingham St. 18 South St. Corte | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | Fresh | Dark | Brown | " | Russia | Radom |
| 14 | " | " | $45 | " | | | Brother: Bruckau Bros. 37 Broome St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Grey | " | Russia | Estonia |
| 15 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Brother: Harry Hirsch 2 Salzman 2 Hoboken St. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Black | " | " | Lucimsk |
| 16 | " | " | $60 | " | | | Friends: Isaac Lieberman 33 Big white horse Boston Neck Brother: Abraham Hanna 1 Geo. Hanna. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Dark | Dark | " | Turkey | Mamorefull Zig. |
| 17 | No | Brother | $80 | No | | | 313 N. 2nd St. Penedrake Said | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | | Dark | Brown | Brown | Tattoo right hand | Syria | En Kfara Pretuk |
| 18 | " | Self | $165 | " | | | 880 Parker St. Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3/4 | " | Black | Brn | none | Russia | Poltava |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | No | Self | $40 | No | | | Son: Mr. Jacob Bohá Kazanska 4 Chestnut St. Jew Britain Conn. P.O. Box 627. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | Fair | Dark | Brown | none | Russia | Kiew |
| 21 | Yes | Uncle | $16 | " | | | Uncle: Jacob Khouri 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | Dark | Black | " | Syria | Tripoli |
| 22 | " | Brother | $25 | " | | | Brother: Mr. Constantine 825 Lorain Wyoming | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | " | " | " | " | Tripoli |
| 23 | " | " | $10 | " | | | Brother: Samuel Khoar 6007 Grays Ave. Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | Brown | " | " | Russia | Warsaw |
| 24 | " | Bro. in L. | $25 | " | | | Bro. in L: Mr. Maximowitz 1207 Franklin St. Allentown | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark | Grey | " | Austria | Radziechow |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Black Master, of the S.S. Marion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Black
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of March, 1911,

at Phila

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3. Age.* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4. Sex.* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5. Married or single.* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6. Calling or occupation.* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each may have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7. Able to read and write.* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

*Column 8. Nationality.* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9. Race or people.* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the Dominion of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10. Last permanent residence.* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residency, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12. Final destination.* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13. Whether having a ticket to said final destination.* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14. By whom was passage paid.* The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891, 97, Philadelphia).

*Column 17. Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 20.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. S. Polath, Surgeon of the U.S. Marion, E. & G. O
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Polath
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of March, 1911

at Phila.

B E D Barnes
Immigration Officer.

10—1510

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Indexed Checked

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, July 22nd, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Karkian | Earabed | 26 | M | S | Shoemaker | Yes | Yes | Turkey Hungary | Armenian | England | Liverpool | Father Murderes Karkian in Manisa Turkey-in-Asia | Mass | Cambridgeport |
| 2 | Cohen | Louis | 22 | " | " | Barber | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | England | London 2 yrs | Friend 7 Lt 13 Grey Street Liverpool | " | Boston |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*[illegible] residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there [illegible] found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, March 9th, 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $20 | No | | | Bro. Oscar Kajikian Cambridgeport 9 Bristol St + Boston Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | Dark | Black | Black | Scar right thumb | Turkey | Harun |
| 2 | " | " | $16 | " | | | Cousin Mr Krayco 76 Dimmock Ave Roxbury | | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | " | Brown | Brown | " | Armenia | Zertan |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Bell Master, of the S.S. Marion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of March, 1911,

at Phila.

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Columns 2 and 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the exact or approximate years and places, as, 1894—N. Y., Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 18 (Remarks).*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer as the examination progresses.

11—1115

American Line
Liverpool

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Valatta, Surgeon of the F. S. Meier, E by C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon, acting Assistant, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) swear that I have had Lucor 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the District Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Valatta
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9 day of March, 1911

at Phila

R E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian |

11 1116

F. 797.

Ellis Island

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

H. S.S. 44 Merion sailing from Liverpool, Feby 22nd 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Tomkel | Maryanna | 22 | | f | s | | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Krempie | friend: Bartolomei Burkowske Krempie Russia | Pa | New Kensington |
| 2 | Schildkraut | Golde | 18 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Bogopol | mother: Meita Schildkraut Bogopol, Russia | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 3 | Lebedicker | Oscher | 48 | | m | m | tailor | no | no | " | " | " | Bialozerkew | wife: Blume Lebedicker Bialozerkew, Russia | " | " |
| 4 | Lebedicker | Rivke | 18 | | f | s | dress maker | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | mother: " " | " | " |
| 5 | Licht | Schlioma | 24 | | m | s | Tailor | yes | yes | " | " | " | Zazory | father Nirachi Licht Zazory | " | " |
| 6 | | Blume | 22 | | f | s | Tailoress | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 7 | Schechtman | Chaim Jascel | 16 | | m | s | Machinist | yes | yes | " | " | " | Romanow | Uncle Abram Geler Romanow | " | " |
| 8 | Kruk | Rywka | 22 | | f | s | Wife | no | no | " | Russian | " | Borowka | Mother Anna Kruk Borowka | " | " |
| 9 | Klimenok | Stepanida | 22 | | f | s | Domestic | yes | yes | " | " | " | Bojarka | Mother Jelena Klimenok Bojarka | " | Springfield |
| 10 | Durowicz | Ekaterina | 17 | | f | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Father Makwiy Durowicz Bojarka | " | " |
| 11 | Olkewitz | Nikita | 23 | | m | s | Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Chadosi | none | New | Springfield |
| 12 | Terkel | Kewawer | 36 | | m | m | Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Jaskelewitz | Wife Maryanna Terkel Jaskelewitz | Pa | Phila |
| 13 | Kukug | Israel | 23 | | m | s | furrier | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | " | Nowogradsemerod | Father Abram M. Jakubowitz Minsk | " | " |
| 14 | Jakubowitz | Benzion Ber | 22 | | m | s | Tailor | yes | yes | " | " | " | Minsk | Father Abram Miakeliza Minsk | " | " |
| 15 | Miakeliza | Marya | 19 | | f | s | Domestic | no | no | " | Russian | " | Toloczin | Father Dorofey Kowalewsky Toloczin | " | Littlestown |
| 16 | Kowalewsky | Iwan | 18 | | m | s | Farm Labor | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father Peter Okulowicz Toloczin | " | " |
| 17 | Okulowicz | Kusma | 36 | | m | m | Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Wife Marie Gonczaruk Tyry | " | " |
| 18 | Gonczaruk | Peter | 23 | | m | m | Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Tyry | Father Ivan Zalenka Lenkewitz | " | Phila |
| 19 | Lenkewitz | Peter Zelna | 19 | | m | s | Laborer | yes | yes | " | Polish | " | Loretze | Father Balthasar Kissel Loretze | " | " |
| 20 | Kissel | Antonina | 20 | | f | s | Domestic | yes | no | " | " | " | " | Uncle Heinrich Pfeifer Schweid | Ill | Chicago |
| 21 | Pfeifer | Christian | 24 | | m | s | Laborer | yes | yes | " | German | " | Schweid | Father Heinrich Muller Rosenfeld | Wis | Sheboygan |
| 22 | Müller | Christian | 32 | | m | m | Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Rosenfeld | do | " | " |
| 23 | " wife | Elisabetha | 34 | | f | m | Wife | no | yes | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 24 | " child | Lidia | 1 | 4mo | f | s | | | | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 25 | Ditzel | Johannes | 22 | | m | m | Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Rosenheim | Father Conrad Ditzel Rosenheim | Ill | Chicago |
| 26 | " wife | Wilhelmina | 25 | | f | m | Wife | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 27 | " child | Johannes | 1 | 4mo | m | s | | | | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 28 | Charitonow | Gawriel | 36 | | m | m | Laborer | yes | yes | " | Russian | " | Britomka | Brother Sergey Charitonow Britomka | " | " |
| 29 | Schweigert | Friedrich | 22 | | m | s | Laborer | yes | yes | " | German | " | Orlowskoe | My Schweigert Orlowskoe | " | Illinois |
| 30 | Reisch | Carl | 38 | | m | m | Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Wife Amalie Reisch Orlowskoe | " | " |

All the passengers from Russia, [illegible], have been detained [illegible] supervision, and [illegible] exercised to examine all [illegible] preceding [illegible] of said persons & their baggage.

A. Watson.
American Consul,
Liverpool.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. — List A

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, March 9th 1911

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | P.P. brother | 10 no | — | — | — | brother: Bronislaw Tomkel New Kensington, Pa $26, unmarried | here | 18 years | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | gray | | Krempel |
| 2 | yes | uncle P.P. | 22 | | | | single. Moische Jarmalski | not at | landing | here 5 years | | | | | Rabbi | married | | Bogopol |
| 3 | " | son | 20 47 | | | | Philadelphia, Pa 311 Carpenter | " | " | " | " | | | | | blue | well | |
| 4 | " | " | " | | | | son Saul Lebedicker, met by Philadelphia, Pa 4116 S. 6th St. | " | " | here 8 years | | | | | | | will be 8 | Bialocerkew |
| 5 | " | " | " | | | | brother: " 2 Sister single | " | " | both " Rooms | 1922 | 4 | 11 | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | leaving $20 weekly | 5 | 2 | | | brown | to gether will occupy Room | |
| 7 | " | P.P. brother in law | 60 62 | | | | Brother in law " 3 Kalmyo 2290— Edgewater St Phila | here 10 years | | Rabbi | | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | afro | and Bible | Zagory |
| 8 | " | " | " | | | | | met by | | Pastor | | | | | | | satisfactorily | |
| 9 | " | " | " | | | | | met the | | Vesper | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 10 | " | father | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | no | husband | 10 | | | | Father A. Schechtman 641 Porter St. Phila | met by | father | here 5 years | | 5 | 4 | dark | black | brown | | Romanow |
| 12 | yes | Self | 25 | | | | Husband Jacob Krupe 519 S. 6th Street Phila | met by | Husband | here 5 years | | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue | | Barawicha |
| 13 | " | " | 20 | | | | Father Wassile Klimenok Car 622 Springfield St. Phila | | | | | | | | | | | Bogutsa |
| 14 | " | " | 20 | | | | Cousin Walsh Burmes married no | here | 7 years | " " | | 5 | 3 | dark | black | brown | | |
| 15 | no | " | 20 | | | | Brother Dmitry Altsewsky Car 158 Springfield Ave | here | 8 years | " " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue | | Chadyer |
| 16 | yes | " | 30 | | | | Brother Peter Tedel 3275 Edmont St Phila | " | " | " " | " | 5 | 4 | | | | | Jackowtz |
| 17 | " | " | 23 | | | | Uncle M. Cook 913 Reed St Phila | met by | Uncle | here 4 years | | | | | | | | Nowograd |
| 18 | " | " | 22 | | | | Friend A. Kyroff 714 Fitzwater St Phila | " | " | " " | " | 5 | 4 | dark | black | brown | | |
| 19 | " | " | 21 | | | | Cousin Samuel Okulawitz Littlestown Pa | " | " | " " | " | 5 | 4 | | | | | Zolozen |
| 20 | no | " | 15 | | | | do | " | " | " " | " | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | 10 10 | | | | do | " | " | " " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue | | |
| 22 | " | " | 22 | | | | Cousin Frank Okgan 3275 Edmont St Phila | " | " | " " | " | 5 | 4 | | | | | Jury |
| 23 | yes | husband | 20 | | | | Sister Rosalie Linkewitz 32 Richmond Sylvan St Phila | " | " | " " | " | 5 | 4 | | | | | Bretza |
| 24 | " | father | 20 | | | | Brother Adolf Kiesel 3269 East Richmond St Phila | " | " | " " | " | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Self | 25 | | | | Cousin Henry Herfer 462 Hunt Mayfair Chicago Ill | " | " | " " | " | 5 | 4 | dark | black | brown | | Schived |
| 26 | " | husband | 50 | | | | Friend Louis Lieber 918 W. 18 St Sheboygan Wis | " | " | " " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue | | Rosenfeld |
| 27 | " | father | — | | | | do | " | " | " " | " | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Self | 15 | | | | do | " | " | " " | " | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| 29 | " | husband | 25 | | | | Brother-in-law Otto Diesel 2452 W. 77 Ave. Mayfair Chicago Ill | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue | | Rosenheim |
| 30 | " | father | 15 | | | | do | " | " | " " | " | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 31 | " | Self | 25 | | | | do | " | " | " " | " | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| 32 | " | husband | 30 | | | | Friend Gottfried Herzog 2452 Leyden Ave. Mayfair Chicago Ill | | | | | 5 | 4 | dark | black | brown | | Brtsenka |
| 33 | " | " | 20 | | | | Friend Chr. Reusch Bellwood Ill | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue | | Orlowska |
| 34 | " | " | 15 | | | | do | " | " | " " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kell, Master, of the S. S. Marion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Kell
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of March 1911,
at Phila

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

American Line
Liverpool.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Walsh, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, Eastbound, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Walsh, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9 day of March, 191

at Phila

R. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

F. 797.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

45 [redacted] S.S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, Feby 22nd 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| | Zagiel | Petronella | 20 | m. | s. | servant | no no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Rotnica | father Kliment Zagiel Rotnica Russia | Pa | Philadelphia |
| | Feibusch | Ruchel | 18 | f. | s. | dressmaker | yes yes | " | Hebrew | " | Racionz | father Yam Feibusch Racionz Russia | " | " |
| | Schneider | Friedrich | 26 | m | m | Laborer | " " | " | German | " | Stahl | friend Gust Justus Stahl | Ill | Bellwood |
| | MAR 1 6 1942 Pleas. 232096 595 Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " | Emma | 27 | f | m | Wife | 11-3125 31 | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| | " | Amalia | 11-4[illegible] | f | s | Child | - - | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| | Justus | Friedrich | 48 | m | m | Laborer | yes yes | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| | " | Regina | 46 | f | m | Wife | " " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| | | Alexander | 7 | m | s | Child | - - | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 1939 | 11-228373 | Sofia | 4 | f | s | Infant | - - | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| | " 208712 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Marmin | Alexei | 35 | M | Ma | Laborer | yes yes | " | Russian | Kurska | Werche | father Dmitry Marmin Werche Zabrutka | " | Chicago |
| | " | Anna | 16 | f | s | Servant | " " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| | Sherdizow | Ilya | 29 | m | m | Laborer | " " | " | " | " | " | mother Euffrosyja Scherebzow Werche Zabrutka | " | " |
| | " | Olagea | 29 | f | m | Wife | " " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| | Rosenzike | Dmitry | 21 | M | Sin | Tailor | " " | " | " | " | Jerebut | wife Eufemia Rosenzik Jerebut | Minn | Chisholm |
| | Bedel | Alexander | 27 | " | " | " | " " | " | German | " | Rusenbach | father Conrad Bedel Rusenbach | Wis | Sheboygan |
| 1937 | 18788 | Maria | 25 | f | m | Wife | " " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| | 18-11077 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Fenk | Friedrich | 60 | m | m | Laborer | " " | " | " | " | Kassel | brother Jacob Dirk Kassel | N.D. | Ashley |
| | " | Magdalena | 44 | f | m | Wife | " " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| | | Dorothea | 17 | f | d | Domestic | " " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 1938 | 261466 | Rudolph | 10 | m | s | Child | - - | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| | 14 36076 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " | Christian | 31 | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| | Iwaidowskys | Andronik | 27 | m | Lab | yes yes | " | Russian | " | Krasilowka | " | Wife Mathena Iwaydowsky Krasilowka | Mich | Grand Rapids |
| | Dmitzky | Michail | 36 | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | Wife Mazie Dmitzky Krasilowka | " | " |
| | Jordan | Georg | 20 | m | s | Laborer | " " | German | " | Rusenbach | " | Father Johan Jordan Rusenbach | Wash | Tacoma |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Dorofeiczuk | Semany | 18 | " | " | " | " " | Russian | " | Rackowitz | " | Father Stepan Dorofeiczuk Rackowitz | Pa | Phila |
| | Bassak | Dmitry | 19 | " | " | " | " " | " | " | Bielziza | " | Father Andrey Bassak Bielziza | " | " |
| | Czernuska | Alexander | 25 | " | " | " | " " | " | " | Rudnick | " | Father Semon Czernuska Rudnik | " | " |
| | Ganorowskys | Jawsch | 39 | m | Hus | " | " " | Hebrew | " | Czezelnik | " | Wife Hinde Ganorowsky Czezelnik | NY | New York |
| | Kaznoz | Asche | 17 | f | d | Laborer | " " | " | " | Semenowka | " | Mother Nyse Kaznoz Semenowka | Minn | St Paul |
| | Buslowitz | Abram | 32 | m | m | Helper | " " | " | " | Bobrinsk | " | Wife Sore Buslowitz Bobrinsk | NY | New York |
| | 31032 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

JUN 27 1923

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, March 4 1911

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | brother | 5 | no | | | brother: Florian Zagiel Philadelphia, Pa. Livingston 3/42 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | dark | brown | none | Russia | Belonow |
| 2 | " | " | — | " | | | brother: Hermann Teiburel Philadelphia, Pa. Morris St. 539 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Racionez |
| 3 | | Self | $50 | | | | Brother Heinrich Schneider Bellwood St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dark | black | brown | | | Stahl |
| 4 | | husband | — | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 5 | | father | — | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | | | " | " |
| 6 | | Self | $10 | | | | 220 ein Laus do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dark | black | brown | | " | " |
| 7 | | husband | — | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 8 | | father | — | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | | | " | " |
| 9 | | " | — | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | | | " | " |
| 10 | | Self | $30 | | | | Friend Peter Andrikow 9135 Dobson Ave. Burnside | Russian | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dark | black | brown | | " | Loerchane Sebrenka |
| 11 | | " | — | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 12 | | Self | $50 | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | fair | fair | blue | | " | " |
| 13 | | husband | — | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 14 | | Self | $20 | | | | Brother Cyprian Kibrzyn Box 997 Shenandoah Pa Friend Dowza Welzer 915 N 8th St Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " | Serbut |
| 15 | | " | $15 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " | Kusenbach |
| 16 | | husband | — | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 17 | | Self | $10 | | | | Sam Friedrich Linke Glen Ullen N Dakota | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Mom | black | | | " | Kacsal |
| 18 | | husband | — | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | dark | " | | | " | " |
| 19 | | " | — | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 20 | | " | — | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | | | " | " |
| 21 | | " | — | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | | | " | " |
| 22 | | Self | $25 | | | | Brother Jacob Swyrdowsky 253 [illegible] St. Grand Rapids Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue | | " | Kraslowka |
| 23 | | " | $30 | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dark | black | brown | | " | " |
| 24 | | " | $13½ | | | | Jacob Wagner 918 Adeela Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue | | " | Nazenbach |
| 25 | | " | $25 | | | | Jacob Linke 529 [illegible] Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " | Kackantz |
| 26 | | " | $25 | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " | Belzrza |
| 27 | | " | $25 | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " | Kudnik |
| 28 | | " | $25 | | | | Brom Mit Bromakem 365 Powell St Brooklyn N York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dark | black | brown | | " | Zegelnek |
| 29 | | " | $10 | | | | [illegible] 283 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | Damanowka |
| 30 | | " | $25 | | | | Brom Mit Bromakem 1956 Bergen St. Brooklyn N York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | Bobrowski |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Bissill Master of the S. S. Merion from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Kiell
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of March 1911,

at Phila

R E Barnes
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1118

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes – Yes (can read and write), No – No (can neither read nor write), or Yes – No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Valatt, Surgeon of the S.S. Marcon, Liverpool (State whether Surgeon, Public Physician, or Assistant Surgeon), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Valatt
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9 day of March, 1911

at Phila

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch | Scotch |
| French. | Servian |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11 1115

F. 797.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A 46 S. S. Meron sailing from Liverpool, Feby 22nd 1911

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Juchnyne | Julianna | 39 | - | f | m | wife | no | no | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Bychinka | step father Jan Baran Bychinka Austria | Pa | Glen Carbon |
| 2 | Gross FEB 5 1927 63069 | Rose | 18 | | m | s | Seller | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Tyraspol | friend: Bruno Gobermann Tyraspol Russia | N.J. | New Jersey |
| 3 | Malaitis | Stanislaw | 44 | | m | s | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Kalviany | brother Antanas Malaitis Kalviany Russia | Pa | Mahanoy City |
| 4 | Krawetz JAN 22 1913 | Jankel | 23 | | m | s | Tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brest | sister Jos Krawetz Brest Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | Kubacek | Zofia | 25 | | f | s | farm hand | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Poltora | father Jan Karel Kubacek Poltora Hungary | N.Y. | Dunkirk |
| 6 | Murawejko | Tatyana | 20 | | f | | domestic | no | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | Russia | Tal | father Samuel Mykabrycke Tal | | New York |
| 7 | Kortzena | Grigory | 16 | | m | s | Tailor | yes | yes | | | | | father Mateusz Kortzena Tal | | |
| 8 | Milosch | Iwan | 17 | | m | s | Tailor | yes | yes | | | | | father Maciey Milosch Tal | | |
| 9 | Schifmann | Leiser | 41 | | m | m | Tailor | yes | yes | | Hebrew | | Ogost | wife Chaja Blufman Ogost Zagradecky | | |
| 10 | | Efraim | 16 | 2 | m | s | Tailor | yes | yes | | | | | do | | |
| 11 | Makarewicz | Keile | 56 | | m | m | Keeper | yes | yes | | | | Pikuliki | Sister Baile Polish Skwir Russia | | |
| 12 | | Hane | 17 | | f | s | Tailoress | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Jager | Sore Elke | 23 | | f | | | | | | | | Nikolajew | Brother Isyder Jagier Nikolajew | | |
| 14 | Safapowsky APR 10 1920 | Hirsch | 24 | | m | s | Tailor | yes | yes | | | | Homel | Sister Chaie M. Safapowsky Homel | Virg | Richmond |
| 15 | Bildes | Abram | 22 | | m | m | Tailor | yes | yes | | | | Dwinsk | Father Lubin Bildes Dwinsk Russia | Ca | Cleveland |
| 16 | | Rebe | 25 | | f | m | Wife | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Kirchgeener AUG 22 1938 | Peter | 26 | | m | s | Tailor | yes | yes | SEP 1 1938 | German | | Koller | Brother Philip Kirchgeener Kalla | N.J. | Newark |
| 18 | Kath | Philip | 42 | | m | m | Tailor | yes | yes | | | | Talowka | Wife Hane Kath Talowka | Wy | Newark |
| 19 | Agopsk | Simon | 18 | | m | s | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Russia | Armenian | Russia | Homa | friend Homa | Ca | Oakland |
| 20 | Gordon 54893 | Elka | 28 | | f | s | Tailoress | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Schydrin | Father Schlenye Gordon Schydrin | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 21 | | Rechame | 20 | | f | | | | | | | | | do | | |
| 22 | DEC 18 1931 97674 - 3-74009 Schapiro | Otwran | 30 | | m | m | Tailor | yes | yes | DEC 30 1938 | | | Ekaterinoslaw | Father Schmuel Schapiro Ekaterinoslaw | | Pula |
| 23 | Schakursky | Mary | 44 | 2 | f | m | Wife | yes | yes | | German | | Leipzig | Bro-in-law Daniel Kindy Leipzig | ND | Hebron |
| 24 | " | Sofie | 11 | | f | s | Child | - | - | | | | | do | | |
| 25 | | Daniel | 8 | | m | s | | - | - | | | | | do | | |
| 26 | NOV 15 1930 3-175035 - 19 Lurje 213826 | Feli | 20 | | m | s | Tailor | yes | yes | | Hebrew | | Kowrecsch | Father Jake Leib Lurje Kowrecsch | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 27 | SEP 19 1921 | David | 18 | | m | s | Tailor | yes | yes | | Hebrew | | Zagarren | Father Israel Freidus Zagarren | Ill | Chicago |
| 28 | Chmtyn JAN 23 1923 34725 | Iwan | 31 | | m | m | Tailor | yes | yes | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Tresciance | Father Michal Chudyn Tresciante | | |
| 29 | Kuatkow JUL 15 1938 | Nicoyl | 53 | | | | | 29267 | 7 | 8-152421 | JAN 19 1938 | | | Mother Tacia Kuatkow Tresciance | | |
| 30 | King | Jacob | 42 | | m | m | Tailor | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Zurich | Jacob King Schindgrund Zurich | Pa | Aspinwall |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List N

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, March 9 1911

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Time or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in addition to his passage has money to pay for railroad fare or transportation to his destination. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within the past year. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | husband | $4 | yes | 6yr 1907 | Glen Carbon Pa | husband: Knut Jurbigné Glen Carbon Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | lightbr. | blue | none | Bochnia | Austria |
| 2 | no | brother | 16 | no | | | brother: Louis Grega Atlantic City New Jersey Clarke St 930 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | | black | brown | " | Tyraspol | Russia |
| 3 | yes | cousin | 20 | no | | | cousin: Fedors Dmitrienco Mahanoy City 618 Mahanoy St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | | light | blue | " | Kamlmy | Russia |
| 4 | no | brother | $3 | no | | | brother: Max Krunetz 820 2nd St Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | | light | blue | " | Brest | Russia |
| 5 | yes | brother-in-law | $10 | no | | | brother-in-law: Josef Vorcak New York 1 Y. Monroe St 233 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | | black | brown | " | Brest | Russia |
| 6 | " | Self | $25 | " | | | brother-in-law: Stevius Frank 146 Pinkert St NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | | lightbr. | gray | " | Petkora | Hungary |
| 7 | " | " | $28 | " | | | Casem Fyodor Metalova 76 Deutsch Brd 396 E Houston St New York | Left in Russia. Have $40 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | black | brown | " | Kiseva | Tal |
| 8 | " | " | $25 | " | | | do | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | wife | $50 | " | | | do | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | $65 | " | | | do | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | black | brown | " | " | Zagorodky |
| 11 | " | Self | $5 | " | | | San Leib Schufman 241 Eldridge St New York | Have 2 years. Son is in Russia with mother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | black | brown | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Self | $25 | " | | | do | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Prikuky |
| 13 | " | Self | $25 | " | | | San J. Chudin 536 Flushing Ave Brooklyn New York | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | $25 | " | | | do | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | $5 | " | | | Brother Sem Shuro 337 E 119 St New York | Have $100 Have 3 years. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | blue | " | " | Nikolajew |
| 16 | " | husband | " | " | | | Brother S. Tchaporwsky 609 W Marshall St Richmond Va | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | black | brown | " | " | Homel |
| 17 | " | Self | $25 | " | | | Brother Max Kohen 261 Scovill Ave Cleveland Oh | Have $50 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Durnok |
| 18 | " | " | $25 | " | | | do | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | $10 | " | | | Simon Tepper 54 E Lenox St Topeka Kan | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue | " | " | Koller |
| 20 | " | " | $30 | " | | | Bro in law Heinrich Labat 49 Kemphampton Ave Newark NJ | Have $100 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Jalanka |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | | | Sallay Semyon Largeson 9 Ahaal St Bristol Con | " | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | black | brown | " | Persia | Urmia |
| 22 | " | Father-in-law | $35 | " | | | Brother Nic Gazdan 1422 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa | " | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Lchzedrin |
| 23 | " | Self | $25 | " | | | Father Con Berko Klenzansky 1016 D St Oda Kuchoun Co Hebron ND | " | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | father | — | " | | | Father do | " | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Ekaterinodow |
| 25 | " | " | — | " | | | do | " | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Leipzig |
| 26 | " | Uncle | $10 | " | | | Uncle Beinge Kas 2019 So. 3rd St Philadelphia | Have $100 | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 27 | yes | Brother | $15 | no | | | Brother Harry Ferber 2057 Emerson Ave Chicago Ill | " | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | black | brown | " | " | Brewisch |
| 28 | " | Self | $25 | " | | | 2022 Ohio St Toledo O | " | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | black | blue | " | " | Zigarre |
| 29 | " | " | $6 | " | | | do do | " | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Trosecanec |
| 30 | " | " | $30 | " | | | Friend Joseph Affydena Argyle St | " | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | " | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | brown | grey | blue | " | Germany | Konnenburg |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Keill Master, of the S. S. Marion from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Keill
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of March 1911,
at Phila

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Watts, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Watts
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9 day of March, 1911

at Phila.

B E S Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

I 47 S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool 22nd February, 1914

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1914 1 | Horvath | Rose | 33 | | f M | Housewife | yes | | Austria | Hungarian | Austria | Vukovar | father-in-law Stefan Horvat | Maine | Little Falls |
| 2 | " | Apolonia | 11 | | s | — | " | | " | " | " | " | Vukovar Bukovina | | |
| 3 | " | Joan | 7 | | s | — | no | | " | " | " | " | Austria | " | " |
| 4 | " | Josip | 4 | | s | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Koloman | 2 | | s | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15463 6 | Wasilensky | Mistel | 17 | | m | joiner | Russian | | Polish | Russian | Siedlce | | mother Mary Wasilewsky | Pa | Wilkes Barre |
| 7 | Kuc | Pawel | 19 | | s | Housework | yes | | Austria | | Austria | Gorlitz | father Jan Kuc | | Phila |
| 8 | Krawetz | Isaak | 38 | | m | Tailor | " | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kiew | Wife Sure Krawetz Kiew | | |
| 9 | Czudnowska | Pole | 19 | | s | Tailoress | " | | " | " | " | Soldo | Sister Rudl Czudnowska Felix Chicago | | |
| 10 | " | Brene | 22 | | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 11 | ~~Becker~~ | ~~Jankel~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ~~Miklos~~ | ~~Rosich~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Brook | Freide | 17 | | s | Tailoress | 2y | 2y | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Briansk | none | Mass | Boston |
| 14 | " | Sonie | 9 | | s | Child | 1-3/15/1914 | | Russia | Hebrew | | Briansk | same family | " | " |
| 15 | Hagnagowitz | Chaim | 11 | | s | Accompanied by father | 2y | 2y | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Zgerez | none Rosich Hagnagowitz Zgerez | NY | NYork |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DEC 13 1917

OCT 15 1940 1-3/15/1914 223005

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List I

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, March 9, 1911.

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | husband | no | — — | Mr husband Adam Gerut Kiewels Brewing Co Little Falls Minnesota | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | ruddy | grey | none | Austria | Tustovar |
| 2 | " | father | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | | here 4 years | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | male child | " | | to male Jan Zielecki c/o J Lenartz 72 Kent Schuylkill Bl Stanislaw Jan b Gulak Lane | " | Heard | no | no | " | 5 | 7 | blk brown | " | Russia | Niezbiez |
| 7 | " | bro-in-law | 5 | | 1533 N Front St Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | " | " | Austria | Gartitz |
| 8 | " | Prokopko Casimir | 25 | | Casimir Mavro Kaffee 337 Garrett St Phila 714 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | good | fair | blue | Lucca | Kiew |
| 9 | " | Mrs Jaroslawska | 0 | | Male Jarowska Jos M Altschall Cor 3rd & Mifflin St Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | ✓ | dark | ✓ | ✓ | Golka |
| 10 | " | - | " | | do ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | No | Brother | 5 | 1 | Geo Chas Brandt c/o Chas A Brandt Green Lane | | ✓ | | | | | 4 | dark | dark | dark | | Russia | Briansk |
| 14 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ |
| 15 | ✓ | Father | $50 | ✓ | Fritz Chr Kuzmicz C/o Schmitt 720 S 7th St Phila Pa | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | ✓ | Zgrew |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

14

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the S. S. Marion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of March, 1911,
at Phila

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Tolatte, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, E. & O. (Here indicate Surgeon "acting Assistant," or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Tolatte
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of March, 1911

at Phila

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

15—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravjan. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

48 S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, Feby 22nd, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kron | Henning W | 28 | | m s | Cabinman | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Stockholm | Father J Kron Myrkalla Lanmerya | Tex | Round Rock |
| 2 | Nielsen | Necoli | 21 | | s | Sailor | | | Norway | | Norway | Hammero | Father Heiko Ellegret Trad & Pa Tang Bergen Norway | Ore | Astoria |
| 3 | Jensen | Adolf E. | 21 | | s | Electrician | | | | | | Bergen | Mother Andrine Jensen Hem Myrdang Bergen | Mass | Boston |
| 4 | Svendsen | Christian | 27 | | s | Sailor | | | | | | Stavanger | Father Leon Svendsen Lokkevegen 58 Stavanger | Pa | Phila |
| 5 | Bjerke | Ingvald J | 20 | | s | Lab | | | | | | Skodsberg | Father Julius Bjerke Vetterpen. Lokka | Ja | Atlantic |
| 6 | Engen | Anna Marie B. | 24 | | s | Domestic | | | Denmark | | Denmark | Copenhagen | Christianaen Bergen Elling Fredrikshavn Chr Hansen | DC | Washington |
| 7 | Hansen | Karlalla Marie | 25 | | s | Cook | | | | | | Narum | Mother Gunstad Father J Dalgeneen | | |
| 8 | Jorgensen | Laura | 16 | | s | Domestic | | | | | | Sonderelev | Refule Kier Magnus Moller | Iowa | Kirkman |
| 9 | Christensen | Julius | 31 | M | s | Lab | | | | | | Aarhus | Fiskergade 66 Aarhus | Mass | Boston |
| 10 | Johansen | Frede | 28 | | s | Steward | | | Norway | | Norway | Lange | Wife Hanna Johansen Lange Norway | Cal | San Diego |
| 11 | Barton | Wm | 28 | | s | Farmhand | | | England | English | England | Bracted | Mother Mrs E Barton Bracken Spout England | Pa | Leechburg |
| 12 | Lane | Wm H | 39 | | m | Miner | | | England | English | England | Kiveton Park | Father John Lane Kiveton Park Sheffield Eng | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 13 | | Mrs H | 41 | | s | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Lane Woodward | Lucy | 10 | m | s | Child | | | | | | | Sister Annie Woodward Abbey Hurst Worksop | | |
| 15 | Lane | Geo | 9 | | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Laycock | Thomas | 29 | | m | Wrapper Dresser | | | England | English | England | Silsden | Mother Chapel St Silsden Eng | Pa | Phila |
| 17 | | Edith | 30 | | s | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Elsie | 9 | | | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

JUG 8 - 1910
MAR 1 3 1916
JUN 6 1933
SEP 10 1927
MAR 15 1938
MAR 15 1938

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, March 9th, 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming under the contract labor clauses of the law. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $55 | No | | | Brother Gustaf Krona R.D. No. 1 Haynd Rockley | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 8 | dark | dark | blue | none | Sweden | Boleryd Sfors |
| 2 | " | Uncle | $35 | | | | Uncle Mr K Sorensen Astoria Oregon | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | brown | " | | Norway | Nannero |
| 3 | " | Self | $10 | | | | Brother Jens Jensen Cedar St 56 Roxbury Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | dark brown | " | | " | Bergen |
| 4 | " | " | $18 | Yes | 5 yrs | Phila | Friend August Knoll 131 Pine St Phila Lorens Nilsson | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fresh | brown | blue | | " | Stavanger |
| 5 | " | " | $25 | No | | | Elk Horn Atlantic Co " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair | " | | " | Vestarpen |
| 6 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Mr. A. L. Jamesson Tacoma Park, Washington D.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | dark brown | " | | " | Fedrikshavn |
| 7 | " | " | $25 | " | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | fair | blue | | Denmark | Broealed |
| 8 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Brother Chas Ryan | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | dark | | " | Ribeskjer |
| 9 | " | " | $25 | " | | | R.F.D.1 Boss Defiance Herkman Iowa Canadian Lilac | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | blue | | " | Skjeby |
| 10 | " | Self | $25 | " | | | Dengs Cocoanut Boston Mass Box Stage Johansen 129 1/2 26 Royal Ave San Diego Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | fair | " | | " | Ringsted |
| 11 | " | Self | $25 | Yes | 1907 2 yrs | Dickinson Co | Rockborough Va. will search | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | " | " | | England | Brasted Kent |
| 12 | Yes | Self | $35 | No | | | Rockborough Va Mrs. J. Lewellan 852 Lilac St. Pittsburg | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Light | Blue | | England | Ashby Dellisland |
| 13 | " | Wife | $10 | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5½ | " | Brown | Grey | | " | Bromwich |
| 14 | " | Ds. Lane | $ | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | Worksop |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 2 | Phila | Home 4077 Crescent St Phila | Sing | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | Light | Blue | | England | Seloden |
| 17 | " | Husband | $30 | | | | | Sing | | | | | | 6 | | Red | Brown | Brown | | " | York |
| 18 | " | Father | " | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | Seloden |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the S. S. Marion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of March, 1911,
at Phila
B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

7

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Volatte, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, U.S.N., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Liste or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Volatte
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this March day of 9, 1911

at Phila

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

13—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

49 S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, Feb: 22nd, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | *Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Hanna | Wm | 48 | | | Cattleman | | | | | | | Holding Certificate of Admission | into U.S.A. | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | Returned by | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | B.C.B.S. | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, March 6th, 191

| | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| | No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

16

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J Stitt Master, of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have personally the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Stitt
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of March, 1911,

at Phila

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Nixdorff, Surgeon of the Breslau, sailing Hereweik, (State whether by steam, "sailing therewith," or "employed by captain thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nixdorff

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stralled

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

50 S. S. "Breslau" sailing from Bremen, February 23d, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ueltzen | Margarethe | 19 | f | s | housedaughter | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN. | | | | father: Hrs. H. Lübbe Hagenstr. 64 | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 2 | Rubinstein | Sarah | 26 | m | wife | " | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Missouri | St. Paul | acquaintance: Hiss A. Faiber Telegraphistin | " | " |
| 3 | Kurz | Roman | 24 | m | s | dairy man | " | " | Germany | Suman | Germany | Holzkirchen | father: A. Kurz, Holzkirchen Tyrolerlandstr. 62 | " | " |
| 4 | Bruns | Lorenz | 37 | m | m | Engineer | " | " | | | | Hamburg | wife: Hrs. L. Bruns, Hamburg Timmerlagerweg 13/2 | Texas | P. Arturo |
| 5 | Calmbach | Heinrich | 18 | 9 | s | merchant | " | " | | | | Heilbronn | father: Prof. Dr. Calmbach Heilbronn, Schillerstr. 7 | Col. | Denver |
| 6 | Katzenberger | Ferdinand | 29 | m | m | Engineer | " | " | | | | Frankfurt/Main | father-in-law: Enrico de la Porta Florence via Tmakiomi | Md. | Baltimore |
| 7 | Puissmann | Marguerite | 23 | f | wife | | " | " | Italien | | | | father: " " " | " | " |
| 8 | Puissmann | Franz | 52 | m | m | farmer | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. | | | | U. S. C. | Iowa | Kanawha |
| 9 | Harms | Peter | 23 | m | s | laborer | " | " | Germany | Suman | Germany | Hage (Ostfriesl.) | father: Dr. Harms Hage (Ostfriesl.) | Germany | Peoria |
| 10 | Schweizerhof | Dora | 61 | | wife | | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. | | | | U. S. C. | Ill. | Philadelphia |
| 11 | de Vries | Friedrich | 15 | m | s | scholar | " | " | Germany | Suman | Germany | Emden | grand mother: Hrs. Temme Emden, Grosse Str. 5 | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 12 | Rubinstein | Klara | 30 | f | wife | " | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kamelntz | mother: Klara Rubinstein Kamelntz Russia | Iowa | Kanawha |
| 13 | " | Dvoire | 9 | f | s | child | no | no | U.S. CITIZEN. | | | | grandmother: " " " | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 14 | " | Leie | 7 | f | s | " | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. | | | | " " " | " | " |
| 15 | " | Bel | 5 | m | s | " | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. | | | | " " " | " | " |
| 16 | " | Velvel | 2 | m | s | " | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. | | | | " " " | " | " |
| 17 | Tour | Frantisek | 18 | | m | tinsmith | yes | yes | Austria | Bohemian | Bohemia | Kolvin | father: Tour Josef Kolvin 69 | Ill. | Chicago |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

VERIFIED NOV 27 1923

JUN 27 1923 — 27571

DEC 8 9 1937 — 118292 — 3-143348

JUN 30 1931 — 104258 — 24/1589

NOV 28 1921 — 28/25

AUG 4 1920 — AUG 4 1920 — 20/71

JAN 2 1919 — 120/64

AUG 21 1920

FEB 28 1922

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia MAR 11 1911 *March* , 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Phila | self | Yes | yes | 7 Florida | acquaintance: Mr H Tillisch Phila 1104 Fairmount Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | dark | dark | none | Florida | Palatka |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | 2 St Paul | Sister: Mrs Adolf Greenberg Phila 2722 Jefferson - Sant | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | blue | " | Russia | Varsovie |
| 3 | " | " | no | no | no | acquaintance: John Meyer, Phila 5237, Addison Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blonde | " | " | Gumany | Grafing |
| 4 | yes | " | " | yes | from time to time as engineer on board of a steamer | Engineer on board of S.S. Asgard at this time loading cargo at Antwerp | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Pelgow |
| 5 | no | " | 50 | yes | no | no | acquaintance: Otto Kappler Private Denver Colorado | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black | black | " | " | Heidenburg |
| 6 | " | " | yes | " | " | " | brother: Walter Kalgenberger Baltimore, Md. 10 Franklin Sts | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | brown | " | " | Pforzheim |
| 7 | " | husband | " | " | " | " | brother of law: " " " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Italy | Florence |
| 8 | U.S.C. | U.S.C. | | | | | U. S. C. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | U. S. C. | |
| 9 | no | self | yes | no | no | no | uncle: C Habbinga, Peoria Ill Warmit Co. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blonde | blue | " | Gumany | Hage |
| 10 | U.S.C. | U.S.C. | | | | | U. S. C. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | U. S. C. | |
| 11 | no | self | yes | no | no | no | uncle: Johann Aldte Rangiola Penn | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blonde | blue | " | Gumany | Emden |
| 12 | Phila | husband | no | no | no | no | husband: Hany Rubinstein Phila 1032-34 Sant | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | blk | brown | " | Russia | Bedjibog |
| 13 | " | father | " | " | " | " | father: " " " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | dark | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | blonde | brown | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | dark | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | yes | self | 70 | " | " | " | brother: Josef Pouy Chicago 2014 Southlawndale | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | brown | " | Austria | Kolorin |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Prager Master, of the ——, Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this —— day of ——, 19 ,

at ——

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Siedell, Surgeon of the Britain, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Siedell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

15—2113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

51 S. S. "Breslau" sailing from Bremen, February 23rd, 1911

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Bauer | Andreas | 25 | | s | laborer | ✓ | ✓ | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | R. Varga | Father Mathias Bauer Kiss-varga-vera Baron Hungary | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 2 | Berdysch | Paul | 22 | | s | " | ✓ | ✓ | Austria | Bohemian | Bohemia | Borice | Father Berdysch Tabor Borice 93 Bohemia | Mich | Detroit |
| 3 | Hillenberger | Caroline | 38 | | w | [illegible] dress maker | ✓ | ✓ | | German | Austria | Liege | wife of Rudolph Hillenberger [illegible] | Ill. | Chicago |
| 4 | " | Emma | 18 | | s | " | ✓ | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Karl | 16 | | s | " | ✓ | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Karolina | 11 | | d | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Hackl | Ludwig | 28 | | m | Tailor | ✓ | ✓ | | Bohemian | Bohemia | Wittowitz | Father Hackl Wittowitz 42 | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 8 | Jakon | Rosa | 20 | | s | Waiter | ✓ | ✓ | Austria | Bohemian | Bohemia | Radonitzel | Father Jos. Jakon Radonitzel | Penn | Erie |
| 9 | Steinfeld | Rosa | 28 | | w | housewife | | | | | Hungary | Lodge | [illegible] | | |
| 10 | | Sam [illegible] | 9 | | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Rosa | 6 | | d | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Lina | 3 | | d | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Jurecek | Frantisek | 46 | | m | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | Austria | Bohemian | Bohemia | Sara Reice | Wife Tyranek Tekla | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 14 | Lorand | Karl | 22 | | s | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | Sara Reice Father Tyranek Edward Sister Lina | | |
| 15 | Busse | Heinrich | 39 | | M | Gardener | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. CITIZEN | German | Minn. | Minneapolis | cousin Wilhelm Busse Nettelkamp 4 Ulzen | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FEB 6 1917

MAY 25 1921

Verified, Case No. 1600 6/762

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, MAR 11 1911, 1911

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H Pease Master, of the Brulan, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Pease

Officer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr Nixstedt, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau sailing thereon (State if Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Nixstedt

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

1111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 52 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen February 23d, 1910.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Urbanowicz | Karol | 27 | | M | farmer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Starkuczy | father: Edward Urbanowicz Starkuczy | Pa. | Waudergrift |
| 2 | Niedzwiedzinski | Bernard | 19 | | M | - | 8 | 1939 | 167572 267123 | | | Skaele | father: Jan Niedzwiedzinski Skaele | O. | Toledo |
| 3 | Schoid | Isaak | 18 | | M | tailor | | | | Hebrew | MAY 6 1917 | Rhowork | brother: Hejla Schoid Rhowork | Vic. | Hadison |
| 4 | Glazerow | Schmul | 18 | | M | S. tailor | | | | | | Novogrodek | brother: David Glazerow Novy | S. C. | Columbia |
| 5 | Kowicki | Elek | 18 | | M | S. joiner | | | | | | Arkotzlowo | father: Jakel Kowicki Tokolzka | Ill. | Chicago |
| 6 | Marcis | Pesie | 16 | | F | S. maid | | | | | | Jankinski | father: Jude Marcis Jankinski | Pa. | Ellsburg |
| | | Chaice | 19 | | | saunders | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Kronchin | Josef | 35 | | M | M. shoemaker | | | | | | Grynkiecki | wife: Golde Aronucha Grunstein | | |
| 9 | Rekrik | Menicke | 32 | | F | M. housewife | | | | | | Monastirocek | mother: Tuna Keller Monastirocek | | Philadelphia |
| JUN 10 1939 | | Malke | 11 | | F | none | | | | | | | | | |
| JAN 28 1942 | | Zlate | 8 | | | | NOV 18 1940 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Ruchel | 4 | | | | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Zajonczyk | Leber | 17 | | M | S. tailor | yes | yes | | | | Kobrin | mother: Sora Fobia Grodno | | |
| 14 | Birka | Chajka | 30 | | F | M. housewife | | | | | | Bielopole | husband: Abka Birka Gologan | | Bilsburg |
| 15 | Schorr | Ruchel | 18 | | F | S. housework | | | | | | Telechowky | father: Joseph Schorr Volk | | Philadelphia |
| 16 | | Rivke | 18 | | F | S. | | | | | | | brother: Aaron Schorr Gologan | | |
| 17 | | Fruel | 8 | | | | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Kleinmann | Kiriel | 18 | | M | S. printer | yes | yes | | | | Kimowetz | father: David Kleinmann Kimowetz Kobelki | | |
| 19 | Kohn | Josef | 17 | | M | S. [illegible] | | | | | APR 17 1920 | Korotyschen | father: Joachim Kohn Korosty | | |
| 20 | Sapiro | Rose | 17 | | F | S. maid | no | no | | | | Varschau | father: Chaje Chmielewska Wola | | Milwaukee |
| 21 | Fenin | Libe | 18 | | | | yes | yes | | | | Smorgon | father: Elie Dain Smorgon | | Chicago |
| 22 | Tauenbaum | Schmuel | 29 | | M | M. tailor | no | no | | | | Grattstowek | wife: Rayka Tauenbaum | | Erie |
| 23 | Liebermann | Jeiwel | 21 | | M | S. | yes | yes | | | | Biebruhow | father: Likie Liebermann Brahe | | Cleveland |
| 24 | Aizenstein | Jerachon | 20 | | M | laborer | | | | | | Kopyl | father: Salomon Aizenstein | | Chicago |
| 25 | Bilig | Feige | 17 | | F | S. maid | | | | | | Bar | father: Simon Bilig Bar | | Baltimore |
| 26 | Feidwasser | Hermann | 30 | | M | M. tailor | | | | Germany | Frankfurt a.M. | | wife: Henne Feidwasser Alte | | Philadelphia |
| 27 | Fischer | Rowicha | 18 | | F | S. [illegible] | | | | Russia | Grodzyi | | father: Nyken Feichel Witt Ostrog | | Chicago |
| 28 | Greenberg | Schaje | 28 | | M | S. farmer | | | | | | Krinek | wife: Schone Greenberg Krinek | | |
| 29 | Berkowitz | Abram | 37 | | M | M. shoemaker | no | no | | | | Grodno | wife: Rivke Berkowitz Grodno Russia | | |
| 30 | Kaplan | Aureel | 14 | | M | S. farmlab | yes | yes | | | | Gorodok | father: Jacob Kaplan Pleini Suwalki | | Scranton |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | uncle: Leiser Kaplan Grodno | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | dad: Kaplan — | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, MAR 11 1911, 19

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | brother | 7 yrs | | brother Kasimirz Wlanowicz Box 218 Waukegan Ill. | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 8 | fair | Mid brown | none | Russia Grodzisko |
| 2 | " | uncle | 25 | | uncle; Buy Wlanowski Wax: box 26. Wyo Toledo O. | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " grey | " | " Skroze |
| 3 | " | brother | 26 | | brother; Rubin Schorsh 618 chesnut st. Madison Ill. | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | Lt. Lt. | " | " Osowsk |
| 4 | " | cousin | 22 | | cousin: Abram Kapplinski 873 Lagan st. Columbus O. | | | | | | | 5 7 | " | Md. Lt. | " | " Gabar |
| 5 | " | brother | 25 | | brother: David Kennedy 109 N. Taylor st. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 7 | " | " " | " | " Polkolzow |
| 6 | " | " | 5 | | —: Filip Kirors 2206 Wilson ave Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | | 4 11 | " | Blk Lt. | " | " Busagola |
| 7 | " | " | 14 | | —— | | | | | | | 4 11 | " | " " | " | " " |
| 8 | " | brother in law | 3 | | brother in law: Filip Kinzig 2206 Wilson ave Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | | 5 " | " | " " | " | " Gniskzk. |
| 9 | " | husband | 10 | | husband: Kendik Bornik 708 Hadley st. Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | | | 5 " | " | Lt. gr. | " | " Monashirsck |
| 10 | " | father | " | | father: —— | | | | | | | 4 3 | " | Md. " | " | " " |
| 11 | " | " | " | | —— | | | | | | | 4 1 | " | Blk. " | " | " " |
| 12 | " | " | " | | —— | | | | | | | — — | " | " " | " | " " |
| 13 | " | " | 5 | | father: Bl. Zajenczyk St E Nos. burgton st. | | | | | | | 4 9 | " | Md. Lt. | " | " Dziwitsci |
| 14 | " | husband | 16 | | husband: Anneller Stan 5 Line st. Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | Blk. " | " | " Bielozk |
| 15 | " | son | 5 | | son; Seig Salut 529 Wharton st. Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | | | 5 2 | " | gr. gr. | " | " Telenczky |
| 16 | " | brother | " | | brother; —— | | | | | | | 5 1 | " | Blk. Lt. | " | " " |
| 17 | " | " | " | | —— | | | | | | | — | " | Lt. " | " | " " |
| 18 | " | uncle | 25 | | uncle: Samuel Gross 606 S. 6 st. | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | Blk. " | " | " Dronce |
| 19 | " | brother | 5 | | brother: Zygmun Kolen 1725 Sprit Sq Pa. | | | | | | | 5 2 | " | Lt. Lt. | " | " Korosty sdew |
| 20 | " | father | 5 | | father: Tekapan Jozef 509 9 st. Milwaukee Wisc | | | | | | | 4 11 | " | Lt. gr. | " | " Kergzan |
| 21 | " | brother | 25 | | brother: Bonnan Leiby 1922 Kau: Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | Blk. gr. | " | " Smorgan |
| 22 | " | brother in law | 28 | | brother in law: Adolf Pellmann 1110 Hale st. Erie Pa. | | | | | | | 5 2 | " | Lt. gr. | " | " Brodawy |
| 23 | " | brother | 25 | | brother: Jac Lukomann 2315 8 25 st. Cleveland O. | | | | | | | 5 9 | " | Lt. Lt. | " | " Wysokolitowce |
| 24 | " | brother in law | 3 | | brother in law Abram Bernark 1733 Ellen st. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 7 | " | Md. gr. | " | " Kryzyz Roz. |
| 25 | " | brother | 3 | | brother: Mathel Pathy 2225—2227 Lucas st. Baltimore Md. | | | | | | | 5 — | " | " " | " | " Baz |
| 26 | " | " | 18 | | brother; Isaak Liebmann 332 Christian st. Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | Lt. Lt. | " | Germany Frankfurt |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | | brother: Israel Rubin 1914 Calay Blvd. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | " " | " | Russia Sudargi |
| 28 | " | brother in law | 3 | | brother in law: Tikotsky Ave 2209 Lemyn ave Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 8 | " | " " | " | " Korczew |
| 29 | " | cousin | 24 | | cousin: Zlek Ludska 2296—24 st. Cleveland O. | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | " " | " | " Lisle |
| 30 | " | brother | 10 | | brother: Israel Kaplan 211 Ward Wash ave Scranton Pa. | | | | | | | 5 — | " | " gr. | " | " Sterodub |

Allan Lang Klein

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Prager Master of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do
(Name of Master, Chief, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr Nixstedt, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing thereon, (Name of the Surgeon making affidavit. If no Surgeon, affidavit must be prepared by surgeon thereof, if the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nixstedt

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock."

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1113

checked

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 53 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen February 23 1914.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Barah | Doba | 44 | | F | M | housewife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Ananiky | mother: Hodyma Barah Ananiky Mogilew Russia | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 2 | | Mealke | 4 | | F | | none | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Jerschongaus | Leibel | 18 | | M | 3rd | none | | | | | | tutopol | father: Chaje Zebel Autopol Jodow | Ill. | Chicago |
| 4 | | Leni | 14 | | F | | | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 55857 | Leiser | 11 | | M | | | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 6 | MAR 1 1932 93324 11-6-7366 | Civie | 9 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Wanpisz | Leon | 17 | | M | S | farm lab | | | Lithuanian | | | Varnaty | uncle: Peter Mikael Telschi Kowno | | |
| 8 | | Antonina | 16 | | F | S | maid | | | | | | | | | |
| VERIFIED No. 9 | Jablonski | Stanislaw | 30 | | M | M | farm lab | yes | yes | | | | Tawerpany | father-in-law: Jan Lobodowsky Tawerpany Kowno | | |
| 10 | | Antonina | 21 | | F | M | housewife | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Josef | 3 | | M | S | none | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Warschaleine | Francizska | 24 | | F | M | housewife | | | | | | Birzy | mother: Karolina Janes Birza Kowno | Pa. | Pittston Jakobs Creek |
| 13 | Paraoytis | Anchula | 18 | | F | S | maid | | | | | | Kalvoy | aunt: Magdie Olaksene Kal. wy Suwalki | | |
| 14 | Ambrasaytis | Michalina | 19 | | F | | | | | | | | Kwanowo | father: Wincas Ambrazaytis Ka. wanowo Suwalki | Ill. | Aurora |
| 15 | Gebesaitis | Petras | 24 | | M | S | farm lab | | | | | | Seredi. piany | brother-in-law: Kasimir Serdis Kas. dupiany Suwalki | Md. | Baltimore |
| 16 | Grigaitis | Kasimir | 20 | | M | | | | | | | | Sodeiki | brother: Antanas Grigaitis Sodeiki Kowno | Ill. | Chicago |
| 17 | Beiner | Anna Margarethe | 30 | | F | M | housewife | | | German | | | Telsa | father: Heingel Spinne Telsa Allpreuß Senator | Colo. | Keota |
| 18 | Berend | Helene | 19 | | F | S | maid | | | | | | Kelm | father: Adolf Reuel Kelm Pro. Kelm Kowno | R. | Philadelphia |
| 19 | Maylis | Eva | 17 | | | | | | | | | | Selelajce | mother: Mina Maylis Selelajci Ka. | | |
| 20 | Maylis | Olga | 19 | | | | | | | | | | Selajci | Kelm Kowno mother: Mina Maylis Selelaj- ci Ragnit Kowno | | |
| 21 | Slomka | Maryana | 17 | | | | | | | Austria | Polish | Galicia | Zacramie | father: Jofis Slomka Zacra- mie | Mich. | Detroit |
| 22 | Reisman 75468 | Salmon Kopel | 16 | | | | Smoked | yes | yes | | Hebrew | | Kaukea | mother: Mane Reisman Kau kas Kowno | | |
| 23 | Grubauer 90693 3-6-7-18 | Michael | 18 | | M | S | Shoemaker | | | Germany | Lehman | Germany | Speyer | Kgl. Amtsgerichtsgefangenenwärter Speyer a. Rh. Germany | Mass. | Chelsea |
| 24 | Hutnik | Mlka | 21 | | F | S | maid | | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Koromport | father: Hulnik Barly Kohan | Mich. | Berlin |
| OCT 30 1940 25 | Jarsbacka 3-213132- 227854- | Maica 44 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | Kapellfola | brother-in-law: Kasimir Kapellfola Germany | | Detroit |
| 26 | Borawska | Wladyslawa | 17 | | | | | no | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Lowicz | father: Kasimir Borawski Lowicz Russia | | Philadelphia |
| 27 | Barski 76667 | Antoni | 26 | | M | S | farm lab | yes | yes | | | | Bralkow | mother: Anna Barski Bralkow Kowno | | Akron |
| 28 | Schochet | Rive | 20 | | F | S | maid | | | Hebrew | | | Wilna | father: Aron Schochet Wilna Pilkomirsky 33 Russia | | Philadelphia |
| 29 | Lieberman | Anna | 22 | | F | M | milliner | no | no | | | | Pedolien | father: Abijasch Lieberman Lelyanen | Md. | Baltimore |
| 30 | Lowecky | Mojsche | 17 | | M | S | fruits | yes | yes | | | | Lowicz | father: Jachiel Lowecky Lowicz Kowno | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ky | New York |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia. – , , 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | husband | 5 | No | | | husband: Jn. Baral 219 Chr. st. Ph. Philadelphia Pa. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 3 | fair blk. br. | none | Russia | Azarnitzy |
| 2 | | father | " | " | | | father: — | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | bro | 5 | " | | | bro: Berl Jerschanzson 219 - 11 K st. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " br. gr. | " | " | Antopol |
| 4 | | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " blk. | " | " | " |
| 5 | | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 2 | " " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 2 | " " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | father | 4 | | | | father: Leonas Vapiok 3205 So Union ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " br. gr. | " | " | Warnaty |
| 8 | | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 9 | | stepbrother | 25 | | | | stepbrother: felix Butkewicz 94 Cornel 825 Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " " | " | " | Lusemi |
| 10 | | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " " | " | " | Powerpiany |
| 11 | | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | husband | 30 | | | | husband: Sylvester Virgilas 87 Butler ave Pittston Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 13 | | father | 7 | | | | father: Jonas Jakaitis Box 82 Jakobs Creek Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " br. br. | " | " | Kalwy |
| 14 | | aunt | 12 | | | | agent: Magde Gailiubskis 1200 N. Charles Rd. Hagwood Md. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " bl. grey | " | " | Romanowo |
| 15 | | uncle | 25 | | | | uncle: Simonas Marcinskis 664 W. Jefferson St. Baltimore Md. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " br. br. | " | " | Mardupiony |
| 16 | | brother | 15 | | | | brother: Jonupas Jugaitis 2040 Canal Fortune Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " bld. grey | " | " | Godaiki |
| 17 | | cousin | 5 | | | | cousin: Jorge Barnes Keota Colo. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " blk. br. | " | " | Felan |
| 18 | | uncle | 6 | | | | uncle: John Jeglis Reed & 4th Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " br. br. | " | " | Rossian |
| 19 | | father | 7 | | | | father: John Jeglis Reed & 4th | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " bl. br. | " | " | Sckelyci |
| 20 | | " | 5 | | | | father: John Jeglis Reed & 4th | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " " " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | " | 2 | | | | —: Mrs. for 4th Orleans 290 Detroit Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " " " | " | " | Galicai Tassamie |
| 22 | | " | 10 | | 2nd | | father: Casimer Jadal 148 Ill. 2nd st. Chelsea Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " br. gr. | " | " | Krakau |
| 23 | | mother | 20 | | | | mother: Anne Jonkunas Box 3 Berlin Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " " br. | " | " | Gemany Speyer |
| 24 | | brother | 10 | | | | brother: Richard Mechaly Wilcox & 4th | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " " gr. | " | " | Hungary Koronyd |
| 25 | | father | 20 | | | | father: Stanislausky Joseph 837 Cadwalade st. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " " br. | " | " | Szyestokfelu |
| 26 | | step father | 40 | | | | stepbrother: Angel Cranesky 138 Baldwin Shara Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " " gr. | " | Russia | Swiecienin |
| 27 | | brother | 20 | | | | brother: Kaulanch Beata 914 Front st. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " br. " | " | " | Zmica |
| 28 | | brother in law | 25 | | | | brother in law: P. Lovares 1136 E Pratt st. Baltimore Md. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " bl. br. | " | " | Wilno |
| 29 | | brother | 5 | | | | brother: Lielonnas Jeangl 50 Linton st. Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " br. br. | " | " | Lebyczow |
| 30 | | uncle | 25 | | | | uncle: Krauss Frankel 432 W. 6 th st. New York Ky. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " bld. gr. | " | " | Pavolucz |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Prager Master, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Prager
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__, at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Last column [illegible] should be expressed in years or [illegible] under 1 year of age.

[illegible] Column 5. Write Male or Female.

[illegible] Column 6. Should be either Married or Single.

[illegible] Column 7. Should describe accurately as practicable the occupation of each alien at last birthday. Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer," "engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel worker," "mill worker," or "farmer," but state explicitly as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible]

[illegible] Column 8. Should be answered "Yes" or "No," according as the [illegible] is or has been a member of the [illegible] class of aliens.

[illegible] Column 9. Should be answered "Yes" or "No," according as the alien has or has not the means in his own right to support himself and those dependent upon him.

[illegible] Column 10. Should be answered "Yes" or "No," according as the alien is or is not coming to join a relative or friend, or to take a position to which he has been called by letter or otherwise.

[illegible] Column 11. Should be answered "Yes" or "No," according as the alien has or has not been in prison or in almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity.

[illegible] Column 12. Should be answered "Yes" or "No," according as the alien is or is not a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy.

[illegible] Column 13. Should be answered "Yes" or "No," according as the alien is or is not an anarchist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

[illegible] Column 14. Should be answered "Yes" or "No," according as the alien is or is not a prostitute or has been a prostitute within one year previous to the date of application for admission to the United States.

[illegible] Column 15. Should be answered "Yes" or "No," according as the alien is or is not coming for an immoral purpose.

[illegible] Column 16. Should be answered "Yes" or "No," according as the alien is or is not under contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.

[illegible] Column 17. Should be answered "Yes" or "No," according as the alien is or is not a member of a class which by law or by direction of the President is excluded from admission into the United States.

[illegible] Column 18. Should be answered "Yes" or "No," according as the alien can or cannot read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish. Every alien may be required to read a few printed words to test the correctness of his answer, but the fact that he can read shall not exempt him if unable to comply with any other requirement of law.

[illegible] Column 19. Should be answered "Yes" or "No," according as the alien has or has not been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long ago.

[illegible] Column 20. Should be answered "Yes" or "No," according as the alien is or is not going to the United States to rejoin his wife, husband, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, grandparent, or cousin, and if so, which relative, and what is the name and address of such relative.

[illegible] Column 21. Should be answered "Yes" or "No," according as the alien has or has not the means to pay for his passage, and if not, by whom the passage is paid, and what is the relationship, if any, of such person.

[illegible] Column 22. Should be answered "Yes" or "No," according as the alien is or is not in possession of $50 in cash or not. If the alien has less than $50 in cash, the exact amount possessed should be stated.

[illegible] Column 23. Should be answered "Yes" or "No," according as the alien is or is not coming to the United States to work for any labor organization, association, or corporation which has violated any of the provisions of the law.

[illegible] Column 24. Should be answered "Yes" or "No," according as the alien is or is not a stowaway.

[illegible] Column 25. Should be answered "Yes" or "No," according as the alien is or is not a deserting seaman.

[illegible] Column 26. Should be answered "Yes" or "No," according as the alien is or is not a deserting seaman.

[illegible] Column 27. Should be answered "Yes" or "No," according as the alien is or is not a deserting seaman.

[illegible] Column

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr Nixstedt, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nixstedt

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—nn

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boer. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—nn

Checked

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 54 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, February 23rd, 1911.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| A 1 | Bresler | Chane | 36 | | F M | housewife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kolerad | mother: Zeta Ramulowski Kol. dead Rodno Russia | Pa. | Uniontown |
| A 2 | " | Rochel | 16 | | F S | none | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | grandmother: " | " | " |
| A 3 | " | Leische | 10 | | M | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| A 4 | " | Leibel | 5 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| A 5 | Rubalskaja | Esther | 18 | | F S | milliner | yes | yes | " | " | Jowolock | Kiew | father: Izrabel Rubalskaja Govr. | Ky. | Newport |
| | Finkelman | Chaskel | 27 | | M M | clerk | | | " | " | Podolien | | wife: Tauie Finkelman Podolien | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| A 7 | Sadzinski | Herschel | 38 | | M M | tinsmith | | | " | " | Iwachny | Kiew | wife: Adle Sadzinsky Zwach, | | |
| A 8 | " | Sosie | 13 | | F S | none | | | " | " | " | " | mother: | | |
| A 9 | Druf | Leudel | 21 | | M S | farm lab | | | " | " | Teplyk | Podolien | mother: Zlke Druf Teplyk | | |
| A 10 | Buchman | Schachne | 26 | | M M | boilermak | | | " | " | Lugny | Lugny | wife: Rifka Buchmann | | |
| A 11 | Martin | Judel | 19 | | M S | farmer | | | " | " | Bobrysk | Minsk | mother: Mplonye Martin | | |
| A 12 | Katz | Rachel | 18 | | F S | seamstress | | | " | " | Sidilka | Wilkomir | mother: Chaja Katz Sidelika | | |
| A 13 | Zaickmann | Sure | 30 | | M M | housewife | | | " | " | Zaulow | Kalig | wife: Aron Zaickmann Oshog | | |
| A 14 | " | Daniel | 7 | | M S | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | Katz. | " | " |
| A 15 | MAY 19 1942 | Berl | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A 16 | Litwacznik | Schaje | 50 | | M M | saddler | | | " | " | Krasno | Kowno | father: Chaim Litwacznik | | |
| A 17 | " | Sure | 45 | | F M | housewife | | | " | " | " | " | Kowno Podolien | | |
| A 18 | " | Chawe | 10 | | F S | none | | | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| A 19 | Fischman | Abram | 26 | | M M | tailor | yes | yes | " | " | Tskorat | Kiew | wife: Pessie Fischman Tskorat | | |
| A 20 | Fischtengerk | Broche | 17 | | F S | milliner | | | " | " | Kpikow | Kpikow | mother: Rudel Fischtengerk | | |
| A 21 | Getautis | Josef | 30 | | M M | farm lab | no | no | Lithuania | | Jegdenis | Kowno | wife: Maruna Getautiene Egj. | Md. | Dodson |
| A 22 | Moutwis | Jurgis | 12 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | | " | " | dennis Kowno | | |
| A 23 | Gecraite | Anna | 18 | | F S | maid | none | none | " | " | Polocky | Polocky | mother: | | |
| A 24 | Rinkaite | Karimiem | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jajdenes | Jajdenes | father: Kasimier Rinkaite | Ill. | Chicago |
| A 25 | Szulskis | Wilkin | 22 | | M | farm lab | yes | yes | " | " | Szikena | Keakig | father: Jonas Szulskis Szilkena | Md. | Dodson |
| A 26 | Redikaitis | John | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Szwaleale | Szwaleale | father: Antonas Redikaitis | Pa. | Plymouth |
| A 27 | Zeiman | Samuel | 23 | | M M | tailor | | | " | Hebrew | Joducisbki | Wilna | mother wife: Fanne Siena Joda: | " | Pennsboal |
| A 28 | " | Mare | 29 | | F M | housework | | | " | " | " | " | sister Wilna | Mich. | Detroit |
| A 29 | Garber | Leiser | 24 | | M S | laborer | | | " | " | Slobodka | Kowno | father: Leib Garber Slobodka | | |
| A 30 | Mark | Rochel | 37 | | F M | housework | | | " | " | Virna | Wilna | mother: Minki Jostkowska | Ill. | Chicago |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wilna Russia | Ok. | Cleveland |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, MAR 11 1911, 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | husband | $ | | | husband: Carl Cramer 125 West Green St. Norristown Pa | No | No | No | No | good | No | 4 | 11 | fair blk gry | none | Russia Molirad |
| 2 | " | father | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " bl. br. | " | " " |
| 3 | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 4 | " blk. | " | " " |
| 4 | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " bl. | " | " " |
| 5 | " | uncle | 4 | " | | uncle: Chachel Kano 432 W. 6th st. New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " blk. gr. | " | " Pavoloez |
| 6 | " | brother | 5 | " | | brother: Frankenzan Calvi 90x Beach st. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " br. gr. | " | " Granowo |
| 7 | " | brother in law | 30 | " | | brother in law: Iqul Cholgin 1238 S 2nd. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " blk. br. | " | " Gwachny |
| 8 | " | uncle | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " gr. | " | " " |
| 9 | " | aunt | 5 | " | | aunt: Hohmann Agkle 422 Christian st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " br. br. | " | " Teplyc |
| 10 | " | self | 35 | " | | brother: Buchmon Tasko 130 Christian st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " br. br. | " | " Luginy |
| 11 | " | cousin | 25 | " | | cousin: Tony Kuspeske 576 Ne Kerr st. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " blk. br. | " | " Babryse |
| 12 | " | father | 3 | " | | father: Mabel Katz 809 Ne Jean st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " " " | " | " Sibelka |
| 13 | " | husband | 25 | " | | husband: David Boisenmann 2574 Tiffill st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " " " | " | " Ostrog |
| 14 | " | father | — | " | | father: | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " " " | " | " Zaslaw |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " " " | " | " " |
| 16 | " | son | 5 | " | | son: Majula Litworcuk 919 Taylor st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " gr. gr. | " | " Krano |
| 17 | " | brother | " | " | | brother: | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " " br. | " | " Kiblicu |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 7 | " br. gr. | " | " " |
| 19 | " | brother in law | 25 | " | | brother in law: Pereira Henry 820 N 4½ st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " " br. | " | " Czyonyck |
| 20 | " | brother in law | 3 | " | | —: Gold Tom 1629 So Lawrence st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " blk. br. | " | " Szpikow |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | " | | —: Texas Cowboy Box 17 Jordon Md. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | 11 | " bld. gr. | " | " Lwingi |
| 22 | " | stepfather | " | " | | stepfather: — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 5 | " br. gr. | " | " Gegdenus |
| 23 | " | uncle | 12 | " | | uncle: Antone Jabulskis W. 24 st. 2153 Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " bl. br. | " | " Bolschy |
| 24 | " | brother | 15 | " | | brother: Rusukus Jonas Box 17 Jordon Md. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " bl. gr. | " | " Krutulis |
| 25 | " | " | 10 yrs | 1902 | Plymouth Pa. | brother: Antone Teulskis Grand st. 194 Plymouth Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " " blue | " | " Wziscma |
| 26 | " | " | 11 mo | | | —: Adolkejus Augustin 419 9th Ave Hernandvol Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " " br. | " | " Lubinwo |
| 27 | " | brother in law | 5 | " | | brother in law: Hegel Siener 7 Adam ave Detroit Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " " br. | " | " Dugelischi |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " br. gr. | " | " Godruszki |
| 29 | " | brother | 15 | " | | brother: Elig Garbe 929 Agyue st. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " br. br. | " | " Hobodka |
| 30 | " | husband | 12 | " | | husband: Tyrpe Wasil 1935 Hasler ave Cleveland O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " blk. br. | " | " Rima |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Prager Master of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Prager
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] By return of age in column 3 should be expressed by years only, the latter being required to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] Person (should be either M. male) or F. (female).

[illegible] Married or single. Write married or single, as the case may be, should be either M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

[illegible] The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, carpenter, farmer, laborer, clerk, merchant, tailor, mason, painter, shoemaker, blacksmith, cooper, baker, barber, butcher, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, seamstress, or other general terms.

[illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village where such alien is going, whether to friends or relatives, or otherwise, regardless of the name of the railroad station.

[illegible] Write the name of the State, or other territory, or country, as the case may be, to which such alien goes, whether to friends or relatives, or otherwise.

[illegible] Write the name of the city, town, or village from which such alien last had a residence, whether to friends or relatives, or otherwise, regardless of the name of the railroad station.

[illegible] Write the name of the country in which such alien was born.

[illegible] Write the name of the country of which such alien is a citizen or subject.

[illegible] Write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether such alien is in possession of a ticket to the place to which he is destined, and the entries therein should be scrutinized to see that they are correctly made. Yes or No should be plainly written, and should not be abbreviated. Yes or No should be carefully written, so that it can not be read either as Yes or No.

[illegible] Write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether such alien has the amount of money required by law in his possession, which is now fixed at $50 in the case of each alien, or $2,500 in the case of each group of 50 aliens, or fraction thereof, not accompanied by a relative. Yes or No should be plainly written, and should not be abbreviated. Yes or No should be carefully written, so that it can not be read either as Yes or No.

[illegible] Write the name of the country to which such alien intends to go permanently. The entry in this column should be the same as that in column 12.

[illegible] Specification is required as to the distinction between race and nationality, and attention is especially invited thereto by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, the fact that a person may be a citizen of France does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; a native of Scotland or Ireland is not necessarily a "Scot" or "Celt" or "Irish"; a native of Germany, Austria, or Russia may be a Hebrew by race and not a "German," "Austrian," or "Russian"; a native of England may be a Welshman by race, and not necessarily an "Englishman"; a native of Turkey in Asia may be a Syrian by race, and not necessarily a "Turk"; a native of Mexico may be a Spaniard by race, and not necessarily a "Mexican"; a native of the United States may be a Negro by race, and not necessarily an "American"; a native of Cuba may be a Spaniard by race, and not necessarily a "Cuban"; a native of Hayti may be a Negro by race, and not necessarily a "Haytian"; a native of Canada may be a Canadian by race, and not necessarily a "Canadian"; a native of Ireland may be a Celt by race, and not necessarily an "Irish"; a native of Wales may be a Welshman by race, and not necessarily an "Englishman"; a native of Scotland may be a Scot by race, and not necessarily a "Scotch"; a native of Asia Minor may be a Syrian by race, and not necessarily a "Turk"; a native of Africa may be a Negro by race, and not necessarily an "African"; a native of Spain may be a Spaniard by race, and not necessarily a "Spanish"; a native of Portugal may be a Portuguese by race, and not necessarily a "Portuguese"; a native of Central or South America may be a Spaniard by race, and not necessarily a "Central American" or "South American

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Nixstedt, Surgeon of the U.S. Breslau, sailing thereon, (Name of Medical Surgeon making affidavit.) (If employed by owners likewise.) (Name of vessel on which the same may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nixstedt

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

18—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

3118

Checked

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 55 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen February 23rd, 1911.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Brenner | Meier | 21 | 4 | M S | joiner | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Tschaikowka | father: Abr Brenner Tschaikowka Podolsk Russia | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 2 | Fin | Jaime | 35 | | F M | housewife | no | no | " | " | " | Balyntek | father: Mlow: Rpeard Feb Fedorova ul. Grodno | " | " |
| 3 | " | Salmen | 10 | | M S | none | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Ester | 9 | | F | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Abram | 4 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Jenke | Jeffried | 21 | | M S | farm lab | yes | yes | " | German | " | Ladorichin | mother: Henriette Jenke Ladori- Kein Tartarin Volhyn. | Mich. | Stevning |
| 7 | Strugala | Anniela | 18 | | F S | maid | " | " | " | Polish | Galicia | Lipnica | father: Sebastyan Strugala Lipnica Galicia | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 8 | Terpin | Jan | 36 | | M S | farm lab | no | no | " | " | " | Bradford | father: Wawrzyniec Terpin Wawrzynice | " | " |
| 9 | Obrocka | Leopold | 19 | | " " | " | yes | yes | Austria | " | Germany | Bremen | father: Jendrick Obrocki Bremen Jakubeck. S. Germany | " | Mahonig |
| 10 | | Karol | 11 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Jemiaka | Mikolaus | 19 | | M S | student | " | " | " | " | " | Pakrovice | mother: Zyngka Jemiaka Zy- wobra Boclagse 16. | " | Braddock |
| 12 | Glus | Pelikarp | 23 | | M S | farm lab | no | no | " | Ruthenian | Galicia | Klewirtnes | father: Carko Glus Jakowic- lacz Galicia | " | Kewandoal |
| 13 | Zadorozny | Kefan | 28 | | M | cook | yes | yes | " | " | " | Sambir | wife: Maria Zadorozny Sambir Adrianopolska 5. | " | Philadelphia |
| 14 | Kubanec | Kefan | 23 | | M S | lock- smith | no | no | " | German | " | Brod | mother: Maria Kerbacec Aku- vacy Lowtinia Croatia | " | " |
| 15 | Hollendorfer | Anton | 18 | | " " | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | " | Germany | Sandhofen | father: Josef Hollendorfer Catalia Pfalzmeken Germany | Ok. | Akron |
| 16 | Gancz | Maria | 58 | | F wd | none | no | no | " | Ruthenian | Hungary | Magyarmez- falva | mother: Stefan Buracz Magyarmez- falva Hungary | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 17 | Mostowy | Michael | 30 | | M S | laborer | yes | yes | Austria | " | Germany | Nordenham | wife: Martina Mostowa Pyce Kaminomba Galicia | " | " |
| 18 | Ott | Leon | 23 | | M | joiner | " | " | " | Hebrew | Galicia | Cuerace | father: Wolf Ott Cuerace Gymnazyalna | " | " |
| 19 | Ruzna | Manya | 16 | | F S | maid | " | " | " | Polish | " | Niedzielska | mother: Karolina Ruzna Niedzielska Galicia | " | " |
| 20 | Jaworski | Jan | 17 | | M S | farm lab | " | " | " | " | " | Jaroda | mother: Franciek Jaworski Jaroda | " | Ashley |
| 21 | Dochnik | Justyna | 18 | | F S | maid | " | " | " | Ruthenian | " | Kemplin | father: Josef Dochnik Kemplin | " | Philadelphia |
| 22 | Jacyko | Julia | 26 | | " " | cook | " | " | " | " | " | Lemberg | father: Jorga Jacyko Lemberg Rodzen Lemberg | " | " |
| 23 | Byly | Wasyla | 39 | | M M | farm lab | no | no | " | " | " | Florsik | wife: Franciska Byly Falow- k. Monastyrska | " | Luzerne |
| 24 | Mozell | Stefan | 18 | | " S | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Jewish | Germany | Sandhofen | father: C. Mozell Catalia Hungary | Ok. | Akron |
| 25 | Solen | Johann | 30 | | M M | chauffeur | " | " | Austria | Magyar | " | Berlin | wife: Martha Solen Berlin Kuttenstr. 27 Germany | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 26 | Volkmann | Hermann | 30 | | M M | laborer | " | " | Germany | German | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Tittke | Carl | 33 | | M M | workman | " | " | " | " | " | Dortmund | father: Friedrich Tittke Dort- mund Soldenh. 47 | Ill. | Pana |
| 28 | " | Sophie | 27 | | F M | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | Bertha | 4 | | " S | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | Louise | 10 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, MAR 11 1911, 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | brother | $5 | no | | | brother Alexander Zarulnik 32 Philadelphia Pa. | No | No | No | No good | No | 5 | 8½ | fair | blk. | br. | none | Russia | Michalowca |
| 2 | " | husband | 5 | " | | | husband; Filip Zarulnik (Travel Fein) | " | " | " | Has corns & feet | " | 5 | 3 | " | br. | " | " | " | Wetna |
| 3 | " | father | " | " | | | | " | " | " | Has corns & feet | " | 4 | 7 | " | blk. | br. | " | " | Bielsc |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | Has corns & feet | " | 4 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Bialystok |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | bl. | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | uncle | 4 | " | | | uncle: Aug. Zaluski 1st Lebeyang Rich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | bld. | gr. | " | " | Hamra |
| 7 | " | uncle | 15 | " | | | uncle; Kowalefrancisek 3rd Ave Nicetown Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | br. | " | Galicia | Lyncca |
| 8 | " | brother | 5 | " | | | brother: Zygin Roman Lanagynsk 118 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | blk. | " | tattoo | " | Predborz |
| 9 | " | brother in law | 24 | " | | | brother in law: Rob Kuiga 1st Mahonoy City Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | br. | gr. | " | Austria | Glukow |
| 10 | " | uncle | " | " | | | uncle: | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 4 | " | bld. | " | " | " | Bilkow |
| 11 | " | step brother | 15 | " | | | stepbrother: Sedlazyn Emil 1911 Braddock ave Braddock Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blk | " | " | Bukowina | Sypolokonz |
| 12 | " | brother | 8 | " | | | brother: Pius Jemka 329 1st Ave Duquesne Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bld. | blue | " | Galicia | St Hwiatug |
| 13 | " | sister | 15 | " | | | sister: Sadwana Maria 235 Lombard Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | Servant was bowlegged | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Butler and ape | " | Bikyska |
| 14 | " | cousin | 27 | " | | | cousin: Anna Junisak 1223 North 13th St. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Brod. |
| 15 | " | cousin | 170 | " | Post Bay 174 | | cousin: Anton Hollendorfer Akron Oh. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | br. | " | Hungary Germany | Cabalia |
| 16 | " | daughter | 10 | " | | | daughter: Martha Hock 775 S. 3rd St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | grey | " | Hungary | Nagykunczsaba |
| 17 | " | bride | 75 | " | | | bride: Hanna Sonia Franklin St. 1874 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | br. | br. | " | Galicia | Krzywe |
| 18 | " | cousin | 8 | " | | | cousin: Longboy Bon Kleller 1st. 504 Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bl. | br. | " | " | Buczacz |
| 19 | " | sister | 27 | " | | | sister; Kata Rusna Brown St. 620 | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | br. | " | " | Niedzielska |
| 20 | " | father | 22 | " | | | father: Alexander Jaworowski cemetery 8th 1st Ave Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Zawada |
| 21 | " | brother in law | 24 | " | | | brother in law: Domanic Stefan front St. 6th Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Czemiew |
| 22 | " | cousin | 26 | " | | | cousin: [illegible] 1st North 2nd St. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | br. | gr. | " | " | Petrowa |
| 23 | " | brother | 24 | " | | | brother; Gregory Kelo 52 Illinois St. Livonia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | br. | " | " | " | Filwerki |
| 24 | " | brother in law | 30 | " | | | brother in law: Jos Kaczkaster 620 S 2nd St. Akron Oh. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | bld. | " | " | Hungary | Csalaca |
| 25 | " | cousin | 25 | yes | 1906 St. Louis | | cousin; Georg Rusk 1st Ave 1326 Royal Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | br. | br. | " | " | Nadoszoz |
| 26 | " | self | 40 | no | | | cousin: Rosina Royal Bungo 42nd 1326 | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | bld. | gr. | " | Germany | Crein |
| 27 | " | husband | 100 | " | | | brother in law: Carl Ruth Bot 172 Vara St. | Here 4 yrs Married 1911 | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | " | " | " | Konigsberg |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | | | | Married 10 yrs | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | uncle | " | " | | | uncle: | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Dortmund |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Prager Master, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Prager
Officer.
Captain.

Sworn to before me this day of 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter in the case of infants under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Do not confuse column 2 with column 4. Write Male or Female.

Column 3. Write the word Married or Single, as the case may be. Widow and widower may be used for Single.

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 15, as for example: Clerk, cook, farmer, farm laborer, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, tailor, woolen weaver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or weaver.

Column 5. Between [illegible] and [illegible] regardless of the [illegible]

[illegible] for himself or brothers.

[illegible] as agent for the man who operates it.

[illegible] the distinction in the manifests, and correctness [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam[illegible]

Column 6. Column 6 should be subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] read and write). Yes. No. can neither read nor write. [illegible]

Column 7. Column 7 should be restricted to mean the country of which [illegible]

Columns 8 to 14. See last of pages on back of this manifest. The entry in [illegible] be made as directed and as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be entered, as required by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, the word Hebrew, indicating race, does not necessarily mean "French" by race or "German" by race, nor does German as a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or "German" by race. Hebrew by race might properly come from [illegible] by race might properly come from any other country by nationality. In this connection the following should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

Chinese. Chinese refers to the Chinese people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian. Natives of the West Indies, other than Cuban, are Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Central American. The people of Central and South America, of Spanish [illegible]

MEXICAN.

Mexican. Mexican, whether coming from Mexico or other [illegible] West Indian, Central American, South American, European or African, will be entered as Mexican. Any Mexican with [illegible] Negro should be classified under the latter.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 9. Last permanent residence.* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 9 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 10. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

*Column 11. Final destination.* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 12. If ticket to such final destination.* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

*Column 13. By whom passage paid.* The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.* The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so the year or period, years and place, as near as practicable.

*Column 16. If now or ever before in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.* The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No the alien, or any relative or friend, has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when, as near as can be ascertained.

Columns 17 to 19. The answers to these questions are required by law [illegible] or not to the examining officer.

Columns

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D: Nixstedt, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Insert "with" or "employed by" as the case may be.)

Nixstedt

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language." The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Checked

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 56 S.S. Breslau sailing from Bremen February 23, 1911.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Sex. Mos. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
| 5 | Footprint Pass P 1600-6 15691 AUG 20 1919 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Riebs | Albert | 33 | M | M | Blacksmith | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Jeroldsberg | mother: Anna Riebs Cassel Alexanderstr. 45 Germany | Md. | Baltimore |
| 2 | " | Oscar | 9 | M | S | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Emilia | 7 | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | MAR 27 1919 C O 2-110 C | Albert | 6 | M | | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Walter | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Kuste (Kores) | Julis | 21 | M | M | Housewife | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Akos | father: Josef Kores Akos Heiter 87 str. Hungary | N.J. | Trenton |
| 7 | Feldkamp (Kores) JUN 10 1919 | Franz | 22 | M | S | Laborer | | | Germany | German | Germany | Lüdkhausen | mother: Fräulein Kores Akos Heiter Lüdkhausen | Mich. | Detroit |
| 8 | Lerenzak JUN 25 1921 | Johann | 24 | M | | Laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Hungarian | Austria | Bremen | mother: Lenz Lerenzak Hungary Beregen Hungary Sohl sister: Kath. Lerenzak Amerika Galicia | | |
| 9 | Jacobkiewicz | Leonard | 26 | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Lerenzak | Sara | 31 | M | M | | | | Hungary | Jewish | Hungary | Zakolcza | father: John Jemjanik Zakolcza Hungary Mo. | | |
| 11 | Bentschoff | Ivan | 50 | M | M | farmer | | | Turkey | Syrian | Bulgary | Pagomirovo | wife: Lena Petrova Lazutkova Pagomirovo Bulgary | Pa. | Steelton |
| 12 | " | Stana | 45 | F | married | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Petschkoff | Ivan | 18 | M | S | None | | | Bulgary | Bulgarian | | | | | |
| 14 | Anastohoff | Jose | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Nicola | Trajcheke | 25 | M | M | farmer | no | no | Turkey | Bulgarian | Turkey | Bistritz | father: Nicola Manef Bistritza Turkey Heimat: Turkey | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 16 | Dinkis | Adamcheke | 19 | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | | | | father: Dimko Tchose | " | " |
| 17 | Tode | Kraste | 23 | M | S | " | " | " | " | | | | father: Tode Naidi Arsfi. Ka Heimat Turkey | " | " |
| 18 | Andrea | Dondeke | 28 | M | M | none | no | no | " | | | | Frau: Andrea Ghinoff Bistritza | " | " |
| 19 | Coste | Kia | 30 | M | " | " | " | " | " | | | | father: Costa Todeff Arsfi. Ka Heimat Turkey | " | " |
| 20 | Kanoff | Andre | 23 | " | S | " | " | " | " | | | | father: Kaoe Toce Bigliska | " | " |
| 21 | Elek | Tinies | 27 | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Leggroad | wife: Elek Vilmosne Nagy Heimat Laipl. Hungary | N.J. | Trenton |
| 22 | Fenling | Regina | 18 | F | S | maid | | | | | | Trappstadt | father: Carl Fenling Trappstadt Kanpstr. 137. Germany | N.J. | Trenton |
| 23 | Fuchs | Juliana | 21 | " | " | " | | | | | | Alsleben | father: Wallam Fuchs Alsleben Kanpstr. 62 | | |
| 24 | | Rosa | 17 | | | | JAN 26 1937 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Dorothea | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 26 | Bruce | Heinrich | 57 | M | M | gardener | | | U.S.A. | | Minn. | Minneapolis | cousin: Wilhelm Bruce Bethel Camp Ky Klein | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 27 | Lejeth | Leib | 50 | " | M | tailor | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Romanovo | wife: Lejeth Lejeth Romanowo Heilgina | Ill. | Chicago |
| 28 | | Czerne | 16 | F | S | seamstress | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| 29 | JUN 2 1921 Blumstein | Jankel | 35 | M | M | tailor | no | no | | | | Racionek | wife: Rivka Blumstein Racionek Poch | | |
| 30 | Hoeke | Serafina | 18 | F | S | maid | | | Austria | Bohemian | Galicia | Roberka | mother: Margis Hoerko Roberka Galicia | Pa. | Richards |

Was Rejected

* At intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, MAR 11 1911, 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise of employment or assisted. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | himself | 50 | no | | Cousin Public Parks 920 Henry St. Baltimore Md. | yes | No | No | No | good | Deformed short right leg | 5' | 3" | fair | br. | br. | none | Germany | Cassel |
| 2 | " | mother | 40 | " | | mother: | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 4 | " | br. | bl. | " | " | Elberfeld |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gevelsberg |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | husband | 3 | " | | husband: Peter Kuzela N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' | 6" | " | blk. | br. | " | Hungary | Akos |
| 7 | " | self | 25 | " | | uncle: Johann Gunarek Rig. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' | 8" | " | bl. | br. | " | Germany | Nieklaim |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | | Rel Mr. 420 Detroit Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | | friend: Adam Gruyn 22 Philadelphia, Frankford Ave 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | | friend: Michal Juraszek 22 Kanonsburg: Armenia St. Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' | 8" | " | blk | gr. | " | Galicia | Nyiemanica |
| 11 | " | " | 40 | no | | cousin: Jan Wrodek Jean. Elm St. 413 Fullerton Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' | 7" | " | br. | br. | " | Hungary | Malica |
| 12 | " | husband | " | " | | uncle: | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' | 4" | " | " | " | " | Bulgaria | Dragominowo |
| 13 | " | mother | 30 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11" | " | blk | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' | 4" | " | br. | br. | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | self | 25 | " | | friend: Alex Hysko 1/2 S. 2nd St. St. Louis Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' | 3" | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | " | | friend: Jaffi Saldoff S. 2nd St. 576 St. Louis Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' | 6" | " | blk | " | " | Turky | Bistritka |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' | 6" | " | br. | gr. | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | " | | friend; Pando Efftoff S. 2nd St. 576 St. Louis Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' | 6" | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' | 6" | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' | 8" | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | aunt | 25 | yes 1908 1909 | S. Bethlehem Pa. | aunt: Rozs Gotony 306 Lo. cust St. Bethlehem Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' | 11" | " | " | br. | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | friend | 50 | no | | friend: Jozef Vilk 672 Broad St. Trenton N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' | 9" | " | bl. | blue | " | Hungary | Oselabonya |
| 23 | " | uncle | 50 | " | | uncle: Jozef Vilk 672 Broad St. Trenton N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11" | " | bl. | br. | " | Germany | Trappstadt |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11" | " | " | br. | " | " | Alsleben |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11" | " | " | gr. | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | self | 60 | yes 10 years | | brother | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 6" | " | " | br. | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | son | 50 | no | | son: Nellen Lipsta 909 Abandon St. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11" | " | gr. | bl. | " | U. St. | 6. |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' | 9" | " | bl. | br. | " | Russia | Lubry |
| 29 | " | brother in law | 25 | " | | brother in law: Konenka Klebrow Ka. 255 2 C. 39 St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11" | " | " | " | " | " | Romanowa |
| 30 | " | " | 12 | " | | — " Butrej Stefan Pa. Ricketts | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' | 8" | " | bl. | br. | " | " | Plonsc |
| | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' | 3" | " | bl. | bl. | " | Galicia | Bobertc |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Prager Master, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager
Officer. Captain

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D: Nicholl, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Nicholl

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

10—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

6 57 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, February, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Krone | Magdalene | 19 | | F. S. | Domestic | yes yes | | Prussia | Hebrew | Prussia | Tarnowitz | mother Christine Krone Tarnowitz O/S Hasenitze, G. Pres. | N.J. | Ashley |
| 2 | Kaisermann | Etel | 31 | | M. | | | | | Hebrew | | Borodan | Grandfather, Aur. Kaisermann Berezdiev, G. Zitomir, Russia | Mass | Dorchester |
| 3 | | Boruch 84705 | 6 | | M. S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Dvore | 4 | | F. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Zawonsky | Wychal | 24 | | M. S. | farm lab | no no | | Austria | Ruthenian | Galicia | Lasynce | mother: Maryna Zawonsky Lasynce | Pa. | Frovna |
| 6 | Ilnicki | Fasio | 17 | | " " | " | no no | | " | " | " | Lasynce | brother: Teresa Ilnicki Lasynce | " | " |
| 7 | Rubinstein | Moische | 21 | | " " | peddler | yes yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kowel | mother: Taube Rubinstein Kowell Wolh | Md. | Baltimore |
| 8 | Lazarouis | Alexander | 29 | | M. M. | farm lab | no no | | " | Lithuanian | " | Bogdanovce | wife: Maria Lazarouis Bogdanovce Grodno | Pa. | Cumbola |
| 9 | Feldenberg | Awrum | 18 | | M. S. | tailor | yes yes | | Roumanian | Hebrew | " | Stefance | father: Josel Feldenberg Stefance | " | Media |
| 10 | Typuroska | Eugenia | 18 | | F. S. | maid | " " | | " | Ryssian | " | Tarnow | mother: Katarzyna Typuroska | N.J. | Camden |
| 11 | Jeglinski | Stanislaw | 18 | | M. | farm lab | " " | | " | Polish | " | Arcziszow | uncle: Rasmucki Ignacy Arcziszow | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 12 | | Stanislawa | 11 | | F. | maid | " " | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 13 | Wojtulewicz | Petras | 19 | | M. S. | farm lab | no no | | " | Lithuania | " | Novgrodzka | brother-in-law: Magdie Wojtulewicz Wilno | " | Scranton |
| 14 | Cebula | Antonina | 37 | | F. M. | domestic | " " | | Austria | Polish | Germany | Bremen | mother: Tekla Slocalska Zochow | " | Dupon |
| 15 | | Stefan | 10 | | " S. | none | " " | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 16 | | Anna | 8 | | " " | " | " " | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 17 | | Mariana | 3 | | " " | " | " " | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 18 | Citrik | Friedel | 21 | | M. S. | student | yes yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Bobrowska | Stepfather: Asarun Katz Bobrowska Russia | Ill. | Rock Island |
| 19 | Barmak | Jadlie | 18 | | M. S. | clerk | " " | | " | " | " | Kremenetz | father: Moses Ramak Kremenetz Volhynia | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 20 | Pritzker | Nunia | 21 | | F. " | domestics | " " | | " | Russian | Germany | Berlin | friend: Ykes Rilowski Berlin W. 57 Germany | " | " |
| 21 | Jacovics | Josef | 19 | | M. S. | laborer | " " | | " | Polish | Russia | Stielke | father: Antoni Jacovics Stielke | " | Shenandoah |
| 22 | Czyz | Stanislawa | 20 | | F. S. | servant | " " | | " | " | " | " | nearest relative: Andrzej Czyz Gorzjnow | " | Elizabeth |
| 23 | Sivota | Jenkel | 40 | | M. M. | tailor | " " | | " | Hebrew | Galicia | Tarnow | wife: Emil Sivota | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 24 | Grimer | Schlome | 18 | | " S. | tailor | " " | | Austria | " | " | Brody | father: Leiser Grimer Brody Galicia | " | " |

Mar 29 1912 208927-Duplicate (Foreign) Sa-file 3-164121-Valp file-2213-164121

JUN 3 1939

OCT 8 1930

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, MAR 11 1911, 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | $ 50 | no | — | — | Grandfather, Johan [illegible] Asley St. Ohio | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | lt. gr. | none | Russia | Toralino |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | — | — | Husband, John [illegible] Bet. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | mother | " | " | — | — | [illegible] Nephew [illegible] Douglastown Mass. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | — | — | Father, " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | dk. | br. | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | father | for | " | — | — | father [illegible] Kybelay Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 4 | " | — | — | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | bl. | br. | " | Galicia | Losynec |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | — | — | father: [illegible] Zukalewski Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | bl. | br. | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 40 | " | — | — | [illegible] Rabinstein 706 Washington St. Baltimore Md. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | bld | gr. | " | Russia | Kowel |
| 9 | " | father | 18 | " | — | — | [illegible] Wilson Romanowa Conshohocken Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | br. | gr. | " | " | Kobourska |
| 10 | " | mother | 25 | " | — | — | [illegible] Goldberg Leidor & 2nd [illegible] St. Media Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | bl. | br. | " | " | Stefanca |
| 11 | " | " | 2 | " | — | — | [illegible] Bob Tymrosky Cozne St. 1220 Edwards Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | br. | br. | " | " | Tarnowo |
| 12 | " | uncle | 40 | " | — | — | uncle: Modarska Josef 2d Ave. Upper St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | brother | 13 | " | — | — | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | husband | 10 | no | — | — | brother: Josef Wojtulewicz 938 Providence Scranton Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | bld | gr | " | " | Storjelielka |
| 15 | " | father | " | " | — | — | husband: Ehrla Henry Dupon Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | br. | " | Galicia | Libroca |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | — | — | father: | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | — | " | gr. | " | " | Kucielke |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 1 | " | br | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | brother | 3 | " | — | — | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | uncle | 3 | " | — | — | brother: Hang Ulrik 827 [illegible] ave Rock Island Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | bl. | " | Russia | Belogrodka |
| 20 | " | " | 7 | " | — | — | uncle: Anek Skamlak 709 Pennsylvania ave Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bl. | blue | " | Czernowsky |
| 21 | " | brother | 15 | " | — | — | uncle: Anton Cohon Girard ave 1817 [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | blk. | br | " | Kiew |
| 22 | " | " | 2 | " | — | — | [illegible] Tamanesk Jno [illegible] Shenandoah Pa. 709 Sandusky St. [illegible] Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | bl. | gr. | " | Wielkawies |
| 23 | " | brother | — | " | — | — | [illegible] Elizabeth Pa. [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | br | " | Varsdan |
| 24 | " | father | 4 | " | — | — | [illegible] 241 Edwards St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | br | br. | " | Galicia Zawyszcz |
| 25 | | | | | | | father: Sam Gran 608 Roker St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blk. | br. | " | Kolomea |
| 26 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Prager Master, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of ages in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to infants under one year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3. Whether married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either Married or Single. Widowed or Divorced.

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien at the time of arrival, as for example: Clerk, farmer, laborer, engineer, lawyer, tailor, shoemaker, polisher, molder, etc. Do not use such terms as "mechanic," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "capitalist," "dealer," "trader," "agent," "servant," "laborer," or "clerk," unless followed by a specification indicating the particular kind of mechanic, manufacturer, dealer, trader, agent, servant, laborer, or clerk, as the case may be. Do not use the word "farmer" to designate a laborer, a farm hand, or a tenant farmer. Do not use the word "manufacturer" to designate a person working in a manufactory. Do not use the word "agent" unless you state the principal for whom he acts. Do not use the word "servant" unless you state whether he is a domestic servant, a government servant, or a servant of some other employer. Do not use the word "dealer" unless you state whether he is a retail or wholesale dealer, and in what commodity he deals. Do not use the word "trader" unless you state whether he trades in merchandise, horses, or other commodities. Do not use the word "clerk" unless you state whether he is a bank clerk, a shop clerk, a railroad clerk, a government clerk, or a clerk of some other employer. Do not use the word "gentleman" or "lady" to designate any person who works for a living in any capacity. Do not use the word "capitalist" unless you state the amount of capital he has and the business in which he invests it.

Stockraisers, planters, etc., should make this distinction on their manifests and corrections of manifests, and not designate them as farmers, unless they do actually work at the tilling the ground. Same rule should be observed as to other occupations.

Column 5. Last permanent residence. Column 5 should be filled and the entry therein should be either Yes, Yes, or ditto, or Yes, Yes, or ditto, or Yes, Yes, or ditto, or simply Yes. Yes, or ditto, neither Yes nor No, or Yes, No, or ditto, should not be used.

Column 6. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which each passenger is a permanent resident.

Column 7. Ticket—port. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people (Ante, 11, said list).

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should not be used except as in practical registry works in this regard. For example, the word "Russian" as applying to a race does not necessarily mean "French," he race or people to which it belongs. The word "German" on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Teuton." The word "Hebrew" is not a race or people. An entry of Hebrew by race might properly be used, but the word is not understood in the United States as indicating any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" designates only the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian" designates only the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

South American" designates only the people of South America—not Negroes of Spanish origin.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

The term "Black" designates only the Negroes of Africa. Negroes, whether coming from Cuba, the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Asia, will, nevertheless, be listed as Africa. Negroes should be described as "black."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided will, the intent in no case appearing, be held to be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that countries be accurately shown as country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 9 should give only name and address of such relative by mail. No nature and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence may be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show destination by the place in the United States of intended future permanent residence, if such in the United States, together with name of State in the United States.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 12. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 12 should show whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself, by a relative named in column 9, by a friend, by the United States Government, or by a State, corporation, or person, naming the State, corporation, or person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, uncle, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished. The entry in column 13 should give in each case the amount of money in possession of alien, not including money belonging to his family or to a group of which he is one, and not including money advanced by the local charitable societies. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 14 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and where and his complete address. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and where and his complete address. Send it as what friend, well-known and complete.

Column 16. The answers to questions 30 to 34, inclusive, are required for persons from all countries except the United States of America.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Nixstedt, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nixstedt

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each spran; and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification and evidence of language. The presumption is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Checked

7 58 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, February 23rd, 1911.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ulcsek | Mate | 28 | | M | M | farm laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Podhrazy | wife Maria Ulcsek Podhrazy Turocz Hungary | Pa | Natrona |
| 2 | Schneider | Schmoschen | 48 | | | | trader | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Foroky | wife Bella Schneider Foroky Bessa Russia | N.Y. | Syracuse |
| 3 | Kertzman | Berel | 40 | | | | | | | | | | Mohilew | wife Emma Kratzman Mohilew | | |
| 4 | Morenis | Chaim Ber | 45 | | | | Tailor | | | | | | Faltschikow | bro. Leib Korman Faltschikow Pole | | Niagara Falls |
| 5 | | Jankel | 17 | | | S | tailor | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Zussel | 11 | | | | none | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Gildin | Fege Beile | 32 | | F | M | house wife | yes | yes | | | | Kolki | mother Rocha Gelber Mezyn | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 8 | | Gittel | 11 | | | S | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Maryem | 7 | | | | none | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Goldie | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Rastokies | Johann | 24 | | M | M | farm laborer | yes | yes | | German | | Kargischken | wife Augusta Lina Rastokies Schigarit Konos | Ill | Chicago |
| 12 | Krüger | Alexander | 20 | | | S | | | | | | | Padratwen | father Friedrich Krüger Padratwen Konos | Pa | Philad |
| 13 | Bacsics | Anna | 18 | | F | single | servant | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovenian | Hungary | Kerkaszabadszeg | mother Susanna Stadjic Kerkaszabadszeg Hung | | |
| 14 | Skerlak | Anna | 14 | | | | | no | no | | | | Padlony | mother Skerlak Padlony Hung Hungary | Butt | Bethlehem |
| 15 | Skleczar | Pal | 36 | | M | M | farm laborer | yes | no | | | | Kerkaszabadszeg | father Skleczar Kerkaszabadszeg Hung | | |
| 16 | | Anna | 29 | | F | | house wife | | | | | | Szeregkara | wife Anna Skleczar Szeregkara Hung | | |
| 17 | Steasel | Anna | 18 | | F | S | maid servant | | | | | | Klecsola | mother Ponkar Klecsola Hungary | | |
| 18 | Mralic | Franja | 29 | | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | | Croatian | Croatia | Vrbovsko | wife Vera Mralic Vrbovsko Croatia | Ok | Cleveland |
| 19 | Bilicic | Josip | 19 | | | S | | | | | | | Galovic | mother Manda Bilicic Galovic | | |
| 20 | Galovic | Jura | 19 | | | | | yes | yes | | | | | father Adam Galovic Galovic | | |
| 21 | Starozyszyn | Pavel | 31 | | M | | | | | Austria | Ruthenian | Galicia | Korszylorka | wife Julia Starozyszyn Korszylorka Galicia | Pa | Philad. |
| 22 | Fleiduta | Stefan | 34 | | | | | no | no | | | | Klekanorka | wife Kronika Fleiduta Klekanorka | | Shamokin |
| 23 | Sistoff | Louka | 30 | | | | | yes | yes | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Trautkovetz | wife Maria Loukova Trautkovetz Bulgaria | | Harrisburg |
| 24 | Kammoff | Augustin | 42 | | | | | no | no | | | | | wife Katharina Augustinow Trautkovetz | | |
| 25 | Sistoff | Marjan | 28 | | | | | yes | yes | | | | | wife Katharina Marjanowa Trautkovetz | | |
| 26 | Seidel | Sorschon | 22 | | F | S | hat-maker | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Warschau | mother Ilka Seidel Warschau Warschau Russia | | Philadelphia |
| 27 | Chasanow | Meier | 17 | | | | tailor | | | | | | Kiev | father Berko Chasanow Kiev Kiev | | |
| 28 | Kauzyper | Aron | 30 | | M | | | | | | | | Kobryn | wife Minda Kauzyper Kobryn Grodno | | |
| 29 | Krewicki | Leib | 18 | | | S | tailor | | | | | | Pogrebisseze | father Itzko Krewicki Pogrebisseze Kiev | Ill | Chicago |
| 30 | Estes | Jankel Meyer | 46 | | M | M | black smith | no | no | | | | Belitowke | wife Leka Estis Kiwakin Kiev | | |

VERIFIED No. 1928 — 32152

JUL 8 1940 3-199814 — 6/9 — 2217 Ho: 201926 — JUL 15 1938 3-149761

APR 10 1923

JUL 7 1938 201984 3-149762

FEB 1 1929

JAN 25 1921

JUL 13 1921

SEP 30 1943

Landing Tax

Certified

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia., APR 11 1911, 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by whom purchased. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 30 yes | 1907 Yes Co. | Nahrna | wife Nahrna Co. | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 11 | fair | Bld. | gr. | none | Hungary | Podhragy |
| 2 | " | " | 25 " | | | wife F. Kirchmeier 36 Madison st. Syracuse N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | br. | br. | " | Russia | Sorok |
| 3 | " | " | 25 " | | | wife " | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | Bld. | br. | " | " | Mohilew |
| 4 | " | " | 40 " | | | son Mrs Koreus 1935 - 1937 2 Fall st. Niagara Falls N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | br. | gr. | " | " | Jelisad Kow. |
| 5 | " | father | 25 00 | | | father " | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | Bld. | gr. | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | self | no | | | aunt Herod Bildon 929 Hancock st Philad. Pa father | | | | | | | 4 | 1 | " | blk. | br. | " | " | Kolki |
| 8 | " | mother | " | | | " | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | " | Bl. | gr. | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | | | — | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | br. | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | | | — | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | self | 22 00 | | | Bisphrother Tomas Kalamaitis 5 Str Paulin pk Rhinelander Wis uncle John Meilin Reed N° 18 Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | Bld. | gr. | " | " | Margiech Kar |
| 12 | " | " | 40 " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Pedrahwin |
| 13 | " | " | 26 " | | | friend Sid Sherlak Hancock pk 522 S Bethlehem Pa | | | | | | | 5 | — | " | Bl. | gr. | " | Hungary | Kergaszabad 1897 |
| 14 | " | " | 20 " | | | friend Jerez Sherlak N° 27 S Bethlehem Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | blk. | br. | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | 32 | | | friend Terpelan Josef 11 Str Rent pk 521 S Bethlehem Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | Bl. | gr. | " | " | Szeglaza |
| 16 | " | husb | 47 00 | | | " | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | br. | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | self | 20 | | | friends | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | br. | " | " | Csoesalogany |
| 18 | " | " | 26 yes | 1905 Allegheny Co. | | Bisphrother Franj Kalovic N° 67. 979 str Cleveland O. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | br. | br. | " | Croatia | Mialicselo |
| 19 | " | " | 23 00 | | | father Jandre Bilicic N° 979 N 67 str Cleveland O. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Galovic |
| 20 | " | " | 28 | | | uncle Carol Bilicic N° 979 N 67 str Cleveland O. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 15 yes | 1911 Philad Pa | | Brall Radtowski Stefan Jackston str 216 Philad Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | Bld. | gr. | " | Galicia | Skromnesyzge |
| 22 | " | " | 20 00 | 1902 Shamokin Pa | | brill Krzyszczuk Szymko Hanky str 250 Shamokin Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | br. | br. | " | " | Klebanowka |
| 23 | " | " | 25 00 | | | friend Flora Nikoloff Pa Schl Cameron pk 1116 Harrisburg | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | br. | " | " | Bulgaria | Frandzkowtz |
| 24 | " | " | 25 yes | 1909 Fort Wayne Ind | | friend Ivan Tchaff Pa Tax 4 Cameron str pk 1114 Harrisburg | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | br. | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | 25 00 | | | friend Rade Kojkoff Pa 4 Cameron pk 122 Harrisburg Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | br. | br. | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | | | friend Hanan Friend 728 Hardy str Philad Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | br. | br. | " | Russia | Warsaw |
| 27 | " | " | 23 00 | | | uncle I Haskin 1116 S 6 str Philad Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | blk. | br. | " | " | Kiew |
| 28 | " | " | 26 00 | | | friend Israel Gordesin 830 Fort str Philad Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | br. | br. | " | " | Kobryn |
| 29 | " | " | 25 00 | | | uncle L Tiedwek 1423 S Sugeman str Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | br. | br. | " | " | Pogrebyzge |
| 30 | " | " | 25 00 | | | father Chas Rada N° N. 14th pl, Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | Bld. | br. | " | " | Beliskowka |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Praga Master of the S.S. Breslau from Bremen, do
(Name—Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Praga
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,
Capt. Asst.

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] the first name or initial in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter, as directed in the second head of that column.

[illegible] Male or Female.

[illegible] Married or Single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).

[illegible] The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Carpenter, farmer, weaver, etc., and not simply as "engineer, laborer, mechanic, manufacturer, gentleman, servant, boy, girl, or child," but as "engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, mechanic, operative, laborer, servant, boy, girl, or child."

[illegible] No entry is to be made between the words "no occupation," regardless of the [illegible] years.

[illegible] Wife, or Child, as the case may be, either for himself or others.

[illegible] Yes or No, as the case may be, as to the ability to read, and corrections [illegible] the word "can" before "read" or "not" before "read" in the column for that purpose.

[illegible] Yes or No, as the case may be, as to the ability to write, and corrections [illegible] the word "can" before "write" or "not" before "write" in the column for that purpose.

[illegible] Yes or No, as the case may be, as to the ability to read and write. Yes or No can neither read nor write, or Yes or No [illegible].

[illegible] Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

[illegible] See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one of the races enumerated in said list.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] the word "race" as used by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, the word "English" is not necessarily nationality, nor "French" be race or people, nor the word "German" necessarily mean "German" nationality, nor "Hebrew" a race. Persons, whether Jews or Gentiles, whose race or people is German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the description of "German, England, France, or any other country by nationality." In this connection [illegible] the following should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" applies to the native people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" means the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and not Negroes.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African Negro" means the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible].

NEGRO.

"Negro" means a person of African Negro descent coming from Cuba or the other West Indies, North or South America, Africa, or elsewhere. Negroes with a admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10—Intended future permanent residence.* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the country, or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the alien's native country.* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12—Final destination.* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13—Whether having a ticket through and how paid.* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14—Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished if less than $50.* The entry in column 14 should show accurately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15—Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.* The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entry in column 16 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891, Philadelphia.

*Column 17—Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* The entry in column 18 should show whether passage to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 29.* The answers to these questions are required to be given in each case as to each person, as directed by the Commissioner-General of Immigration.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Nielsted, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau making this port (Name when making first entry, or when last entry was made.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nielsted

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

18—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

18—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 59 S.S. "Breslau" sailing from Bremen, February 23rd, 1911.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 8 | Gutreit | Morsche | 20 | | M S | dyer | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Bobruisk | father David Gutzeit Bobruisk Minsk Russia | Wis | Milwaukee |
| 2 | Jekerovitz | Borach | 20 | | | tailor | | | | | | | father Benzin Jekerovitz Bobruisk Minsk Russia | | |
| 3 | Anders | Richard | 24 | | | Evangelist | | | | | Asien | | father Asien Grodno | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 4 | | Albertina | 24 | | | teacher | | | | | Fürstendorf | | mother Justina Anders Fürstendorf Wolyn | | |
| 5 | Korenczuk | Charitan | 35 | | M | farm laborer | | | Russian | | Ligaty | | wife Maryna Khomenok Ligaty Grodno | N.Y. | Syracuse |
| 6 | Mikolajczak | Franc | 19 | | S | | | | Polish | | Michalcze | | mother Franciszka Mikolajczak Michalcze Kalisz | Md | Balto |
| 7 | | Antoni | 20 | | | | | | | | | | father Josef Mikolajczak Michalcze Kalisz | | |
| 8 | Kedzanowski | Stefan | 21 | | | miller | yes | yes | | | Krzyzowo | | sister Stanislaw Wisniewska Krzyzowo Plock | Pa | Philad. |
| 9 | Koriensk | Josef | 17 | | | farm laborer | | | | | Kochowa | | father Antoni Koriensk Kochowa Plock | | |
| 10 | ~~Reisner~~ | ~~Alexander~~ | ~~27~~ | | ~~M~~ | | | | | | Bentowo | | wife Teofila Reisner Bentowo Plock | | Priceburg |
| 11 | ~~Przybylski~~ | ~~Ignacy~~ | ~~24~~ | | | | | | | | Radolina | Radolina | wife Aniela Przybylski Kalisz | Ill | Chicago |
| | Florczak | Josefa | 23 | | M | | | | | | Unnin | | father Marcin Kowalski Unnin Inowlocl | Wis | Milwaukee |
| 12 | Rzepka | Marya | 24 | | | | | | | | | | father Josef Rzepanak Unnin Kalisz | | |
| 13 | Zdulski | Stanislaw | 23 | | M S | farm laborer | | | | | | | father Zdulski Josef Jastrow Posen | N.Y. | Syracuse |
| 14 | Gicevitz | Karol | 21 | | | | | | | | Jastrow | | mother Karolina Gicevitz Pomara Wilno | Pa | Monongahela City |
| 15 | Suslavicius | Augustin | 24 | | | | | | Lithuanian | | Pomara | | stepfather Marcin Kwaray Kosarowark Kovlaky Wilno | | Philadelphia |
| 16 | Krassauski | Kasimir | 24 | | | | | | | | Kosarowark | | father Jurgis Krassauski Pomo | | |
| 17 | Pukas | Nikol | 24 | | | | | | | | Pomo | | father Jan Pukas Pomo | | |
| 18 | Skaczeyki | Napolis | 20 | | | | | | | | Pretoma | | father Antonina Skaczeyki Buteum Pomo | Ill | Chicago |
| 19 | Beresnowsky | Boleslav | 19 | | | | | | | | Kejmiany | | father Ludwig Beresnowsky Kejmiany Wilno | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 20 | Zirnis | Stanislaw | 24 | | | | | | | | | | mother Agata Zirnis Kejmiany Wilno | | |
| 21 | Foires | Levi | 24 | | | dentist | | | Hebrew | | Zinkor | | father Lusie Foires Zinkor Podol | | Pittsburg |
| 22 | Fyb | Sarah | 19 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Mauricia | 25 | | S | house wife dress maker | | | | | | | mother Rachel Fyb Zinkor Podol | | |
| 24 | Sola | Reise | 25 | | | | | | | | | | father Jankel Sola Zinkor Podol | | |
| 25 | Cipes | Joel Moses | 43 | | M | tailor | | | | | Kalki | Kalki | wife Sidel Cipes Wolyn | Md | Balto |
| 26 | Simon | Rubin | 30 | | | | | | | | Ostrolenka | Ostrolenka | mother Rachel Simon Lomza | | |
| 27 | | Alte | 27 | | F | house wife | | | | | | | wife | | |
| 28 | | Chaje | 3 | | F S | none | none | | | | | | grandm | | |
| 29 | Beidi | Anna | 25 | | M | house wife | yes | | Polish | | Grajevo | Grajevo | father Jan Beidi Grajevo Lomza | | |
| 30 | Wieczorkowski | Jakob | 40 | | M | gardener | yes | | | | Warschau | Warschau | wife Bronislawa Wieczorkowski Warschau Wilno | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, MAR 11 1911, 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation to some interior destination. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 00 | | [illegible] Harry Feredunsky 615-9th ave Milwaukee Wis | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | br. | br. | none | Russia | Bobruisk |
| 2 | " | " | 25 00 | | Simon Tener 1800 Myrtle ave Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | bl. | br. | " | " | Agior |
| 3 | " | " | 6 10 | | Rudolf Andersh Ind | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | gr. | " | " | Fürstendorf |
| 4 | " | " | 25 00 | | No 401 E. Fremont st Virginia Minn Romuald Jakob 316 Madison st Syracuse | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | br. | " | " | " | Kobryn |
| 5 | " | " | 80 00 | | Bol. Zekon Kleman Curtis Bay, Balto. Md | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | bld. | " | " | " | Mielagow |
| 6 | " | " | 25 00 | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | br. | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 25 00 | | Bol Jan Mroczynski No 2354 Parker st Philad Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | br. | br. | " | " | Mława |
| 8 | " | " | 25 00 | | Bolek Wiktor Marinski 2623 Lancaster st Philad Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | br. | br. | " | " | Rochin |
| 9 | " | " | 25 00 | | Bol. Antoni Skodek Box 222 Riceburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | 37 00 | | Bol. Dominik Zarnicki Florence No 1634 N. 18 th Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | 20 00 | | Bunk Andrej Florczak 652-23 ave Milwaukee Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bld. | gr. | " | " | Mława |
| 12 | " | " | 50 00 | | Brother Jan Stelmiak Ratt st 1084 Milwaukee Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | br. | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 50 00 | | Wagon Tubrenk Trebgen Lycka 47 Ab Kunnuk Jacob 316 Madison st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | gr. | " | " | Jekaterow |
| 14 | " | " | 25 00 | | Brother Julian Zaccarek Box 71 Monongahela City Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | br. | " | " | Ponarz |
| 15 | " | 1904/7 Laurence Mac Callahan | 5 00 yes | | Antoni Tolucisak Lithuania st 1531 Philad. Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | gr. | " | " | Korsetz |
| 16 | " | " | 30 00 no | | Antoni Katsimaras Romano 730 Fudley st Philad Pas Pa unclad | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | br. | " | " | " | Pasiliczio |
| 17 | " | " | 25 00 | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bld. | gr. | " | " | Sarlyszki |
| 18 | " | " | 25 00 | | friend Frank Zibordas Box 2 Argo Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Butenas |
| 19 | " | " | 19 00 | | Brother Pet. Berezniunski Box 1 Russellton Pa [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | br. | " | " | " | Vilna |
| 20 | " | " | 25 00 | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | bld. | " | " | " | Kajmiaig |
| 21 | " | " | 12 00 | | [illegible] Abe Milstein Pa 419 Fevellon st Pittsburg | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | br. | " | " | Linkow |
| 22 | " | husb | 40 00 | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | br. | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | self | 15 00 | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | bl. | gr. | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | 12 00 | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | bld. | br. | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | 25 00 | | [illegible] S. Milner Box Gebow st Balto Md | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | br. | br. | " | " | Kolki |
| 26 | " | " | 62 00 | | father Bort Zenambovica No 106 Eckel st Baltimore Md | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bld. | br. | " | " | Ostrolenka |
| 27 | " | husb | — | | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bld. | br. | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | father | — | | friend | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | gr. | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | self | 2 yes | 1903/10 Balto | husb Bessie Graf Md Bayview hospital Balto Md | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | gr. | " | " | Grajewo |
| 30 | " | " | 34 00 no | | father Wilenty Wisniewski Fallas st 424 Balto Md | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | br. | gr. | " | " | Warschau |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Prager Master (Master, Purser, or Surgeon, as the case may be, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,
at .
Captain

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The letters of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in case of infants under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Heavily ruled column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. All persons 15 years of age or over should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons should be returned as single. Widowers should be returned as married.

Column 6. Occupation. The entry in column 6 should be as accurate as practicable, the exemption under 4 applying only to persons of such ages as to preclude the possibility of their having an occupation, such as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cabinet maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, maker, turner, etc., without descriptive prefix.

A comma should be used to separate *farmer* and *laborer*, regardless of the connection in which they appear, as follows:

If a person is both a farmer, either for himself or others,

Also wood sawyer, and a term for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination should, if necessary, be made.

Column 7. This column is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Can read and write; Yes or No. Can neither read nor write; Yes or No. Can read but not write.

Column 8. The entry in column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a native or citizen.

Column 9. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and corrections should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," "Italian," or "English," as the case may be, nor does "Irish" appearing on a manifest always mean "Celtic," "Gaelic," or "Anglo-Saxon." A person who speaks German or Hebrew is more than likely properly classified as such, no matter of United Kingdom or any other country he may emanate. On this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America (of Spanish descent).

NEGRO: BLACK.

"Negro: black" refers to the African Negro who is becoming freer in Cuba, in the islands of the West Indies, North and South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, white, black, or mixture of blood of the African Negro, should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Intended residence. One year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining is what shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence or nationality of same.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of person. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, state name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended actual permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

Column 14. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case in round numbers the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. The answers to questions contained in this column are required by law to be given in respect to each and every alien.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Nielsted, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nielsted.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 60 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen February 23rd, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| D 1 | Lipienski | Antonia | 35 | | M M | Grinder | yes yes | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wronowo | wife Kostenoy Lipienski Wronowo Russia | Md | Balto. |
| D 2 | Gutowska | Bronislawa | 18 | | F S | | " " | | " | " | " | Grajewo | mother Julia Gutowska Grajewo " | " | " |
| D 3 | Kadischuk | Konrad | 44 | | M M | Laborer | no no | | " | Russian | " | Kusterik | wife Katerina Kadischuk Wronowo Russia | " | " |
| D 4 | Kraus | Josiaf | 18 | | " S | " | yes yes | | " | " | " | Sudrowo | mother Frasik Kraus Sudrowo " | " | " |
| D 5 | Batelis 43751/2 | Petrok 743430 | 20 | | " " | " | " " | | " | Lithuanian | " | Jermaciszki | father Leonard Batelis Jermaciszki " | " | " |
| D 6 | Liebermann | Jankel NOV 3 1910 | 27 | | M M | butcher | " " | | " | Hebrew | " | Bialesuhno | wife Gorka Liebermann Bialesuhno Russia | Ohio | Cleveland |
| D 7 | Hlavaty | Mihaly | 38 | | " " | laborer | " " | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Kenlecy | wife Maria Hlavaty Kenlecy Hung. | Ca | Lamford |
| D 8 | Burkhard | Katharina | 21 | | F S | maid | " " | | " | German | " | Koerlin | father Peter Burghardt Koerlin Russia | Ills | Chicago |
| D 9 | Römmer | Anna | 45 | | " M | dress maker | " " | | " | " | " | " | daughter Barbara Römer " " | Ca | Chicago |
| D 10 | Hahn | Peter | 39 | | M M | laborer | " " | | " | " | " | " | wife Magdalena Hahn " " | " | " |
| D 11 | Wirth | Josef | 41 | | " " | shoemaker | " " | | Austria | " | Bukowina | Bagyoie | wife Karolina Wirth Bagyoie Bukowina | " | " |
| D 12 | Stadelbauer | Wilhelm | 37 | | " " | wheel wright | " " | | " | " | " | Terbletic | wife Aurelia Stadelbauer Terbletic " | " | " |
| D 13 | Radivoikovic | Gjohan | 29 | | " " | laborer | no no | | Hungary | Servian | Hungary | Borce | wife Milica Radivoikovic Borce Hung. | Ohio | Barberton |
| 14 | Lesic | Egno | 24 | | " " | engineer | yes yes | | " | Croatian | Croatia | Vukina | wife Emilyana Lesic Spetzinger Croatia | Ca | Cattlesburg |
| D 15 | Tovic | Hasan | 36 | | " " | laborer | no no | | Austria | " | Herzegovina | Gjubuchi | wife Beka Tovic Gjubuchi Herzegovina | Ills | Chicago |
| D 16 | Hebiceric | Jorgo | 28 | | " S | " | no no | | " | " | " | " | father Jechmed Hebiceric Gjubuchi " | " | " |
| D 17 | JUL 19 1934 Kosaric | Hasso 11-109950 | 25 | | " " | " | yes yes | | " | " | " | " | brother Khalil Kosaric " " | " | " |
| D 18 | Lipitschek | Hantschesho | 34 | | " M | " | no no | | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Trautschereck | wife Stepka Frantschekschkova Trautscheretz Bulgaria | Ca | Harrisburg |
| D 19 | Sethoff | Joan | 35 | | " " | " | yes yes | | " | " | " | Ganzovo | wife Joane Joanova Ganzovo " | " | Waynesboro |
| D 20 | NOV - 1 1939 Radzikowski | Jegan | 25 | | " S | " | " " | | Russia | Polish | Germany | Blanscheide | father Victor Radzikowski Radzikow Russia | Ill. | Wheeling |
| 21 | Zenda | Franciszek | 32 | | " M | | | | " | Russian | " | " | wife Theresa Zenda " " | " | " |
| D 22 | Kardovani | Nisael DEC 2 1910 | 20 | | " S | waiter | " " | | " | Hebrew | Russia | Czernowitz | father Ezech Kardovani Czernowitz Russia | Ca | Chicago |
| 23 | Kozarowski | Leon | 25 | | M M | cooper | no no | | " | " | " | " | wife Lepka Kozarowsky " " | " | " |
| 24 | Streinski | Ruwen | 25 | | " S | shoemaker | yes yes | | " | " | " | Recice | father Chaime Streinski Recice Russia | " | " |
| 25 | Hupermann | Nechame | 20 | | F S | | | | " | " | " | " | father Abrech Hupermann Recice " | " | " |
| 26 | Feldmann | Wehvel | 18 | | M " | clerk | " " | | " | " | " | Kugin | father Ezechiel Feldmann Kugin " | " | " |
| 27 | Finn | Chasche | 26 | | F " | dress maker | no no | | " | " | " | Bialystock | father Leisaeh Finn Bialystock " | " | " |
| 28 | Stark 1400 1/ 10750 | Wolff JUN 7 1918 11-293005 | 28 | | M " | clerk | yes yes | | " | " | " | Heydany | father Schmuel Stark Heydany Russia | " | " |
| 29 | OCT 11 1918 Kanewski | Abraeni 224156 | 24 | | " " | tailor | " " | | " | " | " | Okrany | mother Chane Kanewski Okrany Russia | " | Bruchhochen |
| 30 | Stein 1400 1/ 118 | Abel 1918 | 17 | | " " | student | " " | | " | " | " | Skodsdzyki | father Gotme Stein Skodsdzyki Russia | Ills | Chicago |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, MAR 11 1911, 19

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | 27 | | | | acpn Lorian Lubienski 1712 Fenwick st Balto Md | | | | | | Heart. 2 mos. | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | 12 | | | | brother Jan Lutowski 1107 Hillman st Balto Md | | | | | No | No | No | No | good | No | | | |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | | | | brother-in-law Walenty Fabijanski 225 S. Greene st Balto Md | | | | | | Heart. 2 mos. | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | | | | cousin Alexey Evgeni Shmuk 118 W. Conway st Balto Md | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | 35 | | | | uncle Simonas Augulis 667 W. Lemmon st Balto Md | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | | | | brother Ike Liberman 2316 - 22 st Cleveland O | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | 20 | yes | 100 | Butler Co | acpn Stefan Sorcak 732 Bow Sanford Co | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | 30 | | 40 | | cousin Adam Grunel 2705 Butler st Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | 30 | | | | brother-in-law Johann Rottinger 1173 - 3 st Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | 30 | | | | friend Peter Ritter 1522 Forty Second st Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | | | | cousin Martin Stadelbauer 432 - 44 st Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | | | | brother | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | | | | cousin Branko Radosevic 212 Bode Bittman st | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | yes | 100 | Lackawanna Co | nephew Dane Ceric Duquesne Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | | 40 | | friend Thimed Stajic 1320 Ronson st Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | | | | cousin Stephen Stelicevic 1714 Forty Second st Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | | | | friend Thimed Gerbovich 1911 Forty Second st Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | | | | friend Dokho Dimitroff 1111 S. Cameron st Shenandoah | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | 20 | | | | brother Jimiter Cethoff 200 Walnut st Perryesboro Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | 20 | | | | cousin Josef Josefczyk 1526 Ellsworth st Wheeling W Va | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | 30 | | | | brother-in-law Josef Gavrich 1526 Ellsworth st Wheeling W Va | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | 20 | | | | uncle & Schwinchart 719 Cassimuk Ave Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | 18 | | | | brother-in-law Stachmen Yovanovich 1a Herrimac mann 1307 Ogden Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | 18 | | | | cousin Stepan Kacanicky 1872 S. 7 st Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | 18 | | | | uncle do do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | 30 | | | | acpn Mike Bachynam 138 Christian st Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | | | | brother-in-law Frank 6035 Gallagher st Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | | | | brother-in-law Morris Schyer 305 North Leavitt st Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | | | | cousin Joe Bernjamin 40 Laverne st Bridgeport Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Yes | " | 25 | | | | uncle Kabinen Gokey 1503 Ashland ave Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Prager Master (or first or second officer) of the F.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager
Officer.
Capt.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Nicstedt, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith, (Name of Medical Surgeon employed by owners thereof to the same may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nicstedt

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1136

Cleveland
Independent

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 61 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, February 23rd, 1914

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Berkovitz | Berl | 18 | | M. S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Zobrescie | father Feyke Berkovica Zobrescie Grodno Russia | Oh | Cleveland |
| 2 | Scheftel | Bonch | 18 | | M. | | | | | | | Kortelis | father Jaukel Scheftel Kortelis Volya | Mo | St Louis |
| 3 | Typinska | Maria | 22 | | S | cook | | | | Russian | | Kazlubicka | maker Katarzyna Typinska Kazlubicka Tomara | N.J. | Camden |
| 4 | Molor | Kez | 18 | | | black smith | | | | | | Mickeviczy | father Stefan Molor Mickeviczy Grodno | Pa | Uniontown |
| 5 | Woszko | Michail | 45 | | M. | | | | | | | Molozal | wife Maria Woszko Molozal Grodno | | |
| 6 | Cisrevski | Piotr | 30 | | | farm laborer | | | | Polish | | Zoro | wife Anastazya Cisrevski Zoro Warschau | Oh | Akron |
| 7 | Banaszak | Konstanty | 32 | | | | | | | | | Gsoro | wife Maryana Banaszak Gsoro Warschau | Mich | Detroit |
| 8 | Wasilevski | Antoni | 32 | | | | | | | | | | wife Maryana Wasilevski Gsoro Warschau | | |
| 9 | Olszevski | Josef | 16 | | S | | no | no | | | | Koza | father Fortunat Olszevski Koza Lomza | N.Y. | Syracuse |
| 10 | Barski | Stanislaw | 26 | | | | yes | yes | | | | Lomzki | father Grzegorz Barski Lomzki Plock | Pa | Philad. |
| 11 | Szkopek | Jozef | 20 | | | | no | no | | | | Jerzevo | mother Katarzyna Szkopek Jerzevo Warschau | | Dubois |
| 12 | Dobrzynski | Czeslaw | 20 | | | | yes | yes | | | | | father Jan Dbrzynski Jerzevo Warschau | | |
| 13 | Stanczevska | Jelena | 23 | | F. | maid servt | no | no | | Lithuanian | | Wasztova | father Jonas Stanczevski Wasztova Kovno | Ky | Louisville |
| 14 | Naraks | Jonas | 20 | | M. | farm laborer | yes | yes | | | | Brosen | father Antanas Naraks Brosen Kovno | Ill | Fulton |
| 15 | Wedeykis | Antoni | 20 | | | | no | no | | | | Mitkalnen | father Jospas Wedeykis Mitkalnen Kovno | Ind | Indiana Harbor |
| 16 | Milarczus | | 27 | | | | | | | | | Lukniany | father Mikonas Milarczus Lukniany Kovno | Pa | Scranton |
| 17 | Wasskis | Franciskus | 20 | | | | | | | | | Erlenos | father Feliksas Wasskis Erlenos Kovno | | Mt Carmel |
| 18 | Druszutkis | Michal | 30 | | M. | | | | | | | | wife Barbora Druszutkis Erlenos Kovno | | |
| 19 | Dudenas | Antoni | 35 | | | miller | | | | | | Dangeln | father Vincas Dudenas Dangeln Kovno | Wis | Superior |
| 20 | | Sofia | 18 | | F. | home wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Wertelis | Petras | 22 | | M. S | farm laborer | | | | | | Tabuli | father Klemas Wertelis Tabuli Kovno | Ill | Chicago |
| 22 | Mynicki | Antoni | 27 | | M. | | | | | | | Rogovo | father Gaspard Mynicki Rogovo Kovno | W.Va | Piedmont |
| 23 | | Dorothee | 24 | | F. | home wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Malkovicz | Jurgis | 22 | | M. S | farm laborer | | | | | | | mother Ona Malkevicz Rogovo Kovno | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 25 | Ambrosas | Jonas | 24 | | | | yes | yes | | | | Putyma | father Pavel Ambrosas Putyma Kovno | Ill | Waukegan |
| 26 | Walentelis | Petronella | 20 | | F. | maid servt | no | no | | | | Pusvelan | father Josef Walentelis Pusvelan Kovno | N.J. | Burlington |
| 27 | Pokutinski | Wincent | 20 | | M. | farm laborer | | | | | | Bakaiciai | father Leonard Pokutinski Bakaiciai Kovno | Mich | Marquette |
| 28 | Mitnik | Morsche | 38 | | M. | trader | yes | yes | | Hebrew | | Kuzyn | wife Sara Mitnik Kuzyn Kiew | Mont | Butte |
| 29 | Berlant | Gillel | 27 | | | electric technician | | | | | | Odessa | wife Rosa Berlant Odessa Odessa | Ill | Chicago |
| 30 | Przybyszewska | Stanislawa | 26 | | F. | Wd servt | | | | Polish | | Glinki | mother Antonina Przybyszewska Glinki Plock | Pa | Pittsburg |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, MAR 11 1911, 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 00 | | | uncle Max Fischman 2357 E 33 St. Cleveland O. | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 6 | fair | br. gr. | none | Russia | Zabzesecie |
| 2 | " | " | 25. | | | Potter Schaffel Benjamin 306 N. 11th St. St Louis Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7½ | " | br. br. | " | " | Kurzytes |
| 3 | no | " | 20. | | | Potter Dida Typinski Chestnut st. 1220, Camden N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | blk. br. | " | " | Kazlubicka |
| 4 | yes | " | 26. | | | cousin Berko Chester Pa N. 123 West Main st Mannington | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6½ | " | bld. gr. | " | " | Mickewycze |
| 5 | " | " | 25 00. | | | cousin | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " " | " | " | Molczat |
| 6 | yes | " | 25. | | | cousin Bronislaw Wasilewski canal st. Ho Akron O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6½ | " | br. gr. | " | " | Zowo |
| 7 | " | " | 25. | | | potter Kasimiah Jan 1082 Jos Campau Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | br. br. | " | " | Gsowo |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | | | uncle Zakolski Wojciah 1082 Jos Campau Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | " gr. | " | " | " |
| 9 | yes | " | 25. | | | potter Viktor Slezewski Street Harley Ave. 1627 Syracuse N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6½ | " | bld. gr. | " | " | Koza |
| 10 | " | " | 25. | | | brother Baraki Stanislaw Tytlow st. 2545, Philad. Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7½ | " | br. gr. | " | " | Zemiki |
| 11 | yes | " | 25. | | | uncle Labenda Jan Dubois Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5½ | " | br. br. | " | " | Rzewo |
| 12 | " | " | 25. | | | cousin | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | br. br. | " | " | " |
| 13 | yes | " | 25 50 | | | cousin P. Frehling 318½ Market st, Louisville Ky | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 8 | " | bld. gr. | " | " | Werzy Kowa |
| 14 | " | " | 30. | | | brother Stanislaw Yaraka Fulton Fell Box 318 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | br. gr. | " | " | Brosen |
| 15 | yes | " | 30. | | | cousin Jonas Anokus Jno 3444 Grace st. Indiana Harbor | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | Mit Kalmen |
| 16 | " | " | 25. | | | cousin Franciscus Jorkus 1874 Price st. Scranton Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | bld. | " | " | Lukniany |
| 17 | " | " | 25. | | | uncle Frank Lacharas 348 8 Keyser st. N. Carmel Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6½ | " | " " | " | " | Erlenos |
| 18 | " | self | 25. | | | Fail | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | 31. | | | cousin Jurbaras Ludwick Butterfield N. 6008. Superior Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | " " | " | " | Zablacka |
| 20 | no | cousin | — | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 21 | yes | self | 25. | | | brother Antanas Wortal N 1830 Crawford Ave, Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | bld | " | " | Jabnei |
| 22 | " | " | 14. | | | Fail Dominick Krapus Piedmont W.Va. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " " | " | " | Rogowo |
| 23 | no | cousin | — | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 — | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 24 | yes | self | 25. | | | uncle Franz Kvedaravskas N. 435 Hadson st. Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6½ | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 25 | yes | " | 17. | | | cousin Petras Sharpitzki N. 630 Market st, Waukegan Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " " | " | " | Futzyma |
| 26 | " | " | 25. | | | brother Petras Walentelis Broad st N. 7 Burlington N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | " " | " | " | Parzelen |
| 27 | yes | " | 24½. | | | stepbrother Simons Tourapis Camp N. 9, Marquette Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10½ | " | " " | " | " | Batakzki |
| 28 | " | " | 20. | | | Fail Valkan Philadelphia 144 Harrison st, Baltimore Md | " | " | " | " | Engaged | " | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | 63. | | | cousin Padkin Harry 2248 N. Polk st Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | No | 5 4 | " | " " | " | " | Odessa |
| 30 | " | " | 37. | | | uncle Stanislaw Stankunka 154 st N. 135 Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " " | " | " | Glowki |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Prager Master, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager

Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Each person of age in column [illegible] should be expressed [illegible] months, the latter only if under one year of age.

[illegible] Persons in the above table should be entered as Male or Female.

[illegible] The country to which they severally belong is to be described as accurately as possible. [illegible] or subdivision of such country, as for example, Scotland, England, Wales, Ireland, Germany, Russia, Poland, Bohemia, Hungary, Austria, France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Greece, Turkey, Syria, Arabia, India, China, Japan, Mexico, West Indies, Central America, South America, Australia, New Zealand, Africa, and other countries.

[illegible] Distinction should be made between Scotch and Irish, Welsh and English, Flemish and German, Canadian (English) and Canadian (French), Cuban and Spanish, Haytian and French, Polish and Russian, Hebrew and German, Bohemian and German, Slovak and Hungarian, Dalmatian and Austrian, Croatian and Hungarian, Slovenian and Austrian, Bulgarian and Turkish, Servian and Turkish, Roumanian and Turkish, Armenian and Turkish, Syrian and Turkish, Arabian and Turkish, Chaldean and Turkish, Egyptian and Turkish, Persian and Turkish, Hindoo and British, Chinese and Japanese, Mexican and Spanish, Brazilian and Portuguese, regardless of the [illegible] of the country to which each belongs.

[illegible] Persons who have resided for [illegible] or for [illegible] years elsewhere than in the country with which [illegible] separate it.

[illegible] Inspectors should make these distinctions on the manifests and correct [illegible] manifests by inspectors and registry clerks during the [illegible] Natu- [illegible] Act.

[illegible] Under the column [illegible] Yiddish and the [illegible] Chinese [illegible] Yes. Yes. [illegible] read [illegible] Yes. No. [illegible] can neither read nor write [illegible] Yes. No. [illegible] read but not write.

[illegible] Under the column [illegible] should be entered the name of the [illegible] which [illegible] Scotch or Irish [illegible] Swedish or Finnish [illegible] Syrian or Arabian [illegible] Chaldean [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Negro [illegible] Mexican [illegible] Indian [illegible] Chinese [illegible] Japanese [illegible] Hindoo [illegible] Negro [illegible] Mulatto [illegible] Quadroon [illegible] Octoroon [illegible] Mongolian [illegible] Malay [illegible] Polynesian [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Gypsy [illegible] Indian

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D:r Nixstedt, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, taking there do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nixstedt

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

13—2136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1136

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 62 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen February 23rd, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Seanapin | Paraskava | 21 | | F M | Wife | yes | yes | Hungary | Roumania | Hungary | Helar-many | mother Maria Plesca Helarmany | Ind | Indianapolis |
| 2 | Sprugula | Andrea | 19 | | M S | farm laborer | | | Austria | Polish | Galicia | Lipkian germa | father Sebastyan Sprugula Lipnagura Galicia | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 3 | Mutkoff | Tona | 35 | | | | | | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Gaurovo | wife Tona Tinova Gaurovo Bulgaria | | Waynesboro |
| 4 | Ivanoff | Ivor | 25 | | | | | | | | | Tsimovtsi | Tsimovtsi | | |
| 5 | Zaslavska | Emma | 27 | | F S | | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Grebionka | father Borl Zaslavski Rybinke Kiev Russia | | Philadelphia |
| 6 | Bardizerski | Menuche | 50 | | Wd | house wife | | | | | | Poltava | mother Elke Saucl Kortelis Volyn | Iowa | Sioux City |
| 7 | Jenel | Noah | 18 | | M S | black smith | yes | yes | | | | Kortelis | father Andreas Libsack Brunnenthal Tamara | Ill | Madison |
| 8 | Lobsack | Conrad | 31 | | M | farm laborer | no | no | | German | | Brunnenthal | f.l. | Kans | Otis |
| 9 | " | Maria | 28 | | F | house wife | | | | | | " | grand | | |
| 10 | " | Conrad | 9 | | M S | none | | | | | | " | | | |
| 11 | " | Heinrich | 6 | | " | " | | | | | | " | | | |
| 12 | " | Male | 3 | | F | " | | | | | | " | | | |
| 13 | " | Carl | 2 | | M | " | | | | | | " | | | |
| 14 | " | Maria | 6 | | F | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 15 | Sudanski | Jons | 30 | | M | farm laborer | yes | yes | Lithuanian | Kalten | | Kaltenen | father Andrejus Sudanski Kaltinen Kovno | Md | Cumberland |
| 16 | Kosiev | Pavel | 33 | | M | | yes | yes | Russian | Tauroga | | Tauroga | wife Olga Losiev Tauroga Kovno | | Balto |
| 17 | Kuhar | Josef | 47 | | | | | | Hungary | Polyhen | Hungary | Osterac | father Josef Kuhar Osterac Hungary | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 18 | Korić | Ana | 27 | | F S | maid | | | | Croatian | Croatia | Vocin | father Ivan Doria Vocin Croatia | Mich | Detroit |
| 19 | Opicić | Kosta | 33 | | M M | farm laborer | | | | Servian | Hungary | Orsava | wife Tanica Opricic Orsava Temes Hungary | Pa | Steelton |
| 20 | Milosev | Maksa | 28 | | | | no | no | | | | | wife Milosev Ankra Orsava Temes | | |
| 21 | Rugletic | Ana | 23 | | F | house wife | | | | Croatian | Croatia | Vocen | father Andrija Klaic Vocin Croatia | Wis | Milwaukee |
| 22 | Hering | Helena | 24 | | S | maid | yes | yes | | | | | father Mic Hering Vocin | | |
| 23 | Stankov | Milena | 32 | | M | house wife | | | | Servian | Hungary | Orsava | father Zsiga Belgian Tchite Temes Hungary | Mich | St. Paul |
| 24 | Kolaric | Ilija | 42 | | M | farm laborer | | | | Croatian | Croatia | Sunkic | wife Milka Kolaric Sunkic Croatia | W.Va | Elkins |
| 25 | Vukojevi | Joca | 28 | | | | | | | Servian | Hungary | Borocz | wife Julka Vukojev Borock Bacs Hungary | Ok | Barberton |
| 26 | Jovanov | Cveta | 26 | | | | | | | | | | wife Jovanov Borocz Bacs | Pa | Erie |
| 27 | Mihajlovits | Anglelko | 32 | | | | no | no | Turkey | | Turkey | Serdinje | wife Stojanka Mihajlovits Srodinje Turkey | Ind | Indianapolis |
| 28 | Zanitz | Zdravko | 35 | | | | yes | yes | | | | Schtinje | brother Marko Janich Schtinje | | |
| 29 | Velitschkovits | Trajko | 26 | | | | no | no | | | | | wife Marka Velitschkk Schtinje | | |
| 30 | Markovits | Nedelko | 30 | | Md | farm laborer | | | | | | Serdinje | brother Milko Markovits Srodinje | Ill | Effingham |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List M

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, MAR 11 1911, 19

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 46 yes | | | | brother Frau Neustein 2nd 537 W. Washington st, Indianapolis | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | Bld. | gr. | none | Hungary | Helgonomy |
| 2 | " | " | 30 " | | | | uncle Frau Karatse | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | 19 " | | | | 4? 3943 Thrall st. Philadelphia | | | | | Corn foll. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | 20 " | | | | friend Stanio Belan 4? 240 Walnut st. Wayneshoro Pa | | | | | Hucknow Head mouth | | 5 | 2 | " | br. | br. | " | | Bulgara | Ganzono |
| 5 | " | " | 25 " | | | | friend Frantsek Stojanoff 4? 240 Walnut st. Wayneshoro Pa | | | | | Head Cam Heart | | 5 | 4 | " | br. | br. | " | | " | Tianoolas |
| 6 | yes | self | 25 " | | | | cousin Jos Hanpolsky 574 York 3rd st Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | | 5 | — | " | blk. | br. | " | | Russia | Grebionka |
| 7 | yes | self | 25 " | | | | cousin Jerdica Van Berdicanosky 525 Stanton st Fort Lincoln Pa | | | | | | | 5 | — | " | gr. | gr. | " | | " | Poltava |
| 8 | " | " | 75 " | | | | father Konrad Samuel Klaus Pa Vater Stiefvater Gottlieb Klaus Leaf Frank Ladies Father Heinrich Lotsack Ohio, Kans | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | br. | br. | " | | " | Kortcis |
| 9 | " | husb | — " | | | | bro. C. | | | | | | | 5 | 4½ | " | " | gr | " | | " | Brunnenthal |
| 10 | " | father | — " | | | | uncle | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | blk. | br | " | | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | — " | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | " | lt. | gr | " | | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | — " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | br | " | | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | — " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | — " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | " | " |
| 15 | " | self | 25 " | | | | bro. C. Jonas Kuntas Box 17 Folsom st. | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | blk. | br | " | | " | Kelmienos |
| 16 | " | " | 25 " | | | | agent Katorey Jakimowitz 4? 225 S. Church Balto. st. | | | | | Head Byrds Heart | | 5 | 7½ | " | " | gr | " | | " | Taurogen |
| 17 | " | " | 70 yes | 1905 | Philad | Pa | wife Elisabeta Kukar 1140 Jessup st Philad Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | blue | " | | Hungary | Czivacz |
| 18 | " | " | 18 yes | | | | brother Milan Jovic Leipelle Hot, Detroit Mich | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | gr | " | | Croatia | Voan |
| 19 | " | " | 25 " | | | | cousin Mladen Mesaran Christian st Hestbin Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | blk. | br. | " | | Hungary | Cresacz |
| 20 | " | " | 24 " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 10 " | | | | husb Frau Reglotsien Box Str 310, Milwaukee Wis | | | | | Heart | | 5 | 2 | " | blk. | br. | " | | Croatia | Vocin |
| 22 | " | " | 20 " | | | | brother Frau Heinz Wis Greenfield Ave 5701, Milwaukee | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | 30 " | | | | husb Stanfor Zenatec P. O. St Paul Minn | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | br. | br. | " | | Hungary | Cresacz |
| 24 | " | " | 24 " | | | | nephew Krunija Subic Box 25, Bremer Pa | | | | | Head Heart | | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | " | | Croatia | Jamtic |
| 25 | " | " | 24 " | | | | brother Lazo Tutzgan Box 282 Barberton O. | | | | | Head Heart | | 5 | 2 | " | blk. | " | " | | Hungary | Borrez |
| 26 | " | " | 28 " | | | | friend Mader Sarin Box Str 704 Erie Pa | | | | | Head Heart | | 5 | 5 | " | " | br. | " | | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | 17 " | | | | friend Ragan Jovanovitz 1140 N. Tacoma st. Indianapolis | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | blk. | gr. | " | | Turkey | Novodunje |
| 28 | " | " | 16 yes | 1908 | Indiana | | friend Milan Franic 2nd no police Maryland st. 540 Indianapolis | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | br. | br. | " | | " | Schtimje |
| 29 | " | " | 22 no | | | | friend Miss Georgevich 2nd W. Maryland st. Indianapolis | | | | | Head 2 yrs Heart | | 5 | 5½ | " | blk. | " | " | | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | 19 " | | | | friend Kate Ashtin Box 82, Effingham Ill | | | | | Head Heart | | 5 | 4 | " | br. | gr | " | | " | Novodunje |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Prager Master of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Prager
Officer.
Captain.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4.* [illegible] Persons of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5.* [illegible] Each entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6.* [illegible] Each entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

*Column 7.* [illegible] Each entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien at the time of such alien's arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, carpenter, cabinet maker, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, bricklayer, tailor, clerk, farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, laborer, or the like.

A distinction is made between *skilled* and *unskilled labor*, regardless of the [illegible] or calling.

Persons who have no occupation should be returned either as being at home or as having independent means, whichever is the fact, as the case may be, and the term "none" should not be used in this column.

Laborers, of whatever description, should be returned as such, and should not be described as "gentlemen," "students," "scholars," "clerks," or "merchants," unless they have been actually engaged in such occupations for a sufficient length of time to warrant their classification as such. Particular attention is directed to the necessity for the correct description of all persons coming to the United States, and the discrimination between those who intend to enter professional or mercantile pursuits and laborers, skilled and unskilled, is to be carefully observed.

*Column 8.* [illegible] Each entry in column 8 should be the answer to the question, "Can this person read?" or "Can he read and write?" or "Can he read and write his own language?" as the case may be. If the immigrant can read in any language, the answer should be "Yes," although he may not be able to read in the English language. If he can read and write, the answer should be "Yes" for both questions. If he can neither read nor write, the answer should be "No" for both questions.

*Column 9.* [illegible] Each entry in column 9 should be returned to mean the country of which the immigrant is a native.

*Column 10.* [illegible] See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and questions should be correctly answered by immigrants and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a native of [illegible] answering on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor does "French" or "France" appearing on a manifest necessarily mean "French" by race or people. An Arabian who is born in Germany or Holland, by race might properly come under the designation of "Arab," and not any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

AFRICAN.

The term "African" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

The term "Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "Black" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11.* [illegible] An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should be [illegible] the same as those of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 12.* [illegible] Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13.* [illegible] Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14.* [illegible] Whether in possession of ticket to final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15.* [illegible] By whom passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16.* [illegible] Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17.* [illegible] Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894 N. Philadelphia.

*Column 18.* [illegible] Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19.* [illegible] The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector then in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D^r Nixstedt, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nixstedt

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19

at .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

18—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

18—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 63 S.S. Breslau sailing from Bremen February 23rd, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 12 1 | Ivanoff | Ivan | 35 | | M M | farm laborer | Yes | Yes | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Yanovo | wife Tona Ivanova | | |
| 2 | Lenart | Johann | 33 | | M | farmer | yes | yes | Austria | Bohemian | Moravia | Mikovitz | Yanovo father Takob Lenart | Ca Waynesboro | |
| 3 | " | Theresia | 27 | | F | housewife | " | " | OCT 25 1940 3-211311 226843 | " | " | " | Mikovitz father " | Pa Kilbeaver | |
| 4 | " | Adolfina | 6 | | S | none | No | No | " | " | " | " | gr. father " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Helene | 8 | | " | " | " | " | OCT 21 1940 3-208455 226034 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Ricean | Ioan | 46 | | M M | farm laborer | " | " | Hungary | Romanian | Hungary | Kerkefalva | wife Lina Ricean | | |
| 7 | Las | Danila | 25 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kapolna | Kerkefalva mother Rica Las | Oh Columbus | |
| 8 | Keszczayn | Kasia | 20 | | F | farmer's servant | " | " | Austria | Ruthenian | Galicia | Fiedzielista | Kapolya father Ivan Keszczayn Fiedzielista father Jaquiew Kacek | Galicia | " |
| 9 | Kacek | Ismehunda | 16 | | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Kapolna | Kapolya sister Kasia Kacek | Minn Minneapolis | |
| 10 | Przybowska | Stanislawa | 17 | | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | Kapolya sister Kasia Kacek | " | " |
| 11 | Kacek | Carel | 43 | | M M | textile laborer | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. | | Minn | Minneapolis | Kapolya brother Stanislaw Kacek | " | " |
| 12 | Gurganovitz | Jakim | 25 | | " | farm laborer | " | " | Turky | Servian | Turky | Kshinnye | Kapolya father Gurgan Ivoff Kshinnye | Ind Indianapolis | |
| 13 | Bilenkovits | Stefan | 32 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Krapelle | father Bilenko Stang Krapelle | " | " |
| 14 | Zasitz | File | 25 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kshinnye | brother Kaya Zenitz Kshinnye | " | " |
| 15 | Stamatovits | Gheorghi | 31 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Krapelle | brother Kiky Stamatovits Krapelle | " | " |
| 16 | Stanojevits | Milan | 43 | | " | " | " | " | OCT 17 1931 3-207506 | " | " | Kerstinye | father Stanyo Stang Kerstinye | " | " |
| 17 | Kliefe | Gheorghi | 28 | | M | " | No | No | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Yanovo | wife Flora Georgiew Yanovo | Bulgaria Ca | Waynesboro |
| 18 | Ostoff | Vassil | 42 | | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Kamenetsica | wife Nata Vasilova Kamenetsica | Ills | Chicago |
| 19 | Abenischoff | Abdulah | 18 | | S | " | No | No | Turky | Servian | Turky | Kokovitza | father Hennich Tenischoff Kokovitza | Turky | Georgia |
| 20 | Wyrwicz | Anton | 24 | | " | " | " | " | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Stanern | father Tomas Wyrwicz Stanern | Russia Minn | Virginia |
| 21 | Savits | Nikaylo | 21 | | " | " | yes | yes | Turky | Servian | Turky | Gotovnucha | mother Nicka Nikolajeva Gotovnucha | Ind | Indianapolis |
| 22 | Stalin | Fidor | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Vasile Alexyeffe Gotovnucha | Turky | " |
| 23 | Staletovits | Vladen | 22 | | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | Vitocha | father Vasile Stretkovits Vitocha | " | " |
| 24 | Gurganoff | Jasse | 22 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gotovnucha | father Peter Gyurgyan Gotovnucha | " | " |
| 25 | Angelkovitz | Athanas | 20 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Angelko Markovits Gotovnucha | " | " |
| 26 | Markovits | Loetho | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Vasile Zlits Gotovnucha | " | " |
| 27 | Raditz | Vedelko | 29 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Draghoctei | wife Vedelko Vasena Draghoctei | " | " |
| 28 | Strzys | Josefa | 40 | | F | housewife | " | " | Russia | Polish | Russia | Stanenki | son Ludvike Strzys Stanenki | Pa Belt | |
| 29 | Jadruchak | Stanislaw | 23 | | M | S. farmer laborer | " | " | OCT 15 1940 3-211713 226789 | " | " | " | mother Catarina Jazuchak Stanenki | " | " |
| 30 | Vassil | Themistokli | 23 | | " | shoemaker | yes | yes | Turky | Greek | Turky | Monastir | father Vasile Vasili Monastir | Turky | Ca Chilat |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, MAR 11 1911, 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by any railroad or steamship company, or by any person or corporation in the United States, or by the alien himself. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 20 00 | | | Berlowa Maria Helen — 270 Walnut st. Kensington Pa. | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 2 | fair | bro. br. | none | Turkey | Genzovo |
| 2 | " | " | 10 " | | | brother Bondsmen Same as 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | bl. gr. | " | Moravia | Velkovitz |
| 3 | " | husb. | " | | | Brother | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 11 | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | father | " | | | uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | self | 25 " | | | Lazar Lazar Cvitz 338 Madison Volunteer Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | br. gr. | " | Hungary | Hasgvesgor |
| 7 | " | " | 25 " | | | friend do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 8 | No | " | 25 " | | | cousin Michal Domanski 411 Lexington st Scranton Pa. | Will Stella, Jersey City | | | | | | 5 6 | " | Bld. br. | " | " | Boldogfalva |
| 9 | yes | " | 12 " | | | mother Katerina Kozek 603 5 ave 411 Thirteenth | Will Stella, Jersey City | | | | | | 4 10 | " | " gr. | " | Galicia | Nadgueliska |
| 10 | " | " | 12 " | | | aunt " do | Will Stella, Jersey City | | | | | | 5 2 | " | Bl. br. | " | " | Mysterka |
| 11 | " | " | 10 yes | 1911 Himself 1910 Philadelphia | | wife 603 — 5 ave. | Will Stella, Jersey City | | | | | | 5 3½ | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 25 No | | | cousin Leka Krokits 5?? Maryland st Indianapolis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | br. gr. | " | U. S. A. | |
| 13 | " | " | 18 00 | | | friend Sibila Hanoverstchland 5?? N. Maryland st Indianapolis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5½ | " | Bl. br. | " | Turkey | Schlinnye |
| 14 | " | " | 20 " | | | friend Tobin Tana Ind 5?? N. Maryland st Indianapolis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | br. br. | " | " | Krayschte |
| 15 | " | " | 20 " | | | brother Mara Serbenitch Ind 125 S. West st Indianapolis Ind | " | " | " | " | " | farm | 5 8½ | " | br. br. | " | " | — " — |
| 16 | " | " | 40 00 | | | friend Tina Kikits 611 N. Maryland st Indianapolis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " " | " | " | Nerodimje |
| 17 | " | " | 25 " | | | friend Schutcho Stanoff Ind 270 Palmer st Hackensack | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5½ | " | Bl. br. | " | Bulgaria | Genzovo |
| 18 | " | " | 21 " | | | brother Alexander Kieff 12 S. Canal st Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | br. br. | " | " | Kamena |
| 19 | " | " | 25 " | | | brother Theodor Hennickoff 2123 S. Washington st Peoria Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " " | " | Turkey | Lotkitza |
| 20 | " | " | 26 " | | | brother Josef Kirnica | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | Bl. br. | " | Russia | Monera |
| 21 | " | " | 38 " | | | friend Vrbanza Mirar 116 S. West st Indianapolis | Progress | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | br. br. | " | Turkey | Gotsoveska |
| 22 | " | " | 25 " | | | friend Stiljan Tanilakritchend 167 W. Washington st Indianapolis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7½ | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | 35 " | | | friend George Theodorikchend 572 W. Maryland st Indianapolis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4½ | " | " " | " | Macedonia | Pitsoka |
| 24 | " | " | 25 " | | | friend Stoker Petrosselatchend 572 W. Maryland st Indianapolis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8½ | " | " " | " | Turkey | Gotsouska |
| 25 | " | " | 22 " | | | cousin Theja Stojkovits Zola 572 W. Maryland st Indianapolis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8¾ | " | Bld. " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | 25 " | | | friend Stilian Tanita Ind 125 South West st Indianapolis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | " blue | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | 20 " | | | friend Stila Stanovitch Ind 572 W. Maryland st Indianapolis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | br. br. | " | " | Draykovtsi |
| 28 | " | " | 25 " | | | bro-in-law Stoyan Stoyan Ind 3?? Ft. Wayne st Gelts Ind | Progress | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | Bl. gr. | " | Russia | Stemanka |
| 29 | " | " | 16 " | | | brother I Lazaran Lerkovich 3?? Boston st Gelts Ind | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2½ | " | " blue | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | 25 " | | | cousin Peter Lazarnoff 1309 Pine st Philadel. Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | blk br. | " | Macedonia | Monastir |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prague Master, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prague

~~Officer.~~ Captain

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Can read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Niestedt, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau sailing therein, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nikolaus

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 64 S.S. Breslau sailing from Bremen February 23rd, 1911

| 1 | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Filiporits | Spasso | 35 | M. | M. | farm laborer | no | no | Turkey | Servian | Turkey | Schtumnje | brother Ziwan Pkipporits Turkey | Ind. | Indianapolis |
| 2 | N. Novakoff | Ivan | 27 | | S | | yes | yes | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Klimentsi | father Nicola Ivanoff Bulgaria | Mich. | Detroit |
| 3 | V. Vassileff | Vassil | 25 | | M. | | | | | | | | father Vasil Vanleff Klimentsi | | |
| 4 | Christoff | Isani | 40 | | S | | | | | | | Tolna | father Christ Kantcheff Klimentsi | Ill. | Chicago |
| 5 | Ivanoff | Anghel | 35 | | M. | | | | | | | Manastirka | wife Gena Angelova Kl. Manastirka | | |
| 6 | Kalinoff | Floro | 33 | | | | | | | | | Pianovtzi | wife Tenka Florova Pianovtzi | Pa. | Harrisburg |
| 7 | T. Milenkoff | Nikola | 25 | | | laborer | | | | | | Widin | wife Ramena Nikolova Widin | | |
| 8 | S. Kranjanoff | Ivan | 26 | | | farm laborer | | | Roumanian | | | Gaulovo | wife Mita Kranjanova Gaurovo | | |
| 9 | Mladenoff | Jon | 25 | | | | | | | | | Kossor | wife Vallchitka Jonova Kossor | | |
| 10 | Nikoff | Floro | 24 | | | | | | | | | Valejna | wife Ivana Florova Valejna | | |
| 11 | Wersel | Kaichold | 22 | | S | | | | Russia | German | Russia | Sudarschina | father Samuel Wersel Sudarschina Wolyn Russia | Wis. | Medford |
| 12 | J. Berger 48273 | Heinrich | 31 | | M. | | | | Hungary | Hungary | Vitesda | Fagykombos | sister Maria Berger For Hungary | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| DEC 13 1937 | 111486 3-143750 | Magdalena | 24 | | F. | home wife | | | | | | | wife | | |
| 14 | | Nikolaus | 5 | M | S | none | no | no | | | | | son | | |
| 15 | JUL 30 1931 91095 | Miklos | 25 | | | 3-6[illegible] laborer | yes | yes | | | | | father Jakob Berger Vitesda For | | |
| 16 | Kaliska | Frank | 26 | | | | | | Austria | Slovak | | Zuivoralja | father Franz Kaliska Zuivoralja Turac | Ill. | Chicago |
| 17 | Pliar DEC 30 1935 | Stanislav | 25 | MAY 12 1939 | | 4386/3448 (Coast to D.D.G. in City N.J.) 3-161859 | | | Ruthenian | | MAR 25 1941 Galicia | Turka | mother Maria Pliar Turka Galicia | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 18 | Verhovice | Michal | 43 | | M. | | | | | | | Srkle | wife Raska Verkovna Srkle | Ford City | |
| 19 | Kohut | Fedko | 37 | | | | no | no | | | | | wife Raska Kohut Srkle | | |
| 20 | Huyluck | Wasyl | 31 | JUL 24 1936 | | 111813 6-30840 | yes | yes | | | | | wife Maryna Huyluck Srkle | | |
| 21 | Plitka | Michal | 38 | | | | no | no | | | | | wife Marya Plitka Srkle | | |
| 22 | Stadnik | Fedko | 28 | | | | | | | | | | wife Raska Stadnik Srkle | | |
| 23 | Grzondziel | Jan | 48 | | | | | | | Polish | | | wife Teresa Grzondziel Srkle | | |
| 24 | Slonka | Rozalja | 17 | | F | S | no | no | | | | Sowcow | father Jakob Slonka Sowcow | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 25 | MAR 17 1944 Podolska | Jozefa | 29 | | M. | home wife | | | Russia | | Russia | Pincow | father Andrej Kostrinski Pincow Kiele Russia | Ill. | Joliet |
| DEC 17 1942 | 9622/3451 11-22-2721 C/A | Lucyan | 11 | M | S | none | | | | | | | grandf | | |
| MAY 12 1941 | 11-2934457 4233774 | Modarska | 30 | F | M | home wife | yes | yes | | | | | mother Julianna Borolska Pincow Kiele | | |
| 28 | | Zofia | 4 | | S | none | | | | | | | grandau | | |
| 29 | Pietrzyk | Kajetan | 25 | M. | | farm laborer | | | | | | | father Ludwik Pietrzyk Pincow Kiele | | |
| 30 | Hadji Raicheff | Vinn | 42 | M. | | | | | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Razgrad | wife Radka Vinnova Razgrad Bulgaria | Chicago | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, MAR 11 1911, 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities had by himself, herself, or by any other person, or by what relative, if by relative, state which.) | Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket prepayment of railroad fare from place of departure to destination. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | 49 | no | | friend Nikola Georgieff 2nd Cousin 28 Yrs Brother 1911 Hatchet Pa | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | blk. | gr. | none | Turkey | Schtimnitza |
| 2 | Yes | " | 42 | " | | friend Peter Karnoff 328 Kensington Ave Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blk. | br. | " | Bulgaria | Klimentsheno |
| 3 | Yes | " | 44 | " | | friend " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blk. | br. | " | " | " |
| 4 | Yes | " | 27 | " | | friend Peter Toreanoff 2nd Cousin 28 Yrs Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | br. | br. | " | " | " |
| 5 | Yes | " | 25 | yes 1904 Erie Pa | | friend Jazi Cantelo 228 to Dreshan St. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | blk. | " | " | " | Manastirtza |
| 6 | " | " | 20 | no | | friend Peter Nikoloff 1st Cousin 28 Yrs 1911 Hatchet Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | br. | br. | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | " | | friend Ivan Bogoff 1st Cousin 28 Yrs 1911 Hatchet Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4¾ | " | Bld. | gr. | " | " | Dimovtzi |
| 8 | " | " | 24 | " | | friend " " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | blk. | br. | " | " | Viden |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | " | | cousin Ilon Zikoff 1st Cousin 28 Yrs 1911 Hatchet Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | br. | br. | " | " | Genzovo |
| 10 | Yes | " | 20 | " | | bill Gogo Trenoff 1st Cousin 28 Yrs 1911 Hatchet Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | br. | gr. | " | " | Kosovo |
| 11 | Yes | " | 56 | " | | bill August Kindtke R. 3 Medford Wis | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " | Bld | " | " | " | Seligna |
| 12 | " | " | 40 | " | | bill Nikolaus Frauenhofer 1217 W Erie, Phila Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | " | " | " | Russia | Ludwechin |
| 13 | " | bank | — | " | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | blk. | br. | " | Hungary | Vigesda |
| 14 | " | father | — | " | | uncle " " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | br. | gr. | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | self | 25 | " | | bill " " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Bl. | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Yes | " | 20 | " | | cousin Frank Kutlay 1531 Carnal St Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | br. | br. | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | " | | Father Nicholas Kutlay 1531 Carnal St Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6¾ | " | blond | br. | " | " | Emovergja |
| 18 | Yes | " | 27 | " | | Bondy St. 1909 Phila. Pa bill Michael Hayduck Ford City Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | br. | br. | " | Galicia | Turka |
| 19 | " | " | 30 | " | | friend Jacob Fedko Ford City Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | Bl. | blue | " | " | Ugrla |
| 20 | Yes | " | 28 | " | | cousin Michal Hayduck Ford City Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Yes | " | 28 | " | | friend Jacob Fedko Ford City Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Yes | " | 26 | " | | friend " " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | 32 | yes 1907 Ford City Pa | | cousin Michal Hayduck Ford City Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | 16 | no | | bill Ludwick Kulina 1st Cousin 27 Yrs Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | " | | bank Podlaha Wilhelm 1st Cousin Nicholas Miller 1st Joliet Ill | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | blk. | grey | " | Galicia | Sinczow |
| 26 | " | mother | — | " | | father " " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | br. | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | self | 25 | " | | bank Alexander Medorokize 1st Cousin Nicholas Kristkellers 1st Joliet Ill | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | br. | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | mother | — | " | | father " " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | self | 25 | " | | friend Karl Nicanky 1st Cousin Nicholas Kristkellers 1st Joliet Ill | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | " | Bld. | gr. | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | " | | friend Jordan Markoleff Reg. 1st Regiment St. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | br. | gr. | " | Bulgaria | Razgrad |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Trager Master of the S.S. Breslau from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Trager
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1 (Age).*—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *seamen* and *non-laborers*, regardless of the amount of money he has, as follows:

*Seaman.*—Any man who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Laborer.*—Any man who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and conversely, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under one of the proper headings or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether has ticket to his final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 18 (Cash).*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr Nixstedt, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nixstedt

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—3118

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr Nicstedt, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing thence (State whether Surgeon, acting Surgeon, or employed by owners thereof.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nicstedt

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

13—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

13—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

14 65 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen February 23, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Vouvadjevitz | Stanischa | 28 | | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Servian | Turkey | Suschine | father Nostadin Radin Suschine | Ind | Indianapolis |
| 2 | Vipolin | Nedelko | 34 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Suschine | wife Vitana Vipolin Suschine | " | " |
| 3 | Tenkenoff | Radi | 42 | | M | | | | | | | | wife Evdokia Tenkenoff | | |
| 4 | Danik | Danik | 17 | | M | | | | | | | | mother | | |
| 5 | Danetz | Dani | 23 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | Trstenik | | wife Evrosima Danitza | " | " |
| 6 | Covadinoff | Anastas | 37 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | | wife Lora Anastasova | " | " |
| 7 | Chadji | Adolf | 35 | | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Razgrad | | wife Fedora Fedelkeeva | " | " |
| 8 | Zakoff | Nedelko | 42 | | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Berkovo | | wife Vena Fedelkeeva | " | " |
| 9 | Danetz | Dimitri | 23 | | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Trstenik | | wife Zaira Dimitrova | " | " |
| 10 | Pankoff | Todor | 22 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | Varna | | wife Tedora Todorova | " | " |
| 11 | Terchoff | Stepan | 28 | | M | Woodmaker | " | " | " | " | Razgrad | | wife Tsvetka Stepanova | " | " |
| 12 | Nedeff | Nedelko | 25 | | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Varna | | wife Velika Nedelkeva | " | " |
| 13 | Nakoff | Dimo | 41 | | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | Razgrad | | wife Tokuba Dimova | " | " |
| 14 | Georgieff | Kotcho | 24 | | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Varna | | wife Vena Ivanova | " | " |
| 15 | Kitanoff | Nikolo | 24 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | | wife Galina Nikolova | " | " |
| 16 | Tanoff | Toti | 23 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | Albania | | wife Vera Tanova | " | " |
| 17 | Burkhiser | Jacob | 3 | 9 | M | Minor | " | " | Hungary | German | Hungary | Segheer | father Peter Burkhiser Segheer | Ills | Chicago |
| 18 | Kolumberg | Fradi | 42 | | M | Laborer | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Sofyalb | wife Mal Kolumberg Sofyalb | Pa | Germantown |
| 19 | Szinbar | Pal | 27 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | | wife Maria Szinbah Sofyalb | " | " |
| 20 | Mikios | Peter | 23 | | M | " | " | " | Austrian | Croatia | Petrovci | | wife Anna Mikios Petrovci | Croatia | Oh Barberton |
| 21 | Boarta | Sandro | 25 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | | father Agnes Barna Sekobrci 23 | Mich | Detroit |
| 22 | Hohin | Joza | 27 | | M | " | " | " | Servian | Hungary | Bcsic | | father Joder Hohin Bcsic | Pa | Philad |
| 23 | Sofozivanov | Bogdan | 33 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | Vegthihinda | | wife Evgenia Bafazivanov Vegthihinda | " | " |
| 24 | Kazimir | Ivan | 32 | | M | " | " | " | Croatian | Croatia | Gorjoic | | wife Tereza Kazimir Gorjoic | Croatia | Bethlehem |
| 25 | Skrlic | Vid | 18 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | | wife Jelica Skrlic Gorjoic | " | " |
| 26 | Ancarac | Ivan | 48 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | Bekovac | | wife Ivana Ancarac Bekovac | " | Lucerne |
| 27 | Joanovic | Mato | 21 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | | wife Bara Joankovic Bekovac | " | " |
| 28 | Tarbuk | Nikola | 23 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | Radinaricha | | wife Agnicha Tarbuk Radinaricha | Ills | Dupree |
| 29 | Hlick | Gratian | 23 | | M | Shoemaker | Yes | Yes | Austria | Hebrew | Galicia | Zelechow | father Herrich Hlick Zelechow | Galicia | Pittsburg |
| 30 | Thorik | Stefa | 30 | 9 | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Wysocyce | wife Fruenia Thorik Wysocyce | Ills | Chicago |

VERIFIED No. 11-225214-A APR 14 1922
OCT 30 1918 11-225214-A

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-111

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, MAR 11 1911, 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket through to destination. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | self | 18 | | | friend Dimitrija Trajkovic 5747 W. Maxfield st Chicago Ills | | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 5½ | fair | br. | gr. | none | Turkey | Vuscitko |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | | | do do do | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | br. | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 35 | 1907 | Cheyenne Wyo | friend Velcsch Dimitroff 709 W. Adams str Chicago Ills. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | bl. | br. | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | father | 40 | | | " " | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | bl. | br. | " | Bulgaria | Forlak |
| 5 | " | self | 25 | | | cousin Todor Mijeff 216 S. Canal str Chicago Ills. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 26 | | | friend Ivan Dassieff 709 S. Desplaines str Chicago Ills | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | " | " | Trstenik |
| 7 | " | " | 30 | 1907 | Pittsburg Pa | Bulgaria Stevan Vlachoff 709 S. Desplaines str Chicago Ills. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | br. | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | | | friend Jordan Markoff 709 S. Desplaines str Chicago Ills. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | " | " | " | Razgrad |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | | | friend Alexander Iliev 702 S. Canal str Chicago Ills. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | " | br. | " | " | Bounovo |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | | | friend Boris Petanguieff 851 W. Adams str Chicago Ills | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | " | blue | " | " | Trestenik |
| 11 | " | " | 23 | | | friend Charinko Nizeboloff 709 W. Adams str Chicago Ills | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | br. | br. | " | " | Marten |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | | | friend Dentcho Mileff 1143 W. Adams str Chicago | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | blk | br. | " | " | Razgrad |
| 13 | " | " | 29 | | | friend Ivan Nikoloff 522 W. Adams str Chicago Ills | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | bld | br. | " | " | Marten |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | | | friend Ivan Georgieff 12 S. Ogden str Chicago Ills | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | bld. | br. | " | " | Razgrad |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | | | friend Todor Goyaneff 522 W. Adams str Chicago Ills | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | blk | br. | " | " | Marten |
| 16 | " | " | 20 | | | brother in law Petko Petkoff 240 Halsted str Maywood Ills | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | bl. | br. | " | " | " " |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | | | friend Nathe Daniel Co 717 Boston Pl Chicago Ills | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | br. | " | " | Aldeka |
| 18 | " | " | 20 | | | sister Katerina Trandik Edgewater Co | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | bl. | blue | " | Hungary | Szeghegy |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | | | sister | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | bld. | br. | " | " | Tolfalu |
| 20 | " | " | 35 | | | brother Nikolas Janko 728 Bolivar st Bedford Ohio | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | 1905 | Detroit Mich | brother in law Sabados 22 Farnsworth st Detroit Mich | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | br. | gr. | " | Croatia | Petrovci |
| 22 | " | " | 28 | 1906 | Chilad. | friend Loja Cosoff 1811 Chilton st Chilad | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | br | blue | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | 1905 | Cincinnati O | friend Ziva Vazyn 1822 Chilton str Chilad | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | bl. | br. | " | Hungary | Csene |
| 24 | " | " | 36 | 1903 | Middletown Pa | cousin Martin Katic 22 Box Bethlehem Co | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | br. | " | " | Nagy Ke Minda |
| 25 | " | " | 40 | | | brother Marko Skrlic 22 Box Bethlehem Co | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | 6 | br. | " | Croatia | Goricice |
| 26 | " | " | 29 | | | cousin Marko Gucanac 729 Linn str Lucerne Co | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | gr. | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | 23 | | | friend Nikola Dorcevic 681 Berlin st Lucerne Co | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | bl. | blue | " | " | Boborac |
| 28 | " | " | 44 | | | friend Ilija Markovic 345 Box Johnstown Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | 20 | | | uncle Ilija Bosek 232 Wick st Pittsburg Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | blk | br. | " | " | Bobinanicka |
| 30 | " | " | 18 | | | brother John Stozic 4358 Wood st Chicago Ills | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | br | " | Galicia | Zelechov Wysatyce |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Prager Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Whether married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, attorney at law, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of capital each may have.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Can read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No) (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant becomes a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "German" as entered on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, although a native of Germany may be of the French race. "French" as entered on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hebrew" by race or people. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly claim and be a citizen of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and age in years* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last-permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in every case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 18 (Answers).*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr Nixstedt, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nixstedt

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

15—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 66/15 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen Februar 23te, 1911.

| No. on 15 | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Borchert | Heinrich | 38 | M | M | | dealer in cards | Ja | Ja | Germany | German | Germany | Halberstadt | Bro | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Transit - Passengers

Widerman Phila. PA.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia., 11 1911, 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Persons in prison or institutions or both under the care and treatment of the Insane Department supported by money of the State. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 5 | yes | Phila. | | Relation will join him in Philadelphia | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 1 | fair | bl. br. | none | Germany Calbersleben |
| 2 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |

23

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Prager Master, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager
Officer.
Captain.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4. Age.*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5. Sex.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6. Married or single.*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7. Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, profession) of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mattress maker, lawyer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the manner in which they are employed, as follows:

*Farmer.*—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborer.*—One who works on a farm, but does not operate it, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

*Column 8. Able to read or write.*—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

*Column 9. Nation or people.*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10. Race or people.*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come within the designation of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following classifications should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11. Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city, or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 12. Name and complete address of married relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13. Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15. By whom was passage paid.*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19-21.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Nixstedt, Surgeon of the U.S. Breslau sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nixstedt

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

55—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

16 67 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, February 23rd, 1911

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Murdza | Filip | 46 | | M. M. | farm laborer | yes | yes | U.S. Citizen | Galicia | Labowa | | Brother Kalenda Stefan Labowa Galicia | Pa. | Mt Carmel |
| 2 | Para | Hedvika | 19 | | F. S. | maid servant | | | Austria | Polish | Krzyszka | | Father Jan Para Skrzyszka | Ill. | Chicago |
| 3 | Kalenda | Stanislav | 25 | | M. S. | farm laborer | | | Russia | German | Erdanowo | | mother Marja Kalenda Warschau Russia | Pa. | Philad. |
| 4 | Dejanović | Franjo | 27 | | M. | | no | no | Austria | Croatian | Bosnia | Bihac | wife Dejanovic Kata Zegar Bosnia | Penn. | Penn Park |
| 5 | Barić | Ivan | 23 | | M. | | yes | yes | | | | | wife Barić Jela Zegar | | |
| 6 | Anusić | Franjo | 25 | | M. | | no | no | | | | | wife Kata Anusic Zegar | | |
| 7 | Okun | Brance | 18 | | M. | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Romanow | father Gjuk Okun Romanow Volga Russia | | Philadelphia |
| 8 | Kominkiewicz | Marya | 18 | | F. | married woman | no | no | | Polish | | Marcinowek | mother Katarzyna Kominkiewicz Kacerzak Kalisch Prus | | Trail Fork Prus |
| 9 | Paraks | Antanas | 28 | | M. | farm laborer | yes | yes | Lithuania | | | Stseli | father Antanas Paraks Stseli Russia | Ill. | Chicago |
| 10 | Kacrinska | Walerja | 3 | | F. | child | no | no | | | | Wobole | father Petrula Warzynice Wobole Russia | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 11 | Roncaniuk | Luka | 23 | | M. | farm laborer | | | Austria | | | Krylin | father Koronij Roncaniuk Krylin Galicia | | Scranton |
| 12 | Cichocka | Stanislawa | 20 | | F. | married woman | yes | yes | Polish | | | Grojec | mother Cichocka Lena Grajec Russia | | Kalkaska |
| 13 | Stein | Abram | 49 | | M. | tailor | | | Hebrew | | | Targrod | wife Lea Stein Targrod Poland | Ill. | Rock Island |
| 14 | Karbelzki | Jankel | 21 | | M. | Tailor | | | | | | Radzivilow | father Nachman Karbelzki Radzivilow Russia | Mich. | Detroit |
| 15 | ~~Goss~~ | ~~Elias~~ | ~~28~~ | | ~~M.~~ | ~~laborer~~ | | | | | | Prodelz | wife Rachel Tonjre Goss Prodelz Russia | Ala. | Birmingham |
| 16 | ~~Lisiak~~ | ~~Piotr~~ | ~~19~~ | | ~~M.~~ | ~~farmer~~ | | | ~~Polish~~ | ~~Galician~~ | Serkow | | father Szczepan Lisiak Serkow Galicia | ~~Pa.~~ | Pittsburg |
| 17 | Begej | Filko | 16 | | M. | | | | Turkish | Bulgarian | Rydzupa | | wife Kasia Begej Rydzupa Turkey | Pa. | Tamaqua |
| 18 | Adamovits | George | 33 | | M. | | | | Servia | Servian | Servia | Alexandrov | wife Flinka Adamovits Alexandrov Servia | Ill. | Chicago |
| 19 | | Stojan | 18 | | M. | | | | | | | | mother Marica Adamovits Alexandrova | | |
| 20 | Ibrahimoff | Sadik | 28 | | M. | | no | no | Turkey | Turkish Albanian | Turkey | Tzanlitza | father Tilia Ibrahimoff Tzanlitzella Turkey | | |
| 21 | Mussaroff | Ilio | 24 | | M. | | | | | | | | father Adam Mussaroff Tzjamilzella | | |
| 22 | Schakiroff | Mursun | 40 | | M. | | | | | | | | father Schakir Zenteroff Tzamilzella | | |
| 23 | Tzjanoff | Tchim | 19 | | M. | | | | | | | | father Becher Tzjanoff Tzjamilzella | | |
| 24 | Osmanoff | Bayram | 20 | | M. | | | | | | | | father Osman Bajanoff Tzjamilzella | | |
| 25 | Zejanoff | Tofan | 37 | | M. | | | | | | | | father Tahir Zejanoff Tzjamilzella | | |
| 26 | Peeff | Minko | 19 | | M. | | yes | yes | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Lipnik | father Petr Peeff Lipnik Bulgaria | Ohio | Toledo |
| 27 | Angeloff | Trau | 18 | | M. | | | | | | | | father Angel Teneff Lipnik | | |
| 28 | Costadinoff | Petro | 20 | | M. | | | | | | | | father Costadin Tzeneff Lipnik | | |
| 29 | Kurtschoff | Vele | 26 | | M. | | no | no | Turkey | | Turkey | Kriovga-pollana | father Ivanka Kirkoff Kriovgalellana Turkey | Tex | Fort Worth |
| 30 | Petroff | Trentko | 23 | | M. | | | | | | | | father Boyzja Petroff Kriovgaschka | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, _____, 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | 50.00 | | 1894 | Mt Carmel Pa | wife and children | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 3¼ | fair | bl. | br. | none | Galicia | Labowa |
| 2 | | | 18 | no | | | Kunz Sharp Mt Carmel Pa 112 Shamokin Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Skrzynka |
| 3 | | | 25 | | | | Peter Kulikiewicz 112 Philad Pa | | | | | | 5 | 5½ | " | " | " | " | Russia | Izyslaw |
| 4 | | | 16 | | | | Tomaric Tomas 112 Franklin Cor Fork Pa | | | | | | 5 | 8¼ | " | " | blue | " | Austria | Beker |
| 5 | | | 15 yr. | | | | brother-in-law | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | br. | " | " | Bihac |
| 6 | | | 18 | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | " | br | br | " | " | " |
| 7 | | | 25 | | | | sister Cerff Louis N. Randolph 784 Rudkel put Philad Pa | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | bl | br | " | Russia | Tomanow |
| 8 | | | 25 | | | | Kaminarier Jos 112 Nakrain St Louis Mo | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | bl. | gr. | " | " | Maranek |
| 9 | | | 22 | | | | George Lukoseries St 1931 S Wood ch Chicago Ill | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | bl | blue | " | " | Aleksik |
| 10 | | | 10 | | | | Paules Kacerlaker ch Joseph Kacantas Calumet St 2853 | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | br. | gr. | " | " | Vobolu |
| 11 | | | 25 | | | | Tikaly Puchovsky Chicago Mineral ch 606 Scranton Pa | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | " | bl | bl. | " | " | Kaplin |
| 12 | | | 10 | no | 1903 | 8 | Nikos Petter Stamlar Lipkraka barrel Philadelphia Plains Pa | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | br. | gr. | " | " | Grajevo |
| 13 | | | 11 | no | | | water Ettia Stem 46 Parachight 112-714 Ave Fork Island Pa | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | bl. | br. | " | " | Sargorod |
| 14 | | | 25 | | | | Peotter Oscar Karbocki 125 Canton ch Detroit Mich | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | " | bl. | blue | " | " | Minsk |
| 15 | | | 25 | | | | uncle Angel Rynak Karocka 1211 Akers Av Birmingham Pa | | | | Carg ran. | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | 25 | | | | bro Rudolf Nikros Peter Rosic 1211 Pankard Pitt | | | | Carg ran. | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | 35 | | | | cousin Janis Kudrycz Pa Gruicata Alley 113 Scranton | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | br. | gr. | " | Galicia | Rzeszaga |
| 18 | | | 20 | | | | Nina Nra Gindric 28 St Canal ch Chicago Ill | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | br. | " | " | Serbia | Alexandrac |
| 19 | | | 25 | | | | friend | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | | 27 | | | | male Elakan Scherindoff Boston Ave 745, Chicago Ill | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | br. | br. | " | Turkey | Tsernlisto |
| 21 | | | 24 | | | | uncle Michail Brankoloff N. Adam ch 709 Chicago Ill | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | br. | br. | " | " | " |
| 22 | | | 28 | | | | friend Tolem Kaloff Adam ch 709, Chicago Ill | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | br | br. | " | " | " |
| 23 | | | 20 | | | | friend Ekatan Chichoff Boston Ave 745, Chicago Ill | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | | 28 | | | | cousin Michail Bankoloff N. Adam ch 709, Chicago Ill | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | gr. | " | " | " |
| 25 | | | 27 | | | | friend Tolem Michoff Adam ch 709, Chicago Ill | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | br | " | " | " |
| 26 | | | 25 | | | | friend Kostadin Kaloff 1520 Front ch Toledo O | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | bl. | " | " | Bulgaria | Lipnik |
| 27 | | | 25 | | | | friend T. K. Kanoff 1304 Front ch Toledo O | | | | | | 5 | 2½ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | | 25 | | | | friend Jacko Nikoff 1520 Front ch Toledo O | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | br | br. | " | " | " |
| 29 | | | 25 | | | | friend Thodor Borinoff 23 ch N. 2d Fork North Fox | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | gr. | " | Turkey | Krivogastani |
| 30 | | | 26 | | | | friend Kole Borzoff 23 ch. N. 2nd Fork North Fo | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bl. | br. | " | " | " |

34

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Prager Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager
Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4.* — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5.* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6.* — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7. Occupation.* — The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, calling, profession) of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, machine molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or laborer, or merchant, or manufacturer.

A distinction should be made between "skilled" and "unskilled" labor, regardless of the nature of the work in which engaged.

A person who will work at anything at which he can get employment, either for himself or others, is a laborer.

A person who will work only at some particular trade, for the man who employs him, is a skilled laborer.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections may be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens by them.

*Columns 8 and 9. Can read; can write.* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) can read (or write). No (N) can neither read nor write; or Yes (Y) can read but not write.

*Column 10. Nationality.* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien claims to be a citizen or subject.

*Race or people.* — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, or people, and "English," "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Anglo-Saxon" or "Latin." An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the dominions of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the white people of Cuba, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11. Last permanent residence.* — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13. Final destination.* — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14. Whether having a ticket to final destination.* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where.* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19-29.* — The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D: Nierstadt, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue, Cutter Service do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Nierstadt

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 19 11

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 68 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen February 23rd, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 50 | Bochoff | Kolo | 27 | 10 | M | farm laborer | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Kirovgeschke | | | brother Kitre Boscheff Kirovgeschtagn | Texas | Fort Worth |
| 2 | Dinleff | Nikola | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | | | Koremitza | | father Dinne Georgieff " | " | " |
| 3 | Stoytcheff | Pele | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | father Stoytcho Korka " | " | " |
| 4 | Peleff | Tocher | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | Koremitza father Pele Borkoff " | " | " |
| 5 | Kiseff | Dimitri | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | Koremitza father Kiste Taleff " | " | " |
| 6 | Ivanoff | Stojan | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Kirovgeschtem | Kirovgeschtagn wife Vasa Stojanova Kirovgeschtagn | Pa | Harrisburg |
| 7 | Petroff | Roussan | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Belgunovo | wife Christina Roussanova Belgunovo | " | Centralia |
| 8 | Getzoff | Kolin | 42 | " | " | " | No | No | | | | | wife Evgenia Kolinva Belgunovo | " | " |
| 9 | Kradeff | Litcho | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | father Kostin Kradoff Belgunovo | " | " |
| 10 | Teodorowicz | Kornelia | 29 | F | Married | housewife | Yes | Yes | Austria | Polish | Galicia | Kariana | father Michal Lichonski Tarnogrzany | Galicia | Carbola Hills |
| 11 | " | Julia | 4 | " | Single | none | No | No | | | | | gr father " " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Nikola | 1 | 2 | " | " | " | " | | | | | " " " | " | " |
| 13 | Raczniak | Marianna | 18 | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | | | Skrzynka | | father Jan Raczniak Skrzynka | Ills | Chicago |
| 14 | Tokarczyk | Marya | 16 | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | | | Kamyanow | | mother Veronika Tokarczyk Kamyanow | " | " |
| 15 | Buchmann | Wojscho | 34 | M | Married | [illegible] | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Sochowka | wife Ch. Buchmann Sochowka | Kansas | Chicago |
| 16 | Tynich | Teodor | 20 | " | Single | tailor | No | No | Russia | Polish | Russia | Warschau | mother Tyles Tynich Torschau | Kansas | Dubois |
| 17 | Rova | Istvan | 32 | M | Married | laborer | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Borva-mogyorod | wife Maria Reva Borvamogyorod | Pa | Johnstown |
| 18 | Szarkozy | Gyorgy | 32 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | wife Anna Szarkozy Borvamogyorod | " | " |
| 19 | Margas | Adam | 40 | " | " | " | No | No | | | | | wife Eva Margas Borvamogyorod | " | " |
| 20 | Galdiska | Anna | 30 | F | Married | housewife | - | - | Russia | Polish | Russia | Motrovics | mother Elizaveta Galdiska Motrovics | Pa | Charleston |
| 21 | " | Wincenty | 10 | M | Single | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | grandf " " | " | " |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DYNAKOCH 12 1936 THEODOR [illegible] (Tynich) [illegible] MAY 29 1936 [illegible] MAY 29 1936 [illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, 11 1911, 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 20 | No | | | friend Bogoza Kleff 2 Pat 108 E. Fort Worth Texas | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 6 | fair | br. | gr. | none | Turkey | Kowogaetsani |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | | | | friend Vasil Kaleff 23 str 240 str Fort Worth Texas | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Korenitza |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | | | | father Todor Stefanoff 6248 str 23 Fort Worth Texas | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | Bld | br. | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 28 | yes | 1907 | Ft Worth Tex | friend Vele Ivanoff 6210 str 23 Fort Worth Texas | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | br. | br. | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 28 | yes | 1907 | Ft Worth Tex | friend Vitre Dimoff 240 23 str Fort Worth Texas | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | Blk | br. | " | " | Kovrogastani |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | No | | | friend Jermin Daneff 1118 Lamar St Harrisburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | " | " | Bulgaria | Kara Hamidla |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1907 | Enderlin N.D. | friend Todor Dimoff Centralia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | br. | br. | " | " | Belganovo |
| 8 | " | " | 28 | yes | 1907 | Minneapolis Minn | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | br. | br. | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | No | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3½ | " | br. | br. | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | wife | 22 | | | | husb Nedanniera Teodorovica Osceola Mills Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 10 | " | br. | br. | " | Jelica | Derezna |
| 11 | " | mother | " | | | | father " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | bl. | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | self | 23 | | | | friend Marya Ilcza 1119 Cornell str Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | " | br. | " | " | Sterzynka |
| 14 | " | " | 15 | | | | Ludwig Jakob Wolek 2345 N. 11 St. Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 — | " | bl. | gr. | " | " | Mezana |
| 15 | " | " | 15 | | | | aega Fr. Rubinstein 716 Ellgin st. Philad Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | br. | " | " | Russia | Nechnowka |
| 16 | " | " | 21 | | | | brother Jan Dyzer Folger St Dubois Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6½ | " | bl. | blue | " | " | Ostroleka |
| 17 | " | " | 20 | yes | 1908 | Northumberland Pa | brother Cap Reray 1 Liberty st Johnstown Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | br. | " | Hungary | Nova Magyora |
| 18 | " | " | 35 | No | | | aega " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3¼ | " | " | blue | " | " | " " |
| 19 | " | " | 28 | | | | aega Stefan Dedik 1 Liberty st Johnstown Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6¼ | " | " | blue | " | " | " " |
| 20 | " | husb | 25 | | | | husb Theof Baldeshay Box 163 Mail Charleston W Va | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 11 | " | " | gr. | " | Russia | Mokrapues. |
| 21 | | father | — | | | | father " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Prager Master, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prager

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..,

Captain

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3—Age.*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4—Sex.*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5—Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6—Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the extent of land owned or tilled.

*Laborer* means one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farmer* means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7—Can read and can not read.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8—Nationality.*—The term in column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9—Race or people.*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and generally "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Italian who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negro.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10—Last (or present) permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11—Name and complete address of closest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12—Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13—Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14—Whether any person paid passage.*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15—Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16—Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17—Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 21.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bach, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing thereinwith, do (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by company named," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bach

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1911

at Phila

B E Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

A.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

69 S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, February, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gmahle | Wilhelm | 64 | | m | m | brewer | | | U. S. Citizen. | | | | | Pa. | Philadelphia. |
| 2 | Lieb | Charles | 39 | | m | s | baker | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | " | Lexington. |
| 3 | Spreng | Anton | 62 | | m | wd | " | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | " | Philadelphia. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* _____, 13th, 19

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | Co. D C.P. | | | | | Phila. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | Co. F C.P. | | | | | Delaware Co. Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | U.S. Circuit Ct. | | | | | East Dist Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

36

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Captain (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Dugge
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1911,
at Phila
B C Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

31—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*— The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1118

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, W. Bach, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith, (Name or number through which sailing, whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by" or "consigned to" or the most may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Bach

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1911

at Phila

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

B

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

70 S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, February 25th, 1911.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kalle | Otto | 22 | | m s | waiter | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Calle | father Otto Kalle Bernerstr. Hildesheim | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 2 | Gerber | Victor | 33 | | m m | engineer | | | Russia | Russian | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | mother Anna Gerber | " | " |
| 3 | " | Else | 22 | | f | housewife | | | " | " | Germany | Berlin | Hr. Leibnitzstr. Charlottenburg | " | " |
| 4 | Miller | Janos | 33 | | m | farmlabor | | | Hungary | Hungarian | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | wife Anna Miller | " | " |
| 5 | Leitgel | Josef | 41 | | m | shoemaker | | | " | " | Hungary | Rezack | wife Barbara Leitgel | " | " |
| 6 | Volk | Franz | 12 | | s | none | | | " | " | | St Peter | grandmother Anna Entna St Peter | " | " |
| 7 | Hefner | Charlotte | 30 | | f m | housewife | | | Magyar | | Pancsova | | father Matyas Hoffmann Pancsova | " | " |
| 8 | " | Maria | 2 | | s | none | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Lux | Maria | 24 | | m | housewife | yes | yes | German | | Arad | | brother-in-l. Karl Baumhoffer Arad | " | " |
| 10 | Muth | Oscar | 16 | | m s | farmlabor | | | | | Temesvar | | father Istvan Muth Temesvar | " | " |
| 11 | " | Istvan | 29 | | m | | | | | | | | sister-in-l. Ida Rust Temesvar | " | " |
| 12 | Wüst | Philipp | 27 | | s | actor | | | Germany | | Germany | Berlin | 17 Altonaerstr. Berlin | " | " |
| 13 | Braun | Katharina | 15 | | f | none | | | Hungary | | Hungary | Csivac | grandmother Josefa Braun Csivac | " | " |
| 14 | Kovicek | Anna | 24 | | s | | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Hainburg | father Alois Kovicek Hainburg | " | " |
| 15 | Grosse Wolfort | Bernhard | 28 | | m | baker | | | Germany | German | Germany | Duisburg | brother Franz Grosse Wolfort 27 Lindenstr. Bochum | Ill | Chicago |
| 16 | Brüll | Leonhard | 25 | | m | farmlabrer | | | Hungary | | Hungary | Ujverbasz | father Christian Brüll Ujverbasz | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 17 | " | Clara | 22 | | f | housewife | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Johann | 2 | | m s | none | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Rosmann | Rias | 32 | | m | former | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Witebsk | mother Chane Rosmann Witebsk | Ill | Chicago |
| 20 | " | Gute | 32 | | f | housewife | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Chasse | 9 | | f s | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Abram | 7 | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Munkin | Menasche | 25 | | | furrier | | | | | | | father Chaim Munkin Witebsk | | |
| 24 | Neide | Genese | 55 | | f wd | housewife | | | | | Kremenezuk | | cousin Awrum Neidene Kremenezuk | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 25 | Jablonowski | Jan | 59 | | m m | tailor | | | Polish | R C | Russia | Chicago | wife Franziska Jablonowska | Ill | Chicago |
| 26 | " | Josef | 22 | | s | | | | | | | | Nick | " | " |
| 27 | 51746 | Anton | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Portnoy | Itzig | 52 | | m | tailor | | | Hebrew | Russia | Odessa | | brother-in-l. Bisach Bruguw 21 Jekaterinowskaja Odessa | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 29 | Sternberg | Nathan | 40 | | m | shoemaker | no | no | Hungary | " | Hungary | Zolkiew | wife Jehudad Sternberg Zolkiew | Ma | Boston |
| 30 | " | Markus | 24 | | s | tailor | yes | yes | " | " | Hungary | Lemberg | sister Cilla Mesmer Spitalgasse 23 Lemberg | " | " |

U. S. CITIZEN.

OCT 21 1939 3-129977 2-12-85-29

JUN 25 1920

MAR 17 1922

APR 30 1919

SEP 13 1923

VERIFIED OCT 2 - 1925

JAN 13 1943

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1715

17

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether ellen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | yes | no | | | friend: Ernst Zippold Philadelphia | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | Germany | Halle S. |
| 2 | " | " | $400 | yes | 1909 | Philadelphia | house. [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | Charlottenburg |
| 3 | " | husband | $10 | no | | | 643 N. 7th st. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | Berlin |
| 4 | " | self | 30 | yes | 1907 | Philadelphia | brother: Antal Zelk 1529 Katwalderstr. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | Hungary | Szt Peter |
| 5 | " | " | $10 30 | no | | | friend: Antal Zelk 1529 Katwalderstr. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | Szegszk |
| 6 | " | father | " | | | | father: Antal Zelk 1529 Katwalderstr. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | Szt Peter |
| 7 | " | husband | yes | yes | 1904 9 1908 9 | Philadelphia | husband: Carl Hefner | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | Jancsova |
| 8 | " | father | " | | | | 21 Cotrary Ave. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 9 | " | husband | $20 | no | | | husband: Josef Lux [illegible] Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | Hungary | Zsgmondhaza |
| 10 | " | father | 30 | | | | uncle: Josef Kiszanits | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | Temesvar |
| 11 | " | " | 30 | | | | 185 Jefferson str. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | Ittarnok |
| 12 | " | self | yes | " | | | uncle: Emil Bernhard 1626 Chestnut str. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | Germany | Frankefurt M. |
| 13 | " | father | $ | " | | | father: Franz Braun 1226 Kadvalakker Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | Hungary | Osirac |
| 14 | " | self | yes | " | | | friend: Anna Ullmer 933 Orkney str. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | Austria | Kuci |
| 15 | no | " | $140 | " | | | friends: Mr. Seawefs 157 Centerstr. Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | Germany | Bochum |
| 16 | yes | " | $31 | " | | | brother: Wilhelm Recken | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | Hungary | Ujverbasz |
| 17 | " | husband | 30 | " | | | 640 E 13th st. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | Alverbasz |
| 18 | " | father | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | Germany | Wilhelmsburg |
| 19 | no | self | $36 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | Russia | Witebsk |
| 20 | " | husband | yes | " | | | cousin: Simon Katzer | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " |
| 21 | " | father | " | " | | | 140 St Moyne Ave Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " |
| 23 | " | self | 25 | " | | | cousin: Simon Katzer 1758 St Moyne Ave Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " |
| 24 | yes | " | 28 | " | | | son in law: Josef Lidmarkir 1725 S 7th st. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | Stemnezek |
| 25 | no | " | yes | yes | 1906 | Chicago | son: Jan Jablonowski | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | Nicke |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | 1906 | no | 1767 Division str. Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | 1906 | no | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | no | | | son: Carmen Portnay 1779 Prospect Place Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | Lost eye | | | | | | " | Odessa |
| 29 | " | " | $25 | no | | | nephew: Josef Hemburg Rohlandowicz 6 Boston | " | " | " | " | no | | | | | | Hungary | Lotkin |
| 30 | " | " | $25 | no | | | brother: Josef Hemburg Rohlandowicz 6 Boston | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | Leutzig |

3.1

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Captain, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Duggi

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1911,

at Phila

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

"Farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

"Farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

*Column 7 (Can read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. "Yes" can read and write, "No" No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Chinese" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 13 to 17.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, F. Bach, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Bach

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1911

at Phila

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

71 S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, February 25th, 1911.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| [illegible] | Reiss | Josef | 18 | | m. s. | Tailor | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Hungary | Lemberg | father Mechem Reiss Zolkiew | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Silberschmidt | Carl | 19 | | m. s. | Tailor | yes | yes | " | " | Hungary | " | brother Abraham Silberschmidt Sonnengasse 22. Lemberg | N.Y. | " |
| 3 | Sowinski | Ede | 18 | | m. s. | Lab. | yes | yes | Hungary | German | " | Komlos | father. Stephan Sowinski Komlos | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | Hirs | Peter | 24 | | m. s. | " | yes | no | " | " | " | Lodany | uncle: Carl Meier Lodany | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 5 | Borss | Victoria | 16 | | s. | h. maid | yes | yes | " | Magyar | " | Cost | father Istvan Borss Cost | N.J. | New Brunswick |
| 6 | Horvath | Roza | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Janos Horvath Cost | " | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

JAN 18 1912 — APR 4 1924 — SEP 28 1937 — SEP 24 1942 — MAY 27 1942 238434 (6-5-Y.C.-2-95760)

Applied, Case No. 1600-5/15/38

17197—26542307 (CC of Pa.) 238484-2-154640-C/A

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | 25 | no | | | Neale Harry Inault, Segalotreet 205/207 Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | Lungavo | Demitrovo. |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | " | | | Ilina Harry Inanel Segalotreet 205/207 Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | Zotkevo. |
| 3 | yes | " | 18 | " | | | sister Rasalia Iwanicka New York Lot 58 No 117 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | blond | blue | none | " | Kowno. |
| 4 | " | father | 25 | " | | | father Denark Lodz Philadelphia Pa 1420 ~~Poplar~~ Carlton st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Koaony |
| 5 | " | self | 48 | " | | | cousin Tarkas Yuzas Box 67 New Brunswick N. J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | blond | brown | " | " | Kart. |
| 6 | " | " | 22 | " | | | cousin same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

38

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Captain, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Dugge
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1911,
at Phila
B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bach, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith (Name of vessel, whether steamer, sailing vessel, or tug.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bach

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11 - 1118

Sheet 1.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

72 S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg on the 25th February 1911

| 1 List No. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Sex. M. or F. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. Yes or No. | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Petersen | Anna | 22 | f | — | wife | yes | U.S. CITIZEN. | N.S.A. | Schleswig | | | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 2 | Kerpeser | Susanna | 19 | — | single | servant | yes | [illegible] | Hungary | Fürstenau | | | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 3 | | | | | | | | Not Nat | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Citizens of the U

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and citizens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SCHEDULE IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia Pa. , 191

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Sister Sent money | | | U.S.A. Sept 26, 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | 14 | Yes Sister 2 Years ago Born in Austria Hu | C.O. Pleasant Co. Pa Nov 15, 1909. anna Kerpezar, (Sister works since single) 84 Hallmd St. Bridgeport Conn | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

39

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Captain, of the **Prinz Adalbert** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Dugge.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March 1911.
at Philadelphia Pa.

B&B Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bach, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith (State whether Steamer, Sailing Vessel, or conveyance by other means, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bach

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

**List of Races or Peoples.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 506 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

73 S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg on the 25th February 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Safian | Asaak | 16 | | m. | s. | shoemaker | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Odessa | mother: Blaje Safian Odessa | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 2 | Mperin | Chwie | 15 | | f. | s. | tailoress | " | " | " | " | " | Rovno | sister: Lore Mperin Rovno | " | " |
| 3 | Rutman | Etie | 17 | | f. | s. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tyraspol | mother: Chane Rutman Tyraspol | " | " |
| 4 | Stzi | Josef | 20 | | m. | s. | tailor | yes | yes | " | " | " | Ramenetz | father: Leib Stzi Ramenetz | " | " |
| 5 | Schatz | Zisel | 25 | | f. | s. | tailoress | " | " | " | " | " | Tyerni | mother: Chane Schatz Tyerni Ostrow | " | " |
| 6 | " | Beil | 20 | | m. | divorced | tailor | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 7 | Klitzner | Aron | 25 | | m. | s. | barber | " | " | " | " | " | Minsk | mother: Dine Klitzner Minsk | Wisc. | Monroe |
| 8 | " | Zelke | 22 | | f. | s. | tailoress | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 9 | Hermann | Maria | 32 | | m. | m. | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Krynica | father: Friedrich Hermann Krynica | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 10 | Bielowitz | Chane | 37 | | m. | m. | garmentmaker | no | no | " | Polish | " | Chymnogerek | wife: Marianna Bielowitz Chymnogerek | " | Forest City |
| 11 | Harcevic | Mate | 20 | | m. | s. | laborer | yes | yes | " | Croatian | " | Garesnica | father: Franjo Harcevic Garesnica | " | West Brownsville |
| 12 | Szaponta | Mihaly | 44 | | m. | m. | farmer | no | no | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Malyszo | wife: Ilka Szaponta Malyszo | N.Y. | Clifton |
| 13 | Harvan | Sofran | 17 | | m. | s. | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | mother: Maria Harvan " | " | " |
| 14 | Lewinski | [illegible] | 14 | | m. | s. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | father: Stefan Lewinski [illegible] | [illegible] | New York |
| 15 | Lukasz | Peter | 15 | | m. | s. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Slovak | [illegible] | [illegible] | father: Janos Lukasz [illegible] | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 16 | Malycz | Sergyej | 26 | | m. | m. | farmer | no | no | Austrian | Ruthenian | Austria | Kamiel | wife: Marya Malycz Kamiel | Pa. | Baberton |
| 17 | Szazarak | Pawel | 25 | | m. | s. | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Szarmatoge | father: Demain Szazarak Szarmatoge | " | Harburg |
| 18 | Baltruchaitis | Jiczas | 19 | | m. | s. | mason | " | " | Russia | Polish | Russia | Mlawa | father: Jan Baltruchaitis Mlawa | Mich. | Detroit |
| 19 | Kriatowski | Mauricius | 18 | | m. | s. | goldsmith | " | " | " | " | " | Plonsk | mother: Anna Kriatowski Plonsk | " | Wyandotte |
| 20 | Kozinski | Natal | 18 | | f. | s. | flat | " | " | " | " | " | Plotzk | father: Michal Kozinski Plotzk | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 21 | Szczepanowicz | Michal | 28 | | m. | m. | laborer | no | no | " | " | " | Tolany | wife: Katarzyna Szczepanowicz Tolany | Ill. | Dunkirk |
| 22 | Ciesielski | Marcin | 32 | | m. | m. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rajewo | brother-in-law: Jan Rapalski Rajewo | " | Buffalo |
| 23 | " | Franciska | 4 | | f. | s. | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 24 | Rogowicz | Ignacy | 24 | | m. | s. | flat | " | " | " | " | " | Hagrzia | father: Michal Rogowicz Hagrzia | " | " |
| 25 | Orlowska | Josefa | 19 | | f. | s. | housework | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Joseph Orlowska " | " | " |
| 26 | Holmkiewicz | Michelina | 18 | | f. | s. | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Wegrzin | mother: Zofia Holmkiewicz Wegrzin | Mich. | Olean |
| 27 | Rapazyk | Andrej | 24 | | m. | s. | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Szymanowo | brother: Tomasz Rapazyk Szymanowo | Del. | Wilmington |
| 28 | Kaal | Schlome | 26 | | m. | m. | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | Germany | Rzeny | wife: Chane Kaal Rzeny | Mich. | Detroit |
| 29 | Goldberg | Chaie | 22 | | f. | m. | wife | yes | yes | " | " | Austria | Orew | father: Schaje Semsalin Orew | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 30 | Sowicki | Ignacy | 23 | | m. | s. | laborer | no | no | " | Polish | Germany | Pawyki | mother: Agnieszka Sowicki Pawyki | " | Scranton |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia Pa., March 13 1911

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | father | $ no | | | | father Moshe Kapian Philadelphia Pa Poplar 1044 | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | grey | none | Russia | Romen |
| 2 | " | uncle | " | | | | uncle Nathan Kaffron | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | father | 3 | " | | | father Schulem Rubman Dudley St 615 | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | brother | 20 | " | | | brother Sam Edelstein N Randolph 576 | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | black | " | " | " | Kanow |
| 5 | " | uncle | $15 | " | | | uncle Rachmil Weissman 328 Carpenter | | | | | 5 | 8 1/4 | " | " | " | " | " | Pomeroy |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | | | " " " | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Gerni |
| 7 | " | brother | $81. | " | | | brother Sam Kleiner Kosarove Wasiwoc Wasc | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | blond | blue | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | | | " " " | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | grey | " | " | Bromey |
| 9 | " | sister | $. | " | | | sister Anna. brother Gusta Hymanne Philadelphia Pa Lumington | | | | | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | self | 25 | " | | | cousin Antoni Kalabi Forestville Pa | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Swiem |
| 11 | " | brother | $2. | " | | | brother Fleto Starcevic West Brownsville Pa | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | brown | " | " | " | Rovek |
| 12 | " | self | 25 | " | | | brother-law Sam Zapacyc Hufina " 137 Lexington Ave. | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | black | " | " | " | Kapelica |
| 13 | " | " | 17 | " | | | acquaint Jake Ave. same address | | | | | 5 | 10 1/2 | " | blond | grey | " | Hungary | Matzrow |
| 14 | yes | " | 45 | " | | | sister Catalin Tomiuska New York St 58 West 107 | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | light | blue | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | bro. | 14 | " | | | brother Mihaly Lukacs Buffalo NY 9 Rescue | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | blond | " | " | " | Homlog |
| 16 | " | self. | 18 | " | | | acquaint Johan Polubanyec Richmond Pa Cambrigia Co. | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | light | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | 29 | " | | | brothers Jozef Wajarc Allegheny Pa 42 N. B. 67 | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | " | blond | grey | " | Austria | Ghmiel |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | " | | | brother-in-law Antoni Ciesielski Pyandotte Mich 58 Fort Betty | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | dk brown | " | " | " | Czarnotzyce |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | " | | | uncle Jan Maleszinski Cleveland O. Hoffman Ave 807 N.E. | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Slawa |
| 20 | " | " | 20 | " | | | brother Wenceslaw Hosinski Dunbar Pa Main St 16 | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | brown | " | " | Slonsk |
| 21 | " | " | 28. | " | | | father Stanislaw Szczepaniuny Buffalo NY 110 Elk Street | | | | | 5 | 3 1/2 | " | " | blue | " | " | Skulsk |
| 22 | " | " | $50 | yes | 10 yrs | Chicago Ill | brother-in-law Wladislaw Adamczyk Chicago Ill 32nd Place 3203 | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | grey | " | " | Ostrowy |
| 23 | " | husband | no | | | | cousin Josef Rozlenicz Chicago Ill 846 W 18th Place | | | | | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | " | brown | " | " | Razewo |
| 24 | " | self | 20 | " | | | cousin Josef Rozlenicz Chicago Ill 846 W 18th Place | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | grey | blue | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | 10 | " | | | uncle Andrzey Ignacak Olean NY 7 Bishop St | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | dk brown | brown | " | " | Skogonia |
| 26 | " | " | 10 | " | | | cousin Vincenty Cwiralski Wilmington Del Rogers St 118 | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | 26 | " | | | brother-in-law Wladyslaw Balazyk Detroit Mich Franmark St 670 | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | brown | " | " | Ustynia |
| 28 | " | " | 15 21 | " | | | uncle Louis Simon Philadelphia Pa 2006 S. 6th St | | | | | 5 | 6 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | Szymanow |
| 29 | " | husband | $7. | " | | | husband Josef Goldberg Philadelphia Pa Monaco Ave | | | | | 5 | 3 1/2 | " | " | grey | " | " | Kuzany |
| 30 | " | self | 28 | " | | | cousin Antonia Lukitia Scranton Pa Jackson St 1722 | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Kiew |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Panozki |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master, of the **Prinz Adalbert**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Dügge.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1911.

at Philadelphia Pa.

A E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in part on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Gaelic" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Bach, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith (Here insert "Surgeon-in-charge" or "Assistant Surgeon," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bach

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 191

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

**List of Races or Peoples.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11 1116

List 3

Accepted

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

74 S.S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, on the 25th February, 191 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| JUL 27 1936 | 111937 3.129693 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Zlotnik | Samuel | 18 | | m | s | joiner | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Babroisk | brother Josef Zlotnik | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 2 | Urbanowicz | Dores | 18 | | " | " | f. lab. | " | " | " | Lithuanian | " | Olita | mother Dores Urbanowicz | " | Bergen |
| 3 | Galda | Stefania | 22 | | f | w | h. maid | " | " | " | Polish | " | Marienow | father Piotr Galda | " | Sherpsburg |
| 4 | Kapp | Katarzyna | 18 | | f | " | f. maid | " | " | Austria | Lithuanian | Austria | Podwilcz | mother Jewdokia Kapp | " | Screnton |
| 5 | Pelitkauicz | Anc. | 24 | | m | " | f. lab | no | no | " | " | " | Kamionka | " Roselia Pelitkauicz | " | Edwardsville |
| 6 | Banfi | Lina | 18 | | f | " | f. maid | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Paslak | mother Liza Banfi | " | St. Bethlehem |
| 7 | Hoffmann | Philip | 33 | | m | m | joiner | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kauen | wf. Bessie Hoffmann | " | Philad. |
| 8 | Karbowska | Marcella | 20 | | f | s | wf. maid | no | no | " | Polish | " | Kamion | father Franciszka Karbowska | " | " |
| | Jasinskas | Kazilia | 18 | | | | | | | | Lithuanian | | Kirkyn | " Kazys Jasinskas | | |
| JUN 16 1941 | 1-374885 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Szerieze | Julja 23x709 | 18 | | f | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Ropsin | " Tomas Szerieze | " | " |
| 11 | Stulicze | Ona | 19 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Siedoki | " Benedikt Stulicz | " | " |
| 12 | Lukshis | Kazimerz | 22 | | m | s | f. lab | " | " | " | " | " | Kulboy | mother Leonard Lukshis | " | Pittsburg |
| 13 | Grigas | Jonas | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Plungian | father Josef Grigas | do | St. Louis |
| VERIFIED HJ-693 FEB 17 1925 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Kitschner | Boris | 17 | | " | " | painter | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | " | Minsk | mother Dina Kitschner | Wis. | Wauwatosa |
| AUG 22 1935 105642 11-194857 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Kaya | Leibisch | 43 | | " | m | peddler | no | no | " | " | " | Lokacz | wf. Fete Kaya | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 16 | Zmeuroda | Josef | 35 | | " | " | joiner | yes | yes | " | " | " | Zmeygrod | " Chane Zmeuroda | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 17 | 6282 JAN 24 1927 Meitsza | Lukasz | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Lomza | brother Gregory Meitsza | " | Sugar Notch |
| 18 | Galla | Maria | 27 | | f | w | wf. | no | no | Hungary | Roumanian | Hungary | Agres | father Balint Arstos | " | Philadelphia |
| 19 | " | Anna | 7 | | " | " | child | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | Maria | 6 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Gralowski | Kazimir | 28 | | m | m | f. lab | " | " | Russia | Polish | Russia | Styperka | brother Piotr Gralowski | " | Scranton |
| 22 | | Cecilia | 24 | | f | " | wf. | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| JUN 15 1942 - 3-225949-12-237561-C/A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Jan | 12 | | m | " | child | " | " | | | | | | | |
| AUG 16 1943 I-HOW TO INSP IN CHARGE WILKES BARRE PHILADELPHIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Zofia | 9 | | f | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| Laminex Verified--Case | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAY 28 1938 104549-3-114064 (505) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Jakimczyk | Michal | 21 | | m | s | f. lab. | no | no | " | " | " | Ornotowi | wf. Michalina Jakimczyk | " | Shenandoah |
| 26 | Dutko | Osip | 23 | | " | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Domoniewce | " Cecelia Dutko | " | " |
| 27 | Schelabot | Alexander | 19 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ornotowi | father Ivan Schelabot | " | " |
| 28 | Fedzenko | Boleslaw | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Kazimir Fedzenko | " | " |
| DEC 6 1939 3-177983-2-145444 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Chojnowski | Wadaw | 19 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Narostki | " Stanislaw Chojnowski | " | Reading |
| OCT 10 1938 14-37156-203539 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Kabanik | Piotr | 27 | | " | m | joiner | yes | yes | " | Russian | " | Brenburg | wf. Anna Kabanik | N.D. | Balfour |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia Pa. , 191

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to reach final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | father | $ 4 | no | | | father Bonuch Zlotzek 1011 to 3rd St. Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | black | brown | none | Russia | Babrisk |
| 2 | " | brother | 10 | | | | brother Kasimires Terbanowicz 1007 48 Morgan St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | " | " | Bleiken |
| 3 | " | br i l | 27 | | | | br i l John Wojciechowski Oxyhun & Shamokin Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | grey | " | " | Darawow |
| 4 | " | brother | 21 | | | | brother Ivan Lipp 156 Merriken St. Shenandoah Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | blue | " | Austria | Prusilka |
| 5 | " | " | 21 | | | | brother Wasyl Felistanecz 1 Hickory St. Conyngham Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | blond | " | " | " | Kamionka |
| 6 | " | " | 21 | | | | brother Jacob Banfi 116 Oak St. St Nicholas Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Veslak |
| 7 | " | self | 25 | | | | cousin Agnes Wallecki 1622 South St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | brown | " | Russia | Neuau |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | | | | husband Karol Karbowski 2917 Wharton St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | " | " | Karwow |
| 9 | " | " | 16 | | | | cousin Frank Jenkins 119 Morris St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | blue | " | " | Weisz Kryce |
| 10 | " | " | 20 | | | | br i l Casimir Jenkins 119 Jackson St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | light grey | " | " | Rypien |
| 11 | " | " | 23 | | | | br i l Josgas Servis 124 Harrison St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | blue | " | " | Liderie |
| 12 | " | " | 26 | | | | br i l Jones Rutela 2719 Morris St. Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | brown | " | " | " | Kulby |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | | | | uncle Michaelas Sentelenkus 172 St George St. St Louis Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Perrgiau |
| 14 | " | " | 24 | | | | br i law Louis Kirstuter no St Worcester Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | brown | " | " | Kirsk |
| 15 | " | " | 45 | | | | br i law Leiser Silberman no St. Hazleton Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | light brown | grey | " | " | Lolaez |
| 16 | " | " | 21 | | | | br i l Abe Krasey 925 Jarrit St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | brown | " | " | Swangorod |
| 17 | no | " | 23 | | | | friend Mikoley Michalkiewicz no St Sugar Notch | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blond | blue | " | " | Lecomsk |
| 18 | | husband | 4 | | | | husband Gerard Zelle 8 American St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | brown | brown | " | Hungary | Egres |
| 19 | yes | father | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | blond | grey | " | " | " |
| 20 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | |
| 21 | no | self | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | Russia | Hypnetka |
| 22 | no | husband | — | | | | br i l Adolf Brzostowski 1453 Fortmyer St. Scranton Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Berki wygoke |
| 23 | no | father | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | blond | " | " | " | |
| 24 | no | " | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | yes | self | 25 | | | | uncle Ludwik Sroni 409 S Center St. Shenandoah Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | " | " | Gromtuki |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | | | | brother Kasimir Lutko 408 S Center St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Krmowiwa |
| 27 | " | " | 23 | | | | brother Alex Alexbet for Center St. Shenandoah Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blond | " | " | " | Gromtuki |
| 28 | " | " | 23 | | | | brother Michel Fabrisk 409 Center St. Shenandoah Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | 23 | | | | cousin Kazimier Jurkowski 735 Newcastle Av. Reading Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | brown | " | " | " | Narowski |
| 30 | no | " | 30 | | | | uncle Wincian Zabatuk no St Bellevue N. J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Grenburg |
| | | | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master (Insert "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First Officer," or "Second Officer.") of the Prinz Adalbert from Hamburg; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Dugge.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March 1911,
at Philadelphia Pa
B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr.Bach, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith (Here strike out "sailing therewith," or "employed by ..... on the said ship or.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bach

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 191

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

List 4 Checked

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

75 S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg on the 25th February 1911

| 1 | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | 2 Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Szymaniak | Josef | 46 | | m | m | Ofr. lab. | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Inowrazlaw | wife: Cayenna Szymaniak Inowrazlaw | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | Kunigalski | " | 24 | | " | s | f. lab | " | " | " | " | " | Kajki | Kajki Michalina Kunigalski | Wisc | Milwaukee |
| 3 | Sosnowka | Josefa | 27 | | f | m | wife | yes | yes | " | " | " | Wengrzyce | brother-in-l. Stefan Sosnowka Wengrzyce | Pa | Shenandoah |
| 4 | " | Felisf | 3 | 6 | m | s | son | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Petrowolski | Felisf | 25 | | " | s | f. lab | yes | yes | Russian | " | Prussia | Krawey | brother: Wazyl Petrowolski Krawey | Conn | Ansonia |
| 6 | Zarzeckiewicz | Kuntanty | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bolota | Bolota Wojciech Zarzeckiewicz | | |
| 7 | Siwinnik | Nikifor | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kamien zlachecki | father: Wazyl Siwinnik Kamien zlachecki | N.J. | Camden |
| 8 | Szatkuda | Platon | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Krawenicki | dep: Emilian Grzelyona Krawenicki | Pa | Simpson |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | uncle Max Meir | | Philadelphia |
| 9 | Holub | Piotr | 25 | | m | m | Carpenter | yes | yes | Austria | Lethenian | Austria | Illawce | mother: Zofia Holub Illawce | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 10 | | Anna | 18 | | f | s | h. wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Rozyk | Lucka | 24 | | m | s | f. lab | no | no | " | " | " | " | father: Dmytro Rozyk | " | " |
| 12 | Szafranowicz | Nascia | 18 | | f | s | h. maid | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Jacko Szafranowicz | " | " |
| 13 | Pychorej | Jozef | 24 | | m | s | f. lab | yes | yes | " | " | " | Krepinnik | mother Domina Pychorej Krepinnik | Pa | Wilkesbarre |
| 14 | Bulawnicka | " | 34 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Hanna Bulawnice | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 15 | Bronenberg | Efraim | 26 | | " | s | butcher | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kazokendamno | " Tylko Bronenberg Kazokendamno | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 16 | Rutkowski | Piotr | 30 | | " | s | f. lab | " | " | " | Polish | " | Magdelnowo | brother: Julian Rutkowski Magdelnowo | " | Shenandoah |
| 17 | Andruschkewitz | Josef | 22 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Koschaderok | uncle: Matwej Buczynski Koschaderok | " | Mt. Carmel |
| 18 | Deitz | Leib | 29 | | m | m | butcher | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Brisga | wife Chana Deitz Brisga | Ill. | Bloomington |
| 19 | Zmuidzin | Hercula | 23 | | f | s | h. maid | " | " | " | Lit | " | Wrzejle | br. i.l. Franz Bartuminko | Pa | Wilkesbarre |
| 20 | Olekszak | Wladyslaw | 20 | | m | s | f. lab | " | " | " | Polish | " | Siegna | brother Josef Olekszak Siegna | " | Philadelphia |
| 21 | Satowski | Jan | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wiecemy | mother Wilke Satowska Wiecemy | " | Shenandoah |
| 22 | Stepniowska | Eugenia | 20 | | f | s | h. maid | yes | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Tymienica | uncle Stefan Zagorski Tymienica | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | Kuczyniak | Kakezy | 21 | | m | s | f. lab | " | " | " | Ruthenian | " | Stokrieny | father Iwan Kuczyniak Stokrieny | Pa | Shenandoah |
| 24 | Rzekalsk | Nascia | 22 | | f | s | h. maid | " | " | " | " | " | Wyzinzky | mother Zezia Rzekalsk Wyzinzky | " | Philadelphia |
| 25 | Martzinuk | Onufer | 40 | | m | m | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Laszky | wf. Zenia Martzinuk Laszky | " | " |
| 26 | Petresca | Maia | 45 | | f | m | f. lab | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Nagyszeltenklos | wife Floare Petresca Nagyszeltenklos | Ohio | St. Louis |
| 27 | Farkas | Gyorgy | 19 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Essa | father Josef Farkas Essa | N.Y. | New Brunswick |
| 28 | Rzykowski | Piotr | 17 | | " | " | Labourer | " | " | Russia | Polish | Russia | Jacuka | Josef Rzykowski Jacuki | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 29 | Kezriniak | Michal | 19 | | " | " | f. lab | yes | yes | " | " | " | Potrezywnica | " Barstomy Kaczeniak Potrezywnica | " | Pittsburgh |

SEP 1 - 1934 — AUG 25 1939 - 100924 (505 TO ASST. DIST. DIRECTOR - DETROIT FILE 9-9694)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia Pa. , 3/13 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | | 27 | | 26 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 24 | no | | | friend Boleslaw Krzywda 420 W. Winchester ave Philadelphia Pa | No | No | No | No | good | Invited to Philadelphia | 5 | 6½ | fair | brown | grey | mole on neck, cheek & back of head | Russia | Sowiawola |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | " | | | brother Wawrzyniec Krzywda 630-16th Ave Belmont Rock Island Ill. | Head of family | No | No | No | good | none | 5 | 5½ | " | " | " | none | " | Cajki |
| 3 | " | PPC | 20 | " | | | husband Antony Jurewicz 403 S. Main st Shenandoah Pa. | Head of family | No | No | No | good | Amputation of left arm (Pregnant) | 5 | 3 | " | black | blue | " | " | Wengrzyce |
| 4 | " | mother | — | " | | | | Member of family | No | No | No | Deaf | | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | no | self | 25 | " | | | friend Bigler Stanislaw 1012 Broadway Gary Ind. | Citizen | No | No | No | Good | Enlisted in U.S. Army | 5 | 6 | " | brown | gray | " | " | Kamyczyn |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | " | | | brother Leon Siminski 629 Ferry ave Camden N.J. | Head of family | No | No | No | Good | Invited | 5 | 9 | " | dk | blue | " | " | Bolota |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | " | | | brother Piotr Prakinda Lingwood Pa | Head of family | No | No | No | Good | Invited | 5 | 8 | " | " | grey | " | " | Kamien zlacki |
| 8 | yes | " | 25 | " | Rakowice | | father Bernard Hoy Shenandoah Pa | Head of family | No | No | No | Good | Invited | 5 | 6 | " | dk | " | " | " | Skawenki |
| 9 | " | baby | 20 | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | brown | | | Hungary | Hodony |
| 10 | " | self | 20 | " | | | cousin Pawlo Berzyk Lewis 2615 Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | blk | gray | " | Austria | Illawez |
| 11 | " | " | 20 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blk | blue | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 18 | " | | | brother same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | gray | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 26 | " | | | cousin same address | married people in Europe | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 24 | " | | | brother Zgolinej 24 Nesbitt Wilkesbarre Pa | Head of family | No | No | No | Good | none | 5 | 4½ | " | blond | " | Scars over Eye | " | Krapowyk |
| 15 | " | " | 26 | " | | | cousin Isidor Bodnar 285 Joseph Ave Rochester N.Y. | Head of family | No | No | No | Good | none | 5 | 2½ | " | dk | blue | Party back | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | 20 | " | | | brother Abram Bronenberg 22 Thirty St Philadelphia Pa | Head of family | No | No | No | Good | none | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | " | Russia | Horokon-slawow |
| 17 | " | " | 20 | yes | 1909 | Philadelphia | brother Franciszek Klipacki Hamilton 20 Shenandoah Pa | Head of family | No | No | No | Good | none | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | Pock marked | " | Slagdelnowo |
| 18 | " | self | 25 | no | 1903 | Pa | brother Wladyslaw Warakomski Box 414 Mt. Carmel Pa | Head of family | No | No | No | Good | none | 5 | 11 | " | brown | " | pock marked | " | Koschalerch |
| 19 | " | " | 20 | " | | | brother Herschel Deitz 709 E. Jackson St Bloomington Ill. | Head of family | No | No | No | Good | none | 5 | 4½ | " | " | brown | none | " | Orlowa |
| 20 | " | " | 20 | " | | | cousin Justin Przewiecus 27 Benezet St Mt Airy Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blk | " | " | " | Wisipolen |
| 21 | " | " | 23 | " | | | brother Jacob Jakacek 726 North Orianna St Philadelphia Pa | Head of family | No | No | No | Good | none | 5 | 4 | " | blk | grey | moles on cheek | " | Hyzny |
| 22 | yes | " | 20 | " | | | brother Wincenty Latonsky 339 Parish St Philadelphia Pa | Head of family | No | No | No | Good | none | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Wiecemy |
| 23 | " | " | 17 | " | | | cousin Katarina Bernatek 1705 Lawton St New York City | Maria Janitzka Head of family | No | No | No | Good | none | 5 | 0 | " | brown | " | " | Austria | Sypniewa |
| 24 | no | " | 22 | " | | | cousin Dimitry Jefanick 822 Annin St Philadelphia Pa | Head of family | No | No | No | Good | none | 5 | 0 | " | " | brown | mole on cheek near nose | " | Mokriany |
| 25 | yes | " | 20 | " | | | br. in law Nagel Harzar 307 St. 3rd St Philadelphia Pa | Head of family | No | No | No | Good | none | 5 | 0 | " | " | grey | " | " | Wysoky |
| 26 | " | " | 30 | yes | 1905 | Philadelphia | friend Elzbieta Szyda 8 St 29th St Pa | Single Head of family | No | No | No | Good | none | 5 | 6 | " | dk brown | " | Calloused at corner of left eye | Russia | Laszky |
| 27 | " | self | 25 | no | | | cousin Ilie Petrasca 3965 Fraser St Pittsburg Pa | Head of family | No | No | No | Good | none | 5 | 6 | " | grey | " | " | Hungary | Kiralhida |
| 28 | " | " | 20 | " | | | brother Geza Farkas 822-67 Keyser Brunswick N.J. | Head of family | No | No | No | Good | none | 5 | 3½ | " | brown | grey | " | " | Cort |
| 29 | " | " | 15 | " | | | uncle Leszyerz Bordzilewski 1825 Cairy St Philadelphia Pa | Head of family | No | No | No | Good | none | 5 | 7 | " | blk | blue | " | Russia | Lesuki |
| 30 | yes | " | 30 | " | | | br. in law Andrey Fiske 622 Gaskell St Plymouth Pa | Head of family | No | No | No | Good | none | 5 | 11½ | " | " | " | " | " | Cejelecia |

42

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master swear of the Prinz Adalbert from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Suggs.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March 1911,

at Philadelphia Pa.

A E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr.Bach, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

f Bach

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa. B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

7

**List of Races or Peoples.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Sheet 5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

76 S. S. **Prinz Adalbert** sailing from **Hamburg**, on the 25th February 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Sampel | Dorotea | 18 | | f. | s. | housemaid | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Turow | father: Josef Sampol Turow | N.Y. | Utica |
| 2 | Koler | Marcy | 30 | | m. | m. | laborer | | | | | | Palenica | stepfather: Marcy Alexandrowicz Palenica | Ill. | Joliet |
| 3 | (" ) Aleksandrowicz | Teresa (Theresa Teofila) | 28 | | f. | w. | housewife | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Orzechowski | Felix | 22 | | m. | s. | farm lab. | yes | yes | " | " | " | Brzozowka | father: Julian Orzechowski Brzozowka | " | Chicago |
| 5 | Chojnacki | Henryk | 24 | | m. | s. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Orzechanow | father: Leonard Chojnacki Orzechanow | O. | Cleveland |
| 6 | Sewruk | Vicenty | 35 | | m. | m. | " | no | no | " | " | " | Minotowie | uncle: Stefan Sewruk Minotowie | Pa. | Shamokin |
| 7 | Szumauckas | Kazis | 22 | | m. | s. | " | yes | yes | " | Lithuanian | " | Kliszeliai | father: Kincas Szumauckas Kliszeliai | " | Shamokin |
| 8 | Kawrylak | Piotr | 19 | | m. | s. | " | " | " | " | Russian | " | Dombrowa | father: Ivan Kawrylak Dombrowa | Mich. | Detroit |
| 9 | Mantey | Olga | 17 | | f. | s. | dressmaker | " | " | " | Polish | " | Nowogwiat | mother: Marie Mantey Nowogwiat | Ill. | Chicago |
| 10 | Skowronski | Stefan | 27 | | m. | s. | day laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Domianki | father: Antoni Skowronski Domianski | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 11 | Bialczyk | Michal | 35 | | m. | m. | farm lab. | no | no | " | " | " | Gostin | mother: Tekla Bialczyk Jagorzewsko | Pa. | Shamokin |
| 12 | | Stanislawa | 25 | | f. | w. | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 13 | Janiak 3 | Jan | 24 | | m. | s. | farm lab. | yes | yes | " | " | " | Strzelce | wife: Constantia Janiak Strzelce | " | " |
| 14 | Przybylski | Andrzej | 32 | | m. | m. | " | no | no | " | " | " | Wielgole | wife: Josefa Przybylski Wielgole | " | Pittsburg |
| 15 | Podlaska | Walerya | 18 | | f. | s. | dressmaker | yes | yes | " | " | " | Sierpce | father: Franciszek Podlaski Sierpce, Siedlki rd | " | " |
| 16 | Strasdauckas | Pius | 38 | | m. | m. | farm lab. | " | " | " | Lithuanian | " | Obeliuliai | father: Matejonas Strasdauckas Obeliuliai | " | Pittston |
| 17 | " | Jonas | 26 | | m. | m. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: same address | " | " |
| 18 | [illegible] | Ona | 30 | | f. | w. | housewife | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Jurgis | 9 | | m. | s. | son | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Jurgis Juszkevicz Obeliuliai | " | " |
| 20 | " | Jonas | 8 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 21 | " | Mare | 7 | | f. | s. | daughter | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 22 | " | Adela | 4 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 23 | Tawor | Jczrael | 23 | | m. | m. | joiner | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Bransk | wife: Perl Tawor Bransk | Ind. | Indianapolis |
| 24 | Golowenzig | Hillel | 20 | | m. | s. | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Swierzen | father: Leibe Golowenzig Swierzen | Mich. | Detroit |
| 25 | " (Golowenzig) | Beile | 18 | | f. | " | dressmaker | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 26 | Gonde | Reise | 40 | | f. | m. | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Rejiczo | | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 27 | | Drosie-Minde | 11 | | " | d. | daughter | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother-in: Motel Schapiro Rejiczo, Lomzinerstr. | " | " |
| 28 | | Schoel | 8 | | m. | " | son | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 29 | Baleban | Abram | 20 | | " | s. | leather cutter | " | " | " | " | " | Stary Konstantin | mother: Feige Baleban Stary Konstantin | " | " |
| 30 | Mikelrad | Rachmiel | 17 | | " | " | baker | " | " | Austria | " | Austria | Borki mah | father: Hide Mikelrad Borki mah Galicia | " | " |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia Pa., March 13th 1911.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | 25 | no | | | friends: Walerja Riedel, 231 Livestraat, Utica, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | grey | pockmarked | Russia | Suwow |
| 2 | yes | " | [illegible] | | | | brother: Josef Alexandrowicz, 813 [illegible] Joliet, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | fair | blue | none | " | Palewnice |
| 3 | " | husband | [illegible] | " | | | friend: Boleslaw Krzyzda, 2121 N. Hinsdale, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Ogiewniki |
| 4 | " | self | 24 | " | | | brother: Piotr Blazejacki, 3744 Hamilton Ave, Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | " | " | Zrzewnika |
| 5 | " | " | 12 | " | | | brother: Antoni Krauze, 5 Main St. 403, Shenandoah, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | " | " | Brochanow |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | " | | | uncle: Zaltras Franuckas, 1152 Oneida, Shamokin, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | " | " | " | Minderic |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | " | | | friend: Jan Rivalt, Race 13, Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | grey | " | " | Wiszekun |
| 8 | " | " | 26 | " | | | brother: Ludwig Mantey, 3519 Wabansia, Chicago, Ill. | " | No 13 | Krakaus | Pole | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | " | pockmarked | " | Likoszyn |
| 9 | " | " | 13 | " | | | friend: Stanislaw Wrobleski, 216 Lovejoy St., Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | fair | " | none | " | Nowgoriat |
| 10 | " | " | 10 | yes | 1904 | Buffalo N.Y. | brother: Jan Morlewicz, no street, Bricebug, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | pockmarked | " | Domsanki |
| 11 | " | " | 27 | no | | | brother: [illegible] same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | grey | [illegible] | " | Tremblli |
| 12 | " | husband | 29 | " | | | uncle: [illegible] same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | none | " | " |
| 13 | " | self | 20 | " | | | brother: Josef Szepanczak, 59 N. Anderson, Pittsburgh, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | " | blue | " | " | Steraliwe |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | " | | | cousin: Stefan Skrzynski, 2624 Penman, Pittsburgh, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | brown | brown | " | " | Widgoh |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | " | | | brother: Jonas Minikas, 9 Luzerne Anderson, Pittston, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | brown | " | " | Liepse |
| 16 | " | " | 29 | yes | | | brother: [illegible] same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | brown | grey | " | " | Obelunitar |
| 17 | " | " | 35 | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair | blue | | " | " |
| 19 | " | mother | | " | | | husband: Mateusz Minekas, father: no street, Pittston, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | none | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | no | self | 25 | " | | | brother: Abram Hirsch, 980 Capitol St., Indianapolis, Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | " | brown | grey | " | " | Granek |
| 24 | yes | " | [illegible] | | | | brother: Israel Golowczyc, 209-13 Alfred St., Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | black | brown | " | " | Sweszen |
| 25 | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | husband | | " | | | husband: Tere Bonde | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | light | grey | " | " | Novogrudok |
| 27 | " | father | 7 | " | | | father: 9 6th St. 848, Philadelphia, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Rojere |
| 28 | " | " | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | self | 25 | " | | | uncle: Chaim Borell, 710 Marshall St., Philadelphia, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | fair | brown | " | " | Slarz Konstantin |
| 30 | " | brother | 7 | " | | | brother: Nuchem Weis, 9 4th St. 934, Philadelphia, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black | " | " | Austrig | Borkimele |

Tere Bonde

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master of the Prinz Adalbert from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Dugge.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1911,
at Philadelphia Pa.

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bach, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Bach

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

R E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

77 S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, on the 25th February 1911

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| D 1 | Christensen | Andreas | 41 | | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | Germany | Schleswiger | Germany | Kaltenburg | wf. Cecilie Christensen Kaltenburg | Cal. | San Pablo |
| D 2 | Soter AUG 5 1940 | Juliane | 42 | | f | s | h. maid | " | " | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lezenty | father August Soter Lezenty | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| D 3 | Reinmann | Jerochon | 42 | | " | " | Carpenter Joiner | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Laslew | " Louis Reinmann Perlaw | " | " |
| D 4 | Kreyers | Schmuel | 41 | | " | m | tailor | no | no | " | " | " | Elizabethgrad | wf. Liviane Kreyers Elizabethgrad | " | " |
| D 5 | Krucka | Wasili | 19 | | " | s | f. lab | yes | yes | " | Russian | " | Lyncewitz | father Pikraj Krucka Lyncewitz | " | " |
| D 6 | Kasinetz | Anton | 18 | | " | " | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Iwan Kasinetz | " | " |
| D 7 | Supelak | Michal | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Teras Supelak | " | " |
| D 8 | Vikiulitz | Anja | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Piter Vikiulitz | " | " |
| D 9 | Kasinetz | Wasili | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Barowce | " Iwan Kasinetz Barowce | " | " |
| D 10 | Curtin | Jankel | 27 | | " | m | farmer | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Zempol | wf. Cheike Curtin Zempol | " | " |
| D 11 | Landsberg | Rasche | 47 | | f | " | wf. | " | " | " | " | " | Mariampol | sister i. l. Rachel Landsberg Mariampol | " | " |
| SEP 24 1942 9622/1408 D 12 | 2-10019348 | Hirsch | 9 | | m | " | son | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| D 13 | Sowrenski | Herzuks | 22 | | " | s | f. lab | " | " | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Konnitzky | br. i. l. Isaac Jakobi Konnitzky | " | Scranton |
| D 14 | Palij | Anastazya | 18 | | f | " | maid | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Nykola Palij | " | " |
| D 15 | Cerny | Georg MAR 2 1916 | 26 | | m | " | electrician | " | " | Bohemia | " | " | Kgl. Weinberge | father Josef Cerny Kgl. Weinberge | Cal. | San Francisco |
| D 16 | Paperniska | Mariya | 25 | | " | m | wf. | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Berezany | aunt Rozalia Lokotonska Berezany | Pa. | Northampton |
| D 17 | Nassimowitz | Leiser | 30 | | " | s | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | Kudrynce | sister Lara Nassimowitz Kudrynce | " | Philadelphia |
| D 18 | Jakowl | Antonina | 20 | | " | " | f. lab | " | " | " | Russian | " | Sirin | father Wincenz Jakowl Sirin | " | Reading |
| D 19 | Bork | Herrmann DEC 5 1910 | 42 | | " | m | farmer | " | " | | | | | | Wis | Lakemills |
| D 20 | | Albertine | 36 | | f | " | wf. | " | " | | | | | | | |
| D 21 | | Herrmann JUN 14 1922 | 15 | | m | | f. lab | " | " | | | | | | | |
| D 22 | | Bertha | 12 | | f | | child | " | " | | | | | | | |
| D 23 | | Eveline | 11 | | " | | " | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Wollin | mother Caroline Lewer Wollin | Wis | Lakemills |
| D 24 | | Richard | 5 | | m | | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| D 25 | | Minna | 7 | | f | | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| D 26 | | Emma | 2 | | " | | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| D 27 | | Paul | 2 | | " | | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| D 28 | Pinter | Vince | 17 | | " | s | f. lab | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Gort | father Janos Pinter Gort | Pa. | Penn |
| D 29 | Brzoski | Janos | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zalagyorzeg | " Janos Brzoski Zalagyorzeg | Mich | Detroit |
| D 30 | Pietko | Julia | 21 | | f | " | h. maid | " | " | Austria | Polish | Germany | Hamburg | " Ferdzej Pietko Nieporenica | O. | Bellaire |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia Pa., 191

| 13—1118 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 17 | no | | friend Iver Iversen Farmer 20 yrs Lane. Bell Island Nfld 19/11. Medical & mental | | | | | | | 5 8 | fair | blond | blue | none | Germany | Wisby |
| 2 | " | " | 22 | " | | nr kin Pay Bollis bal. no m no m good Cottage | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | br in law Fred Frank married wife here 12 yrs | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 4515 Frankford Av Philadelphia Pa. " Melrose St. Transferred | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | blond grey | | " | Russia | Nazenty |
| | | | | | | cousin Archer Church Clerk, 7 yrs here. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | 26 | " | | 1716 Ellsworth Phila Pa. " " " " " " | | | | | | | 5 9 | " | black brown | | " | " | Keslow |
| 4 | " | " | 18 50 | " | | friend David Bernstein Here 1 yrs. Has rel & friends here | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | C brown | " | " | " | Skotopole |
| | | | | | | 1853 - 1855 St. Phila Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | friend Maizel Szyplak 2 yrs " " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | " | | 2016 Bleiris St (near town) Phila " " " " " | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | blue | " | " | Cyncewicz |
| | | | | | | cousin | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | " | | same address " " " " " " | | | | | | | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | brother | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | " | | same address " " " " " " | | | | | | | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | uncle Teodor Brisa Here 8 yrs. Has rel & friends here | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | " | | 1900 Saleta St - mother " " " " " " | | | | | | | 5 9 | " | brown | | " | " | Borowe |
| | | | | | | brother | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | " | | same address " " " " " " | | | | | | | 5 9 | " | blue | | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | cousin Max Machalowick | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | " | | 1020 - 2nd St So - " " " " " " | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | black brown | | " | " | Sampol |
| | | | | | | husband Wolf Lavidsberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | 15 | " | | 576 Bainbridge St Phila Pa | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Warsampol |
| 12 | " | mother | | " | | | | | | | | | | | brown grey | | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | cousin Filipp Singalewicz | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | self | 26 | " | | Mount Vernon bet Bleecker & | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | blond grey | | " | Austria | Konieczky |
| | | | | | | Elgin Saska Gołębiowska | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | father | 45 | " | | —do— | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | C brown brown | | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | friend Anton Körbel Came to Canada 14 yrs | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Self | 300 | " | | 1908 San Francisco Cal | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | brown | | " | " | Kralupy |
| | | | | | | husband Peter Papachristy | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | husband | 300 | " | | 1908 Northwestern Ave | | | | | | | 5 7 | " | C brown grey | | " | " | Chabicow |
| | | | | | | brother Wordche Paramenow Here 6 yrs. Has rel & friends here | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | self | 28 | " | | 637 Belleview St Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | black brown | | " | " | Bliskowa |
| | | | | | | brother Francis Sabol | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | brother | 50 | " | | 434 Bell Bell Watkins St | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | C brown | | " | " | Prin |
| 19 | " | br. in l. | yes | no | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | brown | grey-blue | square as the right eye | Germany | Hseck |
| 20 | | brother | | " | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | " | | none | " | Leckau |
| 21 | | uncle | | " | | | | | | | | | 5 — | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 22 | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | — — | " | C brown | | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | br in l. Wilhelm Lyszewitz | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | | " | | uncle Lakemills Wis. | | | | | | | — — | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 24 | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | — — | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 25 | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | — — | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 26 | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | — — | " | " | | " | " | Welin |
| 27 | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | — — | " | " | | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | br in l. Wladislaw Kuzma | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | self | 15 | " | | Came to Canada | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | brown | | " | Austria | Czerr |
| | | | | | | cousin Mietze Lyskeres | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | 2 | " | | 136 Dearborn Ave and Tunkhannock Street Wilkes Barre | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | blue | | " | " | Zahacgewicz |
| | | | | | | brother Johann Pietko Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | His brother | | 15 | " | | Noble St #3744 Phila Pa. | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | brown | brown | " | Austria | Nispolnica |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master, of the Prinz Adalbert from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Dugge.
*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 13 *day of* March, 1911,
*at* Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes.
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr.Bach, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith ____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Bach

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

**List of Races or Peoples.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American. |
| Irish | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

List 7

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

73 S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg on the 25th February 1911 191

| 1 | 2 NAME IN FULL. | | 3 Age. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— | | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. | | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| Ship's hospital | Grinala | Sorach | 30 | m | m | baker | yes | yes | Russia | Russian Hebrew | Russia | Ruzany | wife Rivke Grinala Klugmanes or father: Turges Eisenrades | Pa | Monessen |
| 1 | Fargons | Wladislaw | 24 | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Nausady | father: Vincentas Fargons Nausady | Pa | Chicago |
| 2 | Kolzowski | Boleslaw | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Jaty | father: Wojcil Kolzowski Jaty | Pa | Philipston |
| 3 | Podgurski | Ignacy | 30 | " | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | Piaski | wife: Rozefa Podgurski Piaski | O. | Toledo |
| 4 | Staroswiecki | Salomon | 24 | " | " | joiner | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Plotzk | father: Hirsche Staroswiecki Plotzk | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 5 | Hamila | Marya | 19 | f | " | housemaid | " | " | Hungary | Slovak Hungary | Tarczafo | | aunt: Marya Hamilo Tarczafo | " | Windber |
| 6 | Kral | Janos | 34 | m | m | farmlab | yes | yes | " | " | " | Sobaszlavica | wife: Zuzanna Kral Sobaszlavica | N.J. | Trenton |
| 7 | Vojnyik | Andras | 25 | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Nagylucska | wife: Maria Vojnyik Nagylucska | Pa | Treffors bldg |
| 8 | Gelalics | Gyorgy | 1/2 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Josef Gelalics Nagylucska | " | " |
| 9 | Szki | Mihaly | 33 | " | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | wife: Anna Szki Nagylucska | " | Pittsburgh |
| 10 | Sutka | Anastasya | 21 | f | widow | wife | no | no | " | Ruthenian | " | Tarpalu | mother: Anna Sokepsis Tarpalu | " | Upton |
| 11 | Koval | Mihaly | 17 | m | s | farmlab | yes | yes | " | " | " | Nagylucska | mother: Maria Koval Nagylucska | " | Braighton |
| 12 | Petryszyn | Jan | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Russian | " | Laszki | wife: Marya Petryszyn Laszki | " | Philadelphia |
| 13 | Meluch | Andrej | 33 | " | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | Adamy | wife: Karolina Meluch Adamy | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 14 | Kozda | Josef | 22 | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | Polish | " | Szkodna | father: Jozefej Kozda Szkodna | Pa | Olyphant |
| 15 | Kucsinka | Michal | 24 | " | widower | fireman | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Kunkacsy | wife: Julia Kucsinka Kunkacsy | N.J. | Peckmanboy |
| 16 | Kengreniuk | Michajlo | 18 | " | s | flab | " | " | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Gody | father: Jurko Kengreniuk Gody | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 17 | Szweda | Tarzana | 19 | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Zmarowce | mother: Harzo Szweda Zmarowce | M.J. | Camden |
| 18 | Kopko | Maria | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Bark | mother: Harza Kopko Bark Semenie | Pa. | Dunmore |
| 19 | Lejko | Janos | 32 | m | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Semenie | wife: Anna Lejko | " | " |
| 20 | Bucko | Gyorgy | 17 | " | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | Jerlach | father: Janos Bucko Jerlach | " | Ralphton |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

JUN 18 1935 105060 — II-131014

115631 Visaed May 21-1937 on 505 for Pittsburgh Pa 685-456-reg

OCT 21 1940 J-206778 22-5426

OCT 9 1942 4622/1937-3-234339-C/A OCT 28 1942

AUG 12 1935 C/A cancelled DEC 3 1935 APR 23 1938

JUN 1 1938

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia Pa. 191

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | brother: Joel Rosenblum 327 str. St Monessen, Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | blue | none |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | " | | | father: Mateus Miniko no street Pittston, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | " | | | friends John Budnik 3252 1/2 So Morgan St. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | " | | | cousin Jan Karwowski 215 Box Philipston, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | grey | " |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | " | | | brother Jan Kaukowski 180 Dexter St. Toledo, O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | brown | brown | " |
| 6 | " | " | 24 | " | | | brother in William Essinger 6 church st. 958 Philadelphia, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | " |
| 7 | " | " | 21 | " | | | uncle: Mihaly Zamila no street Windber, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair | blue | " |
| 8 | " | " | 30 | yes | 1910 | 3 | sister in Elisabeth Tomlora Margaret St Elora Trenton, N.J. brother in Gyorgy Pires | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 22 | no | | | Box 137 Trafford City, Pa brother: Pal Jolades | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 18 | " | | | Box 137 Trafford City, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 26 | yes | | | brother in Mihaly Zvonyik 2120 Forbes St. Pittsburgh Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | brown | " |
| 12 | " | " | 10 | no | | | husband Roman Sudlia no street Upton, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 18 | " | | | brother: György Koval Box 47 Braidwood, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | blue | " |
| 14 | yes | " | 44 | " | | | acqu: Kasyk Nolewicz 28th st. 32 Philadelphia Pa cousin Kacepan Michajlow 4th ave 282 Milwaukee Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | 19 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | brown | grey | pockmarked |
| 16 | " | " | 21 | " | | | cousin Andrzej Kajda c/o Fr — Olyphant Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | none |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | " | | | " " Michal Kucsinska 306 Sassafras St. North Amboy N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blond | brown | " |
| 18 | " | brother | 2 | " | | | brother Wenzl Wenzenauer 2041 Pearl St. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | grey | " |
| 19 | " | no sister | 19 | " | | | sister: Dora Zavada 640 Ferry ave Camden | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | " |
| 20 | " | self | 20 | " | | | father: Janos Kozska 618 E. Drinker St Dunmore Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 21 | " | " | 20 | yes | 05 | Pa | brother in: | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | black | " | " |
| 22 | yes | " | 15 | no | | | brother Janos Rucko no St. Ralphton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | blue | " |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| No. on List. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Russia | Mezinarodes |
| 2 | " | Obdusatec |
| 3 | " | Nausady |
| 4 | " | Gudy |
| 5 | " | Sierpce |
| 6 | " | Golobok |
| 7 | Hungary | Tarczapó |
| 8 | " | Totraszlavica |
| 9 | " | Nagylucska |
| 10 | " | " |
| 11 | " | " |
| 12 | " | Karpalu |
| 13 | " | Nagylucska |
| 14 | Austria | Zrecki |
| 15 | " | Podstawka |
| 16 | " | Szkodna |
| 17 | Hungary | Munkocsy |
| 18 | Austria | Gody |
| 19 | | Komarovice |
| 20 | Hungary | Mark Szecseny |
| 21 | " | " |
| 22 | " | Gerlach |

43

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master of the Prinz Adalbert from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Dugge.
*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 13 *day of* March 1911,
*at* Philadelphia Pa.

B C Barnes.
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1118

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr.Bach, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bach

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa,

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

**List of Races or Peoples.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

List 8 Checked

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

79 S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg on the 25th February 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Racsmar | Andras | 30 | m | m | f. lab | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Dohan | wife Anna Racsmar Dohan | Pa | Johnstown |
| 2 | Kriso | Janos | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Belejt | wife Marja Kriso Belejt | " | " |
| 3 | Kuka | Teodor | 46 | " | " | " | no | no | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Mokkovice | wife Rozia Kuka Mokkovice | " | Irwin |
| 4 | Plachtij | Hrynko | 39 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Anna Plachtij | " | " |
| 5 | Paszletnik | Julia | 17 | f | s | h maid | yes | yes | " | Polish | " | Sierokrice | father Michal Paszletnik Sierokrice | " | Philadelphia |
| 6 | Wengir | Marya | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Dmytro Wengir | " | " |
| 7 | Garbacz | Eva | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Teodor Garbacz | " | " |
| 8 | Andrej | Paraszka | 22 | " | Wife | Worker | " | " | " | Ruthenian | " | Poberka | father Ivan Andrej Poberka | " | Laurel Run |
| 9 | Szerba | Andras | 35 | m | m | " | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | U.S.A. | Zayremthy | wife Anna Szerba Mark | Md. | Zayremthy |
| 10 | Cenik | Marya | 36 | f | m | h wife | no | no | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Kolawczyce | brother-in-law Hawryla Kowalski Kolawczyce | Pa | Northampton |
| 11 | " | " | 17 | " | s | Servant | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 12 | " | Tekla | 15 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 13 | Rudolzaer | Jacob | 25 | m | s | Baker | yes | yes | Germany | Magyar | Germany | Schollnach | wife Maria Anna Rudolzaer Schollnach | " | Lancaster |
| 14 | Schneider | Karl | 22 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Karl Schneider Schollnach | " | " |
| 15 | Schrim | Michal | 38 | " | m | " | no | no | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Tereden | wife Paiza Schrim Tereden | " | Egypt |
| 16 | Gandenti | Silvio | 30 | " | unm | lab | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Germany | Rheinhausen | acquaint. Angelo de Bonis P. Guinea | Pa | Morrisville |
| 17 | De Bonis | Pietro | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father same address | " | " |
| 18 | Lazar | Nyira | 40 | m | m | h wife | no | no | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Zwiernik | wife Todoska Lazar Zwiernik | " | Siegfried |
| 19 | Chalupa | Fabrij | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Marya Chaluma | " | " |
| 20 | Czura | Maria | 18 | f | s | h maid | " | " | " | " | " | Pelnki | mother Tekla Czura Pelnki | " | " |
| 21 | Zavonicki | Fedor | 18 | m | " | lab | " | " | " | " | " | Zwiernik | father Kaye Zavonicki Zwiernik | " | " |
| 22 | Beregzak | Peter | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Zilach | father Josef Beregzak Zilach | " | Ralphton |
| 23 | Szczepula | Andrej | 24 | " | s | " | yes | yes | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Rabczyce | father Andrej Szczepula Rabczyce | " | Philadelphia |
| 24 | Hrunicow | Michal | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Alexander Hrynkow | " | " |
| 25 | Hrably | Andras | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Trnavy | father Michal Hrably Trnavy | " | Lansford |
| 26 | Minarics | Mozko | 24 | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Malczo | wife Anna Minarics Malczo | " | Ralphton |
| 27 | Sefczik | Janos | 36 | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Galach | wife Elena Sefczik Galach | " | " |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

MAY 28 1910 6-101593 2-19734 4-4
NOV 26 1934 101590 6-345
APR 8 1925
MAR 24 1925
MAY 25 1925
MAY 25 1925
JUN 23 1927 65807
VERIFIED No. 50025
VERIFIED No. 50054

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia Pa. , March 13 — 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 65 yes | | | brother-in-law Cazmira, Virginia Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 5 | fair | dk brn | gray | none | Austria | Cracow |
| 2 | yes | self | 26 yes | 1903 yes | Johnstown Pa | brother-in-law Andrew Uyisak | | | | | | | 5 5 | | blond | gray | | Hungary | Kohan |
| 3 | " | " | 22 yes | | | brother-in-law Jenro Uyisak | | | | | | | 5 6 | | " | " | R. F. D. 7. | " | Pelejte |
| 4 | " | " | 28 yes | 1907 1907 | Johnstown | acquaintance Alex Kolnik Swin Pa Bydale str 19 | O.K. | | | | | | 5 4 | | " | " | | Austria | Miskowice |
| 5 | " | " | 25 yes | | | brother-in-law | | | | | | | 5 4 | | " | brown | | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 21 yes | | | brother Michal Paszkiewicz | | | | | | | 5 2 | | " | light blue | | " | Sierakowice |
| 7 | " | " | 29 yes | | | Philadelphia Pa Nanemina 2033 Pittston Brother-in-law Jakub Pawlak Box 141. Elmora Pa | | | | | | | 5 3 | | " | " | | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 25 yes | | | Lawrenceville Pa Penn ave 7 year brother-in-law | | | | | | | 5 2 | | " | " | | " | " |
| 9 | " | J. P. brother | 24 yes | | | brother Dmitry Burg Carpathian Russia | | | | | | | 5 2 | | dk brn | gray | | " | " |
| 10 | no | self | 3 yes | | | cousin Jno Pa no st friend Jno Kazy | | | | | | | 5 4 | | blond | blue | | " | Ober Pa |
| 11 | yes | no | 25 yes | 1911 | Bayonne | Bayonne City N J | | | | | | | 5 9 | | dk brn | gray | | Hungary | Karlsbrun |
| 12 | " | " | 60 no | no | | Stefan Hungarian Northampton Pa no st | Kisözöl Austria | | | | | | 5 0 | | black | brown | | Austria | Kolamyaya |
| 13 | " | " | yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | " | " | | " | " |
| 14 | " | single | 17 no | | | uncle Stanislaw Glowacki Lancaster Pa 8 Bright st N.Y. acquaint | Since 13 yrs | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | self | 42 no | | | | | | | | | | 5 9 | | dk brn | gray | | Germany | Schlesien |
| 16 | no | " | 22 no | 1903 yes | Egypt | brother-in-law Wasyl Plumbarney Egypt Pa no st | | | | | | | 5 5 | | blond | blue | | Austria | Repedz |
| 17 | yes | " | 45 no | | | friend Franz Dobrunno Monessen Pa no st friend | Here | | | | | | 5 2 | | black | brown | | Austria Hung- Italiano | Ostrosh |
| 18 | " | " | 40 yes | | | same address | | | | | | | 5 7 | | " | " | | " | St Jorizna |
| 19 | " | " | 25 yes | 1908 Sa | Seabrid | acquaint Fedor Szary Seabrid Pa Box 536 | | | | | | | 5 4 | | light | blue | | Austria | Zwiernik |
| 20 | " | " | 25 no | no | | same address | | | | | | | 5 6 | | blond | gray | | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 22 no | | | brother-in-law | | | | | | | 5 4 | | " | " | | " | Prelutki |
| 22 | " | " | 25 no | no | | brother Mihaly Beregar | | | | | | | 5 5 | | light | blue | | " | Zwiernik |
| 23 | " | " | 15 no | 5 | | Claiphton Pa no st acquaint Franz Fabumpl | | | | | | | 5 6 | | blond | " | | Hungary | Uyerlach |
| 24 | " | " | 28 no | 9 | | Philadelphia Pa Carpathian Russia | | | | | | | 5 5 | | " | grey | | Austria | Rabczyce |
| 25 | " | " | 40 no | 4 | | same address | | | | | | | 5 6 | | black | brown | | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | 15 no | no | | brother John Mihaly Lansford Pa Box 7 | | | | | | | 5 6 | | blond | " | | Hungary | Kreciany |
| 27 | " | " | 20 no | yes 1905 | Ralphton | brother-in-law John Slacor Ralphton Pa no st | | | | | | | 5 6 | | " | blue | | " | Malozo |
| 28 | " | " | 20 no | 4 1909 | " | brother Mihaly Lefay | | | | | | | 5 6 | | " | " | | " | Ujalarn |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wm Goldberger

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Prinz Adalbert from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Dugge, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1911,

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes, Immigration Officer.

11—1118

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Bach, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bach

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

### List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

List Detained

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

80 S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg on the 4th January 19 11
on the 28th February 19 11

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| A 1 | Altmann | Sigmund | 24 | | s | | waiter | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Zablotow | mother Rosa Altmann Zablotow | N.Y. | New York |
| A 2 | Singer | Max | 25 | | " | | clerk | " | " | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Szeged | " Mary Singer Szeged | " | " |
| A 3 | Stapelmann | Chaja | 52 | | f | wd | | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Satanow | mother Binne Stapelmann Satanow | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| A 4 | Schiffre | | 26 | | s | | laundress | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| A 5 | Boros | Vilmos | 16 | | s | | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Boros | father Istvan Boros Boros | N.Y. | New Brunswick |
| A 6 | Kovacsik | Rosa | 40 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " Jacob Kovath | " | " |
| A 7 | Lebedowycz | Panko | 19 | m | | | IN TRANSIT | | | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Korczyn | sister i/l Magda Lebedowycz Korczyn | Canada | |
| A 8 | Salahub | Onufry | 22 | " | | | IN TRANSIT | | | " | " | " | " | brother Petr Salahub " | | |
| A 9 | Maliszewski | Jerko | 41 | " | m | | | no | no | " | " | " | Jazly | wf Hanka Maliszewska Jazly | Pa. | Northampton |
| A 10 | Pachowska | Anna | 19 | f | s | maidservant | | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father Wasyl Pachowski " | " | " |
| A 11 | Wisniska | Walentka | 40 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Lew Wisniski " | " | " |
| FEB 12 1942 | Kozlowska | Chrysta | 17 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Anton Kozlowski " | " | " |
| A 13 | Zaricany | Sylvester | 38 | m | m | farmer | | no | no | " | " | " | " | wf Julia Zaricany " | " | " |
| A 14 | Wszecota | Ostaps | 33 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Pa | Northampton | " Hanka Wszecota " | " | " |
| A 15 | Grünbauer | Gottlieb | 39 | " | s | waiter | | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Bozen | father Gottlieb Grünbauer Neuweuth | Mo. | St Louis |
| A 16 | Drugan | Izydor | 19 | " | " | farmer | | " | " | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Wroblik | " Jan Drugan Wroblik | Pa. | Shenandoah |
| A 17 | Laramon | Wojciech | 18 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | Lnuygrod | brother Josef Laramon Lnuygrod | " | Plymouth |
| A 18 | Wojczyk | Anna | 21 | f | " | housemaid | | no | no | " | Polish | " | Korczyn | father Jakob Wojczyk Korczyn | " | Scranton |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

OCT 11 1940 3-205699 3-205699 FEB 18 1942 - PHILA-224,372/2770-T-156,414-(665-FOR-PHILA-NATZN.)

FEB 12 1942 3-226057- 238254 Cpl

JAN 21 1931 86782 11-42684

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia Pa. , 191

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Time or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 50 yes | no | | | cousin Ludovic Fleischmann 112 Rozet St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blond | brown | none | Austria | Oberakom |
| 2 | " | " | 30 " | | | | br. in law Josef Strasser 201/2 E. 84th St. " " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | grey | " | Hungary | Szeged |
| 3 | " | " | 30 " | | | | cousin Abram Hapelmann 876 E. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | grey | brown | " | Russia | Odessow |
| 4 | " | mother | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | self | 28 " | | | | cousin Farkas Jozsef Box 67 New Brunswick N.J. | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | blond | " | " | Hungary | Kosd |
| 6 | " | " | 20 " | | | | same address. | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 25 " | | | | brother Johann Lebovics Rollin Ave. no. St. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | black | " | " | Austria | Hungary |
| 8 | " | " | 25 " | | | | cousin same address | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 23 " | | | | step-brother Henrych Lefgnick no St. Northampton Pa | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blond | grey | " | " | Szely |
| 10 | " | " | 26 " | | | | agent same address | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 25 " | | | | same address | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | l. brown | grey | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 27 " | | | | br. in l. same address | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | blond | brown | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 15 yes | 1907 | Northampton Pa | 2 yrs | agent Semen Kvazyk friend | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | l. brown | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 20 " | 1904 | " | 10 | same address | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blond | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | 40 no | | | | no special address | " | " | " | " | 6 | 8 | " | black | " | " | Germany | Neuteschein |
| 16 | " | br. in l. | 28 " | | | | br. in l. Stefan Thampson 539 E. Union St. Pennsylvania City | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | l. brown | grey | " | Austria | Krotzka |
| 17 | " | father | 5 " | | | | father Antoni Zarlenga Box 104 Plymouth Pa. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | brown | " | " | Zmigrod |
| 18 | " | br. in l. | 24 " | | | | br. in l. Josef Kuta 1222 Reynolds St. Scranton Pa. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | light | blue | " | " | Gorzegow |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

47

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,**

I, Master swear of the Prinz Adalbert from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Dugge.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March 1911.

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1110

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Oneto

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1904

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B. E. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 4 MAR 1911, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Saienni | Francesco | 21 | | M | S | Farmer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Anguala | Family Maria Angaat del Grande mother Sturno Avellino | Del Wilmington | |
| 2 | Tourloni | Orazio | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Anguala | Family Maria Angaat del Grande mother Sturno Avellino | Del Wilmington | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3/17/11 John C. Williams U.S. Im Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA PA, , 190

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~No~~ | Cousin | ~~60~~ 100 | no | no | no | cousin Pietro Lavino (single) 1806 ~~1806~~ N ~~7th~~ Wilmington Del | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dg | brown | brown | none | Italy | Siguenza |
| 2 | " | self | 20 | no | " | " | will live with Pietro | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Moscano |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4 18

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master (Master or Other Master, First or Second Officer) of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at PHILADELPHIA PA

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelin) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

B

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Oneto

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1921

at PHILADELPHIA PA

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

1

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 4 MAR 1911, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 5528 | Mauri | Gonsernado | 37 | | m M | manuiker | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Gesopalena | Justa Nobile Gesopalena | Pa | Phila |
| 5529 | D. Fabrizio | Giuseppe | 35 | | m S | carpenter | yes | | " | " | " | Torricella | moglie Maria Torricella | " | " |
| 5530 | Coia | Giuseppe | 37 | | m M | laborer | yes | | " | " | " | Rocchetta | moglie Domenica Coia | Pa | Phila |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Rocchetta Luigia | | |
| 5531 | D. Silvestro | Carmine | 59 | | m M | barber | no | | " | " | " | " | Carmine | | |
| 5532 | Boccetti | Ezerino | 31 | | m M | tailor | yes | | " | " | " | Montella | moglie Rosa Rocchetta | Ohio | Barberton |
| 5533 | Capobianco | Vincenzo | 19 | | m S | " | " | | " | " | " | Bocciarezza | madre Clementina Montella | Pa | Phila |
| 5549 | Rossi | Alfonso | 30 | | m M | manufacturer | " | | " | " | " | Gesopalena | padre Rocco Bocciarezza | Pa | Phila |
| 5550 | Rizzio | Vecce | 34 | | m M | farmlab | yes | | " | " | " | Gesopalena | padre Giuseppe | Pa | Phila |
| 5551 | Russo | Antonio | 30 | | m M | " | " | | Italian | " | " | Spinarola | moglie Maria Spinarola | Neb | Omaha |
| 5552 | Polmonio | Antonio | 35 | | m M | mason | no | | " | " | " | Cerbale | moglie Rosario Cerbale | Pa | Phila |
| 5553 | Bucci | Massimina | 27 | | f M | housewife | no | | " | " | " | Casalduni | | Pa | Phila |
| 5554 | Silvestri | Giovanni | 53 | | m M | farmlab | yes | | " | " | " | Baranzano | none | 2 | 3 |
| 5555 | Pignata | Angelo | 32 | | m M | " | " | | " | " | " | Sebastiani | padre Silvestri Giovanni | Pa | Phila |
| 5556 | Legatiere | Francesco | 30 | | m M | " | no | | " | " | " | Angoli | moglie Teresa Baranzano | Pa | Phila |
| 5557 | Tommelli | Giuseppe | 19 | | m S | mason | yes | | " | " | " | Cerreto | moglie Maria Sebastiani | Pa | Phila |
| 5558 | Scrocca Ferrara | Raffaele | 49 | | m M | farmlab | yes | | " | " | " | Castel di Sangro | moglie Nicoletta Angoli | Pa | Phila |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Castel di Sangro | | |

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA PA, _____, _____, *190*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid for one passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of a ticket or has prepaid steerage passage from foreign country to final destination? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | $40 | no | no | no | cousin Francesco Bevacqua 214 Christ. Phila Pa | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | sig. | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cassopalena |
| 2 | " | friend | $30 | yes | 08 | Phila | friend S. Pasquale 706 Lard Phila Pa | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Cancello |
| 3 | " | self | $100 | yes | 02 | Ravenna | brother-in-law Andrea Attanasio Phila Pa | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Rocchetta |
| 4 | " | " | $100 | no | no | no | brother-in-law Pietro Cancelli | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Ravenna |
| 5 | " | self | $100 | yes | 90-96 | Ravenna | brother-in-law Giacomo Stefano | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Ravenna |
| 6 | " | husband | $6 | yes | 0609 | Phila Pa | husband Andrea Pacelli 1627 Bainbridge St Phila Pa | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Rocchetta |
| 7 | " | self | $40 | yes | 0409 | Phila Pa | brother-in-law Pellegrino Vellegante 1124 Bainbridge St Phila Pa | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Roccasicura |
| 8 | " | " | $25 | no | 0106 | Phila Pa | cousin Pellegrino Marcina 1574 Bainbridge St Phila Pa | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Castelpalemo |
| 9 | " | " | $33 | no | 0508 | Omaha Neb | cousin Vincenzo Marcello 2818 S. Quarter St Phila Pa | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Spinarano |
| 10 | " | " | $40 | no | no | no | brother Romonzo Pellegrino 2230 Bainbridge St Phila Pa | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Cerbale |
| 11 | " | " | $25 | yes | 0206 | Phila Pa | husband Antonio Quaglieri 2214 S. 8th St Phila Pa | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Cardarni |
| 12 | " | " | $25 | yes | 0710 | Phila | cousin Angelo Quaglieri 2214 S. 8th St Phila Pa | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Roccasicura |
| 13 | " | " | $25 | no | no | no | cousin Angelo Cancelli 416 N. 62nd St Overbrook Pa | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Cancello |
| 14 | " | " | $40 | yes | 0408 | Phila Pa | brother Domenico Pellegrino 1124 Bainbridge St Phila Pa | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Palena |
| 15 | " | " | $25 | yes | 0809 | Pa | cousin Serafina Pellegrino 1124 Bainbridge St Phila Pa | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Campobasso |
| 16 | " | " | $40 | yes | 08 | Phila Pa | cousin Pasquale Mucci 1619 Fitzwater St Phila Pa | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Ravenna |
| 17 | " | " | $50 | yes | 90 | 08 Omaha Neb | brother Pasquale Pellegrino 1124 Bainbridge St Phila Pa | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Castelpalemo |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

49

B.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

Raffaele Consigliere Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1911,

at PHILADELPHIA PA

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown: as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1895-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

R

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the Ancona, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottoneto

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1911,

at Philadelphia

B C Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—3116

Form 505-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

93 S. S. ANCONA sailing from PALERMO 3 - MAR 1911, 19

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 5 | Lo Bianco | Antonio | 56 | | Mo | Mo | shoe maker | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN. | South | United States | Philadelphia | nobody | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 6 | Monballano | Biagio | 31 | | Mo | Mo | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South Italy | Sicily | campomele | wife Maria Cipolla campomele | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 7 | Campisi | Salvatore | 46 | | Mo | M | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | South Italy | Sicily | Calatafimi | father Gaetano Calatafimi Trapani | O/O | New York |
| 18 | Bianca | Salvatore | 42 | | Mo | Mo | laborer | no | no | Italy | South | United States | Chicago Ill | wife Annibale Rosalia | O/O | Belleville |
| 19 | Bisana | Giorgio | 26 | | Mo | Mo | laborer | no | no | Italy | South Italy | Sicily | S. Angelo | wife Costantini Giuseppa S. Angelo Tri Bello | O/O | Belleville |
| 11 | [illegible] | Domenico | 55 | | Mo | Mo | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | [illegible] | Chicago Ill | wife Giuseppa Cipolla S. Angelo Tri Bello | Ill | Chicago |
| 12 | [illegible] | Giuseppe | 16 | | Mo | S | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South Italy | Sicily | Campofelice | | Ill | Chicago |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List R

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, ....., 19

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes—Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes—Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, either skilled or unskilled. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. | 23 Height. Inches. | 24 Complexion. | 25 Color of—Hair. | 25 Color of—Eyes. | 26 Marks of Identification. | 27 Place of Birth. Country. | 27 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | himself | 50 | yes | 1916/9/10 | Philadelphia | wife Le Brianco 406 South 9th St. Phila. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | dark | grey | short | | Italy | Sturlongo |
| 2 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | brother in law 909 South 8th St. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | ruddy | grey | medium | | Italy | Campobasso |
| 3 | yes | father | 25 | no | no | no | brother in law 266 Brk. Main St. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | very | dark | short | | Italy | Gabet Lotano |
| 4 | yes | himself | 70 | yes | 1905/9/10 | this ways | cousin to Frank Calogero Isabel Station | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | dark | short | | Italy | Agata |
| 5 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | brother in law Raymond Lenten St. 325 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | very | dark | short | | Italy | Agata |
| 6 | yes | himself | 50 | yes | 1907/9/10 | Chicago | Brother Brooklyn St. 244 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | very | dark | short | | Italy | San Fratello |
| 7 | yes | himself | 50 | no | no | no | brother Brooklyn St. 244 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | very | dark | short | | Italy | Campobello |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

50

R

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

Raffaele Consiglieri Master, of the Ancona, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Consiglieri
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1911,
at Philadelphia Pa

R E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

52

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ancona

I, Antonio Onelo, Surgeon of the ..., Sailing therewith ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bottonelo

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1911

at Philada

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

9—3115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ARRIVALS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

84 S. S. ANCONA sailing from Genoa, March 1, 1921

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Vassallo | Pietro | 25 | | m | s | laborer | no | | Italian | North Italian | Cuneo | Ceva | Father Domenico wife - Regina Mondola | Calif. | Sacramento |
| 2 | Truggioni | Salvatore | 45 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South Italian | Cagliari | Carbonia | Wife Maddalena Carbonia | Pa | Philadelphia |

OCT 20 1920

MAY 2 1921

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, March 17, 1901

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by any person or corporation, society, or government, through whose assistance he is emigrating. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | himself | 28.00 no | | | | Brother Vassallo Giuseppe here 1 year | | | | | Head of 2 Mens. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Del Monte Hotel 116-118-120 2nd Sacramento | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Chestnut | | no | Cuneo | Cuneo |
| 2 | yes | himself | 68.00 no | | | | Friend Foreigner Vincenzo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1111 Montrose st. Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | do | do | no | Cagliari | Carbonara |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

57

Wm Vassallo Giuseppe

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master of the A. Doria, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1901

at Philadelphia

B E D Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

150

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Onelo, Surgeon of the Ancona, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sottonto

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1911

at Philada

R E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

85 S. S. ANCONA sailing from PALERMO 3 MAR 1911, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | Chiaura | father Giuseppe Amirante Bono Corte Napoli No. 1 | Pa | Norristown |
| 71 | [illegible] (wife) | Chiaramia | 19 | | F | M | home wife | yes | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Chiaura | father Giuseppe Amirante Corte Napoli No. 1 Chiaura | Pa | Norristown |
| 72 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 47 | | F | M | home wife | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | Chiaura | [illegible] Chiaura | Pa | Norristown |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 14 | | F | S | [illegible] | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | Chiaura | Cumb. Matteo Amirante | Pa | Norristown |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 15 | | F | S | [illegible] | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | Chiaura | Via Cardillo 62 Chiaura | Pa | Norristown |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 12 | | M | S | [illegible] | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | Chiaura | | Pa | Norristown |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | | M | M | [illegible] | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | Chiaura | mother Napoli Chiaura | Pa | Norristown |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 18 | | F | S | [illegible] | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | Chiaura | Via Chiaura 62 Chiaura | Pa | Norristown |
| 45 9 | Daidone | Concetta | 30 | | F | M | housewife | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | Calascibetta | father Giacomo Via S. Antonio Calascibetta | Pa | Philadelphia |
| DEC 6 - 1934 10/713 - 3 - 108440 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Lambonello | Filippo | 9 | | M | S | laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | Calascibetta | | Pa | Philadelphia |
| FEB 5 1935 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Lambonello | Carmela | 5 | | F | S | baby | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | Calascibetta | | Pa | Philadelphia |
| NOV 21 1938 3 - 155040 - 204735 - 5/9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Lambonello | Giovanna | 4 | | F | S | baby | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | Calascibetta | | Pa | Philadelphia |
| [illegible] | Basile | Antonino | 20 | | M | S | farmer | no | no | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | Lavina | father Giuseppe Lavina | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 98 14 | Errera | Pasquale | 39 | M | M | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Lavina | wife Lombardo Nunzia Lavina | | Pa | Philadelphia |
| [illegible] | Nocito | Salvatore | 24 | M | S | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | [illegible] | Sicily | Lavina | father Filippo Nocito Lavina | | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 76 16 | Gallone | Giovanni | 29 | M | M | laborer | no | no | Italy | [illegible] | Sicily | Castrogiovanni | wife Fabelli Maria Via S. Castrogiovanni | | Pa | Philadelphia |
| FEB 2 7 1930 82171 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 17 | Gallone | Emanuele | 23 | M | M | laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Castrogiovanni | wife Tremoglio Grazia Via S. Castrogiovanni | | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 49 18 | Vitale | Filippo | 17 | | M | S | laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Castrogiovanni | mother Tocco Rosa Via Castrogiovanni | Pa | Philadelphia |
| AUG 4 1930 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 19 | La Mendola | Giovanni | 28 | M | M | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | [illegible] | Sicily | Castrogiovanni | wife Limuti Maria Castrogiovanni | | Pa | Philadelphia |
| [illegible] | Drago | Angelo | 21 | M | S | farm laborer | no | no | Italy | [illegible] | Sicily | Barrafranca | father Luigi Via Barrafranca | | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 21 | D'Angelo | Giuseppe | 35 | M | M | laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Navarra | wife Labruzzo Mariana Navarra | | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 22 | Gemina | Natale | 1 | 4 | M | M | laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Naro | wife Cammina Lucia Naro | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 25 23 | Scicinino | Antonino | 16 | | M | S | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | [illegible] | Sicily | Naro | father Basilio Naro | Ill | Chicago |
| 26 24 | Calloura | Carmelo | 22 | | M | S | laborer | no | no | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | Naro | father Antonino Naro | Ill | Chicago |
| 27 25 | Ricciardello | Salvatore | 20 | | M | S | laborer | no | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Naro | father Carmelo Naro | Ill | Chicago |
| [illegible] | Bonsignamo | Rosario | 20 | | M | S | laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Calascibetta | mother Scipione Maria Calascibetta | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 150

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Phila Pa, ____, '19

| 13 No. in List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, by parents, by relatives, by employer, by another person, or by what person, company, society, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | himself | 25 | no | brother in law Bono Vincenzo 530 Moore St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | chestnut | | Sicily | Sciacca |
| 2 | no | herself | 25 | no | coming to husband. Carlo | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | ruy | chestnut | | Sicily | Sciacca |
| 3 | no | herself | 25 | no | husband Guglielmo Pellegrino 532 Moore St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | ruy | chestnut | scar on the forehead | Italy | Sciacca |
| 4 | no | | | no | father Guglielmo Pellegrino 532 Moore St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | ruy | chestnut | | Italy | Sciacca |
| 5 | no | | | no | father Pellegrino 532 Moore St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | ruy | chestnut | | Italy | Sciacca |
| 6 | no | | | no | father Pellegrino 532 Moore St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | Italy | Sciacca |
| 7 | no | himself | 25 | no | no | no | brother Vito 532 Moore St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | ruy | chestnut | | Italy | Sciacca |
| 8 | no | herself | 25 | no | no | no | husband Pasquale Lombardo 532 Moore St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | ruy | chestnut | | Italy | Sciacca |
| 9 | yes | husband | 25 | no | no | no | brother in law Antonio 532 Moore St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | ruy | chestnut gray | | Italy | Caltanissetta |
| 10 | yes | | | no | no | no | father Daniele 928 8th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | Italy | Caltanissetta |
| 11 | yes | | | no | no | no | father Daniele 928 S. 8th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | Italy | Caltanissetta |
| 12 | yes | | | no | no | no | father Daniele 928 S. 8th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | Italy | Caltanissetta |
| 13 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | brother in law Cristino Guiffe 928 Christian St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | ruy | black chestnut | scar on the forehead. | Italy | Cerami |
| 14 | yes | himself | 50 | yes | 1906/07 | Philadelphia | brother Guiseppe Christian 928 S. 8th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | ruy | chestnut | scar on the face | Italy | Cerami |
| 15 | yes | himself | 20 | yes | 1905/06 | Philadelphia | brother in law Montalbano [illegible] 928 S. 8th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | ruy | chestnut | | Italy | Cerami |
| 16 | yes | himself | 25 | yes | 1904 | Brooklyn | cousin Scaletta Carlo 928 and 930 South St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | ruy | chestnut | | Italy | Caltanissetta |
| 17 | yes | wife | 25 | yes | 1905/06 | Philadelphia | cousin Carlo Scaletta South St. 928 and 930. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | dark | chestnut | | Italy | Bivona |
| 18 | no | himself | 15 | no | no | no | father Luigi 928 South St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | ruy | chestnut | | Italy | Castelvetrano |
| 19 | no | himself | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Schepis Gaetano 1018 S. 8th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | chestnut & auburn | | Italy | Aidone |
| 20 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | brother Girolamo 930 South St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | ruy | gray | | Italy | Benefortese |
| 21 | no | himself | 25 | no | no | no | brother in law Gioacchino Alpenaria. Cleveland O. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | ruy | chestnut | | Italy | Cerami |
| 22 | yes | himself | 30 | yes | 1905/06 | Milwaukee | brother Giuseppe Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | ruy | chestnut | | Italy | Nara |
| 23 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Gallari Gaetano 928 S. 8th St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | ruy | chestnut | scar on the forehead. | Italy | Nara |
| 24 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Gallari Gaetano 928 S. 8th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | ruy | chestnut | | Italy | Nara |
| 25 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Gennaro Gaetano 928 S. 8th St. Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | ruy | chestnut | | Italy | Nara |
| 26 | yes | sister | 16 | no | no | no | sister Rosina 917 South St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | ruy | chestnut | | Italy | Petrapertosa |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Latest Commanding Master, of the Liguria, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1904,
at Philadelphia

R E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—2118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

300

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Oneto

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

R E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

15—7718

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—7718

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 4 MAR. 1911, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Coccia | Giovanni | 19 | | m | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Isolella | father Giovanni Isolella | Pa | Phila |
| 2 | Alesi | Benjino | 19 | | m | farmer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Castiglione | mother Domenica Castiglione | | |
| 3 | Innocenti | Luigi | 20 | | m | Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | mother Giovanni | | |
| 4 | Maurizi | Giacinto | 43 | | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | Cepagnano | father Antonio Cepagnano | | |
| 5 | Colaci | Pietro | 29 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Foligniano | father Giuseppe | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 6 | wife | Francesca | 28 | | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Foligniano | | |
| 7 | son | Umberto | 3 | | m | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | Carlini | Agostino | 29 | | m | Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Castiglione | wife Penna Castiglione | Pa | Phila |
| 9 | Mariucci | Domenico | 18 | | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father Giuseppe | | |
| 10 | Scipioni | Benedetto | 35 | | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Sant'Arcano | wife Gertrude Sant'Arcano | | |
| 11 | Filiquini | Annibale | 24 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Giuseppe | | |
| 12 | Oliva | Ermenegildo | 22 | | m | Farm Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Castel d'Lama | father Giuseppe Castel d'Lama | | |
| 13 | Novelli | Giovanni | 22 | | m | Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Monsampolo | father Cosimo Monsampolo | | |
| 14 | Mariani | Giovanni | 16 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Antonio | | |
| 15 | Grilli | Vito | 21 | | m | Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Castiglione | father Francesco Castiglione | Pa | Erie |
| 16 | Grilli | Filippo | 28 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Offida | brother Giovanni Offida | | |
| 17 | Nicolini | Giuseppe | 50 | | m | Mason | no | no | " | " | " | Ripatransone | wife Maria Ripatransone | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 18 | Carrelli | Pietro | 17 | | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Monsampolo | brother Filippo Monsampolo | Pa | Phila |
| 19 | Giovannelli | Filippo | 17 | | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Ripatransone | mother Angela Ripatransone | | |
| 20 | Fabiani | Guido | 18 | | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father Paolo | | Readina |
| 21 | Tomassini | Fabio | 17 | | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father Marino | | |
| 22 | Valeriani | Domenico | 58 | | m | Farmer | no | no | " | " | " | " | father Sebastiano | | |
| 23 | Fabiani | Pasquale | 22 | | m | Farm Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father Paolo | | |
| 24 | wife | Ersilia | 24 | | m | housework | no | no | " | " | " | " | husband Guido | | |
| 25 | Mariucchi | Giuseppe | 3 | | m | Farm Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Offida | father Pietro Offida | | |
| 26 | Ale | Fabiano | 16 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Castiglione | mother Maria Castiglione | | |
| 27 | Rosati | Angelo | 15 | | m | Farm Laborer | no | no | " | " | " | Offida | father Vincenzo Offida | Col | Shamokin |
| 28 | Cavelli | Mario | 35 | | m | Shoemaker | no | no | " | " | " | Fermo | wife Vincenza Fermo | Pa | Phila |
| 29 | Mario | Domenico | 18 | | m | Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Montecosaro | father Luigi Montecosaro | | |
| 30 | Cancellieri | Giovanni | 25 | | m | Farm Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Rapagnano | wife Maria Rapagnano | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1338

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 200

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA PA. _____, _____, *19*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by him, amount, how sent, by whom, or prepaid ticket, by whom purchased.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Time or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | Father Eugidio [illegible] Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 1 | ruddy | Brown | Brown | none | Italy | Potella |
| 2 | | | 25 | | | | Father-in-law Enrico Alesi Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 3½ | | Heard 2 months ago. Deported | | | | Castiglione |
| 3 | | | 25 | | | | Father Vincenzo Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 1¼ | | Here 3 yrs. Heard month ago married | | | | |
| 4 | | | 25 | | | | uncle Pietro Marucci Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 3¾ | | Here 5 yrs. Heard week ago | | | | Castiglione |
| 5 | | | 100 | yes | 0 | 0 | friend | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Potenza |
| 6 | | husband | | | | | friend Valeriano Micheli | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | father | | | | | friend Domenico [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | self | 25 | yes | 0 | 0 | father Settimio [illegible] Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 9 | | Heard month ago | | | | Castiglione |
| 9 | | | 25 | no | no | no | brother [illegible] Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 3½ | | Here 2 yrs. Heard 2 mos ago. Deported | | | | |
| 10 | | | 25 | yes | 0 | 0 | friend Giuseppe [illegible] Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Potella |
| 11 | | | 25 | no | no | no | relative Eugenio [illegible] Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 1 | | | | | | Castel Pizzuto |
| 12 | | | 25 | | | | brother Luigi [illegible] Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Castel d'Iano |
| 13 | | | 25 | | | | friend Guido Lippari Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Monreale |
| 14 | | | 25 | | | | relative [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | 25 | | | | friend Salvatore [illegible] Exeter N.H. | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 1 | | | | | | Corigliano |
| 16 | | | 19 | yes | 0 | 0 | friend [illegible] Exeter N.H. | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 11 | | | | | | Ofena |
| 17 | | | 50 | no | 28 | Ohio | brother-in-law Secondino Paulo [illegible] Conneaut Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 7 | | | | | | Pizzo |
| 18 | | | 25 | no | no | no | uncle [illegible] Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | | | | | | | Tramonti |
| 19 | | | 25 | | | | father Luigi [illegible] Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Castel Pizzuto |
| 20 | | | 25 | | | | brother [illegible] Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | 25 | | | | uncle Domenico [illegible] Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | 30 | | | | married [illegible] [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | 20 | yes | 0 | 0 | Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | husband | 24 | no | no | no | Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | self | 25 | yes | 0 | 0 | Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | 25 | no | no | no | Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | 25 | | | | Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | 25 | yes | 0 | 0 | Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | 25 | no | no | no | Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | 25 | yes | 0 | 0 | Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

53

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

Raffaele Cavigliere Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1911,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

R E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

301

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the ANCONA, ~~Sailing Shipsmith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouvernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Oneto

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA PA

B E B Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—3139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

37 S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 4 MAR. 1911, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
| 31 1 | Schioppa | Antonio | 17 | | m | single | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Monteroduni | father Luigi | Pa | Phila |
| 32 2 | Scarduzio | Michelangelo | 26 | | m | married | farmlab | no | | | | | | wife Concetta | | |
| 33 3 | Di Guio | Nicola | 16 | | m | single | farmlab | no | | | | | | Monteroduni | | |
| 34 4 | Cianciulli | Domenico | 25 | | m | | | yes | | | | | | father Cosmo | | |
| 35 5 | Scioli | Giuseppe | 25 | | m | married | farmlab | yes | | | | | | wife Carolina | | |
| 36 6 | Liberatore | Giuseppe | 44 | | m | married | shoemaker | yes | | | | | | wife Angela | | |
| 37 7 | Fardella | Angelomaria | 32 | | m | married | farmlab | yes | | | | | | wife Michela | | |
| 38 8 | (daughter) | Carmela | 7 | | f | single | | no | | | | | | Monteroduni | | |
| 39 9 | De Angelis | Maria | 28 | | m | married | farmlab | no | | | | | | father Domenico | | |
| 40 10 | daughter | Angelina | 9 | | f | single | | no | | | | | | | | |
| 41 11 | | Irene | 4 | | f | single | | no | | | | | | | | |
| 42 12 | | Regina | 2 | | f | single | | no | | | | | | | | |
| 43 13 | Cannaro | Antonio | 17 | | m | single | farmlab | yes | | | | | | father Domenico | | |
| 44 14 | Lini | Cosmo | 38 | | m | married | farmlab | no | | | | | | father Nicola | | |
| 45 15 | De Cantabro | Cosmo | 28 | | m | married | farmlab | yes | | | | | | father-in-law Francesco | | |
| 46 16 | Lini | Domenico | 22 | | m | single | farmlab | yes | | | | | | father Pietro | | |
| 47 17 | Del Pietro | Pietro | 17 | | m | single | farmlab | yes | | | | | | father Domenico | | |
| 48 18 | Palermo | Nicolino | 42 | | m | married | tailor | yes | | | | | | wife Angelina | | |
| 49 19 | Guerriero | Martino | 46 | | m | married | farmlab | no | | | | | | wife Rosa | | |
| 50 20 | Sorrentino | Gaetano | 50 | | m | married | farmlab | yes | | | | | | wife Filomena | | |
| 51 21 | Marino | Carmine | 21 | | m | single | farmlab | yes | | | | | | wife Maria | | |
| 52 22 | Di Donato | Antonio | 19 | | m | single | farmlab | yes | | | | | | mother Gaetana | | |
| 53 | Cotino | Vincenzo | 70 | | m | widower | laborer | yes | | | | | | father Pietro | | |
| 54 24 | D'Angelo | Domenico | 30 | | m | married | farmlab | no | | | | | | wife Domenica | | |
| 55 25 | Porreca | Francesco | 19 | | m | single | farmlab | yes | | | | | | father Pietrantonio | | |
| 56 26 | Delura | Vincenzo | 22 | | m | single | farmlab | no | | | | | | father Arcangelo | | |
| 57 27 | Verruti | Domenico | 22 | | m | married | farmlab | yes | | | | | | wife Maria | | |
| 58 28 | Marinaro | Luigi | 18 | | m | single | farmlab | yes | | | | | | father Domenico | | |
| 59 29 | Di Nella | Domenico | 22 | | m | married | farmlab | yes | | | | | | wife Anna | | |
| 60 30 | Travaglini | Pasquale | 18 | | m | single | farmlab | yes | | | | | | father Domenico | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA PA. , 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid in whole or part by the person himself, or by other persons or by the transportation company, and in the latter case the name of the person or company by whom paid.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Time of previous visit. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | brother Aurelio 525 Green St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | red | brown | | scar on the chin | Italy | Mastrodenus |
| 2 | | | 25 | Yes | 1902 | Pa | uncle Angelo Giovanni 510 Edgely St Phila Pa | met by bro no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | | | | none | | " |
| 3 | | | 25 | no | no | no | brother Raffaele 1140 Jefferson St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | | | | | | Terzio |
| 4 | | | 25 | Yes | 1908 | Pa | cousin Cappelliere Angelo 940 E 2nd St Bethlehem Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | | | | | | Lauro |
| 5 | | | 25 | | 1909 | | stepbrother Scarduzio Bernardo 525 Green St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | | | | | | Mastrodenus |
| 6 | | | 25 | no | no | no | brother Aurelio Scarduzio 525 Green St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | | | | | | " |
| 7 | | | 25 | | | | husband Biondato Angelo 807 to 811 Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - | | | | | | Lauro |
| 8 | | wife | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | - - | | | | | | " |
| 9 | | self | 25 | | | | husband Jacono Quiaffe 319 Boswell St Chester Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | | | | | | Forio |
| 10 | | mother | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | - - | | | | | | " |
| 11 | | " | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | - - | | | | | | " |
| 12 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | - - | | | | | | " |
| 13 | | self | 20 | | | | cousin Giovanni Geremia 1111 54 Willo W. Grove Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - | | | | | | Solopaca |
| 14 | | | 25 | Yes | 1909 | Pa | cousin Arcangelo Zinno | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | | | | | | Roccarelpa |
| 15 | | | 250 | | 1906 | | friend Biz. Michael de Lorenzo 1202 Penn St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | | | | | | " |
| 16 | | | 25 | no | no | no | friend Ferrara Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | | | | | | " |
| 17 | | | 25 | | | | brother Nicola 256 Auburn St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | | | | | | " |
| 18 | | | 25 | Yes | 1909 | Pa | cousin Giovanni Campante 1325 Hall St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | | | | | | Arv. |
| 19 | | | 25 | | 1905 | | brother in law Giuseppe Zigmund 1616 W. Lafayette St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | | | | | | Solopaca |
| 20 | | | 25 | | 1906 | Phila | son Nicolino 1154 Willo W. Grove Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | | | | | | Vitulano |
| 21 | | | 25 | | 1909 | | cousin Dichezza Fogaletta Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | | | | | | Solopaca |
| 22 | | | 20 | no | no | no | father Martino 1154 Willo W. Grove Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | | | | | | " |
| 23 | | | 20 | | | | brother Francesco Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | | | | | | " |
| 24 | | | 15 | Yes | 1905 | Pa | brother Camillo Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | | | | | | Casola |
| 25 | | | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Thos Leonardo 929 Dumpt Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | | | | | | " |
| 26 | | | 25 | | | | friend Dello Stefano 821 Christiana Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | | | | | | Guardiagrele |
| 27 | | | 15 | Yes | 1908 | Pa | brother Camillo 821 Christiana Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | | | | | | Casola |
| 28 | | | 25 | no | no | no | brother Camillo Razzuoco 821 Christiana Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | | | | | | Paglieta |
| 29 | | | 20 | | | | brother-in-law Camillo 821 Christiana Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | | | | | | " |
| 30 | | | 15 | | | | brother Camillo 821 Christiana Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | | | | | | Casola |

54

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

Raffaele Compiaciere Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1911,

at PHILADELPHIA PA

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

302

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Antonio Onelo, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith, (Here strike out "Sailing therewith" or "expected to sail by vessel named," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sottonelo

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

15—8139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

88 S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 4 MAR. 1911, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Vizzani | Giuseppe | 18 | | m | s | farm lab | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Casoli | father Antonio | Pa | Shorta |
| 2 | Pecoro Passaro | Giovanni | 25 | | m | m | " | no | " | " | " | " | Paternopoli | wife Rachela | " | " |
| 3 | Vecchi | Alessandro | 18 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Pasquale | " | " |
| 4 | Palermo | Guiseppe | 19 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Donato | " | " |
| 5 | Scutti | Guiseppe | 22 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Alfino | father Luigi | " | " |
| 6 | DiPaolo | Lantonio | 29 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gessopolena | father Nicola | " | " |
| 7 | Vizzani | Agostino | 20 | | m | s | " | " | yes | " | " | " | Casoli | mother Giovanna | " | " |
| 8 | DiPaolo | Francesco | 24 | | m | s | " | " | no | " | " | " | Gessopolena | father Simone | " | Devante |
| 9 | D'Orazio | Rosa | 21 | | f | s | housework | " | yes | " | " | " | Rocchetta | mother Domenica | " | " |
| 10 | Di Orazio | Ernesta | 2 | | f | | | | | | | | | Rocchetta | " | " |
| 11 | Ferraro | Teresa | 41 | | f | m | housework | " | no | " | " | " | S. Pietro | father Ferraro Pasquale | " | Marengo |
| 12 | Casinelo | Concetta | 17 | | f | s | | | yes | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Lucy | Francesco | 4 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | Teresa | 2 | | f | | | | | | | | | S. Pietro | | |
| 15 | Cassano | Rocco | 35 | | m | m | farm lab | yes | " | " | " | " | " | wife Concetta | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 16 | Pughese | Guiseppe | 37 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Manchester | wife Pughese | Pa | Shorta |
| 17 | Martini | Nicola | 42 | | m | m | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | wife Maria | " | " |
| 18 | Lucchetti | Stefano | 30 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paglieta | wife Annunziata | " | " |
| 19 | Di Fabio | Michele | 20 | | m | s | farm lab | yes | " | " | " | " | " | mother Concetta | Ill | Chicago |
| 20 | Zappitelli | Cesare | 38 | | m | m | farm lab | no | " | " | " | " | Montenero | wife Cristina | Pa | Shorta |
| 21 | Defilippis | Michele | 33 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Schifella | wife Angelina | " | " |
| 22 | D'Andrea | Nicola | 22 | | m | s | " | yes | " | " | " | " | Roccaraloppa | father Guiseppe | Mass | Baltimore |
| 23 | DeLaurentis | Benedetto | 34 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Francesco | Pa | Shorta |
| 24 | DeLaurentis | Cosmo | 34 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Carmine | " | " |
| 25 | D'Andrea | Fabio | 16 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Nicola | " | " |
| 26 | Deetardis | Luigi | 14 | | m | s | Farm | " | " | " | " | " | Sanfilippo | mother Maria | Mass | Andover |
| 27 | Cesarani | Filemo | 16 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Raffaele | Ill | Chicago |
| 28 | Chichirichi | Guiseppe | 21 | | m | s | farm lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Antonio | Pa | Shorta |
| 29 | D'Alonzo | Giovanni | 25 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | S. Onofrio | father Nicola | " | " |
| 30 | D'Alonzo | Saulo | 18 | | m | s | " | no | " | " | " | " | Altino | father Francesco | " | " |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 302

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA PA. _____, _____, *19*

| 13 No. in List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, money order, or otherwise; whether paid by himself, herself, or others; whether by himself, herself, or others; whether by himself, herself, or others.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No | If Yes— Time of last previous visit, if any | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | 25 | yes | no | no | cousin Pietro Edoardo Pietro 1544 So. 9th Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 4 3/4 | | brown | | none | Italy | Cerchi |
| 2 | - | - | 20 | yes | 1906 | Pa | brother Paolo Bruzzi 1544 So. 9th Philada Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | | - | | - | - | Caterinopoli |
| 3 | - | - | 28 | yes | no | no | cousin Gaetano Pietro Annunziante Padrino 1543 So. 9th Philada Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 5 | | - | | - | - | - |
| 4 | - | - | 18 | - | - | - | brother Annunziando Annunziando 1543 So. 9th Philada Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 8 1/2 | | - | | - | - | " |
| 5 | - | - | 25 | - | - | - | brother Camillo D'Alessio 824 Catherine St Philada Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 6 1/4 | | - | | - | - | Altino |
| 6 | - | - | 25 | - | - | - | cousin Paolo Silentino 824 Catherine St Philada Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | | - | | - | - | Gesualdo |
| 7 | - | - | 25 | - | - | - | brother Vincenzo Carmine 824 Catherine St Philada Pa | no | no | no | | Carmine no Vizzarri good | no | 5 | 5 | | - | | - | - | Cerchi |
| 8 | - | - | 29 | yes | 1906 | Pa | brother Paolo 824 Christian St Philada Pa | no | no | no | | Del Paul Pa good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | | - | | - | - | Gesualdo |
| 9 | - | - | 26 | yes | no | no | husband Alessandro d'Amato 1213 Catharine St Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 3 | | - | | - | - | Roccadipa |
| 10 | - | mother | / | - | - | - | | no | no | no | | | | - | - | | - | | - | - | " |
| 11 | no | self | 50 | - | - | - | husband Carmelo Domenico 1276 Schoonmaker Ave Montrose Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 6 | | - | | - | - | S. Pietro |
| 12 | - | mother | / | - | - | - | | no | no | no | | good | no | - | - | | - | | - | - | " |
| 13 | - | - | / | - | - | - | | no | no | no | | good | no | - | - | | - | | - | - | " |
| 14 | - | - | / | - | - | - | | no | no | no | | good | no | - | - | | - | | - | - | " |
| 15 | - | self | 58 | yes | 1905 | Ohio | brother Pasquale 1260 Central Ave Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | | | | 5 | 7 1/2 | | | | | | " |
| 16 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | cousin Ferdinando Cupparo 534 Wharton Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 4 | | - | | - | - | Monteforte |
| 17 | - | - | 35 | yes | 1906 | Phila | cousin Adriano Bonfiglio 531 Wharton Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 4 | | - | | - | - | " |
| 18 | - | - | 25 | yes | 1906 | Pa | stepfather Carmine di Guglio 824 Christian Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 5 | | - | | - | - | Altri |
| 19 | - | - | 40 | no | no | no | father Antonio 1000 Chrostt Chicago Ill | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 4 | | - | | - | - | Gesualdo |
| 20 | - | - | 25 | - | - | - | cousin Giovanni Nicola 914 So. 9th Phila Pa | no | no | no | | | | 5 | 3 1/2 | | - | | - | - | Montemo |
| 21 | - | - | 25 | yes | 1906 | Mex | friend Rocco DeLauro 326 So. 10th St Baltimore Md | | | | | good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | | - | | - | - | Ferrastella |
| 22 | - | - | 25 | 06 | 08 | Pa | cousin Andrea Carlo c/o Di Giacomo 1900 Chestnut Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 6 | | - | | - | - | Roccasalegna |
| 23 | - | - | 30 | - | 06 | 09 | cousin Vincenzo Bonifacio 1000 Chestnut Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 5 | | - | | - | - | " |
| 24 | - | - | 30 | no | no | no | cousin Biagio Antonio voyage Good for high seas Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | | - | | - | - | " |
| 25 | - | - | 25 | - | - | - | brother Carlo 63 P.O. Box 36 Phila Pa | no | no | no | | | | 5 | 8 | | - | | - | - | " |
| 26 | - | - | 25 | - | - | - | father Andrea 1009 Chestnut Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | | - | | - | - | Fratticiosa |
| 27 | - | - | 25 | - | - | - | friend Domenico Alessandro 1202 Federal Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 5 | | - | | - | - | " |
| 28 | - | - | 26 | - | - | - | brother Pasquale Ciccone 421 Christian Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | | - | | - | - | S. Omero |
| 29 | - | - | 15 | yes | 1906 | Pa | brother Filippo 824 Catherine St Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 1 | | - | | - | - | Altino |
| 30 | - | - | 19 | no | no | no | brother Guglielmo 824 Catherine St Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 4 | 10 1/2 | | - | | - | - | " |

55

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alberto C
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1911,
at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

303

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bottoneto

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA PA

W E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

15—6118

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

15—6118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

89 S.S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 4 MAR 1911, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 82 1 | D'Alonzo | Giuseppe | 17 | | m S | farm lab | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Altino | father Nicola | Altino | Pa | Phila |
| 83 2 | Di Giambattista | Luigi | 17 | | " " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | father Vitale | " | " | " |
| 84 3 | D'Alonzo | Nicola | 20 | | M " | " | no | " | " | " | " | father Luiano | " | " | " |
| 85 4 | D'Alonzo | Giuseppe | 19 | | " " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | father Camillo | " | " | " |
| 86 5 | D'Alonzo | Cosmo | 42 | | " " | " | no | " | " | " | " | wife Aurora | " | " | " |
| 87 6 | Angiolilli | Emilia | 18 | | f S | house keep | " | " | " | " | Isernia | father Cosmo | Isernia | " | " |
| 88 7 | Barbato | Pasquale | 41 | | m M | farm lab | yes | " | " | " | " | wife Domenica | " | " | " |
| 89 8 | Volpe | Salvatore | 17 | | m S | " | no | " | " | " | Colopaca | mother Maria | Colopaca | Chestnut Hill | |
| 90 9 | Di Tore | Carmela | 22 | | f M | house wife | " | " | " | " | Isernia | father Clemente | " | Phila | |
| 10 | Corrado | Vincenzo | 24 | | m S | farm lab | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 11 | Corrado | Antonio | | | | | | | | | | Isernia | | | |
| 91 12 | Cristinzio | Giuseppe | 22 | | " M | shoemaker | yes | " | " | " | Montemitro | mother Rosina | Montemitro | " | " |
| 92 13 | Di Cureio | Carolina | 17 | | f S | house keep | " | " | " | " | Isernia | father Orazio | Isernia | " | " |
| 14 | Rocco | Domenico | 57 | | m M | farm lab | " | " | " | " | Montemitro | relation | Raffaele Montemitro | Miss | Conshohocken |
| 93 15 | Di Rocco | Maria | 40 | | f M | house wife | no | " | " | " | Baglieta | mother | Elisa Baglieta | Pa | Phila |
| 16 | daughter do | Maddalena | 19 | | f S | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 94 17 | Mancella | Biagio | 47 | | m M | farm lab | " | " | " | " | Alife | wife | Cascella | Alife | Pittsburg |
| 95 18 | Falò | Domenico | 27 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | Morcone | cousin | Antonio Morcone | " | Phila |
| 96 19 | Censori | Davide | 17 | | " " | " | yes | " | " | " | Montemitro | relation | Giovanni Montemitro | Miss | Conshohocken |
| 97 20 | Cucci | Antonia | 16 | | f S | house keep | " | " | " | " | Baglieta | sister | Rachilina Baglieta | Pa | Phila |
| 98 21 | Cambero | Francesco | 21 | | m M | farm lab | yes | " | " | " | Castelpagano | wife | Maria Castelpagano | " | " |
| 99 22 | Capozucco | Pasquale | 23 | | " M | " | no | " | " | " | Francavilla | father | Domenico Francavilla | " | " |
| 99 23 | Marinco | Fiorentino | 23 | | " S | " | yes | " | " | " | Bucchianico | father | Giuseppe Bucchianico | " | " |
| 100 24 | Bucciclegni | Giovanni | 25 | | " M | " | " | " | " | " | S. Giovanni | wife | Anna S. Giovanni | " | " |
| 101 25 | Nepa 16008 12874 | Pio | 21 | | m S | 1000 & 13882 | no | MAY 6 1910 | " | " | S. Omero | father | Egidio S. Omero | Del | Wilmington |
| 102 26 | Marino | Nicola | 23 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | Picciamillo | father | Clemente Picciamillo | Mass | Everett |
| 103 27 | Francella | Emidio | 18 | | " S | " | yes | " | " | " | Spinoli | father | Nicola Spinoli | Pa | Bristol |
| 28 | Carolina | Augustina | 24 | | f M | housework | " | " | " | " | S. Omero | father | Francesco S. Omero | Del | Wilmington |
| 29 | daughter | Concetta | 10 | | f S | none | no | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 105 30 | Bonella | Antonio | 45 | | m M | farm lab | " | " | " | " | Castelpagano | wife | Rosa Castelpagano | Pa | Phila |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA PA _____, _____, *19*

| 13 No. in List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, prepaid, paid by another, or how paid.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Time, if specified in years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | 15 | no no no | brother Filippo 824 Catharine St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | ruddy | brown | none | Italy | Avellino |
| 2 | | | 26 | | brother Domenico 824 Catharine St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | 17 | yes 4 yrs Pa | brother Gaetano 824 Catharine St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | 28 | no no no | cousin Guiseppe DeBlasi 824 Catharine St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | 19 | yes 6 mos Pa | nephew 824 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | | | | | |
| 6 | | bridegroom | 19 | no no no | bridegroom Corrado Doyano 759 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | | | | | Sicily |
| 7 | | self | 25 | yes 6 mos | cousin Louis Vigliano 759 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3½ | | | | | |
| 8 | | father | 20 | no no no | father Antonio 1907 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | | | | | Calabria |
| 9 | | husband | 20 | | husband Corrado Corrado 759 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | | | | | Sicily |
| 10 | | father | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | father | 45 | | brother Domenico 1809 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | | Montevadino |
| 13 | | brother | 25 | | brother Carmino 1913 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | Sicily |
| 14 | | wife | 35 | yes 21 yrs | wife Concetta Rencotta | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | | | | | Montemurro |
| 15 | | husband | 30 | no no no | husband Domenico della Rocca 1138 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | Potenza |
| 16 | | father | 25 | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | brother-in-law | 25 | | brother-in-law Angelo Carnevale 1838 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | | | | | Avigliano |
| 18 | | self | 20 | | cousin Domenico Liberato 824 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | Terranova |
| 19 | | wife | 38 | yes 05 yrs | brother Giuseppe Rencotta Wife | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | Montemurro |
| 20 | | father | 25 | no no no | father Carlo 824 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | | | | | Gagliato |
| 21 | | brother | 25 | yes yrs Italy | brother Giovanni 2624 Bainbridge St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | | Castelfranci |
| 22 | | uncle | 28 | no no no | uncle Stefano Colamarino 914 Fitzwater St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | Jacurso |
| 23 | | brother | 25 | yes 3 yrs | brother Pasquale 1936 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | Buccinasco |
| 24 | | brother-in-law | 18 | no | brother-in-law Salvatore Alessio 8 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | S Giovanni |
| 25 | | brother | 22 | | brother Giuseppe 807 Fitzwater St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | | | S Donato |
| 26 | | brother | 25 | | brother Salvatore 51 Box Telluro Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | | Piccianello |
| 27 | | sister | 25 | | sister Domenica Bristol Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | | | | | Spinetoli |
| 28 | | husband | 20 | | husband Pasquale 1936 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | S Donato |
| 29 | | father | | | father Pietro 915 Fitzwater St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | brother | 25 | yes 4 yrs Italy | brother Pasquale 914 Fitzwater St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | | Castelfranci |

56

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Cannigliaro Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1911;

at PHILADELPHIA PA

B. B. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2118

304

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sottoneto

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1914

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

SALOON, STEERAGE, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.

30th March

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

90 S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 4 MAR. 1911, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | OCT 17 1931 919 | 3-70119 | JUN 19 1934 | | | 190927—3-106199 | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Castelfranco | mother Maria Castelfranco | Penn | Cynwyd |
| 2 | Cacia Luigi Evangelista | Eugenio | 76 | | m | S farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Castelfranco | mother in law Evangelista Rosa | N.J. | Phila |
| 3 | JUL 19 1933 971 | 3-96340 | 28 | | m | M house wife | no | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | son | Pasquale | 6 | | m | S none | no | | | | | | Uncle Filomeno | | |
| 5 | Albanese | Andrea | 18 | | m | S farmlab | yes | | | | | | Stepmother Maria Concetta | | |
| 6 | Cecchia 5556 | Giovanni | MAR 22 1926 16 | | m | S | no | | | | | Sarlangelo | mother Concetta | | |
| 7 | Barbieri | Vincenzo | 18 | | m | S | no | | | | | | mother M. Carmela | | |
| 8 | Vuolo LOVUOLO JUN 1 1942 241141 | Raffaele | APR 18 1936 22 | | m | M | MAR 4 - 1937 | | 108545-3-12693 Cafalumia | | | | wife Rosina | | |
| 9 | Caniglio | Angiolina | 24 | | f | M housewife | no | | | | | Castellammare | Father Caniglia Gennaro Castellammare | | |
| 10 | Palazzetti | Alessandro | 43 | | m | M farmlab | no | | | | | Volturara | brother Enzo Pellecchia | | |
| 11 | Pennetti | Pasquale | 22 | | m | S | yes | | | | | | father Arcangelo | | |
| 12 | Pennetti | Mariantonia | 30 | | f | M housekeeper | no | | | | | | father Cesare | | |
| 13 | Pascuale | Antonio | 33 | | m | M tailor | yes | | | | | | wife Annunziata Pisa | | |
| 14 | Perarelli | Luigi | 31 | | m | M farmlab | no | | | | | Casalduni | wife Concetta Benevento | | |
| 15 | Bucci | Luigi | 38 | | m | M | yes | | | | | Montesarchio | family Bucci Montesarchio | | |
| 16 | Zaffarano | Giovanni | MAY 28 1920 23 | | m | M | | | | | | Vico | father Domenico Vico | | |
| 17 | San Benedetto | Antonio | 18 | | m | S | yes | | | | | Chieti | father Emanuele Chieti | Penn | Norristown |
| 18 | Firmani | Pietro | 18 | | m | S | no | | | | | Sant'Omero | father Alessandro Sant'Omero | Penn | Phila |
| 19 | Ippoliti | Luigi | 16 | | m | S | no | | | | | Roseto | mother Costanza Roseto | | |
| 20 | Santarelli | Sabatino | 17 | | m | S | yes | | | | | Notaresco | father Serafino Notaresco | | |
| 21 | Arruzi | Antonio | 23 | | m | S | Landing Verified Gas | | | | | | father Luigi Notaresco | | |
| 22 | Liberi MAR 18 1936 | Salvatore | 109021 3.12 | | m | M | smith | | 109021 | | JAN 8 - 1920 | APR 10 1941 | wife Graziosa | | |
| 23 | Zaccheo | Pasquale | 23 | | m | S | shoemaker | yes | | | | | father Nicola | | |
| 24 | S. Flavio | Sabatino | 29 | | m | M | farmlab | yes | | | | | wife Adelina | | |
| 25 | D'Elpidio 42 A 48071 | Arisdante | 24 | | m | S | | yes | | | | | father Antonio | | |
| 26 | Taboni | Rolando | 19 | | m | S | | no | | | | Moscufo | father Gaetano | | |
| 27 | Carnevale JUN 13 1919 | Michele 16002 17645 | 72 | | m | M | | yes | | | | Capracotta | wife M. Angela Capracotta | NJ | Burlington |
| 28 | Moscarello | Raffaele 2 | 33 | | m | M | | | | | | Montella | brother Alessio Montella | Pa | Phila |
| 29 | Rufo | Carolina 1 | 45 | | f | W | housewife | no | | | | Rocchetta | father Clemente | Ohio | Ravenna |
| 30 | daughter | Anna | 14 | | f | S | | | | | | | Rocchetta | | |
| 31 | " | Eleonora | 12 | | f | S | AUG 3 1938 | | 2773 (Cafalumia) | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 304

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA PA. _____, _____, 19

| 13. No. on List. | 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, by husband, parents, other relatives, friends, or others.) | 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No | 17. If Yes—Year or period of years. | 17. If Yes—Where? | 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19. Whether a Polygamist. | 20. Whether an Anarchist. | 21. | 22. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 24. | 25. Height. Feet. | 25. Height. Inches. | 26. Complexion. | 27. Color of— Hair. | 27. Color of— Eyes. | 28. Marks of Identification. | 29. Place of Birth. Country. | 29. Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | Jacobs Raffaele 1114 Ot 74 St Phila Pa | Bo | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 5 | wg | ban | bare | none | Italy | Castelfranco |
| 2 | | | 28 | | | | husband Exequiela Jacobs | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Lecq |
| 3 | | | | | | | Jacobs 1114 St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Jacobs | 16 | | | | Jacobs Antonio 1114 St Louis Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Avellino |
| 5 | | brother | 28 | | | | brother Raffaele 1204 Newton St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | Palermo Sicily |
| 6 | | Jacobs | 28 | | | | Jacobs Pasquale 114 St St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | brother | 28 | | | | brother Cayetano 127 St St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | brother-in-law | 28 | | | | brother-in-law Gildicio St. Legard 18th St 1201 Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 4 | 11 | | | | | | Cosoplatana |
| 9 | | brother | 28 | | | | brother Alfonso Caruncho 1151 N. Logan St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 8 | | | | | | Villanova |
| 10 | | Brother | 28 | yes | 0/- | 10 Phila | brother Gaetano 1151 N Logan Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 8 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Self | 28 | no | no | no | cousin Alfonso Zaccaro 1151 N Logan St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 4 | 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | friend | 28 | yes | 01 | 10 Phila | friend Domenico D'Alessandro 1201 Federal St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | San Fele Avella |
| 13 | | brother | 28 | yes | 0/- | 08 Phila | brother Pasquale 1127 St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Avellano |
| 14 | | cousin | 28 | no | no | no | cousin Biagio Iannella 1151 N Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Avellaspina |
| 15 | | Self | 28 | yes | 06 | 0/- Phila | cousin Alfonso Acquila 909 Christian Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Vico |
| 16 | | friend | 28 | no | no | no | friend Angelo Perrotta 420 S. Marshall St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Chieti |
| 17 | | Self | 30 | | | | friend Biagio Mancuso 1936 Hancock Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Casalanguida |
| 18 | | | 28 | | | | cousin Nicola Zungo 929 Bodine St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Bellante |
| 19 | | | 28 | | | | friend Michele Paquale 1204 Brown St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Avellano |
| 20 | | | 28 | | | | cousin Cosmo Ozzo 1242 Thompson St Phila Pa | no | no | no | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | 28 | | | | brother Domenico 1145 Fairmount St Phila Pa | Deaf | by | birth | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | friend | 28 | | | | friend Quinzio Zungo 1809 Wharton St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | 28 | yes | 0/- | 11 Phila | friend Pasquale de Felice 1151 N Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | 28 | no | no | no | friend Nicolao Zocco 1249 Paul Sopolo Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | brother | 28 | | | | brother Michele Capozio 927 Carlisle St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | father-in-law | 28 | | | | Father-in-law Pasquale Paquale 1151 N Logan St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 2 3/4 | | | | | | Capracotta |
| 27 | | Self | 28 | yes | 98 | 10 Phila | wife Carmina Fiore 1151 N Logan Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 0 | | | | | | Montella |
| 28 | | | 30 | no | yes | no | daughter Concetta Zaccaro 628 Reed St | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Roccabascerana |
| 29 | | | 1/2 30 | | | | sister Rosanna Elia | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | |

57

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

Raffaele Consiglieri Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Raffaele Consiglieri
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1911,
at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

305

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Antonio Onets, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sottovia

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1921

at PHILADELPHIA PA

W E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—6110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—6110

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

91 S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 4 MAR, 1911, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 225 | Di Leo | Raffaele | 53 | | M | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Montella | wife Grazia | Pa | Phila. |
| 12 | son | Luigi | 16 | | S | farmlab | " | | " | " | " | " | Montella | " | " |
| 226 | Cullio Nicola | Rosaria | 30 | | F | At home wife | no | | " | " | " | Villafranca | | " | " |
| 13 | Nicola AUG 1 1910 9110 39799 | Domenico | 6 | | S | | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 227 | Armanetti | Vincenzo | 29 | | M | farmlab | yes | | " | " | " | Campobasso | wife Concetta Campobasso | " | " |
| 228 | Palladino | Vincenzo | 23 | | M | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Carmela | " | " |
| 229 | Martino | Michele | 33 | | M | " | yes | | " | " | " | Monacilioni | wife Concetta Monacilioni | " | " |
| 230 | Pasquale | Andrea | 37 | | M | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Filomena | " | " |
| 231 | Clemente | Guiseppe | 27 | | M | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | wife M. Grazia | " | Chicago |
| 232 | Coffredo | Antonio | 31 | | M | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Rosa | Minn | St Paul |
| 233 | D'Emilio | Francesco | 23 | | M | " | " | | " | " | " | Macchiagodena | wife Antonia | Minn | St Paul |
| 234 | D'Emilio | Pietro | 34 | | M | " | yes | | " | " | " | Macchiagodena | wife Maria Macchiagodena | Pa | Phila. |
| 235 | Verrilli | Angela | 13 | | S | none | " | | " | " | " | " | none | " | " |
| 236 | Crospoli | Francesco | 38 | | M | farmlab | no | | " | " | " | Montaquila | wife Carmine | " | " |
| 237 | Crospoli | Giuseppe | 27 | | M | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | wife M. Domenica | Minn | St Paul |
| 238 | Cappa | Angelo | 58 | | M | " | " | | " | " | " | Pisaccia | wife Caterina | " | " |
| 239 | Bonaventola | Donato | 47 | | M | " | " | | " | " | " | Pisaccia | wife Lucia | Ohio | Hamilton |
| 240 | De Blanio | Annunziata | 26 | | M | At home wife | yes | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 14 | daughter | Grazia | 2 | | S | none | no | | " | " | " | " | | Mo | St Louis |
| 241 | Sbaraglia | Domenico | 32 | | M | farmlab | no | | " | " | " | Castelmauro | family Vittoria Concetta | Pa | Phila. |
| 242 | Rea | Pietro | 19 | | S | " | " | | " | " | " | Ielsi | wife Concetta Castelmauro | " | " |
| 243 | Marcucello | Felice | 30 | | M | " | no | | " | " | " | Fontanarosa | father Fratarcangelo | " | " |
| 244 | Berguigeri | Francesco | 20 | | M | " | " | | " | " | " | Sant'Angelo | wife Carmela Sant'Angelo | " | " |
| 245 | Lago | Angelo | 18 | | S | " | yes | | " | " | " | Lucci | father Francesco Lucci | Pa | Germantown |
| 246 | Brogno | Guiseppe | 38 | | M | " | no | | " | " | " | " | wife Carmina | Pa | Phila. |
| 247 | Brogno | Salvatore | 36 | | M | " | " | | " | " | " | Lucci | wife Concetta | " | " |
| 248 | Sabbatelli | M Antonia | 21 | | S | At home wife | yes | | " | " | " | Pisaccia | father Raffaele Pisaccia | Pa | Phila. |
| 249 | Galinio | Angelo | 27 | | M | Carpenter | no | | " | " | " | Ofena | wife Carmela Ofena | Ill | Chicago |
| 250 | Zengola | Vito Michele | 17 | | S | farmlab | yes | | " | " | " | Carbonara | mother Vita Carbonara | " | " |
| 251 | Ciarlo | Domenico | 17 | | S | Labourer | yes | | " | " | " | " | father Vito | " | " |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 305

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA PA. _____, _____, 19

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself, herself, or himself or herself, or by some other person, or by some relative, or by some friend.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 — Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ye | self | 32 | ye | 4 Yrs Phila | daughter Teresa di Leo 1731 Lombard St Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | reg | brown | brown | none | Italy | Monteleone |
| 2 | " | " | 1 | no | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | husband | 28 | " | " | husband Nicola Giacomo 1731 Lombard St Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Castellammare |
| 4 | " | " | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | self | 28 | " | " | brother-in-law Nicola Giovanello 617 Fulton St Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Campobasso |
| 6 | " | brother | 28 | " | " | brother Lorenzo Gallagrano Via di Mola 1617 S. Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | self | 28 | yes | 07-09 Phila | cousin Carmela Mariano 1731 Lombard St Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Montecorvino |
| 8 | " | " | 28 | yes | 07-09 Chicago | brother-in-law Peppe Pasquale 935 N. Orleans St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 30 | " | 06-07 St Paul | brother-in-law Pasquale Lucciotte 43 West St Paul Minn | Appendicitis | no | no | no | good | no | 43-44 | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 30 | yes | 01-04 St Paul | cousin Edoardo Cataldo 43 West St Paul Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no | Fever | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 28 | yes | no | cousin Donato Leggiadro 824 Christ St Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | " | " | " | " | " | Montepetto |
| 12 | " | brother-in-law | 28 | yes | 08-08 Phila | brother-in-law Gaetano Leggiadro 824 Christ St Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | father | 30 | no | no | no | mother Filomena Pinto 824 Christ St Phila Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 123 | Washington | no | 5 | - | " | France Vergem | " |
| 14 | " | self | 30 | yes | 07-10 St Paul | friend Pasquale Leggiadro 43 West St Paul Minn. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Montecorvino |
| 15 | " | " | 28 | " | 09-09 Canada | friend Edoardo Vigorito 186 West Ave St Paul Minn. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | 28 | no | no | no | son Gaetano Cassa 324 College St Kansas City Kan. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Pescocanale |
| 17 | " | " | 28 | yes | 02-07 N.Y. | cousin Nicolangelo Cassa 409 18th St Astoria L.I. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | husband | 28 | no | no | no | husband Mario Sferra 244 E. Thompson St Phila Pa. | Not to Anarchy | no | no | good | no | Not to Marry & Children | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | Castelmauro |
| 19 | " | father | 1 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 20 | " | self | 28 | " | " | cousin Cosmo Giuseppe 824 Christ St Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 28 | " | " | friend Serra Mariano Rehoboth Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Oliveto |
| 22 | " | " | 28 | " | " | brother-in-law Serra Mariano 666 Cor. Rehoboth Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Fontana Liri |
| 23 | " | brother | 28 | " | " | brother Pellegrini Leggiadro 1731 S. Christopher Leonard St Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Pontelatone |
| 24 | " | uncle | 28 | " | 3349 Germantown Ave | uncle Salvatore Cataldo 3349 Germantown Ave Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Avella |
| 25 | " | self | 28 | " | " | cousin Eugenio Cipriano 1731 Lombard St Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | 28 | " | " | friend Gerhard Leonard 143 Hancock St Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | uncle | 28 | " | " | uncle Adolfo Nicolella 143 Hancock St Phila Pa. | Appendicitis | Not to Anarchy | no | no | good | no | Under Treatment | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | Pescocanale |
| 28 | " | self | 28 | " | " | cousin Angelo Rocco 832 N. Ohio St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Ofena |
| 29 | " | " | 28 | " | " | brother Salvatore 832 N. Ohio St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Castelmauro |
| 30 | " | brother | 28 | " | " | brother Nicola 244 W. Walnut St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

58

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

Raffaele Consigliere Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Raffaele Consigliere
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1911,
at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

23—2118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

306

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Onsto, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Onsto

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 19 11

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

92

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 4 MAR. 1911, 19

| 1 | 2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Roma | Francesco | 28 | | m | S | Stonecutter | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Odasso | mother Eugenia | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | Del Bove | Michele | 16 | 6 | m | S | Carpenter | yes | | " | " | " | Carbonara | mother Elena Carbonara | Ill | Chicago |
| 3 | S. Falco | Domenico | 44 | | m | M | farm lab | no | | " | " | " | Fossano | wife Angiolina Fossano | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| | Sabbatello | Fannino | 19 | | m | S | Barber | | | | | " | Carbonara | [illegible] Carbonara | Minn | St Paul |
| 4 | Leavo | Salvatore | 25 | | m | M | Hostler | no | | | | " | " | wife Caterina " | Ill | Chicago |
| 5 | Mennavenna | Filippo | 16 | | m | S | farm lab | yes | | Pending | | " | " | mother Anna " | " | " |
| 6 | Lacarra | Veronica | 52 | | f | M | seamstress | no | | | | " | " | father Rocco " | " | " |
| 7 | De Santis | Valentino | 43 | | m | M | farm lab | no | | | | " | Spadola | wife Guiseppina Spadola | Pa | Phila |
| | Sabatino | Antonina | 19 | | f | S | | | | | | " | Isoli | mother Sangro " | | |
| 8 | Pagliaro | MAR 1 1931 Luigi | 86933 | | m | S | 3-45659 | no | | | | " | Capaccio | father Raffaele " | " | " |
| 9 | Calvanaglia | MAR 11 1939 Luigi | 3-143206 118275 | 7/9 | 19 | m | S | " | no | | | " | Cheti | father Antonio Capaccio | " | " |
| | Donnola | Maria | | 7 | f | S | minor | | | | | " | Salandra | grandfather Francesco Cheti | Pa | Phila |
| 10 | Marrandino | Domenica | 69 | | f | W | housework | no | | | | " | " | daughter Costanza " | " | " |
| 11 | Onorato | Maria | 40 | | f | S | " | " | " | | | " | " | mother Donata " | " | " |
| 12 | Eugenia | Francesco | 32 | | m | M | farm lab | no | | | | " | " | wife Isabella " | Ill | Camden |
| 13 | Cirone (Perrone) | Anna | 22 | | f | M | housework | no | | | | " | " | mother Donata " | Pa | Phila |
| | NOV 21 1929 | | 8 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Certificate, Class 3(1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | father Pasquale " | " | " |
| 14 | Visaglia | Francesco | 3 | | m | S | none | no | | | | " | " | father Giuseppe " | " | " |
| | 1600 | 8826 | NOV 8 1917 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Visaglia | Domenico | 46 | | m | S | farm lab | no | | | | " | " | | Ill | Camden |
| 16 | Bilis | Carmina | 37 | | f | M | housework | no | | | | " | Cap Palena | mother in law Francesca Carmina | Pa | Rockland |
| | | Filomena | 11 | | f | S | none | | | | | | | Cesto Palena | " | " |
| | Sorg | Rocco | 5 | | m | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Certificate No. 4774 MAR 10 1911 | | | | | | | | | | | | | wife Cristina " | Pa | Phila |
| 17 | Carmetale | Federico | 37 | | m | M | farm lab | no | | | | " | " | mother Mariannina " | | |
| 18 | Scelsa | Pasquale | 15 | | m | S | Boy | yes | | | | " | Sabatello | wife Antonia Sabatello | " | " |
| 19 | D'Agostino | Francesco | 36 | | m | M | " | no | | | | " | S. Antonio | father Nicola S. Antonio | " | " |
| 20 | Del Casto | Ottavio | 1 | 3 | m | S | | no | | | | " | Taverna | father Nicola Taverna | " | " |
| 21 | Del Grasso | Maria Nicola | 20 | | f | S | housework | no | | | | " | " | father Nicola " | Pa | Phila |
| 22 | Maraccio | Antonio | 27 | | m | M | farm lab | no | | | | " | " | wife Maria " | " | " |
| | NOV 12 1929 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Murella | Luigi | 38 | | m | M | " | no | | | | " | " | wife Maria " | " | " |
| 24 | Cuzzolo | Alfonso | 36 | | m | M | " | no | | | | " | Colle Cenorio | wife Carmella " | Pa | Harrisburg |
| | VERIFIED 1925 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Paone 46142 | Domenico | FEB 17 1925 | 18 | m | S | " | yes | | | | " | Maida | father Antonio Maida | Pa | Phila |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA PA _____, _____, *19*

| No. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | By whom was passage paid? | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

59

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1911,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

R E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

207

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Oneto

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1914

at PHILADELPHIA PA

R E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—3138

4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

93 S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 4 MAR. 1911, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 331 | Ferri | Fortunato | 26 | | M | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Maida | wife Maria | Pa | Phila |
| 332 | Pileggi | Francesco | 29 | | | | | | | | | | wife Carmela Maida | | |
| 333 | Pucci | Mosè | 21 | | S | | | | | | | | father Leonardo " | | Wyncote |
| 334 | Alberto | Pietro | 43 | | M | | yes | | | | | | wife Angela | | Phila |
| 335 | Basilla SEP 9 - 1941 | Paolo 3-27360 335778 | 33 | | M | | no | | | | | | father Eustachio | | |
| 336 | Rocchiatore | Alfonso | 22 | | M | | | | | | | Mercatoro | father Saverio Monteforte | | Phila |
| 337 | Lucio | Salvatore | 27 | | | | | | | | | Colleferro | wife Filomena Colleferro | | Jermyn |
| 338 | Cola | Equilino | 18 | | S | | | | | | | | mother Rosina | | Phila |
| 339 | Pileggi | Giuseppe | 22 | | | | | | | | | | father Giuseppe | | Wyncote |
| 340 | Paone | Giuseppe | 17 | | | | | | | | | Maida | father Giuseppe Maida | | Phila |
| 341 | Luciano | Raffaele | 26 | | M | | no | | | | | Capua | wife Filomena | | |
| 342 | Faiola | Barbaro | 26 | | | | | | | | | | wife Elisabetta Capua | | |
| 343 | Pellegrino | Domenico | 17 | | S | | | | | | | Colleferro | father Costantino Colleferro | | |
| 344 | Muccitta | Pietro | 35 | | M | | | | | | | Capua | wife Maria Capua | | |
| 345 | Di Pietro | Giovanni | 24 | | | | | | | | | Fiumara | wife Filomena Capua | | |
| 346 | Ferrico | Marco 1 | 18 | | S | | yes | | | | | Colleferro | father Camillo Colleferro | Pa | Phila & Allentown |
| 347 | Verde wife & one child in Italy | Constantino | 23 | | M | | no | | | | | | father Paolo | Pa | Phila |
| 348 | | Carmela | 21 | | | | | | | | | | mother Teresina | | |
| 349 | Pellegrini | Giuseppe 1 | 24 | | M | farm lab | | | | | | Fiattamaggiore | father Vincenzo Fiattamaggiore | | |
| 350 | Scot | Filomena wife & 1 child | 27 | | M | | yes | | | | | Maddaloni | wife Maddalena | | |
| 351 | Calli | Antonio 1 | 52 | | M | | no | | | | | | | | |
| 352 | Zou | Ambrosio | 45 | | M | | | | | | | | wife | | |
| 353 | Gentile | Nicola | 22 | | S | farm lab | | | | | | | father Giacomo | | |
| 354 | Gentile | Domenico | 37 | | M | | | | | | | Colleferro | wife Filomena Colleferro | | Chester |
| 355 | Pacini | Cosmo | 30 | | | | | | | | | | wife Domenica | | Phila |
| 356 | Graziosi | Vincenzo 1 | 32 | | M | | | | | | | | father Raffaele | | |
| 357 | Pantoni 12355/347 | Giuseppe | 24 | | S | | | | | | | Casanello | wife Caroline Casanello | Pa | Easton |
| 358 | Frito | Donato | 23 | | | farm lab | | | | | | Colleferro | father Camillo Colleferro | Pa | Phila |
| 359 | Polidoro | Vincenzo | | | | | | | | | | | brother Pietro | | |
| 360 | Gamei AUG 17 1931 | Giuseppe 87962 3.52068 | 24 | | M | | | | | | | Maida | wife Filomena Maida | | Phila |

VERIFIED No. 3-177249-C OCT 11 1940 — U. S. CITIZEN

VERIFIED No. 48914 MAR 10 1925

VERIFIED No. 37825 AUG 23 1923

MAY 1 1928

MAR 23 1939 — OCT 11 1940 6-64535-206236-C

AUG 17 1931

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—2118

THIS SHEET TO BE [illegible]

List 307

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA PA _____, _____, *19*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was sent by the person, or by whom.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether in the United States previously. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | brother | 25 | no | no | no | brother Domenico 1093 S 8th St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 5 | ruddy | brown | | Italy | Bruca |
| 2 | | self | 25 | yes | 05 27 | Pa | brother-in-law Clemente Calabria 18 Bar Mercer Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | 25 | | 07 08 | | friend Nicola Scalleja 804 Fitzwater St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 2 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | 25 | | 98 04 | Pa | cousin Antonio Pazza 804 Fitzwater St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | 25 | no | no | no | brother Luciano 109 Lewis St Atlantic City NJ | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | 25 | | | | cousin Maria Foglia 4932 Frankford Ave Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Mondoco |
| 7 | | | 25 | yes | 04 | Pa | brother Alberto [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Calabria |
| 8 | | | 25 | no | no | no | aunt Carolina Bucci 114 Clarkson St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Colleferro |
| 9 | | | 25 | | | | brother Antonio Bellezza (Pendleton NJ) with * 111 Bar Mercer St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 2 | | | | | Bruca |
| 10 | | | 25 | | | | brother Antonio [illegible] 804 Fitzwater St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | 25 | yes | 04 09 | Italy | cousin Filomena Zarcone 6140 Lansdowne Ave Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 2 | | | | | Riva di Chieti |
| 12 | | | 25 | | 07 09 | Pa | brother Angelo 9th Elizabeth St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Colleferro |
| 13 | | | 25 | no | no | no | sister Angela [illegible] 9th St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 4 | 11 | | | | | Cupra |
| 14 | | now | 25 | | | | cousin [illegible] Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Bruna |
| 15 | | now | 25 | yes | 05 09 | Pa | brother Angelo 1934 Fernon St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Colleferro |
| 16 | | | 25 | no | no | no | uncle Giuseppe 34 N 5th St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 17 | | husband | 25 | yes | 08 10 | | husband Francesco [illegible] 934 Fitzwater St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 5 | | | | | S. Stefano |
| 18 | | father | yes | | | | father [illegible] 270 S 2nd St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | brother-in-law | 25 | no | no | no | brother-in-law Michele Giannetta 1934 Fitzwater St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 5½ | | | | | Frosinone |
| 20 | | self | 25 | | | | uncle Pietro Pepe 832 Mott St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 4 | | | | | S. Cece |
| 21 | | husband | 25 | | | | husband Pietro Iannarone 1934 Fitzwater St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 4 | 11 | | | | | Magliano |
| 22 | | father | yes | | | | father [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | self | 25 | yes | 06 09 | Pa | brother Luciano 228 Race St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 4 | 11 | | | | | Colleferro |
| 24 | | | 40 | no | no | no | cousin Antonio Iannarone 4th Ryan St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 8 | | | | | |
| 25 | | | 25 | yes | 05 09 | Pa | cousin Teodoro Lucci 4th Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 26 | | brother | 25 | no | no | no | brother Antonio Mancini 1934 Mott St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Casaudino |
| 27 | | self | 25 | yes | 08 10 | Ohio | cousin Giuseppe De Vizio, 682 Decatur St Phila Pa 1934 Fitzwater St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Colleferro |
| 28 | | | 25 | yes | 06 09 | Pa | brother Luigi 9th Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 29 | | | 25 | no | no | no | brother Umberto 934 Fitzwater St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Anagni |
| 30 | | | 25 | | | | cousin Francesco Bianchi 1934 Fitzwater St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Maida |

60

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

Raffaele Consigliere Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1911,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

13—6118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—6118

308

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Onelo, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sottonelo

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 19[illegible]

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

R E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—3718

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—3718

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

308 Alcatraz

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required, by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

94 S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 4 MAR. 1911, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 388 1 | Chiarelli | Luigi | 44 | m | m | farm lab | no | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Colleferro | father Francesco | Pa | Phila |
| 389 2 | Tammaro | Giuseppe | 23 | " | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | Isano | father Giovanni | " | Jackson Jct |
| 390 3 | Di Piano | Francesco | 18 | " | " | — | Yes | " | " | " | " | Sanciano | father Federico | " | Phila |
| 391 4 | Micolucci | Fiore | 38 | " | M | — | " | " | " | " | " | — | wife Natalie | " | " |
| 392 5 | Fusco | Camillo | 23 | " | M | — | Yes | " | " | " | " | — | father Carmine | " | Bayonne N.J. |
| 393 6 | Mazzaferro | Enrico | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Roccano | — | father Giuseppe Roccano | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 394 7 | Benedetto | Nicola | 26 | " | M | — | — | — | " | " | Sanciano | — | wife Farina Sanciano | " | Phila |
| 395 8 | Di Sante | Euridio | 22 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | Notaresco | — | father Dante Notaresco | " | " |
| 396 9 | Di Giovanni | Salvatore | 35 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | wife Emelinda " | " | " |
| 397 10 | Saccomandi | Bernardo | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montepagano | — | wife Rosina Montepagano | N.Y. | New York |
| 398 11 | Battistone | Bruno | 23 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | Chieti | — | father Samuele Chieti | " | Phila |
| 399 12 | Battistone | Vincenzo | 27 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | wife Adelina " | " | " |
| 400 13 | Potero | Ernesto | 22 | " | S | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | — | father Domenico " | " | " |
| 401 14 | Cafarelli | Antonio | 13 | " | M | " | — | — | " | " | Celano | — | wife Rosa Celano | " | " |
| 402 15 | D'Orsona | Florindo | 39 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chieti | — | wife Teodora Chieti | " | " |
| 403 16 | Di Marco | Giuseppe | 21 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | Lanciano | — | father Domenico Lanciano | " | " |
| 404 17 | Rossi | Camillo | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | father Fedele " | " | " |
| 405 18 | Mariseo | Camillo | 18 | " | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | Bucchianico | — | father Giuseppe Bucchianico | " | " |
| 406 19 | Achilli | Nicola | 22 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | Colledimacine | — | father Innocenzo Colledimacine | " | " |
| 407 20 | Fusco | Gio. Giuseppe | 32 | " | S | farm lab | no | " | " | " | " | — | father Antonio " | " | " |
| 408 21 | Rossi | Costantino | 18 | " | " | farm lab | " | " | " | " | Loreto | — | mother Carmella Loreto | " | Carmel |
| 409 22 | D'Alessio | Raffaele | 23 | " | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | — | father Orazio " | " | Phila |
| 410 23 | Di Cesare | Pietro | 18 | " | " | shoemaker | " | " | " | " | Colledimacine | — | father Domenico Colledimacine | " | " |
| 411 24 | Aleroni | Vincenzo | 18 | " | " | farm labor | " | " | " | " | Spinetoli | — | mother Orsola Spinetoli | " | Worcester |
| 412 25 | Guadia | Giuseppe | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Castorano | — | father Vito Castorano | " | Phila |
| 413 26 | Sabatini | Raffaele | 29 | " | M | " | no | " | " | " | Colledimacine | — | wife Giovanna Colledimacine | " | " |
| 414 27 | Di Pietro | Sabatino | 21 | " | S | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | — | father Raffaele " | " | " |
| 415 28 | Matteo | Euridio | 34 | " | M | " | no | " | " | " | Arsoli Rome | — | father Matteo Arsoli Rome | " | " |
| 416 29 | Di Benedetto | Giuseppe | 18 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | Colledimacine | — | father Antonio Colledimacine | " | " |
| 417 30 | Corradetti | Luciano | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Arsoli Rome | — | father Nicola Arsoli Rome | " | " |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 308

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA PA. , *March 17 — —* , 1911

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in the possession of another person or of himself.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Time or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 25 no | no | brother Donato 9th Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | ygrish | brown | none | Italy | Potenza |
| 2 | - | brother | 50 yes | 06 08 | brother Gennaro 3405 Germantown Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - | - | - | - | - | Ferrara |
| 3 | - | self | 25 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | - | - | - | - | Lucciano |
| 4 | - | - | 25 yes | 06 09 | brother in law Dr Grassi Donato Box No 6 1302 Shamokin Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | - | - | 25 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | - | cousin | 25 no | | cousin Gaetano Grande 60 Wisgahican St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | - | - | - | - | Fornicano |
| 7 | - | self | 25 yes | 06 08 | brother in law Nicola Grasso 1821 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | - | - | - | - | Lucciano |
| 8 | - | brother in law | 25 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | - | - | - | - | Potenza |
| 9 | - | - | 25 | yes | 06 | Pa | brother in law Dr Carmine Carnevale 424 S Thompson St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | - | - | - | - | Guardia Lombardi |
| 10 | - | cousin | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Pasquale Grasso 1921 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | - | - | - | - | Morcone |
| 11 | - | self | 25 | yes | 06 08 | Pa | friend Carlo Petrizzo 1221 Lehigh St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | - | - | - | - | Buccheniano |
| 12 | - | - | 25 | yes | 06 | Pa | friend [illegible] 1821 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | - | - | - | - | Avella |
| 13 | - | friend | 25 | no | no | no | friend — do — in comp. with above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 14 | - | uncle | 25 | | | | uncle Cassiano Grasso 1821 Carpenter St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | - | - | - | - | Castello |
| 15 | - | cousin | 50 | yes | 06 10 | Pa | cousin Pasquale Grasso 1821 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | - | - | - | - | Avella |
| 16 | - | brother | 25 | no | no | no | brother Salvatore Grasso 1821 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | - | - | - | - | Lucciano |
| 17 | - | Parent | 25 | | | | brother Salvatore Grasso 1821 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | - | - | - | - | Lucciano |
| 18 | - | self | 25 | | | | cousin Pasquale Grasso 1821 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | - | - | - | - | Buccheniano |
| 19 | - | - | 25 | | | | friend Ernesto Di Pietro 1216 Lombard St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | - | - | - | - | Colliano |
| 20 | - | cousin | 25 | | | | cousin Giuseppe Grasso 1821 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 21 | - | brother | 25 | | | | brother Gabriel Grasso 1821 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | - | - | - | - | Lauro |
| 22 | - | self | 25 | yes | 07 10 | Pa | brother Ernesto Grasso 1821 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23 | - | - | 25 | no | no | no | uncle Alessandro Grasso 1821 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | - | - | - | - | Colliano |
| 24 | - | Half brother | 25 | | | | brother Stefano Grasso 128 E Main St Norristown Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 year | - | - | - | - | Colliano |
| 25 | - | self | 25 | | | | half brother in law Pasquale Grasso 1821 Carpenter St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8½ | - | - | - | - | Montefalcione |
| 26 | - | - | 25 | yes | 04 06 | Pa | friend Donato Grasso 118 Marsh St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | - | - | - | - | Buccheniano |
| 27 | - | - | 25 | no | no | no | uncle Pasquale Grasso 1821 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | - | - | - | - | Colliano |
| 28 | - | friend | 25 | | | | friend Luigi Margherita 1821 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 29 | - | sister | 25 | | | | sister Rosa Grasso 1821 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | - | - | - | - | Avella Piano |
| 30 | - | brother in law | 25 | | | | brother in law Alfredo Grasso 1821 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | - | - | - | - | Colliano |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | - | - | - | - | Arcoli Piano |

met by cousin Mort Carnelli 5716 Pa met at landing

716 Pemberton St Phila Pa 3 yr. Bernardino

128 E Main St Norristown Pa here 1 year

1821 Carpenter St Phila Pa 8½ - Carpenter

61

Wm. Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consiglieri Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1911,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

R E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

309

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Onsto, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Onsto

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1911

at PHILADELPHIA PA

A E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

95 S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 4 MAR. 1911 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Parisalleni | Fanico | 23 | M | S | Farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Colleacurino | Father Ludovico Colleacurino | Pa | Phila |
| 2 | Di Meo | Antonio | 24 | " | M | " | yes | | Pending | " | " | Torricella | wife Antonetta Torricella | " | " |
| 3 | Ripà | Emidio | 18 | " | S | " | no | | " | " | " | Celleno | Father Tommaso Celleno | " | Lansford |
| 4 | De Felice | Antonio | 22 | " | S | " | no | | " | " | " | Troia | Father Nicola Troia | " | " |
| 5 | Sepi | Luigi | 22 | " | M | Laborer | " | | " | " | " | S. Omero | Father Egidio S. Omero | Del | Wilmington |
| 6 | | Domenico | 24 | " | M | " | " | | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 7 | | Silvio | 4 | " | S | " | " | | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 8 | Berardinelli | Loreto | 18 | " | S | Farmlab | no | | " | " | " | Celleno | Father Gaetano Celleno | Pa | Phila |
| 9 | Magnanio | Lorenzino | 31 | " | M | " | yes | | " | " | " | | wife Antonetta Celleno | " | " |
| 10 | Ciccirilli | Antonio | 18 | " | S | " | no | | " | " | " | Torricella Peligna | Father Pasqualone Torricella Peligna | " | " |
| 11 | D'Antonio | Francesco | 32 | " | M | " | yes | | " | " | " | Pennadomo | wife Maria Pennadomo | " | " |
| 12 | D'Angelo | Lorenzo | 23 | " | M | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | wife Maria " | " | " |
| 13 | Ciccei | Giuseppe | 28 | " | M | " | no | | " | " | " | " | wife Maria " | " | " |
| 14 | Ronalli | Domenico | 37 | " | M | " | no | | " | " | " | Celleno | wife Nicola Celleno | " | " |
| 15 | Piccone | Nicola | 16 | " | S | Tailor | yes | | " | " | " | Torricella | Father Domenico Torricella | " | " |
| 16 | D'Ulisse | Giovanni | 33 | " | M | Farmlab | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Angelina " | " | " |
| 17 | Colladonato | Nicola | 31 | " | M | " | no | | " | " | " | Pennadonno | wife Rosa Pennadonno | " | " |
| 18 | D'Ulisse | Rosa | 25 | F | W | Housewife | no | | " | " | " | Torricella | Bro D. Ulisse and nephew Torricella Peligna | " | " |
| 19 | D'Ambrosio | Domenico | 24 | M | S | Farmlab | yes | | " | " | " | " | father Antonio Torricella | " | " |
| 20 | D'Jorio | Rosa | 28 | F | S | Housewife | no | | " | " | " | " | sister Agata " | " | " |
| 21 | Marrone | Domenico | 27 | M | S | Farmlab | no | | " | " | " | Scorrano | father Pasquale Scorrano | " | " |
| 22 | Di Natale | Vittorio | 18 | M | S | Tailor | yes | | " | " | " | Cerreto Piano | father Carmelo Cerreto Piano | Md | Baltimore |
| 23 | Berardinucci | Giuseppe | 18 | M | S | Farmlab | no | | " | " | " | | mother Filomena " | Pa | Phila |
| 24 | Battucci | Giovanni | 19 | M | S | Tailor | yes | | " | " | " | | father Nicolino " | Md | Baltimore |
| 25 | Carsoni | Pongrazio | 17 | M | S | Farmlab | no | | " | " | " | Fiorano | father Giovanni Fiorano | Pa | Watsontown |
| 26 | Marchini | Alfonso | 29 | M | M | Farmlab | no | | " | " | " | Civitella | wife Concetta Civitella | Pa | Port Jervis |
| 27 | Di Jorio | Giuseppe | 23 | M | S | " | no | | " | " | " | " | father Vincenzo " | Pa | Malden |
| 28 | Carsoni | Costantino | 24 | M | S | " | yes | | " | " | " | Fiorano | father Pietro Fiorano | Md | Hyattsville |
| 29 | Paoloni | Lorenzo | 22 | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | Rocca | father Pasquale Rocca | Pa | Phila |
| 30 | Ruggieri | Antonio | 21 | M | S | " | no | | " | " | " | Cerreto | father Valentino Cerreto | Pa | " |

DEC 14 1921

OCT 9 1942 4622/1902 - 3-235690-C/A

NOV 12 1940 22606 (6-26-Phila 3-208986) Mestre

DEC 5 - 1940 11-302420 22606 2V

FEB 2 - 1943 2606 2V C.O. FORM CA-62 750 P-23740 RV Jan 22 1940

MAY 3 1 1944 2-602 + c/s to Form 3-2282946.

VERIFIED No. DEC 1924

SEP 15 1932 94527-3x-57260 5

MAY 3 1 2001 3-208986 - DEC 5 - 1940 11-302420 22606 2V

MAY 8 - 1918

DEC 1939 3-177970 2-14-940

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 305

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA PA, *March 17 – – –*, 1911.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said Immigrant has paid his own passage, or has had the same paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, public body, or Government, and if so, what relation, if any, does such person, corporation, society, public body, or Government bear to the Immigrant.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | brother | 28 | no | no | no | brother Donato Bruzzese 822 Christ. Phila. Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | sig | brown | brown | none | Italy | Crotone |
| 2 | | friend | 28 | | | | Gaetano Bruzzese 822 Christ. Phila. Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Cotrone |
| 3 | | self | 28 | | | | brother Francesco 929 South St. Phila. Pa. | Bot 806. | | | here | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | | | | | Andretta |
| 4 | | wife | 28 | | | | wife Concetta Campanaro 822 Christ. Phila. Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | one dau. | | Cosa |
| 5 | | husband | 28 | | | | husband Salvatore Squadrito 822 Christ. Phila. Pa. | here 3 years | | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | S. Lucia |
| 6 | | father | 1 | | | | father Giacomo Squadrito 822 Christ. Phila. Pa. | here 3 years | | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | father | 1 | | | | father Vincenzo Bruzzese 822 Christ. Phila. Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | self | 28 | | | | brother-in-law Pasquale Bruzzese 2346 Tasker St. Phila. Pa. | here 13 years | | | | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | | | Albidona |
| 9 | | brother | 28 | yes | 01 | 10 Phila. Pa. | brother Francesco 1176 Washington Ave Phila. Pa. | not at landing | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | self | 28 | no | no | no | brother Vincenzo Bruzzese 822 Christ Phila. Pa. | 150 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Cotrone |
| 11 | | brother | 28 | | | | brother D. Antonio Bruzzese 1022 Chalgrin St. Phila. Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Pallagorio |
| 12 | | self | 28 | | | | brother-in-law Angelo Antonio 1022 Chalgrin St. Phila. Pa. | no | | | | comp. with | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | 28 | no | | | brother Luigi Bruzzese 1022 Chalgrin St. Phila. Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | 30 | no | | | nephew Donato Bruzzese 929 South St. Phila. Pa. | 706. 947 | | | | Washington Ave | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Albidona |
| 15 | | | 28 | no | | | uncle Francesco Bruzzese 766 South St. Phila. Pa. | not a uncle | | | here 10 years | | | 5 | 4 | | | | 921 Catharine St. Phila. | | Cotrone |
| 16 | | | 28 | yes | 06 | 09 Phila. Pa. | brother-in-law Donato Arcuri 113 E 13 St. Phila. Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | 28 | yes | 05 | 08 Phila. Pa. | brother Salvatore Squadrito 1022 Chalgrin St. Phila. Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Lungro |
| 18 | | son | 29 | no | no | no | son Antonio Bruzzese 822 Christ Phila. Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Cotrone |
| 19 | | cousin | 28 | | | | cousin Vincenzo Uccello Campana 822 Christ St. Phila. Pa. | not a cousin | | | here 10 years | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | 28 | | | | cousin Teresa Mazzei 822 Christ Phila. Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | brother-in-law | 30 | | | | brother-in-law Donato Bruzzese 724 South St. Phila. Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Lungro |
| 22 | | self | 28 | | | | uncle Benjamino D'Natale 821 San D. Baltimore Md | here 8 years 5 months | | | | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Cerchiara |
| 23 | | brother | 28 | | | | brother Donato Bruzzese 947 3547 N Gaskill St Phila. Pa. | not at landing | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | self | 30 | | | | friend Benjamino D'Natale 821 San D. Baltimore Md | here 8 yrs | | | | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | 20 | | | | brother Vincenzo Bruzzese 724 South St. Phila. Pa. | 5 R | | | | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Lungro |
| 26 | | brother-in-law | 28 | | | | brother-in-law Leonardo Campana 295 Bx Kossuth Av | no | no | no | 5 yrs | no | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Castella |
| 27 | | brother | 28 | | | | brother Gerardo Bruzzese 18 Box St Malden Mass | Bot 18 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | 28 | | | | brother Vincenzo Bruzzese 10 Foley Atlantic Av | here 3 yrs | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Lungro |
| 29 | | | 30 | yes | 06 | 10 Phila. Pa. | brother Pasquale Bruzzese 929 South St. Phila. Pa. | O K | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Cotrone |
| 30 | | | 30 | no | no | no | cousin Domenico Campana 822 Christ Phila. Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Cerchiara |

Wm. Gabriel Berger

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Cacciatore, Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Raffaele Cacciatore
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1911,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

R E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118.

310

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Antonio Onsto, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Onsto

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA PA

R E Barnes.

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

96 S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 4 MAR. 1911, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Di Fabio | Giuseppe | 29 | | m | Farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Penne | wife Annunziata | | |
| 2 | Meodori | Francesco | 34 | | m | " | yes | | " | " | " | Bisenti | wife Teresa | | |
| 3 | Meodori | Luigi | 9 | | m | S | " | | " | " | " | " | father Antonio | | |
| 4 | Pomante | Pasquale | 18 | | m | S | " | | " | " | " | " | mother Elisabetta | | |
| 5 | Liotta | Giovanni | 29 | | m | M | " | yes | " | " | " | Arsita | wife Filomena | | |
| 6 | Di Martino | Biagio | 46 | | m | M | " | no | " | " | " | Bisenti | wife Leonilda | | |
| 7 | Di Luigi | Antonio | 18 | | m | S | " | yes | " | " | " | " | father Luigi | | |
| 8 | Muscone | Angelo | 18 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Vincenzo | | |
| 9 | Fioravanti | Marco | 44 | | m | M | " | no | " | " | " | Atripalda | wife Pasquina | | |
| 10 | Cipriani | Pasquale | 28 | | m | M | " | no | " | " | " | Ofena | wife Angela Fiorella | | |
| 11 | Bifari | Fiorindo | 26 | | m | M | " | no | " | " | " | Bisenti | wife Teresa | | |
| 12 | Savignano | Raffaele | 28 | | m | M | " | " | Repeating | " | " | " | mother Vincenza | | |
| 13 | | Antonio | 17 | | m | S | " | yes | " | " | " | " | father Silverio | | |
| 14 | De Felice | Costanza | 21 | | f | M | Farmlab | no | " | " | " | " | wife Giovanna | | |
| 15 | Carsillo | Rocco | 27 | | m | M | Farmlab | yes | " | " | " | Roccaraso | father Giuseppe | | |
| 16 | Angelicchio | Leonardo | 18 | | m | S | " | no | " | " | " | Vico Canavese | wife Maria | | |
| 17 | Fontanina | Leonardo | 34 | | m | M | " | yes | " | " | " | " | mother Susanna | | |
| 18 | Velleriani | Pasquale | 32 | | m | S | " | no | " | " | " | Montorio | father Francesco | Montorio | S. Omero |
| 19 | Croce | Vincenzo | 17 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | Cellino | wife Francesca | Cellino | S. Flaviano |
| 20 | Berardinelli | Antonio | 44 | | m | M | " | no | " | " | " | " | father Raffaele | " | " |
| 21 | Asbolfi | Annunzio | 22 | | m | S | " | no | " | " | " | " | wife Assunta | Cellino | " |
| 22 | Berardinelli | Giovanni | 26 | | m | M | " | yes | " | " | " | " | wife Pasquina Pinzi | Montepagano | " |
| 23 | Lelli | Cipriano | 39 | | m | M | " | no | " | " | " | Montepagano | wife Cecilia | " | " |
| 24 | Carlini | Luigi | 24 | | m | M | " | no | " | " | " | Castiglione | father Antonio | " | " |
| 25 | Carlini | Giuseppe | 23 | | m | S | " | no | " | " | " | " | wife Lucia | " | " |
| 26 | Sabatino | Paolo | 45 | | m | M | Farmlab | yes | " | " | " | Napoli | wife Luigia | " | " |
| 27 | Castiglione | Cosmo | 18 | | m | S | Farmlab | no | " | " | " | Castiglione | father Giuseppe | Castiglione | S. Flaviano |
| 28 | Carlo | Bonello | 28 | | m | M | " | no | " | " | " | Castellamare | wife Maria | Castellamare | S. Giovanni in Venere |
| 29 | De Luca | Agostino | 44 | | m | M | " | no | " | " | " | " | wife Antonietta | Castellamare | S. Giovanni in Venere |
| 30 | D'Orazio | Pietro | 30 | | m | M | " | no | " | " | " | Bonello | wife Giovannella | Bonello | S. Flaviano |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 310

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA PA _____, _____, *19*

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Years and period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Self | 15 | no | no | no | brother Lorenzo 70 Bk N. 9th St. Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | ruddy | brown | brown | none | Italy | Rome |
| 2 | - | Self | 20 | | | | uncle Salvatore Myers 4th Church Phila Pa. | of bank | | 1st | Christian St. | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | - | | 21 | no | no | no | uncle do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | | | Brooklyn |
| 4 | - | | 25 | no | | | brother Mariano 1918 St Phila Pa. | | | | Hare Lip | | | 5 | 11 | | Hare eyes | | | | |
| 5 | - | | 22 | no | | | brother in law Carlo Cirillo 927 Lombard Phila Pa. | of bank | | 127 | S 8th St Phila | | | 5 | 7½ | | Hazel eyes | | Married | | Italy |
| 6 | - | | 22 | | | | brother in law Domenico Olivieri 407 Bk 17 St Phila Pa. | no | no | no | Hare Lip | good | no | 5 | 6 | | Hare Eyes | | | | Italy |
| 7 | - | | 22 | | | | uncle Salvatore Gaetano 934 Lombard Phila Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 11½ | | Hazel eyes | | Met by uncle | | Rome |
| 8 | | | 24 | | | | uncle Salvatore Gaetano 934 Lombard Phila Pa. | no | no | no | Hare Lip | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Italy |
| 9 | - | brother in law | 24 | no | | | brother in law Felice Agnucci 927 Bk 7th Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | Carpenter Helper | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Castel di Sangro |
| 10 | - | uncle | 21 | | | | Salvatore Volpe Eugene Italy 2124 Carpenter St Phila Pa. | | | | | Left Italy 1 mo. ago | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Brooklyn |
| 11 | - | Self | 24 | no | no | no | brother Antonio 927 Lombard Phila Pa. | of bank | | 127 | S 8th St Phila | | Hare Lip | 5 | 7 | | Hazel eyes | | | | Italy |
| 12 | - | Self | 24 | | | | brother Angelo Savignano 927 Lombard Phila Pa. | of bank | | 927 | Christian St | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | |
| 13 | - | Self | 24 | yes | 08 | 09 | father Felice 614 Wharton Phila Pa. | | | | | Mot by father | | Here | 20 yrs. | | | | Laborer $1.50 a day | | |
| 14 | - | Steerage ticket | 25 | | | | husband Ciro Perfetto 13 Carl Phila Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 15 | - | brother | 20 | no | 08 | Phila | brother Gaetano 2121 Lombard St Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | | hotel | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Stroiano |
| 16 | - | Self | 23 | no | no | no | brother Gennaro 917 South St Phila Pa. | | | | | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Vico Equense |
| 17 | - | | 25 | yes | 08 | 09 | Phila Pa. | cousin Michele Raffaele 909 Ebert Phila Pa. | | | 909 Christian St | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 18 | - | | 23 | no | no | no | cousin Nicola Lagalantonio 420 West 37th St Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | Carpenter | Here 4 yrs. | 3 mos. | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Martina |
| 19 | - | | 25 | | | | cousin Joseph Cozzo 770 N. 7th Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | | | | | | Albano |
| 20 | - | | 25 | | | | brother Marino 1846 Florence Phila Pa. | | | | 4934 Lancaster Ave | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | - | | 25 | | | | brother Franco 929 South St Phila Pa. | | | | met at landing by Bro. 606 Washington Ave | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | |
| 22 | - | | 25 | yes | 08 | 09 | Phila | cousin Francesco Sorrentino 929 South Phila Pa. | | | met at landing | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 23 | - | cousin | 26 | | 08 | Pittsburg | cousin Nicola Cozzo 929 South St Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Monteforte |
| 24 | - | brother | 28 | no | 09 | Phila | brother Vincenzo 929 Christian St Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Castelpreano |
| 25 | - | | 28 | yes | 08 | 09 | Phila | brother Francesco 725 Kimball 928 Carpenter Phila Pa. | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 26 | - | wife | 28 | no | no | no | mother in law Concetta Gonzalez Spinelli 1 Piazza Dominelli Italy | | | | | | mot by nephew | Here 4 yrs. | 5 | 6½ | Olive | Single | ½ Partnership restaurant at given address ½ Jewelry | | Villa S. Marco |
| 27 | - | brother | 25 | no | | | brother Nicola 1846 Florence Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | met at landing | | Bro. | 2 | Yrs. | | | | | |
| 28 | - | Self | 28 | yes | 08 | 06 | brother Isidoro 2121 Carpenter St Phila Pa. | | | | | Schwarzwald & Co | | Germantown | Pa. | | | | | | Castelpreano |
| 29 | - | daughter | 28 | yes | 06 | 08 | Germantown Phila Pa. daughter Filomena 2121 Carpenter St Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | | | | | | Castelmauro |
| 30 | - | Self | 24 | yes | 08 | Pittsburg | cousin Luigi 844 Clover Phila Pa. 1117 Salmon St Bet Richmond | no | no | no | no | good | no | as above | | | | | | | Bacoli |

63

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consiglieso Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1911,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

25—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1118

311

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the ANCONE, Sailing therewith, (state whether "sailing herewith" or "proceeding by ..." as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Oneto

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 19 14

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

R E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CORRECTLY AND SEPARATELY REGISTERED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

97 S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 4 MAR. 1911, 19

| No. on list | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Evangelista | Marianna | 32 | | F | M | Housewife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Roccella | mother Anna Bonello | Pa. | Phila. |
| 2 | Bruno | Mario | 5 | | M | S | none | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Capanna | Angelomaria | 21 | | M | S | Farmlab | no | | " | " | " | Penne | mother M. Franca Penne | " | " |
| 4 | Speranza | Filippo | 38 | | M | M | Mariner | yes | | " | " | " | Sulmona | wife Maddalena Sulmona | " | " |
| 5 | Turchi | D. Antonio | 38 | | M | M | Farmlab | yes | | " | " | " | Castelpalena | wife Concetta Castelpalena | " | " |
| 6 | D'Onofrio | Camillo | 24 | | M | M | Barber | yes | | " | " | " | " | wife Felicia " | " | " |
| 7 | Carrigue | Annunziato | 36 | | M | M | Farmlab | no | | " | " | " | " | wife Filomena " | " | " |
| 8 | De Lauretis | Mariano | 28 | | M | M | Farmlab | yes | | " | " | " | Roccascalegna | wife Elisa Roccascalegna | " | " |
| 9 | De Lauretis | Carmina | 24 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Annunziata " | " | " |
| 10 | Ceuso | Carmine | 22 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | mother Sabia " | " | " |
| 11 | D'Angelo | Antonio | 28 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | " | Casoli | wife Maria Casoli | " | " |
| 12 | Moretti | Antonio | 41 | | M | M | " | " | no | " | Bending | " | Briscue | wife Concetta Briscue | " | " |
| 13 | | Achille | 15 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Maria Briscue | " | " |
| 14 | Rolando | Vito | 12 | | M | S | | | | | | | Roccarello | mother Maria Roccarello | | |
| 15 | Di Modesto | Mariantonia | 22 | | F | M | Housewife | no | | " | " | " | Briscue | mother Annantonia Briscue | " | " |
| 16 | Campeo | Palmerino | 16 | | M | S | none | " | | " | " | " | " | " Briscue | " | " |
| 17 | Di Gioia | Francesco | 24 | | M | M | Farmlab | yes | | " | " | " | Sforzacosta | wife Maria Sforzacosta | " | " |
| 18 | Boscarello | Paulo | 2 | | M | S | none | no | | " | " | " | Sforzacosta | father Francesco Sforzacosta | " | " |
| 19 | Polisena | Giuseppe | 24 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | Sforzacosta | father Luigi Sforzacosta | " | " |
| 20 | Raschiatore | Pacifico | 40 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | " | Morro d'Oro | wife Luisa Morro d'Oro | " | " |
| 21 | Di Nella | Nicola | 30 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | " | Paglieta | wife Rosa Paglieta | " | " |
| 22 | Marchionno | Costanzo | 24 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Maddalena " | " | " |
| 23 | Crannini | Cosmano | 17 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | Spinello | father Lorenzina Spinello | St. Eramo | City |
| 24 | Bonorino | Emilia | 16 | | F | S | Housework | " | | " | " | " | " | mother Concordia " | " | " |
| 25 | Boreo | Leonidio | 28 | | M | M | Farmlab | no | | " | " | " | Paglieta | wife Concordia Paglieta | St. Paul | " |
| 26 | Di Noro | Domenico | 26 | | M | M | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | wife Maria " | " | " |
| 27 | Di Nella | Vincenzo | 23 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | mother Maria " | " | " |
| 28 | Comeau | Luigi | 17 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | father Nicola " | " | " |
| 29 | Cannino | Antonio | 9 | | M | S | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | father Angelo " | " | " |
| 30 | Ciancaglini | Orazio | 18 | | M | S | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | mother Felicia " | " | " |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 311

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA PA, , 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Whether deformed or crippled. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | husband | 22 | no | no | no | husband Pietro Domenico 821 Christ | | | | | good | no | 5 | 5 | sallow | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bonito |
| 2 | " | father | 1 | | | | father " " | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | brother-in-law | 22 | | | | brother-in-law Dominico D'Ercinio 821 Christ Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Rome |
| 4 | " | self | 24 | | | | brother-in-law Orazio Zaffuto 1846 Lombard Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Cerbaccio |
| 5 | " | " | 21 | yes | 06 | 09 Phila | cousin Luigi Zaffuto 821 Christ St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | | | | | | Castelluccio |
| 6 | " | " | 24 | yes | 08 | 08 Phila | brother Alfonso 821 Christ Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | " |
| 7 | " | " | 19 | yes | 07 | 08 Phila | brother Dominico 821 Christ St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | " |
| 8 | " | " | 20 | yes | 07 | 08 [redacted] | cousin Donato de Lauzenzio 821 Christ St Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | | | | | | Roccacalegna |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | | 06 | 08 Phila | cousin Antonio de Lauzenzio 821 Christ St Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | | | | | | " |
| 10 | " | " | 22 | no | no | no | cousin Vincenzo Lupacchini 821 Christ Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | " |
| 11 | " | " | 20 | yes | 07 | 09 Phila | brother Carmine 821 Christ Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | | | | | | Carlo |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | brother Pietro 821 Christ Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | | | Bonito |
| 13 | " | " | 21 | | | | brother Vincenzo 821 Christ St Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | | | | | | " |
| 14 | uncle | self | 22 | yes | 06 | 09 Phila | uncle Pasquale Cuzzolaro 821 Christ St Phila Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | Roccacalegna |
| 15 | self | " | 25 | no | no | no | husband Pasquale D'Orazio 1846 Lombard Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Lanciano |
| 16 | " | " | 1 | | | | father " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | 28 | yes | 08 | 08 Orange | brother-in-law D'Auria Raffaele 821 Christ St Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | | | Roma |
| 18 | " | " | 28 | no | no | no | cousin Michele Zaffuto 821 Christ St Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | | | Roccacalegna |
| 19 | " | " | 29 | yes | 07 | Ohio | cousin Michele Zaffuto 821 Christ St Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | | | | | | " |
| 20 | " | " | 22 | | | | brother Mauro Zaffuto 821 Christ St Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3½ | | | | | | " |
| 21 | brother | " | 28 | | | | brother Vincenzo Zaffuto 821 Christ St Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3½ | | | | | | " |
| 22 | self | " | 22 | yes | 07 | 10 Phila | brother Pietro Zaffuto 821 Christ St Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | " |
| 23 | " | " | 24 | yes | 06 | 08 Kansas | brother Luigi Zaffuto 1060 Mifflin St Kansas City Kans. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2½ | | | | | | " |
| 24 | father | " | 24 | no | no | no | brother Luigi Zaffuto 1060 Mifflin St Kansas City Kans. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | " |
| 25 | brother | " | 28 | yes | 06 | 08 Phila | brother Orazio Zaffuto 821 Christ St Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | " |
| 26 | self | " | 28 | yes | 08 | 08 Phila | friend Raffaele Cagnalia 821 Christ Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | " |
| 27 | " | " | 28 | no | no | no | friend do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | | | | | | " |
| 28 | " | " | 28 | | | | brother Pasquale Zaffuto 821 Christ St Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | " |
| 29 | " | " | 28 | | | | cousin Pietro Zaffuto 821 Christ St Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | " |
| 30 | " | " | 28 | | | | brother Antonio Zaffuto 821 Christ St Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | | | | | | " |

64

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Conziglieri Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1911,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

312

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Antonio Onete, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Sottonete

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1914

at PHILADELPHIA PA

R E D Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

98 S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 4 MAR. 1911, 19

| 1. No. on List. | 2. NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | 3. Age: Yrs. | Mos. | 4. Sex. | 5. Married or Single. | 6. Calling or Occupation. | 7. Able to—: Read. | Write. | 8. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9. Race or People. | 10. *Last Permanent Residence: Country. | City or Town. | 11. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12. Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.): State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 533 | Concetta | Donatangelo | 36 | | m | M | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Paglieta | wife Luisa | Pa | Phila |
| 534 | Scrignani | Ermenegildo | 48 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | Bisenti | wife Angela Bisenti | " | " |
| 535 | Bellastrino | Euridio | 1 | 10 | " | S | " | " | | " | " | " | Canigiano | father Domenico | | |
| 536 | Reale | Elio | | 11 | " | " | child | | | " | " | " | Cortino | wife Cecilia Canigiano | " | " |
| 537 | Ubaldi | Antonio | | 8 | " | " | child | | | " | " | " | Cortino | wife Filomena | " | " |
| 538 | Caputo | Costantino | | 8 | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | S. Andrea | father Fabio S. Andrea | " | " |
| 539 | De Laurentis | Vincenzo | | 8 | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | | father Giovanni | " | " |
| 540 | De Filippo | Sabatino | 28 | | M | " | " | yes | | " | " | " | Civitella | wife Grazia Civitella | Pa | Bellevue |
| 541 | Ragonetti | Pasquale | 25 | | " | " | " | no | | " | " | " | Torricella | wife Elisabetta Torricella | " | " |
| 542 | Di Battista | Giuseppe | 54 | | " | " | " | yes | | " | " | " | | wife Vincenza | " | " |
| 543 | Di Giannatale | Giovanni | 19 | | " | S | " | " | | " | " | " | Cerasuolo | father Fabio Cerasuolo | Pa | Wilmington |
| 544 | Fusini | Francesco | 38 | | " | M | farm lab | yes | | " | " | " | | wife Luisa | " | " |
| 545 | Pagnanelli | Filenio | 24 | | " | S | " | no | | " | " | " | Ortona | wife Luisa Ortona | Pa | Conshohocken |
| 546 | Carolla | Carmine | 17 | | " | S | " | " | | " | " | " | Colle | wife Luisa Colle | " | Phila |
| 547 | Di Nicola | Michele | 28 | | M | " | " | yes | | " | " | " | Comunanza | mother Nicolina | " | " |
| 548 | Fusello | Angelo | 38 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | Colle | wife Rosina Comunanza | " | " |
| 549 | Marina | Antonia | 34 | 2 | F | M | housewife | no | | " | " | " | | wife Vittoria Colle | " | " |
| 18 | daughter | Maria | 2 | | F | S | none | " | | " | " | " | Atessa | mother Rosa | W.V. | Watson |
| 550 | Angelucci | Pasquale | 23 | | m | S | farm lab | " | | " | " | " | | father Michele Atessa | " | " |
| 551 | Ruggi | Luigi | 22 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | wife Maria | " | " |
| 552 | Cucci | Giovanni | 34 | | " | M | " | yes | | " | " | " | | father Giovanni | Pa | Phila |
| 553 | Scatella | Lucio | 27 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | father | " | " |
| 554 | Scatella | Euridio | 22 | | " | S | " | " | | " | " | " | | father | " | " |
| 555 | Ranieri | Costantino | 29 | | " | M | " | no | | " | " | " | Civitella | wife Maria Civitella | Pa | Baltimore |
| 556 | De Marinis | Giovanni | 44 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | Fontana | wife Domenica | Pa | Penn |
| 557 | D'Alessandro | Liborio | 16 | | " | S | " | yes | | " | " | " | | wife Maria | " | Gouverneur |
| 558 | Fiorella | Lucia | 29 | | F | M | housewife | no | | " | " | " | Vasto | | " | Phila |
| 28 | daughter | Emilia | 8 | | F | S | none | " | | " | " | " | | none | " | " |
| 559 | do | Michelina | 4 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 560 | Pasino | Mario | 11 | | m | S | farm lab | " | | " | " | " | Civitella | father Francesco Civitella | Pa | Baltimore |

U.S. CITIZEN.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **PHILADELPHIA PA** ——————, ——————, *19*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | If Yes— | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Year. | Years or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Guiseppe Angelo 166 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | ruddy | brown | brown | none | Italy | Foglitta |
| 2 | " | " | 50 | | | | cousin Antonio Alguano 100 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Aeorta |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | | | | uncle Antonio Alguano 1219 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | black | " | " | Cannigiano |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | | | | cousin Angelo Belgiorno 917 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Padula |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | | | | cousin | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Montesa |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | | | | cousin - do - | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Peina |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | | | | uncle Guiseppe Petulo 1007 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Isola Grano |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | yes | 09-11 | Italy | brother Charles 2 Box Belmont St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Conicella |
| 9 | no | self | 23 | no | no | no | cousin Constanchi Domenico 56 Box Belmont St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | no | | 22 | yes | 09-11 | Italy | father Guiseppe Di Giacinto 515 Ridge Av Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Eraino |
| 11 | | father | 25 | no | no | no | father do do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Isernia |
| 12 | no | brother | 25 | | | | brother Giuseppe Ottore 204 Naples St Cambobasso | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Ottora |
| 13 | " | do | 25 | | | | brother Guiseppe 941 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Isolo |
| 14 | " | self | 25 | | | | brother Pasquale 941 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Comanesco |
| 15 | " | cousin | 25 | yes | 02-06 | Italy | cousin Domenico Fatuzzi 818 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Colle |
| 16 | " | self | 20 | 17 | 0620 | | cousin Becchiavelli Guiseppe 941 Christian St Phila Pa | | | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | husband | 25 | no | no | no | husband Gangarello Concetta 1306 Watson St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Atessa |
| 18 | " | father mother | 1 | | | | father do | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | father | 25 | | | | friend do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | self | 25 | | | | cousin do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | | | | friend Chiquiano Carmine 941 Christian St Phila Pa | | | | | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | | | | cousin Pellegrino Filippo 764 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | | | | cousin | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | yes | 04-05 | Italy | friend Rocco Del Biase 1306 Watson St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Ischitella |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | no | 09 | Italy | brother in law Gaetano Chiarelli 532 Carpenter St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Faardone |
| 26 | No | | 25 | yes | 05-07 | Italy | cousin Nicola Di Cesare 18 Jefferson St Germantown Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | husband | 40 | no | no | Pa | husband Di Nunzio Filomena 941 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Isolo |
| 28 | " | father | 1 | | | | father do | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | | | | | | father do 941 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | Born Phila | 706 Ellsworth St | | Sept 3 1906 | |
| 30 | " | self | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Pasquale Vetto 306 Bainbridge St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Ischitella |

65

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

Raffaele Conviglieri Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Raffaele Conviglieri
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1911,
at PHILADELPHIA PA
R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

313

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Oneto

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1911

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—8111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

99 S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 4 MAR. 1911, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
| 862 | Agresta | Michele | 17 | | M | Laborer | no | | Italy | Italian Latin | Italy | Chieti | brother Antonio Agresta | Pa. | Phila. |
| 863 | Agresta | Michele | 18 | | M | farmlab | no | | " | " | " | " | cousin Antonio Agresta | " | " |
| 864 | Londo | Serafina | 54 | | F | housewife | no | | " | " | " | " | Chieti | " | " |
| 865 | Londo | Iola | 22 | | F | " | " | | " | " | " | " | brother Corradino | " | " |
| 866 | Londo | Maria | 19 | | F | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Chieti | " | " |
| 867 | Londo | Settimio | 17 | | M | farmlab | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 868 | Bucci | Michele | 41 | | M | " | yes | | " | " | " | Archibella | father Erminio Archibella | Pa. | Baltimore |
| 869 | Voto | Adriano | 23 | | M | " | no | | " | " | " | " | wife Teresina | " | " |
| 870 | Catarico | Diego | 28 | | M | " | no | | " | " | " | " | wife Anna | " | " |
| 871 | Chiarichella | Filippo | 26 | | M | Tailor | yes | | " | " | " | Varto | wife Rosa Varto | Pa. | Phila. |
| 872 | Del Conte | Francesco | 30 | | M | farmlab | no | | " | " | " | Archibella | wife Libera Eugenio Archibella | Pa. | Baltimore |
| 873 | [illegible] | Maria | 38 | | M | housewife | no | | " | " | " | Varto | | Pa. | Phila. |
| 874 | Smaglia | Grazia | 4 | | F | none | " | | " | " | " | " | mother | " | " |
| 875 | Ara | Antonio | 2 | | M | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 876 | Marchesano | Nicola | 26 | | M | farmlab | no | | " | " | " | " | wife Rosa Varto | " | " |
| 877 | Ferrazano | Franco | 32 | | M | " | yes | | " | " | " | Miglianico | father Antonio Miglianico | " | " |
| 878 | Bucci | Giuseppe | 41 | | M | " | no | | " | " | " | Casalbano | wife Maddalena Casalbano | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 879 | Luigi | Migliani | 18 | | M | Tailor | yes | | " | " | " | Varto | father Eduardo Varto | Pa. | Phila. |
| 880 | Flacco | Leonardo | 30 | | M | farmlab | no | | " | " | " | Casalbano | wife Eugenia Casalbano | Pa. | Ripacandida |
| 881 | D'Amato | Nicola | 26 | | M | " | no | | " | " | " | Pietrafesa | father Antonio Pietrafesa | Pa. | Phila. |
| 882 | Napolitano | Pietro | 52 | | M | " | " | | " | " | " | Varto | wife Costanza Varto | " | " |
| 883 | Di Santo | Sebastiano | 42 | | M | " | yes | | " | " | " | Palena | wife Amelia Palena | " | " |
| 884 | Bucelli | Antonio | 35 | | M | " | no | | " | " | " | Casalbano | wife Concetta Casalbano | Pa. | Bethlehem |
| 885 | D'Alessandro | Edmondo | 19 | | M | " | no | | " | " | " | Montedorato | wife Carlo Montedorato | Pa. | Phila. |
| 886 | Rocco | Ottorino | 28 | | M | " | no | | " | " | " | Casalanguida | wife Maria Casalanguida | " | " |
| 887 | Maffei | Giuseppe | 19 | | M | " | " | | " | " | " | Palena | father Michele Palena | " | " |
| 888 | Forte | Concetta | 16 | | F | [illegible] | yes | | " | " | " | Montenerodomo | mother Angelina Montenerodomo | " | " |
| 889 | D'Amico | Agapito | 44 | | M | farmlab | yes | | " | " | " | Sant'Angelo | mother Filomena Sant'Angelo | " | " |
| 890 | Tommasini | Luigi | 27 | | M | " | " | | " | " | " | Roccaraso | wife Palena | " | " |
| 891 | Tonetti | Alfonso | 20 | | M | " | yes | | " | " | " | Montenerodomo | father Roccaraso | " | " |

John L. Williams
U. S. I. S.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

17—1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 313

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA PA, ____, *19*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | | Place of Birth. | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 28 yes | 1 | 10 | Phila | husband Raffaele Schiavone 1010 Kimball St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | med | fair | brown | none | Italy | Black |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | 1 | 10 | Phila | wife adopted Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Caucasian Black |
| 3 | " | " | 24 | 1 | 10 | " | son Alfredo Turido 1010 Ellsworth St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Black |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 7 |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle Luigi Conde 1010 Ellsworth St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Italian |
| 7 | self | 19 | no | no | no | | brother Pasquale Saguale 306 E. Baltimore Md | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | C |
| 8 | brother | 28 | 5 | " | " | " | brother Pasquale Saguale 306 E. Baltimore Md | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 3 |
| 9 | self | 28 | yes | 1 | 08 | Baltimore | brother Pasquale Saguale 306 E. Baltimore Md | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Italian |
| 10 | brother-in-law | 28 | " | 1 | 08 | Phila | brother-in-law Salvatore Pizzichemo 1010 Ellsworth St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Italian |
| 11 | brother | 24 | " | 1 | 08 | Baltimore | brother Pasquale Saguale 306 E. Baltimore Md | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Italian |
| 12 | husband | 28 | yes | 1 | 08 | Phila | husband Filippo Filippo 1013 Ellsworth St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Italian |
| 13 | father | in | no | no | | | father " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | Born Phila | | June 20/06 | " | " | " |
| 14 | | | | | | | father " " " | no | no | no | no | | | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | brother-in-law | 28 | yes | 1 | 08 | Phila | brother-in-law do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Italian |
| 16 | self | 28 | no | no | no | | cousin Felizio Spaziano 821 Christian St Phila Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Mexican |
| 17 | " | 28 | yes | 1 | 06 | Phila | cousin Emilio Bucci 1015 Bainbridge St Phila Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Italian |
| 18 | father | 28 | no | no | no | | cousin Alfonso D'Amigno 821 Christian St Phila Pa | | | | | good | | 6 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Italian |
| 19 | brother | 20 | yes | 0 | 8 | Mexico | brother Antonio Bruscato Box 153 Rte Bridgeton Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Italian |
| 20 | self | 20 | yes | 1 | 08 | Phila | brother Antonio Bruscato 1543 Ellsworth St Phila Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Italian |
| 21 | self | 28 | no | no | no | | brother-in-law Nazzaro Mastro 821 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Italian |
| 22 | uncle | 28 | | | | | uncle Angelo Longo 1007 Ellsworth St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | S. Italian |
| 23 | cousin | 28 | yes | 0 | 8 | Phila | cousin Pasquale Marco 306 E. Baltimore Md | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Austrian |
| 24 | self | 24 | no | no | no | | brother-in-law Pasquale Scarpa 821 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Italian |
| 25 | | 24 | 25 | | | | brother-in-law Pasquale Scarpa 821 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Italian |
| 26 | brother | 28 | | | | | brother Salvatore Pizzichemo 1013 Ellsworth St Phila Pa | | | | | | | 6 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Italian |
| 27 | father | 28 | | | | | father Angelo Longo 1007 Ellsworth St Phila Pa | 750 | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Father cannot | | | " | " | Italian |
| 28 | father | 28 | 25 | | | | father Antonio 924 Fairmount St Phila Pa | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | Met by father & discharged | | | " | " | Italian |
| 29 | self | 28 | yes | 1 | 06 | Phila | brother Domenico 706 Alter St Phila Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Italian |
| 30 | brother | 28 | no | no | no | | brother Antonio 821 Christian St Phila Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Italian |

66

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

Raffaele Consiglieri Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Consiglieri
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1911,
at PHILADELPHIA PA

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

Raffaele Consigliere Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1911,

at PHILADELPHIA PA

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

314

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Italian Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Oneto

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA PA

R E S Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

100 S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 4 MAR. 1911, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 613 1 | Lupinacci | Francesco | 18 | | m s | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian-Latin | Italy | S Lorenzo | father Stefano | Pa | Phila |
| 614 2 | Massa | Angelo | 16 | | " | " | do | | " | " | " | " | father Domenico | " | " |
| 615 3 | Cancellieri | Giuseppe | 17 | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | Terranova | mother Speranza Terrano | " | Utica |
| 616 4 | Bucci | Adamo | 40 | | m | " | " | | " | " | " | Cerignano | wife Francesca Cerignano | " | Phila |
| 617 5 | Cardelli | Ulisse | 12 | | s | " | " | | " | " | " | Cerignano | mother | " | " |
| 618 6 | Spasa | Francesco | 18 | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | S Lorenzo | | " | " |
| 619 7 | father | Giuseppe | 13 | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | none | " | " |
| 8 | sister | Lorenza | 11 | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 620 9 | Moschitiello | Leandro | 32 | | m | shoemaker | " | | " | " | Terranova | | father Domenico Terrano | " | " |
| 620 10 | Di Giorgio | Giorgio | 18 | | " | farm lab | yes | | " | " | Cerignano | | father Pasquale Cerignano | " | " |
| 621 11 | Limongiello | Giuseppe | 24 | | " | " | no | | " | " | Castelfranco | | wife Rosina Castelfranco | Pa | Phila |
| 622 12 | Raffaele | Giovanni | 18 | | " | " | | | " | " | " | | father Raffaele " | " | " |
| 623 13 | Raffaele | Carmine | 18 | | " | " | | | " | " | " | | father Raffaele Pietro | " | " |
| 624 14 | Giordano | Antonio | 23 | | m | " | yes | | " | " | S Severo | | wife Angelo S Severo | " | " |
| 625 15 | Marilla | Giuseppe | 52 | | " | " | no | | " | " | Foggia | | relative Gennaro | " | " |
| 16 | wife | Nicolina | 54 | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | " Foggia | " | " |
| 626 17 | Carabelli | Giuseppe | 32 | | m | farm lab | " | | " | " | " | | wife Lucia | " | " |
| 627 18 | Staccone | Mariannina | 20 | | s | " | " | | " | " | Cerignano | | wife Antonia Cerignano | " | " |
| 628 19 | Di Stefano | Romolo | 23 | | m | farm lab | yes | | " | " | " | | father Carmine " | " | Greensburg |
| 629 20 | Ebbrio | Livio | 16 | | s | " | " | | " | " | Colle | | father Filippo Colle | " | Phila |
| 630 21 | Ricci | Giuseppe | 17 | | " | " | no | | " | " | Atena | | father Orazio Atena | Pa | Warren |
| 631 22 | Bicciello | Domenico | 8 | | " | " | | | " | " | Naples | | | Pa | Milton |
| 23 | son | Vincenzo | 9 | | " | " | yes | | " | " | " | | Naples | " | " |
| 24 | | Filippo | 6 | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | | " | Phila |
| 632 25 | Romano | Rosaria | 29 | | f | housework | " | | " | " | " | | father in law Gabriele Venafro | " | " |
| 26 | son | Pietro | 2 | | m | infant | " | | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 633 27 | Gangone | Carmela | 30 | | f | housework | " | | " | " | " | | sister Concetta | " | " |
| 28 | daughter | Maria | 14 | | f | none | " | | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 29 | " | Angela | 11 | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | Naples | " | " |
| 30 | son | Vincenzo | 8 | | m | " | " | | " | " | " | | | " | " |

Pending

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIRD SHEET (S) FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 314

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA PA. , , 19

| 13 No. in List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 15 By whom was passage paid? (whether by himself, herself, or by whom) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | father | $8 | no no | no { father Alessandro 1016 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 2 | | ruddy brown | none | Italy S. Lorenzo |
| 2 | | cousin | 10 | | cousin Giovanni Bevi 1115 Ellsworth St Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 2½ | | | | |
| 3 | | father | 25 | | father Biagio 115 Jackson St New York | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 8 | | | | Benano |
| 4 | | nephew | 25 | yes 04 Italy | no { nephew Ignazio Fabiaccese 1432 Lawrence St Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 4½ | | | | Ceccanese |
| 5 | | father | 15 | no no | no { family Giovanni 1115 Ellsworth St Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 4 | | | | Montequattro |
| 6 | | | 75 | | father { Antonio 1115 Ellsworth St Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 4 11 | | | | S. Lorenzo |
| 7 | | | | | father { | no | no | no | | good | no | — — | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | father { | no | no | no | | good | no | — — | | | | |
| 9 | | brother | 25 | | brother Albano 1115 Ellsworth St Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 4 | | | | Ceccano |
| 10 | | cousin | 25 | | cousin Luccino Mazzi 3443 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 4 | | | | Montequattro |
| 11 | | self | 15 | left Phila 1905 Italy 1906 returned Phila | cousin Giovanni Bevi 2024 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 5 | | | | Castelforte |
| 12 | | | 25 | | brother-in-law father Raffaele Boccardo 744 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 5 | | | | |
| 13 | | | 20 | | uncle Raffaele Boccardo 744 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 7½ | | | | |
| 14 | | | 15 | yes 06-09 Italy | brother-in-law Elisabetta Ludovico 1115 Carpenter St Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 8 | | | | S. Lorenzo |
| 15 | | brother-in-law | 25 | no no | no { Pietro Ottaviano 823 S 7th St Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 2½ | | | | Marano |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 — | | | | Castelforte |
| 17 | | brother-in-law | 25 | yes 05-08 Italy | brother-in-law Pizzo Giuseppe 1430 North 11th St Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 6½ | | | | Ceccano |
| 18 | | brother | 25 | no no | no Walking brother Luigi 1115 Ellsworth St Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 — | | | | Ceccano |
| 19 | | brother-in-law | 25 | | brother-in-law Marino Benedetto Greensburg Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 8 | | | | Roma |
| 20 | | self | 25 | | uncle Giuseppe Bellazzo 1115 Ellsworth St Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 5½ | | | | Colle |
| 21 | | | 25 | | friend Gangarella Domenico Warren W. Va | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 5 | | | | Atina |
| 22 | | husband | 25 | | husband { Pietro Mastrocola | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 1 | | | | Pescosolido |
| 23 | | father | | | father { | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | father { 1115 Ellsworth St Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | — — | | | | |
| 25 | | mother | 20 | | mother { | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | grandmother | | | grandmother { Maria Antonia 720 Bainbridge St Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 4 11 | | | | |
| 27 | | husband | 50 | | husband { | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | father | | | father { Matteo Carlantonio 720 So 8th St Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 4 11 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | father { | no | no | no | | good | no | — — | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | father { | no | no | no | | good | no | — — | | | | |

67

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ANCONA

Raffaele Conigliaro Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Raffaele Conigliaro
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1911,
at PHILADELPHIA PA

A E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1119

315

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing Kenavith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottoneto

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA PA

A E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—2110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

101 S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 4 MAR., 1911, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
| 656 1 | Matteo | Maria | 26 | | F | M. housewife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Venafro | | | Phila |
| 2 | daughter | Concetta | 4 | | F | S | no | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Dora | 2 | | F | S | no | | | | | | Pasquale Bacco Venafro | | |
| 657 4 | Peluso | Nicandro | 17 | | M | S farmlab | yes | | | | | | wife Mary Montefalcone | | |
| 658 5 | Mellea | Pecho | 23 | | M | M | no | | | | Montefalcone | | | | |
| 659 6 | Tamiacone | Antonio | 65 | | M | M | no | | | | Venafro | | | | |
| 7 | wife | Nicolina | 62 | | F | M housewife | | | | | | | none | | |
| 8 | daughter | Maria | 18 | | F | S | yes | | | | | | | | |
| 660 9 | Petrelli Orazio | Maria | 22 | | F | M | no | | | | | | mother Annunziata Venafro | | |
| 10 | daughter | Carmela | 2 | | F | S | none | no | | | | | wife Carmela Montefalcone | | |
| 661 11 | Procopio | Gregorio | 29 | | M | M farmlab | yes | | | | Montefalcone | | wife Belvedere | | |
| 662 12 | Tagliacone | Raffaele | 27 | | M | S | no | | | | Belvedere | | wife Domenico S. Salvo | | |
| 663 13 | Tagliacone | Domenico | 38 | | M | M | | | | | S. Salvo | | father Belvedere | | |
| 664 14 | Fiorino | Antonio | 17 | | M | S carpenter | no | | | | Montefalcone | | | | |
| 665 15 | Procopio Rocco | Caterina | 35 | | F | M housewife | no | | | | | | none | | |
| 16 | son | Pasquale | 9 | | M | S | none | no | | | | | | | |
| 666 17 | Petrella Mattea 34209 | Maria JAN 8 1923 | 37 | | F | M housewife | no | | | | Venafro | | father in law Antonio Mattea Venafro | | |
| 18 | son | Giuseppe | 15 | | M | S | none | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | daughter | Annunziata | 12 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | SEP 28 1933 97678 Mon 3-10105 | Vincenzo | 10 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOV 14 1939 3-173925-2135 | Nicandro | 8 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | |
| 667 22 | Antonelli | Filippo | 28 | | M | M | no | | | | | | none | | |
| 668 23 | Antonelli Maria | Dora | 32 | | F | M housewife | no | | | | | | none | | |
| 669 24 | Di Nardo | Carmine | 18 | | M | S farmlab | yes | | | | | | wife Maria Venafro | | |
| 670 25 | Mercer | Rosaria | 9 | | M | S | no | | | | | | none | | |
| 671 26 | Del Grammatico Gregorio | Margherita | 31 | | F | M housewife | no | | | | Piarulli | | father Giuseppe Piarulli | | |
| 672 27 | Fabella | Ferdinando | 7 | | M | S | none | no | U.S. CITIZEN | | Piarulli | | none | | |
| 28 | Sister | Luigia | 5 | | F | S | | no | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 673 29 | Ricciotti | Nicola | 37 | | M | M farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian | | | wife Eleonora Piarulla | | |
| 674 30 | Zeffa | Dosto | 12 | | M | S | no | | | | Pennsylvania | | wife Lavera | | Rogersford |

JUL 16 1942 Form 3-101 (241997-1903-3-231821)

JUL 16 1942 3-228087-228946

OCT 20 1941 3-219622-231408

FEB 26 1942 3-228087-228946

JAN 8 1923

SEP 28 1933 97678

NOV 14 1939 3-173925-2135

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

Dec 8. Part of sheet

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 315

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA PA., _____, *19*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person than himself, whether relative, friend, or other person, and name and complete address.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | husband self | 25 | yes | 08 | Phila | husband | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | reg | chan | hazy | none | Italy | Bovino |
| 2 | | father | | no | no | no | father 154 S Randolph St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | " |
| 3 | | " | | | | | father Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | " |
| 4 | | self | 20 | Jan 1908 | | Phila Pa | Brother-in-law Compagnone 315 Carpenter St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | | | | | | " |
| 5 | | brother-in-law | 28 | | | | brother-in-law Compagnone Carpenter 315 Carpenter St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | | | | | | Montefusco |
| 6 | | son | $50.00 | | | | son Louisette 1206 Ridge Ave Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2½ | | gray | | | | Naples |
| 7 | | " | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 8 | | father | | | | | father | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | " |
| 9 | | husband | 28 | | | | husband Antonio Cifarelli 633 Webster St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | " |
| 10 | | father | | | | | father | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | " |
| 11 | | brother-in-law | 28 | yes | 08 | 09 Phila Pa | brother-in-law Pasquale 1518 S Marion St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | | | | | | Salerno |
| 12 | | self | 20 | no | no | no | brother-in-law Antonio Falla 5 8 D 810 South Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8½ | | | | | | Belvedere |
| 13 | | " | | | | | cousin Cuoco Nicola 1007 Fitzwater St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | C. Salerno |
| 14 | | father | 10 | | | | father Francesco 620 Catharine St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Montesano |
| 15 | | husband | 100 | yes | 03 | 06 Phila | husband Carmella Speranza 726 Fitzwater St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | " |
| 16 | | father | 60 | yes | 06 | no | father 619 Pemberton St Phila | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | " |
| 17 | | husband | 20 | | | | husband Luigi Stabileo 754 S 8th St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Bovino |
| 18 | | father | | | | | father | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | " |
| 19 | | | | | | | father | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | " |
| 20 | | | | | | | father | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | " |
| 21 | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 22 | | father | 20 | | | | husband Raffaele 727 Fitzwater St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | | | | | | " |
| 23 | | husband | 20 | | | 726 Fitzwater | husband Gaetano Raffaele 726 Fitzwater St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | " |
| 24 | | self | 30 | | | | son Antonio 726 Fitzwater St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | " |
| 25 | | father | 27 | | | | father 822 Fitzwater St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | " |
| 26 | | husband | 100 | yes | 06 | 10 Phila Pa | husband Pasquale Ciarrocca 1007 Fitzwater St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Pianella |
| 27 | | father | 26 | | | 2 yrs 2 mos ago | father Vincenzo 1418 Richmond St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | Penna | Phila |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 29 | | brother-in-law | 25 | yes | 06 | 09 Phila | brother-in-law Antonio D'Jacobo 726 Fitzwater St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3½ | | | | | | " |
| 30 | | son | 28 | - | 06 | 28 Phila | son Luigi Reg'd Fitzwater St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Genuteno |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

Raffaele Consiglieri Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Consiglieri
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1911,
at PHILADELPHIA PA
B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

23—2138

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5* (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

316

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Onets, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Onets

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

R E D Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

102 S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 4 MAR, 1911, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 675 1 | Bianchi | Augusto | 33 | | m M | farmlab | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Fornelino | wife | Antonia Fornelino | Ill. | Chicago |
| 676 2 | Bozetta | Francesco | 40 | | m M | " | no | " | " | " | " | wife | Arcangela " | Pa. | Phila |
| 677 3 | Fabrizi | Domenico | 18 | | m M | " | no | " | " | " | " | wife | Teresa " | Ill. | Chicago |
| 678 4 | Seguiri | Angelo | 22 | | m S | " | yes | " | " | " | " | father | Giuseppe " | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 679 5 | Falleriani | Biagio | 32 | | m M | " | no | " | " | " | " | wife | Annunziata " | Ill. | Chicago |
| 680 6 | Sepichonia | Commaso | 38 | | m M | " | no | " | " | " | " | wife | Sofia " | " | " |
| 681 7 | Lucia | Lorenzo | 36 | | m M | " | no | " | " | " | " | wife | Maria " | " | " |
| 682 8 | Scarelletta | Luigi | 23 | | m S | " | no | " | " | " | " | father | Emanuelle " | Ind. | Elkhart |
| 683 9 | Calucchia | Angelino | 29 | | m M | shoemaker | yes | " | " | " | " | wife | Giuseppina " | Pa. | Phila |
| 684 10 | Marhozonti | Mariano | 33 | | m M | farmlab | yes | no | " | " | " | wife | Domenica " | Ill. | Chicago |
| 688 11 | Vallerioni | Paolo | 19 | | m S | " | no | " | " | " | " | father | Luigi " | " | " |
| 686 12 | Navarra | Pietro | 26 | | m M | " | no | " | " | " | " | wife | Vittoria " | " | " |
| 687 13 | Paris | Giovanni | 18 | | m S | " | no | " | " | " | " | wife | Angela " | " | " |
| 688 14 | Seguro | Francesco | 32 | | m S | " | no | " | " | " | " | father | Angelo " | Pa. | Phila |
| 689 15 | Marioni | Alessandro | 22 | | m S | " | no | " | " | " | " | father | Luigi " | Ill. | Chicago |
| 690 16 | Calucchia | Giuseppe | 20 | | m Shoemaker | | yes | " | " | " | " | father | Sebastiano " | Pa. | Phila |
| 691 17 | Mazzoni | Cosimo | 19 | | m S | farmlab | no | " | " | " | " | father | Pietro " | Ill. | Chicago |
| 692 18 | Rovida | Sandalone | 30 | | m M | " | yes | " | " | " | Catanzaro | wife | Caroline Catanzaro | Pa. | Phila |
| 693 19 | Bianco | Domenico | 32 | | m M | " | yes | " | " | " | Guardavalle | father | Vincenzo Guardavalle | " | " |
| 694 20 | Ruskoviaco | Vincenzo | 19 | | m S | " | no | " | " | " | Mezzoguardo | wife | Maria Mezzoguardo | Pa. | Johnstown |
| 695 21 | Scarcella | Antonino | 41 | | m M | " | no | " | " | " | " | wife | Annunziata " | " | " |
| 696 22 | Ingroviaco | Giuseppe | 30 | | m M | " | no | " | " | " | " | wife | Isabella " | " | " |
| 697 23 | Longo | Rocco | 42 | | m M | " | no | " | " | " | " | wife | Carina " | " | " |
| 698 24 | Longo | Antonino | 38 | | m M | " | no | " | " | " | " | wife | Concetta " | " | " |
| 699 25 | Cruscello | Antonino | 42 | | m M | " | no | " | " | " | " | father | Domenico " | " | " |
| 700 26 | Caia | Domenico | 64 | | m S | " | no | " | " | " | " | wife | Rosaria Guardavalle | Ill. | Chicago |
| 701 27 | Elisii | Sebastiano | 28 | | m M | " | yes | " | " | " | Guardavalle | wife | Filomena Castelspadaro | Ill. | Framelton |
| 702 28 | Costantino | Nicola | 22 | | m M | " | no | " | " | " | Castelspadaro | wife | Emilia " | " | " |
| 703 29 | Fromuschino | Rocco | 22 | | m M | " | no | " | " | " | " | father | Giuseppe " | " | " |
| 704 30 | Schiavolaura | Vincenzo | 41 | | m Shoemaker | | yes | " | " | " | Montecorvino | | | | |

DEC 7 - 1925 VERIFIED No. 50435 1600/c 2533

SEP 22 1921

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 316

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA PA. , *March 7* , 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAW APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his passage, whether passage was paid by himself, by another person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. | |
| 1 | | self | 20 | yes | 06 | 10 Chicago | [illegible] 1017 South Clark Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | ruddy | brown | brown | none | Italy | Jerunkers |
| 2 | | | 20 | | 06 | 09 " | cousin Stefano Bellanca 157 N 9th Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | " |
| 3 | | | 18 | | 03 | 09 Chicago | brother-in-law Angelo Carlotti 1401 South Clark Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | " |
| 4 | | | 21 | | 06 | 08 Connellsville | brother Vincenzo Ciccarelli 114 Pine St Connellsville Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | " |
| 5 | | | 18 | | 06 | 08 Chicago | brother Filippo [illegible] 1401 South Clark Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | " |
| 6 | | | 21 | | 06 | 08 " | brother-in-law Salvatore Ciccarelli 373 [illegible] Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | " |
| 7 | | | 18 | no | no | no | brother Luigi Carlotti 157 South Clark Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | " |
| 8 | | | 18 | | | | brother Carlino [illegible] 1864 [illegible] Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | " |
| 9 | | | 21 | yes | 06 | 08 Phila | uncle Mariano Cipolloni 128 Bainbridge St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | " |
| 10 | | | 21 | | 03-05 | 08 Phila | brother Pietro Cipolloni 401 S 4th Clark Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | " |
| 11 | | | 18 | no | no | no | brother Pasquale [illegible] 1401 South Clark Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | " |
| 12 | | | 18 | yes | 08 | 10 Phila Pa | brother-in-law Pietro Cipolloni 1401 S 4th Clark Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | " |
| 13 | | | 21 | no | no | no | uncle Do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | " |
| 14 | | | 18 | yes | 08 | 10 Phila Pa | brother Pasquale [illegible] 918 Bainbridge St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | " |
| 15 | | | 21 | | 08 | 08 Phila | relative Thomas Lore 1401 South Clark Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | | " |
| 16 | | | 21 | no | no | no | uncle Angelo Cipolloni 128 Bainbridge St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | " |
| 17 | | | 21 | | | | brother Benedetto Carnevale 401 South Clark Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | " |
| 18 | | brother-in-law | 23 | | | | brother-in-law Gaetano Campisi 716 Bainbridge St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | Italy | Palermo |
| 19 | | self | 22 | yes | 06 | 07 Phila | cousin Vincenzo Lagamarsino 8th & Fitzwater Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | Glen Mills Pa | Guadagnola | Sciara |
| 20 | | | 24 | no | no | no | cousin Vincenzo Lagamarsino 9th & Carpenter Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | | | | | Sicily | Sciara |
| 21 | No. | | 21 | yes | 1908 | 1910 Johnstown Pa | brother Luigi [illegible] 9th & Carpenter Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | " |
| 22 | No | | 21 | | | | cousin Guiseppe Lagamarsino 9th & Clinton Johnstown Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | " |
| 23 | | | 21 | | | | brother-in-law Carlo Cipolloni 9th & Clinton Johnstown Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | " |
| 24 | | | 22 | | 1908 | 1910 Johnstown Pa | brother-in-law Pietro Cipolloni 15 Canton St Johnstown Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | " |
| 25 | No | | 21 | | 1909 | 1911 Johnstown Pa | brother Ernesto Cipolloni 9th & Clinton Johnstown Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | | | | | | " |
| 26 | No. | | 21 | no | no | no | uncle Pasquale Cipolloni 9th & Clinton Johnstown Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | " |
| 27 | | | 22 | yes | 03 | 05 Phila | brother Paolo [illegible] 1328 Vine St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | Guadagnola | Sciara |
| 28 | | | 28 | no | no | no | brother Gaetano [illegible] 1401 South Clark Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | | | Castellamare | " |
| 29 | | | 21 | | | Returned | brother Stefano [illegible] 1401 South Clark Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | | | " |
| 30 | | brother-in-law | 23 | | | | brother-in-law Vincenzo [illegible] 2947 N. 22nd Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | Sciara | " |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

Raffaele Conziglieri Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Conziglieri
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1911,
at PHILADELPHIA PA
B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

317

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Onato, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Onato

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA PA

R E S Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

103 S.S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 4 MAR 1911, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 705 1 | D'Alessio | Giuseppe | 26 | | m s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Abruzzo | wife Salvatrice | Pa | Phila |
| 706 2 | Assenza Arena | Antonio | 43 | | m m | mason | yes | | | | | | wife Luigia Montemurro | | |
| 707 3 | Abbonizio 52068 | Domenico | 22 | | m s | farm lab | yes | | | | | Castelpietro | father Nicola Castelpietro | Pa | Phila |
| 708 4 | Napolitano | Giuseppe | 34 | | m m | mason | yes | | | | | Atlantic | wife Maria Atlantic | | |
| 709 5 | Cavaiani | Nicola | 47 | | m m | farm lab | no | | | | | Castelpietro | wife Elisabeta | Wis | Emmerton |
| 6 | daughter | Carmina | 14 | | f s | none | yes | | | | | | Castelpietro | | |
| 710 7 | Abbonizio | Nicola | 31 | | m m | farm lab | | | | | | | wife Maria | | Somers Point |
| 711 8 | Pecora | Caterina | 55 | | f m | seamstress | no | | | | | Chester | brother Giuseppe | | Phila |
| 9 | nephew | Domenico | 9 | | m s | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Antonio | 6 | | m s | none | | | | | | | Ottaro | | |
| 712 11 | Galati JUN 30 1942 | Domenico | 19 | | m s | farm lab | 3 | | NOV 18 1942 2M2310-3-232890-C/A | | | Montauro | wife Maria Montauro | | |
| 713 12 | Nardo | Vincenzo | 20 | | m s | " | yes | | | | | | wife Angela | | Phila |
| 714 13 | Gran Rossi | Clementina | 21 | | f m | housewife | | | | | | Montauro | | | |
| 14 | Godenzi daughter | Modesta | 18 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 715 15 | Deon | Giovanni | 17 | | m s | laborer | yes | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | daughter AUG 26 1942 9622/849 2-254278-C/A | Maria | 15 | | f s | none | yes | | | | | | Ottone | | |
| 17 | do | Lucia | 12 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 716 18 | do 4326 4854 | Seraphina | 9 | | f s | | no | | MAR 22 1930 82-332 | | | | | | |
| 19 | do | Guido | 5 | | m s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 717 20 | Pisano Pirano | Gregorio | 30 | | m m | farm lab | yes | | | | | Montauro | wife Maria Montauro | | |
| 718 21 | Fanchi | Daniele | 18 | | m s | | | | | | | Notaresco | father Giovanni Notaresco | | |
| 719 22 | Tesoccha Keane 238274 | Innocenzo | 28 | | m m | | | | NOV 26 1921 | | | Saragnia | father Nicola Saragnia | Pa | Phila |
| 720 23 | Di Cocco | Costantino | 16 | | m s | | no | | | | | Guardiagele | father Francesco Guardiagele | Pa | Phila |
| 721 24 | Leoni APR 11 1944 | Costantino | 16 | | m s | | yes | | | | | | wife Elisabetta | | |
| 722 25 | Cianfi | Giuseppe | 44 | | m m | | no | | | | | S. Caterina | father Nicola S. Caterina | | |
| 723 26 | Lanciano | Francesco | 17 | | m s | | | | | | | | wife Clementina | | |
| 724 27 | Cianfi | Antonio | 22 | | m m | | | | | | | | wife Rosa | | |
| 725 28 | Nunnace | Giuseppe | 31 | | m m | | | | | | | | wife Elisabetta | | |
| 726 29 | Cacio | Nicola | 47 | | m m | | | | | | | | wife Angela | | |
| 727 30 | Di Fonzo | Michele | 40 | | m m | | | | | | | Pennapiedimonte | Pennapiedimonte | | |

(280)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 317

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA PA, , 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | 26 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or not; and whether by himself, herself, or some other person, or by what other person or corporation, or person.) | Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deported at any time as an Anarchist, or as a person believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | brother | 10 | no | no | no | brother Frank Filippa 107 Hudson Philada | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | cousin | 20 | | | | Salvatore Filippa Andrea Filippa Del. | Travel | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | | none | Italy | Montecassino |
| 3 | | self | 18 | no | no | no | father Joseph 21 Christian St Phila Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | cousin | 29 | yes | 2 yrs | Pa | cousin Camillo Catanzaro 24 Sand St Phila Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | | | Cosenza |
| 5 | no | self | 40 | yes | 2 yrs | no | brother Salvatore 24 Christian St Phila Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Montalto |
| 6 | no | father | | | | | uncle Domenico Cannizzaro 6 Bainbridge Phila Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Cosenza |
| 7 | | self | 28 | | | | brother Carmine Cannizzaro 6 Bainbridge Phila Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | 45 | | | | cousin Vincenzo Cannizzaro 6 Bainbridge St Phila Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | aunt | | | | | cousin Michele Guzzo 1 Butler St Phila Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | | | | | | Rodeo |
| 10 | | | | | | | relation Butler St Phila Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | self | 25 | yes | 2 yrs | Pa | father Domenico Cannizzaro 714 to 716 St Phila Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | 27 | yes | 4 yrs | Italy | brother Peppino 714 to 716 St Phila Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | | | | Montalto |
| 13 | | husband | 28 | no | no | no | husband | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | father | 49 | yes | | | father | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | | | | | | Mendocino |
| 15 | | D | | | | | father Cocco 924 Christian St Phila Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | | | | | | |
| 16 | | D | | | | | father | | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | D | | | | | father 914 Christian St | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | D | | | | | father Phila Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | | | | | | |
| 19 | | D | | | | | father | | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | | | | | | |
| 20 | | self | 25 | yes | 4 yrs | Pa | brother 714 to 716 St Phila Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | | | Montalto |
| 21 | | brother | 24 | no | no | no | brother Giuseppe 104 to 106 St Phila Pa | | | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Botanico |
| 22 | | | 25 | | | | brother Domenico 372 Bainbridge St Phila Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Paraguna |
| 23 | | self | 25 | | | | brother Salvatore 654 Vine St Phila Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Guardavale |
| 24 | | | 25 | | | | brother Giuseppe 654 Vine St Phila Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | uncle | 25 | yes | 4 yrs | Pa | uncle Domenico Cannizzaro 714 to 716 St Phila Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | S. Caterina |
| 26 | | brother | 25 | no | no | no | brother Domenico 714 to 716 St Phila Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | | | | | | |
| 27 | | friend | 25 | yes | 4 yrs | Pa | friend Catalina Miranda 724 to 726 St Phila Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | | | | | | |
| 28 | | self | 28 | yes | 8 yrs | | friend Gioacchino Abate 728 to 730 St Phila Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | nephew | 25 | yes | 9 yrs | | nephew Pellegro Pellegrino 728 to 730 St Phila Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | self | 28 | yes | 4 yrs | | brother Camillo 728 to 730 St Phila Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/3 | | | | | | Rumo, Provincia |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Conriglione Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1911,

at PHILADELPHIA PA

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

31—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

318

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Oneto

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA PA

R C Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

13—1139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

104 S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 4 MAR 1911, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence: Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Di Giorgatto | Michele | 23 | | m | s | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castellallo | Father Giovanni Castellallo | Pa. | Phila. |
| 2 | Fazeri | Carlo | 24 | | m | m | | no | | | | | Colanero | wife Maria Colanero | | |
| 3 | Giuliano | Michele | 21 | | m | s | | yes | | | | | Riccia | father Giovanni Riccia | | |
| 4 | Quattaruccio | Pietro | 28 | | m | s | | no | | | | | Morcone Sago | wife Luisa Morcone Sago | | |
| 5 | Cotti | Giuseppe | 22 | | m | s | | no | | | | | Palazzo | father Luigi Palazzo | N. Atlantic | |
| 6 | D'Achille | Costantino | 19 | | m | s | | no | | | | | S. Bartolomeo | none | Phila. | |
| 7 | D'Achille | Adolorata | 13 | | f | s | | yes | | | | | | none | | |
| 8 | Fattai | Giuseppe | 17 | | m | s | Scholar | yes | | | | | | mother Lucrezia S. Bartolomeo | | |
| 9 | Del Buono | Nicola | 21 | | m | s | farmlab | yes | | | | | | wife Lucia | | |
| 10 | Ferrone | Michele | 28 | | m | m | | no | | | | | Afriena | wife Maddalena Afriena | | |
| 11 | Caruso | Domenico | 18 | | m | s | | no | | | | | | father Luigi | | |
| 12 | Polerino | Ciro | 19 | | m | s | | yes | | | | | | father Carlo | | |
| 13 | Ricotta | Pasquale | 33 | | m | m | | no | | | | | Pesca | wife Caterina Pesca | N. Jersey | |
| 14 | Sandonato | Luca | 29 | | m | m | | no | | | | | | wife Angela Pesca | | |
| 15 | Silvestri di Romano | Luciendo | 26 | | m | m | laborer | no | | | | | Pesca | brother-in-law Pasquale Pesca | | |
| 16 | son | Federico | 2 | | m | s | none | no | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Ciocari | Lavorino | 27 | | m | s | farmlab | yes | | | | | Marano Equo | wife Lucrezia Marano | Pa. | Phila. |
| 18 | Celia | Angelo | 38 | | m | m | | no | | | | | | wife Francesca Marano | | |
| 19 | Polifiglio | Luigi | 18 | | m | s | | yes | | | | | | father Biagio Marano | | |
| 20 | Cola | Giuseppe | 37 | | m | m | | yes | | | | | Roccaluta | wife mother Domenica Cundari | Pa. | Phila. |
| 21 | wife | Carmela | 34 | | f | m | | | | | | | | Roccaluta Valtieri | | |
| 22 | Carbonelli | Floriano | 18 | | m | s | farmlab | no | | | | | Comaneco | father Carmine Comaneco | | |
| 23 | Giammario | Pasquale | 20 | 11 | m | s | | no | | | | | Afriena | father Vincenzo Afriena | | |
| 24 | Sabatino | Giuseppe | 17 | | m | s | | yes | | | | | Sacraino | father Carmelo Sacraino | Pa. | Chicago |
| 25 | Cavonni | Erminia | 23 | | f | s | | yes | | | | | Faro S. Maria | father Giuseppe Faro S. Maria | Pa. | Phila. |
| 26 | Famolo | Giovanni | 18 | | m | s | farmlab | | | | | | Riccia | father Paolo Riccia | | |
| 27 | Finizio | Carmine | 23 | | m | s | | no | | | | | Oldorano | mother Angela Oldorano | Pa. | Phila. |
| 28 | Scarlbone | Agostino | 18 | | m | s | | yes | | | | | Nolano | wife Giovanna Nolano | | |
| 29 | Stefano | Mariano | 23 | | m | m | | no | | | | | Cairo | wife Maria Cairo | Pa. | Phila. |
| 30 | Garofolo | Salvatore | 20 | | m | m | | no | | | | | | | | |

SEP 10 1931 9179-3-67387

APR 28 1911

OCT 5 1928

APR 27 1911

FEB 23 1931 8386

AUG 28 1939 3-1514/7 203105

SEP 22 1927 140016 3/3355

SEP 27 1937 116 LVL-505 TOTUNA FILE 2770-P-125831

JUN 27 1923

VERIFIED OK

Identified Verified—Case

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA PA _____, _____, *19*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? (Whether cash, part by himself, part by relative, friend, employer, or person) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming under the contract labor law. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | brother | 28 | no | no | no | brother Antonio 766 South 9th Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | ruddy | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castelvetrano |
| 2 | | self | 28 | | | | brother-in-law Domenico Impastato 714 South 9th Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Castelvetrano |
| 3 | | | 28 | | | | cousin Vincenzo Impastato 737 Christian St Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | | | | | | Piana |
| 4 | | brother | 28 | | | | brother Domenico 766 So 9th Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | | | | | | Amerino |
| 5 | | brother-in-law | 28 | | | | brother-in-law Vincenzo Impastato 1313 Christian St Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Palermo |
| 6 | | father | 28 | | | | father Giulio Mannino 924 Montrose St Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | | | | | | S Stefano |
| 7 | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | self | 28 | no | no | no | uncle Isidoro Impastato 737 Christian St Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | son | 28 | yes | 01 | Phila | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | self | 28 | no | yes | no | cousin Leonardo Palermo 909 Christian St Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Alpicella |
| 11 | | | 28 | | | | cousin Giuseppe Palermo 909 Christian St Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | 28 | | | | brother Antonio Palermo 909 Christian St Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | 28 | yes | 08 | 10 Buffalo | brother-in-law Angelina D'Amico 1814 Ashland Niagara Falls N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Lucca |
| 14 | | | 28 | yes | 08 | 10 Buffalo | brother Elgio 1814 Ashland Niagara Falls N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | 28 | no | no | no | husband Giovanni D'Amico 1814 Ashland Niagara Falls N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Bagnara |
| 16 | | | | | | | father Antonio Impastato 714 South 9th Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | | | | | | |
| 17 | | brother | 28 | yes | 06 | 09 Phila | brother Andrea Liccari 3029 N 22 Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Arena Reggio |
| 18 | | cousin | 28 | yes | 07 | 08 Phila | cousin Francesco Impastato 714 South 9th Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | brother-in-law | 20 | no | no | no | brother-in-law Giuseppe Vadala 2229 N 7th Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | self | 100 | yes | 03 | 10 Racine | family Clemente Lombardo 1213 N 8th Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Rocchetta Vella |
| 21 | | | 100 | no | no | no | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | friend | 28 | | | | friend Carmela Pappalardo 829 Christ St Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Terranova |
| 23 | | self | 28 | | | | cousin Valentino Donato 924 Christ St Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Aprecena |
| 24 | | | 28 | | | | brother Salvatore Impastato 39 Lucy St Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Lacrau |
| 25 | | husband | 28 | | | | husband Angelo Impastato Charles Jr. | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | San S Nicolau |
| 26 | | self | 28 | | | | friend Michele D'Anna 14 N Mars St Phila Pa. | | | | | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Racau |
| 27 | | | 28 | yes | 03 | East | friend Augustino Stasi 214 Wash St Conshohocken Pa. | no | yes | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | | | | | | Ortona |
| 28 | | uncle | 28 | no | no | 333 Ortley | uncle Giorgio Raffaele ~~333 Ortley~~ Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | | | | | | N Tolentino |
| 29 | | self | 100 | | | | cousin Giuseppe Lo Gatto ~~1905 Carpenter~~ Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Lucca |
| 30 | | | 20 | | | | cousin Gerardo Lo Verde 1903 Carpenter st. | no | yes | no | no | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | |

Naples

[redacted], of the ANCONA, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare—that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1911,
at PHILADELPHIA PA

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

319

I, Antonio Diaz, surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA PA

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1218

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 4 MAR 1911

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salvatore | | 4 | MAY 30 1911 | 3761 | | | | Italy | Italy | Italy | Siano | Italy | Siano | No Albano |
| Rocco | JUL 15 1919 | 18 | " | " | " | | | | | Ali | Father Giuseppe | Ali | Sa | Stella |
| Eugenio | | 13 | " | " | " | | | | | Bellizzo | Father Gerardo | Bellizzo | " | " |
| [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| Concetto | | 16 | | | | | | | | | Father Salvatore | S. Lucia | | |
| Fortunato | | 29 | M | | Yes | | | | | | Wife Maria | S. Lucia | " | " |
| Rocco | | 19 | S | Laborer | no | | | | | Siano | Father Salvatore | Siano | | |
| Mariano | MAY 9 1922 | 22 | no | Laborer | Yes | DEC 10 1943 | Consul Officer File 3-170-C-357/771 | | | | Father Carmela | Siano | " | " |
| Domenico | | 25 | M | | | | | | | | Wife Angela | Siano | " | " |
| Giuseppe | 1 | 31 | " | " | " | | | | | | Wife Maria | Siano | " | " |
| Giovanni | 1 | 23 | S | " | " | | | | | | Father [illegible] | Siano | " | " |
| Salvatore | | 24 | " | " | no | | | | | | Father Alfio | Siano | " | " |
| Emanuele | JUL 16 1925 | 9 | " | " | Yes | | | | | | Father Gaetano | Siano | " | " |
| Salvatore | | 21 | " | " | no | | | | | Messina | Father Pietro | Messina | " | " |
| Andrea | | 18 | " | " | Yes | | | | | Roccalumera | Father Nicola | Roccalumera | " | " |
| Giuseppe | 5 | 40 | M | Laborer | no | | | | | Spadafora | | Spadafora | Hawaii | Honolulu |
| Giuseppe | | 27 | M | Longshoreman | " | | | | | Messina | brother Salvatore | Montgello | Sa | Stella |
| Giuseppe | APR 9 1924 | 23 | no | Laborer | " | | | | | | | Messina | " | " |
| Michele | 2 | 28 | M | Teamster | Yes | | | | | Roccalumera | Father Giovanni | Roccalumera | " | " |
| Giorgio | | 20 | S | Longshoreman | no | | | | | Modica | Father Salvatore | Ohio | Cleveland | |
| Concetta | | 2 | F | — | — | | | | | | | Modica | " | " |
| Giovanni | | 35 | Married | Longshoreman | Yes | JAN 30 1937 | 5-81386 2/9 mind 214586 | | | | | | | |
| Pietro | | 13 | | | | | | | | | Father Maria | | | |
| Rosario | 4374 / 662 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | Modica | " | " |
| Giorgio | | 22 | no | Laborer | no | | | | | | Father Mario | Modica | " | " |
| Vincenzo | 1 | 26 | S | Longshoreman | no | JAN 27 1941 | 3-2172449-231629-6/9 | | | Siano | mother Patania | Santa | Sa | Phila |
| Giuseppe | | 4 | no | — | — | | | | | | | | | |
| Alfio | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alfio | FEB 20 1941 | 22 | Yes | Longshoreman | Yes | AUG 7 1941 | 3-3144053-P 228993 | | | | (H.S.-P.) | Siano | | |
| Giovanni | | 32 | M | Longshoreman | no | | | | | Modica | Wife Concetta | Modica | Ohio | Cleveland |

intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-8105

...the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of each vessel bringing such immigrants on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA, March 17 —, 1911

| No. in list | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Whether having a ticket to final destination | By whom passage paid? (Whether the said alien has money and how much, whether in possession of friends, etc.) | Age | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of $50 and whether any part thereof, if less than $50 | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | 35 | no | no | no | cousin Sebelle Pasquale 1 Louis Mo | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regd | brown | none | Italy | Guiana |
| 2 | | brother | 25 | | | | brother Antonio Pasquale Philada | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | Ote |
| 3 | | | 25 | | | | brother Piero Pasquale Philada | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | Bethania |
| 4 | | self | 40 | | | | cousin Luigi Pasquale 1st Detroit Mich | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | | | St Lucia |
| 5 | | | 28 | | | | cousin Pietro Pasquale 916 So 5th Philada | | | | | good | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | 25 | yes | 3 | 08 | Pa brother Luigi Pasquale 916 So 5th Philada | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | | | | | |
| 7 | | | 10 | no | no | no | brother Luigi Pasquale 916 So 5th Philada | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | | | Guiana |
| 8 | | | 25 | | | | cousin Comanche Lucia 916 So 5th Philada | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | 35 | | | | cousin Catalano Luigi 923 So 5th Philada | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | 40 | yes | 00 | 08 | Pa brother Salvatore Pasquale 916 So 5th Philada | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 6 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Januario Nunzio 916 So 5th Philada | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | 35 | | | | cousin Sallie Pasquale 916 So 5th Philada | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | 25 | yes | 07 | 09 | Pa cousin Marianno Di Nunzio 916 So 5th Philada | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | Sheppard |
| 14 | | | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Catalano Carmelo 916 So 5th Philada | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | | | | | |
| 15 | | | 25 | | | | uncle Carmelo Martelli 2 Second St Hammonton N J | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | | | | | Philadelphia |
| 16 | | | 30 | yes | 12 | 04 | N J brother Mariano 732 O.K. Philada | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | Alt |
| 17 | | husband | 30 | no | no | no | brother Carmelo Catalano 916 So 5th Philada | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | |
| 18 | | self | 25 | | | | brother Carmelo Catalano 916 So 5th Philada | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | Sheppard |
| 19 | | | 40 | | | | cousin Rita Antonio 12404 & Marshall St Cleveland Ohio | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | Mastica |
| 20 | | husband | / | | | | | yes | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | father | / | | | | | yes | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | self | 30 | | | | husband Rita Antonio 12404 & Marshall St Cleveland Ohio | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | | | | | |
| 23 | | mother | / | | | | | yes | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | / | | | | | yes | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | self | 25 | | | | cousin Rosa Francesco 1991 & 81st St Cleveland Ohio | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | | | | | |
| 26 | | self | 20 | | | | husband Comanche Sebastiano 1014 Christian St Philada Pa | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | Guiana |
| 27 | | mother | / | | | | | yes | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | / | | | | | yes | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | / | | | | | yes | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | self | 36 | | | | cousin Francesco Rosa 1991 & 81st St Cleveland Ohio | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | | Mastica |

Wm. Schelberger

*foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, _____ and _____ named in the foregoing List or Manifest, _____ of said Aliens and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said Aliens is an anarchist; that none is a polygamist, or believes in or advocates or belongs to any organization or society that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; that none is feebleminded, or insane person, or has been insane within five years previous; that none is a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or has a contagious disease of a loathsome or dangerous contagious nature, or has been deported, or has a mental defect of such character as to affect the ability to earn a living, or has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one believing in or advocating the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

*Master*
*Master Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 17 *day of* March, 1911,

*at* PHILADELPHIA PA

A E Barnes.
*Immigration Officer.*

9—1178

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1118

I, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—438

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—438

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

106 S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 4 MAR. 1911 19

| No. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | 12 Final Destination. (*United States, permanent address.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Carmelo | comin | 25 | nw | s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Modica | uncle Giovanni | Modica | Pa | Cleveland |
| [illegible] | Rosa | Salvatore | | 33 | | m | mason | yes | | | | | | wife Concetta | | | |
| [illegible] | Parisi | Stefano | | 16 | | s | laborer | no | | | | | Messina | father Antonio | Messina | | Patterson |
| [illegible] | Annaffi Luca | Mariano | 2 | 22 | | s | farm lab | yes | | | | | Forio | father Pietro | Forio | | Paterson |
| 165 | Deluca | Gaetano | | 26 | nw | m | farm lab | | | | | | Sperano | wife Pasqualina | Sperano | Pa | Paterson |
| 166 | Criella | Pietro | | 36 | | | | no | | | | | | wife Vincenza | Sperano | | |
| 167 | Buonghi | Vincenzo | | 36 | | | | | | | | | | wife Anna | Sperano | | |
| 168 | Venticinque | Vincenzo | | 25 | | s | laborer | | | | | | Pignataro | father Antonio | Pignataro | | Patterson |
| 169 | Venticinque | Angela | | 20 | | m | housekpr | | | | | | Camigliano | father Stefano | Camigliano | | Patterson |
| 170 | Pezzuto | Francesco | 2 | 30 | nw | s | farm lab | yes | | | | | | father Michele | Camigliano | | |
| 171 | Genito | Carlo | OCT 3 1931 | 4375/319-766466 | | | | | | | | | Teora | father Vincenzo | Teora | NJ | Jersey City |
| 172 | Forchetta | Antonio | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | wife Paola | Teora | | |
| 173 | Rocco | Rosa | | 41 | | m | housekpr | | | | | | Castella | father Lorenzo | Castella | | Patterson |
| | | Salvatore | | 12 | nw | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Lacy | Nicola | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 174 | D'Agostino | Pasquale | | 1828 | | s | farm lab | no | | | | | Stapaca | father Carlo | Stapaca | Pa | Wampum |
| 175 | Mazzuzzi | Cristina | | 24 | 26 | m | housekpr | | | | | | Sprustoli | father Carlo | Sprustoli | | Paris |
| 176 | Mouth | Luigi | | 3 | 28 | m | farm lab | | | | | | Sucano | wife Rachele | Sucano | | |
| 177 | Caiazza | Cesare | MAR 25 1943 | 24 | 04 | m | farm lab | AUG 19 1943 | | Phila. 3-238874 | | | S. Valentino | father Vincenzo | S. Valentino | S. | Phila |
| 178 | Gangale | Antonio | | 24 | | m | farm lab | yes | | | | | Pallagorio | wife Filomena | Pallagorio | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 179 | Murgia | Antonio | 2 7 1940 6-961849 216167 | 35 | | m | M | no | | | | | | wife Fortunata | Pallagorio | | |
| 180 | Ferrara | Antonio | | 25 | | m | M | yes | | | | | Orte d'Abello | wife Maria | Orte d'Abello | | Bethlehem |
| 181 | Marra | Salvatore | | 22 | | m | M | no | | | | | Belvedere | wife Michela | Belvedere | Ill | Chicago |
| 182 | Carella | Ciriaco | | 23 | | m | S | yes | | | | | | father Antonio | | | |
| 183 | Capano | Ernesto | | 24 | | m | M | carpenter | no | | | | | wife Raffaela | | | |
| 184 | Martorelli | Pasquale | | 28 | | m | M | farm laborer | no | | | | | wife Rosa | | | |
| 185 | Cristofaro | Vincenzo | | 25 | | m | M | | | | | | | wife Rachele | | | |
| 186 | Capano | Gaetano | 1 | 32 | | m | M | | no | | | | | wife Maria | | | |
| 187 | Capano | Salvatore | | 28 | | m | S | | | | | | | father Domenico | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2330

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA

| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Whether able to read | By whom passage paid | Age | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether previously in the United States, and when and where | Whether ever before refused admission to the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause | Height | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth | |
| | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Amount | If Yes— Whether | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | | Country | City or Town |
| 1 | no | self | 45 | no | no | no | cousin Francesco Rizzo 1991-81st Ave Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | rgt | brown | brown | none | Italy | Madrea |
| 2 | | | 30 | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | self | 25 | | | | brother Raffaele Rizzo 1322 Carroll Ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Acquaviva |
| 4 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | self | 50 | no | no | no | brother Raffaele Rizzo 257 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Faro |
| 6 | | cousin | 30 | yes | 500 | to | Pa cousin Pietro Rizzo 3703 Jonathan Ave Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | | | Fornaro |
| 7 | | self | 25 | no | no | no | brother Raffaele Rizzo 257 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | 25 | | | | brother Raffaele Rizzo 257 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | 25 | | | | brother in law Cesare Buonanni 133 Ebur St Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | | | | | | Pignataro |
| 10 | | | 25 | | | | | here 17 yrs no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | | | | | | Cancelliano |
| 11 | | | 26 | yes | 700 | Pa | cousin Pietro Rizzo 3703 Jonathan Ave Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | | |
| 12 | m | | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Pasquale Rizzo 1134 Juniata St Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | | | | | | Cerro |
| 13 | m | | 25 | | | | | Trenta Torretta Pa no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | 44 | | | | brother Pietro Rizzo 116 Rejmond St Allegheny City Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Alfiano |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | brother | 25 | yes | 19 | | brother Raffaele Rizzo 311 E Lafayette St Jonstown Pa | here 17 yrs no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Solopaca |
| 18 | | bridegroom | 25 | | | | brother Raffaele Rizzo 1322 Carroll Ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Sfruttoli |
| 19 | | self | 26 | | | | brother Raffaele Rizzo 1322 Carroll Ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | | | Cancello |
| 20 | | | 20 | | | | brother Raffaele Rizzo 1322 Carroll Ave Chicago Ill | here 1 yr 130 no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Valentia |
| 21 | no | | 30 | yes | 850 | Pa | brother Raffaele Rizzo 257 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | | | Pellegrino |
| 22 | no | | 25 | yes | 300 | Pa | brother Giuseppe Rizzo 257 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | " |
| 23 | | cousin | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Arena Salvatore 719 East 7th Ave Bethlehem Pa | here 6 yrs no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 2 | | | | | | Orta |
| 24 | yes | self | 40 | no | no | no | brother in law Rallo Giuseppe 2649 W 15th Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Belvedere |
| 25 | | | 40 | | | | cousin Martorelli Francesco 2006 Grand Ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | | " |
| 26 | | | 25 | | | | brother in law Canuano Giuseppe 713 N Rockwell Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | | | " |
| 27 | | | 25 | yes | 700 | Chicago | brother in law Alfonso Edwin 2666 Grand Ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | | | | " |
| 28 | | | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Giuseppe Colaianni 710 Rockwell St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | | " |
| 29 | | | 25 | yes | 500 | Chicago | cousin Pasquale Liparace 710 N Rock Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | " |
| 30 | | | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Liparace Pasquale 710 Rock Chicago Ill 710 W Rockwell st | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | " |

73

Buffalo Consulate ANCONA Office

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have carefully examined the manifest of said vessel [illegible] month, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, in relation to the physical and mental condition of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1911,

at PHILADELPHIA PA

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

23—1111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

and burglar, and that I am [illegible]

each of the aliens named herein, and that the [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all [illegible] mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

R E Sawtelle

Immigration Officer.

11—2139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusaniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

107 S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 4 MAR. 1911 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| | Bartolelli | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Carmela | | 33 | f | M | housewife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Belvedere | father Francesco | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | daughter Case | Maria FEB 3 1920 | 9 | f | S | none | — | | | | | " | | " | " |
| 3 | Son | Domenico | 7 | m | " | " | — | | | | | " | Belvedere | " | " |
| 4 | " | Daniele | 5 | m | " | " | — | | | | | " | | " | " |
| 552 5 | Carritano | Napoleone | 17 | m | S | farmer | yes | | | | | " | father Vincenzo | " | " |
| 653 6 | Conziano | Michelina | 21 | f | M | housewife | no | | | | | " | father Giuseppe " | " | " |
| 654 7 | Caparo | Vincenzo | 28 | m | M | farmlaborer | no | | | | | " | wife Rosina " | " | " |
| 780 8 | Milasi | Giuseppe MAR 17 1922 | 22 | m | S | laborer | yes | | | | | Reggio Cal | father Vincenzo Reggio Calb | D.C. | Washington |
| 781 9 | " | Domenico | 20 | m | S | " | no | | | | | " | wife Tanquinia " | " | " |
| 782 10 | Masciano | Vincenzo | 27 | m | M | " | yes | | | | | " | wife Caterina " | " | " |
| 11 | Fazzi | Giuseppe | 25 | m | M | farm | yes | | | | | Catania Italy | wife Maria Ficarra | N.J. | Northfield |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

| | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | 30 | | 31 | | 32 | | 33 | 34 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | By whom was passage paid? (Whether Cash or Draft sent to immigrant, or Ticket prepaid) | Age | Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend? and if so, which relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Sex | Married or Single | Whether Male or Female | Whether Child under 1 year | Calling or Occupation | Whether able to read or write | Nationality of what country | Race or People | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth | |
| | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or Years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | no | no | no | husband | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | 5 | 4 | veg | brown | brown | none | Italy | Belvedere |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | father Martinelli Francesco | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | father 2666 Grand Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | father Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | " | | 25 | | | brother Laperuse Pasquale | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | 4 |
| 6 | " | husband | 29 | | | 710 Rockwell St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | 4 |
| 7 | " | self | 25 | yes | 0700 | Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | 4 |
| 8 | No | self | 26 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | | Reggio Cal |
| 9 | No | do | 26 | yes | 0907 | Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | 4 |
| 10 | No | do | 25 | " | 0907 | D C | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | | 4 |
| 11 | No | Brother Law | 26 | No | Ill | No | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*alien named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* 17 *day of* March, 1911,

*at* PHILADELPHIA PA.

B E Barnes.

*Immigration Officer.*

11–1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Buck, Surgeon of the S.S. Kyber, arriving Thursville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Buck

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 1911 day of _____, 19 Physician

at _____

W E Davies.

Immigration Officer.

Manifest - Sheets No. 20, 21, 22.
will be found in Book 143.
S.S. Köln June 19 - 1911.
Pages 103, 104, 105;

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kaiserin" sailing from Bremen, March 9th, 1911

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ellinger | Richard | 32 | | m | s | Baker | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Leipzig | Mother Mrs. Emma Ellinger Kleinbrol, Rheingrenzhausen Germany | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 2 | Birkenheier | Nikolaus | 60 | | m | m | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Hedwig | Sister Mrs. Emma Schaefer Neuer, Prussia Germany | Ohio | Lima |
| 3 | " | Emma | 44 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother " " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 9 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | grandmother " " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Irene | 7 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 6 | Roko | Johann | 49 | | m | m | carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother Nikolaus Roko Ujkenyng, Hungary | " | " |
| 7 | " | Emma | 46 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | sister-in-law " " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Josef | 14 | | m | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle " " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Barbara | 12 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 10 | " | Elisabeth | 10 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 11 | Zukan | Joan | 26 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | Magyar | " | Hungary | " | brother Peter Zukan Kenyerpuszta Hungary | " | " |
| 12 | " | Julia | 22 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | sister-in-law " " | " | " |
| 13 | Tovarnyaki | Demeter | 20 | | m | s | laborer | " | " | Russia | Ruthenian | Russia | Carpathia | brother Prof. Tovarnyaki Lemnica Gorlaska Russia | Ohio | Canning |
| 14 | Bargula | Jakob | 26 | | m | s | laborer | " | " | Austrian | Ruthenian | Austria | Galicia | Father Demeter Bargula Volkowice Gorlice | Ohio | Lima |
| 15 | Konik | Horace | 25 | | m | s | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | Lipowice | Brother Louis Konik Lipowice, Austria | " | " |
| 16 | Zakr | Casper | 21 | | m | s | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Dynowska | Brother Jakob Zakr Dynowska, Galicia | " | " |
| 17 | Zantor | Rachel | 26 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | Russia | Rzeszow | Brother Johann Zantor Rzeszow, Austria grand father | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 18 | " | Feige | 6 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 19 | " | Salomon | 3½ | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 20 | " | Esyl | 1 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 21 | Dakrower | Finnerze | 24 | | m | m | housewife | yes | yes | Austria | Galician | Austria | Galicia | Father-in-law Sklaje Dakrower Terczyna Galicia grand father | Ohio | Lima |
| 22 | " | Leiferi | 6½ | | m | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 23 | " | Jakob | 3½ | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 24 | " | Dorick | 1½ | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

OCT 21 1939 3-167810 & 12477 6/9

NOV 18 1939 3-175806 21H017 6/9

FEB 21 1916

MAR 4 1920

MAR 8 1916

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET TO BE FILED WITH DUPLICATE MANIFESTS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, *March* 23, 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | Whether in possession of $50 and not going as servant or laborer. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money to pay for passage was sent by the person himself, by relatives, friends, employer, or other persons.) | How much money in possession? (Whether $50 or more, and how much.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | $60 | 1907 | Cincinnati O. | | with brother #24 Ellison Cincinnati O. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | black | black | none | Hungary | Karpfen |
| 2 | yes | " | $40 | 1907 | Phila Pa | | with friend Frank Pinkerlier 1937 Jefferson St. Phila Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | gray | " | " | Lodzy |
| 3 | " | child | — | no | no | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | father | — | " | " | " | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | black | blue | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | — | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | yes | self | $160 | no | 1907 | Phila Pa | with friend Peter Cato 1966 N Bodine St. | Phila Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Ujhorongo |
| 7 | " | child | — | no | no | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | father | — | " | " | " | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | — | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | — | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | self | $60 | no | " | " | with friend Joseph Filippi 511 Lutz St. | Phila Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Tenerovo |
| 12 | " | child | — | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | no | self | $60 | yes | 1907 | Kansas | with friend Jan Zakrzewski Park P.O. Lansing Kans. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Przyszowice |
| 14 | yes | " | $50 | no | no | no | with friend Morris Lipschitz 238 Fremont St. | Phila Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | gray | " | " | Tchorzewko |
| 15 | " | " | $35 | " | " | " | with friend S. Lipschitz 937 Bainbridge St. | Phila Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | " | " | " | Lipowice |
| 16 | " | " | $50 | " | " | " | with friend Wolf Kish 1447 D. St. | Phila Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black | " | " | " | Dynowska |
| 17 | no | " | $50 | " | " | " | friend Stanislaus Kaminski 44-46 E 57th St. | Cleveland O. | " | " | " | Deported 2 years | | 5 | 3 | " | black | " | " | " | Czarnia |
| 18 | " | mother | — | " | " | " | father | " | " | " | " | Returned with wife 1½ months | | " | " | " | blue | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | — | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | black | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | — | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | yes | self | $25 | " | " | " | friend Stanislaus Dabrowski 1937 E. 57th St. Cleveland O. | Phila Pa | " | " | " | To the mast | | 5 | 3 | " | brown | gray | " | Galicia | Chrzanow |
| 22 | " | mother | — | " | " | " | father 12 Columbia | " | " | " | " | " | | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tomaszow |
| 23 | " | " | — | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | brown | " | " | " | Stanowska |
| 24 | " | " | — | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

75

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Mayer Master, of the S.S. Kyoto, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 1911 day of _____, 19 Philadelphia, Pa.

at _____

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—2118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2118

Phil

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Buck, Surgeon of the A.J. Kilpatrick, Mississippi Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Mississippi of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Buck

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 1911 day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Köln sailing from Bremen, March 9th, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Dällenj | Hugo | 23 | | m | s | manufacturer | yes | yes | Germany | German | U.S. | Callmeyer, My | mother d.: Minna Wendel Schulgasse 6 Dresden | My | Callmeyer |
| 2 | Wendel | Moritz | 53 | | m | m | foreman | " | " | " | " | Germany | Dresden | wife: " | " | " |
| 3 | Paulsiur | Maly | 40 | | m | s | sailor | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wilkowicz | brother: Abram Paulsiur Wilkowicz Gub. Kiew | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 4 | NOV 23 1923 VERIFIED No. 37867 | Dossel | 41 | | m | s | none | " | " | " | " | | | nearest: " | " | " |
| 5 | Perconobitz | Dassel | 46 | | m | m | joiner | yes | yes | | | | MAY 18 1920 | brother: Aloysius Perconobitz Chwojnitz Gub. Minsk | " | " |
| 6 | Reher | Wilhelma | 43 | | m | m | miner | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Alsdaden | mother: Mrs. Reher Alsdaden, Hy Oberhausen mother: | Pa | Carnegie |
| 7 | — " — | Ernst | 20 | | m | s | manufacturer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | — " — | Meldy | 27 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother in l.: | " | " |
| 9 | — " — | Meldje | 3 | | f | s | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | grandmother: | " | " |
| 10 | Zgaeth | Veronika | 18 | | f | s | maid | yes | yes | " | " | " | München | brother: Johann Zgaeth Fürth i/m | Wis | Milwaukee |
| 11 | Vogel | Hamila | 30 | | f | m | none | " | " | Austria | Hebrew | U.S. | Philadelphia | father: David Vogel Szlezany, Bukowina | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 12 | Woyfelman | Carl | 24 | | m | s | painter | no | no | Netherland | Dutch | Netherland | Germersheim | father: J. C. Woyfelman Nr. Veldenzerstr. Grund | Pa | " |
| 13 | Fuser | Szoelioszla | 25 | | f | s | seamstress | " | " | Austria | Hungarian | Austria | Paupes | father: Lucka Fuser Paupes, Hungary | Pa | " |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Kaufman | Joseph | 25 | | M. | Married | | | | Germany | | Germany | | Mrs. Rosa Kaufman Cöln, Nr 113 Brandtstr | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

JUL 12 1922

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia Pa, *March 23*, 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has paid his own passage, or the amount, if any, paid by him, and by whom paid.) | Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 80 | yes | 1911 | Billmeyer | nor Bruce, 11 Chinchester Ave Ballmeyer, Pa | no | no | no | good | none | 5' | 9 | fair | blond | blue | none | Germany | Frankenhausen |
| 2 | " | " | 40 | no | no | no | son; Hugo Doellert, 11 Chinchester Ave Billmeyer, Pa | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | Bohemia | Böhmisch-Leipa |
| 3 | yes | daughter | 25 | no | no | no | daughter; Augusta Doellert, 1900 So 7th St Philadelphia, Pa | no | no | no | good | none | 5' | 3 | " | grey | blue | " | Russia | Wilkowisky |
| 4 | " | sister | 20 | " | " | " | sister; | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | brown | blue | " | " | " |
| 5 | yes | son in l. | 820 | " | 1910 | " | son in l; Hayman Kramer, 2314 Bigler St Philadelphia, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5' | 2 | " | dark | blue | " | " | Shrajnik |
| 6 | no | self | yes | yes | 1906 | Carnegie | friend; Thos. Williams, Carnegie, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5' | 2 | " | blond | brown | " | Germany | Schalke |
| 7 | " | " | 160 | no | no | no | friend; | " | " | " | " | " | 5' | 7 | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend; | " | " | " | " | " | 5' | 2 | " | " | blue | " | Dutch | Haarlemermeer |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend; | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | Germany | Oberhausen |
| 10 | no | self | 45 | no | no | no | brother; Anton Sproth, 1838 Hancock Ave Milwaukee, Wisc | " | " | " | " | " | 5' | | " | brown | grey | " | " | South i/w. |
| 11 | yes | self | 1155 | yes | yes | 1896 | sister; Anna Bekal, 3324 N. 5th St Philadelphia, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10½ | " | blond | blue | " | Bohemia | Kolesny |
| 12 | " | " | 45 | no | no | no | uncle; Jacob Fleisz, 3310 Hutchinson St Philadelphia, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | " | " | grey | " | Hungary | Unterbild Preßburg |
| 13 | " | " | 120 | " | " | " | cousin; Jos. Ramsey, 1319 Orianna St Phila, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | blue | " | Hungary | Pozsony |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Reading | 25 | Pa | | | | Frank B. Kaufman, 32 Broadway Reading | " | | | | | 5' | 5 | " | Br | " | | Teutschausen | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

76

Prints
(-)

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H Mayer Master, of the S.S. "Rhein", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Master that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or [illegible] person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayer
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

A B Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Buck, surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Wurttemberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Liste or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Buck

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 1911 day of ....., 19..

at .....

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

{ Manifest Sheets 20. 21. 22.
will be found in Book 143.
Page 103. 104. 105. on S.S. Köln June 19 — 1911.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 110 S. S. Koln sailing from Bremen, March 9, 1914.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Sadowski | Schlomo | 23 | | M S | tailor | no no | | Austria | Hebrew | Russia | Kelk | wife: Rosa Sadowski Kelk | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 2 | Tarnkowski | Apolinary | 37 | | M M | farm lab | yes yes | | " | Polish | " | Radoszo | wife: Agnesina Tarnkowski " | " | Homer |
| 3 | Wrubel | Alexander | 15 | | S | | | | | | | Krasnik | grandmother: Rosalia Lusak " | N.Y. | Hamsport |
| 4 | | Piotr | 13 | | " | | | | | | | | mother Tomasz | | |
| 5 | Krajewska | Valeria | 18 | | F S | maid | no no | | " | " | " | Sandomierz | brother: Alfreda Szyszko | Md. | Baltimore |
| 6 | Szmurski | Stanislaw | 20 | | M S | farm lab | yes yes | | " | " | " | Kanczuga | father: Albin Szmurski " | Mich. | Detroit |
| 7 | Niemuski | Piotr | 18 | | M S | joiner | " " | | " | " | " | Kocice | father: Viktor Niemuski " | Ill. | Rockford |
| 8 | Galczynski | Waclaw | 17 | | " S | farm lab | no no | | " | " | " | Dobczyce | father: Kazimierz Galczynski " | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 9 | Wybranska | Stanislawa | 22 | | F M | housewife | " " | | " | " | " | Zawiercie | father: Antoni Szczerowski " | N.J. | Camden |
| 10 | Sukurska | Stefania | 16 | | F S | maid | yes yes | | " | " | " | Tajna | mother: Amelia Sukurska | Pa. | Plains |
| 11 | Krupinska | Veronika | 24 | | " " | | no no | | " | " | " | Kelda | father: Franciszka Krupinska | " | Pittsburg |
| 12 | Mucrenska | Josefa | 33 | | M | housewife | " " | | " | " | " | Kuligow | father: Antoni Szkrenia Kulig | " | Plains |
| 13 | " | Stanislawa | 11 | | F S | none | " " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Adamczyk | Josef | 20 | | M S | farm lab | yes yes | | " | " | " | Klenicukow | father: Jan Adamczyk Kenner | N.J. | Buffalo |
| 15 | Lerner | Shaje | 20 | | M S | SEP 4 1908 | | | | DEC 21 1908 | | Bogilew | father: Rachel Lerner Magilew | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 16 | Feiginstein | Isaac | 23 | | M S | seamstress | " " | | Hebrew | " | " | Lipkowka | husband: Isaac Feinstein Lipkow | " | " |
| 17 | Schapirowski | Joseph | 19 | | M S | tailor | no no | | " | " | " | Tarnow | wife: Golda Schapirowski Tarnow | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 18 | | Keile | 8 | | F S | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Goldberg | Dawid | 17 | | M S | tailor | yes no | | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Zyrmory | brother: Jakob Goldberg Zyr. | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 20 | Schor | Schiffe | 17 | | F S | maid | " " | | " | " | " | Pinkow | mother: Anna Schor " | Ill. | Chicago |
| 21 | Sfkowske | Siskind | 50 | | M M | laborer | yes yes | | " | " | " | Kalwarja | father: Wevesz Thlomica | Ky. | Newport |
| 22 | | Fegi | 43 | | F M | housewife | " " | | " | " | " | " | Kalwarja Suwalki | " | " |
| 23 | | Perko | 15 | | M S | none | " " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | Liba | 14 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Chatkel | 11 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Jankel | 11 | | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Chaerka | 8 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Leiba | 5 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Itzko | 4 | | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Feidman | Schifre | 18 | | F S | maid | yes yes | | " | " | " | Sokoly | father: Yosel Feidmann Sokoly Russia | Pa. | Portland |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1126

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, March 23, 1911

| No. | 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, which.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Time of previous visit. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | Sophie: Vetter Stockowski Philadelphia Pa. | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | pic | bl | br. | none | Russia | Bely |
| 2 | | | | | | | Lyda: Lewinson Galgenowska age 24 Steamer Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | bl. | bl. | " | " | Radom |
| 3 | | | | | | | Father Heinrich Winkel Lancaster N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Czernowa |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | " | gr. | " | " | Smerzowina |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | bl. | " | " | Czestowo |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Kacanz |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | br. | " | " | Zolazkici |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | br. | gr. | " | " | Zmiewo |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | " | bl. | " | " | " | Zycia |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | bld. | bl. | " | " | Zelda |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Vulajow |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bl. | br. | " | " | Klimontow |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | br. | gr. | " | " | Mogilew |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | blk. | br. | " | " | Sobolowca |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Tailoress | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | pal | blk. | br. | | Russia | Zgurnow |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | " | br. | gr. | " | " | Pleskow |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bl. | " | " | " | Kalnarii |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | " | br. | br. | " | " | " |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | bl. | gr. | " | " | " |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | " | " | " | bl. | " | " | " |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | br. | br. | " | " | Troben |

77

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Mayer, master of the S.S. Alton, from Ipswich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayer
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 '91 day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

31—4118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—4118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Buck, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, Medical Board, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Buck

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 1911 day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

C E Ennis.
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 111 S. S. Kilne sailing from Danzig March 9 1939

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or People | *Last Permanent Residence Country | *Last Permanent Residence City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | Final Destination City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 041 1 | Appil | Leib | 58 | | M | M | baker | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Lazrogen | friend: Ismael Kapulskaite Lazrogen Russia | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | " | Esse | 50 | | F | M | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Sure | 14 | | F | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Meyer | 11 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| JUN 27 1940 5 | " | Beile | 10 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | JUN 14 1940 | 11-242462 220571 | " | " | " | " |
| OCT 5 1939 6 | " | Jeone | 8 | | F | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Lowental | Sure | 18 | | F | S | maid | yes | yes | " | " | " | Kiejdany | mother: Leje Lowental Kiejdany Lany Lowno — " | N.J. | Burlington |
| 8 | Sikorski | Reila | 19 | | " | " | milliner | " | " | " | " | " | Zytomir | parents: Pelagia Lapczunkow Zytomir | Ill. | Chicago |
| 9 | Serachatkojic | Ethel | 18 | | " | " | maid | " | " | " | " | " | Kalusz | father: Asa Berdlatskyn Kalusz | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 10 | Felisowenki | Rose | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Talasz | aunt: Leje Felisowenka Talasz | " | " |
| 11 | Schwartz | Czarne | 20 | | " | " | milliner | " | " | " | " | " | Staki | father: Mosk Schwartz Stapy | " | " |
| 12 | Kawtzmaa | Chaie | 18 | M | S | farm lab | no | no | " | " | " | " | Dubno | father: Josel Kaufman Dubno Volh. | " | " |
| JUN 11 1939 13 | Zawrocki | Nachmen | 19 | M | S | tailor | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Zwaneck | father: Meyer Zawrocki Zwaneck Podolien | " | " |
| 14 | Feldmann | Esse | 27 | F | M | cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | Radom | mother: Esse Feldschmidt Radom — " | Md. | Baltimore |
| 15 | | Pinchas | - | M | S | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 16 | Zager | Sala Dwoca | 18 | F | S | maid | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Schklow | father: Chaim Zager Schklow Mogilew — " | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 17 | Krugman | Epire | 56 | M | M | cook | no | no | " | " | " | " | Mozir | friend: Rosa Zigelbaum Mozir Minsk — " | Ill. | Chicago |
| MAY 30 1939 18 | | Benjamin | 17 | M | S | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 19 | | Merchla | 14 | F | " | " | seamstress | yes | yes | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 20 | Remenik | Majicle | 20 | M | " | " | maid | " | " | " | " | " | Slubuck | father: Abram Remenik Slubuck Kiew — " | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 21 | | Schowa | 17 | F | " | " | seamstress | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 22 | Fask | Leje | 19 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gnesdpole | father: Bonus Fask Gnesdpole Podolien | " | " |
| 23 | Schachowski | Sochym | 18 | M | S | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | AUG 21 1920 | " | Didilowka | father: Jegor Schachowski Didilowka Kiew | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| MAY 20 1939 24 | Schrager | Sure | 24 | F | M | housewife | no | no | " | " | " | " | Tolczin | husband: Meyer Schwarte Tolczin Podolien — " | " | " |
| JAN 20 1939 25 | | Udel | 3 | | S | NPW | NOV. 8 1938 | " | " | " | " | JAN 6 1939 | | | " | " |
| DEC 18 1939 26 | | Abram | 11 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| MAR 8 1939 27 | Fanis | Josif | 17 | M | " | " | furrier | yes | yes | " | " | " | Factor | father: Fania Fanis Factor Kiew — " | " | " |
| JUL 22 1939 28 | Alperin | Mordchel | 22 | M | S | farm lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kalnis | brother: Marcus Alperin Kalnis Podolien — " | " | " |
| 29 | Piskowski | Feige | 19 | F | " | " | seamstress | no | no | " | " | " | Tetijew | father: Majicle Piskowski Tetijew Kiew — " | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 30 | | Leib | 17 | M | " | " | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET TO BE FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, March 23, 1911

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes — Year or period of last visit / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 24 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 100 00 | | Wife; Appel Jews 1502 N. Polk St. Chicago Ill. | No | No | No | No good | No | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | brother | " | " | brother; " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | " | Haga Zeveckal Jasen 629 S. N.W. Wayling Av. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | 4 | 12 | " | Wife; Rywale Rewoke 1502 W. 14th Ave. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | uncle | 10 | " | uncle; Jacob Bonchek 537 Jackson St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | father | 10 | " | father; Abr. Fleischmacher 602 Jefferson St. | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | cousin | 8 | " | cousin; Reuben Kaplowitz 309 Lothrop St. | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | uncle | 8 | " | uncle; Aaron Katz 1905 Jackson St. | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | aunt | 5 | " | aunt; Rosa Jess 157 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa. | Carlstadt | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | brother in law | 15 | " | Haga in law; Abbetta 1107 E Pratt St. Baltimore Md. | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | uncle | 3 | " | uncle; David Zaga 311 St. Lawrence St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | self | 5 | " | self; Sonka Neugrun 5925 Haga St. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | brother | " | " | brother; | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | 50 | Sister | brother; Saul Remenick 1405 38th St. Cleveland O. | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | 12 | " | " Abrd Tack 1502 E 28th St. Cleveland O. | Carlstadt | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | 5 | " | " Sorka Gladowski 545 N. 6th St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | husband | 5 | " | husband; Jankel Haga 1530 S. 12th St. | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | father | 18 | " | father; | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | brother | 3 | " | brother; Faber Jasnis 1512 Jackson St. | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | brother in law | 25 | " | brother in law; Abr. Hornik 946 Watts St. | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | 50 | " | " Bal Tebinowicz 5144 Cedar Ave. Cleveland O. | Carlstadt | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 6 | fair | bl | br. | none | Russia | Taurogen |
| 4 | 11 | " | " | gr. | " | " | Chwidany |
| 5 | - | " | " | br. | " | " | Taurogen |
| 4 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | Kiejdany |
| 5 | 1 | " | blk | " | " | " | Bessalen |
| 5 | - | " | bl. | " | " | " | Walnaja |
| 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Talnye |
| 5 | 5 | " | blk | " | " | " | Akaki |
| 5 | 1 | " | br | br. | " | " | Dubno |
| 5 | 3 | " | blk | br. | " | " | Tarnaney |
| 5 | 1 | " | br. | " | " | " | Radom |
| 5 | - | " | bl. | gr | " | " | Schklow |
| 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Mozir |
| 5 | 3 | " | bl | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | 3 | " | " | br. | " | " | Shlonic |
| 4 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | 10 | " | br. | gr. | " | " | Grunchyds |
| 5 | 2 | " | blk | br | " | " | Bielilowka |
| 4 | 9 | " | bl | " | " | " | Tolerya |
| | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | 1 | " | br | br | " | " | Kalton |
| 5 | 3 | " | blk | " | " | " | Kabris |
| 5 | 1 | " | br | " | " | " | Telyew |
| 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

18

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Mayer Master, of the S.S. Koln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of _____, 19 [illegible]

at _____

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5*—(*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, [redacted] Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Buck

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 112 S. S. Köln sailing from Bremen March 9th, 1914.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A12 | Sworski | Spirita | 42 | F | M | wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Zytomir | brother Isaac Sworski Zytomir Volh. Russia | Ill. | Chicago |
| A13 | SF " | Gitel | 8 | " | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| A14 | " | Mojsche | 6 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| A15 | Jelenewski | Chane | 43 | F | M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | Tolusje | father Lewi Jelenewski Tolusje Kow. Russia | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| A16 | " | Mechel | 14 | M | S | none | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| A17 | " | Jacob | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| A18 | SEP 11 1934 Julius Strelitz | Jacket | 70 | M | M | none | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Telunge | | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| A19 | JAN 24 1939 3-156586 205407 | Lecé MAY 19 1939 | 8 | " | S | (325 Phila 214-P-6180 Natza) | | | | | | | | | |
| A20 | Petrinaicke | Paulina | 19 | " | S | maid | yes | yes | Lithuania | " | " | Spakionis | father Antanas Petrinaicke Spakionis Kowno — — | Ill. | Chicago |
| A21 | Ambrasas | Valeryan | 20 | M | S | farm lab | yes | yes | " | " | " | Kovnedy | mother Ambrasas Kovnedy Kowno — — | " | Kewanee |
| A22 | Spryskaitie | Emilia | 20 | F | S | maid | no | no | " | " | " | Krepeny | mother Spryskaitie Krepeny Kowno — — | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| A23 | Bukaitis | Jolenlaw | 16 | M | S | farm lab | yes | yes | Polish | " | " | Lepiskit | father Bukaitis Lepiskit Kowno — — | " | Pittsburg |
| A24 | Lukowicz | Zofia | 20 | F | S | maid | no | no | " | " | " | Zydeki | mother Lukowicz Zydeki Kowno — — | " | Philadelphia |
| A25 | Jankowska | Marta | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | Germa | " | " | Salmaiorki | father Jankowski Tauroggen Kowno — — | Ill. | Chicago |
| A26 | Pragun SEP 22 1921 | Fedor | 22 | M | Lab | Laborer | yes | yes | Russia | " | " | Zamelki | father Barbara Pragun Lomzale Kj. Wilno — — | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| A27 | Spil APR 18 1941 | Kachova | 32 | F | M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | Tyeki | stepmother Lucia Spil Tyeki Volkovo — — | " | Pittsburg |
| A28 | NOV 6 1930 4353 181 APR 16 1931 89537 | Nikolai | 6 | M | S | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| A29 | | Fran A-4181 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| A30 | Dietz | Heinrich | 38 | M | M | carpenter | " | " | German | " | " | Lol Valley | mother-in-law Maria Haase Lol Balcon Kamyschin — — | Nebr. | Lincoln |
| A31 | " | Amalia | 32 | F | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| A32 | " | Amalie | 13 | " | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| A33 | SI " | Katharina | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| A34 | MAY 20 1943 L/V Omaha 15-20474 cpa | Maria | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| A35 | " | Pauline | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| A36 | " | Olga | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| A37 | Kapta DEC 20 1929 31195 | Mihaly | 20 | M | S | farm lab | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Lapositz | stepfather Josef Schmidthuber Bogyaron Krajcsa m. Hungary | Ok. | Carleton |
| A38 | Kampel | Johann | 34 | M | M | " | " | " | " | German | " | Kisdorog | father Kampel Kisdorog Tolna m. Hungary | Tex. | Lithonia |
| A39 | Grega | Jaunce | 27 | F | M | housewife | " | " | " | Slovak | " | Lagyelimas | father Pribelka Georg Lithonia Cs. Hungary | Pa. | Folsom |
| A40 | " | Maria | 5 | " | S | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| A41 | " | Janos | 3 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, March 23, 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Major Master, of the S.S. Noordam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Major
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 23 1911 day of ....., 19..., at .....

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr Buck, Surgeon of the S.S. Köln line, sailing Newark, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Buck

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 1911 day of _____, 19__

at _____

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 113 S. S. Köln sailing from Bremen March 9th, 1911.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kocalko | Katarzyna | 21 | | F S | steward | yes | yes | Austria | Slavonian | Galicia | Granbergen | father: Bogdan Kocalko Austria Kl. Rybotycze Galicia | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 2 | " | Anna | 24 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | uncle: Konrad Casara Austria | | |
| 4 | Zaun 43005 | Victor 7148 | 17 | | M S | cook | yes | yes | " | Polish | " | Lemberg | father: Severin " | " | Wilkesbarre |
| 5 | Tendler | Scheine | 14 | | F S | seamstress | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Schawlen | father: Israel Tendler Russia | " | Philadelphia |
| 6 | Golombiewska | Konstancia | 17 | 8 | F S | maid | yes | yes | " | Polish | " | Turowo | father: Ludwik Golombiewski Russia | " | " |
| 7 | Olszewski 1666 7335 | Jan | 20 | | M S | farmhand | yes | yes | " | " | " | Marcinowo | Tyrowo: Allegra Rock — — father: Michal Olszewski Austria | Ill. | Chicago |
| 8 | Dembska | Helena | 20 | | F S | housemaid | " | " | " | " | " | Lenowo | Tyrowo Rock — — father: Jan Mlynarski Russia | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 9 | " | Wladyslaw | 2 | | M S | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 10 | Zaremba OCT 16 1934 | Kazimiera 10115 | 26 | | M M | tailor | yes | yes | " | " | " | Lwowice | wife: Helena Zaremba Austria | " | " |
| 11 | Grol | Ludwika | 18 | | F S | maid | no | no | " | " | " | Dynak | niece Rock — — mother: Malgorzata Grol Austria | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 12 | Sian 1666 7347 | Jan JAN 18 1919 | 18 | | M S | clerk | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | " | Schawli | Dynak Rock — — father: Mandel Sian Poland | N.J. | Atlantic |
| 13 | Fashen | Hinde | 30 | | F M | housewife | no | no | " | " | " | Kobrin | Kovno — — brother-in-law: Samuel Hammerman | Md. | Hagerstown |
| 14 | JUN 7 1941 4-26742 - 330758 - cg | Freidel | 6 | | F S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Jakob Fashen Russia — — | " | " |
| 15 | JUN 18 1941 4-28468 - 232735 - cg | Simon Abraham | 4 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle: | " | " |
| 16 | Burlok 1666 6535 | Ruwen JAN 2 1917 | 17 | | M S | tailor | yes | yes | " | " | " | Wasilowka | brother: Lallgrune Gordon Pa. | Va. | Norfolk |
| 17 | " | Leie | 50 | | F wd | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | Heicski Wilna — — uncle: | " | " |
| 18 | Gabay JUN 6 1930 83901 | Sari | 30 | | M M | farmer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Kminki | wife: Reisel Gabay Kminski Russia | Ill. | Chicago |
| 19 | Berkowicz | Gorum | 18 | | M S | baker | no | no | " | " | " | Pietryko | brother: Jankel Berkowicz Pietryhof — — father: Wolf Berkowicz Austria | Mich. | Detroit |
| 20 | Bialystok 1666 7833 | Chaim DEC 29 1921 | 21 | | M S | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Kyrzkow | Kyrzkow — — | Ill. | Chicago |
| 21 | Berklon | Pesche | 28 | | F wd | milliner | " | " | " | " | " | Lenigola | brother: Hee Kruk Tolocezyn Poland — — | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 22 | " | Hajsche | 4 | | M S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 23 | Cohen | Sosie | 17 | | F S | milliner | yes | yes | " | " | " | Rachuy | father: Mowsche Cohen Austria — — | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 24 | Mendelsohn | Rochel | 40 | | M M | housewife | no | no | " | " | " | Josal | friend: Feivel Leykyn Lomza Russia — — | " | Bradford |
| 25 | " | Abraham | 18 | | M S | none | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 26 | APR 16 1943 L/V ON I-404 FOR INSP. TO CHANGE AT NIAGARA FALLS, ONT. FOR DERIVATIVE. | Moses | 14 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 27 | | Lemel | 11 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 28 | FEB 17 1938 (Does not apply) | Riga | 9 | | F " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 29 | APR 27 1938 #1228 (Does not apply 7-122 41) | Sicha | 8 | | " " | " | " | none | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 30 | | Mira | 3 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 31 | Gurewicz | Katie | 19 | | " " | seamstress | yes | yes | " | " | " | Spolce | grandmother: Leike Kaminsky Russia Spola Kiew — — | " | Scranton |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, March 23, 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, society, or government, and if so, what person, society, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | husband | 6 | no | | | husband: Hojko Jan, Lisz. Lange Nr. 205 Philadelphia Pa. | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 2 | fair | bl. | br. | none | Galicia | Rhuzyn |
| 2 | " | brother | 2 | " | | | brother: 2015 Cayuga St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | 27 | " | | | Brother: Johann Jos. Hrapinski 2nd 4th 709 W. Allen Berge Co. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Wyrancowy |
| 4 | " | uncle | 25 | " | | | uncle: Israel Goldstein 1906 940 4th. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | gr. | " | Russia | Kharvchov |
| 5 | " | brother | 5 | " | | | brother: Antoni Jabrushanski Filler St. 1909 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Turovo |
| 6 | " | uncle | 15 | " | | | uncle: Kaimberg Tuczynski 1908 E 24th ave Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | br. | " | " | Mardany |
| 7 | " | husband | 12 | " | | | husband: Franczek Dudek Jefunde bei Cleveland Ok. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | bl | " | " | Gosnovo |
| 8 | " | father | " | " | | | father: | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | brother | 21 | " | | | brother: Teodor Zaremba 1139 E 79 th. Cleveland Ok. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | bl. | " | " | " | Swonice |
| 10 | " | father | 15 | " | | | father: Carl Josef Zaremba 916 N. Louis Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | bl | " | " | " | Dynow |
| 11 | " | brother | 25 | " | | | brother: Tyes Boyd 25 Ellis ave Atlantic City N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | br | br | " | " | Schawli |
| 12 | " | husband | 28 | " | | | husband: Wagner Koch 27 N Fetonove Ok. Logantown Md. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | bl | gr. | " | " | Volonn |
| 13 | " | father | none | " | | | father: | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | br | br | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | brother | 75 | no | | | brother: Parker Jordan 176 Church St. Norfolk Va. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blk | " | " | " | Wasilewka |
| 16 | " | son | 25 | " | | | son: | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | gr | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | cousin | 50 | " | | | cousin: Lucie Wicka 1611 W. Division St. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | br | " | " | " | Krumki |
| 18 | " | brother | 30 | " | | | brother: Berkart Mik 1911 Winder St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 (11½) | " | blk | gr | " | " | Miedzewo |
| 19 | " | cousin | 25 | " | | | cousin: Ignatz Kras, Harvey Ave Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blk | bl | " | " | Wyschkow |
| 20 | " | father | 3 | " | | | father: Ant Blumkaz bei Carl St. Cernesmil Ok. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | br | br | " | " | Remigola |
| 21 | " | grandfather | " | " | | | grandfather: | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | bl | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | cousin | 25 | " | | | cousin: Adam Granbez 519 Oberhill St. Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | blk | " | " | " | Rachuy |
| 23 | " | husband | " | " | | | husband: Stanislaw Stasiak 11 Karl St. Bradford Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | gr | " | " | Tarczyn |
| 24 | " | father | " | " | | | father: | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | bl | " | " | " | Miedzwica |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 2 | " | br | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | br | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | uncle | 3 | " | | | uncle: Wolf Kanabrok 644 E. 5th Ave Mc Keesport | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | blk | " | " | " | Szpolar |

80

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 1911 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Rieth, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, Philadelphia Naval Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Rieth

Sworn to before me this JUN 22 1911 day of ____, 19__

at ____

B. E. Davis.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 114 S.S. Köln sailing from Bremen March 9 1914

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Zilberman | Leiz | 43 | M | M | | laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Grodno | wife: Rivka Zilberman Kovno | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | Gerneckis | Antanas | 18 | M | S | | farmhand | | | | Lithuanian | | Grand Duke | | Pa. | Alexandria |
| 3 | Kaulinskie | Aleksis | 22 | M | S | | 4 | | | | | | Kalvi | brother: Agora Kaulinskie Kalvi Kovno | Ill. | Chicago |
| 4 | Renata | | 16 | F | S | | none | | | | | | Kalvarija | cousin: Antanas Renata | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 5 | | Franc | 9 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Dzegiunas | Franciskus | 19 | M | S | farmlab | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Lazyeski | | father: Antanas Dzegunas Lazyeski Suwalki | Md. | Baltimore |
| 7 | Pavlowske | Josef | 20 | | | | | | | | | Sakalauska | | father: Jonas Pavlowski Sakalauska Kovno | Ill. | Chicago |
| 8 | Kizus | Motiejus | 37 | M | M | | | | | | | Skaryski | | wife: Anna Kizas Skaryski Kovno | Pa. | Druspa |
| 9 | Klimowicz | Tifon | 24 | M | S | | | | | Russia | | Kiorke | | mother: Elizabeth Klimowicz Kiorke Vilno | | Gruceton |
| 10 | Skelutin | Tatiana | 25 | F | M | housewife | | | | | | Obrowa | | father: Alexander Skelutin Kiev | Ohio | Cambridge |
| 11 | | Mikolaj | 3 | M | S | none | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Fedor | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Kraus | Nicholina | 20 | F | S | maid | | | | Austria | Israel | Galicia | Zaspiria | uncle: Felix Kisek Zasp. nia | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 14 | Biron | Andrey | 25 | M | S | farmlab | | | | | | | Jagelowska | father: Rosalia Gentkowska Jagelowska Grodno | | Wanamie |
| 15 | Kotkowska | Kazimia | 30 | F | M | housewife | | | | | Lithuania | | Mockuste | father: Michel Malkowska Mockuste | | Philadelphia |
| 16 | Fabian | Imre | 24 | M | S | mill | yes | yes | Bulgaria | Hungarian | Hungary | Budapest | | father: Fabian Agnes Kiss Budapest Hungary | | |
| 17 | Zgodarek | Waclaw | 19 | | | farmlab | | | Poland | Polish | Russia | Grzondzia | | father: Jozef Swiatek Grzondzia Russia | | |
| 18 | Pawlowska | Aniela | 17 | F | S | maid | none | | | | | Zadelsze | | father: Jozefa Pawlowska Zadelsze | | |
| 19 | Zuraska | Franciska | 19 | | | | | | | | | Opzel | | father: Pawel Zuraska Opzel Warmia Rock | | |
| 20 | Gornikiewicz | Stanislaw | 19 | M | S | farmlab | | | | | | Zelazna | | mother: Katarzyna Gornikiewicz Rock | | |
| 21 | Zaleski | Piotr | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | father: Kazimir Zaleski Rock | | |
| 22 | Prus | Felix | 28 | M | M | tailor | yes | yes | | | | Warsaw | | father: Kazimir Prus Grodno | | |
| 23 | Algorodsky | Ilie | 25 | M | S | fishmkt | | | | Hebrew | | Bogechod | | father: Meir Schusterman Bogechod Russia | | |
| 24 | Budnig | Feige | 18 | F | S | seamstress | none | | | | | Ostkow | | mother: Rifke Budnik Ostkow Kiev | | |
| 25 | Axelrad | Feige | 17 | | | housework | yes | yes | | | | | | father: Jacob Lubanowitz Kiev Krakow Ostkow | | |
| 26 | Bronitz | Edel | 17 | | | seamstress | | | | | | Sorski | | mother: Anshe Bronitz Sorski Russia | | |
| 27 | Kolker | Eider | 19 | | | | | | | | | Sorski | | father: Hershel Kolker Sorski Russia | N.J. | Camden |
| 28 | Talisman | Abram | 22 | M | S | cutter | | | | | | Tolczyn | | father: Itzig Talisman Tolczyn Russia | | |
| 29 | | Eelik | 17 | | | fishmkt | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Rackin | Beurion | 32 | M | M | goldsmith | | | | | | Bielaja | | wife: Anshe Rackin Bielaja Kiev | Pa. | Philadelphia |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, March 23, 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his passage, whether paid by other person, or by himself, by corporation, society, parent, husband, etc.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | [illegible] | 30 | | | | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 5½ | fair | br | gr. | none | Russia | Janowo |
| 2 | " | cousin | 20 | | | | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | bl | bl | " | " | Czarna Buda |
| 3 | " | " | 15 | | | | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | gr | " | " | Palmi |
| 4 | " | father | 4 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | Scars on Conjunct. | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | | | | " | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | brother | 18 | | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | " | blk | br. | none | Russia | Sudele |
| 7 | " | " | 15 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | bl | bl | " | " | Sudacry |
| 8 | " | brother in law | 25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 9½ | " | " | " | " | " | Pklenowo |
| 9 | " | brother | 25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | br | " | " | Sirvki |
| 10 | " | husband | 0 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | " | gr | " | " | Orowo |
| 11 | " | father | " | | | | — " — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | " | | | | — " — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | mother | 17 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Zosyna |
| 14 | " | brother | 8 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | bl | " | " | Kutganyal |
| 15 | " | husband | 7 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | gr | " | " | Sokmake |
| 16 | " | sister | 4 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 9½ | " | blk | br | " | Hungary | Bacsfoldvar |
| 17 | " | cousin | 25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | bl | bl | " | Russia | Yeronaia |
| 18 | " | brother | 25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | Zachelmo |
| 19 | " | father in law | 12 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Orel |
| 20 | " | brother | 6 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | br | bl | " | " | Zelazna |
| 21 | " | father | 12 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 22 | " | brother | 25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Zyrardow |
| 23 | " | father | 12 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | blk | gr | " | " | Borschad |
| 24 | " | sister | 15 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | bl | br | " | " | Bielaja Cerkow |
| 25 | " | father | 23 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | blk | " | " | " | Pmiela |
| 26 | " | cousin | 3 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Perotki |
| 27 | " | brother | 3 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | — | " | blk | br | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | cousin | 3 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Zolezyn |
| 29 | " | " | " | | | | " | | | | | | | " | 1 | " | br | gr | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | " | 5 | 2 | blk | br | " | " | Kiew |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Meyer Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Köln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

R E Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as follows:

*Farmer* means one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Columns 7, 8 (Can read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19-20, inc.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Buck, Surgeon of the S.S. Köln Third, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Buck

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 115 S. S. Koln sailing from Bremen March 9 1914.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. 6 | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kienoj | Leit | 38 | | M M | farmer | Norw | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Zaslaw | wife: Leie Kienoj Zaslaw Russia | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 2 | Zabolotsky | Jankel | 17 | | M S | tailor | " | | " | " | " | Liachowaya | brother: Schije Zabolotsky Lachowaya Russia | " | " |
| 3 | Liegstein | Foiwe | 38 | | M M | miller | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Ostrog | wife: Jitel Liegstein Ostrog Russia | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 4 | Rubinstein | Jesse | 18 | | M S | farm lab | " | " | " | " | " | Jarcepol | father: Chaiem Rubinstein Jarcepol Russia | " | " |
| 5 | Zabaly | Wojcek | 19 | | M S | joiner | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Russia | Zwiniogrodka | brother: Jankel Zabaly Zwiniogrodka Russia | Pa. | Phila |
| 6 | Kremer | Reile | 20 | | M S | guard | yes | yes | " | " | " | Bereslad | father: Mojsiele Kremer Bereslad Russia | " | " |
| 7 | Kaukris | Leivie | 19 | | M S | musician | " | " | " | " | " | Sedolien | father: Salmel Kaukris Sedolien Russia | " | " |
| 8 | Klein | Israel | 18 | | M S | tailor | yes | yes | " | " | " | Butkow | mother: Hanne Klein Butkow Russia | " | " |
| 9 | Zubrak | Chaufke | 11 | | M S | | | | | | | Bernad | mother: Fumie Zubrak Bernad Austria | | |
| 10 | Kolpenitzke | Eliote | 17 | | M S | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Dazowo | father: Leib Kolpenitzki Dazowo Russia | " | " |
| 11 | Kulbis | Josef | 22 | | M S | farm lab | " | " | Lithuania | " | " | Bremen | father: Antanas Kulbis Bremen Russia | N.Y. | Binghamton |
| 12 | Grochowski | Alexander | 19 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jungary | father: Joseph Grochowski Jungary Russia | Pa. | Throop |
| 13 | Skaban | Kazimer | 12 | | M S | | none | none | " | " | " | Skaca | father: Ludwig Skaban Skaca Austria | Mich | Carmel |
| 14 | Meklaff | Berta | 17 | | F " | maid | yes | yes | " | German | " | Chworina | father: Ludwig Meklaff Chworina Russia | Mich. | Mt. Pleasant |
| 15 | | Robert | 12 | | M " | none | none | none | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Penko | Adrei | 36 | | M M | farm lab | yes | yes | " | Ruthen | " | Pikacz | wife: Malama Penko Pikacz Austria | Md. | Baltimore |
| 17 | Sirok | Rivke | 16 | | F S | maid | | | | Hebrew | | Bergid | brother: Chawe Sirok Bergid Austria | | |
| 18 | Grucela | Julian | 20 | | M S | farm lab | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Galicia | Lamnow | father: Jan Grucela Lamnow Galicia | Pa. | Egypt |
| 19 | Dzubak | Frantiska | 18 | | F S | maid | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Eperjes | father: Josef Dzubak Eperjes Hungary | | Braddock |
| 20 | Nicholcvarska | Antonia | 18 | | F S | | none | none | Austria | Polish | Galicia | Nowina | mother: Anton Nicholcvarska Nowina Galicia | | Philadelphia |
| 21 | Jazynsk | Kasko | 16 | | M S | farm lab | " | " | " | Ruthenian | " | Rukowe | mother: Maria Jazynsk Rukowe Austria | " | Scranton |
| 22 | Jenyk | Mychal | 25 | | M M | | yes | yes | " | | | Vitgany | father: Jvan Jenyk Wilna Russia | " | Philadelphia |
| 23 | Veisnvilas | Antanas | 35 | | M M | farm lab | | | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Pikodri | wife: Katarzyna Veisnvilas Pikodri Russia | Ill. | Georgetown |
| 24 | Guberman | Chajke | 20 | | F S | maid | | | | Hebrew | | Terjaskol | mother: Hatti Guberman Terjaskol Russia | | Chicago |
| 25 | Litman | Schaps | 39 | | M M | joiner | | | | | | Zytomir | wife: Sora Litman Zytomir Russia | Ohio | Dayton |
| 26 | | Samuel | 16 | | M S | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Sotnik | Fischel | 21 | | M " | | | | | | | Zytomir | father: Mojsiele Sotnik Zytomir Russia | | |
| 28 | Janusz | Katarzyna | 23 | | F S | maid | none | | Austria | Polish | Galicia | Skrawik | brother-in-law: Felix Mlonga Skrawik Galicia | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 29 | Slowenik | Jankel | 19 | | M " | goldsmith | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Grozylow | father: Aron Slowenik Grozylow Russia | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 30 | ~~Jakubowicz~~ | ~~Johann~~ | ~~35~~ | | ~~M M~~ | ~~farm lab~~ | | | ~~Germany~~ | ~~German~~ | ~~Germany~~ | ~~Chicago~~ | ~~friend: Albert Schmack Kiel Germany~~ | ~~Ill.~~ | ~~Chicago~~ |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, March 23, 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahead, or by whom purchased, whether by himself or herself, by other person, by a corporation, society, church, government, or State.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | father | 5 | | | | husband; Louis Lipkin 1124 [illegible] Ph. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | brother | 11 | | | | No No No No good No | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | blk. | br. | None | Russia | Haslavi |
| 3 | " | " | 5 | | | | husband; Jakob Lebedeff 1124 Reed St. Phila. Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Zalechniczy |
| 4 | " | cousin | 25 | | | | husband; Mike Lipkin 1124-10 St. Phila. Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bl. | bl. | " | " | Ushcy |
| 5 | yes | cousin | 25 | | | | cousin; Frank Chaja Kadt 1124 Wal. St. Phila. Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | br. | br. | none | Russia | Kuvienyevadov |
| 6 | " | brother | 12 | | | | brother; Hyman Lubel 1126 S. 5th St. Phila. Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | bl. | " | " | " | Bershad |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | | | | husband; Jacob Lubel 1126 S. 4th St. Phila. Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | blk. | " | " | " | Chyha |
| 8 | " | " | 10 | | | | brother; Hana Leibine Lubel 1512 Mt. Vernon St. Phila. Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 3½ | " | br. | br. | " | " | Stark |
| 9 | " | father | 45 | | | | father; Lubach Shik 1260-15 St. Phila. Pa. | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | " | bl. | " | " | " | Yershad |
| 10 | " | brother | 25 | | | | brother; Kaplan Kony 1124 Pine St. Phila. Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 3½ | " | blk. | gr. | " | " | Shlonyes |
| 11 | " | cousin | 25 | | | | cousin; Josef Kathonos 19 Kensington Ave. Phila. Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bl. | bl. | " | " | Kovenow |
| 12 | " | brother | 15 | | | | brother; Apolthos Jachowski Throop Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Kmjiery |
| 13 | " | father | 5 | | | | father; Antanas Kalon 1124 Pine St. Phila. Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Kacer |
| 14 | " | mother | 50 | | | | mother-in-law; Fr Serkey cottage Grove de Garland Vic. Dallas | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | gr. | " | " | Chuvirs |
| 15 | " | " | 20 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 4 | 5½ | " | " | br. | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | | | | brother-in-law; Max Michnick 635 S. Charles St. Baltimore Md. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | bl. | " | " | Zuaschud |
| 17 | " | uncle | 57 | | | | uncle; Lucola 1017 Lombard St. Baltimore Md. | | | | | | | 5 | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | Zeresd |
| 18 | " | friend | 25 | | | | friend; Klingh Gruttkonia 1124 Pine St. Phila. Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 5¾ | " | blk | br. | " | Galicia | Kunsaow |
| 19 | " | brother | 8 | | | | brother; Karl Maracek 1015-11 St. Bradock Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | blk. | br. | " | Hungary | Also Sibes |
| 20 | " | brother | 4 | | | | brother; Michalewski Stanislaw Low 1763 Phila. Pa. | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | bl. | " | " | Russia | Konina |
| 21 | " | father | 3 | | | | father; Frgunick Nykolay 1124 Pine St. Phila. Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | blk | bl. | " | " | Zoka |
| 22 | " | uncle | 40 | | | | uncle; Abe Michal Wabalov 1734 Phila. Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | br. | gr. | " | " | Wilsrany |
| 23 | " | brother | 25 | | | | brother; Jonas Yopsewlag Box 228 Georgetown Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | bl. | bl. | " | Russia | Kacer |
| 24 | " | " | 5 | | | | [illegible] 1815 N. 14 St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | Scars on Conjunct. | | 5 | [illegible] | " | blk. | br. | " | " | Perejaslave |
| 25 | " | cousin | 5 | | | | cousin; Frank Valsonky 806 Richard St. Phila. Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | blk. | gr. | " | " | Zy Yonov |
| 26 | " | " | 0 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | br. | br. | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | 9 | | | | cousin; Herrel Kielak 210 Hayemark St. Phila. Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | brother | 5 | | | | brother; James Jaworek Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | blk. | gr. | " | " | Zgmurdov |
| 29 | " | uncle | 24 | | | | husband 2101 England St. [illegible] Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | " | blk | br. | " | Russia | Bosyton |
| 30 | " | wife | 20 | 1907 | Ill. | | wife; Frederick Nakubowicz [illegible] St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Hays, Master of the S.S. Noire, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hays
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

B&O Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Farmer.*—Is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborer.*—Is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes) (can read and write), No (No) (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No) (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with the distinctive color of head of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brick, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, stationed at Newport, R.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pittsburgh; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brick

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

C. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

Observed

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 116 S. S. Köln sailing from Bremen March 9th, 14.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Vecht | Frogtiche | 28 | | M | M | farmlab | no | no | Turkey | Mecedonian | Turkey | Lavicica | Wife: Reka Tanjeka Lavicica Poluna Turkey | Ok. | Springfield |
| 2 | Frisch | Andreas | 42 | | M | M | miner | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Germany | Koide | Ireland: Aug. Werkey Wilhelmeth. St Koody W. Germany | Pa. | Cleveland |
| 3 | Heckschinger | Josef | 45 | | M | M | tailor | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Odessa | Cousin: Selmut Tolegaroff Russia Lieu Russia | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 4 | " | Chaie | 40 | | F | M | housewife | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Burdnian | Josef | 25 | | M | S | farmlab | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | SEP 14 1929 80054 | Blume | 22 | | F | M | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | SEP 14 1929 80053 | Lore | 3 | | F | S | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Stroulki MAY 1 1930 79834 | Josef | 21 | | M | M | smith | yes | yes | " | Polish | " | Sudrianiec | wife: Felica Stronski Skid | " | " |
| 9 | Kemborowska | Francischa | 26 | | F | S | Laund | " | " | " | " | " | Lasiski | Pgnice Norichan — " — Father: Antoni Kemborowska | " | " |
| 10 | " | Kazmiera | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lasiski | Lasiski Varschau — " — | " | " |
| 11 | Spitzer | Judell | 38 | | M | M | joiner | no | no | Austria | Hebrew | Bukowina | Sadagora | wife: Hynde Spitzer Bukowina Sadagora | " | " |
| 12 | Wiener | Mary Stone | 11 | | F | S | Sidewalk maid | yes | yes | " | " | Galicia | Lemberg | Fgend: Mordale Kend. Pa. King Korotnka Galicia | " | " |
| 13 | Gross 15931 | Johann JUL 31 1929 | 18 | | M | S | weaver | " | " | Hungary | German | Hungary | Uggarbole | Grandfather: Schwarz Ungvarbole Lavangem. Hungary | " | " |
| 14 | Böhm | Jeno | 28 | | M | M | tailor | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Vagydarely | wife: Böhm Jenine Ungv. Karoly Vegtuarm. — " — | " | " |
| 15 | Klobertanz | Johannes | 21 | | M | Mcolonist | " | " | Russia | German | Russia | Lanzjahrige | Lanzjahrige Lanzer Russia | Father: Johannes Klobertanz | Kans. | Topeka |
| 16 | " | Rosa | 21 | | F | S housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | Veneebaus | 2 | | M | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Magdalena | 6 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| NOV 9 1939 | 3-172.719-2/3331 | JUN - 4 1940 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2/1331 (2/1331 2/1719 P) Notice. | | |
| 19 | Medzirarek 6/9 | Franck | 27 | | M | M | Mason | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Germany | Alebchaun | Mother in law: Marie Simcak Jedda Galicia | Pa. | Budgeport |
| 20 | " | Anna | 20 | | F | S | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Karol | 8 | M | S | none | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | grandmother " | " | " |
| 22 | Kozlowski | Michal | 29 | | M | M | shoemaker | yes | yes | " | " | Galicia | Gorlice | wife: Veltkonga Kozlowski Gorlice Pa — " — | " | McAdoo |
| 23 | Mirowska | Jan | 7 | | " | S | none | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | Maria | 9 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Szczerba | Nastia | 16 | | " | " | guard | " | " | " | Ruthenian | " | Kozurne | father: Alex Szczerba Kozurne | " | Siegfried |
| 26 | Stefanczyn | Nastia | 19 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pawlowo | father: Michaels Stefanczyn Pawlowo — " — | " | Philadelphia |
| 27 | " | Josef | 10 | | M | S | none | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | " | " | " | uncle: " | " | " |
| 28 | Mierzwany | Kazimiera | 24 | | F | S | farmlab | " | " | Russia | Polish | " | Jabowka | mother: Franciska Mierzwa wy Jabrowka — " — | " | Glyndale |
| 29 | Gart | Chaie | 40 | | F | M | housewife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Odessa | Odessa Nellodowka Russia wife: Lazar Gerta | " | Philadelphia |
| 30 | Fegler | Jozsillo | 39 | | M | M | miner | yes | yes | Hungary | Jew | Hungary | Nitdapsla | Nitdapsla Hungary | Pa | Pittsburg |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, March 23, 1911

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and if not, whether having money to pay for railroad fare or other transportation to destination. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | yes 1910 | Chicago Ill. friend: Adolf Jeleff Columbia Ave 502 Springfield O. | No | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | self | 35 | no | Clothes in box: Mathias Jeleg 28-11 Hope ave Cleveland O. | no | no | no | no | good | new | 5 | 6 | fair | br | br | none | Hungary | Temgyen |
| 3 | " | daughter | 15 | " | daughter: Pol. Hackelings 910 Ford St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | gr. | " | " | Russia | Ekaterinopol |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 7 | " | " | gr. | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | sister-in-law | " | " | sister-in-law: | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | blk | br. | " | " | Baita |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Ekaterinopol |
| 7 | " | aunt | " | " | aunt: | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | bl | br | " | " | Odessa |
| 8 | " | brother | 13 | " | brother: Hacken Strasse 30 Ch. Cattenneyek. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | br | bl | " | " | Smirenice |
| 9 | " | " | 7 | " | brother: Ludar Lemborowski 30 th. Catherine St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | gr. | " | " | Lubiey |
| 10 | " | " | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Kosciuszkie |
| 11 | " | " | 8 | " | brother: Lyntz Kaday 21238 Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | foreign | single | 5 | 4 | " | blk | br | " | Galicia | Korytowka |
| 12 | " | brother | 6 | " | brother: Wiecor Hodit 913 Free St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | blk | bl | Fingers from each hand missing | Austria | Lodz |
| 13 | " | father | 3 | " | father: Johann Fox ~~not to th. 20~~ | Mother, mother-in-law, domicile | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Magyarbog |
| 14 | " | brother-in-law | 28 | " | brother-in-law: Rosta ~~Szaurecker~~ 1005 N. 4th | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | bl | br | " | " | Nagykanizsa |
| 15 | " | uncle | 5 | " | uncle: Christian Lockard cor. North Lake Ch. Topeka Kan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Emigrant | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Self | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | yes | stepbrother | 25 | no | cousin: ~~stepbrother~~ Josef Smrcek Box 176 Bridgeport. | Surmich | not by ~~stepbrother~~ | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | fair | blk | br. | married resides here carpenter 18 yrs | Galicia | Smrcina |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brunswick where he lives on 4 th St | " | Sadachi |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sadachi |
| 22 | " | cousin | 50 | " | cousin: Jan Mirowski Mc Adoo Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blk | " | " | Galicia | Sorice |
| 23 | " | father | " | " | father: | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | bl | gr. | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | brother | 25 | " | brother: Severta Stefan Siegfried Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | br. | br. | " | " | Rozwne |
| 26 | " | uncle | 10 | no | yes Okla. uncle: Andrew Hrazcin 976 Philadelphia Pa. | not by uncle | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blk | br | were born; left 4 yrs ago with wife & children; intends abroad. She came here with family from father in Hungary; expects to return | Austria | Philadelphia |
| 27 | " | father | " | yes | Born in Phila. father: — " — | not by father & mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | brother | 3 | " | brother: Kapuscay Jan Box 23 Wyldedale Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | blk | br. | " | Galicia | Debrowka |
| 29 | " | cousin | 20 | " | cousin: Philadelphia 446 Poler St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | br. | " | " | Russia | Odessa |
| 30 | yes | self | 120 | no | friend: Tadeusz Dekata Upton near Pittsburg, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " | blk | br. | " | Hungary | Nitrkaplon |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Mayer, master, of the S.S. Koln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 23 1911 day of ..., 19 ... Pa.

at ...

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 30.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Buck, Surgeon of the U.S. Köln, this, Heinrich Herwick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Buck

Sworn to before me this 21 day of , 19

at

B E Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

11—3150

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—3150

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. Kilia sailing from Bremen March 9th, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Jakoborisz | Abe | 24 | M | S | tinker | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Mechow | father, Isadel Jakoborisz Mechow, Gut. Kielz, Russia | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 2 | " | Sala | 24 | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | father in laws " | " | " |
| 3 | Smiczek | David | 37 | M | M | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife, Blume Smiczek Mechow, Gut. Kielz, Russia | " | " |
| 4 | Kolawicz | Michal | 17 | M | S | farm-laborer | " | " | Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Rabybor | Grand mother, Katarzyna Koział Rabybor, P. Jaslo, Galicia | Md | Baltimore |
| 5 | Glowacki | Kateina | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lodzisk | Brother, Jan Glowacki Lodzisk, P. Wielec, Galicia | Mich | Detroit |
| 6 | Potrak | Josef | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chomelec | father, Jan Potrak Chomelec, Galicia | " | " |
| 7 | Gonski | Stanislaw | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother, Katarzyna Gonska Chomelec, Galicia | Ill | Chicago |
| 8 | Gilani | Jozef | 32 | M | M | farm-laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Trencsen-mateo | wife: Anna Gilani Trencsenmatej, Trenc. m. | Ill | Chicago |
| 9 | Koricar | Florian | 31 | M | M | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Maria Koricar " " | N.Y. | Harlathon |
| 10 | Ciseckey | Stefan | 24 | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | mother: Marie Ciseckey " " | Pa | Greensburg |
| 11 | Mravec | Martin | 24 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Karolina Mravec " " | " | Uniontown |
| 12 | Ciesla | Arnold | 41 | M | M | " | " | " | Austria | Polish | Silesia | Polska Lutyna | wife: Karolina Ciesla Polska Lutyna Silesia | Mich | Lincoln |
| 13 | Jedovic | Martin | 19 | M | S | " | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Kostelné | father: Juraj Jedovic Kostelné Tybrá m.k. | Pa | Dunmore |
| 14 | Lisa | Pavel | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Vadovce | father: John Lisa Vadovce, Nyitra m. | " | Nevada |
| 15 | Gnapkowski | Karol | 26 | M | M | farm lab. | no | no | Austria | Polish | Galicia | Wolica | father: Jan Gnapkowski Wolica Galicia | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 16 | 3-216434-230 | Agnieszka | 22 | F | S | Housewife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Odessa | uncle Ze Lyenaker Odessa, Sadownaka 12 | " | " |
| 17 | Gluck | Maria | 44 | M | W | Wirth | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Odessa | uncle, Abram Gluck Odessa, Pol. Tangnaja 26 | " | " |
| 18 | Sinejka | Pelegia | 16 | F | S | labor. | " | " | " | " | " | Babice | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

VERIFIED No. 36529 MAY 23 1923

JUN 1 - 1934 99919 2-344724

VERIFIED No. 31063 OCT 17 1923

JAN 8 1941 AUG 7 - 1941 2-216434-230

APR 2 1922

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, March 23, 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, how. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | $22 | no | | Uncle Mr. Rick, 100 Rivington St. New York | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | br. | br. | none | Russia | Mlechow |
| 2 | " | husband | — | " | | Fr. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | self | 41 | " | | Friend, A. Rick, 300 Rivington St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blk | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 16 | " | — | Fr. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | bl | bl | " | Galicia | Bialy bor |
| 5 | " | " | 15 | " | — | Brother, Maryanna Petrazy, 1307 Ridge Ave. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | bld | gr. | " | " | Zlotnik |
| 6 | " | " | 22 | " | — | Brother, Stanislaw Petrazy, 1307 Ridge Ave. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blk. | br. | " | " | Chorzelow |
| 7 | " | " | 16 | " | — | Brother, Bronislaw Petrazy, 1307 Ridge Ave. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | self | 35 | no | | Wife, Julia Ulrabrecht | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | bl | " | " | Hungary | Szenesmarko |
| 9 | " | " | 40 | " | | Father, Adolph Ulrabrecht, Carlingford, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | gr. | " | " | Thalte |
| 10 | " | " | 40 | " | | Father, Simon Ulrabrecht, Greensburg Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Szenesmarko |
| 11 | " | " | 33 | " | | Wife, Anna Ulrabrecht, Uniontown Pa. Box 1 R.F.D. 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | bl. | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 21 | " | 1907 Uniontown Pa. | Friend, Albert Ulrabrecht, Lineaning Bay Hill P.O. Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Silesia | Stara Lutina |
| 13 | " | " | 50 | no | | Friend, George Kiss, 1 Cannalton St. Pgh. Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | br. | " | Hungary | Nyitra |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | " | | Brother, John Kiss, Stewart St. Pgh. Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | bl. | " | " | Jadovce |
| 15 | " | Brother | 33 | no | | Brother, Frank Kiss, Kenmawr St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Galicia | Medanovce |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | " | " | Wolica |
| 17 | " | self | 25 | " | | Cousin, M. H. Rubinstein, Philadelphia Pa. 1126 Poplar St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | br. | " | Russia | Odessa |
| 18 | " | mother | 10 | " | | mother, Mrs. Regina Sventon, Pa. 154 Green Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | Galicia |
| 19 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Mayer Master, of the S.S. Koln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayer
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19 [illegible]

at .....

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Buck, Surgeon of the S.S. Köln three, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Buck

Sworn to before me this 21 day of ....., 19..

at .....

B F Barnes.

*Immigration Officer.*

13—5118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

9 1/2 S. S. Kotej sailing from Bremen March 9th, 1911.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Grosinak | Djuro | 17 | | M | S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Croatian | Croatia | Dubovec | father Dominak Grosic Dubovec | Pa. | Erie |
| 2 | Lukec | Josip | 27 | | M | | | no | no | | | | | wife Lukec Jagica Dubovec | | |
| 3 | Klinic | Vjekoslav | 31 | | | | | | | | Hrodrovec | | | wife Klinic Mimica Hrodrovec | | Philad. |
| 4 | Halko | Paulina | 18 | | F | S | maid | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Galicia | Strantorice | father Mikolaj Halko Strantorice | | |
| 5 | Oschke | Pesich | 22 | | M | M | miller | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Stolki | wife Gitel Oschke Kolki | | |
| 6 | Pitman | Samuel | 17 | | | S | farm laborer | | | | German | | Saiserschen | mother Reve Pitman Saiserschen | | |
| 7 | Holand | Jacob | 26 | | M | | | | | | | | Wladimir | wife Lydia Holand Wladimir | Ill. | Toledo |
| 8 | Weber | Adolf | 50 | | | | | | | | | | Rudy | father Leontine Bratz Rudy | Ill | Chicago |
| 9 | | Justine | 57 | | F | | house wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Ostrowski | Salman | 21 | | M | S | tailor | | | | Hebrew | | Pagaucza | father Abram Ostrowski Pagaucza | Pa | Philad. |
| 11 | Schabasnik | Mordche | 28 | | M | | joiner | | | | | | Podgorze | wife Perl Schabasnik Podgorze | | |
| 12 | Einisman | David | 30 | | | | tailor | yes | yes | | | | Miechocke | wife Frenida Einisman Miechocke | | |
| 13 | Berman | Moische | 35 | | | | | | | | | | Mlawa | wife Sura Berman Sklava | Mo | Kansas City |
| 14 | Zelivansky | Klati | 18 | | F | S | dress maker | | | | | | Selisr | father Schmuel Zelivansky Selisr | Ok | Cleveland |
| 15 | Wersbarski | Leah | 26 | | M | | house wife | | | | | | Sielce | father Abram Marschawsk Sielce | | |
| 16 | | Rochel | 3 | | F | | none | no | no | | | | | grandf | | |
| 17 | | Chane | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Tula | Anton | 25 | | M | | carpenter | yes | yes | | Russian | | Zavalki | father Aleksiata Tula Zavalki | Pa | Philad. |
| 19 | Turna | Afanasy | 26 | | M | | farm laborer | | | | | | Lekaty | wife Zenobia Turna Grodno | N.Y. | Syracuse |
| 20 | Paschuk | Kepan | 21 | | | | | | | | | | Juminin | wife Jerima Paschuk Grodno | | |
| 21 | Romanuk | David | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | wife Anna Romanuk Juminin Grodno | | |
| 22 | Kolosch | Fiodor | 25 | | | | | no | no | | | | Kalicat | wife Olga Kolosch Cremigor | Pa | Homestead |
| 23 | Fyk | Koudrak | 30 | | | | | yes | yes | | | | Babic | mother Ekaterina Fyk Babice Lublin | | Scranton |
| 24 | | Paraskevia | 22 | | F | | house wife | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Meistruk | Filip | 27 | | M | | farm laborer | yes | yes | | | | Juminin | wife Fedosia Meistruk Juminin Grodno | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 26 | Jaruszewicz | Maryan | 21 | | F | | house wife | | no | | Polish | | Gury | father Tomasz Jaleryt Lipki Wilna | Pa | Philad |
| 27 | | Michal | 21 | | M | S | lock smith | yes | yes | | | | | father Joan Jaruszewicz Gory Wilna | | |
| 28 | Biernacki | Adam | 19 | | | | shoe maker | no | no | | | | Adamovo | father Franciszek Biernacki Adamovo Kalisz | Md | Baltimore |
| 29 | Schenatula | Gregori | 22 | | | | farm laborer | yes | yes | | | | Norike | father Ignacy Schenatula Norike Suwalki | Pa | Allegheny |
| 30 | Staniszewski | Wladyslaw | 27 | | M | | farmer | | | | | | Raciaz | wife Jozefa Staniszewska Raciaz Plock | Wis | Milwaukee |

U.S. CITIZEN

*A declared intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, March 23, 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | Country. / City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 00 | | | friend Jakopovic Vjekoslav R.F.D. No. 22, Utica N.Y. friend | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 10 | fair | bl | gr. | none | Croatia Dubovec |
| 2 | " | " | 25 00 | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blk. | br. | " | " " |
| 3 | " | " | 25 00 | 1907 | 4 yr. Philad Pa | friend Kucak Ivan 1st Belmont ph. 2555, Philad Pa | not by | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bl. | gr | " | Modrovce |
| 4 | " | " | 15 00 | | | sister Anna Kalata, Keystone Cayuga ph. 2017 Philad Pa | here 4 yr. | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Galicia Nicankovice |
| 5 | " | " | 25 00 | | | friend Josef Dschbe 411 Cherry ph. Philad Pa father Christian Dittman | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blk | br | " | Russia Volki |
| 6 | " | " | 18 00 | | | 412 Olive ph. Philad Pa | here 1 yr. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | bl | bl. | " | " Kisarscha |
| 7 | " | " | 28 00 | | | friend Gottlieb Zieba 912 Walnut ph. Toledo O | has left | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " Wladimir |
| 8 | " | " | $1000 00 | | | son Gustav Weber 4020 Broad ph. Chicago Ill | here 10 years | married | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | gr | " | " | " Bromiszowo |
| 9 | husb | — | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | bl | " | " | " " |
| 10 | " | self | 2 00 | | | uncle Solomon Dubon 1428 S. 5th ph. Philad Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | b. | br. | " | " Tajanova |
| 11 | " | " | 25 00 | | | uncle Sam Lerer 4118 S. 3rd ph. Philad Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " Andrzejewo |
| 12 | " | " | 36 00 | | | uncle Israel Abramberg 812 S. 5th ph. Philad Pa | not at landing | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " Miaskowko |
| 13 | " | " | 25 00 | | | Bill Goldstein Sam to 4108 So. 3rd ph. Russian Poland | here 1 year | | | | | | 5 | " | " | blk | " | " | " Mawa |
| 14 | " | " | 25 00 | | | uncle Herman Kaplan 4605 Seville ave Cleveland | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " Vilno |
| 15 | " | " | 15 00 | 1907 | 4 yr | husb. Yisel Warshawsky 3373 Seville ave Cleveland father | visited | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | Siedlec |
| 16 | mother | — | born | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | bl | " | " | Poland here 3 yrs. sends her money to come to U.S. New York |
| 17 | " | " | — no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Russia Siedlec |
| 18 | " | self | 24 00 | | | brother Stefan Tula 30 Water st. 912, Philad Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Zarovka |
| 19 | " | " | 25 00 | | | uncle Stefan Korol 316 Madison ph. Syracuse N.Y. | here 5 years | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bl | " | " | Schaty |
| 20 | " | " | 18 00 | | | bride | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Jeziorna |
| 21 | " | " | 25 00 | | | bride | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | 26 00 | | | brother Kolonk Stanislaw Lisen ph. 12 Tonawanda N.Y. | here 4 years | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | gr | " | " Radzicz |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | | | aunt Singko Marya Penn ph. 1st. Perth Amboy N.J. | here 3 years | | | | | | 6 | 4 | " | br. | " | " | " Babice |
| 24 | husb | | 30 00 | | | | Landlord believes alert | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | self | 25 00 | | | nephew Casey Chrub 60 Edward ph. Rochester N.Y. | here 3 years | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | bl. | br | " | " " |
| 26 | " | " | 25 00 | | | husb. Jan Jaworowski 4.28 Lombard ph. Philad Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | bl | " | " Tuczno |
| 27 | " | " | 25 00 | | | brother | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | gr | " | " Tarnowiec |
| 28 | " | " | 25 00 | | | Bill Klemens Zebrowski Martin Ney Baltimore Md | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 11 | " | " | bl | " | " Bury |
| 29 | " | " | 25 00 | | | brother Karol Lokenska Lock S. Box 8 Alleghany Pa | Keeper's boy | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " Klamowo |
| 30 | " | " | 45 00 | | | brother Stefan Kaminski Sobieski ph. 874 Milwaukee Wis | here 5 years | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blk | br | " | " Jonki |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Mayer Master, of the S.S. Koln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 1913 day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money alleged to be had.

[illegible] who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

[illegible] who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people (as indicated), "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other points of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Buck, Surgeon of the S.S. Köln, sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Buck

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

R E K Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to the S. S. Tirpitz sailing from Bremen, March 9th, 1911.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Schelling | Marianna | 27 | | F. | M. house wife | yes | yes | Russia | Polish Russian | Russia | Stabin | friend Anna Wroblewska Stabin | Del | New Castle |
| 2 | " | Mieislav | 8 | | M. | S. none | no | no | " | " | " | " | Tureckie Russia | " | " |
| 3 | " | Marcin | 6 | | " | " " | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | Polish | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Ludwig | 3½ | | " | " " | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Zalewska | Marianna | 45 | | F. | Wd. house wife | yes | yes | | | | | father Josef Lewandowska | Wis | Milwaukee |
| 6 | Jalczak | Kunegunda | 23 | | " | M. " | " | " | | | Bromirzero | Bromirzero | Warsaw | | |
| 7 | Franischerski | Piotr | 20 | | M. | S. farm laborer | " | " | | | Byszki | Byszki | father Piotr Franischerski | N.J. | Buffalo |
| 8 | Jalczko | Vizanti | 24 | | " | " " | " | " | | | | | mother Magda Jalczka | | |
| 9 | Markeritz | Adolf | 24 | | " | M. " | " | " | | | Klawiniaki | Klawiniaki | Blaszniaki Wilna | | Utica |
| 10 | Podrzielinska | Michal | 18 | | " | S. " | " | " | | | Klewiniaki | Klewiniaki | wife Jozefa Markeritz | | |
| 11 | Szczepanska | Wladyslava | 17 | | F. | " maid servo | " | " | | | | | father Wincenty Podrzielinski | | |
| 12 | Lutkevicz | Adam | 18 | | M. | " farm laborer | " | " | | | Michinice | Michinice | Kalisch | | |
| 13 | Krzewnicka | Modesta | 18 | | F. | " dress maker | " | " | | | | | father Michael Lutkevicz | N.J. | Philipsburg |
| 14 | Lipinski | Josef | 18 | | M. | " farm laborer | " | " | | | Oskajtie | Oskajtie | Kovno | | |
| 15 | Gasparevitz | Ewa | 22 | | F. | " none | " | " | | | | | father Franciak Krzewnicki | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 16 | Adamska | Sofia | 23 | | M. | " house wife | yes | yes | | | Arcelia | Arcelia | Rock | | |
| 17 | " children | Jadviga | 3 | | F. | S. none | no | no | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | father Stanislaw Lipinski | | |
| 18 | " | Stanislav | 2 | | M. | " " | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | | Zmiejevo | Zmiejevo | Kovno | N.J. | Camden |
| 19 | Lebedievitz | Florian | 18 | | " | " farm laborer | yes | yes | | | | | father Andrzes Gasparevitz | | |
| 20 | Jastrzembski | Jan | 19 | | " | " " | " | " | | | Baranovice | Baranovice | Kovno | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 21 | Mickoviczy | Alexander | 24 | | " | " " | no | no | | | | | mother Marya Adamska | | |
| 22 | Peczinska | Stefania | 16 | | F. | " " | " | " | | | Brazuny | Brazuny | father Josef Adamski | Ohio | Akron |
| 23 | Rakowski | Antoni | 20 | | M. | " " | " | " | | | | | Wilna | | |
| 24 | Juschkevicz | Alexander | 30 | | " | " " | " | " | | | Skrajcrany | Skrajcrany | father Ivan Lebedievitz | Wis | New Munster |
| 25 | Graborski | Bronislav | 23 | | " | " " | yes | yes | | | | | Wilna | | |
| 26 | Rimkas | Josas | 22 | | " | " " | no | no | | | Jastrzemb | Jastrzemb | father Jan Jastrzembski | N.J. | North Bergen |
| 27 | Szrgauckuby | Anna | 22 | | F. | " maid servo | " | " | | | | | Tzura | | |
| 28 | Wilkorsky | Adolf | 30 | | M. | M. farm laborer | " | " | | | Mickeviczy | Mickeviczy | brother Adam Juschkevicz | Pa | Kingston |
| 29 | Szatmas | Benedikt | 20 | | " | S. " | yes | yes | | | | | Shralki | | |
| 30 | Beneta | Petras | 18 | | " | " " | no | no | | | Adamovic | Adamovic | mother Karolina Peczinska | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Shralki | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Baranyczi | Baranyczi | mother Tafia Rakowski | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Shralki | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Baranovjed | Baranovjed | father Josef Juschkevicz | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Shralki | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Baranovjed | Baranovjed | brother Adam Graborski | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Shralki | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Kreue | Kreue | father Josef Rimkas | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kovno | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Skrajcrany | Skrajcrany | brother Szrgauckas Jonas | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wilna | | Scranton |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Skakaryski | Skakaryski | wife Marya Wilkorski | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wilna | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Wilki | Wilki | father Stanislaw Szatmas | | Forest City |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Grodno | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Trakiun | Trakiun | mother Anna Beneta | Ill | Harvey |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kovno | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, March 23, 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | | | | |
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket to final destination. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | $50 | yes | 1903 | Pa Castle | frnd. Rudolf Schalling Pa Castle, Pa | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 2 | fair | bl. | gr. | none | Russia | Dembowo |
| 2 | " | mother | — | " | " | " | father " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 1 | " | " | br. | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | — | " | born | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | | " | " | gr | " | U.S.A. | New Castle |
| 4 | " | " | — | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | self | 25 | yes | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Dembowo |
| 6 | yes | " | 15 | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Kosykowo |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | bl | " | " | Zyglie |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Niasmiaki |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | br. | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | " | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | " | " | bl | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 18 | " | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 7 | " | " | br | " | " | Michnica |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | bl | " | " | Oskaj tie |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | gr | " | " | Mielin |
| 14 | no | " | 18 | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | bl | " | " | Zimejewo |
| 15 | yes | " | 20 | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | gr | " | " | Zasanowice |
| 16 | " | " | 45 | yes | 1904 | Rochester N.Y. | husb. Josef Laskoski 130 Romanda, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | bl | " | " | Zatoka |
| 17 | " | mother | — | " | born | " | father " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Rochester |
| 18 | " | " | — | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | self | 25 | no | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Dworcany |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | " | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Zastomlka |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | br | " | " | Mickewicze |
| 22 | " | " | 17 | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | " | " | " | " | " | Mamowicze |
| 23 | " | " | 13 | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | bl | " | " | Baranycze |
| 24 | " | " | 21 | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | " | gr | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | bl | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | blk | br | Dark marks | " | Seme |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | bl | gr | " | " | Skrojezuny |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | bl | " | " | Makerynicke |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Mitki |
| 30 | " | " | 15 | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | blk | " | " | " | Trakim |

Chas Schallinger

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Mayer Master, of the S.S. Köln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayer
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1911 day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Age).* The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).* The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 8 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nationality of the alien, as follows:

*Farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborer* is he who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 9 (Can read and write).* Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and corrections should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 '97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 14-18, etc.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr Buck, Surgeon of the S.S. Köln, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Buck

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

C E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

18—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

18—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 12 S. S. Koln sailing from Bremen March 9th, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | 1st Shaushardieff | Georgi | 23 | | M S | Farmer | | | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Bakemberg | wife Tagula Georgieva | Illinois | Joliet |
| A1/2 | Iv Kandigradjeff | Hristo | 37 | | M M | Farmer | yes | yes | Bulgaria | Bulgar. | Bulgar. | Bakemberg | wife Nikolina Hristova | Illinois | Joliet |
| A1/2 | Petkoff | | 24 | | S | | | | | | | | mother Doitza Petkova | | Mattea |
| A1/3 | Radeff | Gani | 33 | | M | | | | | | | | wife Jona Ganiwa | | do |
| A1/4 | Io. Stoinoff | Ilia | 22 | | S | | | | | | | | father Ioan Il. Stoinoff | | do |
| A1/5 | Rachkoff | Boyan | 23 | | M | | | | | | | | wife Jena Boyanova | | Colonia |
| A1/6 | Todoroff Kolochieff | Konsei | 22 | | S | | | | | | | | father Todor A. Golochieff | | Marlea |
| A1/7 | K. Golochieff | Denn | 24 | | M | | | | | | | | wife Jena Dennova | | do |
| A1/8 | Ivanoff Kolacheff | Stoyan | 28 | | M | | | | | Hebrew | Russia | Kolesa | wife Jena Ivanova Kolacheva | Ohio | Toledo |
| A1/9 | | Dani | 31 | | M | | | | | | | | wife Raika Danjova Kolacheva | | |
| A1/10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sonia Kolena | | |
| A1/11 | Kedelkoff | Deni | 42 | | M | | | | | | | | wife Nicolina Denieva | | |
| A1/12 | Karinoff Kratovanoff | Ilia | 33 | | M | | | | | | | | wife Joana Ilieva Kratovanova | | |
| A1/13 | | Kani | 28 | | M | | | | | | | | brother Ivan I. Kratovanoff | | |
| A1/14 | Nicoloff | Todor | 22 | | S | | | | | | | | father Nicoly Deleff Kabandjieff | | |
| A1/15 | Kentcheff | Georgi | 23 | | M | | | | | | | | wife Maria Georgieva Kentcheva | | |
| A1/16 | Kazurkiewicz | Kazimierz | 26 | | S | | No | No | Russia | Polish | Russia | Radlin | father Jan Kazmierkiewicz | Russia | N.J. Buffalo |
| A1/17 | Cisula | Josef | 27 | | M | | | | | | | Kanczki | wife Franciszka Cisula | | |
| A1/18 | Reca | Michal | 27 | | M | | | | | | | Radlin | father Ignatius Reche | | Balto |
| A1/19 | Cichot | Wojciech | 30 | | M | | | | | | | | wife Josefa Cichot | | |
| A1/20 | Kaliowaw | Chana | 19 | | F | S. dress maker | yes | yes | | Hebrew | | Nikolajew | father Israel Koliowaw | N.J. | Rochester |
| A1/21 | Stolyar | Rachel | 19 | | | | | | | | | | mother Pirke Kolier | | |
| A1/22 | Schurnitz | Chaile | 55 | | M | Housewife | | | | | | Semrzgen | sister Beila Friedemann | Ills | Chicago |
| A1/23 | Ehrlichmann | Rubin | 22 | | M | Tailor | | | | | | Radlow | father Hirsch Ehrlichmann | | |
| A1/24 | Grinberg | Hirschel | 26 | | M | Butcher | | | | | | Lapy | mother Celia Grinberg | | |
| A1/25 | Grobkowski | Chaim | 17 | | S | Tailor | | | | | | | father Leander Grobkowski | | |
| A1/26 | Singer | Berel | 33 | | M | Housewife | | | | | | Klitz | father Mordche Herman Singer | Pa | Pittsburg |
| A1/27 | | Chaim | 3½ | | S | None | No | No | | | | | gr. father | | |
| A1/28 | Orelutzki | Osrie | 21 | | | Milliner | yes | yes | | | | Olshow | father Todia Orelutzki | Ills | Chicago |
| A1/29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A1/30 | Rearik | Chayke | 16 | | | | | | | | | | sister Rachel Rearik | Pa | Pittsburg |

MAY 20 1913 4 yrs 23 days 5850 Act

APR 21 1913 Ill. Cent. to Phila. C.O. Tpor Conscription 23/22

JAN 29 1923

VERIFIED

MAY 2 - 1930 81757

FEB 13 1930 81826

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1178

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, March 23, 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid through steerage or other passage from foreign country to place of ultimate destination in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, either skilled or unskilled, in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | No | | friend Georgi Bondarenko 1911 Lombard st Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | Cuy foll | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 | no | | friend Georgi Bondarenko 1911 Lombard st Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | br | br | none | Bulgaria | Yakimberg |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | " | | friend Marko Velkoff 1911 Lombard st Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | gr | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | " | | friend Todor Teshkeff Boleff 1900 Lombard st Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | gr | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | " | | friend Dani Stileff 1900 Lombard st Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blk | br | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | " | | friend Dan Todoff Dimitroff 1911 Lombard st Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | br | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | " | | friend Stojan Petroff 1902 Front st Toledo O | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bld | gr | " | Turkey | Prang |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | 1907 Cincinnati O | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | " | | friend Petar Petroff 1308 Front st Toledo O | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bl | gr | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | 1907 Cincinnati O | | cousin Vinco Stileff 1209 Jefferson st Toledo O brother in | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blk | br | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | " | | friend Dani Petroff 1308 Front st Toledo O | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | " | | friend Jordan Stileff 1302 Front st Toledo O | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bl | bl | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | " | | cousin Jan Petrikowski 5 Hydraulic Buffalo N.Y. brother in | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | br | br | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | Russia | Radzin |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | " | | cousin Tsone Tichoff 10 Hickory st Batte Creek Mich cousin | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Grodno | Gr. |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | " | | brother in Nathan Razis 36 Elphonge st Rochester N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | bl | " | " | Radzin |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | " | | father in Solar Strauss 28 Holland st Rochester N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | bl | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | " | | sons Theodor Hersch Leib Hershkin 2378 Coburn ave Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Nikolajew |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | " | | uncle Hirschel Zaignerd 1544 Claudina ave Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | " | | uncle Ross 1721 Thomas ave Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | blk | " | " | " | Yomno |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | " | | brother in Nathan Rothenberg 4327 Ogden ave Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | br | " | " | Plazno |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | " | | cousin M. Singer Jonn 1127 Division st Pittsburg Pa father | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Lapy |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 1½ | " | bl | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | mother | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | " | br | " | " | Yomno |
| 28 | " | self | 25 | | | cousin Berta Goldberg 1127 Division st Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | " | blk | br | " | " | Yeskow |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | | | father in Sonel Rezznik 2120 Fidelity st Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Mayer, Master, of the S.S. Koln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 1911 day of ....., 19 ..., P. ...

at .....

B E O Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each may have, as follows:

*Farmer.*—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborer.*—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Can read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. (Yes, can read and write), No. (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes. (No, can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien last became a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of England (or United Kingdom) or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes. (ticket) or No. (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector other than the examining officer.

11—1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr Buck, Surgeon of the S.S. Köln three, sailing Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Buck

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19[illegible]

at .....

B E Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

11—1119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Kilpa sailing from Bremen, March 9th, 19 11

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. M. or F. Married or Single S. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Pitonowski | Felix | 21 | | M. S. | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Plotkov | father Michael Pitonowski Plotkov Kiev Russia | Ill. | Peoria |
| 2 | Bigelman | Meier | 46 | | M. | Tailor | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Bialobrzeg | wife Malke Bigelman Bialobrzeg Poland | Md. | Balto |
| 3 | Klimpus | Lande | 24 | | F. S. | dress maker | " | " | " | " | " | Tauragen | mother Chea Klimpus Tauragen Russia | " | " |
| 4 | Trager | Reizel | 26 | | M. | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Bar | father Simon Riley Bar Podolia | " | " |
| 5 | | Itbrisch | 2 | | F. | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Palivoda | Jan | 31 | | M. | farm laborer | Yes | Yes | Polish | | | Zobiele | father Stanislaw Palivoda Zobiele Austria | Pa. | Palmerville |
| 7 | Wojciechowicz | Zofia | 18 | | F. | maid | | | | | | Zobiele | father Antony Wojciechowicz Zobiele Austria | Pa. | Bucks |
| 8 | Szupiatko | Aleksula | 26 | | M. | housewife | No | No | Russia | Polish | Russia | Jurbirki | father Antony Wojciechowicz Jurbirki Wilna | Pa. | Bucks |
| 9 | | Zofia | 8 | | F. | none | | | | | | | grandf | | |
| 10 | Borovik | Josef | 22 | | M. | farm laborer | Yes | Yes | | | | Biegalimy | wife Franka Borovik Biegalimy Poland | Md. | Balto |
| 11 | Koralczyk | Jan | 26 | | M. | " | " | " | | | | | Biegalimy Poland | | |
| 12 | Krumlis | Kasimir | 32 | | M. | " | " | " | Lithuanian | | | Rastos | wife Veronica Krumlis Rastos Russia | Ill. | Chicago |
| 13 | Filips | Josef | 35 | | M. | " | " | " | | | | Popistan | wife Anna Filips Papkineki Russia | " | " |
| 14 | Mekler 3-169622 1-17425 16320 | Herech | 45 | | M. | trader | Yes | Yes | Hebrew | | Egnitza | Egnitza | sister Rosa Reder Egnitza Russia | N.J. | Camden |
| 15 | | Chana | 40 | | F. | housewife | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Meer | 14 | | M. | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Beril | 9 | | F. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Abraham | 8 | | M. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Samuel | 5 | | M. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Isaak | 2 | | M. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Ehrlich | Aron | 30 | | M. | trader | Yes | Yes | | | | | wife Sures Ehrlich Egnitza Russia | Pa. | Phila |
| 22 | Rottenberg | Frojem | 38 | | F. | tailor | No | No | | | | Zytomir | wife Rivka Rottenberg Zytomir Russia | | |
| 23 | | Isaak | 20 | | M. | | | | | | | | mother | | |
| 24 | Frachtman | Mordech | 43 | | M. | tinsmith | Yes | Yes | | | | Biela | wife Ite Frachtman Biela Russia | | |
| 25 | Alperin | Golda | 28 | | F. | S. | Yes | Yes | | | | Kalin | brother Chaim Alperin Kalin Russia | | |
| 26 | Winkler | Ludwig | 22 | | M. | farm laborer | Yes | Yes | German | | | Trubrovo | stepfather Johan Jacobsen Trubrovo Chelpatka Russia | Nb. | Schramtau |
| 27 | Abram | Gustav | 22 | | M. | " | " | " | | | | | father Gottfried Abram Trubrovo Chol Molyn | | |
| 28 | ~~Pydde~~ | ~~Eduard~~ | ~~18~~ | | | | | | | | | | father Johan Pydde Trubrovo Chol Molyn | ~~Ill.~~ | ~~Chicago~~ |
| 29 | ~~Nickel~~ | ~~Rudolf~~ | ~~18~~ | | | | | | | | | | father Wilhelm Nickel Trubrovo Chol Molyn | | |
| 30 | Koralewski | Grzegorz | 40 | | M. | farmer | | | Russian | Polish | Russian | Kobylie | mother Gniela Kobelewska Zapadynce Russia | Pa. | Morrisville Phila. |

SEP 19 1922 — 1600 c 30354
NOV 27 1923 — 33979 — 202014
JUL 15 1933 — 3-149994
MAY 2 - 1934 — 99516 — 32/04953 (99516 (5th Rule 2208-P-1649 Natza))
JAN 6 - 1937 — 3-134748-114290-6 (Passed)
FEB 1929
1 2 1939

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Philadelphia

# MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Philadelphia Passenger Manifest

| Identification of Document | Defects Found: Not legible | Incomplete | Missing | Out of focus | Improper exposure | Target error | Other defect | Order not to be filmed | Retakes Required: Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Reel A-72 | | | | | | | | | |
| Volume 138, Pages 89 | | | | | | | | | |
| and 102 | x | | | | | | | x | Blurred |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by...M. Mat..... Date 10-16-45

Retakes ordered by..... Date .....

## CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake (s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

..... .....
Date Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

10-16-45 .....
Date

Chief,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Buck, Surgeon of the S.S. Köln, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Buck

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

B E Barnes,

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Steerage

12 S. S. Kilpa sailing from Bremen, March 9th, 19 14.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, March 23, 1907

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, a relative, friend, society, employer, or agent.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Polygamist. | 20 Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | 25 00 | | brother Nathan Solomon 4015 N. Leavitt st Peoria Ills | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | br | br | none | Russia | Pinsk |
| 2 | " | " | 30 00 | | neighbor Mr. Beitler 1701 N. Pratt st Balto Md. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Radom |
| 3 | " | " | 25 00 | | bro Adam Cooper 514 S. Hoge st Balto Md. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | bl | bl | " | " | Jarowgen |
| 4 | | | 10 00 | | husb. Hirsh Yager 46 Israel Mitchell near Baltimore st Balto. | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | br | " | " | Bar |
| 5 | | mother | — | | father | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | bl | " | " | |
| 6 | | self | 25 00 | | bro Wladyslaw Sobieszanski Box 249 Koliana Pakmontka R. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blk | br | " | " | Kobiele |
| 7 | | | 25 00 | | bro Bonaventure Kaminski Box [illegible] Bancas Pa | " | " | " | fever | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | self | 25 00 | | bro Josef Krupienko 40 Bonaventure Kasmir Box 87 Bancas Pa | " | " | " | good | No | 5 | 1 | fair | bl | " | none | Russia | Sielotki |
| 9 | | mother | — | | father | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | self | 22 00 | | uncle Waclaw Bubryn Boston st 2306 Balto. Md | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | bl | " | " | Bregalany |
| 11 | | " | 20 00 | | cousin | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | " | 25 00 | | Bro Tomas Palkus 1533 S. Paulina st Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Kastos |
| 13 | | " | 25 00 | | bro Jos | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Dopiskon |
| 14 | no | | 20 00 | | father Samuel Shackler Philad 6th and Liberty st Camden N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | gr | gr | " | " | Zgurizja |
| 15 | | husb | — | | bro | | | | Kept by Bro on ship (accompanied by one child 20 mos) | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | father | — | | uncle | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | gr | " | " | " |
| 17 | | | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | br | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | bl | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Yes | self | 3 Yes 1905 | Philad Pa | bro Max Miller 843 N. Marshall st Philad. Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blk | gr | " | " | Pyborsie |
| 22 | | | 16 00 | | uncle | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | bl | bl | " | " | " |
| 23 | | father | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | self | 25 00 | | bro Zaleman Trachtman 1507 N. 9th st Philad. Pa | " | " | " | Kept by Bro on ship | | 5 | 4 | " | br | br | " | " | Bielaforkow |
| 25 | | | 25 00 | | Brother Abr Horwitz 46 Wharton st Philad | " | " | " | Met by brother-in-law on ship | | 4 | 11 | " | blk | " | " | " | Kalisch |
| 26 | | | 20 00 | | cousin Samuel S. Bezalla 734 American st Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | bl | bl | " | " | Konskowo |
| 27 | | | 25 00 | | friend | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | | 25 00 | | friend A. Bekian Phicago 39 Chicago st Frankfort | " | " | " | " | Fractured | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | 18 00 | | friend | " | " | " | " | Consumption | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Yes | self | 25 00 | | cousin Kowalewski Stanislaw Harry Heitman Schmeile to 9 Salem st Philad Pa | " | " | " | Met by Bro-in-law Morrisville N.J. Bucks Co. | | 5 | 3 | fair | bl | bl | none | Russia | Kotowice |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Meyer Master, of the S.S. Koln, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Meyer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

D E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Buck, Surgeon of the S.S. Köln, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name of Master Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Buck

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE [illegible]ENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. Köln sailing from Bremen Mar 9th, 16

| 1 | 2 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
| 1 | Ostrowski | Josef | 25 | M. | S. | gardener | Yes | Yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Kobylec | Bronislaw Ostrowski Lowiczerstr. Kreis Russia | Pa. | Shipland. |
| 2 | Hlosek | Jiri | 22 | " | " | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Habrowiec | father, Franz Hlosek Habrowiec, Rydec | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 3 | Halek | Karol | 39 | " | M. | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Jablunkov | wife, Agata Halek Jablunkov, Rydec | " | " |
| 4 | Haver | Josef | 24 | " | S. | farmer | " | " | Hungary | Jemman | Hungary | Szathmar | Hauptmann, Karl Haver Hoch, Hungary | Ill. | Chicago |
| 5 | Hoisz | Kalló | 33 | " | M. | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Csataalja | wife, Eva Hajos Csataalja 235 Nagy B. | Ohio | Akron |
| 6 | Streibel | 43583/858 NOV 25 1930 | 31 | " | S. | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Liros | mother, Josefine Streibel Liros 35, Josephsm. | Pa. | Erie |
| 7 | Hekula | " | 18 | " | " | laborer | Yes | Yes | " | Slovak | " | Bélaveresa | mother, Hekula Anna Belaveresa, Saros | Ohio | Elkrel. |
| 8 | " | APR 16 1932 Antal 9373 | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Belveresa | mother, Hekula Anna Belaveresa, Saros | " | " |
| 9 | Hlif | Peter 7.1.11 | 45 | " | M. | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | wife, Mary Hlif Belaveresa, Saros | " | " |
| 10 | Belancsin | 16051c 25278 Janos | 26 | " | M. | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | wife, Balancsin Rosa Belaveresa, Saros | " | " |
| 11 | Hamza | APR 7 1927 44054 FEB 23 1927 JUN 16 1927 59168 42151/542 Georg | 18 | " | S. | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Tagy | mother, Hamza Agnes Tagy | Ohio | Akron |
| 12 | Hamza | Josef | 18 | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Jolsava | Tagyfalusa, Liptó | " | Cleveland |
| 13 | Hatrak | Janos | 32 | " | M. | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Harkócs | Hatrak Hanna Harkócsfalva, Liptó | " | " |
| 14 | Sincer | 6440/1285 JAN 15 Mihaly | 18 | " | S. | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Tagy | wife, Hatrak Maria Tagyujfalu, Liptó | Ill. | Granite |
| 15 | Csintalan | Janos | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sikolaka | Sincer, Simon Maria Sikolaka, Liptó | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 16 | Csap | " | 24 | " | M. | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Csintalan, Janos Csap, Maria Sikolaka, Liptó | Pa. | Pittston |
| 17 | Meyer | Kapalin | 21 | " | S. | tailor | Yes | Yes | Hungary | " | " | Galcsa | wife, Csap Maria Telepto, Liptó | " | Braddock |
| 18 | Benjamics | JAN 6 1937, 3-134759-114284 Jeremes | 26 | " | M. | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Harmocz | mother, Kapalin Maria Galcsa, Liptó | Pa. | Wilmington |
| 19 | Jaszkor | MAY 07 1927 44604 Istvan | 21 | " | M. | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Lucz | father, Benjamics Jeremes Lucz, Bars | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| 20 | Kiri | JUN 11 1927 6556 P | 24 | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Galsa | wife, Jaszkor Istvanne Galsa, Liptó | " | " |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lucz | Kiri, Janos Lucz, Bars | " | " |
| 22 | Szaku | Flora | 45 | F. | Wife | No | No | Austro-Hungarian | Hungarian | Hungarian | Csavoly | Kiri, Janos | wife, Szaku Flora Csavoly 325 Katholikus, Bacs | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| 23 | " | Erzsebet | 8 | " | S. | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Kompa | AUG 22 1938 11. 202752 202010 Josef | 28 | M. | Farm Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Polish | Galicia | Tarnow | Kompa, Josef Tarnow, Rzeszow | Kompa, Josef Tarnow, Rzeszow | Ill. | Chicago |
| 25 | Csicsla | Rezsö | 19 | S. | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Kompa, Josef Tarnow, Galicia | Kompa, Josef Tarnow, Galicia | Ill. | Cicero |
| 26 | Jonic | Petar | 36 | M. | Farm Laborer | " | " | Hungary | Croatian | Croatia | Vinkovci | Jonic, Ivan Vinkovci, Sirac | wife, Jonic Ana Vinkovci, Sirac | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 27 | Simunc | Janko | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Slatina | Simunc, Ivan Slatina, Virovitica | father, Simunc Ivan Slatina, Virovitica | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 28 | Grgurevic | AUG 1 1938 Dragic | 19 | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kostrena | Kostrena, P. Lupis | wife, Lupis Marijan Kostrena, P. Lupis | " | " |
| 29 | Rezun | Ivano | 28 | M. | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Gjace | Gjace 389, Kroatia | wife, Rezun Ivanka Gjace 389, Kroatia | Ill. | Joliet |
| 30 | Tukotic | Jago | 26 | S. | Stone Mason | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gjace, 393, Kroatia | father, Rezun Ivan Gjace, 393, Kroatia | " | " |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1158

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, March 23, 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of a ticket through to his destination, or has paid for same, or whether it is being paid for by some other person or corporation, or has he been assisted in any way to come? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | self | $25 | | | | | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | bl bl. | none | Russia Kobylie |
| 2 | | " | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | blk. br | " | " Koldouriec |
| 3 | | " | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | bl bl. | " | " Gabultow |
| 4 | | " | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | married br | " | Hungary Mosowy Ujfalu |
| 5 | | " | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | blk. | " | " Csabalja |
| 6 | | " | $20 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5½ | | bl bl. | " | " Firez |
| 7 | | " | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | blk. br. | " | " Bialowiszka |
| 8 | | " | $20 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | " Belowesza |
| 9 | | " | $26 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3½ | | bl bl. | " | " " |
| 10 | | " | $26 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3½ | | blk. br. | " | " " |
| 11 | | " | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4½ | | bl. bl. | " | " Nagypalanka |
| 12 | | " | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9¼ | | | | " Marcus falva |
| 13 | | " | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | br | " | " Nagyrus ka |
| 14 | Yes | Brother | $20 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8½ | | bl | " | " " |
| 15 | | Bro. Law | $25 | | | | Geneva | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | " " |
| 16 | | self | $22 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | " " |
| 17 | | " | $22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " Galesa |
| 18 | | " | $20 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | | bl | | " Nunsvarda |
| 19 | | " | $22 | yes | 2 yr. | Pittsburg | | | | | | | | 5 | 9½ | | gr | | " Gjirengyalva |
| 20 | | " | $22 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2½ | | bl | | " " |
| 21 | | " | $22 | | | | | | | | | Cop. boil. | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Yes | Brother | $25 | yes | Last time | Chicago | | no | no | no | no | good | No | 4 | 11 | fair | bl br | none | Hungary Nemesgallos |
| 23 | | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | self | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | blk. | | Galicia Tarnow |
| 25 | | " | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | bl. br. | | " Florinka |
| 26 | | " | $20 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | blk. | | Croatia Turcevic |
| 27 | | " | $25 | (960 | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | | bl. | | " Restovo |
| 28 | | " | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | |
| 29 | | " | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | bl | | " Gusic |
| 30 | | " | $25 | yes | 2 yr. | Pittsburg | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | br. br. | | " " |

89

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Meyer Master, of the S.S. Köln, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Meyer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19 ,

at

B E O'Farrell.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Buck, Surgeon of the S.S. Köln (State whether Surgeon "attached to" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) Hilfe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Buck

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1911

at Boston.

C E Barnes.

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Böhemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Köln sailing from Bremen March 9th, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. — Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Turketic | Turo | 41 | | M M | farm laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Croatian | Croatia | Gusce | wife Mara Turketic Gusce 198 Croatia | Ill. | Niagara Falls |
| 2 | Kudleh | Shiko | 25 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kukavec | father Ivan Kudleh Kukavec 13 | " | " |
| 3 | | Marica | 23 | | F " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | father-in-law | " | " |
| 4 | Rachor | Misa | 35 | | M " | farmer laborer | JAN 24 1939 8-162235 203 429 DEC 12 1933 8-161115 204 | | Hungary | Yugoslavia | " | " | wife Ljubica Rachora Yug. Tukanda Zalenyah Hungary | Ind. | Balto |
| 5 | Paragamin | Lazar | 23 | | " " | " | 9E091 | | | | | | wife Milica Paragamin Yug. Nikolaj Nikolaj " | " | " |
| 6 | Zatic | Joca | 37 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Janna Zatic Yug. Tsinindar Nidy | " | " |
| 7 | Voic | Milan | 28 | | " " | " | " | " | Croatian | " | Pracseva | " | wife Lepoceva Voicz Pratzeva 280 Yugo | Mich | Detroit |
| 8 | Zrnic | Lina | 24 | | F single | housewife | yes | yes | Servian | " | Yugoslavia | Vinica | mother Lenka Rachora Yug. Tsinindar Yugoslavia | Oh | Cincinnati |
| 9 | Jechaleh | Alexander | 24 | | M M | farmer laborer | yes | yes | Austria | German | Russia | Cichorzewo | father Michal Jechaleh Cichorzewo Russia | Ill. | Chicago |
| 10 | Hebler | Pauline | 25 | | F single | maid general | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father Ferdinand Hebler Cichorzewo Kalisch | " | " |
| 11 | Warzo | Wladyslaw | 22 | | M M | farmer laborer | " | " | Polish | " | Konisarn | Konisarno | mother Koplia Warzo Konza | Ind. | Balto |
| 12 | Chrzazynski | India | 19 | | F single | maid general | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN | | Sierpe | Sierpe | mother Franciszka Chrzanowska Ligrce Bloch | Ia | Child |
| 13 | Chrzanowski | Jan | 31 | | M M | farmer laborer | " | " | " | " | Lupy | Lupy | wife Julianna Chrzanowska Lupy Konga | Ansonia | " |
| 14 | Swiderski | Franck | 20 | | " single | " | " | " | " | " | Wilkowo | Wilkowo | father Michal Swiderski Wilkowo Bloch | " | " |
| 15 | Bergil | Jacki | 19 | | " " | farmer laborer | yes | yes | " | " | Barglow | Barglow | mother Elsa Bergal Barglow Lenkalchi | " | Wilkesbarre |
| 16 | Balcer | Antonina | 22 | | F M | housewife | " | " | " | " | Kadidlo | Kadidlo | father Bart Nowalczyk Kadjalo Konza | Wisc | Superior |
| 17 | | Helena | 3½ | | " single | none | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | gr. father | | |
| 18 | | Stanislaw | 2 | | M " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Cinkowski | Jan | 26 | | M M | farmer laborer | " | " | " | " | Wrzkow | Wrzkow | wife Zofia Cinkowska Wrzkow Warschen | Pa | Utica |
| 20 | Kosch | Roman | 24 | | S single | " | yes | yes | " | " | Lengi | Lengi | father Stanislaw Kosch Lengi Lenpa | Ill | Beaver Falls |
| 21 | Skulinski | Wladyslaw | 37 | | M M | " | yes | yes | " | " | Borkowo | Borkowo | wife Carolina Krzyzaska Borkowo Bloch | Oh | Cleveland |
| 22 | Krzyzdzinska | Kazimiera | 18 | | F single | maid general | " | " | " | " | Romanki | Romanki | mother Ludgarda Krzyzdzinska Romanki Bloch | Ansonia | " |
| 23 | Obrembski | Stanislaw | 25 | | M single | housework | yes | yes | " | " | Pierscienta | Pierscienta | wife Marya Obrembska Pierscienta Bloch | " | " |
| 24 | Papierska | Antonina | 23 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | Skwirskie | Iracayn | mother Antonina Papierska Iracayn Kalisch | Ill | Brighton |
| 25 | " | Marianna | 14 | | F single | none | yes | yes | | | | | grandmother | | |
| 26 | " | Franciszka | 37 | | " " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Debta | Antonij | 32 | | M M | farmer laborer | " | " | | | | | wife Marianna Debta Jarwizki Kalisch | " | " |
| 28 | Gebel | Wladislaw | 19 | | " single | " | " | " | | | Wilna | Lubova | father Jan Gebel Lubova Wilna | Ia | Charleroi |
| 29 | Wisniewitz | Iwan | 25 | | " " | blacksmith | yes | yes | | | | | mother Caroline Wisniewitz Lubova Wilna | " | " |
| 30 | Kaczmarek | Josef | 20 | | M M | farmer laborer | yes | yes | | | Osiecz | Osiecz | wife Helena Kaczmarek Osiecz Kalisch | Ill | Chicago |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, March 23, 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | 28 yes | 1907 | Buffalo | brother Ivan Tuketic 1015 Cataract Niagara Falls N.Y. | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 9½ | fair | bro. | br | none | Croatia | Susac |
| 2 | " | " | 30 | | " | brother Blazo Tuketic 1015 Seventh st. Niagara Falls N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | br | " | " | " | Lukavac |
| 3 | " | brother | 35 | | | brother | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | gr | " | " | " |
| 4 | Yes | self | 18 yes | 1907 | Detroit Mich | brother-in-law Tuna Andrity 2713 Elliot st Balto Md | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | blk | br | " | Hungary | Mitkinda |
| 5 | yes | " | 18 yes | 1907 | Detroit Mich | uncle Thos Krejin 2713 Elliot st Balto Md | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2¾ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | yes | " | 18 | | | brother-in-l | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4¾ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | yes | " | 15 yes | 1909 | Detroit Mich | brother Tuna Jovic 177 Franklin str Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Vracsevgaj |
| 8 | yes | " | 18 yes | 1910 | Detroit Mich | uncle Djuka Krnjty 177 Franklin str Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | ble | gr | " | " | Mitkinda |
| 9 | " | " | 18 | | | cousin Karl Pitzl 173 Herbert Ave E. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | ble | " | Russia | Uskorzevo |
| 10 | " | " | 15 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | gr | " | " | " |
| 11 | yes | " | 25 | 1892 | | brother-in-l Jan Rozek 570 Reed st Balto Md | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | ble | " | " | Komsardi |
| 12 | " | " | 25 yes | 1907 | N.Y. | brother-in-l Czeslaw Zielecki 69 Snyder Ave Philad Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | Born 4/12/92, St. Stanislaw Church 109 Second St. Nfk. | | | | gr | " | " | Sierpe |
| 13 | " | " | 15 yes | | | brother-in-l Jan Gelogowski 3269 Salmon str Philad | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3¾ | " | blue | ble | " | " | Sapy |
| 14 | " | " | 14 | | | brother-in-l Antoni Krzyzewski 924 North Front str Philad | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | ble | " | " | " | Mitkowo |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | | | sister Emilia Glogal 416 Saint str Niagara Falls N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Borglowo |
| 16 | Yes | " | 15 yes | 1909 | Superior Wisc | husb Ignacy Golcer 213 Pine Superior Wisc | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | br | " | " | Radrid lo |
| 17 | " | brother | | | | brother | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 15 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | yes | self | 25 | 1907 | | brother-in-l Wladislaw Swiderek 41 Yonkers Ave Yonkers N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " | " | ble | " | " | Mozkow |
| 20 | yes | " | 25 yes | 1907 | Beaver Falls Pa | brother Leopil Jurek 1716-5 Ave Beaver Falls Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Lazi |
| 21 | " | " | 24 | | | sister-in-l Wladislawa Kowalowska 2103 Grove E. Cleveland O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8¾ | " | " | br | " | " | Borkowo |
| 22 | " | " | 24 | | | brother-in-l Teodor Zapenska 1139 E. 61st Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | ble | " | " | Rimonki |
| 23 | Yes | " | 15 | | | brother-in-l Jan Orlich 6501 Chamber str Cleveland O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Cierpienty |
| 24 | " | husband | 15 | | | husb Ludwig Lapicenski 1425 Lakeland Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Mensheim |
| 25 | " | father | | | | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | self | 34 | | | brother-in-l | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | | | Wladislaw Nikolaj Skierewicz 1306 Jackson Ave Charleroi Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Lubero |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | | | brother | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 30 | Yes | " | 25 | | | brother-in-l Stanislaw Kledz 1621 Kennetzge Ave Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | blk | " | " | " | Zazgnar |

10

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Mayer Master, of the S.S. Köln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Philadelphia

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Philadelphia Passenger Manifest

| Identification of Document | Defects Found: Not Legible | Improper Identification | Improper Orientation | Improper Exposure | Improper Focus | Camera Defect | Other Defects | Retakes Required | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Reel A-72 | | | | | | | | | |
| Volume 138, Pages 89 | | | | | | | | | |
| and 102 | x | | | | | | | x | Blurred |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by M. Maf Date 10-16-45

Retakes ordered by..... Date .....

### CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake (s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

..... .....
Date Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retakes for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

10-16-45 .....
Date

Chief,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Mayer Master, of the S.S. Köln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1911, Pa.

at

B. C. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Per return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or [illegible] those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] into Line 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] should be either M (married) [illegible]

[illegible] columns should describe as accurately [illegible] each alien arrival, as for example: Civil [illegible] engineer, brass polisher, tested [illegible] as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible]

[illegible], regardless of the [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Buck, Surgeon of the S.S. Köln, third, (state whether Surgeon, "acting Surgeon," or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Buck

Sworn to before me this JAN 21 1911 day of ....., 19..

at .....

B E Barnes

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1558

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. Köln sailing from Bremen, March 9th, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 15 | Kickys | Petras | 22 | | M S | farm laborer | Yes | Yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Kaspenken | father Ignaz Kickys Kaspenken Russia | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | Jokis | Baltromiejus | 33 | | M | | | | | | | Kaspenken | wife Rhonela Jokis Kaspenken Russia | | |
| 3 | Kiselike | Barbara | 20 | | F S | maid servant | | | Russian | | | Pajole | mother Marta Kiselike Pajole Russia | | |
| 4 | Narmontene | Mariona | 23 | | M | none | | | | | | Pagrow | daughter Margona Narmontene Pagrow Russia | | |
| 5 | Kimkus | Stanislaw | 24 | | M S | farm laborer | Yes | Yes | | | | Werpelki | father Jonas Kimkus Werpelki Russia | | |
| 6 | Kelbezate | Pelagia | 28 | | F | maid servant | | | | | | Penerkinki | mother Kielalina Kelbezate Penerkinki Russia | Pa | Allegheny |
| 7 | Markutis | Lidarius | 22 | | M | farm laborer | Yes | Yes | | | | Parpinerinki | father Lidarius Markutis Parpinerinki Russia | Wis | Port Washington |
| 8 | Staker | Petras | 22 | | | none | | | | | | Trakimte | father Franz Staker Trakimte Russia | | Kaunka |
| 9 | Kobrinskaite | Anna | 23 | | F S | maid servant | | | | | | Didenai | mother Katrina Kobrinska Didenai Russia | Pa | Philad. |
| 10 | Kuturpiauk | Augustoch | 22 | | M | shoemaker | Yes | Yes | | | | Naraugn | father Tabas Kuturpiauk Naraugn Russia | Mo | St Louis |
| 11 | Kirakossiauk | Stiko | 31 | | M | farmer laborer | | | | | | Tawzankinkai | wife Euchik Kirakossiauk Tawzankinkai Russia | | |
| 12 | Leszuk | Marma | 31 | | S | joiner | | | | | | Kelemi | father Sudokim Leszuk Kelemi Russia | Pa | Bradford |
| 13 | Martinuk | Antony | 19 | | | farm laborer | | | | | | Juniunin | father Yunikis Martinuk Juniunin Russia | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 14 | Savitsuk | Jankicky | 28 | | M | carpenter | | | | | | Kerna | wife Tecia Savitsuk Kerna Russia | Pa | Kddystone |
| 15 | Schlozar | Antony | 22 | | | farm laborer | | | | | | Wrobiuk | wife Anna Schlozar Wrobiuk Russia | | |
| 16 | Natalitz | Gregor | 22 | | S | clerk | | | | | | Romanovka | mother Natalitz Romanovka Kiev | Ill | Chicago |
| 17 | Siminczuk | Jokim | 27 | | M | farmer laborer | | | | | | Wrobiuk | wife Jakelyna Siminczuk Wrobiuk Russia | Pa | Philad |
| 18 | Plaskowicki | Stanislaw | 22 | | | tailor | | | | Hebrew | | Shajuiki | wife Sechana Plaskowicki Shajuiki Russia | | |
| 19 | Sowarczuk | Felix | 38 | | | joiner | | | | | | Korobin | wife Pania Sowarczuk Korobin Russia | | Pittsburg |
| 20 | Wojna | Jan | 19 | | S | farm laborer | | | | Polish | | Wojny v. | father Konstanty Wojna Wojny v. Russia | | Windber |
| 21 | Kalinowski | Stanislaw | 20 | | | | | | | | | Krootki pl | father Pabel Kalinowski Krootki pl Russia | Ill | Chicago |
| 22 | Fredwicki | Teofil | 22 | | | | | | | | | | father Michal Fredwicki Krootki pl Russia | | |
| 23 | Lwiewski | Floryan | 21 | | M | | | | | | | Zabloteo | wife Alexandra Lwiewski Zabloteo Russia | Md. | Baltimore |
| 24 | Biernacki | Jan | 38 | | | none | | | | | | Klepisky | wife Katarzyna Biernacki Klepisky Russia | | |
| 25 | Wiecrorkiewicz | Eduard | 28 | | | yes yes | | | | | | | wife Blanka Wiecrorkiewicz Klepisky Russia | | |
| 26 | Pierrchalski | Walenty | 28 | | S | | | | | | | Chorcle | father Franz Pierrchalski Chorcle Russia | | |
| 27 | Rumanis | Casmir | 34 | | M | | | | Lithuania | | | Tusan | wife Katrina Rumanis Tusan Russia | | |
| 28 | Kuratnik | Maksim | 28 | | | blacksmith | no no | | Russian | | | Kolenok | wife Fabiana Kuratnik Kolenok Russia | | |
| 29 | Gutinska | Brunon | 18 | | F S | dressmaker | Yes | Yes | Hebrew | | | Wulki | father Samuel Gutinska Wulki Russia | Ill | Chicago |
| 30 | Figler | Jaukel | 24 | | M | miller | | | | | | Lwowka | wife Blima Figler Lwowka Russia | Mo | St Louis |

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, March 23, 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by the Government, a society, or himself.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; or supported by charity. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | self | $25 | | | | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 3½ | fair | bl | bl | none | Russia | Maszuken |
| 2 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | blk | br | | | Kasperiski |
| 3 | | | 25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | bl | | | | Pajoole |
| 4 | | husband | 25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | bl | | | Preule |
| 5 | | | 22 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5½ | | | | | | Kospelko |
| 6 | | | 22 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Paulekirki |
| 7 | | | 25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | br | | | Sekinerski |
| 8 | | | 25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | bl | | | Pakimenke |
| 9 | | | 10 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | | | | br | | | Dierne |
| 10 | | | 25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | blk | | | | Unranija |
| 11 | | | 24 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Zwranskie |
| 12 | | | 35 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | bl | bl | | | Helmin |
| 13 | | | 25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 4½ | | | | | | Umienin |
| 14 | | | 25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | Czerna |
| 15 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 1½ | | | br | | | Worobitz |
| 16 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 11½ | | | | | | Romanowska |
| 17 | | | 25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | | Bobilke |
| 18 | | | 25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | | | Chajnike |
| 19 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5¼ | | | br | | | Turos |
| 20 | | | 25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5¼ | | bl | bl | | | Wojnorow |
| 21 | | | 25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | Brzostki |
| 22 | | | 25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 8½ | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | 25 yes | 1907 | Balto | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | | blk | br | | | Zabiota |
| 24 | | | 25 no | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 4¼ | | bl | bl | | | Wiecieny |
| 25 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | 25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | | Chorzew |
| 27 | | | 25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 11¼ | | | | | | Jasin |
| 28 | | | 25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | | Kolanek |
| 29 | | | 25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | blk | br | | | Wilki |
| 30 | | | 25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | | Sinorko |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Mayer, master of the S.S. Koln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

K Brown
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3.* (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only relatively to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4.* (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5.* (*Married or single.*) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6.* (*Occupation.*) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, cabinetmaker, blacksmith, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of land owned by the former.

*Laborer* is one who performs labor of any kind, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Columns 7 and 8.* (*Can read and write.*) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read (and write). No. No can neither read nor write. Yes No can read but not write.

*Column 9.* (*Nationality.*) Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10.* (*Race or people.*) See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, a native of France, or a person on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor does "English," appearing on a manifest, necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Irishman who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the designation of France, England, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10.* (*Last permanent residence.*)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11.* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12.* (*Final destination.*)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13.* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*) The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14.* (*By whom was passage paid.*) The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15.* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16.* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*) The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of years, and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17.* (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*) The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18, 19.*—The answers on these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr Buck, Surgeon of the U.S. Köln, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the necessity of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Buck

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

B E Barnes.

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Köln sailing from Bremen, March 9th, 1911.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Silberman | Ariel | 25 | | M. | M. | hat maker | Yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Pinsk | wife Chane Silberman, Pinsk | Pa. | Paramus |
| 2 | Burlak | Jacke | 18 | | M. | S. | dress maker | | | | | | Wasilishki | uncle Schlaime Gordon, Wasilishki | Va. | Norfolk |
| 3 | Veitirovski | Chaim | 24 | | M. | M. | hat maker | | | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Budapest | mother Sara Weitirovski, Budapest | Pa. | Philad. |
| 4 | Tomin | Ivan | 38 | | M. | M. | farm laborer | | | Croatian | | | Tsanorekas | wife Tomin Jula, Tsanorekas | Oh. | Cleveland |
| 5 | Kozar | Mata | 40 | | M. | M. | | | | | | | | wife Kozar Sara, Tsanorekas | | |
| 6 | Kostyszak | Fedio | 24 | | M. | S. | | | | Austria | Ruthenian | Galicia | Jablonka | wife Koria Kostyszak, Jablonka Galicia | Pa. | Philad. |
| 7 | Puraviec | Dmytro | 45 | | M. | M. | | | | | | | Przyslup | wife Jerka Puraviec, Przyslup | | Scranton |
| 8 | Kutenyor | Marya | 24 | | F. | S. | | | | | | | | father Dmytro Kutenyor, Przyslup | | |
| 9 | Kosc | Lucia | 24 | | F. | M. | | | | | | | | father Jean Kosc, Przyslup | | |
| 10 | Wlodarczyk | Karol | 18 | | M. | S. | | | | Polish | | Lipnica g. | | father Maria Wlodarczyk, Lipnica d. | N.J. | Kaysville |
| 11 | | Karol | 27 | | M. | M. | | | | | | | | mother Coralia Wlodarczyk, Lipnica d. | | |
| 12 | Jaroch | Josef | 23 | | M. | S. | | | | | | | | father Wojciak Jaroch, Lipnica d. | | |
| 13 | Dychus | Jakat | 22 | | M. | S. | | | | | | Borowa | Borowa | father Ryman Dychus, Borowa | | |
| 14 | Watras | Josef | 35 | | M. | M. | | | | | | Germany | Tchernkost | wife Anastasia Watras, Khorce Galicia | Pa. | Towanda |
| 15 | | Michal | 25 | | M. | S. | | | | | | | | brother Piotr Watras, Zukor | | |
| 16 | Bafran | Meyer | 26 | | M. | S. | tailor | Yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Glinin | wife Chaje Safran, Glinin Mogu Russia | | Bradford |
| 17 | Kozicz | Demian | 40 | | M. | M. | farm laborer | No | no | Russian | | | Zaluze | wife Nastania Kozitz, Zaluze Grodno | N.J. | Oneonta |
| 18 | Novyk | Ossip | 26 | | M. | M. | | Yes | yes | | | | Spingi | wife Verrona Novyk, Spingi Kovno | Pa. | Boston |
| 19 | Rusak | Karol | 25 | | M. | S. | | No | no | Polish | | | Lovicovici | father Piotr Rusak, Lovicovici Wilna | | Bruceton |
| 20 | Tompkoviec | Andrzej | 24 | | M. | S. | | No | no | | | | | father Augusk Tompkoviec, Lovicovici Wilna | | |
| 21 | Pobiorski | Waclaw | 18 | | M. | S. | | Yes | yes | | | | Ekaterinoslav | father Wojciak Pobiorski, Rock | Oh. | Cleveland |
| 22 | Prelaidis | Pavel | 27 | | M. | S. | | No | no | Lithuanian | | | Wanagi | mother Gata Prelaidis, Wanagi Kovno | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 23 | Jocaitis | Jurgis | 25 | | M. | S. | | No | no | | | | Tarvidan | father Mikolo Jonaitis, Tarvidan Kovno | Ill. | Chicago |
| 24 | Masselouis | Alexander | 30 | | M. | M. | | No | no | | | | | father Jurgis Masselouis, Tarvidan Kovno | | |
| 25 | Sepal | Jeramin | 25 | | M. | M. | | No | no | | | | Diersany | mother Jarmina Sepal, Diersany Kovno | | |
| 26 | Adomanski | Jons | 45 | | M. | M. | | Yes | yes | | | | Kasarica | wife Klaima Adomanski, Kasarica Kovno | | |
| 27 | Jurcevic | Jons | 35 | | M. | M. | | No | no | | | | Wattaicka | wife Pelagela Jurcevic, Wattaicka Kovno | | |
| 28 | Laluszis | Jozef | 21 | | M. | S. | | No | no | | | | Pavandave | wife Tomicela Laluszis, Pavandave Kovno | Mich. | Detroit |
| 29 | Fuhrmann | Jakob | 18 | | M. | S. | tailor | Yes | yes | Hebrew | | | Pandaviz | mother Chara Fuhrmann, Pandaviz Kovno | N.J. | Norfolk |
| 30 | Asrilant | Abram | 45 | | M. | M. | Cook | Yes | yes | | | | Mmuan | wife Chave Asrilant, Mmuan Kior | Ill. | Chicago |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. Barnes

List 16

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, March 23, 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | Sister J. H. Cooper 320 Mongolian pl. Fairmount | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 3½ | fair | br. | br. | none | Russia | Pinsk |
| 2 | no | | 25 | | | | Father B. Gordon 170 Church st Norfolk Va. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bl | gr. | " | " | Vasilischki |
| 3 | yes | | 28 | | | | agt. A Geraldes Co 579 [illegible] Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 4¾ | " | blk | br. | " | Hungary | Budapest |
| 4 | " | | 28 yrs | 1907 | Argentine | Miguel Peter Blis | Bro. in law [illegible] Cleveland O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Temesvreco |
| 5 | " | | 28 | 1907 | Russia | Peter Kaiser Jos. | Father [illegible] Cleveland O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bl | bl | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | | 24 | no | | Stefan Kotzyuk | 52 St. ft. and Girard Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " | " | " | " | Galicia | Zablonka |
| 7 | " | | 24 | " | | Peter Tofa Susanna | Grand st. 113 Scranton Pa. | Have Sp. | Regard 3 mo. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2¾ | " | bek | br. | " | " | Przysliup |
| 8 | " | | 30 | " | | Peter Kost | Lackawanna Alley 113 Scranton Pa. | Have bro. | Regard 2 mo. | " | " | " | " | 4 | 7 | " | bl | gr. | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | | 24 | " | | Stephen Kost | Hungarian Alley 113 Scranton Pa. | Have 2 bros. | Regard 2 mo. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | br. | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | | 12 | " | | Stefan Bacek | Sayreville N.J. | Have bro. | Regard 2 mo. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " | blk | " | " | " | Lejnica |
| 11 | " | | 24 | " | | Joseph Kus | Sayreville N.J. | Have bro. | Regard 2 mo. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " | bl. | bl. | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | | 25 | " | | Jacob Makarski | Box 12 Sayreville N.J. | Have bro. | Regard 2 mo. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6? | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | | 15 | " | | Wojciech Sayreville | Box 12 Sayreville N.J. | Have bro. | Regard 2 mo. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " | blk | " | " | " | Zorovna |
| 14 | " | | 37 | " | | Frank Walras | 12 St. Towson Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | bl | " | " | " | Tuskov |
| 15 | " | | 39 | " | | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | br | br | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | | 25 | " | | Stefan Zofran | 3 Washington st. Bradford Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Glinnin |
| 17 | " | | 25 | " | | Paul Petr Petkuvics | Box Uncanta N.J. | Have bro. | Regard 1 mo. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blk | gr. | " | " | Kaluze |
| 18 | no | | 35 | " | | Peter Peter Stefan | Brown Brown Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | bl | bl | " | " | Spingo |
| 19 | yes | | 27 | " | | Stanislaw Bonderczuk | Box 88 Bruceton Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | Sciewiercz |
| 20 | " | | 25 | " | | Mikolaj Justkavic | Box 62 Bruceton Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | | 25 | " | | Peter Zaranka | 1139 S. st. 79, Cleveland O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Chodorowek |
| 22 | " | | 25 | 1907 | | Vladislav Kerimauskas | P.R.R. Pittsburg st. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | br | " | " | Skoryc |
| 23 | " | | 25 | " | | Kantangin Sakarov | P.R.R. 70 Union st. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6¾ | " | " | " | " | " | Kovrezu |
| 24 | " | | 23 yrs | 1905 | Kingdom | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | gr. | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | | 25 | no | | Kazimir Puplauskis | P.R.R. 70 Paulina st. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | br | " | " | Dievcrany |
| 26 | " | | 23 | " | | Thomas Jonke | Harrington Ave 4752 Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5¾ | " | " | " | " | " | Yasvalg |
| 27 | " | | 30 yrs | 1905 | Chicago | Francisca Zeikiamus | 1851 S. 18, Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Lankan |
| 28 | " | | 40 | no | | Kasimir Stanulaitis | P.R.R. 18 Dey st. Detroit Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Panandera |
| 29 | no | | no | " | | Peter Fedtmann | 119 Paul st. Norfolk Va. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | br | br | " | " | Tumenek |
| 30 | yes | | 25 | " | | [illegible] | 131 Weyburn Ave Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] |

42

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. Barnes

List 16

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia., March 23, 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any society, corporation, public body, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | | | | friend J. H. Cooper Ben Mongtown pk Fairmont W Va | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 3¼ | fair | br | br | none | Russia | Pinsk |
| 2 | no | | 25 | | | | Barker B. Gordon Va. Church pk Norfolk Va | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bl | gr | " | " | Vasilischki |
| 3 | yes | | 29 | | | | agt. A Cavallier Co 519 Race pk Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 4¾ | " | blk | br | " | Hungary | Budapest |
| 4 | | | 29 yes | 1907 | | | brother Wojciech Pilar Box Pa R. Box pk 13 Cleveland O | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Tenczarec |
| 5 | | | 25 | 1907/11 | | | do Peter Kaiser Jr. pk Cleveland | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bl | bl | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | 21 no | | | | Glinnoreau 62 ch pk Chicago Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " | " | " | " | Galicia | Jablonka |
| 7 | | | 24 | | | | Peter Tofa Cumaria Pa Frank pk 113 Scranton Pa | Have 5 yrs | Heard 2 mo. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2¾ | " | blk | br | " | " | Przysluk |
| 8 | | | 30 | | | | Stanislaw Kolb Kost Szymanya Kolby 113 Scranton Pa | have bro | Heard 2 mo. | " | " | " | " | 4 | 7 | " | bl | gr | " | " | " |
| 9 | | | 24 | | | | Szymanya Kolby 113 Scranton Pa | have bro | heard 2 mo. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | br | " | " | " |
| 10 | | | 17 | | | | brother Szymon Sacek Paynesville N.J. | have 5 yrs | heard 2 mo. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " | blk | " | " | " | Lysnica |
| 11 | | | 24 | | | | brother Joseph Sacz Paynesville N.J. | have 5 yrs | heard 2 mo. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " | bl | bl | " | " | " |
| 12 | | | 15 | | | | brother Jacob Krakowski Box 12 Paynesville N.J. | have 5 yrs | heard 2 mo. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | | 15 | | | | brother Wojciech Paynesville N.J. | have 6 yrs | heard 4 mo. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2¼ | " | blk | " | " | " | Zorawna |
| 14 | | | 30 | | | | Brother Frank Walras 12 Pa. Box Pa Town | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | bl | " | " | " | Tuchow |
| 15 | | | 20 | | | | cousin | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | br | br | " | " | " |
| 16 | | | 25 | | | | brother L. Zopan 3 Washington ch Bradford Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Glinnin |
| 17 | | | 25 | | | | bro C. Piotr Tokarzick Box Oneanta N.Y. | have 3 yrs | heard 1 mo. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blk | gr | " | " | nature |
| 18 | no | | 35 | | | | brother Peter Kaller Brown Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | bl | bl | " | " | Spisz |
| 19 | yes | | 27 | | | | cousin Stanislaw Bonderczuk Box 83 Bruceton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | Orlowicze |
| 20 | | | 25 | | | | cousin Mikolaj Jurkarick Box 62 Bruceton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | | 25 | | | | brother Teodor Zarenba 1139 S. ch 79 Cleveland O | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Chodorazek |
| 22 | | | 25 | 1911 | | | brother Wladislaw Normantas 10 2788 Pekkerow ch Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | br | " | " | Skoszy |
| 23 | | | 25 | | | | agent Konstantyn Sakarow 5 1847 Pa Union ch Chicago Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6¾ | " | " | " | " | " | Wirzu |
| 24 | | | 23 yes | 1905/8 | | | Kingston brother | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | | 25 no | | | | brother Kazimir Puplauskis 10 46 Pa. Paulus ch Chicago Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | br | " | " | Dorcaun |
| 26 | | | 23 | | | | brother Tomasz Jonkus Kensington ave 2752 Chicago Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5¾ | " | " | " | " | " | Gusiatin |
| 27 | | | 44 yes | 1904 Chicago 8 Pa | | | agent Franciska Petkiewicz 174 N. 18 Chicago Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Lankow |
| 28 | | | 20 no | | | | brother Kazimir Skaulaitis Box 18 Twp ch Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Lunandera |
| 29 | no | | no | | | | brother L. Fuhrmann 119 Paul ch Norfolk Va | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | bl | br | " | " | Lunowska |
| 30 | yes | | 25 | | | | nephew Bernhard Klein 131 Weyburn ave Chicago Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Mayer Master, of the S.S. Koln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], [illegible], Pa.

at Philadelphia.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3. Age.*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4. Sex.*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5. Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6. Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the means of instruction, as follows:

*Farmer.*—One who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborer.*—One who works on a farm for a farmer, the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7. Can read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), Yes; No (can neither read nor write), or Yes; No (can read but not write).

*Column 8. Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9. Race or people.*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 must be one of the races as given in said list.

Specific instruction should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and corrections should be constantly required by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and its name*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether has ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16. Whether ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Buck, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamship Köln, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Buck

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

15—1388

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spran; and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kolin sailing from Bremen March 9th, 1911

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. M. or F. | Married or Single. M. or S. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| | Verified, Case No. 1006/17780 MAY 2 - 1911 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kobistzer | Farael | 26 | | M. | M. | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kjola | wife Elejka Kobistzer Kjola Kiev Russia | Pa. | Keesport |
| 2 | Erlich | Schmul | 25 | | | | tailor | | | | | | Janovo | wife Frendel Erlich Janovo Grodno | Ill | Chicago |
| 3 | Goranski | Moisse | 17 | | | | tailor | | | | | | Bialostok | father Chaskel Goranski Bialostok Grodno | | |
| 4 | Fajkus | Ruzena | 43 | | F. | | married servant | | | Austria | Bohemian | Moravia | Uher Brod | father Fajkus Tikturin Uh. Brod Moravia | Mich | Owosso |
| 5 | Chopak | Ivan | 27 | | M. | | laborer | | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Kriesfalu | wife Anna Chopak Kriesfalu Sarin Hungary | Pa | Lucyville |
| 6 | Kopesik | Vasyl | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | wife Maria Kopesik Kriesfalu Sarin | | |
| 7 | Topf | Isak | 16 | | M. | S. | saddler | | | Austria | Hebrew | Galicia | Podgorze | mother Beila Topf Bracov Galicia | | Philad. |
| 8 | Goldberg | Rachel | 50 | | F. | M. | home wife | | | | | | | son David Goldberg Bracov | | |
| 9 | " | Josef | 19 | | M. | S. | farm laborer | yes | yes | | | | | brother " | | |
| 10 | " | Rose Trojer | 17 | | F. | | maid servant | | | | | | | " | | |
| 11 | " | Mandel | 15 | | M. | | farm laborer | | | | | | | " | | |
| 12 | " | Hersch Skeier | 11 | | | | none | | | | | | | " | | |
| 13 | " | Mordche | 10 | | | | " | | | | | | | " | | |
| 14 | Skala | Krye | 35 | | M. | M. | farm laborer | | | Austria | Ruthenian | Wola jas. | | wife Paraska Skala Wola jasliska | | Lansford |
| 15 | Rokoandic | Mara | 21 | | F. | M. | house wife | | | Hungary | Croatian | Croatia | Tasova | mother Maljkovic Tasova Croatia | | Steelton |
| 16 | Tintor | Bozo | 32 | | M. | M. | farm laborer | yes | | | | | Zirovac | wife Tintor Lijuka Zirovac | | McCollefori |
| 17 | Tintor | Anka | 20 | | F. | | house wife | yes | | | | | | father Zoric Petar Zirovac | | |
| 18 | Zoric | Pavao | 75 | | M. | M. | farm laborer | " | " | | | | | wife Zoric Zlinka Zirovac | | Yorkhaven |
| 19 | " | Mile | 34 | | | | " | " | " | | | | | wife Zoric Vasilija Zirovac | | |
| 20 | Ostojic | Ivan | 18 | | M. | S. | " | " | " | | | | | father Ostojic Pauldija Zirovac | | |
| 21 | Poznanovic | Michajlo | 37 | | M. | M. | " | " | " | | | | | wife Poznanovic Rikica Zirovac | | |
| 22 | Kapak | Jakob | 17 | | M. | S. | | | | | | Konesarac | Konesarac | father Kapak Stefan | | Gresnburg |
| 23 | Galecki | Ignacy | 38 | | M. | M. | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Bodranor | wife Karya Galecki Bodranor Warsh. Russia | Wis | Milwaukee |
| 24 | Kur | Abram | 53 | | | | shoe maker | | | | Hebrew | | Janova | wife Johana Kur Janova Grodno | Ill | Chicago |
| 25 | Fliff | Potscho | 25 | | | | farm laborer | yes | yes | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Branch Ganitza | Brandjanitza wife Elena Potschova Brandjanitza Bulgaria | Ill | Chicago |
| 26 | Mutcheff | Tsvetan | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | wife Stenia Tsvetanka Brandjanitza | | |
| 27 | Ivanoff | Mito | 35 | | | | | yes | yes | | | | | wife Pena Mitcova Branchjanitza | | |
| 28 | Kiloff | Niko | 25 | | | | | | | | | | Koprica | wife Viktora Kracuna Koprica | Pa | Harrisburg |
| 29 | Georgeff | Petr | 23 | | | | | | | | | | Kreta | wife Petrovac Janka Kreta | | |
| 30 | Fauco | Stefan | 29 | | | | | | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Felso Tilgya | brother Andras Fauco Felsötilgya Tra Hung. | Ala | Birmingham |

SEP 7 1926

U.S.S.S. No. 2

DEC 7 1910 (309)

OCT 28 1935

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia., March 23, 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, by husband, by father, by other person, or by what society, steamship company, railroad, etc.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | 25 00 | | | uncle Wolf Kamensky 641-5th Ave the Kenyon Pa | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | br | br | none | Russia | Ufola |
| 2 | " | " | 25. | | | Emil Lewis Akron 1436 13th St Chicago Ill | here 7 yrs. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " | " | " | " | " | Janowo |
| 3 | " | " | 25. | | | uncle Adolph Gaebler 1639 N. 18th St Chicago Ill | father | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2¾ | " | " | br | " | " | Bialostok |
| 4 | " | " | 25. | | | Mikes Mary Fajkus Shiarave Co. Pol. Orovas Kish | here 3 yrs | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | bl | bl | " | Austria | Hungary |
| 5 | " | " | 25 yrs | 1902 | Brownsville Pa | uncle Lupak Frau Vaupk Lucyville Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7¼ | " | blk | br | " | " | Kresfalu |
| 6 | " | " | 25 00 | | | uncle Baberick Vaupk Lucyville Pa | nothing brother | here 4 yrs | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1½ | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | 25. | | | uncle Nathan Goldberg 116 Pauline St Philadelphia Pa | four boarders | here 1 yr | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Sidyorce |
| 8 | " | " | 00 | | | husb | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | br | br | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | mother | " | | | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | br | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | " | br | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 1 | " | " | br | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 7 | " | " | br | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | | " | " | br | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | self | 25. | | | brother-in-law Mikolaj Rudawski Stamford Pa | working | here 11 yrs | here 2 yrs | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | br | " | " | Galicia |
| 15 | " | " | 28. | | | brother Petrovic Petar 3th 707 Haselton Pa | " | here 1 yr | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | " | br | " | " | Vasliska |
| 16 | " | " | 25 yrs | 1903 | Haselton Pa | Brother Tailor Stevan Box 76 Mc Collopen Pa | here two yrs | worker for Pa mines | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | blk | br | " | Croatia | Vasarva |
| 17 | " | " | 26 00 | | | husb | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | br | br | " | " | Zirovac |
| 18 | " | " | 25 yrs | 1903 | Yorkhaven Pa | bro C. Miljevic Mile Box 147 Yorkhaven Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | br | br | " | " | Brestik |
| 19 | " | " | 25 00 | | | brother-in-law Perunovic Mile Yorkhaven Pa | wife & baby | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | | " | blk | | " | " | Zirovac |
| 20 | " | " | 24. | | | friends | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8¾ | " | " | br | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 25 yrs | 1902 | Haselton Pa | cousin Potka Popan Mark Readville Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | ¼ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | 25 00 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | yes | self | 25 yrs | 1906 | | Milwaukee brother Jan Balcakin Mil St 506 Milwaukee Wis | wife & 2 children | here 1 yr | here 1 yr | here 1 yr | yes | No | 5 | 8½ | fair | bl | bl | none | Russia | Bodzanow |
| 24 | " | " | 28 00 | | | son Ike Kear 2638½ State St Chicago Ill | here 2 years | here 1 yr | here 1 yr | here 1 yr | " | " | 5 | 7¾ | " | br | br | " | " | Vanovo |
| 25 | " | " | 20. | | | friend Alexa Tchakoff South Green St 211 Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blk | br | " | Hungaria | Brackylaniy |
| 26 | " | " | 45. | | | friend Paluka Palukoff 412 South Canal St Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 6½ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | 28. | | | friend | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | 32. | | | friend Ruska Ristoff 1st Cameron St 1117 Harrisburg Pa | here 1 yr | here 4 yrs | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | " | " | " | Kyprova |
| 29 | " | " | 28. | | | friend | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3¼ | " | " | " | " | " | Kroska |
| 30 | " | " | 45. | | | brother-in-law Stanyo Adam Wylam Ala | working | here 2 yrs | here 2 yrs | here 2 yrs | " | " | 5 | 6¼ | " | bl | bl | " | Hungary | Felistolgyes |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Meyer Master, of the S.S. Koln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Meyer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of , 19 ,

at

L. F. Bowles.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, dependency, or race of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Buck, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, being duly sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Buck

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

B E Barnes.

*Immigration Officer.*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. Köln sailing from Bremen March 9th, 1911.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lattyak | Jan | 16 | | M S | farm laborer | yes yes | | Austria | Slovak | Hungary | Chiasnye | ant Fabkowski Maria | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | | Anna | 4 | | F | none | no no | | | | | | father Kipnow Ira Hungary | | |
| 3 | Kapuszniak | Jan | 25 | | M | farm laborer | yes yes | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Tereszpol | brother Adam Kapuszniak Tereszpol Lublin Russia | Pa | Philad. |
| 4 | Iliieff | Jordan | 30 | | M | | | | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Lwolinowka | wife Frdanova Costa Lwolinowka Bulgaria | Mo | Kansas City |
| 5 | Petroff | Tzvetko | 40 | | M | | no no | | | | | | wife Tzvetkova Tota Lwolinowka | | |
| 6 | Koloff | Ivan | 25 | | S | | yes yes | | | | | | father Coloff Kol Lwolinowka | | |
| 7 | P. Seloff | Parvan | 31 | | M | | | | | | Brandlianka | Brandlianka | wife Zlyka Seloff | Ill | Chicago |
| 8 | Mintschaff | Theorghi | 24 | | | | | | | | | | wife Theolina Mintcheff Brandlianka | | |
| 9 | Foukoff | | 35 | | | | | | | | | | wife Maria Foukoff Brandlianka | | |
| 10 | Gercheff | Veliko | 31 | | | | | | | | | | wife Vita Velikova Brandlianka | | |
| 11 | Alter 60/30 | Chaim | 21 | | S | joiner | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Piechanow | mother Slime Alter Liechanor Russia | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 12 | Kazmik | Janos | 24 | | M | farm laborer | yes no | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Nagymacka | father Janos Kazmik Nagymacka Zpl Hungary | Ok | Youngstown |
| 13 | Czap | Mihaly | 25 | | | | yes yes | | | | | | wife Ilya Czap Nagymacka Zpl | Pa | Sharon |
| 14 | Pentcheff | Toti | 35 | | | | | | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Brandlianka | wife Centcheff Ipsea Brandlianka Bulgaria | Ill | Chicago |
| 15 | Ignatoff | Vajden | 25 | | | | | | | | | | wife Zlyka Vajdanova Brandlianka | | |
| 16 | Vassileff | Simeon | 26 | | | | | | | | | | wife Boiana Simeonova Brandlianka | | |
| 17 | Podlaska | Katarina | 24 | | F S | | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Zabiele | father Bungy Podlaska Zabiele Russia | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 18 | Sajdek | Malya | 21 | | M S | | | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Baresk. | wife Magdalena Sajdek Baresk Hungary | N.J. | Scheneetady |
| 19 | Kosh | Petro | 24 | | M Wd | farmer laborer | yes yes | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Kaszinyocz | wife Parenka Kosh Kaszinyocz Zpl | Pa | Mc Adoo |
| 20 | Michlina | Janos | 17 | | S | | no no | | | | | Tiszaujvar | father Mihaly Michlina Tiszaujvar Zpl | | Barnesboro |
| 21 | Michlovics | | 20 | | M | | | | | | | Viskock | wife Viskina Michlovics Zpl | Ok | Pleasant Ridge |
| 22 | Weingärtner | | 24 | | S | | yes yes | | | | | Tokajhegy | father Jakob Weingärtner Bars Tokajhegy B.B. | | Mansfield |
| 23 | Bohm | Helen | 28 | | F Wd | housekeeper | | | | | Hungary | Tarnad | father Gotlberger Adolf Tarnad Spilberg | Pa | Philad |
| 24 | Krucek | Wojciech | 31 | | M S | farm laborer | none | | Austria | Polish | Polish | Blazova | wife Josefa Krucek Blazova Baliced | Ok | Cleveland |
| 25 | Kulisa | Franc | 33 | | | | | | | | | | wife Anna Kulisa Blazova | | |
| 26 | Fryc | Furko | 26 | | | | | | | Ruthenian | | Zubracke | wife Jarka Fryc Zubracke | Pa | Scranton |
| 27 | Kot | Wasyl | 17 | | S | | | | | | | | father Kot Ivan Zubracke | | |
| 28 | Fela | Jan | 24 | | | | yes yes | | | Polish | | Drohicz | father Josef Fela Drohicz | Ill | Chicago |
| 29 | Kapuszniak | Josef | 32 | | M | work. man | | | Russia | | Russia | Tereszpol | wife Maryanna Kapuszniak Tereszpol Lublin Russia | Pa | Philad. |
| 30 | Priszka | Janos | 20 | | S | farm laborer | no yes | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Klacsan | nego Jonaneski Josef Klacsan B.B. Hungary | Ok | Cleveland |

DEC 17 1942 9622/3456—11-352/714-C1A

FEB 8 - 1939 11/869 (Ex. to Berlin D-3-129513) for Registration

NOV 24 1926 - 61475

APR 27 1923

APR 7 1936

AUG 22 1940

SEP 7 - 1922

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia., March 23, 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 36 00 | | | | father Johann Kalbjak 1439 Kinzie st Chicago Ill | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | fair | bl | br. | none | Hungary | Chrzsnye |
| 2 | . | father | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | bl | | | | |
| 3 | . | self | 25 | | | | comm Michal Klubica Fuller hill ph 2244 Philad Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 3/4 | | | | | Russia | Terlopol |
| 4 | . | . | 25 | | | | Jakob Filoff 416 Forest Kansas City Kan | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | blk | br. | | Bulgaria | Sudjanetz |
| 5 | . | . | 25 | | | | comm Thenaloff Manuel 416 Forest Kansas City Kan | | | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | | bl | gr. | | | |
| 6 | . | . | 25 | | | | father Peter Rajanoff Danieloff 416 Forest Kansas City Kan | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | blk | br. | | | |
| 7 | . | . | 40 | | | | friend Adelko Tranaloff 709 Madison ph Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | bl | gr. | | | Braschlinitza |
| 8 | . | . | 26 | | | | friend | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | blk | br. | | | |
| 9 | . | . | 28 | | | | friend Georgi Tokalkoff 6803 Normal Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 6 1/2 | | | | | | |
| 10 | . | . | 29 | | | | friend | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | | | |
| 11 | . | . | 25 | | | | comm Alex Shaffer 638 Merton ph Philad Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | br. | br. | | Russia | Tschaner |
| 12 | . | . | 20 | | | | brother Kasimir Shike 1018 N. Rajen Ave Youngstown | | | | | | | 5 | 6 1/2 | | bl | bl. | | Hungary | Nagyruszka |
| 13 | . | . | 26 | | | | comm Shike Kaschuba Fuango ph 98. Huron Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | |
| 14 | . | . | 18 | | | | friend Tarvan Vasiloff 709 N Adams ph Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | gr | gr. | | Bulgaria | Braschlinitza |
| 15 | . | . | 36 | | | | brother Nikola Trandoff Boston Ave 721 Philly Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 4 1/2 | | blk | br | | | |
| 16 | . | . | 24 | | | | friend Peter Vasiloff 709 N Adams ph Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 5 3/4 | | | | | | |
| 17 | . | . | 29 | | | | comm Todlaroff Prokuler 4041 Front ph 1031 Philad | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | bl | bl. | | Russia | Kaleide |
| 18 | . | . | 28 | | | | bill Kalbonzky August 2423 Ave Lehighton Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | yes | self | 25 | | | | father John Kalbonzky Ave Adam Pa | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 8 | | bl | bl | | Hungary | Krasnyeck |
| 20 | . | . | 20 | | | | Hungarian Jakubik Jan Emerich Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Tarsnyor |
| 21 | . | . | 18 yrs | 1907 | Pleasant City O | | bril Duerar Vasul Pleasant City O | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | br | | | Voskocz |
| 22 | . | . | 20 yrs | | | | brother Jakab Mingiatua Ave Roman ph Mansfield O | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | bl | | | Fekeleszy |
| 23 | . | . | 25 yrs | 1906 | Y. Y. | | bril Dominik Rosster 404 Ave Pa 1005 Philad Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | blk | br. | | | Vasvad |
| 24 | . | . | 24 yrs | 1907 | Cleveland O | | comm Procinsek Walenty Roland ave 6345 Cleveland O | | | | | | | 5 | 4 1/2 | | bl | bl | | Galicia | Blazowa |
| 25 | . | . | 25 yrs | 1907 | Chicago Ill | | comm Marcin Pacura 639 Ph 3112 Cleveland O | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | | Nakolza |
| 26 | . | . | 28 yrs | | | | friend Andrej Mielacky Emma ph 537 Scranton Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | blk | | | | Pulsacze |
| 27 | . | . | 26 | | | | wife Lucia Laskanyes Emma ph 750 Scranton Pa | | | | | | | 4 | 11 1/2 | | bl | | | | |
| 28 | . | . | 25 | | | | bril Pavel Jachym Avis ph 1052 Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | | Drohocz |
| 29 | . | . | 25 | | | | comm Michal Klubica Fuller hill ph 2244 Philad Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | | | | Russia | Terzpol |
| 30 | . | . | 24 | | | | wife Theresia Jozef 404 66 Cleveland O | | | | | | | 5 | 6 1/2 | | | gr. | | Hungary | Blacsan |

94

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Meyer, Master, of the S.S. Koln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Meyer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

B B Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

21—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Buck, Surgeon of the S.S. Köln, Stbd, sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr BUCK

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1911

at

R E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

19 — S. S. Köln sailing from Bremen, March 9th, 1911

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Babior | Maria | 18 | | F | S | servant | yes | yes | Austria | Ruthenian | Galicia | Jodlowka | father Jan Babior Jodlowka Galicia | Pa | Dayton |
| 2 | " | Zofia | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Tarnovian | Georg | 34 | | M | M | farm laborer | | | Hungary | Roumanian | Hungary | Nagy-Kanizsa | mother Katalin Tarnovian Nagykanizsa Tor Hungary | Ill | Chicago |
| 4 | " | Jalonica | 32 | | F | | farm wife | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Smik | Marya | 22 | | S | | servant | yes | yes | Austria | Ruthenian | Galicia | Kamkorec | father Bryc Smik Kamkorec Galicia | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 6 | Bojko | " | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | mother Jozefa Drachmorka Kamkorec | | |
| 7 | Szpak | Janos | 24 | | M | M | farm laborer | | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Holnaronga | father Janos Szpak Alsolnaronga Tor Hung. | Oh | Sandusky |
| 8 | Hanik | Peter | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | wife Anna Hanik Alsolnaronga Tor | Pa | Freeland |
| 9 | Smajda | Andras | 17 | | | S | | no | no | | | | | father Karol Smajda Felsolnaronga Tor | " | Makanoy City |
| 10 | Andruskevitz | Jan | 21 | | | | | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Russia | Kamienka | wife Josefina Andruskevitz Kamenka Tor Russia | Wis | Kenosha |
| 11 | Koval | Filip | 36 | | M | | | no | no | | Ruthenian | | Tulovy | wife Teofina Koval Tiloby Aust | Ill | Chicago |
| 12 | Winicki | Jorc | 21 | | F | S | Factory worker | yes | yes | | Hebrew | | Warschau | mother Sale Winicki Warschau Russ | Pa | Philad |
| 13 | Szikora | Andras | 47 | | M | M | farm laborer | no | no | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Krasna | wife Szikora Maria Krasna Tres Hungary | Ac | Kees Rocks |
| 14 | Tomascak | Kaspar | 33 | | | | | yes | yes | | | | Litra | wife Anna Tomascak Litra Tres | | |
| 15 | Sejko | Petro | 27 | | M | | | | | | | | Lengyelvalle | wife Kata Sejko Lengyelvalle Austr | | Pittsburg Cuo Oby |
| 16 | Babej | Josef | 18 | | | | | | | | | | Komarnat | mother Babej Josef Komarnat Tarnow | | Alleg Leny |
| 17 | Hofer | Michael | 22 | | | M | | | | | German | | Neuhutten | wife Elisabeth Hofer Neuhutten Austria | Wis | Milwaukee |
| 18 | Marzenckar | Leon | 20 | | | S | | | | Austria | Polish | Galicia | Brzoza | father Josef Marzenckar Brzoza Galicia | Pa | Philad |
| 19 | Osuola | Wladyslaw | 28 | | | M | joiner | | | | | | Mielec | wife Maria Osuola Mielec Kos. | N.J. | Milburn |
| 20 | Markor | Feodor | 25 | | | | gardener | | | | Ruthenian | | Jasionor | father Procko Markor Jasionor | Va | Richmond |
| 21 | ~~Lorczynicc~~ | ~~Maria~~ | ~~22~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~maid~~ | | | | | | | father Kovac Lorczynicc Jasionor | ~~Pa~~ | ~~Oronda~~ |
| 22 | ~~Rypley~~ | ~~Pawlo~~ | ~~26~~ | | ~~M~~ | | ~~farmer~~ | | | | | | ~~Bobrka~~ | ~~wife Katarina Rypley Bobrka Austria~~ | | |
| 23 | ~~Myszylo~~ | ~~Pawlo~~ | ~~44~~ | | ~~M~~ | | | | | | | | ~~Jasionir~~ | ~~wife Maria Myszylo Jasionir~~ | | |
| 24 | ~~Wasylchuyk~~ | ~~Jacko~~ | ~~36~~ | | | | | | | | | | | ~~wife Maria Wasylchuyk Jasionir~~ | | |
| 25 | ~~Harbaj~~ | ~~Maxim~~ | ~~33~~ | | | | | | | | | | | ~~wife Androna Harbaj Jasionir~~ | | |
| 26 | ~~Kostaszynicc~~ | ~~Stefan~~ | ~~30~~ | | | | | | | | | | | ~~wife Maria Kostaszynicc Jasionir~~ | | |
| 27 | ~~Chomiuicc~~ | ~~Tomasz~~ | ~~44~~ | | | | | | | | | | | ~~wife Maria Chomiuicc Jasionir~~ | | |
| 28 | ~~Koscior~~ | ~~Wasyl~~ | ~~39~~ | | | | | | | | | | | ~~wife Maria Koscior Jasionir~~ | | |
| W.H.S. 29 | Kostaszynicc | Andrzej | 33 | | M | M | farmer | yes | yes | Austria | Ruthenian | Galicia | Jasionir | wife Fryzya Kostaszynicc Jasionir | Pa | Oronda |
| 30 | ~~Koscior~~ | ~~Marya~~ | ~~21~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~maid~~ | | | | | | | wife Maria Koscior Jasionir | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2113

Manifests No 20, 21, 22 will
be found in the book 143
page 103, 104, 105, attached
to S.S. Köln June 14, 1911

J. E. B.

Sir:

Replying to your request dated

for verification of landing of

I beg to state that this office has been unable to verify the

No. .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
PORT OF PHILADELPHIA, PA.

THIS SHEET IS

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT P

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, March 25, 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by railroad, steamship, or other company.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by any person or corporation, society, or municipality, or through any State Board, State Commission, or State Society, and if so, by which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind, and if so, what kind? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | $22 | | | | Emil Josef Sisko Leipzig Pa. Brother 14 yrs. Sister married over 1 year. | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 3 | fair | bl. | bl. | none | Galicia | Jodlowka |
| 2 | " | " | 11 | | | | Joseph Sisko Leipzig Pa. Brother 14 yrs. Sister married over 1 year. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | br | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 20 | | | | Particulars Paul Sudlich Simish 6057, 30 St. Hawthorne Pa. Leipzig 3 years. Last letter 3 weeks ago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | br. | " | Hungary | Nagy Komlos |
| 4 | " | husb | — | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | br | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | self | 25 | | | | Catarryna Karasonna Scott Front St. 577 Philad Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Galicia | Kunkovce |
| 6 | " | " | 23 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | bl | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | Yes | 1907 | Kelley Island Pa | Brother Spak Peter Kelley Island Pa. Sister 8 years from Szudowsky | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Selvarosgas |
| 8 | " | " | 20 | | | | brother Mauk Tamas Freeland Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 26 | | | | uncle Sudjak Peter Mahanoy City Pa Uncle 10 years | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | bl | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 23 | | | | Brother Nikolajczuk Pavlo Roman Box Pa Renovska Pa 4 yrs ago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | br | br | " | Russia | Kamionka |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | | | | cousin Nikodem Stanislo 1330 N Mozart St Chicago Ill 2 years | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | br | " | " | Sulow |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | | | | wife Marian Cwiekowna 862 Shoer St Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Walschau |
| 13 | " | " | 38 | Yes | 1904 | Mc Kees Rocks Pa | brother Vojtek James Mc Kees Rocks Pa Brother 13 years | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Krasznа |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | Yes | 1907 | Klingston 19 Wright St | brother Supor Joseph Mc Kees Rocks Pa 1 year | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Litva |
| 15 | " | " | 20 | | | | brother Lyko Charley Upton, Pa Allegheny Co. 1 year | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Lengyelvar |
| 16 | " | " | 22 | | | | brother Roman Yadus Box 101 Eddy Pa Allegheny Co. here 2 years | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Komarnik |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | Yes | 1910 | | brother Georg Kopar 828 Jeke St Milwaukee Wis 4 years | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | bl | " | " | Semetnotka |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | | | | uncle Frank Kalasarna 2227 Race St Philad Pa here 10 years | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | br | cor | " | Galicia | Wolenka |
| 19 | " | " | 28 | | | | brother Josef Revenka Box 57 Milburn N J 1 year | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | bld | gr | " | " | Mielec |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | Yes | 1906 | Rock. Island Pa | wife Maria Mankus 2nd Bridge Road Richmond Pa 2 months | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | br | " | " | Tasicnec |
| 21 | " | " | 26 | | | | uncle Pedro Negrcayto Laguna St | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | 27 | | | | uncle Frangco Arcelaffredo Laguna St | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | 26 | | | | Frank Sperotej Laguna St | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | 30 | | | | brother Frangcergez Laguna St | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | 30 | | | | cousin Pietro Mabilotta Laguna St | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | 30 | | | | Wasyl Kordangwa Laguna St | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | 30 | Yes | 1907 | Laguna St | brother Hadd Kordangwa Laguna St | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | 30 | | | | brother Jerome Stefanka Laguna St | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Yes | self | 30 | | | | brother Daniel Kordangwa Laguna St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | blind | " | Hungary | Kaszonya |
| 30 | " | " | 26 | | | | uncle Frank Chulasgwa Laguna St | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |

Wm. Galpin Agent

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Haag Master of the S.S. Köln from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Haag
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of ....., 19..

at .....

R B Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1911 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

R E Barnes.

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, March 15th, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 132 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2318 | Ashurst | Harold | 29 | | m. | Joiner | yes | yes | British | English | England | Blackburn | Wife, Edna Ann Ashurst 130 Langham Rd. Blackburn | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 2319 | Ayston | Thomas | 54 | | m. | Carpenter | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Lancaster | wife Mrs. Thos. Ayston 23 Boulton Rd. Lancaster | Pa. | Shoemakertown |
| 2 | Butcher | Emma | 56 | | f. | Dressmaker | yes | yes | Born | Born | Penna. | Philadelphia | Daughter Mrs. A. Smith 4 Anderson Terrace Girard Ave. | do. | Philadelphia |
| 2320 | Bromley | Elizabeth | 54 | | f. | Wife | yes | yes | do. | do. | England | Harrogate | Brother J. George Bromley Church Hospital, South Milford | do. | Chester |
| 2321 | Blundell | Richard | 23 | | m. | Coach Builder | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Barrow | Parents of Blundell 34 School St., Barrow | do. | Phila |
| 2322 | Bromley | Thomas | 37 | | m. | Painter | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Bolton | Father James Bromley 17 Longmore Rd. Bolton | do. | do. |
| 2323 | Borrett | Arthur | 29 | | m. | Traveller | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Dover | Wife Mrs. A. Borrett 6 Kirkley Villas Lowestoft, Suffolk | do. | do. |
| 2324 | Ball | Rose Mary | 34 | | f. | m. Housewife | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Dale, Cheshire | Sister M. Swingfields 18 Vincent St. Brighton | do. | do. |
| 2325 | do. | Edith Marie | 9 | | f. | g. Child | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Aunt do. | do. | do. |
| 10 | do. | James Farrar | 2 | | m. | s. do. | no | no | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. do. | do. | do. |
| 2326 | Ball | Sylvia Ethelind | 25 | | f. | s. Housekeeper | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Bridgeport | Father John B. Ball Putney Heath, London, S.W. | N.Y. | Bridgeport |
| 2327 | Carter | William | 38 | | m. | s. Lace-weaver | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Philadelphia | Brother-in-law F. A. Smith 400 West Huntingdon St. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2328 | Coleman | Walter William | 26 | | m. | s. Store Proprietor | yes | yes | IN TRANSIT. | | England | Wrotham | Father C. Coleman (Father) Wrotham, Kent, England | British Columbia | Vancouver |
| 2329 | Davenport | Matthew | 45 | | m. | m. Farmer | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Radcliffe | Wife Mrs. Davenport 294 Ainsworth Rd. Radcliffe | Ill. | Kewanee |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2330 | Day | George William | 18 | | m. | s. Valet | yes | yes | do. | do. | Wales | Biddulph | Father George James Day The Chalet, Biddulph, Staffordshire | N.J. | Magnolia |
| 2331 | Doyle | Annie | 25 | | m. | s. Domestic | yes | yes | do. | Irish | Ireland | Ballindaggin | Aunt Mrs. Anne Doyle Ballindaggin, Ireland | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2332 | Davies | Elizabeth | 53 | | f. | s. Housekeeper | yes | yes | do. | Welsh | Wales | Cardiff | Sister Mrs. Annie Davies 1 Lower Lodge, Penton Abbott, Barry | do. | Harrisburg |
| 2333 | Fischer | Louise | 20 | | f. | s. maid | yes | yes | do. | English | England | Barry | Father Peter Fischer 19, Glynrhiff Terrace, Barry | Ohio | Toledo |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2334 | Guest | James Richard | 25 | | m. | s. Bricklayer | yes | yes | do. | do. | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Father Abraham Guest 17, Pearl St. W. Bromwich | N.J. | Brooklyn |
| 20 | do. | Hannah | 58 | | f. | m. Widow | no | no | do. | do. | do. | do. | Father George Tolliffe Brochelston, Barrmister, Dyfed | do. | do. |
| 2335 | Greenland | Beatrice Harriet | 28 | | f. | m. Housewife | yes | yes | do. | do. | England | Warminster | Brother Eli Holt 41 Crescent Rd. Bolton | Pa. | Phila |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2336 | Holt | Fred | 27 | | m. | s. Engineer | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Bolton | do. | do. | do. |
| 2337 | Holt | Ellen | 39 | | f. | m. Weaver | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Brother Eli Holt 41 Crescent Rd. Bolton | do. | do. |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2338 | Hanson | Frank | 26 | | m. | m. Shop manager | yes | yes | do. | do. | England | Leeds | Wife Mrs. Hanson 17, Johnson Terrace, Valley Rd. Leeds | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2339 | Hastie | John Gilbert | 32 | | m. | s. Engineer | yes | yes | do. | Scotch | do. | Nottingham | Wife Mrs. Hastie 12 Wollington St. Nottingham | Mich. | Detroit |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2340 | Howlett | Charles | 29 | | m. | m. Dentist | yes | yes | IN TRANSIT. | English | do. | London | Mother Mary Howlett 82 Circular Rd. St. John's, Newfoundland | Nfld. | St. John |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2341 | Highman | Emily Matilda | 30 | | f. | m. Wife | yes | yes | do. | do. | U.S.A. | St. Louis | Parents Jonah Emerson Ayres, Finchampstead, Berkshire | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cynwyd |
| 2342 | Hughes | Harriet | 19 | | f. | s. Children's Nurse | yes | yes | do. | do. | England | London | Father Jacob Hughes 25 Featherstone St. Pentonville Rd. London | do. | do. |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Crea | Mary Ann | 53 | | f. | m. Wife | ✓ | ✓ | do. | do. | America | Hazelmere | Wife Mrs. Thompson 4 Stone St. Newcastle on Tyne | Wis | Hazelmere |
| 2343 | Gordon | William James | 24 | | m. | s. Hairdresser | ✓ | ✓ | do. | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Father W. Gordon 67 Cromwell Rd. Belfast | Mass | Chelsea Mass |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOV 28 1925

SEP 22 1921

SEP 13 1918

SEP 19 1931

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, MAR 28 1911, 19

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Self | $60 | no | - | - | Friend Harry Meadows, 1514 Glenwood Ave. Phila. | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dark | brown | brown | None | England | Wigan |
| 2 | yes | Do. | $30 | no | - | 219 Chester Ave. | Friend H. Bandy, Moorestown N.J. | | no | no | no | Do. | no | 5 | 10½ | fresh | grey | brown | Do. | Do. | Settle |
| 3 | yes | Do. | $50 | yes | | | Friend Mr. Thompson, 463 Marlboro St. Phila. Pa | | no | no | no | Do. | no | 5 | 6 | dark | dark | blue | Do. | Do. | London |
| 4 | yes | Do. | $460 | no | - | - | Stephen W. Stochelle, 716 Tilton St. Chester Pa | | no | no | no | Do. | no | 5 | 7 | Do. | blank | grey | Do. | Do. | Monk Fryston |
| 5 | yes | Do. | $343 | no | - | - | Sister Mrs. J. Irving, 4503 Frankford St. Germantown, Phila. | | no | no | no | Do. | no | 5 | 10½ | Do. | dk | brown | Do. | Do. | Barrow-in-Furness |
| 6 | yes | Do. | $40 | no | - | - | Friend Wm. Hilliard, 80 Ave. Pascal St., Philadelphia | | no | no | no | Do. | no | 5 | 2½ | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Bolton |
| 7 | yes | Do. | $445 | no | - | - | Miss M. M. Butcher, 463 N. Dearborn St. W. Philadelphia | | no | no | no | Do. | no | 5 | 10 | fresh | brown | blue | Do. | Do. | Lowestoft |
| 8 | yes | Do. | $25 | no | - | - | Husband Geo. Ball, 1300 Spring Garden St., Philadelphia | | no | no | no | Do. | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | brown | Do. | Do. | Manchester |
| 9 | yes | Brother | | no | - | - | Father Do | | no | no | no | Do. | no | — | - | Do. | Do. | blue | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 10 | yes | Do. | | no | - | - | Do. Do. | | no | no | no | Do. | no | — | - | light | golden | brown | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 11 | no | Father | | yes | 1908 | 10 N. Franklin | Brother J. H. Ball, Bridgeport, Ohio. | | no | no | no | Do. | no | 5 | 4 | dark | dk brown | hazel | Do. | Do. | London |
| 12 | yes | Self | $10 | yes | 1903 | 10 Philadelphia | Home 400 W. Huntingdon St. Philadelphia. | | no | no | no | Do. | no | 5 | 7 | fresh | dark | blue | Do. | Do. | Nottingham |
| 13 | no | Do. | $300 | no | - | - | Do. | | no | no | no | Do. | no | 5 | 11½ | Red | Brown | Brown | Do. | England | Faversham Kent |
| 14 | yes | Do. | $50 | no | - | - | Brother James Davenport, 901 N. Bway St. Seward. Ill. | | no | no | no | Do. | no | 5 | 5 | pale | dk brown | grey | Pock marked | England | Hindley |
| 15 | no | Do. | $25 | no | - | - | Uncle Gaston de Bremont, Magnolia N.J. | | no | no | no | Do. | no | 5 | 7 | fair | light | blue | Do. | Do. | London |
| 16 | yes | Do. | $50 | no | - | - | Cousin Mrs. Kate Nolan, Woodland ave. Kinsley Philadelphia | | no | no | no | Do. | no | 5 | 4½ | dark | black | grey | Do. | Ireland | Ballinbaggin |
| 17 | no | Do. | $472 | no | - | - | Sister Mrs. Gutchen, 1418 South 13th St., Harrisburg, Pa. | | no | no | no | Do. | no | 5 | 6 | light | light | Do. | Do. | Wales | Gobbw Vale |
| 18 | yes | Friend | $60 | no | 1908 | 4 yrs New York | Friend Mrs. Emerson, 1743 Huron St. Toledo Ohio. | | no | no | no | Do. | no | 5 | 4 | dark | dk brown | Do. | Do. | Do. | Penrith |
| 19 | yes | Self | $10 | yes | 1910 | 1 yr Philadelphia | Friend Tom Smith, 697 [illegible] | | no | no | no | Do. | no | 5 | 6 | fair | light | grey | Do. | England | W. Bromwich |
| 20 | yes | | $35 | no | — | - | | | no | no | no | Do. | no | 5 | 5 | Grey | | | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 21 | yes | Self | $30 | no | - | - | Husband Leonard Greenland, 2414 Nth. Hutchinson St. Philadelphia | | no | no | no | Do. | no | 5 | 3 | Sallow | brown | brown | Scar under left eyes | Do. | Somerset |
| 22 | yes | Do. | $325 | no | - | - | | | no | no | no | Do. | no | 5 | 6½ | light | dark | grey | None | Do. | Darwich |
| 23 | yes | Do. | Do. | no | - | - | Sister Martha A. Worthington, 3049 Rorer St. Kensington. Phila. | | no | no | no | Do. | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | brown | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| 24 | no | Do. | $35 | no | - | 274 | Brother Chas. H. Stanton, Bridgeport Ohio R.F.D. | | no | no | no | Do. | no | 5 | 10½ | fair | Do. | blue | Do. | Do. | Leeds |
| 25 | no | Do. | $100 | no | - | - | Father Parker C. Remington, 66 Tyler Ave. Highlands Detroit | | no | no | no | Do. | no | 5 | 8½ | Do. | dark | grey | Do. | Scotland | Greenock |
| 26 | no | Do. | | yes | yes | 1 yr Philadelphia | 82 Apple St. Mt. Airy New Jersey Philadelphia Dental College | | no | no | no | Do. | no | 5 | 9 | dark | dark | dark | Do. | Ireland | St. John |
| 27 | yes | Do. | $25 | yes | 1910 | 1 yr St. Louis | Husband Mrs. Higginson, 65 Union St. Philadelphia | | no | no | no | Do. | no | 5 | 4 | med. | brown | grey | Do. | England | Rudgway |
| 28 | yes | Father | $25 | no | - | - | Friend A. Hallinots, 416 State Rd. Upper Yd. Pa. | | no | no | no | Do. | no | 4 | 2 | dark | Do. | brown | Do. | Do. | London |
| 29 | Yes | Self | $20 | Yes | 7 yrs | Minnie Ard | Husband Joshua Ord, 114 Adel Menongueno Ohio | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | ✓ | Brown | Grey | Burn | do | South Kelsh |
| 30 | ✓ | ✓ | $22 | no | - | - | Brother H. Gordon, 2 Earls Ct. Barnard Hl. Chesterton | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | ✓ | dark | Brown | None | Ireland | Fermoy |

94

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. Thornton Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Thornton Master

Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 28 1911, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. Wm. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1911 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

B E Darnell.

Immigration Officer.

13—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Liverpool sailing from Liverpool March 15th, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 133 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Holliday | Eliza | 39 | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | England | British | England | Kirby | Father Wm Williamson | Ohio | Fleming |
| 2 | do | William | 4 | M | S | Child | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | do | Eliza | 2 | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 4 | Harrington | Charles | 29 | M | S | Clerk | do | do | IN TRANSIT | | do | Penrith | Father Wm Harrington | Canada | Montreal |
| 5 | Hollingsworth | Emma | 29 | F | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | Leeds | Brother Jeffries | La | Greenville |
| 6 | Jones | Elizabeth | 45 | F | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Nelson | Sister Burke | do | do |
| 7 | do | O'Milligan | 11 | M | S | Child | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | Watson | Emily C. | 40 | F | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | Keighley | Husband Thos Watson | do | Huntington |
| 9 | Kershaw | Herbert | 21 | M | M | Painter | do | do | do | do | do | Leeds | Uncle Fred Kershaw | do | Philadelphia |
| 10 | do | Kate | 23 | F | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | Frank Knight | do | do |
| 11 | Knight | Richard B. | 2 | M | S | Child born on board | do | do | do | do | do | Keighley | Sister Hannah Knight | do | do (Woodmansburg) |
| 12 | Knott | Aaron | 62 | M | M | Miller | Yes | Yes | England | British | England | Kent | Brother Jos Knott | do | do |
| 13 | do | Ann | 45 | F | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 14 | do | Beatrice | 17 | F | S | Domestic | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 15 | Lambert | Herbert A. | 20 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | U.S. | American | do | Tabary | Father Herbert Lambert | do | do |
| 16 | Langley | Charles | 34 | M | M | Painter | do | do | do | do | do | Leeds | Sister Mrs Frances Hall | do | do |
| 17 | Lean | Harriett | 21 | F | S | Domestic | do | do | do | do | do | Shipston | Father Wm Lean | Ind | Fort Wayne |
| 18 | Longworth | Gertrude | 22 | F | S | Dressmaker | do | do | do | do | do | Crayford | Mother Mrs Longworth | Ill | Amber |
| 19 | Flores | Charles J. | 45 | M | M | Planter | do | do | do | do | do | Lisbon | Wife Anna Flores | Portugal | New York |
| 20 | Needham | James | 46 | M | M | Miner | do | do | do | do | do | Bolton | Father Mr John Cook | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 21 | do | Chelynes | 11 | F | S | Infant | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 22 | Neale | John Henry | 40 | M | M | Butcher | do | do | do | do | do | Nunsfield | Mother Ann Hanson | Ill | Joliet |
| 23 | do | Ruth | 39 | F | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 24 | do | Marion | 2 | F | S | Child | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 25 | O'Connell | William | 22 | M | S | Motorman | do | do | Ireland | Irish | do | Newcastle | Father John O'Connell | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 26 | Poole | Catherine A. | 21 | F | S | Nurse | do | do | Montserrat | American | Montserrat | Plantation | Sister Mrs Stephenson | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 27 | Parkinson | Edna | 40 | F | M | Widow | do | do | England | British | England | Preston | Nephew A. Bailey | Texas | Austin |
| 28 | Perks | Fred W. | 24 | M | M | Jeweller | do | do | do | do | do | Hornsey | Mother Mrs Perks | Ill | Washington |
| 29 | do | Eliza M. | 25 | F | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 30 | do | Ethel | 2 | F | S | Child | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, MAR 28 1911, 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person, or company, or government, or agency, or society, or private individual.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket to point of destination. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Husband | $60 | No | | | Husband Mrs Hadgey 6232 Keating Belmont Ave | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | Dark | None | England | Maryport |
| 2 | do | do | do | do | | | do | | | | | | | | | | Fair | Light | Light | do | do | Kirby |
| 3 | do | do | do | do | | | do | | | | | | | | | | Dark | Dark | Dark | do | do | do |
| 4 | Yes | Self | $60 | do | | | Brother in Law W Bean 2220 Watkins St Philadelphia | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Dark | Brown | Brown | do | do | Maidstone |
| 5 | Yes | do | $15 | do | | | Husband Mrs Seemungal 1710 Bouvier St Philadelphia | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Brown | do | Grey | do | Ireland | Clifford |
| 6 | Yes | Husband | $10 | Yes | 1906 | Philadelphia | Husband Mrs Grace 6137 Germantown Ave Philadelphia | | | | | | | 5 | 1/2 | | Fair | Grey | Grey | do | England | Oxford |
| 7 | do | Father | do | do | do | do | Sister Mrs do Crowe Westbrook Hartington Co | | | | | | | — | — | | do | | | do | do | Burgess |
| 8 | do | Self | $12 | No | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | Fair | Brown | Brown | do | do | London |
| 9 | do | do | $12 | do | 1910 | Philadelphia | 3326 N 5th St Philadelphia | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | Dark | do | do | do | do | Bradford |
| 10 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Fair | do | Blue | do | do | Jarvey |
| 11 | do | do | $60 | No | No | | Friend Mrs J Hackney Stokesburg Philadelphia | | | | | | | 6 | 1 | | Medium | do | Brown | Scar on right side of face | do | Ross |
| 12 | do | do | $30 | do | | | Sister Mrs Keely 3326 Joseph St Frankford Philadelphia | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | Fair | do | do | None | do | Alston |
| 13 | do | do | No | do | | | do | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | Dark | do | Grey | do | do | Tadcaster |
| 14 | do | do | No | do | | | do | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Fair | do | do | do | do | Alston |
| 15 | No | Self | $11 | No | | | Uncle C Meredith 618 Locust St Philadelphia | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | Fair | Dark | Dark | Mark on wrist | do | Fitz Comon Worcester |
| 16 | Yes | Aunt | $60 | No | | | Aunt James Lapsley 3307 North 6th St Philadelphia | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | do | London |
| 17 | do | Self | $25 | No | | | Uncle Thomas Shute 726 Barnes St Fort Wayne | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | Fair | do | Grey | do | do | Clayton |
| 18 | do | do | $25 | No | | | Friend Mrs Crossley 7th and 35th St Camden | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | Brown | Blue | Large | Left Side | do | Oxford |
| 19 | Yes | Germany | 18 | Yes | 06 | Forest | Brother Wright 514 Lawrence Newyork | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | Fair | Brown | Grey | Tattooed on arms | do | London |
| 20 | do | Self | $100 | No | | | Friend C K Needham 1434 Frankford Ave Philadelphia | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | do | Carlton |
| 21 | do | do | do | do | | | do | | | | | | | — | — | | — | — | — | do | do | do |
| 22 | do | do | $110 | No | | | Brother in Law J Farrar 1524 Ephraim Av Camden | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Red | Dark | Grey | Blind Right Eye | do | Ranby Hall |
| 23 | do | do | do | do | | | 1524 Ephraim Av do | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Dark | Black | Hazel | None | do | Bonington |
| 24 | do | do | do | do | | | Uncle do | | | | | | | — | — | | — | — | — | | do | do |
| 25 | do | Self | $25 | No | 1910 | | Friend Mr Hughes 3414 North Hancock St Philadelphia | | | | | | | 5 | 8 1/2 | | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | do | Kirkwall Orkney |
| 26 | do | do | $30 | Yes | 1907 | | Friend do Hall 1813 Green St Camden | | | | | | | 5 | 4 1/2 | | Pale | Fair | Blue | | do | Malvern Worcester |
| 27 | do | do | $25 | Yes | 1910 | Preston | Brother in Law G Hopwood 723 Ohio Ave Preston | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | Pale | Dark | Grey | None | do | Burston |
| 28 | Yes | do | $25 | No | | | Friend Samuel Thomas 1336 G Street North East Washington | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | Dark | Brown | Hazel | None | do | Thornaby |
| 29 | do | do | do | do | | | do | | | | | | | 5 | 6 1/2 | | Medium | do | Dark | None | do | do |
| 30 | do | do | do | do | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | None | do | do |

A 97

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I J. W. Thornton Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Thornton Jr
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm. Barry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL (Here strike out "Surgeon" if employed by owners), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. & Surgns, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Barry

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1911 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA,

R E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

15—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool March 15th, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Waterman | Samuel | 42 | | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Minsk | Friend Moses Cor Minsk Rus | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 2 | do | Rachel | 38 | | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | do | Meier | 15 | | S | Child | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 4 | do | Rigen | 10 | | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | do | Fael | 8 | | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 6 | do | Reisel | 6 | | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | do | Sime | 3 | | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | do | Hellen | 1 | 9 | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 9 | Adelmann | Israel | 25 | | S | Tailor | do | do | do | do | Okeagna | | Sister Margen Hoglemen Berryman | do | do |
| 10 | Abraham | Joshua | 23 | | S | Trader | Yes | Yes | England | England | Liverpool | | Brother Asher Abraham 81 Hastings St West Hastings Near Hyper Eng | Que | Montreal |
| 11 | Bloom | Morris | 39 | | M | Boatmaker | do | do | Russia | Hebrew | do | Leeds | Wife Mrs Bloom 10 Brunton St Leeds | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 12 | Levi | Joseph | 36 | | M | do | do | do | Italy | Italian | do | London | Brother Levi Prospero 27 Lisle St Piccadilly Italy | do | Pittsburg |
| 13 | Kennedy | Father | 30 | | M | Tailor | do | do | Scotland | American | do | Rinclaster | Brother Robert Kennedy 20 Weymouth St Manchester | Ny | New York |
| 14 | do | Emma | 27 | | F | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 15 | do | Sarah | 11 | | S | Child | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 16 | Redmond | Pasquale | 32 | | M | Clerk | do | do | Italy | Italian | France | Paris | Father in Law Lorente Angelo 3 Passage Milan Paris, France | Ohio | Steubenville |
| 17 | do | Anna | 28 | | F | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 18 | Johnson | Elliott N | 21 | | S | Student | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | America | Chicago | Father Mr P Johnson 3 Chicago | Ill | Chicago |
| 19 | Mahaffy | Wm Cody | 60 | | M | Judge | Yes | Yes | Canada | Canadian | Canada | Bracebridge | Cousin Robert Mahaffy 4 New Court Temple | London | Ont Bracebridge Muskoka |
| 20 | | Jessie Sarah | 40 | | F | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Kathleen | 19 | | S | None | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Shepherd | William George | 48 | | M | Printer | | | British | English | England | Bedford | Father in Law Mr J Record Ivanhoe Lodge Lutterworth | Cal | Oakland |
| 23 | | Helen Mary | 38 | | F | Wife | | | | | | | Father do | | |
| 24 | Booth | Martha Alice | 26 | 7 | S | Weaver | | | | | | Radcliffe | Brother Evangeline Booth Bolton Rd Radcliffe Eng. | Md | Baltimore |
| 25 | Abrahim | George | 17 | | M | Labourer | | | Syria | Syrian | Syria | Marseilles | Uncle Edmond Abrahim Nocarbara Syria | Pa | Reading |
| 26 | Copping | Gray | 37 | 3 | M | Buyer | | | Canada | Canadian | Canada | Montreal | Wife Mrs Gray Copping 71 Milton St Montreal | Que | Montreal |
| 27 | Chapman | Charles | 39 | | S | Porter | | | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | Brussels | Sister Mrs Bartholo 2 Rue de Bruxelle Ostend | Va | Richmond |
| 28 | Farman | Leah | 45 | | M | Wife | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Minsk | Friend Louis Rabinowitz 44 Spelman St London E | Ny | New York |
| 29 | | Judel | 8 | | M | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Tacker | Harry Norman | 42 | | | Planter | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | London | Father Rev R Tacker Rectory Devon | Va | Fontella Bedford Co |

CITIZEN OF CANADA.
CITIZEN OF CANADA.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

# STATES' IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, MAR 28 1911, *19*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, or was paid for by husband, wife, parent, etc., giving name and relationship, if any.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket through to destination. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether previously in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Son | $10 | No | | Son Brother-in-law Mr & Mrs Hergann (67 Hedrick St) | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | Russia | Nizgorod |
| 2 | do | do | do | do | | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | | | |
| 3 | do | do | do | do | | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | | | |
| 4 | do | do | do | do | | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | do | do | do | do | | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | do | do | do | do | | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | do | do | do | do | | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | do | do | do | do | | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | do | Friend | $25 | No | | Friend Goldstein 336 League St Wilkesbarre Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Good | Dark | Grey | None | Russia | Orenburg |
| 10 | No | Brother | $9 | No | | Brother Mr H Abraham 19 Anthony St New Haven Conn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark | Brown | Spear | England | Hyldew |
| 11 | do | Self | $35 | No | 6 yrs | Brother-in-Law Max Spiegel 623 High St Allegheny Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No weak eyes | 5 | 10 | do | Brown | do | do | Russia | Salant |
| 12 | do | do | $60 | Yes | 1907 Left Germany | Friend Wm Magoble 3 Lang 3 St Pittsburg Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | do | do | Grey | do | Italy | Torino |
| 13 | do | do | $50 | No | | Cousin Edward Corrally 530 West 146 St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | do | Dark | Dark | None | Turkey | Durbeka |
| 14 | do | do | do | do | | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 11 | 11 | do | do | do | None | do | do |
| 15 | do | do | do | do | | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | do | do | do |
| 16 | No | do | $500 | Yes | | Cousin Blanco Salvatore 145 S 4 St Elizabeth N Jersey | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Med | Brown | Grey | do | Italy | Sarno |
| 17 | Husband | — | No | | | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | | | | do | do | Milano |
| 18 | Yes | Self | $35 | Yes | 1909 | Cousin Mrs Wm Brown 1 Miller Pl Chicago | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Sweden | Kristianstad |
| 19 | " | " | $50 | No | | Home Bracebridge, Muskoka, Ont. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Med | Grey | Blue | | Canada | Ontario Bord Lead |
| 20 | Husband | — | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Levis Quebec |
| 21 | Father | — | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Golden | | | | Bracebridge Ontario |
| 22 | Yes | Friend | $140 | No | — | — | Friend Mrs E. Ward 3020 Peralta Ave Oakland Cal. | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Grey | | England | Thornburg Glos |
| 23 | | | | | | | Friend | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Med | | Brown | | | Astley Warwick |
| 24 | No | Father | $25 | | | | Friend James Vernon Cor Elkton Cecil Co Md. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Med | | Grey | | | Radcliffe |
| 25 | | Self | $25 | | | | Brother Ala & Obrien 211 Braddock Ave Rankin Pa | | | | | | 5 | 1 | Fair | Black | Black | | Italy | Mocarbara |
| 26 | No | | $150 | Only on business | | | Home 71 Milton St Montreal | | | | | | 5 | 10½ | Med | Dark | Grey | Lost two fingers on right hand | Canada | Bocobel |
| 27 | Yes | | $250 | Yes | 1908 | Seattle | Brother A E Chapman Richmond Va | | | | | | 6 | 1 | Pale | Grey | Brown | No | Belgium | Antwerp |
| 28 | Husband | | $10 | No | | | Husband Morris Furman 542 E 12 St New York City | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | Russia | Minsk |
| 29 | Father | | | | | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Self | | $100 | Yes | 1909 1910 | Portella Va | Home Portella Bedford Co Va | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Light | Fair | Blue | | England | Leamington Warwickshire |

918

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. Thornton, Master (Master, Purser or Steward (Clerk)) of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Thornton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

D. B. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1911 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA,

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool March 15th, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 135 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S1 | Robertshaw | Eliza | 35 | | F M | Weaver | Yes | yes | England | British | England | Bolton | Brother Eli Holt 41 Crescent Rd. Heaton Bolton | Pa | Philadelphia |
| S2 | do | Oscar | 16 | | M S | Spinner | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| S3 | do | Arthur | 14 | | M S | Child | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| S4 | do | Beatrice | 11 | | F S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | Redmond | Martha | 36 | | F M | Wife | do | do | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Father James Donnelly 2 Ranfurly Ave Belfast | do | do |
| 6 | do | James | 5 | | M S | Child | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | do | Jennie | 3 | | F S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | do | Ellen | 1 | 7 | F S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 9 | Stephenson | Polly | 22 | 11 | F S | Servant | do | do | England | English | England | Gt Horton | Father Mr R L Stephenson 69 Colling Rd Gt Horton | do | do |
| 10 | Bancroft-Shaw | Emma | 36 | | F M | Wife | do | do | England | English | England | Bolton | Husband Henry Bancroft-Shaw 51 Bow Lane Clerkenwell London | Mass | Boston |
| 11 | Salmon | Ethel | 16 | 9 | F S | Weaver | do | do | do | do | do | do | Sister Mrs Salmon 32 Albany Terrace Rusholme | Pa | do |
| 12 | Sykes | Sydney Gordon | 20 | | M S | Cutler Potter | do | do | England | English | America | Conway | Father Mr Sykes Bleak Hall Farm Hognaston | Conn | Derby |
| 13 | Wheelhouse | Kingsley | 16 | | M S | Messenger | do | do | do | do | do | Whalley Bridge | Friend Mrs Pearson 69 Pine St Mallerstang | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 14 | do | Edna | 14 | | F S | Weaver | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 15 | Woodhead | Adelaide Beatrice | 19 | | F S | Cutter Weaver | do | do | do | do | do | Harwich | Father Mr J Woodhead The Keeping Harrogate | Mass | Dracketon |
| 16 | Wood | Robert | 14 | | M S | Engraver Mechanic | do | do | do | do | do | Bolton | Uncle Mr Clarke 1 Wyatt St Bolton Lancs | Mass | Boston |
| 17 | West | Harry | 12 | | M S | Child | do | do | do | do | do | Barnes | Brother Mr West Westmoor Cottage Barnes | R.I. | Pawtucket |
| 18 | Young mid. | Alice | 64 | | F W | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | Bolton | Son Mr Young Jr 18 Forrar Edge Lane Heaton Lever | Pa | Bethlehem |
| 19 | do dau. | Sarah Jane | 37 | | F M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Sister Agnes Tomlinson 56 Shardcliffe St Gt Lever | do | do |
| 20 | do | Fanny Ann | 5 | 11 | F S | Child | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 21 | do | Sarah Jane | 39 | | F M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | Liscard | Father John Mosley 21 Liscard Rd | do | do |
| 22 | do | Ellen | 11 | 9 | F S | Child | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 23 | Gooden | Domingo | 36 | | M M | Fisherman | do | do | Spain | Spanish | do | Liverpool | Wife Mrs Gooden Bella Vista Pizchiga Spain | Nevada | Ely |
| 24 | Mesquez | Jose | 11 | | M S | Son | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 25 | Allen | Vicente | 28 | | M M | Fisherman | do | do | do | do | Barnes | Bolivia | Wife Clara Allen | do | do |
| 26 | Barreneague | Jose | 19 | | M S | Fisherman | do | do | Portugal | do | Portugal | do | Father Louis Barreneague | do | do |
| 27 | Peterson | Emma | 24 | | F S | Nurse | do | do | Germany | German | Germany | Berlin | Father Heinrich Peterson | Pa | Doran |
| 28 | Stallwood | Claire | 1 | 9 | F Single | do | do | do | do | do | England | London | Mother Mrs J Smith Esq Kirkenna Rd West Dulwich London | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 29 | do | Evelyn | 3 | | F S | Child | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 30 | Steinke | Dora | 21 | | F S | Maid | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | Father August Steinke Lugau Saxony Germany | do | do |

VERIFIED No. 42301 42310 APR 9 1924

VERIFIED No. 47069 MAR 17 1924

VERIFIED No. 47008 MAR 17 1924

VERIFIED No. 47006 APR 9 1924

VERIFIED No. 47006 JUN 1 1930

JUN 1 1929

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, MAR 28 1911, 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by the Government, a society, or other corporation, etc.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $40 | No | — | | Sister Mrs A Nottingham 3044 Lower St Kensington Phila | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark Dark | None | England | Norwich |
| 2 | do | do | do | do | — | — | do | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | ✓ | ✓ Brown | do | do | Bolton |
| 3 | do | do | do | do | — | — | do | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | do | | |
| 4 | do | do | do | do | — | — | do | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | do | | |
| 5 | do | do | $25 | No | — | — | Husband Samuel Redmond 1721 New South Kerk St Phila | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair Blue | do | Ireland | Belfast |
| 6 | do | do | do | do | — | — | do | | | | | | | Not Examined | | | | do | | |
| 7 | do | do | do | do | — | — | do | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | do | | |
| 8 | do | do | do | do | — | — | do | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | do | | |
| 9 | do | Self | $20 | | — | — | Friend Mrs Emma Lee 3438 Crawford St Phila | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | Ruddy | Brown Brown | do | England | Bradford |
| 10 | do | Self | $100 | one year ago | ✓ | Phila | Friend Mr J H Kellogg 261 Kensington St Phila | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair Gray | do | do | Brentford |
| 11 | do | do | $32 | No | | | Friend Thomas Berry 161 Salem St Phila | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Light | Light Blue | do | do | Barnard |
| 12 | do | do | $15 | Yes | 1907 | Phila | Home | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Medium | Dark Grey | do | do | Sheffield |
| 13 | do | Father | $26 | No | — | — | Mother Lizzie Burridge 1515 Wharton St Phila | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | Dark | Black Brown | do | do | Aberdare |
| 14 | do | do | $ | No | — | — | do | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | Dark | do do | do | do | Aberdare |
| 15 | do | Self | $50 | No | — | — | Friend Mrs Bartlett 1 Sutherland Pl | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown Blue | do | do | Stratford |
| 16 | do | do | $ | Yes | 2 months 1908 | Phila | (No) Cousin | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Medium | Dark Grey | do | England | Edinburgh |
| 17 | Mother | do | $350 | No | — | — | Uncle J H Burns 161 Salem St Phila | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Light | Light Blue | do | England | Wolverhampton |
| 18 | do | do | $15 | No | — | — | Friend John [illegible] [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | do | Dark Grey | do | do | Glasgow |
| 19 | do | do | $10 | No | — | — | do Bethlehem Pa 810 Keller Street Fountain Hill | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown Brown | Blue | do | do | Paris |
| 20 | do | do | $10 | No | — | — | do | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fair | Red | Blue | do | do | do |
| 21 | do | do | $ | Yes | 1909 | Phila | Husband John [illegible] [illegible] | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | do | Light | Grey | do | do | Liverpool |
| 22 | do | Mother | | | | | do | | | | | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Bootle |
| 23 | do | Self | $16 | Yes | Dec 1910 | Florida | Brother Jacobs Telescope Hotel 6th & Race Sts | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Dark | Brown Brown | do | Russia | Kelsova |
| 24 | do | do | $20 | No | do | do | do | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Med | Brown Brown | do | do | do |
| 25 | do | do | $75 | No | 1906 | | Cousin Felix Erquiaga [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Dark | Brown Blue | do | do | Bilbao |
| 26 | do | do | $42 | No | | | Cousin Ezgai Statia [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Sp | Brown Brown | do | do | Bilbao |
| 27 | do | Uncle | $20 | No | | | Drug Torgeneo [illegible] Penn Dorian Nicholas Penn | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark Blue | do | Germany | Pomerania |
| 28 | do | Husband | $50 | | | | Husband Hildegard [illegible] St James Hotel Phila | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Sp | Fair Blood | Blue | do | Saxony |
| 29 | do | do | | | | | do | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | do | England | London |
| 30 | do | Mrs Hildegard | | | | | Employer St James Hotel Philadelphia | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blue | do | Germany | Saxony |

99

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, [illegible] Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Parry

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1911 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA,

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Philadelphia

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Philadelphia Passenger Manifest

| Identification of Document | Defects Found: Not legible | Out of sequence | Missing | Improperly identified | Improperly oriented | Poor density | Poor focus | Retakes Required: Check to be retaken | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Reel A-72 | | | | | | | | | |
| Volume 138, Pages 89 | | | | | | | | | |
| and 102 | x | | | | | | | x | Blurred |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by M. M. Mat ..... Date 10-16-45

Retakes ordered by ..... Date .....

### CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake (s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

..... Date

..... Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

10-16-45 Date

Peter P. Parelli Chief,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, (Strike out words not applicable.) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Parry

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1911 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA,

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. HAVERFORD sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAR 15 1911, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Wearing | Thomas | 43 | | M S | Bookkeeper | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Liverpool | Sister Miss J. Wearing 75 Hannen St Liverpool | N.Y. | Ridgewood New York |
| 2 | Stevens | George | 28 | 3 | S | Commercial Traveller | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Smethwick | Wife Mrs Stevens Smethwick Staffordshire Eng | Pa | Phila |
| 3 | Bamford | Ellen | 27 | | M | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Rochdale | Husband John Bamford 39 Yorke St Rochdale | ✓ | ✓ |
| 4 | Reed | Beatrice | 29 | | S | Nurse | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Bradford | Father James Reed 222 Princeton Rd Rotherham | ✓ | ✓ |
| 5 | Whitehead | William Paul | 34 | | S | Bookkeeper | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Liverpool | Mother Mrs Catherine Turner 4 Guernsey Rd Stanley Park Liverpool | Ill | Chicago |
| 6 | Weissman | Edith | 45 | | M | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Ritzof | Sister Dora Goldenberg Ritzof Wolmir Russia | Mass | Boston |
| 7 | | Benjamin | 10 | | S | Child | — | ✓ | | | | | Aunt | ✓ | ✓ |
| 8 | | Meyer | 7 | | S | | — | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 9 | Keith | Royston | 52 | | M | Actor Author | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | London | Cousin Mr Percy Preston 9 Rondeplat Street Maida Hill London W | Pa | Chestnut Hill Richmond |
| 10 | | Blanche | 51 | | F | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 11 | Lloyd | Thomas | 35 | | M | Manager Coal Mining Co. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | English | Wales ~~England~~ | Rhosllanerchrugog | Father John Lloyd 37 Newman St Liverpool | Pa | Phila |
| 12 | | Elizabeth | 34 | | F | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Rhosllanerchrugog | Father-in-Law do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 13 | St. Mjur | Jean | 22 | 6 | S | Actress | ✓ | ✓ | Mexican | French | America | Philadelphia | Aunt Mrs Margaret Coffey Holy Cross Convent | ✓ | ✓ |
| 14 | Brown | Robert | 46 | | M | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | England | Gateshead Tyne | Wife Mary Brown 67 Beckhampton Terrace Gateshead on Tyne | Del | Wilmington |
| 15 | Bergen | Blume | 16 | | S | Milliner | ✓ | ✓ | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kachki | Uncle Mr Koth Rosenfeld Kachki Russia | Cal | San Francisco |
| 16 | Heighton | Elizabeth Jones | 50 | | W | None | ✓ | ✓ | British | English | England | Derby | Daughter Mrs Edith Cholerton 7 Carlton Rd Derby England | N.J. | Ridgefield Park |
| 17 | Farrar | John Thomas | 44 | | M | Grocery manager | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | America | Camden N.J. | Sister Mary Ann Farrar Woodyard Horsforth Yorks | N.J. | Camden |
| 18 | Falconer | William | 36 | | S | Carpenter | ✓ | ✓ | Mexican | Scotch | Mexico | Jersey City | Father Francis Falconer Lisme Dore Roxburgh Scotland | N.J. | Bayonne |
| 19 | | Hannah E. | 27 | | F | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | Mexican | ~~Scotch~~ | ~~Mexico~~ | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

OCT 9 1926 MAY 1 1 1927 APR 2 1 1929

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1158

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, MAR 28 1911, *19*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Friend Alfred Yates Ringwood New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 Red | Brown | Blue | None | England | Ecclesall |
| 2 | ✓ | ✓ | $20 | No | | | Friend Mrs. Ellen Farrar Longacre Chingford N.D. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 Fair | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Smethwick |
| 3 | ✓ | Husband | $50 | Yes | 5 mos 1908 | Phila | Mother Mary Geraghty 3529 N. Lawrence St. Phila | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 Red | ✓ | Grey | ✓ | ✓ | Rochdale |
| 4 | ✓ | Self | $30 | No | | | Sister Elizabeth Reed 7 Langley Ave. Only Dear Lancaster Phila | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 ✓ | ✓ | Grey | ✓ | ✓ | Rotherham |
| 5 | ✓ | Husband | $25 | No | | | Brother Henry Whitehead 6503 Langley Ave. Chicago Ill | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 ✓ | ✓ | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | Liverpool |
| 6 | ✓ | Husband | None | — | | | Husband C. Wagenhauer 186 Chambers St. Boston Mass | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 Dark | ✓ | Grey | ✓ | Russia | Rutz Wolchesk |
| 7 | ✓ | Father | — | ✓ | | | Father | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 8 | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 9 | ✓ | Self | $150 | No | | | Son Mr. Royston Keith Junr. 70 N. Sutherland Church Road N. Richmond Va. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 Red | Grey | Blue | ✓ | England | London |
| 10 | ✓ | Husband | = | No | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 ✓ | Dark Brown | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 11 | Yes | Self | $80 | No | | | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 Fair | Fair | Blue | None | England | Liverpool |
| 12 | ✓ | Husband | - | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5½ Red | Dark Brown | Grey | ✓ | — | Liverpool |
| 13 | ✓ | Self | $30 | Yes | 4 mos 1907/10 | Phila Pa | Friend Mrs. Louise Jahn 1908 Christian St. Phila. Pa | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 Dark | Dark Brown | Hazel | None | India | Singapore |
| 14 | No | ✓ | $50 | No | | | Friend Fred Wales Somerset Cal. King St. Wilmington | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9½ Fresh | Grey | Blue | ✓ | England | Leeds Northumberland |
| 15 | Yes | Father | $25 | No | | | Father Abraham Berina 373 Powell St. San Francisco Cal. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 Dark | Dark | Grey | ✓ | Russia | Lomza |
| 16 | Yes | Self | $40 | No | 7 yrs | | Son Mr. Walter Stanley Mighton Alzada N. Park St. Ridgefield Park N.J. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 Fresh | Grey | Hazel | ✓ | England | Derby Bramley Yorkshire |
| 17 | ✓ | ✓ | $250 | Yes | 4 yrs 1905 | Camden N.J. | Home 1874 N. Ephraim Ave. Camden N.J. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 Fair | Grey | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Leverton Lincolnshire |
| 18 | ✓ | ✓ | $40 | ✓ | 1905 1910 | City of Jersey New York | Home 76 W. 57th St. Bayonne Jersey City | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 | ✓ | Light | Blue | ✓ | Scotland | Inverness Jersey City |
| 19 | ✓ | Husband | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 ✓ | ✓ | Blue | ✓ | America | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

100

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Wm Thornton Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Wm Thornton Jr Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 29 1911 day of , 19 ,
at PHILADELPHIA.

B E James
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J William Parry

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1911 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, March 15, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ball | miss alice Janet | 43 | 11 | F S | None | | | United States | Citizen | | | | Pa | Phila |
| 2 | Bixby | miss margaret J | 40 | | F W | | | | " | " | | | | Mich | Grand Lake |
| 3 | Denham | Mr Percy | 27 | | M W | | | | " | " | | | | Mass | Boston |
| 4 | " | mrs Emma | 24 | | F W | | | | " | " | | | | | |
| Sheet 617 | Barrat | Mr John J. | 44 | | M W | | | | | | | | | | |
| 618 | Barrat | Mrs Adelle | 32 | | F W | | | | | | | | | | |
| 619 | " | Mrs " | 42 | | F W | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | James | Mr arthur G. | 30 | | M M | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | Pa | Phila |
| 9 | Mc breath | Mr Andrew S. | 62 | | M Wd | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | Pa | Harrisburg |
| 10 | Maroun | Mr Joe | 39 | | M M | | | | Turkey | Syria | Antwerp | Belgium | Father N. Maroun Lebanon Turkey | La | Shreveport |
| 11 | " | miss mary | 11 | | F S | Child | | | " | " | France | Marseilles | | | |
| 12 | " | master Rafeal | 8 | | M " | None | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 13 | Rushton | Mr John | 41 | | M S | Weaver | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | Pa | Phila |
| 14 | Robbins | Mr Charles P. | 38 | | M M | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | Minn | Winona |
| 15 | " | Mrs " | 38 | | F " | | | | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 16 | Smith | Mr W. G. | 64 | | M M | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | Utah | Grand Forks |
| 17 | " | Mrs Josephine | 52 | | F " | | | | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 18 | " | miss Jessie | 24 | | F S | | | | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 19 | Skinner | Mr Caroline | 49 | | F W | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | Mo | St Louis |
| 20 | Stanat | Mr Wm | 39 | | M M | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | Del | Wilmington |
| 21 | " | Mrs Ethel | 28 | | F " | | | | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 22 | Shutt | Mr C. H. | 59 | | M D | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | Mo | St Louis |
| 23 | Simonton | miss martha | 47 | | F S | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | Pa | Phila |
| 24 | Winslow | Mrs Grace E. | 53 | | F W | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | Mass | Shirley |
| 25 | Keiph | miss Madeline | 48 | | F S | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | Ala | Selma |
| 26 | Hubbard | miss Mattie | 40 | | F " | | | | " | " | | | | " | Birmingham |
| 27 | Lee | miss Lillie | 19 | | F " | | | | " | " | | | | " | Montgomery |
| 28 | Miles | miss Mary | 21 | | F " | | | | " | " | | | | Ga | Marion |
| 29 | Ingles | miss Lana | 28 | | F " | | | | " | " | | | | " | Radford |
| 30 | Watson | miss Florence | 31 | | F " | | | | " | " | | | | Pa | Philadelphia |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Part of Sheet R&S 8

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, MAR 28 1911, 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other parties, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | 300 Spring Garden St. Phila | | | | | | | | | | | | America | New York City |
| 2 | | | | | | | Spring Lake Mich | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | Bound Hills N.J. (Subsequently N.Y.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | 1204 Erie Ave. Phila Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | 119 S. Front St. Harrisburg Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | 129 Girard St. Shreveport La. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | Brother-in-law. Maroun | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | No. Brother | $50. | | | | | 129 Kraft St. Shreveport La | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | Home 3343 N. Clearfield St. Phila | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | 73 W. Broadway, Winona Minn | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | 314 S. 3rd St. Grand Forks N.D. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | 1624 N. Taylor Ave. Kirkwood St. Louis Mo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | 1019 Park Place Wilmington Del | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | City Hospital St. Louis Mo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | 3107 Spruce St. Phila | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | Shirley Isaac | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | 517 Broad St. Selma Ala. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | 400 21st St N. Birmingham Ala. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | 509 S. Lawrence St. Montgomery Ala. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | Marion Va. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | Radford Va. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | Home 1116 N. 2nd Chestnut Ave. Phila. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

101

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Thornton, Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Thornton Master Officer

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1911 day of , 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

R E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. Wm. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 19[illegible] day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

B. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. HAVERFORD sailing from LIVERPOOL MAR 15 1911, 19

11-1113

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Candlish | Elizabeth | 40 | | F M | Wife | Yes | Yes | U. S. CITIZEN | Scotch | America | Waterman | | Ill | Waterman |
| 2 | " | Thomas | 11 | | M S | Child | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | Hickinson | Howard Clinton | 43 | | M | — | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN | " | " | " | | N.J. | Mt. Clair |
| 4 | " | Howard Clinton Jnr. | 6 | | S. | Child | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, MAR 28 1911, 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by letter or advertisement. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | U.S. Citizen | Returning | | | | | Husband, Joseph Candlish Watchman Dell, Father 63 Walnut St Mount Clair N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 3 | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 4 | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

102

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, E. A. Thornton, Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. A. Thornton
Master.

MAR 28 1911

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, (Here whether Surgeon "acting Commander" or "employed by owners" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1911 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Queenstown, March 11th, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 130 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Leighton | Maybelle | 19 | F S | | [illegible] | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | American born Mother late Libby | NY | New York |
| 2 | Libby | Mary | 23 | M | | Maid | " | " | British | Irish | England | [illegible] | Resignation Row Watchford Mother [illegible] | Me | Belmont |
| 3 | Clifford | Patrick | 38 | M | | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Kilmallock | Clifford Kilmallock [illegible] | Ill | Chicago |
| 4 | O'Connell | John | 39 | " | S | Pub | " | " | " | " | " | Drangan | Drangan Co Tipperary | Pa | Germantown |
| 5 | " | Mary | 16 | 7 | " | Pub | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | America | Germantown | | | " | " |
| 6 | " | Patrick | 56 | M | M | Gardner | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | " | Phila | | | " | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3138

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 14

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia PA, MAR 28 1911, 19

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Self | Amt Born | | Home 83 Vernon Ave Long Island City N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | [illegible] | $20 | | Letter Birdie Kelly 28 Talley Ave [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Kilkenny |
| 3 | yes | Self | $40 | | Cousin Barth Farrell 2204 Fairmount Ave | No | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | ✓ | Ireland | Tuberstock |
| 4 | / | " | $50 | American | Uncle Patk O'Connell 408 West Goodlayn Ave Germantown | " | " | " | " | Company | " | 5 9 | Fair | " | " | ✓ | " | Drumgon |
| 5 | / | " | " | Born | Father do do | " | " | " | " | Father on board | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 6 | / | " | $50 | Yes 98 Phila | Home do do | " | " | " | " | Nat. 16 yrs on [illegible] | " | 5 6 | Pale | Brown | Hazel | " | " | " |

103

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Thornton, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Thornton
Master Officer.

MAR 28 1911

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

P. E. Davies.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Philadelphia

# MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Philadelphia Passenger Manifest

| Identification of Document | Defects Found | | | | | | | Retakes Required: Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | |
| Reel A-72 | | | | | | | | |
| Volume 138, Pages 89 | | | | | | | | |
| and 102 | x | | | | | | x | Blurred |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by... M. M. Mc ..... Date 10-16-45

Retakes ordered by..... Date .....

## CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake (s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

..... .....
Date Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

...10-16-45.....
Date

.....
Chief,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

54.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Queenstown, March 16th, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Leighton | Maybelle | 19 | | F | S | At home | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN | American | | | America born | NY | New York, |
| 2 | Libby | Mary | 23 | 11 | F | Married | Domestic | " | " | British | Irish | Ireland | Co Cork | Mother Kate Libby 30 Bridge St Cove Waterford | MA | Bellevue |
| 3 | Clifford | Patrick | 38 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Kilmallock | Brother John Clifford Kilmallock | Ill | Chicago |
| 4 | O'Connell | John | 29 | | M | S | Baker | " | " | " | " | " | Donegan | Father Michael O'Connell Donegan Co Kilkenny | Pa | Germantown |
| 5 | " | Mary | 16 | 7 | F | Single | At home | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | " | America | Germantown | | " | " |
| 6 | " | Patrick | 56 | | M | M | Gardner | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | " | " | Phila | | " | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* (a) intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† If race or people not found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Philadelphia PA, 1928

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person than himself, and if so, what relation, if any, to passenger.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Amt Boom | | | Home 83 Vernon Ave Long Island City L.I. | No | No | No | No | Good | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | [illegible] | $20 | No | | Sister Birdie Robby 83 Vallog Ave Long Island City | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Sylvania | Tyl Penny |
| 3 | No | Self | $50 | | | Father Barth Farrell 2004 Venango St Phila | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | ✓ | Tula | Tullmstock |
| 4 | / | " | $40 | | | Uncle Patk O'Connell 408 West Goodlayn Ave Germantown | " | " | " | in Company | " | | 5 | 9 | Dark | " | " | ✓ | " | Drangan |
| 5 | / | " | " | American Born | | Father do do | " | | | Father on board | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | / | " | $50 Yes 28 | Phila | | Home do do | " | | | Nat. 16 yrs ago in N.Y.A | | | 5 | 6 | Pale | Brown | | " | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

103

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. H. Thornton, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Thornton
Master Officer.

MAR 28 1911

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

B E O Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1114

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, F. W. Barry., Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. William Barry

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 28 1911, 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Queenstown, March 16th, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 142 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | O'Carroll | Edmond | 23 | | M S | Plater | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Knocklong | Father James Knocklong | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | " | John | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do do | " | " |
| 3 | " | William | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do do | " | " |
| 4 | " | Angus | 22 | | S | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | do do | " | " |
| 5 | " | Margaret | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do do | " | " |
| 6 | Elliffe | Annie | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Castletownroche | Father James Castlethungeghegan | do Redmondstown | Pa | Phila |
| 7 | " | Maggie | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Georghegan | | do do | " | " |
| 8 | Murphy | Mary | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Carnew | Father John Coppbrogue | do Carnew | " | " |
| 9 | Kilbride | Bridget | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Father Edward Ballygate | Carnew | " | " |
| 10 | Duhig | Mary | 2 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Philadelphia | Father Timothy | Whitegate Cork | " | " |
| 11 | " | Ellen | 33 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do do | " | " |
| 12 | " | John | 21 | | M | Labr | " | " | " | Irish | Ireland | Whitegate | Father Joseph | do | " |
| 13 | Gilroy | William | 33 | | " | Baker | " | " | " | " | Westport | Bridget Gilroy | Westport | Mass | Charlestown |
| 14 | Feeney | Patrick | 36 | | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Kockey | Mother Mary Kockey | Tuppy, Moruneburg, Co Roscommon | Pa | Phila |
| 15 | Mullins | Michael | 18 | | S | Labr | " | " | " | " | Moyleugh | Father Patrick | Moyleugh | " | " |
| 16 | Mannion | Daniel | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Glenboorne | Father Edward | Glenboorne, Ballinasloe | " | " |
| 17 | Curran | Michael | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ballinamore | Father Michael | Ballinamore | " | Wilmington |
| 18 | Daly | Patrick | 31 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Stokestown | Father Peter | Stokestown, Roscommon | Ill | Chicago |
| 19 | Finn | Margaret | 23 | | S | Maid | " | " | " | " | Ballyhaunis | Father Edward | Ballyhaunis | Pa | Phila |
| 20 | Carney | Hugh | 31 | | M | Labr | " | " | " | " | Largantogy | Largantogy | Ballyhaunis | " | " |
| 21 | Boddyn | James | 20 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | Dunmore | Father James | Dunmore Galway | " | " |
| 22 | Duffy | Peter | 21 | | S | Labr | " | " | " | " | Kilkelly | Father James | Kilkelly | " | " |
| 23 | O'Hara | John | 25 | | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Aclare | Father Arthur Aclare | Pa | Phila |
| 24 | Keane | William | 27 | | S | Clerk | " | " | " | " | Wexford | Mother Mary | Rocks Foregney | " | Brookford |
| 25 | Garkin | John | 21 | | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Dublin | Aunt Ann Gaffney | 5 Danzelli St Dublin | Ky | Batavia |
| 26 | O'Reilly | Thomas | 23 | | " | Labr | " | " | " | " | Kilkenny | Father Patrick | Kilkenny | Mass | Baltimore |
| 27 | Curran | Ellen | 19 | | S | Maid | " | " | " | " | Ballinamore | Father John | Curran Ballinamore | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 28 | Dolan | Patrick | 19 | | M | Labr | " | " | " | " | | Father Luke | Dolan Ballinamore | | |
| 29 | Sowey | Martin | 25 | | " | Labr | JAN 14 1941 | " | " | " | Boughdeerg | Father Martin | Sowey Aughacleara | Pa | Mahanoy |
| 30 | Malone | Katie | 30 | | S | Milliner | " | " | " | " | Wexford | Father Nicholas | Malone Enniscorthy | Pa | Philadelphia |

VERIFIED NO.
Landing Verified Case
Verified Case No.
OCT 17 1923
MAR 7 1918
JAN 14 1932
APR 12 1916
JAN 19 1920
APR 8 1920
MAY 15 1936
MAR 8 A 1919
NOV 12 1940
JAN 14 1941

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2155

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, MAR 28 1911, *19*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, whether paid by other person, or if paid for by transportation company, or agent thereof.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, and if not, whether sufficient funds to procure such ticket. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any other manner, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Father | $50 | No | | | Aunt Mrs. J. Christianson 491 Archer Ave Chicago Ill | No | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | Mole | Ireland | Portarlington |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Brown | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Fair | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Self | $25 | " | | | Brother in Law Charles Bailey 1971 Stk Frankford & Phila | Met by friends | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | Dark | " | " | " | Redmondstown |
| 7 | " | " | $30 | " | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Fair | Brown | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | $20 | Yes | 4 | Phila | Aunt Mary Kehoe 2250 [illegible] Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | Auburn | Grey | " | " | Ballygellis |
| 9 | " | No. 5 | $10 | No | | | [illegible] Mary Jane Lawless [illegible] Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dark | Dark | Brown | " | " | Ballingate |
| 10 | " | " | $30 | Yes | 6 | Phila | Cousin Mrs. Thomas Keogh 2119 Lagan St Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | " | " | " | Ballingate |
| 11 | " | " | $ | " | 3 | " | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | $ | No | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | No | " | $10 | " | | | Brother in Law Mat. O'Connell [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Brown | " | " | " | Riverstown |
| 14 | Yes | " | $50 | " | | | Brother in Law Frank Lyons [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Rookery |
| 15 | " | Sister | $15 | " | | | Sister Kellegher [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Fair | " | " | " | Moyhugh |
| 16 | " | Uncle | $30 | " | | | Uncle James Feeney 2145 [illegible] Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Dark | Blue | " | " | Ballinarboe |
| 17 | " | Sister | $10 | " | | | Sister [illegible] Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Fair | " | " | " | Ballinarboe |
| 18 | " | Uncle | $10 | " | | | Uncle James Daly 2118 Wardell Court Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Brown | Blue | " | " | Doon |
| 19 | " | Self | $20 | Yes | 5½ | Phila | Brother Mary [illegible] Ayr [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Kearke |
| 20 | " | Brother | $15 | No | | | Brother Patrick [illegible] Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Fair | " | " | " | Ballyhaunis |
| 21 | " | " | $ | " | | | Brother [illegible] Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Brown | Grey | " | " | Dunmore |
| 22 | " | Sister | $50 | Yes | 5 | Phila | Sister Mary Ellen [illegible] Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Fair | Blue | " | " | Kilkelly |
| 23 | Yes | Wife | $6 | " | | New York | Wife Margaret [illegible] Phila | Met by friends | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | Brown | Brown | Mole | Ireland | Aclare |
| 24 | " | Self | $50 | No | | | Friend Pat Costello 47 [illegible] Phila | Met by friends | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Carrick on Shannon |
| 25 | " | " | $30 | " | | | Aunt Mary Russell Bank St Batavia New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Fair | Grey | " | " | Ballinglass |
| 26 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Friend Mary [illegible] 2923 Bank St Baltimore Md | Has tickets | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | Fair | Grey | " | " | Loughglynn |
| 27 | " | Cousin | $50 | " | | | Cousin Mary Curran 1506 Spruce St Philadelphia | Met by cousin Patrick Curran | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Killererin |
| 28 | " | Friend | $10 | " | | | Friend Bridget Feeney 1506 Spruce St Philadelphia Pa | Met by friend | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Ballinamore |
| 29 | No | Self | $ | " | | | [illegible] Aunt Mary Costello [illegible] | Met by friends | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | Red | " | " | " | Clonfert |
| 30 | Yes | " | $20 | Yes | 1908 | New York | Friend Mary Costello [illegible] 4710 Franklin St, Frankford, Phila | Met by (See No. 2) | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dark | Black | Brown | " | " | Boolcoolt |

104

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 1911, 19 .

at PHILADELPHIA.

B. E. D. Sarmis, Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Parry

Sworn to before me this 28 day of MAR 28 1911, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

A E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Forms 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

C/ S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Queenstown, March 16th, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 141 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Maloney | Annie | 21 | | F. | Servant | yes | yes | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Robertstown | Father Christopher Robertstown, Co Kildare | Pa. | Germantown |
| 2 | Cherry | John J. | 34 | | m | Fireman | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Dublin | Wife Mrs Anne Cherry 37 & 39 Gardiner St Dorset Ave Dublin | " | Philadelphia |
| 3 | Jimmy | Henry | 25 | | " | Labr | " | " | Irish | " | " | Killingcar | Father Patrick Jimmy Killingcarr, Co Mayo | " | " |
| 4 | Kinlane | Michael | 23 | | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Beasty | Annie | 40 | | F | Servant | " | " | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Philadelphia | Sister Mrs Edan Slyne Clarendon Co Mayo | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 6 | Egan | Mary | 27 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Thomas Egan Stead Clarenmore Co Mayo | " | " |
| 7 | Coen | Katherine | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Clarenmore | Father James Coen Stead Clarenmore Co Mayo | " | " |
| 8 | Coen | Margaret | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Clarenmore | do do | " | " |
| 9 | McGovern | Francis | 20 | | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Mohill | Father Frances Mohill Co Leitrim | Pa | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOV 25 1927

MAY 2 - 1935

JUN 21 1943

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LIST C.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, PHILADELPHIA, MAR 28 1911, 19

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | Self | $22 | yes 10 | Phila. | Uncle | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ye | " | $16 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | — | — | $6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | $20 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ye | Self | $25 | yes 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | $70 | | Chicago | do | | do | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | $10 | | Phila | Sister | | do | | do | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | $60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Brother | $30 | " | | Cousin | | Mrs Mary Loughlin 2233 Ferguson St Philadelphia | | | met by agent | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

105

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. H. Thornton, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Thornton
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 29 1911 day of ....., 19 ,
at PHILADELPHIA,

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys't Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L'Christian Parry

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1911 day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

B E C Farnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1.15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A — S. S. "Haverford." sailing from Liverpool. March 15th, 1911

140

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 † | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Mc Kenzie | James. | 22 | M. | S. | Iron Dresser | Yes | Yes | British | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow. | Sister | Mrs Young | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 Paterson St. | Glasgow | |
| 2 | Goodacre | John. | 35 | M. | M. | Painter | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Chorley | Wife | Mrs. Judge Shoreman | Pa Phila. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 Fielden St | Chorley | Ohio Canadorlle |
| 3 | Holliday | Frederick | 21 | M. | S. | Groom | " | " | " | " | " | Scunthorpe | Father | Mr Holliday | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 Cole St | Scunthorpe | Neb. Amherst |
| | Brigg | Louis | | | | | | | | | | Birmingham | | | |
| 6 | Shenstone. | Ernest | 22 | M. | S. | Painter | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Small Heath | Father | Mr Shenstone | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 42 Grimmy R'd | Birmingham | Ohio Cleveland |
| 7 | Johnson | Davis | 45 | M. | M. | Workmen | " | " | " | " | " | Manchester | Bro. Johnson (Son) | | Pa Shenandoah |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 81 Mercer Road | Lower Broughton | |
| 8 | | Florence | 45 | M. | M. | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 9 | | Mary | 16 | F. | | Dressmaker | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 10 | | Ethel | 11 | — | — | Child | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 11 | | Elsie | 9 | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 12 | Mitchell | George | 49 | M. | M. | Bricklayer | " | " | " | " | " | Halifax | Sister | Mrs Armsdale | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 31 Audley St | Halifax | Md Baltimore |
| 13 | Logue. | William | 44 | M. | M. | Insurance Agent | " | " | " | " | " | Stockport | Sist. Mot. | Mary Moran | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 Stephen St. | Mahon Waterford | Mo Sarcotie |
| 14 | | Rose | 38 | M. | M. | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | | Sister in Law | do | |
| 15 | | Mary Gertrude | 11 | 10 | F. | Child | " | " | " | " | " | | Aunt | do | |
| 16 | | William | 8 | M. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Aunt | do | |
| 17 | | Bernard | 4 | M. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Aunt | do | |
| 18 | | Richard Francis | 3. | M. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Aunt | do | |
| 19 | | Monica Rose | 1 | F. | | Infant | " | " | " | " | " | | Aunt | do | |
| 20 | Scott. | William A. | 23 | M. | S. | Butcher | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Dartmouth | Father & Mrs | Mary Jane Scott | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kirkwall Terrace. | Brighton | Ohio Elyria |
| 21 | Jay | Francis Lewis | 28 | M. | M. | Groom | " | " | " | " | " | | Mrs Stanley (Father in Law) | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lower Street | Dartmouth | Ill Chicago |
| 22 | | Elizabeth | 30 | M. | M. | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 23 | | Rowland Francis | 3 | — | | Child | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 24 | Shaughnessy | Robert | 25 | M. | S. | Machinist | " | " | " | Irish | Ireland | Portarlington | Father | William H Shaughnessy | Pa Pittsburg |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ballyfotherly. | Donaghadee | |
| 25 | Gaskin | Ada | 19 | F. | S. | Lady | " | " | " | English | England | Belfast | | | Mass Boston |
| 26 | Nugent | Thomas S. | 21 | M. | M. | Painter | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Father | James Nugent | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 Dunnley Road | Belfast | Pa Phila |
| 27 | Mc Kelly | John | 21 | M. | S. | Grocers Assist | " | " | " | " | " | | Brother | Bro Mc Kelly | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Tullydonnell | Dundalk | |
| 28 | Wiley | John | 18 | M. | S. | Carpet Maker | " | " | " | " | " | Ballymena | Uncle | Robert Wiley | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ballymenagh | County Antrim | |
| 29 | Lyons | Samuel. | 28 | M. | S. | Cotton Operative | " | " | " | English | England | Rossley | Sister | Miss Mary H. Lyons | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 265 Manchester Rd | Rossley | |
| 30 | Rutherford | Henry | 25 | M. | S. | Machinist | " | " | " | " | England | Wallsend Newcastle | Brother | John D. Rutherford | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 94 Hepburn St | Wallsend on Tyne | Pa Pittsburg |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, MAR 28 1911, 19

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by other person, or by relative, or by what other relative or friend) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self $35 | No | — — | Brother Alex. Stowe 6229 Elmwood Av. Phila | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Red | Brown Grey | None | Scotland Dunbar |
| 2 | Yes | Brother $15 | No | | Brother Jas. Goodman Box 656 Canelville Ohio | | | | | | | 5 4½ | Med | Brown Blue | Tatoo on right arm | England Shirley |
| 3 | Yes | Self $20 | No | | Brother Albert Holliday Amherst Feb | | | | | | | 5 9 | Dark | Black Brown | None | " Beanthorpe |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self $16 | No | | Brother in law H Corbet 1423 E 52 Street Cleveland | | | | | | | 5 6½ | Fair | Auburn Blue | Scar on left forearm | England Birmingham |
| 7 | Yes | " $75 | No | | Sister Mrs A Sanderson 424 Turkey Run Shenandoah | | | | | | | 5 8 | Dark | Brown Blue | None | " Manchester |
| 8 | " | " $12 | " | | Sister in law | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " Grey | " | " Birmingham |
| 9 | " | " $12 | " | | | | | | | | | 5 4½ | Pale | Dark Blue | " | " |
| 10 | " | " $12 | " | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | Dark | Light Brown | " | " Manchester |
| 11 | " | " $10 | " | | | | | | | | | 5 2½ | " | " | " | " " |
| 12 | " | " $67 | Yes | 1907 Phila. | Home Wife 22 | | | | | | | 5 2 | Red | Brown Grey | " | " Tunbridge Wells |
| 13 | " | " $25 | No | — — | Sister in Law Barnard Finn Saccarie Record Saccarie Md. | | | | | | | 5 6½ | Dark | Brown Blue | Mark on head | " Manchester |
| 14 | Husband | — | — | " " | Brother Bernard Finn | | | | | | | 5 2 | Dark | Dark Grey | None | Ireland Carteen Sligo |
| 15 | Father | — | — | " " | Uncle | | | | | | | — — | — | — — | " | England Manchester |
| 16 | " | " | — | " " | | | | | | | | — — | — | — — | " | " Altrincham |
| 17 | " | " | — | " " | | | | | | | | — — | — | — — | " | " " |
| 18 | " | " | — | " " | | | | | | | | — — | — | — — | " | " " |
| 19 | " | " | — | " " | | | | | | | | — — | — | — — | " | " " |
| 20 | Yes | Self $15 | No | — | Friend John Buckingham c/o Simpson 2247 12 66 St. Germantown | | | | | | | 5 4 | Dark | Dark Dark | None | " Stockport |
| 21 | Yes | " $30 | No | — | Brother in Law Fred Jarvis 1130 Michigan avenue Chicago | | | | | | | 5 3 | Fair | Dark Blue | " | " Eastcastle |
| 22 | " | Husband — | — | — | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Dark | Dark Brown | " | " Dartmouth |
| 23 | " | Father — | — | — | | | | | | | | 2 6 | Dark | Dark Blue | " | " Dartmouth |
| 24 | " | " $25 | Yes | 1906 1910 Pittsburg | Sister Mrs Jeffers 53 Federal St Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | 5 6 | Fair | Fair Blue | " | Ireland Donaghadee |
| 25 | " | " $10 | Yes | 1 Boston | Friend John Thompson 95 Upton St Boston | | | | | | | 5 7 | Fair | Fair Blue | " | England Liverpool |
| 26 | " | " $25 | No | | Sister Mrs Maggie Nugent 2125 N. 15th St. Philadelphia | | | | | | | 5 11 | Fair | Fair Blue | " | Ireland Dungannon |
| 27 | " | " $30 | No | | Cousin Maggie Nugent 2125 N 15th St. Phila | | | | | | | 5 11 | Dark | Dark Grey | " | " Tullydonnell |
| 28 | " | " $25 | Yes | 1910 Phila | Uncle William Gorgnam 76 Fell Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 6½ | Dark | Brown Brown | " | " Tullycrawley |
| 29 | Yes | Self $75 | No | | Friend Mr John Pennington 1846 Earl Venago St Phila | | | | | | | 5 4 | Light | Light Blue | None | England Knowsley |
| 30 | " | " $50 | No | — — | Friend Miss Kate McKenna 17 Bogust St Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | 5 4 | Dark | Dark Grey | " | " Gabe Lead Nr Eyre. |

106

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Thornton Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAR 28 1911

H. Thornton
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

R E Davis
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. O. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD (LIVERPOOL), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7yr years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hillman Parry

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 28 1911, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hereford, sailing from Liverpool, March 15th, 1911

141

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Burrell | Mrs Emma | 31 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Kettringham | Mother Mrs Baker. 138 Garfield R^d Radford Nottingham | Ill | Riantic |
| 2 | " | Miss Bertha | 10 | | F | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Emma | 9 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | William | 1 | 8 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Harry | 11 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Eastwood | Mr Arthur | 18 | | M | S | Mechanic | Yes | Yes | | | | Bradford | Brother Fred Eastwood 23 Cheapside Mr Bradford Solicitor Mrs Rosamond Murrain | Pa | Phila |
| 7 | Fitzpatrick | Patrick | 20 | | M | S | Lab^r | Yes | Yes | | Irish | Ireland | Moyard | Mayan Lilco Castlewellen Father J Holmes | | Philadelphia |
| 8 | Holmes | Fred | 22 | | M | S | Joiner | | | | | U.S.A. | San Diego | Wife Alice Butterfield 2 Oulton Terrace Bradford | Cal | San Diego |
| 9 | Butterfield | Benjamin | 34 | | M | M | Engineer | | | | | England | Bradford | Wife Alice Butterfield 6 Alexander St Bradford | Cal | San Diego |
| 10 | Sedgreaves | Percy | 18 | | M | S | Sheetmetal Trade | | | British | English | England | Blackburn | Father J Sedgreaves 4 New Chapel St Mill Hill Blackburn | Pa | Devon |
| 11 | Whyte | George | 26 | | M | S | Railway Engineer | Yes | Yes | | | America | Altoona | Mother Mrs Whyte 90 Powis Place Aberdeen | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 12 | O'Hara | Annie | 60 | | F | M | Wife | | | | Irish | Ireland | Roscommon | Niece Mary Jane Mallory 4 Hennan St Bolton | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 13 | Ball | Donald | 50 | | M | M | Miner | | | | English | England | Leamore | Wife Mrs E Ball 549 Bloxwich Road Leamore Staffs | Pa | Kingston |
| 14 | [illegible] | Charles | 25 | | M | M | Engineer | | | | | | | | | Philadelphia |
| 15 | [illegible] | Jessie | 30 | | F | M | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | Elsie | 8 | | F | S | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Parkinson | Elizabeth | 31 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Halifax | Mother Mrs Mary Wood 8 Ewes Street Halifax | Pa | Phila |
| 18 | " | Emily | 8 | | F | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandmother " | " | " |
| 19 | Stacey | James | 20 | | M | S | Plumber | Yes | Yes | | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Father Thomas Stacey 24a Grange Cliftonville Belfast | N.J. | Arlington |
| 20 | [illegible] | John | 26 | | M | S | Ship Fitter | | | | | | | Father W J. Stacey 124 Tennent Street Belfast | | |
| 21 | Thide | William | 28 | | M | M | Bricklayer | | | | English | England | Southwick | Wife Mrs Sarah Jane Tinda 40 Rodney Street Southwick / Wear | Wyo | Fort Wright |
| 22 | O'Kenny | William | 26 | | M | S | Blacksmith | | | | Scotch | | Sunderland | Father James O'Kenny 4 Cardwell St Sunderland | Del | Wilmington |
| 23 | Noble | Frederick | 23 | 3 | M | S | Driller | | | | English | England | West Smithwick | Bro Noble 65 George Street West Smithwick | Penn | Torentum |
| 24 | Ratchford | George | 43 | | M | M | Coalminer | No | No | | Irish | | Wigan | Wife Elizabeth Ratchford 63 Cambridge St Wigan | Pa | Newcastle |
| 25 | " | Michael | 10 | | M | S | | Yes | Yes | | | | | do | | |
| 26 | " | William | 11 | 10 | M | — | Child | — | — | | | | | do | | |
| 27 | Pollitt | [illegible] | 32 | 0 | M | M | Bricklayer | Yes | Yes | | English | | Bury | Wife Mrs Pollitt 109 Ainsworth Rd Bury | | Fort |
| 28 | Prestwich | Thomas | 24 | | M | S | Instrumhand | | | | | | Ashton-in-Lyne | Wife Annie Prestwich Stafford House Ashton/Lyne | Pa | Clarksburg |
| 29 | Horbury | Frederick | 41 | | M | M | Enameller | | | | | | Eccles | Mrs Horbury (boy) 7 Rushmind Grove Eccles | Pa | Phila |
| 30 | Mumford | Alfred | 41 | | M | M | Bricklayer | | | | | | Pendleton | Sister Mrs Souter Langworthy Road Pendleton | Pa | Phila |

Verified, Case No. 1000 ch 1539 JAN 25 1916
JAN 30 1934 9867 23-30460
DEC 2 1927 FEB 5 1930 81670
FEB 10 1919
APR 27 1911
OCT 1 1923 38534
AUG 4 - 1924 43016

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

84

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, MAR 29 1911, 19

13

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same paid his own passage, whether paid for by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Time. (If a period of years.) | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $20 | No | — | — | Husband Mr George Burrell Box 166 Atlantic Ill | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Med | Brown | Blue | None | England | Normanton |
| 2 | / | Mother | — | / | | | Visit | / | / | / | / | / | / | | | / | / | / | / | / | Sheffield |
| 3 | / | / | — | / | | | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | | | / | / | / | / | / | do |
| 4 | / | / | — | / | | | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | | | / | / | / | / | / | do |
| 5 | / | / | — | / | | | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | | | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| 6 | Yes | Self | $50 | / | | | Brother James Eastwood 1323 N. Front St Phila | / | / | / | / | / | / | 6 | ½ | Ruddy | Dark | Grey | / | / | Bradford |
| 7 | Yes | Self | $30 | No | | Ireland | Sister Bridget Fitzpatrick Mt Kelly Co Wexford Ireland | No | No | No | No | Strong | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Red | Blue | None | Ireland | Castlewellan |
| 8 | / | / | $30 | Yes | 2 Yrs 1909 | San Diego | Returning home to Robert Holmes 3 Yrs ago Chula Vista San Diego Cal | / | / | / | / | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Med | Brown | Brown | / | England | Bradford |
| 9 | / | / | $35 | No | | | Brother Robert Holmes Chula Vista San Diego Cal | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 9½ | Red | Brown | Brown | Scar on forehead | England | Bradford |
| 10 | Yes | Self | $10 | No | | | Uncle Mr Wray Devon Pa 3 Yrs ago | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Dark | Grey | None | England | Blackburn |
| 11 | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes | 1907 1910 4 Yrs | Pittsburg | Brother in Law H Stewart 58 Caulta St Crafton Pa | / | / | / | / | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Dark | Brown | None | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 12 | / | / | $60 | No | | | Son Hubert O'Hara 704 Erie Avenue Phila | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None | Ireland | Crosscommon |
| 13 | / | / | $50 | Yes | 1905 8 Months | Albany | Husband Mr Elizabeth Copley 204 N. Gabriel St Hazleton Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Dark | Blue | Blue spots on face. | England | Blowich Staffs |
| 14 | / | / | $50 | No | — | — | No | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 10½ | Fair | Fair | | None | | |
| 15 | / | / | — | — | — | — | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | / | — | — | — | — | — | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | / | H.P. Money | $15 | No | — | — | Husband Arthur Parkinson 3429 Crawford St Philadelphia | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | England | Halifax |
| 18 | / | Father | — | / | — | — | Father Arthur Parkinson 3429 Crawford St. Phila | / | / | / | / | / | / | — | — | Fair | Light | Blue | / | / | Halifax |
| 19 | / | Self | $24 | No | — | — | Aunt Mrs R Borrill 440 Devon St Arlington N. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Med | Dark | Grey | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 20 | / | / | $20 | Yes | 1907 1910 | Phila | Friend Mrs R. Borrill 440 Devon St. Arlington N. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dark | Dark | Grey | Scar on forehead | England | Belfast |
| 21 | / | / | $30 | No | — | — | Brother in Law Thomas Horrocks Fort Wright New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 22 | / | / | $25 | No | — | — | Brother in Law Robert Wood 2 South East St. Wilmington | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Black | Grey | None | England | Southwick / Wear |
| 23 | / | / | $15 | No | — | — | Brother Harry Noble 130 Forest Avenue Lansdown | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Scotland | Thornhill |
| 24 | / | / | $115 | Yes | 7 Months | Newcastle | Brother-in-law George Mee Sheep Hill Newcastle | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Med | Dark | Grey | Blue mark on face | England | West Smithwick |
| 25 | / | / | $15 | No | — | — | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 7½ | Med | Brown | Grey | None | England | Wigan |
| 26 | / | — | — | — | — | — | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | — | — | — | — | — | — | / | / |
| 27 | / | / | $25 | No | — | — | No | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 8 | Med | Brown | Grey | None | / | Bury |
| 28 | / | / | $25 | No | — | — | Friend George Weltemann Williams 219 Charlestown Avenue Clarksburg W Va | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Brown | Brown | None | / | Ashton / Lyne |
| 29 | / | / | $50 | No | — | — | No | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | / | Worcester |
| 30 | / | / | $25 | Yes | 1 Yr 10/11 | Phila | Friend Paulson 95 Ireland Road W. Phila | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Light Brown | / | None | / | Birkenhead |

Cancel

107

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, P. A. Thomson Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P A Thomson
Master.

MAR 28 1911

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Phys. Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 28 1911, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

B. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laverford sailing from Liverpool, March 15th, 1911

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence: Country. | Last Permanent Residence: City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.): State. | Final Destination: City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Garside | Samuel | 42 | | M | M | Cotton Operative | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Moorley | Brother George Garside 15 Greaves St Moorley | Pa | Phila |
| 2 | " | Gertrude | 13 | | F | | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother-in-Law | " | " |
| 3 | " | Harold | 12 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle | " | " |
| 4 | " | Alice | 11 | | F | | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Frank | 8 | | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Ernest | 6 | | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Wilfred | 5 | | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Lewis | 3 | | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Cabin 9 | Lloyd | Thomas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Edward | | | | | 2nd Class | | | | | | | | | |
| Sheet 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Gill | James | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pa | Phila |
| 12 | Watson | Louisa | 37 | | F | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Ardee | Sister Fanny Carr 4 Ellis St | Pa | Phila |
| 13 | " | Laura | 13 | | F | S | Niece | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 14 | " | Albert | 11 | | M | | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 15 | Boardman | James | 21 | | M | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Liverpool | Father Mr. Boardman, Thorley St | Pa | Phila |
| 16 | " | Doris | 2 | 2 | F | | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandfather | " | " |
| 17 | Clarke | James | 42 | | M | M | Dock Laborer Engineman | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Liverpool | Uncle John Harkness 93 Durham Road | " | " |
| 18 | O'Donnell | Hugh | 32 | | M | M | Electro Copper Driver | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Liverpool | Mother-in-law Emily Johnston 77 Bradford St | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 19 | " | Maud | 27 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father A. W. Harris 161 Lisburn Lane | Ohio | Shady Side |
| 20 | Lewis | Reginald | 24 | | M | S | Mechanical Engineer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Liverpool | | | |
| 21 | Lloyd | Thomas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Edward | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Lewis | Lilie | 14 | | F | S | Work | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Aunt Miss M. Gowers 117 Albert St | Pa | Phila |
| 24 | Baynes | James | 22 | | M | S | Farm Labr | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Chesterfield | Sister Annie Baynes Clayton | Ohio | Smithers |
| 25 | Reid | Alexander | 24 | | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Liverpool | Mother Mrs. M. Reid 57 St John's Road | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | Andrews | Thomas | | | | | | | | | | | | William Andrews | Pa | Phila |
| 27 | " | Edward | | | | | | | | | | | | William Andrews | | |
| 28 | Lewis | Lily | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Reid | James M. C. | 27 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Yes | British | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | Wife Jessie Reid 186 West North St | Pa | Phila |
| 30 | Thomas | Richard D. | 21 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | Yes | British | Welsh | Wales | Rhondda | Mother Catherine Thomas 23 Dyffryn Cottage | Pa | Hooperston |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

127

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, MAR 28 1911, 19

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, express order, bank note, post office order, credit, prepaid ticket, money, or person paying.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in this country. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $100 | No | — | — | Brother in Law John Partington 1846 East Vanago St Phila | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Light | Light | Blue | None. | England | Stalybridge |
| 2 | " | Husband | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Light | Blue | " | " | Ardsley |
| 3 | " | Father | — | — | — | — | Uncle " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | — | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | — | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | — | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | — | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | — | — | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | Mrs. Lingath 2720 Oakford St Phila | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | $20 | No | — | — | Sister Mrs Sarah Harris 3529 Edla St Phila | Met by friends | | | | | | 4 | 10 | Dark | Black | Hazel | None | England | Ardsley |
| 13 | " | Mother | — | — | — | — | Aunt " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | Self | — | No | — | — | Husband Harold Boardman 2233 Greenwich St Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | England | Liverpool |
| 16 | — | — | — | — | — | — | Father " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Yes | Self | $[illegible] | Yes | 1894 | Phila | Wife Mrs Hardwicke 210 3rd Avenue Haddon Heights N.J. | Met by Bro in Law Jno Kilmore | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Pale | Grey | Grey | Letters | Left Arm | England | Liverpool |
| 18 | " | " | $100 | No | — | — | Friend Mrs W. Wilkins 87 Swan St Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | " | Accrington |
| 19 | Yes | Husband | — | — | — | — | Friend Mrs W. Wilkins 87 Swan St Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Fair | Blue | " | " | Liverpool |
| 20 | " | Self | $46 | No | Sailing | Skaters | Uncle Duncan Davidson Box 32 Shady Side Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Red | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Carrickmore |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None | | |
| 23 | Yes | Self | 10 | Yes | | Phila | Father James W Green Phila | No | No | No | Good | No | — | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | Blue. | | U. S. A. | Phila. |
| 24 | Yes | " | $25 | No | — | — | Friend Mrs Pivotti Box 267 Shutter Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Brown | " | England | Iceland |
| 25 | Yes | " | $[illegible] | No | — | — | Friend Mrs Silcock 259 West Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | None | — | Liverpool |
| 26 | Yes | " | $25 | No | — | — | Friend Edward Bradshaw Paulton | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | Dark | Grey | None | " | Wigan |
| 27 | Yes | " | $25 | No | — | — | Friend do | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Light | Brown | Grey. | None | " | " |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Brother John Reid 1024 Herman St Philadelphia | Met by Friends | | | | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dark | Black | Grey | None | Scotland | Kennay Aberdeenshire |
| 30 | Yes | Self | $[illegible] | No | — | — | Father David Thomas Hospenton, Kent | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Dark | None | Wales | Maesteg. |

108

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, P. A. Thornton Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Thornton
Master

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1911 day of ....., 19..

at PHILADELPHIA.

B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 28 1911, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

R E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| [illegible]ch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY REQUESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool, March 15th, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Hart | John | 15 | M | S | Weaver | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Chorley | Mother Alice Hart 204 Lyons Lane Chorley | Pa | Phila |
| 2 | " | Marie | 21 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Alice | 11 | " | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Pearson | Alexander W. | 27 | M | M | Cook | Yes | Yes | British | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | Wife Mrs Pearson 12 Elmbank Road Aberdeen | N.J. | Atlantic City |
| 5 | Geraghty | John | 24 | M | S | Ironworker | " | " | " | English | England | Rochdale | Uncle Richard Lyons 9 Sam St Rochdale | Pa | Phila |
| 6 | " | Matthew | 19 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 7 | Dugwell | Hubert | 25 | M | M | Railway Guard | " | " | " | " | " | London | Father Mother Mr & Mrs Dugwell Mount St Chelston Cirencester | Mass | Boston |
| 8 | Birkett | Cowland George T. | 16 | M | S | Clerk | " | " | " | Welsh | " | Newport | Father Mother Mr & Mrs Birkett 7 Goodrich Court Newport Mon | " | " |
| 9 | Zelling | Raymond | 14 | M | S | Bootmaker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Mother Mr & Mrs Zelling 5 Chelston Road Newport Mon | " | " |
| 10 | Birkett | Frederick C. | 18 | M | S | Printer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Mother Mr & Mrs Birkett 7 Goodrich Court Newport Mon | " | " |
| 11 | Taylor | Bridget | 40 | F | M | Domestic | " | " | " | Irish | Ireland | Killinga | Friend Miss M. McDermott Belleglier Post Office Ballinasloe Co Galway Father Patrick Mahaden | Iowa | Eagle Grove |
| 12 | Madden | Joseph | 15 | M | S | Schoolboy | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Tipperary | Mother Mrs Kate Madden Moggrey Co Derry | Pa | Phila |
| 13 | Turner | Mary | 45 | F | M | wife | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Oldham | Husband Alfred Turner 80 Middleton Rd Oldham | Pa | Kearney |
| 14 | [illegible] | | 18 | F | S | Child | | | | | | | Brother Alfred Turner 80 Middleton Rd Oldham | | |
| 15 | Turner | Gertrude | 11 | F | S | Child | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Oldham | " | Pa | Kearney |
| 16 | " | Edith | 5 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Guyton | Margaret | 55 | F | Wd | None | Yes | Yes | " | Irish | Scotland | Fort George | Son in Law Richd Harris Fort George Aiken Fort George | Pa | Phila |
| 18 | Edwards | Thomas John | 20 | M | S | Blacksmith | Yes | Yes | British | English | Wales | Aberdare | Father Thos Edwards 2 Cemetery Rd Treforest Pontypridd | " | " |
| 19 | Murray | Robert | 20 | M | S | Dressmaker | " | " | " | Irish | Ireland | Draperstown | Father William Murray Draperstown Co Derry | Pa | Phila |
| 20 | Mullen | William | 17 | M | S | Tailor | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN | | U.S.A. | Phila | Born U.S.A. | Pa | Phila |
| 21 | Meade | George | 38 | M | M | Boilermaker | " | " | " | | | | Mother in Law Louisa Bartram 1 Line Hill Stourport | " | " |
| 22 | " | Eliza | 38 | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | | Engd | Stourport | Mother | " | " |
| 23 | " | John | 9 | M | S | Child | " | " | " | | | | Grandmother | " | " |
| 24 | Clark | William | 26 | M | S | Electrician | " | " | " | | England | Liverpool | Mother Rosie Chevin Suffolk St Liverpool | Mass | Boston |
| 25 | Ferguson | Martin | 26 | M | M | Mechanic | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | England | Hull | Brother H Ferguson 26 Temple St Hull | Pa | Phila |
| 26 | Harvey | John | 23 | M | S | Stoker | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | England | Pudsey London | Brother T Harvey 136 Lowtown Pudsey | Pa | Phila Chester |
| 27 | " | John | 26 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | —do— —do— | " | Chester |
| 28 | Hartsdale | William J. | 24 | M | M | Painter | " | " | " | English | " | Tatto Heath | Father Mrs Hartsdale 24 Rutgrove Rd Tatto Heath | Ala | Birmingham |
| 29 | [illegible] | Bernard | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Baldgate | Marshall M. | 19 | M | S | Miner | Yes | Yes | British | Scotch | Scotland | Dunfermline | Father Wm Baldgate Townhill Dunfermline Fife Scotland | Pa | Phila |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET TO BE FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, MAR 28 1911, 19

D

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was sent by him, or ticket prepaid, or how.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Mother | $3 | No | - | - | Brother Law Joseph Fleming 3030 N. 24th St. Phila. | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 | 0 | Pale | Brown Blue | None | England | Cleckley |
| 2 | ✓ | ✓ | $3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 4 | 11 | Dark | Brown Brown | Scar on Chin | ✓ | ✓ |
| 3 | ✓ | ✓ | $3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 4 | No | Self | $25 | Yes | 1908 | Atlantic City | Sister Mrs D. Allan Hooker Hall Atlantic City | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Dark Grey | None | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 5 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | - | - | Brother 4117 George St St Hermans Town Phila | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5½ | Red | ✓ ✓ | None | England | Rochdale |
| 6 | ✓ | Self | $25 | No | - | - | 3527 N Marmora St —do— | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7 | Yes | ✓ | $10 | No | - | - | Brother in Law A W Burkett 211 Orne St Providence Rhode Island | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8½ | Dark | Black ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Cherrington |
| 8 | Yes | ✓ | $10 | No | - | - | Brother —do— | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 | 4 | ✓ | Brown Brown | ✓ | ✓ | Abergavenny |
| 9 | Yes | ✓ | $10 | No | - | - | Brother in Law —do— | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7½ | Sallow | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Newport Mon |
| 10 | Yes | ✓ | $10 | No | - | - | Brother —do— | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | Dark | Black ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Abergavenny |
| 11 | ✓ | ✓ | $30 | Yes | 30 yrs | Boston | Brother Peter Monaghan Eagle Grove Iowa. | Sister, Rose Monaghan | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark Grey Blue | Brown Eye | Ireland | Glanbe |
| 12 | ✓ | Grandfather | $20 | No | - | - | Aunt Mrs Catherine Phillips 3527 Balman Space W Phila | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 4 | 8 | ✓ | Light Hazel | None | ✓ | Kathowen |
| 13 | Yes | Employer | $20 | No | - | - | Son in Law James Donnally 4 Dare St Kearney N J | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 2 | Fair | Light Brown | Birth Mark in Shoulder | England | Longney |
| 14 | | | | | | | Sister —do— | ✓ | ✓ | Husband & wife Children Employed | | | | | | | | None | ✓ | Colberry |
| 15 | Yes | Brother | Will | No | | | ✓ —do— | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | None | ✓ | Latchford |
| 16 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | None | ✓ | Varcaglow |
| 17 | Yes | Brother in Law Cousin | $1 | No | - | - | Brother Patrick Doran 1020 Catharine St Philadelphia | Has been 6 mos in Phila | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | Med | Brown Blue | None | Ireland | Old Town |
| 18 | ✓ | Self | $30 | ✓ | - | - | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair Blue | ✓ | England | Dublin |
| 19 | Yes | Sister | $15 | No | - | - | Sister Sarah Harvey 2 College Ave Frankford Phila Returning Home | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black Hazel | None | Ireland | Tipperary Waterstown |
| 20 | ✓ | Self | | | | | 1830 South Water St Phila | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | U S A | Phila |
| 21 | ✓ | ✓ | $30 | Yes | 15 yrs | Phila | Brother Frederick A Smeade 2626 Braddock St Phila | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8½ | Light | Brown Blue | None | England | Stirpoint |
| 22 | ✓ | Husband | - | No | | | Brother in Law —do— | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 23 | ✓ | Father | - | No | | | —do— | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — — | ✓ | America | Phila |
| 24 | Yes | Self | $30 | No | - | - | Friend Ernst Green 1427 Hatton Boston Mass | Never Has been | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown Blue | None | England | Liverpool |
| 25 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | - | - | Brother Michael Flanagan 1421 Melon St Philadelphia | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 | 0 | Fair | Dark Blue | None | Ireland | Ballina Co mayo |
| 26 | Yes | Self | $10 | No | - | - | Uncle Father Harvey 32 Chester 532 Flower St Chester Pa | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black Brown | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 27 | ✓ | ✓ | $16 | No | - | - | —do— —do— | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 28 | ✓ | ✓ | $25 | No | - | - | Friend Daniel Briscoe Rose y Colebrg Nr Birmingham | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown Blue | ✓ | England | St Helens |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Yes | Brother | $17 | No | - | - | Brother in Law Bathgate 2341 Catharine St Phila | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown Brown | None | Scotland | Backlaw |

109

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. W. Thornton Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Thornton
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 28 1911, 19 ,
at PHILADELPHIA.

B. E. O. James.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 28 1911, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

B E Byrnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1119

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford. sailing from Liverpool. March 15th, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 146 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Harris | Albert John | 24 | m | M | Gardener | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Croydon Surrey | Brother Frederick Harris Waterloo Farm, Haresfield, Stonehouse | Pa | Conshohocken Phila |
| 2 | Palmer | Annie | 11 | 6 | S | Child | " | " | " | English | England | London | Grandmother Eliza Hewlett 16 Romney St. Poplar, London E. | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 3 | Masterson | Margaret | 18 | | S | Dressmaker | " | " | " | Irish | Ireland | Arva Cavan | Father Patrick Masterson Arva. Co Cavan | " | " |
| 4 | Thompson | Clara E. | 32 | 7 | M | Housewife | " | " | " | English | England | Leeds | Cousin Mason 12 Skipton Terrace | Leeds Pa. | Phila. |
| 5 | " | Harold | 8 | m | | Child | " | " | " | | | | | " | " |
| 6 | " | Ethel | 6 | 7 | | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " |
| 7 | " | William E. | 11 | m | | Infant | " | " | " | English | England | Leeds | Cousin Mason 12 Skipton Terrace | Leeds Pa | Phila. |
| 8 | Morey | Robert | 19 | m | S | Spinner | Yes | Yes | " | | | Derby England | Father Thomas Percy 17 Victoria St. Alfreton Derby | " | " |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2 | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | English | England | [illegible] | Brother Wm Dempsey [illegible] | " | [illegible] |
| 10 | Lewis | Joseph | 22 | m | M | Painter Paperhanger | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Cunningham | Father Joseph Roberts 14 Church Ct. Cosely | Pa | Phila. |
| 11 | Satchwell | Annie | 23 | 2 | m | Housewife | " | " | " | | | Fowey | Brother Sgt Holroyd 1 Peel St. Poverty Bridge | " | " |
| 12 | " | Harold | 2 | m | | Child | " | " | " | | | | | " | " |
| 13 | Maloney | James | 30 | 5 | M | S. Coachman | Yes | Yes | Non-Immigrant | | Philadelphia | London | Mother Bridget Maloney 48 Bean St Leeds | " | " |
| 14 | Gill | [illegible] | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Thomas | 16 | | | See Sheet No. 14/15/16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Job | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | McCauley | Francis | 18 | 9 | M | S. Plumber | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Wednesbury | Brother & Stepfather Mr & Mrs Jerome 14 Spring Head Wednesbury | Pa | Phila. |
| 18 | Bentley | James | 23 | m | M | Potter | Yes | " | " | | | Burslem | Wife Mrs M. Bentley 12 Dobson Street Burslem | N.J. | Trenton |
| 19 | Legg | Edward | 22 | m | M | Plumber | " | " | " | | | Nottingham | Wife Mrs E. Legg 40 Hatton Street Nottingham | Pa | Phila. |
| 20 | Maley | Patrick | 55 | m | M | Labr | No | No | " | Irish | England | Gateshead | Son Michael Maley 32 Vulcan Street Gateshead | Pa | " |
| 21 | Brown | Annie | 27 | 7 | W | Nurse | " | " | " | English | England | Nottingham | Sister Mrs Clara Wilson 27 Station Rd Langley Mill Notts | " | " |
| 22 | " | Ada | 4 | 8 | D | " | " | " | " | | | | Aunt | " | " |
| 23 | O'Hara | Joseph | 23 | m | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Roscommon | Cousin Miss Mary Jane Malloy 4 Hannon Street Bolton | Pa | Phila. |
| 24 | Simpson | Rutherford | 26 | m | S | Quarryman | " | " | " | English | England | Bradford | Sister Mrs Simpson 34 Thornton Road Bradford | " | Shipley Yorkshire |
| 25 | Todd | Charles | 50 | m | M | Carpenter | " | " | Non-Immigrant | | | Stoke Lancs | Sister Mrs Maxwell 17 Cook St Southport | " | Phila |
| 26 | " | Martha | 48 | | m | Wife | " | " | Non-Immigrant | | | Phila | " | " | " |
| 27 | Malloy | James | 18 | m | S | Schollboy | " | " | " | Irish | Ireland | Derry | Father Wm Malloy Tungueann St. Derry Co Tyrone | " | " |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | Father J. McEnroe Omagh | | |
| 29 | McHugh | Ellen | 22 | m | S | Seamstress | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Barking | Aunt Mrs A Smith 24 St Andrews Road Barking | Pa | Phila. |
| 30 | McHugh | Mary Agnes | 20 | | S | Housemaid | " | " | " | | | Draperstown | Father Michael O'Hagan Draperstown Co Derry | " | " |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19—1118

146

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List E.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, MAR 28 1911, 19

E

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passenger, or in any other capacity, or person paid for.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. | Time or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION LAW APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $52 | Yes | 1910 | Phila | Sister Mrs Charles Beattie 2 Fraenkel Court Phila | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Red | Brown | Grey | None | England | Faversham Kent |
| 2 | Yes | Aunt | $40 | Yes | 1910 | Phila | Uncle Charles Wood 715 Lydia St W Philadelphia | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | England | Bromley |
| 3 | ✓ | Sister | $15 | No | — | — | Sister Della Masterson Emp Hospital 2400 Market St Phila | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | Blue | ✓ | Ireland | Aughrim Co Cavan |
| 4 | Yes | Husband | $17 | No | — | — | Husband 45 N Thompson Philadelphia | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 2½ | Fair | Dark | Hazel | None | England | Leeds |
| 5 | ✓ | Father | — | ✓ | — | — | Father 5122 Reno St | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 3 | 6 | " | " | Blue | ✓ | " | " |
| 6 | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | — | — | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 3 | 3 | " | " | Brown | ✓ | " | " |
| 7 | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | — | — | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " |
| 8 | Yes | Aunt | $16 | No | — | — | Aunt Mrs Entwistle 3921 Bridge Street Phila | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Hazel | ✓ | " | Salford |
| 9 | Yes | Cousin | $25 | No | — | — | Cousin Tillie Ferguson 507 Church Lane Germantown | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | Fair | Auburn | Blue | ✓ | Ireland | Killdonney |
| 10 | ✓ | Brother | $25 | No | — | — | Brother Lenyt Robins 2829 North Street Phila | No | No | No | Good | No | No | 5 | 2 | " | Brown | Grey | None | England | Great Bridge |
| 11 | ✓ | Husband | $5 | No | — | — | Husband John Crabtree 2 P. Mitchell Flowertown Pa | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 4 | 8 | Dark | " | Brown | ✓ | ✓ | Sowerley Bridge |
| 12 | — | — | — | — | — | — | Father ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 13 | Yes | Cousin | $20 | Yes | 1910 | Phila | Cousin Mrs Thomas Bowers 2128 Lombard St Phila | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10½ | Dark | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Ballyhaise |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | Sister | $20 | Yes | 1907 | Phila | Sister Miss Agnes McGarrigle Convent of Notre Dame 5th & Girard Phila | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | England | Wednesbury |
| 18 | ✓ | Brother | $17 | ✓ | 1910 | Phila | Brother J Blockley 602 Franklin St Trenton NJ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | ✓ | — | ✓ | Butelem |
| 19 | ✓ | Sister | $30 | ✓ | 1910 | Phila | Sister Mrs Dymock 1718 Clementine Street Phila Pa | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | Nottingham |
| 20 | ✓ | Son | None | ✓ | — | — | Son Martin Haley 1344 Webster St Phila | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 8 | Fair | Grey | Blue | Tattoo on left arm | Ireland | Castletown |
| 21 | ✓ | Husband | $2 | No | — | — | Husband Jos Brown 3074 Lambert St Phila | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 4 | 10 | Fair | Blonde | Blue | None | England | Market Drayton |
| 22 | ✓ | Father | — | ✓ | — | — | Father ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 23 | ✓ | Brother | $50 | No | — | — | Brother Herbert O Hara 1064 Erie Avenue Phila | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | Fair | Light | Blue | None | Ireland | Roscommon |
| 24 | Yes | Self | $36 | ✓ | — | — | Brother Jos Simpson Lwarth Depot Phila Returning Home | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | Ruddy | Brown | Blue | ✓ | England | Bradford |
| 25 | Yes | Self | $26 | Yes | 1910 | Phila | 212 No 5 S Street Phila Returning Home | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | Southport |
| 26 | Yes | ✓ | — | No | — | — | 212 No 5 S Street Phila | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ludow |
| 27 | Yes | Uncle | $26 | No | — | — | Uncle Thomas Norton 2351 North 16th Street Phila | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | ✓ | Brown | Blue | ✓ | Ireland | Newf. Co Mayo |
| 28 | Yes | Aunt | $30 | No | — | — | Aunt Mrs Mc Govern 1233 Fitzwater St Phila | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | Annahaina |
| 29 | Yes | Husband | $25 | No | — | — | Husband Encada 2626 Broadbeck Ct Phila | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 9 | — | — | ✓ | None | England | Chatham |
| 30 | Yes | Cousin | $10 | No | — | — | Cousin Mrs Agala Tully 1012 Glenwood Ave Phila | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3½ | Dark | Brown | Blue | ✓ | Ireland | Roperstown |

110

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, [illegible] Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly swear, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAR 28 1911

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

B E Barnes,

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, [illegible] Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

MAR 28 1911

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

B E Barnes,

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. W. Barry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Barry

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 28 1911, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

R E Harris.

*Immigration Officer.*

11—3111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—3111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool, March 15th, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Tempest | George | 57 | M | M | Painter | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Leeds | Wife Alice Tempest 16 Compton Crescent, Leeds | Pa | Turtle Creek |
| 2 | | Albert | 28 | | | | | | | | | | Wife Florence Tempest 46 Lenox pl. Leeds | | |
| 3 | Mc Hale | Thomas Joseph | 29 | 5 | M | S. Laborer | Yes | Yes | Scotch | English | England | Manchester | Father Thomas Mc Hale 29 Albion Terrace Manchester | Mass | Peabody Boston |
| 4 | Toomey | Annie | 50 | — | M | S. Domestic | Yes | Yes | | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Brother John Toomey Fairfield Drogheda | Ohio | Phoenix |
| 5 | Deignan | Patrick | 21 | | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | | | Ireland | Innisport | Father Pat Deignan Dooneen Enniskeen | Ky | Newark |
| 6 | Smith | Frances | 24 | | M | Tower Worker | | | | English | England | Manchester | Father Wm S. Smith 6 Wellington Place Stratford | Pa | Phila |
| 7 | Moyes | Alfred | 23 | | M | S. Engineer | | | | Welsh | | | Sister Mrs E. Hodcroft 18 Ashford St Stratford | | |
| 8 | Morton | Henry | 19 | | M | S. Labr | | | | Irish | | Liverpool | Brother James Morton 24 Regent St Liverpool | | |
| 9 | Burke | [illegible] | 24 | | S | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | Father Mr Burke [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 10 | Bennett | Herbert | 20 | 2 | M | S Steward | | | IN TRANSIT | | England | Liverpool | Sister Mrs Bonisbitt 9 Queen St St John N.B. | N.B. | St John |
| 11 | Roberts | Wilfred ARW | 14 | | M | S. Carpenter | | | British | Welsh | Wales | Pwllheli | Sister Miss E. M. Roberts Ardwick Hall Manchester | Pa | Phila |
| 12 | Jones | Herbert. G. | 22 | | M | S Butcher | | | | English | | Liverpool | Father Charles Jones 1 Cliff Stone Knott Rd Prestwood | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 29 | | | S Laborer | | | DOES NOT REQUIRE | | | Boston | Father Thomas Walsh Cowboy Ballyhaunis Co Mayo | Mass | Boston |
| 14 | Corcoran | Edward | 20 | | | S Accountant | | | | | Ireland | Dunlee | Mother Kate Corcoran Dillonstown Co Louth | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | [illegible] | Bert- | 21 | | M | S. Waiter | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Liverpool | Father Richard Stoffer 7 Bleasley St Nottingham | Pa | Phila |
| 16 | King | Harry | 45 | | M | M Mechanic | Yes | Yes | UNCITIZEN | English | England | Manchester | Wife Mrs King 138 Allen St Bradford | Pa | Frankford Phila |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 24 | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Royton | Wife Mrs E. Mc Laughlin 9 Rawcroft St Royton | Eng | Portadown |
| 18 | Greenley | John | 23 | | M | S Farmer | Yes | Yes | British | Welsh | Wales | Llangrylla | Father Samuel Greenley Ruton n Dec Llangrylla Anglesea | Miss | Lake Crystal |
| 19 | " | Thomas | 20 | | M | S | | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Harry | 19 | | M | S | | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | Robert | 18 | | M | S | | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 22 | Jordan | Louis | 23 | | M | S Labr | | | | English | England | London | Sister Mrs Powell 163 Old Kent Road London | Pa | Phila |
| 23 | Sweetman | Charles J. | 23 | | M | S Labr | | | | English | England | Liverpool | Father Charles J. Sweetman 23 Burleigh Road Liverpool | N.J. | Plainfield |
| 24 | Chakidaran | Gedan | 21 | | M | S Farmer | | | Turkey | Armenian | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | Di Groccia | Pasquale | 32 | | M | M Labr | No | No | Italy | Italian | | Liverpool | Wife Pattina Di Groccia Cola Samagna Italy | Pa | Phila |
| 26 | Pfeil | Otto | 24 | | M | S. Engineer | Yes | Yes | German | German | Germany | Gera | Father Pfeil Rentamer Gera | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | Pereira | Sebastian | 29 | | M | S Seaman | | | | | U.S.A. | Norfolk Va | Aunt Cardiff | Va | Norfolk |
| 28 | Oorustecia | Jane | 45 | | M | M Tailor | | | Russian | Hebrew | England | London | Wife Sarah Borgustein 7 Mulberry St London | Pa | Phila |
| 29 | Berenstein | Rose | 23 | 8 | M | Sy Jeweller | | | | | Scotland | Glasgow | Uncle David Black 113 Rose St Glasgow | | |
| 30 | " | Fanny | 22 | 4 | M | Wife | No | No | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, MAR 28 1911, 19

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 24 Height. Feet. | 24 Height. Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | 26 Color of— Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | 28 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $26 | Yes | 1907 1½ | Chicago | Sister Mrs Walker Leonard Bartholomew | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 5 | Sale | Grey | Grey | None | England | Leeds |
| 2 | " | " | $26 | No | - | - | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Hazel | " | " | Leeds |
| 3 | Yes | Self | $35 | No | - | - | Cousin Catherine McHale 21 Harris St Rahway N.J. Spring time. | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Dark Brown | Grey | None | England | Manchester Ancoats Stretford |
| 4 | " | " | $33 | Yes | 4 6 | Phoenix | Phoenix Arizona Brother Dominic Bryan | | | | | | 4 | 8 | " | Golden Brown | Blue | " | Ireland | Drellingar |
| 5 | Yes | " | $ | No | - | - | 174 High St Newark N.J. Friend Mr Geo Peacock | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | Fair | " | " | " | Donegal |
| 6 | " | " | $26 | No | - | - | Recent C.V.R. Logan, Phila Prescott & Lehigh Sts | | | | | | 5 | 8½ | Dark | Brown | Grey | Scar on Right Forearm | England | Stretford |
| 7 | " | " | $18 | No | - | - | Sister Ellen Roberts Porter | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | Fair | " | " | Scar on Left side Forehead | England | Buckley |
| 8 | " | Sister | $22 | No | - | - | 344 South Lambeth St Phila Brother Mr Patrick | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | " | Black | Blue | None | Ireland | Shroneogue |
| 9 | " | Brother | - | No | - | - | 113 Spring Alley Pittsburg Friend Mrs Ella Small | | | | | | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brown | Blue | " | " | Galway |
| 10 | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes | 1907 1910 | New York | 174 West 135th St New York Brother John B Roberti | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | " | " | " | Barbados | Bridgetown |
| 11 | Yes | " | $ 5 | " | 2 yrs | Phila | 817 west 16 St. Phila | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | Dark | Brown | " | Wales | Pwellheli |
| 12 | " | " | $31 | No | - | - | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | Brown | Blue | " | England | Hereford |
| 13 | " | " | $24 | Yes | 1908 | Boston | Sister Mrs Maria Ruana 18 Lock St N Cambridge Mass Brother Thomas Carstairs | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | " | " | Grey | " | Ireland | Longford Drumlyo Dillonstown Co Louth |
| 14 | " | " | $20 | No | - | - | 24 71 8th Ave New York City Friend Edmundson | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | |
| 15 | Yes | Self | $40 | No | | | 740 Biggl St Phila Brother Mr King | | | | | | 5 | 9½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | England | Nottingham |
| 16 | Yes | Self | $40 | Yes | 1888 | passport always | Penn Street Frankport Phila Cousin Mrs Patrick Tobin | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | " | Brown | " | " | " | Bierfield |
| 17 | " | " | 26 | No | | | 91 Arnold St Prospect Hill | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Pale | Dark | Grey | None | Ireland | Waterford |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | Yes | | | Aunt Mrs Priscilla Jones Route 2 Lake Crystal, Minn | No | No | No | Good | No. | 6 | 1 | Fair | Fair | Brown | None | Wales | Llangefelog |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | No | | | " | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | - | " |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | " | | | " | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | Father | 25 | " | | | " | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Brother | 20 | " | | | Brother William Jordon 2141 Walden St W. Phila | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | Brown | | Tattoo Anchor on Right arm | England | London |
| 23 | No | Brother | $5 | Yes | | | Brother Albert Lowestoft 1347 West Fourth St Plainfield | | | | | | 5 | 11½ | Dark | Dark | " | Tattoo Anchor on Left arm | England | Liverpool |
| 24 | Yes | Self | 25 | " | | | Cousin H. Woldowman Co 199 P.O Box New York. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | Blue | Tattoo Right arm | England | Liverpool |
| 25 | Yes | Sister | 25 | " | | | Sister Mr Pearce 1010 Sallie St. Phila | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | " | Burn on Face | Russia | Harput |
| 26 | " | Self | $ | | | | Uncle Antpat Pfiel 19 Delmore Point City Isle | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Italy | Cola |
| 27 | " | " | $15 | Yes | 1905 6 1910 | Norfolk | Friend Isabella Harrison 269 Cumberland St Norfolk Va | | | | | | 6 | 2 | Black | Black | Blue | Black Scar Left Jaw None | England | Norwich |
| 28 | " | " | $ | " | 10 yrs | Phila | Son Cassiel Bornstein 538 Pemberton St Phila | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Grey | Grey | None | | Capede Verde Islands |
| 29 | " | Self | $20 | " | No | | Friend Nathan Sturman 339 Pemberton St Phila | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | Dark | Blue | None | Russia | Ekaterinoslav |
| 30 | " | Husband | $ | " | No | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | Brown | Brown | None | Russia | Lepowitz |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None | Russia | Stawesh |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, [illegible] Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 28 1911, 19 ,
at PHILADELPHIA.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, (State whether Surgeon "entering therewith" or "employed by certain Steamer)," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Parry

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 28 1911, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

R E Davies

Immigration Officer.

9—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford. sailing from Liverpool. March 15th, 1901.

148

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Black. | Esther | 20 | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Portglenone. | Brother Mrs Jane Black Aganaseruk Co Derry Friend 9a E Cheap | Pa | Phila |
| 2 | Bogrod. | Solomon. | 20 | M | S | Tailor | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | England | London. | Short St London E Bro. Benjamin Brashies (Father) Tolshen | Md | Baltimore |
| 3 | Mechiss 443444 | David. | 22 | M | S | Cabinet Maker | " | " | Russia | " | Scotland | Glasgow. | | Pa | Phila |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | Liverpool | | | |
| 5 | Breyer. | Annie | 46 | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | England | Manchester | Friend Mrs Morris Bernstein 39 Charlotte St Hightown Manchester | NY | Buffalo |
| 6 | / | Leah | 19 | F | S | Tailoress | " | " | British | " | " | " | Sister | " | " |
| 7 | / | Harry | 17 | M | S | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | Jack | 11 | M | — | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | / | Rebecca | 8 | F | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Abramsons. | Isaac | 38 | M | M | Tailor | " | " | Russia | " | " | Manchester. | Wife Mrs Abrahams 26 Long St Lower Broughton Manchester | Pa | Phila |
| 11 | Abrahams. | Perl. | 28 | F | S | Tailoress | " | " | " | " | " | Leeds | Brother Denis Abrahams 12 Pilotth Street Leeds | Ohio | Baltimore |
| 12 | Mohamed | Abed Beled | 26 | M | S | Pedlar | No | No | Turkish | Turkish | " | Liverpool | Father Abed Mohamed Tornacian Algeria | Ills | Chicago |
| 13 | Kassi. | Kasas. | 29 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Farad Kassi Tornacian algeria | " | " |
| 14 | Ahmar | Abed. | 33 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Abed Mohamed Ahmar Tornacian Algeria | " | " |
| 15 | Ali | Abbid. | 40 39 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cousin Abit Mohamed Tornacian algeria | " | " |
| 16 | Ben Cassi | Achilli | 48 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Kassia Cassi Tornacian algeria | " | " |
| 17 | Ali | Hajar | 40 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Aligia Ali Tornacian Algeria | " | " |
| 18 | Hamad | Esai | 25 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Erin Said Hamar Tornacian algeria | " | " |
| 19 | de Vente 1602 1577 | Evert JAN - 1918 | 33 3 | M | S | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Dutch | Dutch | " | Chester | Friend Mr E Procl Humphreys Old Bank Building Chester | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 20 | Black 45223. | Larry MAY 2 1927 | 32 | M | M | Tailor | No | No | Russia | Hebrew. | " | Leeds. | Father in Law Mr Cohen. 12 Rushworth St Leed | NY | New York |
| 21 | OCT 25 1927 | Jane 67924 | 24 | F | M | Wife | — | — | " | " | " | " | Father " " " | " | " |
| 22 | Redstone | Milly. | 33 | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hightown | Brother in Law. Hyman Redstone 9 Codman St Hightown Manchester | NY | Buffalo |
| 23 | / | Lahan | 11 | M | — | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | / | David | 7 | M | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | / | Sarah. | 3 | F | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | / | Morris | 11 m | M | — | Infant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Storeberg | Clara | 26 | F | M | Wife | No | No | Russia | Hebrew | England | Leeds | Cousin Hyman Redstone 9 Codman St Hightown Manchester | Pa | Phila |
| 28 | / | Dora | 2 6 | F | — | Child | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

OCT 13 1944 4/Mon-Wed for Rochester Reign Office in charge file 7-134/85 - 2 R 2/10 for Legality of residence

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1119

165

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List G.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, MAR 28 1911, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid through to final destination. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Brother | $10 | No | — | — | Brother Abe Block 211 Wordsworth Ave Phila | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dk | Grey | None | Ireland | Arasoreah Tobolume |
| 2 | ✓ | ✓ | $5 | No | — | — | Brother Sam Bergrad 109 A Exeter St Baltimore | Yes | No | No | No | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4½ | Dark | Brown | Brown | ✓ | Russia | Horodok |
| 3 | ✓ | Friend | $5 | No | — | — | Friend Mr Herman Horodovitz 726 New Street Phila | Yes | No | No | No | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | Dark | Black | Brown | ✓ | ✓ | Tolchen |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Husband | $2 | No | — | — | Husband Nathan Breger 84 Monroe St Buffalo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Grey | Brown | None | ✓ | Hawken |
| 6 | | ✓ | — | — | — | — | Father ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 2 | Dark | Dark | ✓ | ✓ | England | Manchester |
| 7 | | ✓ | — | — | — | — | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 8 | | ✓ | — | — | — | — | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 9 | | ✓ | — | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 10 | Yes | Brother in Law | $35 | No | — | — | Brother in Law Lazar Rubinstein 946 N 4th St Philadelphia | Yes | No | No | No | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | Russia | Jamitz |
| 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | No | ✓ Sam Adelman 1119 E Lombard St Baltimore | Yes | No | No | No | ✓ | ✓ | 4 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Brown | ✓ | ✓ | Berdizow |
| 12 | ✓ | Self | $100 | No | 2 yrs | left U.S. Sept. 1910 Chicago | Bro. Aetole 94 Centrum Palace Chicago, Ills | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | ✓ | Black | ✓ | ✓ | Algeria | Tonnecin |
| 13 | ✓ | ✓ | 114. | No | 3 yrs 2 yrs | left Dec. 1909 | friend Kassan Ali 403 S. Clark St | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 14 | ✓ | ✓ | $134. | No | 2½ | left U.S. 6 mo. | brother Robbi Kassan 403 S. Clark St | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7½ | ✓ | Brown | Brown | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 15 | ✓ | ✓ | 100. | No | 2e | left U.S. Oct 1910 | Cousin Rasha Steeve 94 Centrum House Chicago | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | ✓ | Dark | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 16 | ✓ | ✓ | 100 | No | — | — | friend below | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8½ | ✓ | Grey | Brown | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 17 | ✓ | ✓ | 60. | Yes | 2. | left U.S. 6 mo. | cousin Karbe Aesin 412 Dearborn St. Chicago | No. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | Red | Brown | Brown | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 18 | ✓ | ✓ | 116. | No | 2 yrs | left U.S. 10 mo. ago | Friend Kassan Ali 403 - S. Clark St Chicago | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark | Brown | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 19 | ✓ | ✓ | 60 | No | — | — | Friend Mr A. J. Kemp 7311 Colfax St Cleveland Ohio | Yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Grey | ✓ | Holland | Hardonwold |
| 20 | ✓ | ✓ | $150 | Yes | 4 | left U.S. 1899 Chila & New York | Friend Dr. Rader 208 Henry St New York City | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | ✓ | Light | ✓ | ✓ | Russia | Kaminpol |
| 21 | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Brown | ✓ | England | Leeds |
| 22 | Yes | Husband | $5 | No | — | — | Husband Chaz Redstone 785 Fillmore Avenue Buffalo | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | Red | Brown | Brown | ✓ | Russia | Charcoute |
| 23 | ✓ | Father | ✓ | — | — | | Father ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 27 | ✓ | Husband | $10 | No | — | — | Husband Sam Stemberg 423 Dickeman St Phila | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | Red | Light Blue | Brown | None | Russia | Characonte |
| 28 | ✓ | Father | ✓ | — | — | | Father ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | ✓ | England | Leeds |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

112

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Thornton Hayter, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Thornton Hayter
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 28 1911, 190..,

at PHILADELPHIA.

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. H. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by contract thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 28 1911, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

R E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, March 15th, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 149 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Perkin | Abram | 26 | | M | M | Clerical Writer | Yes | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | England | London | Wife Mrs Perkins 3 Front St. London E. | Pa. | Phila. |
| 2 | Mafeldes | Constantino | 40 | | M | S | Seaman | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | Liverpool | Home | N.J. | Jersey. |
| 3 | Ridgeauta | Jose D. | 38 | | M | S | Shepherd | | | Spanish | Spain | Spain | Pinar | Wife Teresita [illegible] Spain Mother Emilia [illegible] | Idaho. | Mountain Home. |
| 4 | Soravino | Jose | 28 | | M | S | Seaman | | | | | | Ontario | Father Ryseaica | | Boise City |
| 5 | Garmendia | Louis | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | | | Father Domingo Garmendia Bustinza Veriana Spain | | |
| 6 | Echoratetta | Francisco | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | No | No | | | | Salcelone | Wife Eustiria Echevarieta Spain | | |
| 7 | Gastamian | Arakel | 21 | | M | S | Shoemaker | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Armenian | Turkey | Harpoot | Father Hoanes Gastamian Harpoot Turkey | Mass | Worcester |
| 8 | Vartanian | Vartan | 22 | | M | S | Baker | | | | | | Deatbaker | Father Setyc Vartanian Deatbaker Turkey | | Lawrence |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Rosenstein | Abede L. | 58 | | F | M | Wife | No | No | | Hebrew | | London | Daughter Mrs Levy 51 Rutland Street London. | Md | Baltimore |
| 11 | Hoffe | Bert | [illegible] | | | | Waiter | Yes | Yes | British | Hebrew | | Liverpool | Father Richard Hoffen | Pa | Phila |
| 12 | Gutmanuff | Michael | 25 | | M | S | Painter | Yes | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | England | Liverpool | Brother Isaac Zaromich Woloinstock Russia | Pa | Phila |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Maine | Lewiston |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yagoobian | Toomas | 38 | | M | S | Farmer Laborer | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Armenian | England | Liverpool | Brother Arcop Yagoobian Yazoorali Turkey | Mass | Worcester |
| 18 | Daoud Dib | Yagoub | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Syrian | Turkey | Akeva | [illegible] | Pa. | Brownsville |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | Gaza | | | |
| 20 | Singer | Rebecca | 35 | | F | M | Compositor | Yes | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | England | London | Wife Mrs Singer 12 Autcliff St London E. | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | Chtarusky | Yerach | 43 | | M | M | Farmer | | | | | | | Uncle R Mandelbaum 10 Fanny St London E. | | |
| 22 | Silber | Isaac | 27 | | M | S | Tailor | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Lebanowitz | Josef | 18 | | M | S | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | England | London | Father Wagg aka Rabinowitz Camilek Russia | Pa | Phila |
| 24 | Katz | Sam | 28 | | M | S | Cabinetmaker | No | No | | Hebrew | | | Friend Mr Linader 101 Brick Lane Spitalfields | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | Raffidi | Mardiros [illegible] | 27 | | M | S | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Syrian | | Liverpool | Home | Pa | Phila |
| 26 | Bezzath | Mary | 21 | | F | M | Wife | No | No | | | | | Home | Mass | Fall River |
| 27 | Bedrosian | Krikor | 19 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Armenian | England | Liverpool | Uncle Garabed Kachadorian Manoushaglagig Turkey | Mass | Lowell |
| 28 | E[illegible] | Yagoff | 21 | | M | S | | | | | | | | Brother Sarkis Tkavian Manoushag Turkey | Mich | Detroit |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Kazakoshian | Hagop | 22 | | M | S | Tinner Laborer | No | No | Turkey | Armenian | England | Liverpool | Brother Yagia Kazakoshian Manoushag Turkey | Mass | Worcester Lake Hamilton |

APR 29 1936 (Sec. 2-A-1932 - Ltr. to Com. Cert.) INSURANCE PURPOSES
AUG 18 1936 111699 C 703148
OCT 6 1925
OCT 15 1940 1-313074 222997
MAR 4 1924

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3
11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laverford sailing from Liverpool, March 15th, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Perkis | Abram | 26 | | M M | Cabinet Maker | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | England | London | Wife Mrs Perkins 3 Stone St. London E. | Pa. | Phila. |
| 2 | Mofeldenbo | Constantino | 40 | | M S | Seaman | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | Liverpool | None | N.J. | New York. |
| 3 | Bidgeneta | Jose D. | 38 | | M M | Shepherd | | | Spanish | Spain | Spain | Mines | Wife Lavatar in Bilbao Mother Cecilia | Idaho. | Mountain Home. |
| 4 | Soravino | Jose | 28 | | M S | Seaman | | | | | | Ontario | Bilbao Ryseaica | | Boise City |
| 5 | Garmendia | Louis | 19 | | M S | Laborer | | | | | | | Father Domingo Garmendia Mother Veriana Spain | | |
| 6 | Echeraketa | Francisco | 22 | | M S | Foreman Laborer | No | No | | | | Loccione | Wife Eustaria Echeverieta Veyzay Spain | | |
| 7 | Gastamian | Arakel | 21 | | M S | Shoemaker | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Armenian | Turkey | Harpoot | Father Hovanis Gastamian Harpoot Turkey | Mass | Worcester |
| 8 | Vartanian | Vartan | 22 | | M S | Baker | | | | | | Boarbaker | Father Sefge Vartanian Deatbaker Turkey | | Lawrence |
| 9 | Zibel | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Rosenstein | David E. | 58 | | M M | None | No | No | | Heb | | London | Daughter Mrs Levy 51 Rutland Street London. | Md | Baltimore |
| 11 | Hoffer | Bert | [illegible] | | | Waiter | Yes | Yes | Austria | Hebrew | | Liverpool | Father Richard Hoffer | Pa | Phila |
| 12 | Gatmaitt | Richard | 25 | | M M | Painter | Yes | Yes | Russian | Russian Hebrew | England | Liverpool | Mother Pearl Zarmnik Wolmastock Russia | Pa. | Phila |
| 13 | Sh[illegible] | S[illegible] | [illegible] | | | None | | | | | | | | Ky | New York |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yagoobian | Jonas | 38 | | M S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Armenian | Armenian | England | Liverpool | Brother Arcobo Yagoobian Yazoorakis Turkey | Mass | Worcester |
| 18 | Daoud Bib | Yagoji | 20 | | M S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Syrian | Turkey | Akeera | Wife Mrs Singer 12 Cutcliff St London E. | Ky | New York. |
| 19 | Kaplan | Bogos | [illegible] | | | Tailor | | | | | | Cairo | | | |
| 20 | Singer | Joshua | 35 | | M M | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | England | London | Father Hyam Rabinowitz Cheilitt Russia | Pa | Philda |
| 21 | Chtarensky | Kerech | 43 | | M M | Farmer | | | | | | | Friend Mr Singer 101 Brick Lane Spitalfields | Ky | New York. |
| 22 | Gilbert | Isaac | 24 | | M S | Tailor | | | | | | | Uncle R Mandelbaum [illegible] | | |
| 23 | Cohen | Joseph | 18 | | M S | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | England | London | Father [illegible] Rabinowitz Cheilitt Russia | Pa | Philda |
| 24 | Katz | Sam | 28 | | M S | Cabinetmaker | No | No | | Hebrew | | | Friend Mr Singer 101 Brick Lane Spitalfields | Ky | New York. |
| 25 | Raffaldi | Gaetano del Fiore | 27 | | M S | Peddler | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Syrian | | Liverpool | Aleppo | Pa | Phila |
| 26 | Assaad | Mary | 21 | | F M | Wife | No | No | | | | | Aleppo Aleppo | Mass | Fall River |
| 27 | Kadvosian | Friedrich | 19 | | M S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Armenian | England | Liverpool | Uncle Garabed Kachadorian Mamourtulagey Turkey | Mass | Lowell |
| 28 | Kazarian | Kagop | 21 | | M S | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | Brother Sarkis Kazarian Mamourtulagey Turkey | Mich | Detroit |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | Worcester |
| 30 | Kazakeshian | Hagop | 22 | | M S | Farmer Laborer | No | No | Turkey | Armenian | England | Liverpool | Brother Yagia Kazakeshian Amamourtulis Turkey | Mass | Haverhill Haverhill |

APR 29 1936 (Book A-2932 - Sheet to Guard Copy) Insurance Purposes

AUG 18 1936 111699 - 733348

OCT 6 1925

OCT 15 1940 1-313077-222997

APR 4 1924

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, MAR 28 1911, 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a Contract Laborer. | Whether Deformed or Crippled. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $28.90 | | | | Brother Jonathan Parkin 713 Iris St Phila | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Dark | Gray | Scar on chin | Russia | Awinsk |
| 2 | " | U. S. Citizen returning | | | | | Come to Friend | | | | | | | | | | | | None | | |
| 3 | " | Self | $30 | | | | Brother Agapito Bidgante Father Avenue Fountain Home Friend Matteo Artegui | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Spain | Vizcaya |
| 4 | " | " | $35 | Yes | 4 | Boise City | 702 12 Idaho St Boise City Friend Miguel Lazinaga | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 5½ | " | " | " | " | Spain | Bastonia |
| 5 | " | " | $40 | No | | | Brother in Law Juan Antonio Anabarieta | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 4½ | " | " | " | None | Spain | Bagunia |
| 6 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Bro 6 Boise City | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 8½ | " | " | " | Marks on Left part of the Neck | " | Blanchove |
| 7 | | " | $25 | " | | | Brother in Law Nahan Gostanian 57 Bridge Street Worcester | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 8½ | " | " | Grey | None | Turkey | Afion Kara |
| 8 | | " | $30 | " | | | Cousin Khachig Vartanian 98 Common St Lawrence Mass | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Marks on face | " | " |
| 9 | Yes | " | $25 | " | | | Brother in Law 19 Fort Anna N York Son L. A. Rosenstein | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | Russia | Lesperpa |
| 10 | " | Son | | " | | | 1089 W Fayett St Baltimore Friend J. Edmundson | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | — | " | Dark | Brown | | Russia | Shrenck |
| 11 | " | Self | $12 | | | | 2140 Siegel St Philadelphia Friend Paul Wilken | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | | England | Nottingham |
| 12 | " | " | $15 | Yes | 1½ | Phila | 725 8 Door N. Newmarket Phila Sam Chaney | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Dark | Brown | Brown | | Russia | Wolinske |
| 13 | " | " | $50 | " | | | 353 West 43rd St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | Black | Black | | Syria | Diarbakir |
| 14 | " | " | | | | | " | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | | | | | " | | | | | | | 3 | 2 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | $15 | No | | | 353 West 43rd St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | Europe |
| 17 | " | " | $25 | No | | | Brother H. Jagoobian 14 Alden St Worcester Mass Father Ebrahim Daoud | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | " | " | " | None | Armenia | Erzeroum |
| 18 | / | Father | $20 | " | | | c/o Nicola Mansour Brownsville Pa Uncle A. Bahain | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | " | / | " | Syria | Aintab |
| 19 | Yes | Self | $30 | No | | | 213 52nd St Phila Cousin N. Sabounkya | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Black | Black | | Armenia | Zutzora |
| 20 | " | " | $25 | " | | | 55 Rutgers St New York Cousin Lazar Dalinsky | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3½ | " | " | Brown | None | Russia | Kochewicter |
| 21 | " | " | $26 | Yes | 3 | New York | 110 — 4th Street New York Cousin A. Grossmark | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Pilanckah |
| 22 | " | " | $25 | No | | | 341 Ludlow St New York Cousin Frank Hessler | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Grey | | " | Lomewitz |
| 23 | " | " | $80 | " | | | 619 N. American St Phila Father Joe Katz | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | " | Dark | Brown | None | " | Chimbelli |
| 24 | " | " | $30 | " | | | 314 Mulberry St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | Auburn | | " | " | Gradina |
| 25 | " | " | $28 | " | | | Brother Habif Assad | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Dark | Dark | Dark | " | Palestine | Jerusalem |
| 26 | " | Husband | $25 | No | | | 323 Flint St Fall River Mass Uncle Machadma Boudalian | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | Black | Brown | " | Syria | Damascus |
| 27 | | Self | $25 | " | | | Brother Hartunee Ekmekian | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Dark | Dark | Dark | " | Turkey | Kharpoort |
| 28 | Yes | " | $26 | No | | | 1083 Champlain St Detroit Cousin Nahn Ogli Arafe | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | Self | $25 | | | | 19 Beverly St Worcester Brother in Law H. Derderian | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | | |
| 30 | | Self | $25 | No | | | 186 Winter St Haverhill Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | " | " | " | None | Turkey | Amasserate |

113

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, [illegible] master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 28 1911, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

R E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Ble. to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people.*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Surgeon at Ellis Island.

I, J. W. Parry, surgeon of the HAVERFORD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have held [illegible] years' [illegible] as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 28 1911, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1176

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1176

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, March 15th, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Nerochen | Kure | 36 | m | m | Farmer | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Walk | S. Jacobson Walk | Pa | Phila |
| 2 | ✓ | Hatte | 27 | 2 | ✓ | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 3 | ✓ | Jassel C | 2 | m | - | Child | - | - | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 4 | ✓ | Zalman | 6 | ✓ | - | Infant | - | - | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 5 | Zakojew | Kubadi | 24 | ✓ | s | Laborer | no | no | ✓ | Russian | ✓ | Machzeck | Mother Beachan Jakojew Machzeck | Wash | Seattle |
| 6 | Germanow | Maili | 43 | ✓ | m | ✓ | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Wife Mirucham Gamlanoff Machzeck | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7 | Tekojew | Genardko | 37 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Wife Maria Tekojew Machzeck | ✓ | ✓ |
| 8 | Zakojew | Jaache | 18 | ✓ | s | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Father Bacha Zakojew Machzeck | ✓ | ✓ |
| 9 | Cachojew | Jegar | 30 | ✓ | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Tibek | Wife Maria Cachojew Tibek | ✓ | ✓ |
| 10 | Saokjew | Nalub | 43 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Sterdjor | Wife Sara Saokjew Sterdjor | ✓ | ✓ |
| 11 | Kostanow | Tusaret | 28 | ✓ | s | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Mother Saluna Kostanoff Sterdjor | ✓ | ✓ |
| 12 | Gabijew | Tembolat | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Father Chalambo Gabajew Sterdjor | ✓ | ✓ |
| 13 | Legajew | Batarbet | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | German Legajew Sterdjor | ✓ | ✓ |
| 14 | Tagajew | Balam | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Father Mrucha Tagajew Sterdjor | ✓ | ✓ |
| 15 | Adamcolow | Dus | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Machzes | Father Stan Adamcolow Machzes | ✓ | ✓ |
| 16 | Zakoew | Galo | 29 | ✓ | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Wife Kaba Zakoew Machzes | ✓ | ✓ |
| 17 | Bagrajew | Samada | 37 | ✓ | s | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Sterdjor | Mother Mariko Bagrajew Sterdjor | ✓ | ✓ |
| 18 | Basojew | Adum | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Machzes | Father Grinci Babjew Machzes | ✓ | ✓ |
| 19 | Chasorow | Alexander | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Father Jrucaj Charoff Machzes | ✓ | ✓ |
| 20 | Orlabajew | Chakias | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Sterdjor | Father Zbrua Orelbajew Sterdjor | ✓ | ✓ |
| 21 | Asbolow | Aslambet | 31 | ✓ | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Tibek | Wife Olga Asbolow Tibek | ✓ | ✓ |
| 22 | Chonew | Alex Ozeldiew | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Wife Sara Ozeldiew Chonew Tibek | ✓ | ✓ |
| 23 | Kardanow | Alechan | 25 | ✓ | s | ✓ | no | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Sterdjor | Mother Zapa Kardanoff Sterdjor | ✓ | ✓ |
| 24 | Zeldiew | Cappo | 30 | ✓ | m | ✓ | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Tibek | Wife Sonia Zeldiew Tibek | ✓ | ✓ |
| 25 | Zolojew | Kudsiga | 24 | ✓ | s | ✓ | no | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Sterdjor | Father Zohrun Zolajew Sterdjor | ✓ | ✓ |
| 26 | Kardanow | Kalo | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Machzes | Father Kawdum Kardanoff Machzes | ✓ | ✓ |
| 27 | Zarakow | Bekam | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | no | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Nowotruchsk | Brother Nuradeh Zarakow Nowotruchsk | ✓ | ✓ |
| 28 | Kebisow | Lowan | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Father Zarai Kebisow Novo Uruchsk | ✓ | ✓ |
| 29 | Gagajew | Ilya | 30 | ✓ | m | ✓ | no | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Tibek | Wife Mardie Gagajew Tibek | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30 | Labejew | Dugan | 32 | ✓ | s | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Sterdjor | Brother Kalub Labejew Sterdjor | ✓ | ✓ |

NOV 13 1911 Landing certified Case 3890/7

All the passengers from Russia, 270 in number, have been detained at Liverpool five days under medical supervision, and 24 packages of effects disinfected preceding Care and Custody, to include all food stuffs from said persons their baggage

H. Wilson

American Deputy Consul, Liverpool, England.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, MAR 28 1913, 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, or by other person, or by railroad, or other corporation, society, or steamship company.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes. | No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 15.00 | Yes | | — | Brother-in-law: J. Baltuen 344 Nelson St New Brunswick | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 6 | fresh | fair | black | none | Russia | Wolk |
| 2 | " | Husband | " | " | | — | — ditto — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Father | " | " | | — | Uncle:- | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | | | | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | | — | Uncle:- — ditto — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | | | | " | " | " |
| 5 | Yes | Self | 25 | — | | — | Brother:- Alexander Zoroev 81 Washington St. Seattle Wash | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 5 | fresh | black | black | " | " | Machyeck |
| 6 | " | " | 25.00 | — | | — | Brother:- Mosh Tamanoff 81 Washington St. Seattle, Wash. | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 37 | — | | — | Brother:- Georg Jenei 1324 Alaene Baldne, Seattle, Wash | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | — | | — | Brother:- Alexander Zanajen Seattle, Wash. | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 35 | — | | — | Friend:- Eubado Dsonsolow 814 Washington St. Seattle, Wash | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 4 | " | fair | blue | " | " | Tibek |
| 10 | " | " | 20 | — | | — | Brother:- Georg Sirkgen Seattle, Wash | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 5 | " | black | black | " | " | Sterdjor |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | — | | — | Julius Kiberoff 2032, 6th Ave, Bungalow Seattle, Wash | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | — | | — | Julius Kiberow 2032, 6th Ave, c/o Bungalow, Seattle, Wash | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 23 | — | | — | Friend:- Julius Kiberow 2032, 6th Ave, c/o Bungalow Seattle, Wash | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | — | | — | Julius Kiberoff 2032, 6th Ave, c/o Bungalow, Seattle, Wash | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | 30 | — | | — | Brother:- Eubadi Dsongolow, 814 Washington St. Seattle, Wash | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 7 | " | fair | " | " | " | Machzeg |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | — | | — | Brother:- Sander Tanajen c/o Gershenowitz, Box 2, Seattle Wash | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 5 | " | black | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | — | | — | Julius Kiberow 2032, 6th Ave, c/o Bungalow, Seattle, Wash | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 5 | " | fair | blue | " | " | Sterdjor |
| 18 | " | " | 30 | — | | — | Uncle:- Jennadan Tamanoff Seattle, Wash. | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 5 | " | black | black | " | " | Machzeg |
| 19 | " | " | 41 | — | | — | Brother:- Dsapa Chosrow Seattle, Wash | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 5 | " | fair | blue | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | — | | — | Duge Zelzen 2032, 6th Ave Seattle, Wash. | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 5 | " | black | black | " | " | Sterdjor |
| 21 | " | " | 30 | — | | — | Brother-in-law Eubadi Dsomolow 814 Washington St, Seattle, Wash | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 8½ | " | " | " | " | " | Tibek |
| 22 | " | " | 24.50 | — | | — | — do — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | — | | — | Brother:- Charlim Nardanoff [redacted] Seattle, Wash Eubadi Dsomolow | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Sterdjor |
| 24 | " | " | 24 | — | | — | 814 Washington St, Seattle, Wash Hans Kiberow | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 5 | " | fair | blue | " | " | Tibek |
| 25 | " | " | 24 | — | | — | 2032, 6th Ave, c/o Bungalow Seattle, Wash | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 6 | " | black | black | " | " | Sterdjor |
| 26 | " | " | 26.00 | — | | — | Brother:- Karbe Nardanoff Seattle, Wash | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Machzeg |
| 27 | " | " | 30 | — | | — | Cousin:- Magomet Paranoff Bayone, Wash, Seattle Falls, Lake, Lebanon | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Novoumchek |
| 28 | " | " | 24 | — | | — | Friend:- — do — Eubadra Dsomolow | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | 24 | — | | — | 814 Washington St, Seattle, Wash | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Tibek |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | — | | — | Georg Kirgegen Box 2, Yesler St, c/o Gershenowitz, Seattle | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Sterdjor |

114

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, P A Thornton Master, of the MAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P A Thornton
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 28 1911, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 28 1911, 191

at PHILADELPHIA

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

F. 707.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, March 15th 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | 151 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Strusberg | Israel | 36 | | m | m | Laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Semchatin | wife Mrs. Strusberg Semchatin Russia | Pa | Collegeville |
| 2 | Kadachow | Abelangan | 24 | | | S | Labor | no | no | | Russian | | Ekaterinoslav | Father Leopolat Kadachow Ekaterinoslav | Wash | Seattle |
| 3 | Mindsajew | Karasc | 21 | | | | | yes | yes | | | | | Father Abrasi Mindsajew Ekaterinoslav | | |
| 4 | Sabajew | Jatari | 26 | | | | | no | no | | | | | Father Kubade Sabajew Ekaterinoslav | | |
| 5 | Orasowitz | Jelbictuk | 20 | | | | | no | no | | | | | Wife Jelamerchen Orasowitz Ekaterinoslav | | |
| 6 | Neisanow | Jasaret | 23 | | | | | yes | yes | | | | | Father Kubade Neisanof Ekaterinoslav | | |
| 7 | Sobajew | Amurchan | 20 | | | | | no | no | | | | | Father Amurchan Sobajew Ekaterinoslav | | |
| 8 | Skarow | Timbolat | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | Mother Chanchen Jasaow Ekaterinoslav | | |
| 9 | Basoow | Kudnizo | 38 | | m | m | Laborer | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Ekaterinoslav | Wife Barna Bagoow Ekaterinoslav | Wash | Seattle |
| 10 | Saskijew | Zary | 22 | | | S | | | | | | | | Father Sarah Saskijew Ekaterinoslav | | |
| 11 | Tugajew | Sostombek | 20 | | | | | yes | yes | | | | | Wife Dasha Tugajew Ekaterinoslav | | |
| 12 | Dsonsolow | Zalungeiu | 24 | | | S | | no | no | | | | Machzey | Father Asor Dsonsolow Machzey | | |
| 13 | Senn | Aive | 22 | | f | m | Wife | | | | Hebrew | Russia | Kief | Brother Aaclem Fortapolsky Kief Russia | Pa | Phila |
| 14 | | Berel | 6 | | m | s | Child | | | | | | | Uncle | | |
| 15 | | Sore | 4 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 3-174912- | Chane Rivc | 50 | | | | Stocking Maker | yes | yes | | | | Lepla | Mother Sore Hoclman Lepla Russia | | |
| 17 | Chaikensky | Mzik | 50 | | m | m | Cabinet Maker | | | | | | Kief | Brother Chaikensky Kief Russia | | |
| 18 | | Sore | 41 | | f | | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | VERIFIED No. | Chaim Israil | 10 | | m | s | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | OCT 29 1936 | Aron | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NOV 20 1935 | Leib | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Napkow | Kreide | 29 | | f | S | Tailoress | yes | yes | | Hebrew | Russia | Klinsay | Mother Rivi Hoptor Klinsay Russia | Md | Baltimore |
| 23 | Kasnika | Chaje | 16 | | f | S | Tailoress | yes | yes | | Hebrew | | Mohilew | Father Mendel Kagnitka Mohilew | Ill | Chicago |
| 24 | Averbuch | Feige | 28 | | f | m | Wife | no | no | | | | Kastjanowsky | Father-in-law James Averbuch Kastjanowsky | Pa | Phila |
| 25 | | Chaje | 5 | | | | Child | | | | | | | do | | |
| 26 | | Mordche | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | do | | |
| 27 | Sandler | Malka | 30 | | f | S | Tailoress | yes | yes | | | | Ostrowno | Father Schlemy Sandler Ostrowno | | |
| 28 | Volatofsky | Lifsche | 21 | | f | S | Tailoress | | | | | | Witebsk | Mother Ele Volatofsky Witebsk | | |
| 29 | Lebedow | Melame | 20 | | f | S | Domestic | yes | yes | | Russian | | Kiew | Brother Jacot Nicola Kiew Russia | | |
| 30 | Morozow | Scheme | 18 | | | | Tailoress | no | no | | Hebrew | | Bichow | Sand Morse Bichow | | |

APR 26 1943 C/A
(Children No. 17)
FEB 27 1942 22-119698-239113-
APR 28 1924
OCT 15 1940 20-46086
NOV 1 1922
223341
33738
AUG 10 1936 107539-3-120419 P C/A
NOV 20 1935 107539-3-120419
OCT 29 1936 107263 3-119841
(Husband No. 16)
(Children No. 17)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SCHEDULE IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, MAR 28 1911 191

| No. on List. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 26 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Whether having a ticket to reach final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | PP uncle | 22 50 | no | | | uncle Nicolai Lemmon 1900 Farmer Friend Kansas Collegeville Pa Pennsylvania Lincoln Nebr | | | | good | no | 5 | 7½ | fair | black | gray | scratch | Russia | Lemchalen |
| 2 | Yes | Self | 25 | - | - | - | Cousin Clara Reynolds Lincoln Nebr Brother-in-law Wm Shumacheff Payne, Wash (Seattle) | | | | - | - | 5 | 5 | French | black | black | - | - | St Digon |
| 3 | - | - | 22 | - | - | - | Nephew Paul Kaufmann Seattle, Wash Cousin Mrs Clara Reynolds Lincoln Nebr | | | | - | - | 5 | 9½ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | - | - | 25 | - | - | - | Son Yelena Seattle (c/o Lindemann) | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | - | - | 22 | - | - | - | Father Jacob Kaufmann 2032 6th ave Seattle Wash | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | - | - | 25 | - | - | - | Brother-in-Law Sam Kaeser 90 Yesler Way Home, 117 Main St, Seattle, Wash | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 6½ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7 | - | - | 18 | - | - | - | Citizen: Edward Jaeger from Elena Kiberovna Seattle, Wash 2032 6th Ave Seattle Wash | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 6 | - | - | - | Pockmarked | - | - |
| 8 | - | - | 10 | - | - | - | Dage Zeloger 2032 6th Ave Seattle, Wash | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4 | - | - | - | None | - | - |
| 9 | - | - | 24 | - | - | - | Friend Dage Zeloger Mrs. Avgennuco Elloger 2032 6th Ave Seattle, Wash | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 10 | - | - | 25 | - | - | - | Brother Anempfan Zeloger to Avgennuco Elloger 2032 6th Ave Seattle, Wash | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | - | - | 30 | - | - | - | Late Marsoger c/o Anton Brix 76 W. Main St Seattle, Wash | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 5½ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | - | Father | 84 | - | - | - | Cousin: Rabad Dzanoloor 814 Washington St, Seattle, Wash | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 5½ | - | - | - | - | - | Machzor |
| 13 | - | Husband & Wife | - | - | - | - | Husband Selegsel Asain 2020 S. 8th St Phila | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 0 | Dark | Brown | Brown | - | - | Kiev |
| 14 | - | Father | - | - | - | - | do | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | do | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 16 | - | Sister | None | - | - | - | Bro Law Beino Hoffman 2729 Federal St. Phila | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Brown | - | - | Lepler |
| 17 | - | Self Nephew | 65 | No | - | - | Bro Law Aron Cohen 907 S. 4th St. Phila | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark | Brown | - | - | Kiev |
| 18 | - | Husband | - | - | - | - | do | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 19 | - | Father | - | - | - | - | Uncle do | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 20 | - | - | - | - | - | - | do | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 21 | - | - | - | - | - | - | do | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 22 | Yes | Uncle | 38 | No | - | - | Uncle Moisey Kaiff 622 E Lanvard St Baltimore Md | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | - | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Russia | Klimez |
| 23 | Yes | Uncle | 200 | no | - | - | Uncle Abr Lewen 4158 Broadway Ave, Chicago Ill | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 7 | - | - | brown | - | - | Mohilev |
| 24 | - | Husband | - | - | - | - | Husband Ab Auerbach 829 S. 2nd St, Phila delphia | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 6 | - | - | black | - | - | Kostjukovg |
| 25 | - | Father | - | - | - | - | Father — do — | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 26 | - | - | - | - | - | - | Father — do — | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 27 | - | Cousin | - | - | - | - | Cousin Abram Cohen 515 Wildey St. Phila delphia | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4 | - | - | brown | ✓ | - | DSlawna |
| 28 | - | Uncle Married | 10 | - | - | - | Uncle Lesser Berkland 607 Pierce St. Phila delphia | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | Wittebsk |
| 29 | - | Brother | 20 | - | - | - | Brother Lebeden 210 Spring Garden St, Phila | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 6 | - | - | - | Work | - | Klein |
| 30 | - | Brother-in-law | 25 | - | - | - | Brother-in-law Virginia Peregoff 509 Delaware Ave, Phila delphia | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 5 | - | - | black | - | - | Bechow |

115

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. H. Thornton, Master, of the HAVERFORD from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Thornton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 28 1911, 191 ;

at PHILADELPHIA.

R. E. Barnes.

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Alien List
Liverpool

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 28 1911, 191...

at PHILADELPHIA

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

S. 797.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

K S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, March 15th 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | 152 NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Wozniewska | Weronika | 18 | | f | Farm hand | yes | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Kraboli | Father Aleksander Wozniewski Krabolí Russia | N.J. | Camden |
| 2 | Nachtigal | Xenie | 33 | | f | m wife | no | no | ✓ | Hebrew | ✓ | Wolozin | Wolozin, Russia | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 3 | -"- | Borl | 8 | | m | son | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | -"- | -"- | -"- |
| 4 | Toporowsky | Dweire | 28 | 2 | m | Wife | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Bielopole | Father in law Jankel Toporowsky Bielopole | ✓ | ✓ |
| 5 | ✓ | Broche | 8 | 4 | - | Child | - | - | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 6 | ✓ | Nersche | 6 | ✓ | - | ✓ | - | - | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7 | Resnik | Chaye | 19 | 2 | d | Domestic | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Belostok | Brother Michael Resnik Belostok | ✓ | Butler |
| 8 | ✓ | Chane | 17 | ✓ | s | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 9 | Medergwell | Jacob | 40 | m | m | Farm Lab | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | German | ✓ | Schulz | Brother Heinrich Meiergwell Schulz | Mich | Bay City |
| 10 | ✓ | Sophie | 38 | 7 | - | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 11 | ✓ | Jacob | 18 | m | d | Farm Lab | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 12 | ✓ | David | 10 | ✓ | - | Child | - | - | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 13 | ✓ | Elisabeth | 7 | 7 | - | ✓ | - | - | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 14 | ✓ | Gattfried | 4 | 9 | m | - | ✓ | - | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 15 | ✓ | Heinrich | 3 | ✓ | - | ✓ | - | - | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 16 | ✓ | Sophie | 6 | 9 | - | Infant | - | - | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 17 | Klenetzky | Leise (In Company with 18) | 6 | - | - | Child | - | - | Russian | Hebrew | ✓ | Mohilew | Uncle Joel Cronack Mohilew | Ill | Chicago |
| 18 | Lebelew | Trofim (In Company with 17) | 11 | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Kiew | Brother Jacob Lebelew Kiew Russia | Pa | Phila |
| 19 | Seiman | Minde | 23 | 2 | m | Wife | yes | yes | ✓ | Hebrew | ✓ | Djardjus | Uncle Mordrich Orlow Djardjus | ✓ | ✓ |
| 20 | Derman | Dweire | 11 | ✓ | s | Domestic | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 21 | Derman | Scheine | 18 | ✓ | s | Stenographer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 22 | Zewin 1600/1591 | Mordrich | 25 | m | s | Tailor | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Gary | Father Zalman Zemin Gary | ✓ | ✓ |
| 23 | Smidow | Josel | 30 | ✓ | m | Blacksmith | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Kostyukowza | Wife Rasche Smidow Kostyukowza | ✓ | ✓ |
| 24 | Kaiser | Jacob | 30 | ✓ | m | Farm Lab | OCT 21 1910 | ✓ | 19-11635 225090 German | ✓ | ✓ | Denhof | Father Jacob Kaiser Denhof | Col | Loveland |
| 25 | ✓ | Katarina E | 29 | 2 | ✓ | Wife | OCT 21 1910 | ✓ | 19-11634 225089 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 26 | ✓ | Maria Katrina | 6 | ✓ | - | Child | - | - | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 27 | ✓ | Jacob | 4 | m | - | ✓ | - | - | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 28 | ✓ | Heinrich | 3 | ✓ | - | ✓ | - | - | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 29 | ✓ | Wilhelm | 1 | 11 | ✓ | - | Infant | - | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30 | Allergott | Heinrich | 17 | ✓ | s | Farm Lab | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Schwod | Father Heinrich Allergott Schwod | Ill | Chicago |

APR 20 1938 10391C 16-716
MAR 30 1938
OCT 21 1910
JAN 30 1937 3-133110 & 1146591 6/9 signed
OCT 28 1939 8-180007 212823 - 6/9
MAR 8 1939 8-165242 206794 - 6/9
MAY 15 1939 8-168569 207125
APR 15 1912 [illegible] 3244

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List K

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, MAR 28 1912 191

| No. on List. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | sw | cousin | 24 | no | | | cousin Stanislaw Jablonski | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 7 | | | | Camden N.J. 1206 Lebah St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | light brown | blue | none | Russia | Radom |
| 2 | — | husband | 2 | no | | | husband Peter Jablonski | not | yes | yes | | | | 5 | 2 | | | brown | | | Wolanow |
| 3 | — | — | — | — | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 4 | yes | husband | 27 | no | | | husband Leo Jagorowski 624 Wood St Phila | Rec | 3 | 29 | | | | 5 | 11 | fresh | fair | brown | | | Chelopole |
| 5 | ✓ | father | — | no | | | father do ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 6 | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | | | ✓ do ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7 | ✓ | Sister in law | ✓ | — | | | Mrs. Rosen 118 mid St Butler Pa | married | ✓ | ✓ | 4 yrs | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | fresh | black | brown | | ✓ | Belostok |
| 8 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | | | ✓ do ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 9 | ✓ | Bro-in-law | 25 | no | | | Bro-in-law Jacob Ostz 154 Filmore St Bay City Mich | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6½ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | Schulz |
| 10 | ✓ | — | — | ✓ | | | ✓ do ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 11 | ✓ | — | — | ✓ | | | ✓ do ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 2½ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 12 | ✓ | — | — | ✓ | | | ✓ do ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 13 | ✓ | — | — | ✓ | | | ✓ do ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 14 | ✓ | — | — | ✓ | | | ✓ do ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 15 | ✓ | — | — | ✓ | | | ✓ do ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 16 | ✓ | — | — | ✓ | | | ✓ do ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 17 | ✓ | Father-in-law | — | ✓ | | | Mr. Abraham Klein 1117 N. Lawrence St. Chicago Ill. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | | | | | ✓ | |
| 18 | — | — | — | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | | | | | ✓ | |
| 19 | ✓ | Self | $75 | no | | | Sam M. Spaeman 1519 N. 8th St. Phila | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 2 | fresh | black | black | Burn on back Right Eye Damaged | ✓ | Djardjno |
| 20 | ✓ | Brother | 57 | ✓ | | | Uncle Medad Freedman 1520 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | None | ✓ | ✓ |
| 21 | ✓ | Self | 50 | ✓ | | | ✓ do ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 22 | ✓ | Self | $75 | ✓ | | | Uncle Max Ostrow 108 South Grandeye Phila | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | Gary |
| 23 | ✓ | ✓ | $18 | ✓ | | | Friend A. Kwarbach 809 S. 2nd St Phila | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ | brown | | ✓ | Kadzyatawiz |
| 24 | ✓ | ✓ | $65 | ✓ | | | Bro-in-law Jorg Benner Loveland Col | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ | blue | | ✓ | Denhof |
| 25 | ✓ | husband | — | ✓ | | | ✓ do ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 26 | ✓ | father | — | ✓ | | | ✓ do ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | | | | | ✓ | Schwod |
| 27 | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | | | ✓ do ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 28 | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | | | ✓ do ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 29 | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | | | ✓ do ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30 | ✓ | Self | $10 | ✓ | | | Uncle Christian Ziegler 1038 American St. 50 St. Jefferson Park Chicago Ill. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | fresh | black | blue | | ✓ | ✓ |

116

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Thornton, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Thornton
Master

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1911 day of , 191 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1111

5

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

HAVERFORD

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the ..... LIVERPOOL ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 28 1911, 191

at PHILADELPHIA.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1158

Examination for Landed — Philad

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1158

F. 797.

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool March 15th 1915

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | 153 NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Wilalbis | Kasimir | 35 | | m | m | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Lagarren | Wife Emilia Wilalbis, Lagarren, Russia | Oreg | Oregon City |
| 2 | Wilalbis Boy | Gaspar | 25 | | m | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | mother Elena Wilalbis, Lagarren, Russia | " | " |
| 3 | Smolinskis | Michael | 18 | | m | s | " | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Zuberec | mother Maria Smolinska, Zuberec, Austria | Pa | Yukon |
| 4 | " Sister | Anna | 15 | | f | s | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Yabalunskaite | Anna | 22 | | f | " | Servant | " | " | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Bagamill | mother Marcena Yabalunskaite, Bagamill, Russia | Pa | Mahanoy City |
| 6 | Stanikaite | Marcena | 19 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zaberezy | father Josef Stanikas, Zaberezy, Austria | Pa | Buck Mt |
| 7 | Leuchun | Benusa | 40 | | m | m | tailor | yes | yes | Hebrew | " | Russia | Riga | cousin Abraham Pen, Riga, Russia | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 8 | " | Rosy | 18 | | f | m | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Rachel | 12 | | f | | mother | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Moisie | 9 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Chaie | 4 | 6 | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Mosie | 3 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Basiacher | Jeshel | 20 | | m | s | hardware | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Pinkowen | mother Chaya Basiacher, Pinkowen, Russia | N Y | New York |
| 15 | Czapka | Jan | 18 | | m | s | farm laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Kamenyn | mother Katarzyna Czapka, Kamenyn, Austria | Pa | Mahanoy City |
| 16 | Sterzyn | Franciszka | 18 | | f | s | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend Jendrzej Osbenka, Kamenyn, Austria | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 17 | Wesjuroda | Mahanka | 18 | | f | s | Servant | " | " | Lithuania | " | Austria | Pinkowen | father Jurko Wesjuroda, Pinkowen, Austria | Pa | Mahanoy |
| 18 | Plymiczak | Stefan | 17 | | m | s | farm laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Wanyk Plymiczak, Pinkowic, Austria | " | " |
| 19 | Bzymiak | Jan | 18 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Chaiya Bzymiak, Pinkowic, Austria | " | " |
| 20 | Krammer | Gottlieb | 17 | | m | s | Servant | yes | yes | Russia | German | Russia | Schwod | father Christian Kramer, Schwod | Ill | Chicago |
| 21 | Wiegel | David | 42 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Dorothea Wiegel, Schwod | " | " |
| 22 | Diner | Georg Konrad | 34 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Warenburg | brother Conrad Diner, Warenburg | Neb | Lincoln |
| 23 | Friedrich | Heinrich | 27 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Schwod | uncle Carl Friederich, Schwod, Russia | Ill | Chicago |
| 24 | " wife | Helena | 27 | | f | m | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Altergott | Julyanna | 18 | | f | s | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Christian Altergott, Schwod | " | " |
| 26 | Wiegel | Heinrich | 48 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Marie Wiegel, Schwod | " | " |
| 27 | Altergott | Christian | 24 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Johannes Altergott, Schwod | " | " |
| 28 | " wife | Emilie | 19 | | f | m | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Helinger | Wilhelm | 18 | | m | s | Baker | " | " | " | " | " | Denhof | mother Lisbeth Helinger, Denhof | Col | Loveland |
| 30 | Reinhart | Heinrich | 17½ | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Marie Reinhard, Denhof | " | " |

OCT 23 1940 825 23 (Doc. N.Y. 2-52 (25))
JUN - 9 1942 241 564 (605 Chile - B 2 3 2 3 3 Mat.)
DEC 29 1921.
MAY 12 1919
SEP 13 1928 74243
MAY - 6 1939 11-225057 207697
SEP 14 1929 69932
APR 28 1936 11-152463
AUG 8 1921
AUG 26 1941 21-21823-235618-6/3

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List L

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA. MAR 28 1911 *191*

| No. on List | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | by myself | 25 | Pole | | | | step-son: James Wikiel Oregon City, Oreg. Box 306 | | 10 | | | | | 5 | 11 | fair | light chestnut | blue | none | Russia | Zayaveen |
| 2 | " | step brother | 25 | " | | | | step-brother: Johan Wikiel Oregon City, Oreg. Box 306 | | " | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | brother in law | 40 | " | | | | brother in law: Karol Zjemdek Yakima Box 29 | | six years | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | (Austria | Zakrzow |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | prior thereto | | | | | 5 | | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | P.P. father | 72 | " | | | | brother: Joachim Zabalowski Mahanoy City, W. Cmly St. 233 35 | | here 3 years | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | gray | " | Russia | Tarnowski |
| 6 | " | P.P. brother | 44 | " | | | | brother: Vincent Slomko Buck Mill Pa. | | here 1 year | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Zakrzow |
| 7 | | brother in law | 80 | " | | | | brother in law: Reichmuel Kilkowski Philadelphia Pa 9th 56 1426 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | gray | blue | " | " | Dzune |
| 8 | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | light brown | gray | " | " | Sepke |
| 9 | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Wasne |
| 10 | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 12 | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 13 | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 14 | yes | P.P. brother | 10 | " | | | | brother Bol Rozwadow New York Riverpoint 11th 9 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | brown | " | " | Opatowiec |
| 15 | " | P.P. sister | 4 | " | | | | sister Zofia Szczepan Brunswick Pa 17th Jones St | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Kawczyn |
| 16 | " | P.P. sister | 6 | " | | | | sister Anna Stefan Plewnia Philadelphia Pa 4th Norris St 4145 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | yes | brother | 22 | " | | | | brother Jan Nikijuraniec Mahanoy City Pa W Cmly 634 | | here 4 years | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | black | blue | " | " | Dzubie |
| 18 | " | " | 21 | " | | | | brother Nikanor Chymczuk Mahanoy City Pa Cmly 634 | | here | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | light brown | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | 26 | " | | | | brother Nikola Bigniak Mahanoy City Pa Cmly 10 623 | | here 3 years last letter 4 months ago | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | gray | " | " | " |
| 20 | | self | 23 | " | 1902 returned | | | Cousin Heinrich Zigler 1932 Mayfair Chicago Ill | | here 7 years heard of 6 months | | | | | 5 | 5 | fresh | black | blue | " | Russia | Schwod |
| 21 | | | 40 | " | | | | Brother-in-law Heinrich Degrab 5032 Laura Ave Jefferson Park Chicago Ill | | Degrab | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | fair | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | | | | | | | Friend Georg Lost 547 G St Lincoln Neb | | here 2 years in company | | | | | 5 | | " | " | blue | " | | Warenburg |
| 23 | | | 15 | | | | | Cousin Gottlieb Kraus 1928 West Warwick St Chicago Ill | | other from home | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | black | brown | " | | Schwod |
| 24 | | husband | | | | | | Heinrich Hanke | | Bellwood Ill uncle | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | fair | blue | " | | |
| 25 | | self | 18 | | | | | Brother-in-law Gottlieb Hoppe 5057 Garrison Ave Jefferson Park Chicago Ill | | Polish Russia last letter | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | black | black | " | | |
| 26 | | | 35 | | 1906 to Chicago | | | Brother-in-law Gustav Neese 4958 N Garrison Ave Jefferson Park | | married | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | brown | " | | |
| 27 | | | 10 | | | | | Brother-in-law Heinrich Kuster 46 St Mayfair Chicago Ill | | 46 cts 2/4/11 | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | fair | grey | " | | |
| 28 | | husband | | | | | | do | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | | |
| 29 | | self | 13 | | | | | Uncle Georg Benner Loveland Col | | here 7 years | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | black | black | " | | Denhof |
| 30 | | | 12 | | | | | Cousin Heinrich Hanis Windsor Col | | here 4 years | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | fair | blue | " | | |

117

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, [illegible] Master, of the HAVERFORD from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1911 day of , 191 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

R E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Parry., Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys Surgeons Edinburgh., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 28 1911, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemián. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool 15th March, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in Line | 154 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Schager | Lewy | 18 | | m s | farm lbr | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Krasslow | mother Clara Schager, Russia | Pa | Philad[a] |
| 2 | Davis | Schmul | 40 | | m m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Beltz | Krasslow, Volynien gut wife Clara Davis, Russia | " | " |
| VERIFIED | " daughter 46359 | Sore | 18 | | s s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Beltz | Beltz, Bessarab gut | " | " |
| 4 | Erbes JAN 31 1936 | Johan W | 36 | | m m | Labr | yes | yes | " | German | " | Denhoff | " | " | " |
| 5 | " wife | Eva K | 36 | | f w | Wife | — | — | " | " | " | " | Mother Elizabeth Erbs Sister Elizabeth Erbs | Col | Loveland |
| 6 | " child 7660 3/5 | Heinrich | 11 | | m - | Child | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Paradise, Col. Russ Denhoff | " | " |
| 7 | " " | Eva K | 6½ | | f - | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| SEP 13 1941 | 19-14859- 135883- | Maria E | 1½ | | f - | Infs | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| VERIFIED | Wolf 11846 | Wilhelm FEB 17 1925 | 37 | | m m | Farm Labr | yes | yes | 201599 | " | " | " | Uncle Wilhelm Wolf Denhoff | " | " |
| 10 | " wife | Elisabetha | 37 | | f w | Wife | JUN 13 1938 | | 18-11653 | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| | | Wilhelm | | | | Died at sea | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Bir | Conrad | 47 | | m m | Farm Labr | yes | yes | Russia | German Russian | Russia | Warenburg | Wife Katie Bir Warenburg | Neb | Lincoln |
| 13 | Funk | Adam | 19 | | s s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rosenthal | Father Caspar Funk Rosenthal | Ill | Chicago |
| VERIFIED | Christ 53068 | Gottlieb NOV 16 1925 | 24 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Schwod | Brother Heinrich Christ Schwod | " | " |
| 15 | " wife | Maria | 24 | | f w | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 16 | Reiner FEB 7 1935 | David | 19 | | m s | Farm Labr | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Mathew Reimer Schwod | " | " |
| VERIFIED | Remmel MAR 16 1925 | Gottfried | 30 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rosenthal | Mother Christina Remmel Rosenthal | " | " |
| 18 | " wife | Emilie APR 29 1941 | 28 | | f w | Wife | " | " | 11-317433 | 239780- | " | " | do | " | " |
| 19 | " child | Rosalie | 1 | | f - | Child | — | — | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 20 | Kneecker 62934 | Heinrich | 34 | | m m | Farm Labr | yes | yes | JUL 27 1936 | 111923 18-98443 | " | Mesamalle | Father Adam Kneecker Mesamalle Russia | Mich | Agnes Theboygan |
| 21 | " wife | Maria | 30 | | f w | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Johannes Lind | " | " |
| 22 | " child | Maria Rosa | 1½ | | f - | Child | — | — | " | " | " | " | Denhoff | Col | Windsor |
| 23 | " " | Adolf | 6 | | m - | Infs | SEP 23 1937 | | 116335 11-176757 | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| JAN 5 1936 | Lind 102 100 - 17273 | Heinrich | 34 | | m m | Farm Labr | yes | yes | " | " | " | Denhoff | Father Johannes Lind Denhoff | Col | Windsor |
| 25 | " wife | Anna E | 33 | | f w | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| DEC 20 1934 | 102048 18-7220 | Heinrich | 4 | | m - | Child | — | — | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 1926 | | VERIFIED NO. H54183 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Pfeifer | Gottlieb | 24 | | s s | Farm Labr | yes | yes | " | " | " | Schwod | Father Friedrich Pfeifer Schwod | Ill | Chicago |
| 28 | Wiegel | Gottlieb | 19 | | s s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Gottfried Wiegel Schwod | Wis | Theboygan |
| 29 | Justus | Maria | 22 | | f s | Servant | SEP 17 1936 | | 111985 11-160326 | " | " | Fischer | Mother Maria Jacobus Fischer | Ill | Chicago |
| 30 | Tibus | Adam | 23 | | m s | " | SEP 13 1929 | | | " | " | " | Mother Mary Mueller Fischer | " | " |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

List 14

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia PHILADELPHIA, MARCH 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was sent by him, or ticket purchased by him, or passage paid.) | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Brother Self | $ no | no | | Jankel Thager % J. Blum Chicago 1933 S. 7th st. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | healthy | black | black | — | Russia | Krementar |
| 2 | " | P.P. | $45 no | | | to brother Mayer Philad | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | cash myself | $ 25 no | | | 4320 Custer Av Chicago Ill Guttmann 810 Catharine | | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | dark | brown | brown | — | " | Beltz |
| 4 | Yes | Self | $35 | | | Brother Philip Pokelny (Germany) | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 1 | " | " | black | — | " | " |
| 5 | " | husband | 30 no | | | New Windsor Col with friends | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fresh | fair | blue | None | " | Denhof |
| 6 | " | father | — | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | — | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | — | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Self | $35 | | | Friend Geo. Benner New Loveland Col here 1½ years intended to send for wife & children after receiving letter | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fresh | fair | blue | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | husband | 18 no | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Marked on face | " | " |
| 11 | " | father | — | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | None | " | " |
| 12 | Yes | Self | $18 | | | Friend Geo. Jost 547 G. E. St Lincoln Neb | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 4 | fresh | fair | blue | " | " | Braunburg |
| 13 | " | " | $17½ | in comp. with | 12 | Brother-in-law Jacob Schlieger 4326 45 Ave Mayfair Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | " | None | " | Rosenthal |
| 14 | " | self | $30 | | | Cousin Gaffuph Kraemer 4428 46 St Mayfair Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | black | black | " | " | Schwed |
| 15 | " | husband | 40 no | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | Self | $75 | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | $37½ | | | Brother-in-law Jacob Scherecher 4316-45 Ave Mayfair Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | grey | None | " | Rosenthal |
| 18 | " | husband | 36 | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Father | — | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Self | $30 | | | Brother Friedrich Dammeir 938 East Augusta Street | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | fair | brown | None | " | Wreschnallen |
| 21 | " | husband | 60 no | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Father | — | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | — | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | Self | $35 | | | Uncle Henry Moller Windsor Col here 8 years farmer intended there, first letter | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fresh | black | brown | " | " | Denhof |
| 25 | " | husband | — | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | Father | 20 no | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | Self | $30 | | | Brother Heinrich Pfeifer 1124 46th N. Mayfair Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue | " | " | Schwed |
| 28 | " | " | $10 | | | Uncle Heinrich Effengott 1202 N. 41st St Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | $5 no | | | Cousin Heinrich Heidrich 113 S. 14th St. Maywood Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fresh | black | brown | " | " | Fischer |
| 30 | " | " | $15 | | | Brother Wilhelm Lier Scranton | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | fair | blue | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

118

Wm Waldheger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. A. Thornton Jr. of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAR 28 1911

P. A. Thornton Jr.
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,
at PHILADELPHIA,

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

6

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. & Surgeons Edinburgh., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lillian Parry

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 28 1911, 19

at PHILADELPHIA,

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

WOMEN, CHILDREN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool 15th March, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
| 1 | Kiepanuscz | Benny | 35 | | m | Tailor | yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Hungerod | wife Elate Kiepanuscz Hungerod | Pa | Philad[illegible] |
| 2 | Frank | Heinrich | 41 | | m | Farm Laborer | no | no | | German | | Denhof | Mother Marie Frank Denhof | Col | Loveland |
| 3 | | Maria K | 42 | | f | Wife | " | " | | | | | do | | |
| 4 | | Heinrich | 17 | | m | Farm Laborer | yes | yes | | | | | do | | |
| 5 | | Philipp | 14 | | m | | | | | | | | do | | |
| 6 | | Maria K | 8 | | f | Child | | | | | | | do | | |
| 7 | | Jacob | 11 | | m | Drft | | | | | | | do | | |
| 8 | Anders | Christian | 29 | | m | Farm Laborer | yes | yes | | | | Fischer | Mother Maria Christina Anders Fischer - Russia | Ill | Chicago |
| 9 | | Emilie | 25 | | f | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | David | 9 | | m | Drft | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Dubs | Karl | 26 | | m | Farmer Laborer | yes | yes | | | | Rosenheim | Brother Heinrich Dubs Rosenheim Germany | Neb | Lincoln |
| 12 | | Ama | 25 | | f | Wife | | | | | | | do | | |
| 13 | | Wilhelmina | 5 | | f | Child | | | | | | | do | | |
| 14 | | Alexander | 2 | | m | | | | | | | | do | | |
| 15 | Heinrich | Gustav | 17 | | m | Farm Laborer | yes | yes | | | | Fischer | Father Salamon Heinrich Fischer | Ill | Chicago |
| 16 | Fubus | Carl | 23 | | m | | | | | | | | Mother Maria Fubus Fischer | | |
| 17 | Gaus | Friedrich | 28 | | m | | | | | | | | Wife Katha Gaus Fischer | | |
| 18 | Rokuda | Iwan M | 28 | | m | Lock smith | | | | Russ | | Tarnopka | Wife Mrs Rokuda Tarnopka | Mich | Lansing |
| 19 | Moor | Johann | 39 | | m | Shoemaker | | | | Ger | | Stepnoje | Father Jacob Moor Stepnoje Russia | Ill | Chicago |
| 20 | | Jacob | 10 | | m | Child | | | | | | | Grandfather | | Lansing |
| 21 | | Gottfried | 6 | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Georg | 5 | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Wiegel | Carl | 40 | | m | Farm Laborer | yes | yes | | | | Schwode | Wife Anna E. Wiegel Schwode | | |
| 24 | Apfelhang | Jacob | 46 | | m | Farm Laborer | no | no | | | | Rothamel | Wife Eva Apfelhang Rothamel | Kan | Topeka |
| 25 | Distel | Martin | 19 | | m | Farm Laborer | | | | | | | Father Johannes Distel Rothamel | | |
| 26 | | Rosa | 19 | | f | Domestic | | | | | | | do | | |
| 27 | Schneider | Franziskus | 25 | | m | Farm Laborer | | | | German | | | Father Andreas Schneider Rothamel | | |
| 28 | Lechman | Johann | 40 | | m | | yes | yes | | | | | Wife Clara Lechman Rothamel Russia | Kans | Hesston |
| 29 | Apfelhang | Josef | 23 | | m | | | | | | | | Father Georg Apfelhang Rothamel | Kan | Topeka |
| 30 | Bachman | Jacob | 47 | | m | | | | | | | Paulskaye | Wife Dauter Bachman Paulskaye | Ill | Bellewood |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. IV

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, MAR 28 1911, 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to reach final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by the immigrant himself, by relatives, or by other persons, and their names and addresses.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | Brothers | $7 | no | 1907-9 | Loveland | to brothers in law Lewis Lilian Phila Pa 913 S. Warnock St | | | | good | no | 5 | 7½ | ball | Brown | Blue | | Russia | Smela |
| 2 | | Self | Mine | | | | Bro-in-law Geo Benner Parkland Col | | | | | | 5 | 11 | dark | dark | dark | | | Alenhof |
| 3 | | husband | | | | | do | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | | | | | |
| 4 | | father | 300 | | | | do | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Self | $8 | | | | Broker Chas Lindsey & Bros Saving 113 N 14th St Maywood Chicago Ill | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fresh | fair | brown | Mole | | Fischer |
| 9 | | husband | | | | | Bellewood Ill 2 or 3 do | | | | | | | | Kansas | | dark | | | |
| 10 | | father | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Self | $60 | | | | Brother Fred Gary 1011 North 7th St Lincoln Neb | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fresh | black | brown | | | Rosenheim |
| 12 | | husband | | | | | do | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | father | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Self | $12 | | | | Uncle Heinrich Mengrich 113 N 14th St Maywood Chicago Ill | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fresh | fair | blue | | | Fischer |
| 16 | | | $5 | | | | Cousin Carl Lebsack Ill Lehr Bo'ng Bellewood Ill | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | black | brown | | | |
| 17 | | | $10 | | | | Brother Joseph Fischer Bo'ng Bellewood Ill | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | $35 | | | | Friend Stefan Zachazewski 939 Division St Lansing Mich | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | fair | blue | Mole | | Jarnatka |
| 19 | | | $50 | | | | Friend Conrad Walter Lansing Mich | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Stepnoja |
| 20 | | father | $10 | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Self | $30 | | | | Friend Mr Allergott 6832 Stewart Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | 5 | 4 | dark | black | brown | | | Schwede |
| 24 | | | $35 | | | | Friend Johan Bauer 913 Kansas St Topeka Kan | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fresh | | black | | | Nathaniel |
| 25 | | | $50 $25 | | | | Cousin John Bayer 113 Kansas St Topeka Kan | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | $35 | | | | Uncle do do | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fresh | fair | blue | Rockaway | | |
| 28 | | | $15 | | | | Brother-in-law Stefan Kulczycki Highland Colorado | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | black | Grey | Mole | | |
| 29 | | | $5 | | | | John Bauer Lechuyan 103 Kansas St Topeka Kan | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | $10 | | | | Friend Wilhelm Zieder Bo'ng Bellewood Ill | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | fair | blue | | | Kanlaroja |

119

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, [illegible], of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

MAR 28 1911

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,
PHILADELPHIA.
at [illegible]

R E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1911 day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

_____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, STEERAGE, AND CREW LISTS must be completely filled out.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hartford sailing from Libau 15 Jy, 19 14

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 156 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Kunstman | Heinrich | 46 | m | m | Labr | ys | yes | Russia | German | Russia | Borgard | Wife Sophie Kunstman | Ill | Bellewood |
| 3 | Horn | Julie | 27 | 3 | m | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Rosenheim | Father Christian Horn Rosenheim | ✓ | ✓ |
| 4 | Alt | Friedrich | 29 | m | s | Labr | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Father Friedrich Alt Rosenheim | ✓ | Chicago |
| 5 | Loffler | Carl | 27 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Mother Virginia Loffler Rosenheim | Mich | Crosswell |
| 6 | Jenz | Heinrich | 27 | | m | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Mother Magd Jenz Rosenheim | Ill | Chicago |
| 7 | | Christine | 23 | 3 | w | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 8 | Duchana | Giorgis Syn | 17 | m | s | Labr | ✓ | ✓ | Persia | Persian | Persia | Urmia | Uncle Gelber Warda Urmia | ✓ | ✓ |
| 9 | Jagub | Jusef Syn | 28 | | m | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Wife Grace Yacho Urmia | Ill | ✓ |
| 10 | Jagub | Jonda Syn | 25 | | s | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Mother Nani Yacho Urmia | ✓ | ✓ |
| 11 | Frank | Jacob | 45 | | m | | ✓ | ✓ | Russia | German | Russia | Denhof | Brother Johann Frank Denhof | Col | Loveland |
| 12 | | Maria Eliz | 38 | | w | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 13 | | Jacob | 17 | | m | Lab. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 14 | | Heinrich | 9 | | | Child | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 15 | | Eva Elizabeth | 7 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 16 | | Maria E | 7 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 17 | | Wilhelm | 4 | | m | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 18 | | Eva K | 1 | | f | Infnt | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 19 | | Elisabetha | 16 | | f | Domestic | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 20 | | Marie K | 10 | | | Child | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 21 | Nissen | Caesar | 35 | | m | Labr | yes | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Stahl | Wife Anna Nissen | Ill | Chicago |
| 22 | Tabak | Abram | 29 | | | Miller | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Hebrew | ✓ | Letizew | Wife Chane Tabak Letizew | N.Y. | Orange |
| 23 | Schlegel | Philip | 32 | | | Labr | No | No | ✓ | German | ✓ | Bobrschina | Father Philip Schlegel Bobrschina | N.Y. | Fire Island |
| 24 | | Katarina | 30 | | w | Wife | No | No | ✓ | | ✓ | | do | | |
| 25 | Krell | Gerschon | 37 | m | s | dealer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Hebrew | ✓ | Dwinsk | Sister Chaia Krell Dwinsk | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | Jeczykoy | Anton | 24 | | | Labr | No | No | ✓ | Polish | ✓ | Jeczykoi | Father Franczek Jeczykoi | Wis | Charlestown |
| 27 | Mischaelman | Elie | 36 | | m | Painter | Yes | yes | ✓ | Hebrew | ✓ | Baita | Wife Zipe Mischaelman Baita | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 28 | Russilka | Alexander | 26 | | s | Labr | Yes | Yes | ✓ | Russian | ✓ | Berety | Father Stepan Russilka Berety | N.Y. | Mattewan |
| 29 | Keller | Chaisic | 27 | | w | Farmer | yes | yes | ✓ | Hebrew | ✓ | Czernjow | Brother Leib Keller Czernjow | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 30 | Skacz (Katz) | Izak | 37 | | m | Labourer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Russian | ✓ | marcoty | Mother Kotnia Skacz marcoty | Pa | Phila |

VERIFIED No. 9172 — FEB 27 1935 — 102928 — 18-7213

DEC 14 1934 — 23-36830 — 101886

DEC 20 1934 — 102049 — 18-7254

VERIFIED No. 46843 — JUL 27 1928 — 12360 — 23315

VERIFIED No. 110660 — APR 30 1924

Landing Verified. Case No. — DEC 5 1914 — 19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Line 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, PHILADELPHIA MAR 28 1911, 1911.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Time of previous visit. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | husband | $87 | no | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Self | Self | $85 | Yes 1908 1910 | S. Milwaukee Wis | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ✓ | ✓ | 2 00 | 1910 | Bellevue Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ✓ | ✓ | 15 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ✓ | ✓ | 17 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ✓ | ✓ | 20 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ✓ | husband | — | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | ✓ | Self | $25 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | ✓ | ✓ | 16 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ✓ | ✓ | 10 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ✓ | ✓ | 15 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ✓ | husband | 50 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | ✓ | father | — | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | ✓ | Self | $25 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | ✓ | ✓ | $25 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | ✓ | ✓ | $30 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | ✓ | husband | — | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | ✓ | Self | $25 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | ✓ | ✓ | $20 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | ✓ | ✓ | $25 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | ✓ | ✓ | $15 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | ✓ | ✓ | $15 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | ✓ | ✓ | $25 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

120

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, [illegible] Thomson Master of HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Liste or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Liste or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno Thomson
Master Officer

MAR 28 1911

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. Surgeons Edinburgh., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1911 day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—3136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, March 15th, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 157 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Arnolowsky | Leib | 33 | | M M | Tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Czernigow | Fergus Reham Czernigow | Va | Richmond |
| 2 | " | Feige | 28 | | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 3 | " | Chaim | 4 | | M | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 4 | " | Vinchos | 3 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 5 | Daell | Johann | 30 | | M M | Farm Laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Lutheran | Germany | Grecgenmaya | Father Johann Daell Grecgenmaya | Neb | Lincoln |
| 6 | " | Kata | 29 | | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 7 | " | Anna | 4 | | " | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 8 | " | Amalia | 2 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 9 | " | Theodor | 1 | 6 m. | " | Infant | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 10 | Tarnopolska | Jadwiga | 17 | | F | Seamstress | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Kawenczyn | Father Josef Tarnopolska Kawenczyn | Ill | Chicago |
| 11 | Tyrgala | Emila | 18 | | " | Domestic | no | no | " | " | " | Poltawa | Brother Stefan Kypka Wolfawa | Pa | Hackett |
| 12 | Krzywara | Michal | 17 | | M | Farm Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Bratkowice | Uncle Joseph Lig Bratkowice | N J | Camden |
| 13 | Osuch | Barbara | 19 | | F | Servant | no | no | " | " | " | Zandrawowo | Sister Mary Kfarenz Zandrawowo Karwarek | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 14 | " | Tymko | 18 | | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Peter Osuch above address | " | Wilkesbarre |
| 15 | Miller | Mary | 26 | | F M | Wife | yes | yes | " | " | " | Zgnowidzko | from Miller Vienna Austria | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 16 | " | Josef | 7 | | M | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | do | do |
| 17 | Stargol | Jan | 30 | | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Sovalex | wife Frencizka Stargol Sovalex Russia | " | Ralpston |
| 18 | Orchow | Leiser | 44 | | M M | Tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Minsko | wife Czarne Orchow Minsko Russia | Pa | Phila |
| 19 | Oettinger | Pieter | 23 | | M M | Farm Laborer | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Hamvered | father Mr Peter Oettinger Hamvered Holland | Ill | Thornton |
| 20 | Oettinger | Geertje | 23 | | F M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | father in Law do | " | " |
| 21 | Landau | Chawe Sare | 50 | | F Wd | None | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Warschau | Sister Mrs Wolkstein | Pa | Phila |
| 22 | Klausner | Sellie Jennie | 20 | | " | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 23 | Landau | Solomon | 16 | | M | Goldsmith | DEC 8 - 1910 | | 113904 2-45946 | " | " | " | Sister Mrs Wolkstein | " | " |
| 24 | Ali | Moussa Aghi | 27 | | M | Laborer | no | no | Turkey | Turk | Turkey | Cherpoot | Brother Ali Aghi Cherpoot Turkey | Mass | Peabody |
| 25 | Homared | Solaman | 42 | | M M | Farm Laborer | yes | yes | Arabia | Arabic | Arabia | Lebanon | Daughter Hanne Selim Lebanon Arabia | Mass | North Adams |
| 26 | Shinan | Kassem | 19 | | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Arabia | Arabic | Arabia | Lebanon | Cousin Ahmet Shinan Lebanon Arabia | " | " |
| 27 | Katki | David | 55 | | M Wd | Tailor | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kuscheneow | Brother Simche Katzke Kuscheneow Russia | Wis | Milwaukee |
| 28 | Vermorgen | Eulalie | 30 | | F M | Wife | yes | yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Hamme | Husband Mr Vermorgen Ondergrgen Flemine | Pa | Phila |
| 29 | " | Wilfried | 2 | 6 m | M | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 30 | Kota | Ephime | 45 | | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Turkey | Turk | " | Bacandrick | None | " | " |
| 31 | Doell | Robert | born 3/25/11 | | M | Infant | none | | Pusk | Lutheran | | | | Neb | Lincoln |

FEB 19 1930 81995

DECLINED NAS 4100 75 MAR 4 1924

MAR 7 1918

FEB 6 1911

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET TO FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List P

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, MARCH 1912, *19*

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket and how obtained | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 Whether deformed or crippled. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height | | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— | | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | | No | | | Uncle Nord Gerhig 606 Prospect St. Richmond Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Black | Gray | None | Russia | Czernigow |
| 2 | " | Husband | | | | | Wife. Has been here seven years - now in Russia. Reads & writes Russian | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Father | $45.00 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | | " | " |
| 5 | " | Self | Yes | 1905 Nov | Louisville Colorado | | Brother Jacob Wolf. c/o Henry Gehel Lincoln Nebraska | " | 20th | Century | Lincoln | st. | 5 | 2½ | Fair | Dark | Blue | | " | Poczunaja |
| 6 | " | Husband | " | " | " | " | Brother Lincoln | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 7 | " | Father | $40.00 | " | " | " | Uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | | America | Sagor Lafi Colorado |
| 8 | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | | " | " |
| 10 | Yes | Uncle | $25.00 | No | | | Uncle Joseph Cook 1909 Chestnut Ave Altoona Pa | Ill | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | Brown | grey | | Austria | Bluzneczyn |
| 11 | " | Husband | $8.00 | " | | | Brother-in-law Harry Lykes 1853 Hackett Pa | " | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | | " | Poltawe |
| 12 | " | Brother | $12 | " | | | Brother Jan Trzyrany 1909 Chestnut Camden N.J. | " | | | | | | 5 | 8½ | " | " | brown | | " | Rathowice |
| 13 | | | $80.00 | | | | Brother-in-law Aubrey Lewis 417 Hurst St Pittsburg Pa | " | | | | | | 5 | 2 | healthy | Black | Black | | " | Zydzenow |
| 14 | Yes | Self | $15 | | | | Brother N. Amack Wilkesbarre Pa | " | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | brown | brown | | " | " |
| 15 | " | Husband | $12.00 | " | | | Husband Jan Wellen 109 Chestnut Phila | " | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | Black | Black | | " | Zlogow Prag |
| 16 | " | Father | — | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Self | $10 | " | | | Brother-in-law Casimir Lovely 1907 S. 8th St. Lackawanna Pa | " | | | | | | 4 | 6½ | Fair | Brown | Blue | | " | Russia Poraisk |
| 18 | Yes | Cousin | $25.00 | No | | | Cousin L. Goldenberg 319 S. 3rd St. Philadelphia | No | 10th | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | brown | None | Russia | Russia Wenska |
| 19 | " | Self | $65 | " | | | Father Mr. Stanislaus Zaus Box 14 Thornton Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | [illegible] | " | Light | Grey | | " | Nederland Amsterd |
| 20 | " | Husband | $ | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Light | Blue | | " | " |
| 21 | " | Son-in-Law | $ 6 | " | | | Son-in-Law Martin Kleinman 1014½ N. 2nd St. Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Med | Brown | Blue | | Russia | Lowchow |
| 22 | " | Husband | $ nil | " | | | Husband Martin Kleinman 1014½ N. 2nd St. Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 23 | " | Brother-in-Law | $ nil | " | | | Brother-in-law Martin Kleinman 1014½ N. 2nd St. Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Grey | | " | " |
| 24 | " | Self | $20 | " | | | Cousin Hanza [illegible] Adi Zigel 18 Lowell St Roxbury Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Brown | | Turkey | Cherpost |
| 25 | Yes | Self | $35 | No | | | Uncle Joseph Wojnarski 42 Holden St. North Adams | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Sallow | Grey | Brown | | Arabia | Lebanon |
| 26 | " | Brother | $100 | " | | | Brother Salmond Lyn Shuman 42 Holden St North Adams | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Brown | | " | " |
| 27 | Yes | Self | $45.00 | No | | | Son Bernie Radke 909 Galena St Milwaukee Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Blonde | Grey | Blue | Blind Left Eye | Russia | Kischeniew |
| 28 | " | " | $45.00 | " | | | Husband Edward Jennerges 5518 Race St Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Black | None | Belgium | Hamad |
| 29 | " | Mother | — | — | — | — | Father | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | | |
| 30 | " | Self | $ | No | | | Theodore Bardanny 920 Winter St. Phila. Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Brown | | Turkey Syria | |

124

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAR 28 1911

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—6116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

7 White Star Bodies

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1911 day of , 191

at PHILADELPHIA,

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

F. 797.

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, March 15th 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 158 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Karlowsky | Ester | 40 | | f | m | wife | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Latvia | brother Mendel Krupnuman Libau, Russia | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 2 | 54944 | Hershel | 9 | | m | s | son | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | Sara | 7 | | f | s | daughter | | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | (Ship Haverford) NOV 1 1930 86035 | Dvore | 4 | | f | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| | DEC 28 1925 107918-2-3700 (505-e,a) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Grossman | Jankel | 12 | | m | s | | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | grandfather Hershel Krauss Libau, Russia | " | " |
| 6 | Winokur 70404 | Hersch | 21 | | m | m | shoemaker | yes | yes | " | " | Russia | Zarkow | wife Rachel Winokur, Zarkow, Russia | Mass | Boston |
| 7 | Gonczyk | Szmugor | 16 | | m | s | farm laborer | no | no | " | Polish | " | Rudna | wife Franciska Gonczyk Rudna, Russia | " | " |
| 8 | Ony | Elje | 19 | | m | s | barber | ✓ | ✓ | " | Hebrew | " | Posna | mother Edle Ony, Posna, Russia | " | " |
| 9 | Osbergski | Abram | 49 | | m | m | tailor | yes | yes | " | " | Russia | Zarkow | wife Chane Osbergski Zarkow, Russia | " | Chelsea |
| 10 | Orlen 77404 MAR | Linkas | 21 | | m | s | baker | yes | yes | " | " | " | Kamenetz | friend Moses Perwatzki Kamenetz, Russia | R I | Providence |
| 11 | Okon 2-756940 - 22165 3- | Herzig | 27 | | m | s | tailor | ✓ | ✓ | Austria | " | Austria | Sokolnitz | father Josef Okon Sokolnitz, Austria | Mass | Boston |
| 12 | Gwozak | Karol | 23 | | | s | Jew Tailor | | ✓ | Russia | Russian | Russia | Zdzieca | father Alexer Gwozak Zdzieca, Russia | Ind | Gary |
| 13 | Bakanoff | Michael | 25 | | | m | | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | Jankratofka | wife Irina Bakanoff Jankratofka, Russia | Mo | Atlanta |
| 14 | Schzarsenu | Agafia | 31 | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | Kaschkowcy | father Kacemy Schzarsenu Kaschkowcy, Russia | Mass | Maynard |
| 15 | Maschajenez | Wladimir | 22 | | m | s | | yes | yes | " | " | " | Miklaschowcz | father Iwan Maschajenez Miklaschowcz, Russia | " | Lawrence |
| 16 | Malugewitz | Osip | 37 | | m | m | | yes | yes | " | Russian | " | Kuschowo | wife Marie Malugewitz Kuschowo, Russia | " | " |
| 17 | Kufanas | Sophia | 22 | | f | s | Wife | no | no | " | Lithuanian | " | Towrany | mother Anna Kufanas Towrany, Russia | " | Boston |
| 18 | | Stanislaw | 11 | | m | s | Infl | | | " | | " | | do | " | " |
| 19 | Baewa | Chane | 20 | | f | s | Tailoress | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | " | Gzary | father Ezhel Baewa Gzary | " | " |
| 20 | NOV 28 1940 1-39547 22117 Felstein | Leib | 20 | | m | s | Tailor | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | Poloka | brother Chrunch Felstein Poloka | " | " |
| 21 | | Sister Rivke | 28 | | f | s | Domestic | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | | do | " | " |
| 22 | APR 1930 84299 Kriwelew | Jassel | 32 | | m | m | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | Gary | wife Ester Kriwelew Gary | " | " |
| 23 | Badner 41064 | Aron | 26 | | | s | Tailor | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | Minitza | Mother Liesel Badner Minitza | " | " |
| 24 | Gatos | Mejodi | 23 | | | s | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | " | Lithuanian | " | Bondari | Uncle Liman Gatos Bondari | " | Brockton |
| 25 | Woloschin | Asriel | 32 | | m | | Butcher | ✓ | ✓ | " | Hebrew | " | Dekkowicz | wife Feige Woloschin Dekkowicz | " | " |
| 26 | Sahnias | Kasimir | 28 | | | s | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | " | Russian | " | Liban | father Lucas Sahnias Kazanzy | " | " |
| 27 | Uszynski | Franz | 43 | | | m | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | " | Polish | " | Jeziorke | friend Franz Uszynski Jeziorki | NY | Buffalo |
| 28 | MAR 20 1935 Jeczynski | Boleslaw | 18 | | | s | | | | | | | | Mother Marcina Jeczynski Jeczynski | | |
| | OCT 30 1936 22617 Consul, B.A. Form 1-146720 | Boleslaw | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | Father Josef Jeczynski Jeczynski | | |
| | | Stanislaw | 21 | | | s | | | | | | | | Father Julian Kamenski Jeczynski | | |

John C. Williams

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA MAR 28 1912 *191*

| 13—118 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | Whether deported as an Anarchist or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | husband | 9 | no | | | Husband Wilhelm Karbowsky 829th St 2532 Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | light brown | gray | no mrs | Russia | Poltava |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | ✓ | father | none | ✓ | | | father Isidel Greenspun 829th 2532, Cleveland, Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | fair | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | ✓ | by myself | 23 | ✓ | | | brother in law Hanah Silverman Boston, Mass Parmenter St 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Zaslaw |
| 7 | ✓ | ✓ | 25 | ✓ | | | brother in law Wladislaw Rammarski Boston Mass, 92 Salem St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | " | Kostna |
| 8 | ✓ | brother in law | 25 | ✓ | | | brother in law Isaak Cohen Boston, Mass, Billerica St 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | gray | " | " | Posna |
| 9 | ✓ | by myself | 25 | ✓ | | | son Louis Ochrenski Chelsea Mass, Second St 80 | " | " | " | " | " | dead (3 yrs in America) | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | " | Zaslaw |
| 10 | yes | brother | 20 | ✓ | | | brother Abram Gorbe Providence R I 175 Chalkstone St | " | " | " | " | " | 1½ yrs in Russia | 5 | 10 | " | " | brown | " | " | Romenty |
| 11 | | brother in law | 5 | ✓ | | | brother in law Richard Cohen Boston, Mass W Lynn St 56 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Suhulince |
| 12 | ✓ | Self | 25 | ✓ | | | Cousin Jacob Dorishof 1012 1014 Broadway Cor 2nd Worcester | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fresh | fair | Blue | " | Russia | Colenca |
| 13 | ✓ | ✓ | 25 | ✓ | | | Bot. N. 8 th St. St Louis Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 4 yrs | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | Pankratofska |
| 14 | ✓ | Brother | 15 | " | " | " | Cousin Jan Szczepanek Boston Mass Parkman Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Black | Black | " | " | Duschkowcy |
| 15 | ✓ | ✓ | 25 | ✓ | " | " | Friend Jozef Kwalowski 107 Oak St. Lawrence Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | Mstowchowcy |
| 16 | ✓ | ✓ | 25 | " | " | " | Friend do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | Kuschowo |
| 17 | ✓ | Husband | None | " | " | " | Husband Piotr Kufajas 84 Salem St. Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | 5 mos (prepaid) | 5 | 5 | ✓ | husband in USA 11 months | | " | " | Sowrany |
| 18 | ✓ | Mother | — | ✓ | " | " | Father do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | ✓ |
| 19 | ✓ | Self | 25 | ✓ | " | " | Uncle Jozef Beas 53 Middle St. Boston (Dorchester) Mass | " | " | " | " | " | 2 yrs | 5 | 6 | fresh | ✓ | dark | " | " | Lzady |
| 20 | ✓ | ✓ | 25 | " | " | " | 1st Cousin Max Stolowicz 15 Genesee St. Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | 1 yr in USA | 5 | 6 | ✓ | Brown | Grey | " | " | Pologa |
| 21 | ✓ | ✓ | 25 | " | " | " | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | ✓ |
| 22 | ✓ | ✓ | 20 | " | " | " | Cousin Joe Pavenis 40 N. Russell St Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | 1½ yrs in USA | 5 | 6 | ✓ | Black | Brown | " | " | Gozy |
| 23 | ✓ | ✓ | 25 | ✓ | " | " | Cousin Joseph Jagiello 30½ Portland St. Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | 8 yrs | 5 | 4 | Med. | fair | Blue | " | " | Wronza |
| 24 | ✓ | ✓ | 25 | ✓ | " | " | Brother Jan Dombrowski 6 Madison St. Worcester Mass | " | " | " | " | " | (8 yrs) | 5 | 6 | ✓ | fair | ✓ | " | " | Bodarci |
| 25 | ✓ | ✓ | 25 | ✓ | 1st | " | Cousin Wojciech Szczepanek 20 Willard St. Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | ✓ | Black | ✓ | " | " | Detynowcy |
| 26 | ✓ | ✓ | 25 | ✓ | " | " | Brother Boleslaw Zakrzewski 443 Portland St. Cambridge Mass | " | " | " | " | " | (4 yrs) | 5 | 5 | ✓ | fair | Blue | slightly Pockmarked | " | Bozzanje |
| 27 | ✓ | ✓ | 29 25 | ✓ | " | " | Nephew Teodor Toczieski 294 Clark St. Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | Toczenty |
| 28 | ✓ | ✓ | 31 25 | ✓ | " | " | Brother Fabian Toczynski 222 Stanislaus St. Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 1 year | 5 | 6 | ✓ | ✓ | Grey | " | " | ✓ |
| 29 | ✓ | ✓ | 25 | ✓ | " | " | Uncle do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | ✓ | fair | Brown | " | " | ✓ |
| 30 | ✓ | ✓ | 25 | ✓ | " | " | Cousin Alexander Kaminski 52 Wormeren St. Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 1 yr | 5 | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | Grey | " | " | ✓ |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 29 1911, 191,

at PHILADELPHIA.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL (Here insert Steamship, Railway Company, or Transport by which conveyed, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys't Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Parry

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1911 day of , 191

at PHILADELPHIA

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

8

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

F. 797.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, March 15th 1911

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | 159 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Lewin | Isaak | 19 | | m | s | Painter | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Orsca | father Lelig Lewin, Orsca | Pa | Greatneck |
| 2 | Remiszewski | Jacob | 26 | | m | s | Tailor | | | Polish | | | | Wife Marianna Remiszewski Jagzyski | | Buffalo |
| 3 | Paterchim | Saul | | | | | Machinist | | | Hebrew | | | Kremenetz | Father Nahman Paterchim Kremenetz | Mass | Boston |
| 4 | | Eidel | 24 | | f | m | Wife | | | | | | | do | | |
| 5 | Nachman | Eisman | 20 | | m | s | Tailor | | | | | | Slavita | Father David Eisman Slavita Volnia | | |
| 6 | Uberlit | Sima | 26 | | f | m | Wife | no | no | | | | | Bro-in-law Meche Leib Slavita Volna | | |
| 7 | | Golde | 9 | | f | | Child | | | | | | | do | | |
| 8 | | Morsche | 8 | | m | | | | | | | | | do | | |
| 9 | | Sage | 6 | | f | | | | | | | | | do | | |
| 10 | Lomk | Kwe | 18 | | m | s | Tailor | | | | | | Slipkowski | Father Lucas Lomk Slipkowski Volnia | | Beverley |
| 11 | Krawczuk | Veisach | 26 | | m | m | Barber | | | | | | Wolkowsk | Father Mosache Krawczuk Wolkowsk | | Chelsea |
| 12 | Juzyck | Abraham | 20 | | m | s | Carpenter | | | | | | Lahusen | Father Nacham Juzyck Lahusen | | Gardner |
| 13 | Drucker | Chaja | 24 | | f | m | Joiner | | | | | | Kowno | Wife Chane Drucker Lwarecka Kowno | | Lynn |
| 14 | Dreizis | Mechel | 42 | | m | s | Merchant | | | | | | Zwerinka | Wife Chane Dreizis Zwerinka | | Boston |
| 15 | Rudka | Leile | 18 | | m | s | Tailor | no | no | | | | Bereznice | Mother Chaje Rudka Bereznice | | |
| 16 | Kovney | Itzke | 22 | | m | s | Baker | | | | | | Wilna | Father L. Kovney Wilna | | |
| 17 | Kaminetzki | Beil | 25 | | m | m | Machinist | | | | | | Beloozero | Wife E. Kaminetzki Beloozero | | |
| 18 | Kuzkowski | Theodor | 20 | | m | s | Tailor | | | Christian | Russian | Russia | Kamary | Kranowo | | |
| 19 | Kaplan | Jakob | 45 | | m | m | Merchant | | | Polish | Hebrew | Russia | Radzivilow | | | |
| 20 | Meil 63127 | Micheil | 24 | | m | s | Tailor | | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Kabach | Mother Ketzrye Meil Kabach | Neb | Boone |
| 21 | | Karoline | 36 | | f | m | Wife | | | | | | | do | | |
| 22 | | Katarina | 58 | | f | s | Domestic | | | | | | | do | | |
| 23 | Silberstein | Jacob | 19 | | m | s | Tailor | yes | yes | | Hebrew | | Warsaw | Father Aron Silberstein Smacha 10 Warsaw | Mass | Brockton |
| 24 | Kostitzky | Alexey | 29 | | m | s | Tailor | | | | Russian | | Minsk | Father Nicolai Kostitzky Bobrovsk Minsk | Va | Phila |
| 25 | Blaschkowsky | Martin | 25 | | m | | | | | | Polish | | Wilanowki | Wife Julia Blaschkowsky Wyldzyn Wilanowki | Ill | Chicago |
| 26 | Gewergis | Sargis | 25 | | m | s | Farmer | | | Persian | Assyrian | Persia | Urmia | Mother Haly Gewergis Urmia Persia | | |
| 27 | Weber | Marie K | 28 | | f | m | Wife | no | no | | German | | Krampfelt | Mother-in-law Anna M. Weber Berenfeld | Wis | Sheboygan |
| 28 | | Jacob | 4 | | m | | Child | | | | | | | do | | |
| 29 | | Katarina | 2 | | f | | Child | | | | | | | do | | |
| 30 | Klushinkow | Jevel | 18 | | m | s | Tailor | yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Checherek | Father Shlib Klushinkow Checherek Mohilyff Russia | Wis | Superior |

John Ll. Williams

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

1166 R

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA MAR 28 1911 *191*

| No. on List. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| c 1 | Yes | uncle | $25 | no | | | | uncle Eschni Belimon Freehold N J P.O. Box 43 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | light brown | brown | none | Russia | Orsha |
| 2 | Yes | Self | $25 | | | | | Cousin Adam Jocgyas 53 Oliver St. Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | freckled fair | | Grey | | | Jocgyadi |
| 3 | | brother | $45 | Yes | Yes | 1907 Newport | Bal | brother Kurie 51 Spruce St. Chelsea Mass | | 8 years | | | | | 5 | 8 | dark | Black | Brown | | | Kremenetz |
| 4 | | Husband | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Friend | $25 | | | | | Friend Jacob Aberfeld 41 Rochester St Boston Mass. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Husband | $10 | | | | | Husband Abe Aberfeld 41 Rochester St. Boston, Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | | Slavita |
| 7 | | Father | | | | | | Father | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | light | Blue | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | | | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | Brother | $15 | no | | | | Brother J. Gonik Hotel Beverly Beverly Mass. | | | | | | | — | — | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Brolaw | $25 | | | | | Brolaw John Miller 105 Winnisimmet St Chelsea Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | Black | Brown | | | Galicia |
| 12 | | do. | $25 | | | | | Brolaw Ch. Garbose 286 Pleasant St. Gardner Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | | Wolkowicz |
| 13 | Brother | Self | $25 | No | | | | Brother Henry Drucker 99 Blossom St Lynn Mass. | | | | | Yes Laborer | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Minsk |
| 14 | Brother | | $25 | | | | | Brolaw Max Gordon 86 Phillips St Boston Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | Brown | | | | Kovno |
| 15 | | Brother | $13 | | | | | Brother Jankel Rudfa 517 Chelsea Harrison St. Boston Mass | | 7 yrs | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Jverenka |
| 16 | | | $3 | | | | | Bro. Moezio Kovner 16 Wilbert St. Boston Mass | | | | | | | 6 | 1 | | Black | Brown | | | Berezinicé |
| 17 | | Brother | $25 | | | | | Bro. Samuel Kamenetzki 6 Barton St. Boston Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | Black | | | | Volkovisky |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | Black | | | | Selpitorka |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | Self | $47 | No | | | | Brother Schraeder 1st Sergeant Cedar Rapids Boone Nebraska | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | fair | Brown | None | Russian | Rabach Colony |
| 21 | | Husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Son | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Self | $28 | No | | | | Bro Law Leiba Weinberg 22 Otis St Brockton Mass | | 4 yrs | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Red | Blue | | | Warsaw |
| 24 | | | $34 | | | | | Friend Mr Wimslow 635 Sunder Av. Philadelphia | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Brown | Blue | | | Babraisk |
| 25 | | | $17 | | | | | Brother Wm Blass Kovarsky 4358 S. wood St Chicago Ill | | 2 years | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Light | Blue | | | Vilanski |
| 26 | | | $21 | | | | | Friend Solomon Georges 215 Indiana St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | dark | Black | Brown | Slight lx | Birthmarked | Persia Armea |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | | | | | | |
| 30 | Yes | Self | $26 | No | | | | Brother L. Kneyetoff 1911 Biddle St St Louis | No | No | No | No | Good | Lib | 5 | 5 | dark | Black | Brown | Scar under right Eye | Russian | Checlerzy |

123

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, [illegible] Master of the HAVERFORD from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 29 1911, 191 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

R E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, F. W. Perry, surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2yr's practical experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Parry

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of MAR 28 1911, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

R. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, March 18th 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
| 160 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Jensen | Alfred C | 17 | | m | Laborer | yes | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Vrensbo | Father Niels Jensen, Vrensbo | Wash | Seattle |
| 2 | Norberg | Josef K | 19 | | m | Laborer | yes | yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Malmo | Father O. Norberg, Malmo | Ill | Rockford |
| 3 | Larson | Oscar | 19 | | m | Laborer | yes | yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Gotland | Father Jacob Larson, Gotland | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 4 | Anderson | Johan | 19 | | m | Laborer | yes | yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Rosenfors | Father Alfred Andersson, Rosenfors | Ill | Lahara |
| 5 | " | Johan | 16 | | m | Laborer | yes | yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | " | Father Oskar Carlsson, Rosenfors | " | " |
| 6 | Jansson | Karl Hugo | 19 | | m | Laborer | yes | yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Lerbaek | Father H. Jansson, Skytteryd Bruk Lerbaek | Iowa | Algona |
| 7 | " | Erik Ivan | 16 | | m | Laborer | yes | yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | " | do | " | " |
| 8 | Carlsson | Per A. | 26 | | m | Farmer | yes | yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Billeholms | Father Carl Persson, Billeholms Bruk | Wy | Jamestown |
| 9 | " | Anna M. | 23 | | f | Wife | yes | yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | " | do | " | " |
| 10 | " | Ebba B. | 4 | | f | Child | yes | yes | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | do | " | " |
| 11 | Olsen | Olga M. | 18 | | f | Domestic | yes | yes | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Kristiansund | Father Nils A. Olsen, Kristiansund | S. Dak | Webster |
| 12 | Torgensson | Olof | 19 | | m | Laborer | yes | yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Alsen | Mother Brita Torgensson, Alsen | " | Geddes |
| 13 | Berg | Karl | 23 | | m | Laborer | yes | yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Mora | Father Lars Berg, Mora, Sweden | Minn | St Paul |
| 14 | Svensson | Wilhelm | 36 | | m | Farmer | yes | yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Ask | Brother H. Svensson, Ask, Sweden | Va | Phila |
| 15 | Soderwall | John | 27 | | m | Lithman | yes | yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Markaryd | Father Mrs. Soderwall, Markaryd | Wy | New York |
| 16 | " | Hildur | 24 | | f | Wife | yes | yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | " | do | " | " |
| 17 | " | Fred | 4 | | m | Child | yes | yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | " | do | " | " |
| 18 | Carlberg | Alfred | 31 | | m | Laborer | yes | yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Markaryd | Sigrid Johansson, Markaryd | " | " |
| 19 | Christiansen | Christian | 26 | | m | Farmer | no | no | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | Ribe | Karen Christensen, Ribe | Ill | Chicago |
| 20 | Kwiecyj | Woynko | 44 | | m | Laborer | no | no | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Konnichy | Wife Mr. Pak, Konnichy | Pa | Scranton |
| 21 | Pak | Berl | 34 | | m | Butcher | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Shpatopka | Shpatopka Volhinia | Russia | Boston |
| 22 | Kosevy | Joseph | 33 | | m | Laborer | yes | yes | [illegible] | | Antwerp | Belgium | [illegible] | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 23 | Malick | Gewargis | 20 | | m | Laborer | no | no | Turkey | Syrian | Turkey | Mesopotamia | Father Elias Malick, Mesopotamia, Turkey | Ill | Chicago |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS [illegible]

Line (6)

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, MAR 28 1911, 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether over before in the United States) and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and by whom furnished, and whether he has been in the U.S. before, and if so, when and where.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | - | - | Sister Karen Jensen Seattle Wash | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 8 | Light | Fair | Blue | None | Denmark | Winslow |
| 2 | ✓ | ✓ | $25 | ✓ | - | - | Uncle Gustav Rundlad 519 7th St Rockford Ill. | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Black | Brown | ✓ | Sweden | Malmo |
| 3 | ✓ | ✓ | $25 | ✓ | - | - | Uncle Oscar Rundberg — Forest Lake, P.O. Box 28, Forest L. Minnesota. Minn. | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | ✓ | ✓ | Grey | ✓ | ✓ | Gotland |
| 4 | ✓ | ✓ | $22 | ✓ | - | - | Cousin Gustav Alexander Lakarp Sel. | No | Have friends | Sel | | | 5 | 6 | Light | Fair | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | Loserfors |
| 5 | ✓ | ✓ | $20 | ✓ | - | - | Uncle ✓ do ✓ | | | | | | 5 | 8 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 6 | ✓ | Brother | $5 | ✓ | - | - | Brother J. E. Johnsson Knudsen. algona Iowa | | | | | | 5 | 10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Larbuck |
| 7 | ✓ | ✓ | $5 | ✓ | - | - | ✓ Kossuth County Iowa. do | | | | | | 5 | 8½ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Chetro |
| 8 | ✓ | Self | $22 | Yes | 1904 1910 | Immediate | Cousin Syd. Svensson R.F.D. 68 Brennan Pt. Jamestown N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 11½ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Svaloj |
| 9 | ✓ | Husband | - | ✓ | 1905 1909. | ✓ | Cousin Hr Hector by name — Hr Svensons Farm. | | | | | | 5 | 10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Hallerdad Arnäs Sa. |
| 10 | ✓ | Father | - | ✓ | Born | Hindbon | ✓ | | | | | | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | America | |
| 11 | ✓ | Friend | $25 | No | - | - | Friend Lars Eydesten RR1. Box 46. Tilly. S. Dakota | | | | | | 5 | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Norway | Voda. |
| 12 | ✓ | Brother | $25 | ✓ | - | - | Brother J. Hawkson R30 R#2 Fedden. S. Dakota | | | | | | 5 | 8 | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Sweden | Alseo |
| 13 | ✓ | Self | $25 | ✓ | | | Uncle Mr. Ole. Stein 743 Capital Ave St Paul. Minn | | | | | | 5 | 7 | ✓ | Brown | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | Hora |
| 14 | ✓ | ✓ | $11 | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | | | 5 | 10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 15 | ✓ | Self | $50 | Yes | 4½ yrs | New York | Friend Haraldsen Oscar Pennsylvania 532 West 126 St. New York City | | | | | | 5 | 3½ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Markaryd |
| 16 | ✓ | Husband | — | No | - | - | ✓ | | | | | | 5 | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 17 | ✓ | Father | - | ✓ | - | - | ✓ | | | | | | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 18 | ✓ | Self | $25 | ✓ | - | - | Friend John Soderwall 532 W. 126 St. New York City | | | | | | 5 | 7 | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 19 | ✓ | ✓ | $25 | Yes | 6 years 1900-1906 | Pontiac Ill. | Friend Rasmus Aarvig Pontiac Ill. | | | | | | 5 | 6 | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Kile |
| 20 | ✓ | ✓ | $21 | ✓ | 3 years | Scranton | Brother Michal Krucyj 887 Mt. Vernon St. Scranton Pa | | | | | | 5 | 4½ | Fair | Brown | Grey | ✓ | Austria | Kosnicky Galicia |
| 21 | ✓ | Bro Law | None | No | - | - | Bro Law Joseph Ignacy 1715 S. Ashland Ave Baltimore Md. | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | Dark | Black | Grey | ✓ | Russia | Slepatopka |
| 22 | Yes | Self | $100 | Yes | 10 yrs | New York | Board of Education 339 Belmont St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Brown | ✓ | Austria | ✓ |
| 23 | ✓ | ✓ | $28 | No | | | Friend Mr Jacob Sabrel 719 North Clark St Chicago Ill. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Turkey | Vaw |
| 24 | | | | | | | Juliet | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

124

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel visiting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 28 1911, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have held 24 years' continuous as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 28 1911, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, March 15th, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 161 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SEP 28 1937 11000-3/39951 (c&a. from 505) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kinsell. | Ernest. | 28 | m | M | Miner | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | West Bromwich | Wife Elizabeth Kinsell 1 Colwyn Pl. West Bromwich | Pa | Chelsea City |
| 2 | Soivonen | Victor Nikola | 18 | / | S | Sailor | " | " | Finnish | Finnish | Wales | Cardiff Liverpool | Mother Gustava Savonen Newtown Finland | Mass | Fitchburg |
| DEC 5 1930 | | | | | | | | | Swedish | | | | | | |
| 3 | Parkinson 2/9 | William | 29 | / | S | Labourer | / | / | British | English | Ireland | Lurgan | Father John Parkinson 24 Todd St. Liverpool. | Mass | Boston |
| SI | Lee NOV 22 1929 | Aaron | 38 | / | W | Labourer | / | / | [illegible] | [illegible] | England | Dudley | Cousin Barney Kearney 15 Bloomfield Ave, Dublin | Pa | Phila |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Poole 16496 16496 | Stanley OCT 23 1919 | 17 | m | S | Labourer | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Chester | Father John Poole Poynton Village, Chester England | Iowa | Stirling |
| 6 | Johnson | Frederick | 30 | / | M | Builder | / | / | / | English | / | Birmingham | Wife Ann Johnson 9 Talbot St. Lodge Road Hampstead | Ill | Chicago |
| | Kowrick Hook 31439 | Wolf NOV 5 1920 | 21 | / | S | Cooksmith | / | / | Russia | Hebrew | / | Southport | Brother Isaac Kowrick 21 Hope St. Southport | Pa | Phila |
| 8 | Briody | Peter | 20 | m | S | Farm Labourer | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Co Cavan | Father Cornelius Broody Kilnlarick Co Cavan Ireland | N J | Jersey City |
| 9 | Cantos | George | 35 | / | M | Baker | / | / | Greek | Greek | Greece | Athens | Wife Cyprogeni Cantos Athens Greece | Texas | Nashville |
| SI 10 | Sutcliffe | Thomas Wm | 35 | 8 | M | Plumber | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Blackpool | Father Robert P. Sutcliffe 22 Talbot St. Marton Blackpool | Mass | Boston |
| | | | 7342 FEB 23 1931 | | | | 16-1591 | | | | | | Father Wm Rogers 21 Foley St. Liverpool | | |
| 11 | Kuschamp | Letitia | 23 | / | M | Wife | / | / | / | / | America | Philadelphia | Grandfather / | Pa | Phila |
| 12 | / | George | 1 | 6 | M | Child | / | / | U. S. CITIZEN | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| 13 | / | Elizabeth | 2 | 7 | / | Infant | / | / | / | English | / | / | / | / | / |
| | | | | | | | | | IN TRANSIT | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mirzen 16008 4640 | Wallace John 1913 | 25 | 6 | M | Farm Labourer | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Wednesbury nr London | Father Thomas Horrocks Bentley Mills, Wednesbury London | Mass | Winnipeg |
| 15 | Gill 1600-8 99284 | Thomas | 40 | m | M | Labourer | / | / | / | Irish | England | Widnes | Brother Patrick Gill 1 Glover St. St Helens | Pa | Phila |
| 16 | / | Mary | 42 | F | M | Wife | / | / | / | / | / | / | Brother do | / | / |
| 17 | / | John | 11 | 11 | / | Child | / | / | / | / | / | / | Uncle do | / | / |
| 18 | / | Thomas | 9 | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | Uncle do | / | / |
| ENTERED No. 19 | Goldscheider 36449 | David MAY 23 1923 | 25 | / | S | Baker | Yes | Yes | Austria | Hebrew | France | Paris | Mother M. Goldscheider Brody Galicia, Austria | / | / |
| 20 | Doell | Robert | 2 | mos | / | Infant | Accompanied by parents on Sheet 5 Fig | | | | | | Born on Board 3rd March 1911 | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BFD. 25 | Gould | Morris | 28 | M | M | Cattleman | U.S.A | | Holding Passport | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, MAR 28 1911, *19*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was sent by passenger, prepaid, etc.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Uncle | $2 | No | | Uncle John Parfitt Hyde St. Hatboro City | No | No | No | Good | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Dark | Grey | None | England | Stourbridge |
| 2 | Yes | Self | $15 | No | | Brother Gustaf Winkler (Name changed) 15 Grove St Hatboro Pa | No | No | No | Good | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Med | Light | Blue | Tattoo both arms | Sweden | Arbrandsta |
| 3 | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes | 1 Year Boston | Friend John Thompson 321 Cambridge St Boston Mass | No | No | No | Good | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Stout | Fair | Blue | Scar on forehead | England | Liverpool |
| 4 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Med | Dark | Hazel | Mole on Cheek | Russia | Pskelam Pskov |
| 5 | Yes | Self | $44 | No | | Uncle Frank Arthur Shorrocks Box 194 Sterling Penn | Here 7 yrs | No | No | Good | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Stout | Sandy | Blue | Blue mark under Right Eye | England | Chester |
| 6 | No | | $15 | | | Cousin Ernest Boyler 1334 Jackson Blvd Chicago | Ill | Here 7 yrs | No | Good | Good | No | 5 | 7 | | Brown | Blue | None | | Germany Saxony |
| 7 | Yes | | $24 | | | Friend John Mann 1123 Poplar St Phila | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Med | Brown | Brown | | Russia | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | $7 | No | | Brother Cornelius Cronly 523½ George St Jersey City N.J. | Here 3 yrs | No | No | Good | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Stout | Dark | Brown | None | Ireland | Cavan |
| 9 | | | $25 | | | Cousin Christ Contos 306 Deaderick St Nashville Tenn | Here 3 yrs | No | No | Good | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Stout | Black | Grey | Scar on Cheek | Greece | Athens |
| 10 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | Husband Herbert Hunsdamp 1636 S. Rosewood St. Phila | No | No | No | Good | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | England | Darlington |
| 11 | | Husband | $11 | Yes | 1 Year Phila | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | Dark | Brown | Grey | | | Liverpool |
| 12 | | Father | | | Born Here | | | | | | | | | | | | | | America | Philadelphia |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | England | Liverpool |
| 14 | No | Self | $25 | No | | Friend Hy Hollerann Delorraine Manitoba | Here 5 yrs | No | No | Good | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | England | Medcalfe Hall nr London |
| 15 | | Sister-in-law | $100 | | | Sister-in-law Margt Conlon 2720 Carlisle St Phila | No | No | No | Good | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Dark | Black | Grey | | Ireland | Dhacagh Co Galway |
| 16 | | Sister | | Yes | 14 Yrs Phila | do | No | No | No | Good | Good | No | 5 | 5 | | Brown | | | | Castlebar Dhacagh |
| 17 | | Aunt | | | | do | No | No | No | Good | Good | No | | | | | | | England | Wednesbury |
| 18 | | | | | | do | No | No | No | Good | Good | No | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Friend | $15 | No | | Uncle Nathan Kramnick 905 N. 7th St. Philadelphia | Here 5 yrs | No | No | Good | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Pale | Brown | Blue | | Austria | Agerufft Rodz. |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1225

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. A. Thornton, Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Thornton Jr
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 9 1911, 19__,
at PHILADELPHIA.

R. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr Zenneck, Surgeon of the YPIRANGA, sailing Steamship, (Here write the word "sailing" or "steamship," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Jennek

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1911.

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—3118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ypiranga sailing from Hamburg, March 15th, 1911.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Schmidt | Franz | 26 | | m | m | farmlaborer | yes | yes | Hungary | German | Hungary | Backskula | father: Franz Schmidt Backskula | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 2 | " | Katharine | 21 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Franz Schmidt Backskula | " | " |
| 3 | " | Adam | 19 | | m | s | farmlaborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Johann Rist Backskula | " | " |
| 4 | Rist | Anna | 23 | | f | " | cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Therese Braun Backskula | " | " |
| 5 | Braun | Philipp | 32 | | m | m | farmlaborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 6 | Ries | Johann | 33 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Anna Ries | " | " |
| 7 | " | Therese | 27 | | f | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 8 | Rehrbach | Hans | 19 | | m | s | none | " | " | Germany | " | Germany | Berlin | mother: Elise Rehrbach 26 Querickestr. Charlottenburg | Pa | Bridgeport |
| 9 | Wendt | Otto | 15 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hamburg | friend Eduard Lippert Hamburg | Neb | Linton |
| 10 | Rosenblum | Abraham | 21 | | " | m | weaver | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Switzerland | Zürich | friend: J. Friedmann 12 Kanzleistr. Zürich | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 11 | " | Marie | 20 | | f | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 12 | Lengl | Egidius | 16 | | m | s | farmlaborer | " | " | Hungary | German | Hungary | Nyerö | father: Josef Lengl Nyerö | " | " |
| 13 | Lisey | Jenty | 38 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Mezinka | sister: Alk Tarnawski Balta | " | " |
| 14 | " | Josef | 11 | | m | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 15 | " | Efroim | 8 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 16 | Losch | Karoly | 25 | | " | " | farmlaborer | " | " | Hungary | German | Hungary | Nagyszalok | father: Matias Losch Nagyszalok | " | " |
| 17 | Bajkowski | Jan | 27 | | " | m | smith | " | " | Russia | Polish | Russia | Bialystok | father: Vincenty Bajkowski Bialystok | Ill | Chicago |
| 18 | " | Zofia | 22 | | f | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | housewife: Johanna Piotrowska Tanowce | " | " |
| 19 | Piotrowski | Maryan | 25 | | m | " | tailor | " | " | Austria | " | Austria | Jacowce | mother: Zynobia Myetricka Tanowce | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 20 | Myetricki | Bronislaw | 27 | | " | s | smith | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Zynobia Myetricka Tanowce | " | " |
| 21 | Drobnicka | Marya | 29 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Sprinze Rosenzweig Jacowce | " | " |
| 22 | Rosenzweig | Hersch | 48 | | m | " | tailor | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kamenetz | brother: Carl Rosenzweig Poland | " | " |
| 23 | Fieland | Pauline | 21 | | f | s | none | " | " | Switzerland | German | U. S. A. | Philadelphia | father: Johann Rattenbach Eckert | " | " |
| 24 | Eckert | Margarethe | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Germany | Sulzbach | father: Bruno Grunert Sulzbach | " | " |
| 25 | Grunert | Carl | 22 | | m | " | technic | " | " | " | " | " | Merdau | 5 Oct str. Merdau son: Heinrich Lisch, Tailor | " | " |
| 26 | Lisch | Louise | 55 | | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Lisch | uncle: Otto Schwarmer Lisch | Ohio | Dayton |
| 27 | Alf | Albert | 18 | | m | s | painter | " | " | Russia | Russian | " | Inskerburg | 17 Pferdestr. Berlin wife: Elisabeth Hartzjann | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 28 | Hartmann | Josef | 25 | | " | m | farmlaborer | " | " | Hungary | German | Hungary | Lovrin | husband: Antal Kuez Lovrin | " | " |
| 29 | Kenez | Anna | 40 | | f | " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Merczifalva | father: Peter Kopf Nyamro | " | " |
| 30 | Koch | Elisabeth | 27 | | " | " | maid | " | " | " | " | " | Nyamro | | " | " |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 28. March, 1911

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, or other paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 50 yes | no | | brother | Josef Antes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | - | fair | light | blue | None | Hungary | Backuka |
| 2 | " | husband | | " | | | 1726 Brianach Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | " | " | " | gray | dugenschenkung | " | " |
| 3 | " | self | 20 | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | None | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | " | | | friend Josef Antes 1726 Brianach Philadelphia | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | " | blue | | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 25 yes | yes | 1904 Phila | | brother Anton Ozain Ogan Philadelphia | | | | | | | 6 | " | " | black | brown | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 50 | " | 1905 no | | nephew Heinrich Bath | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 7 | " | husband | " | " | 1905 no | | 1726 Westerth Philadelphia | | | | | | | 6 | 1 | " | light | blue | | " | " |
| 8 | no | mother | 12 no | | | | friend: John M Taylor Bridgeport | | | | | | | 3 | 5 | " | " | " | | Germany | Berlin |
| 9 | yes | | 30 | " | | | friend: Franz Theer R F d 2 Box 167 Linton | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | black | brown | | " | Lutin |
| 10 | " | self | 50 | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | | Russia | Biale |
| 11 | " | husband | | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | light | grey | | " | Lexander |
| 12 | " | self | 20 | " | | | brother: Franzl Zeyol 1227 Lawrence Str Philadelphia | | | | | | | 6 | " | " | " | " | | Hungary | Ujero |
| 13 | " | husband | | " | | | husband Charm Liesy | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | Russia | Kaszlov |
| 14 | " | father | 60 | " | | | 3232 9th str Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | Macuka |
| 16 | " | self | 20 yes | | 1904 Philadelphia | | brother in Martin Bretz 1704 Rino str Philadelphia | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | fair | light | blue | | Hungary | Nagyszalok |
| 17 | no | | | | 1905 Chicago | | cousin: Antoni Marcyczyk | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | | Russia | Bialystok |
| 18 | " | husband | no | | | | 3401 38th str Chicago | | | | | | | 6 | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 19 | yes | self | 20 | " | | | cousin: Maryan Gorecki 524 S 2nd str Philadelphia | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | black | brown | | Austria | Tacovce |
| 20 | " | " | 20 yes | | 1907 Philadelphia | | cousin: Stanislaw Kaczmarkowski 311 N 22nd str Philadelphia | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 21 | " | husband | 20 no | | | | husband: Josef Drobnicki 574 S 4th str Philadelphia | | | | | | | 6 | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 22 | " | self | 20 | " | | | brother in: Motze Steinberg 219 N 2nd str Philadelphia | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | light | grey | | Russia | Kamenetz |
| 23 | " | " | yes yes | | 1907 no Philadelphia | | brother: Christian Fieland 1703 Wilow str Philadelphia | | | | | | | 6 | " | " | " | " | | Germany | Rattenbach |
| 24 | " | " | 12 no | | | | aunt: Rosi Hubey Philadelphia | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " | Grosserlach |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | | | uncle: Max Lutzner 215 N Randolph str Philadelphia | | | | | | | 6 | " | " | black | brown | | " | Berdau |
| 26 | no | daughter | yes no | | | | daughter: Anna Millard R. R. 9 Dayton | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | Germany | Lich |
| 27 | yes | brother | 15 | " | | | brother: Gustav Alf 1770 Philadelphia | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | | Russia | Kitschin |
| 28 | " | self | yes yes | | 1907 no Philadelphia | | cousin: Nicolaus Kartzinam 1227 Lawrence str Philadelphia | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | light | grey | | Hungary | Lorim |
| 29 | " | " | 30 no | | | | brother: Lokam Kot 1911 Americanetz Philadelphia | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | Mezgifalva |
| 30 | " | " | 25 yes | | 1907 Phila | | brother: Anton Kosh 1418 S Rocklandeth Philadelphia | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | | " | Pejanos |

126

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, [illegible], of the Yucatan, from Coatzacoalcos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1911,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be (after M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 27.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr Zennek, Surgeon of the YPIRANGA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr G. Zennek

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1911

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—111

Form 903 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ypiranga sailing from Hamburg, March 15th, 1911.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | 163 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Neuckkaus | Felix | 32 | | m | m | merchant | | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | | | | Alaska | |
| 2 | Huston | William | 55 | | m | " | retired | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 3 | " | Hannah | 59 | | f | " | housewife | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | " | " |
| 4 | " | Constance | 24 | | " | " | none | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | " | " |
| 5 | " | Eleanor | 22 | | " | " | " | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | " | " |
| 6 | Stanley | Louise | 55 | | m | " | " | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | D.C. | Washington |
| 7 | " | Camp | 28 | | m | " | physician | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, 28 March, 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through transportation to his destination. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | Self | | | | | Mrs Frank Nash New Bedford Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | 2330 Mass Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

127

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, [illegible], of the Tauranga, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1911,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr Zinnecke, Surgeon of the YPIRANGA, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr L. Zinnecke

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1911

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ypiranga sailing from Hamburg, March 15th, 1911.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Cleres | Philipp | 15 | | m | s | boy | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Abenheim | uncle Josef Cleres Abenheim | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 2 | Lugowicz | Peter | 28 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Bogarós | brother in l. Michael Lugowicz Bogarós | " | " |
| 3 | " | Anna | 30 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 4 | " | Margareta | 5 | | f | s | none | no | no | U.S. CITIZEN. | | " | " | | " | " |
| 5 | Lilger | Anna | 42 | | f | wd | housework | yes | yes | " | German | " | Lovrin | mother: Elisabeth Haiden Lovrin | " | " |
| 6 | " | Theresa | 18 | | f | s | maid | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 7 | Tzaler | Anna | 30 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | Austria | " | U.S.A. | Newyork | | " | " |
| 8 | " | Magda | 7 | | f | s | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | father: Andreas Burger Lovrin | " | " |
| 9 | " | Terez | 2 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 10 | " | Anna | 5 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Lovrin | | " | " |
| 11 | Lipinski | Albert | 29 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Thorn | father: Julius Lipinski Thorn | Wash | Seattle |
| 12 | " | Elisabeth | 20 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | gd father: Hermann Nietzel Thorn | " | " |
| 13 | Nietzel | Lothar | 27 | | m | s | physician | " | " | " | " | " | Breslau | gd father: Friedrich Albrecht Breslau wife: Elisabeth Till | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 14 | Till | Henriette | 26 | | f | m | farmlabour | " | " | Hungary | " | Hungary | Telcs Nano | wife: Marie Dorendorf Telcs Nano | Wisc | Milwaukee |
| 15 | Dorendorf | Curt | 32 | | m | m | cook | " | " | Germany | " | Germany | Berlin | wife: Bergedorf Berlin | Wash | Seattle |
| 16 | Faul | Robert | 18 | | m | s | waiter | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | father: Joseph Faul Budapest | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 17 | Schweinsteiger | Therese | 26 | | f | s | maid | " | " | Austria | German | Austria | Wien | Mutter Elisabeth Schwarzenberg Bergasse 12 I | " | " |
| 18 | Stempin | Jan | 31 | | m | m | farmlabor. | " | " | Russia | Polish | Russia | Augustowek | | | |
| 19 | " | Antonena | 31 | | f | m | wife | no | no | " | " | " | " | father: Felix Stempin | Mich | Detroit |
| 20 | " | Stefan | 1 | | m | s | son | no | no | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 21 | Schatanowski | Teime | 32 | | m | m | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | mother: Rachel Schatanowsky Tawarja | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 22 | " | Sarah | 22 | | f | m | wife | " | " | " | " | Russia | Tawarja | | | |
| 23 | Bozezinske | Stanislaw | 24 | | m | s | f. lab. | yes | yes | " | Polish | " | Karukowo | broth. in l. Franciszek Dombrowski Karukowo | Pa | Scranton |
| 24 | " | Teodosia | 19 | | f | s | h. maid | no | no | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

VERIFIED NO. 164 MAR 1 1924

MAY 20 1929

SEP 21 1921

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, 28 March, 1911

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a society, corporation, company, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Uncle | 16 | no | | | uncle; Carl Beres 2239 N. Columbia Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | light | gray | none | Germany | Abenheim |
| 2 | " | self | | yes | 1907 9 | Philadelphia | brother; Nikolaus Dugovics | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | " | " | " | " | 4 | Hungary | Bozarvo |
| 3 | " | husband | 23 50 | " | 1903 9 | St. Louis | 1101 [illegible] Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Chara | " | | " | Nagyiecsa |
| 4 | " | father | | " | 1907 9 | " | " | | | | | | | Pinedmeyer birth certificate of filed issued by City of St. Louis, Mo. dated 11/2 1910 showing child born 10/13/09 | | | | | | U.S.A. | St. Louis Mo |
| 5 | " | self | 50 | " | 1906 9 | N. York | sister: Anna Cobb | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | fair | " | " | 1 | Hungary | Lorrin |
| 6 | " | mother | | " | 1906 9 | " | 1329 Lawrence st. Philadelphia | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | black | brown | | " | " |
| 7 | " | self | | " | 1906 10 | " | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | 1 | " | " |
| 8 | " | mother | yes | " | 1906 10 | " | husband: Johann Szaler | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | | " | 1906 10 | " | 1320 Clearfield st. Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | | | U.S.A. | Newyork |
| 10 | " | " | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | Lorrin |
| 11 | no | self | | yes | 1900 | Seattle | home; c/o Lilly & Bay mill 60 Spokane Ark & Idaho Railway Seattle. | | | | | | | 6 | | fair | light | blue | 1 | Germany | Alt Thorn |
| 12 | " | " | | no | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | Schwarzbruck |
| 13 | yes | C | | yes | 1905 10 | Philadelphia | friend: E. G. Lohan 3350 Walnut str. Philadelphia | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | gray | | " | Breslau |
| 14 | yes | [illegible] | 25 yes | | | | father: Johann Wesseling 1812 16th str. Milwaukee | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | Commercial Photographer | Hungary | Felso Rano |
| 15 | yes | self | yes | no | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 6 | | " | " | " | | Germany | Sarrenberg |
| 16 | " | " | 50 | " | | | sister: Emma Jasik 657 N. Broad street Philadelphia | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | black | brown | | Hungary | Eisenbreeg |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | " | | | aunt: Anna Prohaska 1830 Germantown Ave Philadelphia | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | Austria | Wien. |
| 18 | No | " | yes | yes | 1910 | Detroit | | | | | | | | 6 | | fair | light | gray | none | Russia | Stuzanek |
| 19 | " | husband | " | " | | | brother in law: Josef Wuzorek Detroit. Mich. Forest Ave 723. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | father | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | self | 3 5 | yes | 1907 10 | Philadelphia | friend: Michael Stepper Philadelphia Pa. Filbert 1445 | J. Cohen | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | d'brown | grey | | " | Jaworze |
| 22 | " | husband | " | no | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | black | brown | | " | " |
| 23 | yes | father | 20 | " | | | father: Jan Brzezinski 638. Theodore St. Scranton Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | d'brown | blue | | " | Pierthei |
| 24 | yes | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | | " | Medowice. |

198

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, [illegible], of the Guiana, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1911,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Zenneck, Surgeon of the Ypiranga, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Zenneck.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1911

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

**List of Races or Peoples.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

List 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Ypiranga** sailing from CUXHAVEN, 18 MAI 1911 191

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Jünke | August | 38 | 1 | m | m | locksmith | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Hannover | father in law Heinrich Luttfels Leeseringen Nienburg | Utah | Salt Lake City |
| 2 | MAY 19 1942 - 23-116 | Heinrich | 17 | 11 | m | s | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| JUL 23 1942 | 9623/97-23-118634-C/A | Karl | 11 | 4 | m | s | shrilling | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| landing verified--Date | Kraft | Karl JUN 23 1919 | 45 | - | m | m | bricklayer | " | " | " | " | " | Worms | brother in law: Jacob Schmitt Polermeister Worms. | Ind. | Laporte |
| 5 | " | Katharina | 36 | - | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Christina | 16 | - | f | s | dressmaker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Margaretha | 22 | - | f | s | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Katharina | 14 | - | f | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Landing verified--Date | | Karl AUG 4 1920 | 11 | - | m | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | Worms | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Ludwig | 5 | - | m | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Anna | 2 | - | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Skrzbzark | Martin | 32 | - | m | m | f. laborer | DEC 1 4 1940 | | Polish | | Wiederfelde | | father in law: Fritz Schlüter Lennen n/ Vierraden | Wisc. | London |
| 13 | " wife | Maria | 30 | - | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | German | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | JUN 15 1942 - 11-3689 | Hermann | 7 | - | m | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " Children | Käthe | 5 | - | f | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | Johannes | 4 | - | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | Margarete | 3 | - | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Rodeike | Franz | 33 | - | m | m | merchant | yes | yes | | | | Berlin | brother: Carl Rodeike Rankenbergstr 42. Berlin. | North Dakota | Kello |
| 19 | " | Anna | 32 | - | f | m | housewife | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Eisenhardt | Johann | 28 | - | m | s | f. laborer | do | do | " | " | " | Ostrowisken | " | " | " |
| Rejected | Schanden | Karl NOV 26 1919 | 17 | - | m | s | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | Heidesheim | father: Dominikus Schanden Brückenstraße 29. Frankfurt a/m | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 22 | Schlüter | Ernest | 15 | - | m | s | f. laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Cuxhaven | father Fritz Schlüter Lennen n/ Vierraden | Wisc. | London |
| 23 | Walter | Julius | 16 | - | m | s | locksmith | " | " | " | " | " | Wasseralfingen | father: Franz Walter Wasseralfingen. | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 24 | Jacenke | Dorothea | 29 | 8 | f | m | f. laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | mother Dorothea Jacenke Jakobinerstr 26. Grunbinnen. | Wisc. | Racine |
| 25 | Hüttel MAR 13 | Karl | 25 | - | m | s | butcher | " | " | Austria | " | Austria | Graz | father Stefan Hüttel Arenbergasse 134. Graz | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 26 | Kippsinger | Georg | 36 | - | m | m | laborer | " | " | Hungary | " | Hungary | Budapest | father in law Johann Kippsinger Nijvar | Mich | Detroit |
| 27 | Fresia | Hermann | 25 | - | m | s | [illegible] | " | " | Germany | " | Germany | Wesel | mother: Marie Fresia Kempen | Oreg | Salem |
| 28 | Krolm | Peter | 18 | - | m | s | taylor | " | " | Hungary | " | Hungary | Varjas | father: Georg Krolm Varjas | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 29 | Popiel | John | 20 | - | m | s | [illegible] | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Jacowce | father: Marian Popiel Jacowce | Pa | |
| 30 | Gorecki | Leon | 30 | - | m | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Karoline Gorecker Jacowce | " | " |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **Philadelphia** , 28 March 191 1

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | Whether deformed or crippled. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | yes | no | | | Georg Herman Schrader 655. Clark St. Salt Lake City. Utah | no | no | no | no | good | no. | 5 | 5 | fair | dk. fair | blue | none | Germany | Hannover |
| 2 | " | father | " | " | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | self | $125 | no yes | 1910 | Laporte | uncle: Max Kelch Grove Street 313. Laporte Ind | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | " | Grbsheim |
| 5 | " | husband | " | yes | 1910 | Laporte | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Worms. |
| 6 | " | father | " | no | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 3 | " | " | black brown | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | fair blue | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | brother in law | 50 | no | | | brother in law: Carl Kelch London Wisc. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Borck. |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Cumow |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Niebafelde |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | self | " | " | | | brother in law: Carl Eisenbardt. (Ogrande) Kelso. N.D. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | grey | " | " | Weschau |
| 19 | " | husband | 50 | " | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | " | Willuhnen |
| 20 | " | self | " | " | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 21 | no | uncle | 3 | yes | | | uncle: Ted Young Philadelphia. 1212 Parkway Pa brother: Carl Kelch London Wisc | " | " | " | not | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | fair blue | " | " | Heidesheim |
| 22 | yes | brother | 45 | " | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Cumow |
| 23 | " | father | 24 | ✓ | | | Sponsor: Anna Priegn Pennsylvania 1115 Allegheny, Pa husband: Friedrich Fuentes. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Wassalfingen |
| 24 | " | self | 19 | ✓ | | | Chestnut Street 130 Pacific Wisc. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | dk. fair | blue | " | " | Dissbirgen |
| 25 | ✓ | " | 26 | ✓ | | | sister: Josef Bicker 1224 Buttonwood Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | not | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Graz |
| 26 | ✓ | " | 17 | ✓ | 1909 | Detroit | cousin: Nicolaus Brebert 22. Monroe St. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | brown | " | Hungary | Tzjwan. |
| 27 | ✓ | " | 28 | ✓ | | | uncle: William Kraft R.D. Rt 2 Salem Oreg | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | fair | blue | " | Germany | Winglobte. |
| 28 | ✓ | Brother | 24 | " | | | brother: Antal Kirsten 1022 N. 4 St. Philadelphia. Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | dk. | brown | " | Hungary | Farjas. |
| 29 | ✓ | self | 20 | " | | | cousin: Piotr Lyncker 524. S. 2nd St. Philadelphia | " | " | " | not | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | grey | " | Austria | Jaconcer |
| 30 | ✓ | " | 25 | " | | | brother: Cousin do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

129

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Ahrens 1. Offizier, of the **Ypiranga** from **CUXHAVEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ahrens
1. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1914,

at **Philadelphia**

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1113

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes – Yes (can read and write), No – No (can neither read nor write), or Yes – No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr.Zenneck, Surgeon of the Ypiranga, sailing therewith ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. L. Jenneck.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1917.

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

**List of Races or Peoples.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

F. 797.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ypiranga sailing from Hamburg on the 14th March 1911 191

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ginn | Jennie | 16 | | f | s | laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | America | Rosarium | father Aron Ginn Rosarium | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 2 | Galatlenz | Schaie Leib | 17 | | m | s | grinder | | | | | | Woonsocket | father Gershel Galatlenz Woonsocket | " | " |
| 3 | Seges | Louis | 22 | | m | s | Manufacturer | " | " | " | " | " | Regina | brother David Seges Regina | " | Pittsburg |
| 4 | Lyubicic | Pero | 27 | | m | m | f lab | no | no | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Priagja | wife Franka Lyubicic Priagja | Col. | Leadville |
| 5 | Cmjic | Mate | 24 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Lepe Cmjic | " | " |
| 6 | Lopel | Ignacy | 35 | | m | m | " | " | " | Russia | Polish | Russia | Konyewiat | wife Nathalia Lopel Konyewiat | Mt. | St Joseph |
| 7 | Galata | Josef | 15 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | " | Stanislaw | 15 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 9 | Sachacek | Antoni | 15 | | m | s | " | WAIVED | | " | " | " | Zabrody | brother-in-law Edward Smyglowski Zabrody | My | Syracuse |
| 10 | Madalinska | Josefa | 20 | | f | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Konty | father Kazimierz Madalinska Konty | Ill | Chicago |
| 11 | Jainak | Maryanna | 22 | | f | m | Domestic | no | no | " | " | " | Rutzbory | father Franciszek Jainak Rutzbory | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 12 | Pitrilory | Kasmir | 20 | | m | s | Labr. | yes | yes | " | " | " | Wanzy | brother-in-law Josef Leve Wanzy | Oh. | Cleveland |
| 13 | Robus | Maryanna | 24 | | f | m | wife | no | no | " | " | " | Wolkowo | mother Rosalia Robus Wolkowo | Mich | Detroit |
| 14 | " | Stefanya | 1 | | f | s | child | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Pragan | John | 24 | | m | S | f lab | yes | yes | Austria | " | Austria | Nesyma | mother Rosalia Pragan Nesyma | Pa | Luzerne |
| 16 | Bolbot | Karol | 14 | | m | s | " | " | " | Russia | " | Russia | Rojar | father Stefan Bolbot Rojar | " | Philadelphia |
| 17 | Gantzarz | Swan | 20 | | m | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | Rojanza | wife Monia Gantzarz Rojanza | " | " |
| 18 | Lozbacz | Jan | 22 | | m | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Berniki | father Josef Lozbacz Berniki | " | " |
| 19 | Wyszynski | Roch | 37 | | m | m | f | " | " | " | " | " | Dobra | wife Maryanna Szczesniak Dobra | Mich | Detroit |
| 20 | Koral | Wawrzyn | 24 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chichowice | wife Stefanie Koral Chichowice | Ill | Chicago |
| 21 | Lan | Henrich | 18 | | m | s | " | " | " | German | " | " | Wola | mother Florentina Lan Wola | Oh. | Cleveland |
| 22 | Selig | Hermann | 21 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Ernestine Selig | " | " |
| 23 | Meister | Hulda | 17 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lipsowitz | mother Wilhelmine Meister Lipsowitz | " | Millonghby |
| 24 | Jonowska | Mariana | 19 | | f | s | " | no | no | " | Polish | " | Leyki | father Franciszek Konowka Leyki | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 25 | Szasnk | Josef | 28 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rojar | wife Jadwiga Szasnk Rojar | " | Philadelphia |
| 26 | Chrudynski | Josef | 32 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Radzina | wife Emma Chrudynski Radzina | Oh | Toledo |
| 27 | Carzichowski | Stanislaw | 25 | | m | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Radzimin | father Mikolay Carzichowski Radzimin | " | " |
| 28 | Simonsek | | 35 | | m | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | Zjordy | wife Antonia Simonek Zjordy | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 29 | Szachowski | Michal | 28 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Romin | wife Stanisa Szachowski Romin | Ill | Chicago |
| 30 | Makarski | Kasimir | 42 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rojari | wife Dorothea Makarski Rojari | Pa | Philadelphia |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia Pa. , 28. March 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 26 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor. | Whether deported before. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | Brother | 25 | no | | Brother Abram Grinn Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | 3 yrs. | good | no | 5 | - | fair | Blond | brown | none | Russia | Rovviany |
| 2 | " | Self | 5 | " | | Brother in law Jacob Goldberg Columbia Ave | no | no | no | 4 yrs. | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Black | " | " | " | Novorodok |
| 3 | " | self | 4 | " | | wife Mendel Lentzner Pittsburg Pa Father | no | no | no | 2 children 3 yrs. | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | d'brown | " | " | " | Regina |
| 4 | no | " | 19 | " | | Brother Abram Lentzner Meadville Pa | no | no | no | 12 yrs. | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Prisoja |
| 5 | " | " | 24 | " | | cousin Elija Levitica same address | no | " | " | 5 yrs. | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Blond | blue | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | d'brown | grey | " | Russia | Ogorzelcy |
| 7 | " | | 26 | " | | cousin Stanislaw Galata St. Josef Mo Lake Ave 5803 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Landeck |
| 8 | " | | | " | | | | | | | | | 4 | 6½ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | " | | brother Gyregory Zachacek Syracuse NY Bannel Ave 1926 | no | no | no | 3 yrs. | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Zabrody |
| 10 | " | " | 30 | " | | brother law Walenty Kosielski Chicago Ill Lincoln Ave 4050 | no | no | no | 10 yrs. | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Blond | blue | " | " | Konty |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | " | | brother law Jan Dombrowski Pittsburg Pa Roberts Alley 29 | no | no | no | sister 8 yrs. brother in law 2 children | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | d'brown | grey | " | " | Ruzbory |
| 12 | " | " | 18 | 50 | | uncle Franz Mikielski Cleveland Oh Hesley Ave 1420 | no | no | no | 1 yr. 5 mos. 3 mos. | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | " | Wanzy |
| 13 | " | | 13. | | left U.S. 1910 5 yrs. | husband Stanislaw Kobus Detroit Mich Ellery Ave 1339 | no | no | no | 5 yrs. husband left 1st of April | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Wolkowo |
| 14 | " | mother | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | " | d'brown | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | father | 4 | " | | father Jan Pragan Ampere Pa Orleans Ave 49 | no | no | no | 5 yrs. | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | black | grey | " | Austria | Woryzna |
| 16 | " | self | 26 | " | | cousin Karol Makarski Philadelphia Pa Delaware 222 | no | no | no | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | d'brown | " | " | Russia | Rogazy |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | " | | brother law Pawel Wittak Philadelphia Pa Delaware 222 | no | no | no | 2 yrs. | " | " | 5 | 11½ | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | " | | friend Karol Makarski Philadelphia Pa Delaware 222 | no | no | no | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | grey | " | " | Parnicki |
| 19 | " | " | 17 | " | | brother law Jozef Kleinhammer Detroit Mich Orleans 818 | no | no | no | 1 yr. | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | blond | " | " | " | Debra |
| 20 | " | " | 35 | " | | brother law Franciszek Sawicki Chicago Ill 4250 Ashland Ave | no | no | no | 4 yrs. | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Czichowice |
| 21 | " | " | 12 | " | | father Samuel Lau Cleveland Oh 1398 E 27th St | no | no | no | 3 yrs. | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | brown | por't married | " | Mlotka |
| 22 | " | " | 24 | " | | brother Andrej Selig Cleveland Oh 1431 E 26th St | no | no | no | 5 yrs. | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | grey | none | " | Kolmelocka |
| 23 | " | " | 1 | " | | sister Wanda Meister Willoughby Oh no St | no | no | no | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | brown | " | " | Rzyzotki |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | " | | sister Wiktoria Garnowska Pittsburg Pa Penn Ave 2736 | no | no | no | 4 yrs. | " | heard always before to be married | 5 | 4 | " | d'brown | " | " | " | Zeyki |
| 25 | " | " | 40 | " | | brother Karol Makarski Philadelphia Pa Delaware 222 | no | no | no | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | " | " | " | " | Bogar |
| 26 | " | " | 17 | " | | brother law Josef Kmiecinski Toledo Oh Belmont 1407 | no | no | no | 2 yrs. heard 2 yrs. | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | blue | " | " | Rodzumin |
| 27 | " | " | 15 | " | | brother law Josef Komierosky Toledo Oh 1407 Belmont | no | no | no | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | d'brown | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | yes | yes | 25 | yes | 1904 Philadelphia Pa | brother law Cisek Chilenski Philadelphia Pa Venango 2917 | no | no | no | 7 yrs. heard 1 mo. | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | blond | grey | " | " | Uwandno |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | no | | brother law Agata Kaminska Chicago Ill Sanitarium 4733 | no | no | no | 7 yrs. heard 1 mo. | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Rudowan |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | " | | nephew Karol Makarski Philadelphia Pa Delaware 222 | no | no | no | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | d'brown | blue | " | " | Bogary |

30

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, [illegible], of the Ypiranga from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March 191[illegible].

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Zenneck, Surgeon of the Ypiranga sailing therewith (Here insert "Saloon Passengers" or "Steerage Passengers" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr G Zenneck.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1914

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

(1)

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

List 2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ypiranga sailing from Hamburg, on the 14th March 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | 167 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Balan | Leib | 38 | | m | married | glazier | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | America | Krimpetzker | wife: Gittel Balan Krimpetzker | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 2 | Gurkowitz | Moische | 45 | | " | " | " | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Mzig | 16 | | " | s. | | yes | | | | | Hopins | nicy: Dobre Kingig Hopins | | |
| 4 | " | Hella | 10 | | f | d. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Leah | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Kurt | Henrie | 42 | | m | married | flat | | | | | | Odessa | wife: Berle Kurt Odessa | | |
| 7 | " | Marie | 38 | | f | | tailoress | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Kistkowoz | Maryanna | 29 | | f | m | wife | no | no | | | | Conshohocken | | | |
| 9 | " | Anna | 5 | 6 | f | s | daughter | | | | | | | mother: Anna Kopecka Nowa Dombrowa | | Conshohocken |
| 10 | " | Franc | 14 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Pieszyk | Stella | 23 | | f | | flat | | | Austria Austrian | Polish | Austria Austrian | Myslowitz | father: Andrzej Pieszyk Myslowitz | Pa | Youngstown |
| 12 | Laskowsky | Andrzej | 44 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Walenty | 5 | 5 | m | | child | | | | | | Gyrgowce | uncle Jan Laski Gyrgowce | Pa | Monessen |
| 14 | Wetoyka | Gyzegorz | 36 | | m | m | flat | yes | yes | | | | Radtsche | wife: Helena Wetoyka Radtsche | Minn | Eveleth |
| 15 | Cristak | Franciszek | 19 | | m | s. | | | | | | | Gonozyce | father: Jan Cristak Gonozyce | Ill | Evanston |
| 16 | Wesolowski | Agnezy | 47 | | m | m | | no | no | | | | | wife: Zofia Wesolowski Gonozyce | | |
| 17 | " | Wladyslaw | 25 | | m | s. | | no | yes | | | | | wife: Maryona Wesolowski | | |
| 18 | Smelczynski | Adam | 18 | | m | s. | | yes | | | | | Gonozna | father: Tomasz Smelczynski Gonozna | | |
| 19 | Hoffmann | Walenty | 25 | | m | s. | | | | | | | Gniezbin | father: Edumund Hoffmann Gniezbin | | |
| 20 | Kulga | Walenci | 45 | | m | m | | | | | | | Linaki | father: Tomasz Kulga Linaki | Mo | St. Louis |
| 21 | Bogdanski | Franz | 19 | | m | s. | | | | | | | Lenka | father: Mikoly Bogdanski Lenka | Pa | Conshohocken |
| 22 | Kowalczyk | Adam | 20 | | m | s | | no | no | | | | Ostrolenka | brother: Walenty Kowalczyk Ostrolenka | | Coyne |
| 23 | Rosak | Johnnes | 24 | | m | m | | | | | | | Babic | brother-in-law: Pawel Senczko Babic | | Scranton |
| 24 | Klitt | Agnes | 33 | | f | m | | yes | yes | | | | Klasiczow | wife: Emilja Klitt Klasiczow | | Philadelphia |
| 25 | Dosen | Dane | 16 | | m | s. | | no | no | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Dolgana | father: Ivan Dosen Dolgana | | Brevin |
| 26 | Opacic | Nikola | 33 | | m | m | | yes | yes | | | | | wife: Amanda Opacic | | |
| 27 | Grabic | Milos | 25 | | m | s. | | no | no | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Capljan | father: Ligo Grabic Capljan | Ill | Pawnee |
| 28 | Gilezyer | Herzch | 21 | | m | m | | yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kasno | wife: Ettel Gilezyer Kasno | Col | Denver |
| 29 | Mallis | Moische | 19 | | m | s. | | yes | yes | | | | Miaskowka | father: Schaje Mallis Miaskowka | Mo | St. Louis |
| 30 | Jaruzy | Freide | 22 | | f | s. | | | | | | | Wilkomir | father: Abolem Jaruzy Wilkomir | D. C. | Washington |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia Pa. , 28 March 1911

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Brother in law, Rimmi Schalewitz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | brother in law | 10 | no | | | Philadelphia Pa, 52 D St. 2 fl | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | blond | grey | none | Russia | Wallachia |
| 2 | " | self | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | " | " | " | Bulgaria |
| 3 | " | brother | 45 | " | | | bro. Nicholas Gindernick Philadelphia Pa Came 5 Dec 1903. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | blond | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | | brown | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | female | 35 00 | " | | | cousin Selige Horwitz Philadelphia Pa Steerage 976 N. Marshall | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | " | " | " | Odessa |
| 7 | " | " | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | no | husband | | yes | 1905 to Canada | | husband: Josef Kostkiewicz Conshohocken Pa Hm 328 | " | " | " | " | blind right eye | | 5 | 6 | " | brown | brown | Horn scar on the wrist, opposed | " | Lomza |
| 9 | " | father | 50 | " | left Sept 10 1910 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | brown | grey | has a scar on the right eye | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | | born | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | brown | " | none | Russia | Conshohocken Pa |
| 11 | yes | brother in law | 7 | no | | | brother-in-law Jan Krajewski Youngstown O. 2 Federal 324 | single | can read | can write | child | | | 5 | 3 | " | blond | grey | " | Russia | Kozlodrzyza |
| 12 | " | mother | | " | | | mother Marya Laskowska Monessen Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | " | " | Grajewo |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | grey | | | |
| 14 | " | self | 45 | " | | | cousin Stefan Semczak Overlith Minn. Box 615 | single | can read | can write | | | | 5 | 4 | " | black | " | " | " | Harad |
| 15 | " | " | 28 | " | | | brother-in-law Josef Olejnik Evanston Ill Grenglis ch 1812 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | blond | " | " | " | Gonczica |
| 16 | " | " | 30 | yes | 1902 to Canada | | Rolf Box 300 Evanston Ill Antoni Wasilowski Evanston Ill, Grenglis str 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | " | " | " | Longin |
| 17 | " | father | | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | self | 12 | " | | | brother Maciej Smolczynski Evanston Ill Wesley str 1116 | single | can read | can write | | | | 5 | 2½ | " | " | blue | " | " | Gonczyna |
| 19 | " | " | 30 | " | | | bro. in law Franz Pawelczyk Evanston Ill Dewey str 1123 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | grey | " | " | Rzepin |
| 20 | " | " | 10 | " | | | brother-in-law Josef Walczyk St. Louis Mo Fairfield 721 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | brown | " | " | Kwaki |
| 21 | " | brother in law | 35 | " | | | Stephen Lenki Conshohocken Pa Raleigh 257 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | light | blue | " | " | Gniezno |
| 22 | " | self | 35 | " | | | Half Box Franciszek Szymblek Cowne Pa no str | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | blond | grey | scar marked | " | Ostrolenka |
| 23 | " | " | 28 | " | | | friend Mikolaj Kolin Scranton Pa Mulberry str 1816 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | d'brown | blue | none | " | Babie |
| 24 | " | " | 24 | " | | | brother-in-law Eduard Tesko Philadelphia Pa Ruth str 2503 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | blond | blue | " | " | Skazyzaro |
| 25 | " | " | 24 | " | | | brother cousin Rade Dosen Byron Pa no str | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | d'brown | blue | " | Hungary | Galgani |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1905 to Canada | | brother Kowan Opacic Byron Pa Westmoreland Coup | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | d' | brown | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | no | | | friend Milan Vanic Wyanee Ill 119 Washington str | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | grey | " | " | Capljan |
| 28 | " | father-in-law | 25 | " | | | father-in-law Bert Tarb Denver Col Morrelo Mine 2737 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Ratno |
| 29 | " | brother | 14 | " | | | brother Josef Malles St. Louis Mo Brandle str 1721 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " | black | brown | " | " | Miechowka |
| 30 | " | self | 35 | " | | | uncle Hersch Mosckowitz Washington D.C. 7th st 1014 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | d'brown | grey | " | " | Wolkowisk |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, [illegible], of the Ypiranga from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March 1911,

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Zenneck, Surgeon of the Ypiranga, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. F. Zenneck.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1911

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1113.

**List of Races or Peoples.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1113

F. 797.

List 2 Manifest

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Ypiranga** sailing from CUXHAVEN 15. MRZ. 1911 191

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | 168 NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Buschanek | Adolf DEC 28 1910 | 17 | - | m | s | f. laborer | yes | yes | Austria | German | Austria | Sanflos | father in law: Andreas Fabreich Sanflos. | Neb | Omaha |
| 2 | Wanitschki | Josef DEC 28 1910 | 17 | - | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Anna Wanitschki Sanflos. | " | " |
| 3 | Penel | Nikolaus | 46 | - | m | m | f. laborer | " | " | Hungary | German | Hungary | Ocsanád. | father in law: Josef Patzer Ocsanad | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 4 | " | Anna | 42 | - | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | fallen: " | " | " |
| 5 | Schmieft NOV 22 1910 | Mathias | 32 | - | m | m | f. laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Kakasdomnitz | wife: Maria Schmieft Kakasdomnitz | " | " |
| 6 | Roganski | Johann | 19 | - | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Janos Roganski Kakasdomnitz. | " | " |
| 7 | Repcsik | Janos | 44 | - | m | m | bricklayer | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Susanna Repcsik Kakasdomnitz. | " | " |
| 8 | Filla | Karl Georg | 40 | - | m | m | op. decorator | " | " | Austria | " | Austria | Wehringen | brother in law: Carl Ganauf Wien-Wehringen. | " | " |
| 9 | Repcsik | Karoly | 35 | - | m | m | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | Eglen | wife: Elisabeth Repcsik Eglen. | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 10 | Smerjovec | Josef | 19 | - | m | s | carpenter | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | AUG 12 1910 | Brezova | brother: Johann Kmbovitz Brezova | " | Philadelphia |
| 11 | Meixner | Gabriela | 41 | - | f | dio | dressmaker | " | " | " | " | " | Wien | brother in law: Johann Waldreich Schlüsselgasse 19. Wien | " | " |
| 12 | Galazowski | Wladyslaw | 29 | - | m | m | miner | " | " | " | Polish | " | Zagorze | brother in law: Leopold Zawatowski Zagorze | " | Pittsburgh |
| 13 | Holdenhauer | Paul | 37 | - | m | s | locksmith | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Lobeln | parents: Berta Holdenhauer Lobeln | Ill. | Chicago |
| 14 | Knbovics | Maria | 49 | - | f | w | housewife | no | no | Austria | | Hungary | Brezova | Brother: Johann Knbovitz Brezova | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 15 | [illegible] AUG 12 1910 | Georg | 39 | - | m | m | carpenter | yes | yes | Hungary | | | | | " | " |
| 16 | Ardelean | Joanna | 32 | - | f | m | housewife | | | Roumania | Roumanian | | Pesrak | father: Andrej Norwegan Pesrak | " | " |
| 17 | 44891 - FEB 10 1925 | Michaly | 13 | - | m | s | child | " | " | " | | | | | " | " |
| 18 | SEP 28 1932 946 v 8 6-35701 | Jan | 11 | - | m | s | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " |
| 19 | " " | Kuzman | 15 | - | m | s | " | no | no | " | | | | | " | " |
| 20 | Zalski | Pawel | 40 | - | m | m | Carpenter | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Skatal | father: Alexander Zalski Skatal | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | " " | Augusta | 36 | - | f | m | housewife | no | no | " | | | | | " | " |
| 22 | " " | Stanislaw JAN 12 1929 | 8 | - | m | s | child | yes | yes | | | | | | " | " |
| VERIFIED No. 34694 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Srebastian | Gyula | 29 | - | m | s | butcher | " | " | Hungary | German | Hungary | Nagybecskerek | mother: Justina Gyula Nagybecskerek | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 24 | Smalecka | Flora | 22 | - | f | s | f. laborer | " | " | Russia | Polish | Russia | Kamenz | father: Adam Smalecka Antoninka. | N.J. | Camden |
| 25 | " " | Felikaia | 18 | - | m | s | f. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 26 | Jenett | Janosne | 25 | - | f | m | housewife | " | " | Hungary | German | Hungary | Nagybecskerek | husband: Janos Kriar Nagybecskerek | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 27 | Kriar | Elizabeth | 19 | - | f | s | farmers | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother in law: Josta Stefanovic Nagybecskerek | " | " |
| 28 | Smerjovec | Maria FEB 15 1910 | 12 | - | f | s | child | " | " | " | | FEB 25 1910 | 3-193128 | uncle: Johann Knbovitz Brezova | " | " |
| 29 | Krenjan | Iwan 253275. | 25 | - | m | s | f. laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Slovenian | Austria | Brezova | sister: Maria Beyer Benjamin | N.J. | Newark |
| 30 | Senkowycz | Julia. | 21 | - | f | s | housework | no | no | AUG 14 1909 | | 2-676597 310339 | Benjamin | father: Wasyl Senkowycz Benjamin. | " | " |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, 28 March 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether previously deported. | Whether a contract laborer. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformity or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 28 | no | | | David Kristen. uncle. Omaha. Nebr. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | dk. fair | brown | none | Austria | Sanflos |
| 2 | " | " | 40 | no | | | uncle. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Brown | Brown | - | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 30 | yes | 1906 | Philadelphia | daughter: Elisabeth Penel 144. North 4½. Philadelphia. Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dk. fair | " | " | Hungary | Oczanad |
| 4 | " | husband | 40 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | self | 45 | " | 1907 | - | brother: Carl Schmiedt 1020. Arkney Str. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | " | Kakeslomnicz |
| 6 | " | " | 48 | no | | | uncle: Josef Repesik 819 Warnock St. Warnock St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | dk. | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 50 | yes | 1907 | Newark | cousin: Fred do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 540 | no | | | brother in law: Rudolf Francsina W. American St. 1114. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Brown | " | Austria | Oberdobling. |
| 9 | no | " | 26 | " | | 1034 | brother in law: Johann Medlich. Irwin Str. Pittsburgh. Pa. | " | " | " | yes | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | brown | " | " | Klagenfurt |
| 10 | yes | " | 20 | " | | | cousin: Rudolf Francsina 1114. N American St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | dk. | blue | " | " | Wien. |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | yes | no | | brother in law: | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | dk. | " | " | " | Nanniest. |
| 12 | " | " | 20 | " | | | friend: Wiketon Pankosto Franklin St. 1510. Pittsburgh Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | dk. fair | blue | " | " | Gorbia. |
| 13 | " | self | 35 | yes | 1907 | New York | brother: Emil Engel 3426 S. Morgan St. Chicago. Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dk. fair | brown | " | Germany | Lauenburg |
| 14 | " | husband | 48 | no | | | Cousin: Rudolf Francsinik. N. American 1114. St. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | brown | " | Austria | Zarep. |
| 15 | " | self | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Bezona. |
| 16 | " | husband | | " | | | husband: Georg Arpleena American St. 710. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | grey | " | " | Pesseks |
| 17 | " | father | 65 | " | | | | " | Met | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | no | self | 50 | yes | 1906 | New York | friend: Bernard Warszynier 41. E. 3rd St. New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dk. fair | brown | " | Austria | Skratat |
| 21 | " | husband | 60 | no | | | Brother John Galbert Pittsburgh Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | father | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | yes | self | 25 | " | | | friend: Karl Nejmer Bodina St. 1142. Philadelphia Pa | " | 6 yes | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | brown | " | Hungary | Berzkerek. |
| 24 | no | brother | Note | " | | | brother: Stefan Smalecki Camden N.J. 102 3. | " | Met | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | dk. fair | grey | " | Russia | Molsborzlore |
| 25 | " | " | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | aunt: Franziska Kriar. 1344 Oriana St. Philadelphia Pa | " | Met | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | grey | " | Hungary | Beszkerk. |
| 27 | " | mother | 25 | " | | | mother: Franziska Kriar. Philadelphia Pa 1344. Oriana St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | " | n Berkerek |
| 28 | " | step father | | " | | | uncle: Rudolf Francsinik. 1114 N. American St. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | Bezova |
| 29 | " | self | 25 | " | | | friend: Zygfryd Bayer 41. Barclay St. Newyork. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | brown | " | Austria | Brzjanton |
| 30 | " | " | 20 | " | | | friend: Wanda Chirtow 41. Barclay St. Newyork N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | dk. | grey | " | " | " |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. Ahrens 2. Offizier, of the **Ypiranga**, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ahrens.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1911,

at **Philadelphia**

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes – Yes (can read and write), No – No (can neither read nor write), or Yes – No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zennock, Surgeon of the Ypiranga, sailing therewith (give vessel's name, "sailing herewith," or "arrived by steamer Mount," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Zennock

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1911

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

F. 797.

List 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ypiranga sailing from CUXHAVEN, 15. MRZ 1911 191

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | 169 NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Schwarzschild | Ferdinand | 46 - | m | m | privat | yes | yes | NgSUCHTZEN | | | | | Cal. | St. Francisco |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, 28 March 1911

| No. on List | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the cost herself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | 15th & Spruce Sts Phila, Pa | | | | | | Produce, Peddler | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

resided 8/24/10 transport #37346

133

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. Ahrens II Officier, of the **Ypiranga** from **CUXHAVEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ahrens II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 191 1,

at **Philadelphia**

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1113

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zenneck, Surgeon of the Ypiranga, sailing therewith (Here insert Steamship, Railway Company, or Conveyance by which alien arrived), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Jenneck

Sworn to before me this 28. day of March, 191 1

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ypiranga sailing from Hamburg on the 14th March 1911 191

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | 170 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kozak | Iwan | 33 | m | m | f. lab | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Babice | wife: Katarzyna Kozak Babice | Pa. | Scranton |
| 2 | Karaukas | Vincas | 18 | " | s | " | " | " | " | Lithuanian | " | Kidaineva | father: Leonis Karaukas Kidaineva | " | Nahonoy City |
| 3 | Jozemiuski | Josef | 20 | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Polish | " | Ronno | mother: Antonia Jozemiuski Ronno | " | Wilkesbarre |
| 4 | Soludnik | Iwan | 20 | " | m | " | " | " | " | Russian | " | Katechl | wife: Paulina Soludnik Katechl | Minn | Eveleth |
| 5 | Banasiuk | Jakob | 22 | " | s | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | " | father: Josef Banasiuk " | " | " |
| 6 | Hajdin | Maka | 45 | f | m | h. wife | no | no | Hungary | Croatian | " | Hajdini | " Jove Hajdin Hajdini | Pa. | Woodlawn |
| 7 | Polinger | Chmiel | 18 | m | s | tailor | yes | yes | Roumania | Hebrew | Roumania | Jassy | mother: Benzion Polinger Jassy | " | Philadelphia |
| 8 | Ginsberg | Scherl | 19 | " | " | barber | " | " | Russia | " | Russia | Lechewicz | brother: Moisde Ginsberg Lechewicz | " | " |
| 9 | Freier | Chudwig | 17 | " | " | lab | " | " | " | German | " | Przestowo | father: Karl Freier Przestowo | " | " |
| 10 | Feldmann | Clara | 25 | f | s | dressmaid | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | " | Kodena | father: Zoel Feldmann Kodena | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 11 | " | Izila | 20 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Feige | 18 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Tripdeko | Michal | 33 | m | m | f. lab | no | no | " | Russian | " | Kwilowicze | wife: Marcia Tripdeko Kwilowicze | Ill. | Chicago |
| 14 | Jarka | Antonina | 25 | f | " | h. wife | " | " | " | Polish | " | Sonikow | sister: Maria Jarguska Sonikow | N.Y. | Syracuse |
| 15 | Itzkowitz | Bernard | 30 | m | m | smith | yes | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Maramoros | wife: Sure Itzkowitz Maramoros | Ill. | Flatrock |
| 16 | Grabcic | Jelic Nikola | 29 | " | s | f. lab | " | " | " | Croatian | " | Kapljan | father: Wladimir Grabcic Kapljan | " | Kewanee |
| 17 | Jokul | Janos | 18 | " | s | " | " | " | " | Slovak | " | Jaszoka | mother: Pelagia Jokul Jaszoka | Pa. | Garman |
| 18 | Atras | Josef | 19 | " | s | " | " | " | Russia | Polish | Russia | Chlam | father: Andrzy Atras Chlam | " | Philadelphia |
| 19 | Jos | Antonina | 19 | " | s | dressmaid | " | " | " | " | " | Zabnia | " Jacob Jos Zabnia | " | " |
| 20 | Bernstein | Sleier | 21 | m | m | joiner | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Ostrog | father: Mendel Bernstein Ostrog | " | " |
| 21 | " | Ruchel | 22 | f | m | h. wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Kruc | Stanislaw | 30 | m | m | butcher | " | " | " | Polish | " | Warschau | wife: Ludwika Kruc Warschau | Ill. | Chicago |
| 23 | Soplarski | Jan | 45 | " | s | joiner | " | " | " | " | " | Trzynocz | father: Leon Soplarski Trzynocz | N.Y. | Syracuse |
| 24 | Jatuska | Franciszka | 36 | " | m | f. lab | no | no | " | " | " | Trinos | brother-in-law: Jan Ludwika Jatuska wife: Trinos | " | " |
| 25 | Kaszpzyk | Adam | 18 | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | Polish | " | Zelonki | father: Franciszk Kaszpzyk Zelonki | " | " |
| 26 | Skowron | Stanislaw | 25 | " | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | Trzynocz | wife: Marcyanna Skowron Trzynocz | Pa. | Scranton |
| 27 | Kaseta | Koje | 18 | " | s | " | yes | yes | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Boljin Lapac | father: David Kaseta Boljin Lapac | " | Irwin |
| 28 | Jewworowsky | Ignat | 28 | " | m | " | no | no | Russia | Russian | U.S.A. | Rovaliyki | brother: Jakob Jewworowsky Rovaliyki | N.Y. | Little Falls |
| 29 | " | Alexander | 28 | f | m | h. wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | Walter | 6 | m | s | son | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

*Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "females" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia Pa., *28 March* 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket paid for passage. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | How much money in possession? (Whether $50 or more, and how much.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of a ticket. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or no. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | Cousin | 13 | no | | | Cousin: Mikolaj Pyrog Lives with uncle | | | | | good | no. | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | gray | none | Russia | Kalisz |
| 2 | " | Step brother | 5 | " | | | Step brother: Wincas Kazesnicki Lives with uncle 3 yrs ago | | | | | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | " | " | Kowno |
| 3 | " | father | 10 | " | 1924 | Shenandoah Pa | father: Jozef Gosewinski Kalisz 5 yrs ago | | | | | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | gray | " | " | Kalisz |
| 4 | " | self | 12 | " | | | brother-in-law: Stefan Semczyszyk Lives with uncle 3 yrs ago | | | | | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | brown | " | " | Gradzc |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | " | | | friend: Stefan — same address Do Do | | | | | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | gray | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | husband | 22 | " | | | husband: Pikus Hajdini Lives with uncle 3 yrs ago | | | | | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | brown | " | " | Hajdini |
| 7 | " | uncle | 6 | " | | | uncle: Pinchas Goldstein Lives with father | | | | | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | gray | " | Roumania | Jassy |
| 8 | " | self | 9 | " | | | brother-in-law: Moische Ginsburg Lives with uncle | | | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Lechewicz |
| 9 | " | brother-in-law | 25 | " | | | brother-in-law: Adolf Kiesel Lives with uncle 3 yrs ago | | | | | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | brown | " | " | Rzeszkowo |
| 10 | " | brother | — | " | | | brother: Josef Feldmann Melby Lives with brother-in-law | | | | | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | gray | " | " | Kodena |
| 11 | " | " | 7 | " | | | New York 125 Philadelphia Pa | | | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | self | — | " | | | | | | | | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | " | | | cousin: Iwan Krepaczuk Lives with brother-in-law 3 yrs ago | | | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | gray | " | " | Rylowicz |
| 14 | " | " | 24 | " | | | Near Kalsbad St - Chicago Ill husband: Kamilan Jarka Lives with uncle 3 yrs ago | | | | | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Sanikow |
| 15 | " | " | 40 | " | | | Romet Ave 1400 - Syracuse brother-in-law: Eliez Gutman Lives with brother-in-law 8 yrs ago | | | | | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | black | gray | " | Hungary | Nagy Szeva |
| 16 | " | " | 32 | " | | | 110 St Flatrock Ill friend: Petar Dragylova lives with wife 3 yrs ago | | | | | " | " | 6 | - | " | brown | brown | " | " | Capljan |
| 17 | yes | " | 16 | " | | | Washington 119 - Kevanne Ill brother-in-law: Gyorgy Zelenka Lives with wife 3 yrs ago | | | | | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | gray | " | " | Szaszoka |
| 18 | " | " | 46 | " | | | 110 St - Garman Pa uncle: Franciszek Murawski Lives with uncle | | | | | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Klamow |
| 19 | " | " | 32 | " | | | North Front St 328 - Philadelphia Pa Uncle: Stanislaw Podala Front St 328 — " — | | | | | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Zabinia |
| 20 | " | " | 20 | " | | | uncle: Itzik Bernstein Lives with uncle | | | | | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Ostrog |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | " | | | Catarin St 242 - Philadelphia Pa | | | | | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | 13 | " | | | brother-in-law: Michal Pszerowski Lives with brother-in-law 8 yrs ago | | | | | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | gray | pock marked | " | Morkin |
| 23 | " | " | 26 | " | | | W 108 St Apt 322 - Chicago Ill brother: Franciszek Poplarski Lives with brother 5 yrs ago | | | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | none | " | Trynovy |
| 24 | " | " | 30 | yes | 04/09 | Syracuse | Genesee 807 - Syracuse N.Y. | | | | | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Trzyborow |
| 25 | " | " | 23 | " | 07/09 | Hammondsville | brother-in-law: Jan same address Do | | | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | brown | " | " | Zlonki |
| 26 | " | " | 17 | no | | | uncle: Do same address Do | | | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | gray | " | " | Trynovy |
| 27 | yes | " | 25 | " | | | brother-in-law: Ludwig Lobotka Lives with brother-in-law 8 yrs ago | | | | | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | black | brown | " | " | Holgakapo |
| 28 | " | " | 40 | yes | 06/10 | Little Falls | Boston St 337 Scranton Pa cousin: Still Radakovic Lives with brother-in-law 4 yrs ago | | | | | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | blue | " | " | Rosalisjka |
| 29 | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 110 St - Zuvin Pa brother-in-law: Marton Kozak Lives with brother-in-law 8 yrs ago | | | | | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | father | " | " | " | " | King St 28 - Little Falls N.Y. | | | | | " | " | — | — | " | black | " | " | " | " |

134

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Arvius Ivey, of the Ypiranga from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arvius Ivey Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1914,
at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zenneck, Surgeon of the Ypiranga, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Zenneck

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1917.

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

F. 797.

Ellis Island 4

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ypiranga sailing from CUXHAVEN 18 MAI 1911 191

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | 171 NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ulbrich | Hermann | 23 | m | s | clerk | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Offenbach | parents: Wilhelm Ulbrich, Sprenglergasse Leather 5. Offenbach | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | Lezmellyk | Rozalia | 22 | f | o | housework | J | x | Austria | Slovak | Austria | Benjamin | father: Wojtech Lezmellyk Benjamin | N.J. | Newark |
| 3 | Chenny JUL 27 1920 | Olek 10563 2-412894 | 18 | m | s | f. laborer | x | x | " | " | " | " | mother: Nastia Chenny Benjamin | " | " |
| 4 | Krenin | Danylo | 29 | " | o | " | x | x | Russia | Ruthenian | Austria | Pittsburgh | brother: Teodor Krenin Benjamin | Pa. | Indiana |
| 5 | Gelbmann 10/8/15 | Pacific Ypsilli APR 14 1910 | 20 | m | s | Baker | x | -- | Russia | Hebrew | Austria | Lemberg | brother in law: Maryin Oretchine Evpatoria Russia | Ill | Chicago |
| 6 | Ralzendobler | Johann | 15 | m | s | smith | x | x | Germany | German | Germany | Hamburg | father: Franz Ralzendobler Winkelhudenweg Hamburg | Calif | San Francisco |
| 7 | Lupcso | Imre | 18 | m | m | f. laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Lugsang | father: Matyas Lupcso Lugsang | Pa. | Ashley |
| 8 | — " — | Sofia | 18 | f | s | h. wife | — | — | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 9 | Wlodek | Jan | 41 | m | m | farmer | x | x | Austria | Polish | Austria | Cichawa | wife: Wiktorya Wlodek Cichawa | Ill. | Dixon |
| 10 | Hawrylute | Mikita MAR 24 1923 | 34 | " | " | laborer | no | no | VERIFIED No. 37485 | Ruthenian | " | Ponikowce | " : Jewra Hawrylute Ponikowce | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| 11 | Mandrelo | Michal 35629 | 20 | " | s | farmer | yes | yes | " | " | JUL 26 1923 | " | brother: Jolgyj Mandrelo Zablotce | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 12 | Hawrewicz 1000 237353 | Tomasz OCT 20 1921 | 16 | " | " | mason | " | " | " | Polish | " | Skalat | stepfather: Kasper Dworzynski Skalat | " | " |
| 13 | MAR 5 1923 10411-8-23970 (505 miles to Oleda) | | MAY 28 1923 | | | 109121 | 3-12887-P | | " | Ruthenian | " | Zawidowce | father: Wasyl Halewicz Zawidowce | " | St Peter |
| 14 | Halewicz | Michal | 16 | " | " | blacksmith | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 15 | Dolinskyj | Josef | 18 | " | " | f. lab. | " | " | " | Polish | " | Trojce | father: Jan Dolinski Trojce | Ny | Fulton |
| 16 | Reiss 1000 17766 | Sender JAN 8 - 1920 | 17 | " | " | Baker | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Mikulince | father: Feime Reiss Mikulince. | Pa. | Atlantic City |
| 17 | Laskowski 16001 47301 | Stanislaw SEP 22 1921 1915 | 18 | " | " | f. lab. | " | " | " | Polish | " | Glinisk | father: Jan Laskowski Glinisk | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 18 | Herschkowicz | Schmiel | 18 | " | " | " | no | no | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Simaver | brother: Jdel Herschkowicz Simaver | Oh. | Cleveland |
| 19 | Lukmann | Heinrich | 23 | " | " | smith | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Hamburg | father: Heinrich Lukmann Wienen / Hannover | Ind. | Indiana Harbor |
| 20 | Hadar JUN 18 1928 | Helena APR 16 1932 4078-481 (R.P.) | 18 | f | s | maid | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Bergowice | father: Andras Hardon Bergowice | Pa. | Middleport |
| 21 | Jadwis | Gyorgy SEP 22 1921 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nyersan | father: Jotvan Jadwis Nyersan | " | Uniontown |
| 22 | Fabian | Gyorgy | 28 | m | s | f. lab. | x | x | " | " | " | Glankahermany | father: Andras Fabian Glankahermany | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[illegible] 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **Philadelphia**, 28 March 191 1

| 13 | 13–14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming under the contract labor law. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | 14 | yes | 1908 / 10 Elgin Ill | Hugo Wichtlein Lebt bei Verwandten Chicago Ill. North Chicago 2 St. Elgin Ill. friend: Maria Christen. 41. Bancroft. Newark N.J. | no | no | no | gut. | ano | 5 | 6½ | fair | brown | brown | none. | Germany | Offenbach |
| 2 | yes | " | 20 | no | | friend: Wasyl Jancenik. 41. Bancroft. Newark N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair | gray | " | Austria | Bujanice |
| 3 | " | " | 20 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 35 | yes | 1907 / 10 Pittsburg | [illegible] Bruder Adolph Wagner 4 Bancroft Newark N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | gray | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | brother | 1 | no | | brother Wynes Oeffmann 1454. 14th Street Chicago Ill. uncle: Theodor Paulen | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | fair | brown | " | Russia | Sebastopol |
| 6 | " | self | yes | no | | 2213 Regent Str. San Francisco Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | gray | " | Germany | Augsburg |
| 7 | " | " | 40 | yes | 04/01 Ashley Pa. | brother fr. Marcus Rusinger 41 Cookstr. Ashley Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | brown | brown | " | Hungary | Lugsany |
| 8 | " | husband | " | no | | brother fr. Jan Stachel Box 81. Dixon Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair | blue | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | self | 18 | no | | Jan Krawczuk Brantford Ont. Brantford Bridge Co. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | blue | " | Austria | Cichowa |
| 10 | no | " | 20 | " | | Bremenstr. 22 Yonkers N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | " | gray | " | " | Sonikowice |
| 11 | yes | " | 40 | " | | Michal Ortyński 1835 Diamond St. no str. Philadelphia Pa (Aunt Paraska Rezga) | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | fair | blue | " | " | Zablotce |
| 12 | " | cousin | 3 | " | | cousin: Jan Chociej S. 3rd str. 521. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | brown | " | " | Skalat |
| 13 | " | self | 30 | " | | nephew: Michal Zgoda no str. Saint Clair Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | brown | blue | " | " | Zawidowce |
| 14 | " | " | 18 | " | | sister: Aniela Dalinska Fulton N.Y. Box 486. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | fair | gray | " | " | Trojce |
| 15 | " | cousin | 25 | " | | cousin: Isaac Weinstein Atlantic City Pa. Artic Ave 1311. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | brown | brown | " | " | Mikulince |
| 16 | " | self | 50 | " | | brother fr. Antoni Zgulbatow Allerstr. 1497. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | gray | " | " | Glinisk |
| 17 | " | brother | 25 | " | | brother: David Herschkowicz 1660 S. 27th St. Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Simaver |
| 18 | " | self | 18 | " | | uncle: Stefan Jakubowski Didder St. 3609 Indiana Harbor | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black | " | " | German | Wieren |
| 19 | " | " | 18 | " | | uncle: Michaly Hardon no str. McKeport Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | blue | " | Hungary | Bergevicze |
| 20 | no | " | 15 | " | | brother: Janos Jaslovic no str. Chunk. Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Cervenicza |
| 21 | " | self | 28 | yes | 07/09 Bridgeport Conn. | uncle: Edward Hempel 135 Grantstr. Bridgeport Conn | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | brown | " | " | Glauchakermany |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

135

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. Meyers 2nd Officer, of the **Ypiranga**, from **CUXHAVEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Meyers 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1914,

at **Philadelphia**

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Lr. Zenneck, Surgeon of the Ypiranga, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Jenneck.

Sworn to before me this 28. day of March, 1914

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

2

**List of Races or Peoples.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Sheet 4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ypiranga sailing from Hamburg on the 14th March 191 1

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | 172 NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | MAR 28 1935 103476 — 11-16683 Rosenblatt | Abraham | 19 | | f | s | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Ryazka | father Meyer Rosenblatt Ryazka | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 2 | Elbaum | Reisa | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bobr | " Leiser Elbaum Bobr | " | " |
| 3 | Landing certificate filed at MAY 11 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Jazzinowetzki | Elie | 19 | | m | s | Tailor | " | " | Hebrew | " | Poltava | " Simche Jazzinowetzki Poltava | " | Pittsburg |
| JUN 24 1910 | 1-6-78506-209140-69 | | 1907 | | | | 209140 | 1905 | Pittsburg | 1-6-78506 | Russia | | " Abraham Perkens | | |
| 5 | Karbowniczek | Barbara | 19 | | f | m | wf. | " | " | " | " | Torkowo | Torkowo | " | Ukator Lake |
| 6 | Balcunas | Kazimieras | 48 | | m | s | f. lab | " | yes | " | " | Langstucy | Another Relative Balcunas Langstucy | " | Mount Carmel |
| 7 | Kazakeite | Wallena | 21 | | f | " | f. maid | no | no | " | " | Pajeim | father Pawel Kazakas Pajeim | Ill. | Springfield |
| 8 | Kasciunkis | Kazimieras | 24 | | m | " | f. lab | yes | yes | " | Polish | Kaukonys | Kaukonys | Pa. | Scranton |
| 9 | " | Kadzia | 19 | | f | " | h. maid | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Kacor | Kalvin | 35 | | m | s | joiner | yes | yes | [illegible] | | Bakanka | father Pitrolej Kacor Bakanka | " | Philadelphia |
| 11 | Browczenko | Andrej | 12 | | " | " | f. lab | " | " | [illegible] | | Sokola | " Iwan Browczenko | " | " |
| VERIFIED No. 409941 | Olejnik | Jankel | 25 | | " | s | joiner | " | " | " | Hebrew | Kamenez | " Benzion Olejnik Kamenz | " | " |
| 12 | Gasmann | Anna | 30 | | f | m | wf. | " | " | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Magdalena | 8 | | " | - | child | = | = | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | Josef | 6 | | m | - | " | = | = | Hungary | Germany | Hungary | Bitrovic | father Peter Kacsik Bitrovic | " | " |
| 15 | " | Mathias | 4 | | " | - | " | = | = | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | Johann | 2 | | " | - | " | = | = | | | | | | |
| DEC 15 1909 | 9-115218-205923-69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Kellinger | Anna | 23 | | f | s | f. maid | no | no | " | Slovak | Krug Kuta | " Jan Kellinger Krug Kuta | " | Sheffield |
| MAR 18 1910 | 3-195921 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Puhlyzik | Peter | 18 | | m | s | f. lab | yes | yes | " | " | " | " Peter Puhlyzik | " | Brunswick |
| OCT 20 1910 | 2-838999-69 | | | | | | | | | | | | wf. Anna Puhlyzik | | |
| | 222039-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Istvan | | 25 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Mihaly Sorka | " | " |
| 20 | Sirka | Josef | 17 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | wf. Kenie Pajeries | Conn. | Forestville |
| 21 | Pajeries | Mihaly | 25 | | " | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | " Anna Francic | Ill. | Christopher |
| 22 | Francic | Nikola | 40 | | " | m | " | yes | yes | " | Croatian | " | father Ivan Kricic Prisoje | Ore. | Portland |
| 23 | Kricic | Mato | 24 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Maria Szupert | Colo. | Leadville |
| DEC 10 1931 | 101799 21.7591 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Szupert | Jetocar | 18 | | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | Slovak | Bihare | Bihare | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 25 | Markol | Gyorgy | 26 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Maria Markol | " | " |
| 26 | Kismann | Wellenghert | 30 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | Magyar | Karpalanka | " Maria Kismann Karpalanka | W. Va. | Clarksburg |
| 27 | Lupasc | Jonas | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Slovak | Lazsany | father Mihaly Lupasc Lazsany | Pa. | Ashley |
| 28 | " | Kostin | 24 | | f | s | h. maid | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Schultz | Maria | 16 | | " | s | h. maid | " | " | Russia | Germany | Russia | Teresin | mother Friedrika Schultz Teresin | " | Shatrobe |
| 30 | Jano 69489 | Gustav | 16 | | m | s | f. lab | " | " | Russian | " | " | " | father Carl Jano | " | " |

VERIFIED No. 54814 FEB 27 1928

Manifest showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia Pa., 28 March 1911

| No. on List. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height | | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— | | 28 Marks of identification. | 29 Place of Birth. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | If Yes— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | brother | $ | no | | | | brother Sibilonine Krzeubatt Normanstown Philadelphia Pa. | Not by him | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | red | brown | none | Russia | Rzeska |
| 2 | " | uncle | $ | " | | | | uncle Stanislaus Dorweuski 1220 N. Fremont St. Baltimore Md. | not by him | wife | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | dk brown | gray | " | " | Ostell |
| 3 | " | brother | 21 | " | | | Franklin St | brother Josef Szczymeteki 210 Potter St. Pittsburgh Pa. | Heard from | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | " | Kolcin |
| 4 | " | husband | 20 | " | | | | husband Wincenty Kulikowski no St. Beaver Lewis Pa. | Heard from | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 9 | " | black | brown | " | " | " | Lidzinsky |
| 5 | " | brother | 23 | " | | 1908 | 4th Cavalry Co. | brother Viktoryn Szkaradzinski St. Louis Mo. 4th Cavalry Co. | Heard from | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 8 | " | dk brown | grey | " | " | " | Langowicz |
| 6 | " | " | 22 | no | | 09 | Pa. | brother Josef Jeszkins 2225 N. 17th St. Springfield Ill. | Heard from | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zinn |
| 7 | " | father | 46 | " | | | | father Jan Chrzanowski 638 Thurlow St. Scranton Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | blue | " | " | " | Lipnicki |
| 8 | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wolnowice |
| 9 | " | self | 25 | " | | | | friend Fritzen Kulikowsky 134 Vine St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 9 | " | black | brown | " | " | " | Zalenka |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | " | | | | friend same address | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 30 | " | | | | uncle Stanislaus Jarzis 936 N. 2nd St. — " — | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 10 | " | black | brown | " | " | " | Wenecy |
| 12 | " | husband | 44 | " | | | | | no | no | no | " | " | " | | 4 | 11 | " | dk brown | grey | " | Hungary | Austria | Wertowitz |
| 13 | " | father | | " | | | | husband Matias Zeemann 1412 Saltzar St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | black | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | dk brown | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | light | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | no | self | 15 | " | | | | brother Piotr Kulmyzin no St. Sheffield Pa. | Heard from | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 2 | " | brown | blue | " | " | Austria | Horej Kuta |
| 18 | " | " | 20 | " | | | | brother Jan Pahlezik 926 Warren St. Cumberland Md. | Heard from | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | 20 | " | | | | brother same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | 19 | " | | | | uncle Josef Sirka Box 66 Forestville Conn. | Heard from | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 23 | " | | | | br. i. l. Jerry Fedorka no St. Christopher Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | " | " | gray | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | yes | " | 20 | " | | | | cousin Jakov Svencic 91 Locust St. Portland Ore. | Heard from | " | " | " | " | " | | 6 | — | " | " | brown | Austria | Austria | Hungary | Prosje |
| 23 | " | " | 18 | " | | | | uncle Riza Lucic no St. Lee Ville Colo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | 24 | " | | | | brother-in-l. Vazzil Franko 2100 Universal St. Minneapolis Minn. | Heard from | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bihare |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | yes | 09 | Union town Pa. | | brother Zaan Zarkol 2011 Universal St. Minn. — " — | Heard from | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | 44 | no | | | | brother-in-l. Zoyer Kaus 96 Pulaski Shelton Place Clarksburg W. Va. | Heard from | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Varpalanko |
| 27 | " | " | 40 | yes | 09 | Ashley Pa. | | brother-in-l. Marcin Kuniczyn 44 Cook St. Ashley Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 7 | " | " | brown | " | " | " | Chojsany |
| 28 | " | husband | | no | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | " | blond | blue | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | self | 17 | " | | | | father Rudolf Schulz St. Vincent Dom. Ger. Latrobe Pa. friend | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 1 | " | brown | gray | " | Russia | Teorin | |
| 30 | " | " | 17 | " | | | | same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

136

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, [illegible], of the Ypiranga from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March 1914,

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr.Zenneck, Surgeon of the Ypiranga, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Jemeck.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1914

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

**List of Races or Peoples.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ypiranga sailing from Hamburg on the 14th March 1911

| No. on List | Name in full. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Stefanski | Tomasz | 28 | | m | m | f. lab | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Zagurowo | wife: Marya Stefanski Zagurowo | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 2 | Rzepecka | Helena | 22 | | f | s | f. maid | " | " | " | " | " | Wardeyn | brot-in-l: Hawrilow Szczepanick Wardeyn | " | " |
| 3 | Rzybyshki | Walenty | 26 | | m | m | f. lab | no | no | " | " | " | Trzejna | wife: Josefa Rzybyshki Trzejna | " | " |
| 4 | Jaszczak | Franc | 25 | | s | | | " | " | " | " | " | Chrusty | father: Antoni Jaszczak Chrusty | Ohio | Oberlin |
| 5 | Kelmaszyk | Andrej | 25 | | s | | joiner | " | " | " | " | " | Nowa Wies | mother: Maryanna Kelmaszyk Nowa Wies | Ind. | Gary |
| 6 | Kanik | Sebastyan | 27 | | m | | [illegible] | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Brest Litewski | wife: Chane Kanik Brest Litewski | N.J. | Trenton |
| 7 | Milinowicz | Marianna | 19 | | f | s | h. maid | " | " | " | Polish | " | Srany | mother: Krystyna Milinowicz Srany | " | " |
| 8 | Palawitz | Maria | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lithuanian | " | Uszumelniczy | father: Franciskus Palowitz Uszumelniczy | " | " |
| 9 | Michalak | Katarzyna | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Zamek | brot-in-l: Tomasz Lesko Zamek | Me. | St. Louis |
| 10 | Wlodarczyk | Wojciech | 20 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Czerwin | father: Wojciech Wlodarczyk Czerwin | " | " |
| 11 | Rogozinska | Josefa | 26 | | m | m | h. wife | " | " | " | " | " | Jaroszewo | father-in-l: Kasper Szafrancko Jaroszewo | Ill. | Evanston |
| 12 | Szwark | Josefa | 36 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Petrekowo | brot-in-l: Stefan Kinski Petrekowo | Ill. | Chicago |
| 13 | " | Anna | 8 | | " | " | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Szczesna | Julianna | 19 | | f | m | wife | yes | yes | " | " | " | Radziejewo | father: Mikanty Pigan Radziejewo | " | Chicago |
| 15 | Bakowski | Stanislaw | 24 | | m | s | f. lab | " | " | " | " | " | Koscielkow | wife: Marya Bakowska Koscielkow | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 16 | Jaric | Mate | 18 | | " | s | " | no | no | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Trsosje | father: Gregor Jaric Trsosje | Col. | Leadville |
| 17 | Curic | Franja | 33 | | " | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | wife: Ruza Curic | " | " |
| 18 | Koslak | Konstanti | 40 | | " | m | " | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Turno | " Alexander Koslak Turno | Ill. | Chicago |
| 19 | Boriszuk | Piotr | 22 | | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father: Stepan Boriszuk Turno | " | " |
| 20 | " | Wasily | 18 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Kobuch | Franciszek | 30 | | m | s | " | no | no | " | Polish | " | Malkin | wife: Boleslawa Kobus Jachalek-Malkin | N.J. | Somerville |
| 22 | Kondziela | Piotr | 29 | | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " Maryanna Kondziela Orzaleh | " | " |
| 23 | Jarczewski | Andrzej Stanisław | 27 | | " | s | 1600 32334 | " | " | " | " | " | Ruzmewo | " Wladyslawa Jarczewski Ruzmewo | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 24 | Lachanski | Julian | 19 | | " | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | Orzeszewo | father: Jakob Lachanski Orzeszewo | Oh. | Cleveland |
| 25 | Bogdanska | Stanislawa | 40 | | f | m | h. wife | yes | no | " | Lithuanian | " | Weisgolo | father: Franciszek Ciszek Weisgolo | Ill. | Chicago |
| 26 | " | Elzbieta | 10 | | " | s | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Kulginski | Wladislaw | 25 | m | " | s | f. lab | yes | yes | " | " | " | Augsgirren | father: Thomasz Kulginski Augsgirren | " | " |
| 28 | Benedisuk | Mikolai | 25 | | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | Russian | " | Turno | brother: Anton Benebenuk Turno | " | " |
| 29 | Matyulewicz | Jelio | 26 | | " | s | lab | yes | yes | " | Polish | " | Smorgon | father: Vincenti dis Flavio Smorgon | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 30 | Pechetski | Josef | 26 | | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Rojari | " Michal Pechetski Rojari | " | " |

Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "single."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SCHEDULE IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia Pa, *28* *March* 191*1*

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. | 17 If Yes — Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes — Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of — Hair. | 27 Color of — Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 22 | no | | | brother-in-l. - Stanislaw Reshowski<br>Newton St. 41 - Buffalo N. Y. | Hard & wireless age. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | brown | gray | pock-marked | Russia | Zagurowo |
| 2 | " | " | 15 | " | | | brother-in-l. - Stanislaw Parczynski<br>Geneva St. 16 - Buffalo N. Y. | sister Assumpta | " | " | " | Hard, 10 yrs in U.S. | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | mole | " | Wardezyn |
| 3 | " | " | 16 | " | | | brother: Antoni Przybylski<br>Sweet Ave 104 - " " | Have 9 yrs. | " | " | " | wife here<br>Hard, 5 mos ago | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | gray | " | " | Przejma |
| 4 | " | " | 32 | " | | | brother-in-l. - Wojciech Raszewski<br>Box 163. - Sterling Ohio | Have over yr. | " | " | " | Hard, 4 mos ago | Invited | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Chrusty |
| 5 | Chicago | " | 25 | " | | | -.- Marcin Przybylski<br>Madison St. 1524 - Calgary Jail | Here 6 yrs | " | " | " | Hard, 2 mos | Invited | 5 | 4½ | " | " | " | " | " | Nowa Wies |
| 6 | no | " | 15 | " | | | friend Rosy Nitzberg<br>Broad St. 906 - Trenton N. Jer. | Have 10 yrs. | " | " | " | Hard, 2 mos | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Brest Litewski |
| 7 | yes | self | 21 | " | | | ~~uncle Wawrzyniec~~ Wilenowicz<br>Pine St. 77 Trenton N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | brown | " | " | " | Kurantz |
| 8 | " | self | 20 | " | | | brother: Antoni Jaroszewicz<br>~~Trenton~~ 334 - Pine Ave Trenton N.J. | " | " | " | " | P.C. from Europe | " | 5 | 2 | " | blue | " | " | " | Worany |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | " | | | brother: Tomasz Michalak<br>St. Nr. 774. St. Louis Mo | married | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Zaneta |
| 10 | " | " | 26 | " | | | " Andrzej Kledarczyk<br>" St. Nr. 774. | single | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | gray | " | " | Wegerowsk |
| 11 | " | self | 20 | " | Husband Jan Bogojewski | | husband: Michal Szafranski<br>~~Kotto St. 1004~~ - Evanston Ill | 1004 | Have 6 yrs | Have | Have | Have 6 mos | Invited | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | made Pickles | " | Jarocewo |
| 12 | " | self | 30 | " | | | husband: Antoni Szwark<br>~~Kolbin Ave 1421~~ 5421 Mohan Ave | " | " | " | " | Hard 7 yrs | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Petrekowo |
| 13 | " | mother | | | | | Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | self | 25 | " | | | husband: Tomasz Szczesny<br>N Place 1218 Chicago Ill | Have over yrs | " | " | " | Hard, 2 yrs ago | notified | 5 | 6 | " | married | blue | no children | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | 21 | " | | | friend: Stanislaw Zakowski<br>Newton St. 41 Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Hard 2 mos ago | Invited | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Kosciolkow |
| 16 | " | " | 20 | " | | | ~~friend Wojciech Zaria~~ Bro. Wawrzyniec Zaria<br>no St. - Leadville Col. | " | " | " | " | Hard, 2 mos | notified | 5 | 9½ | " | brown | " | " | Hungary | Prisvoje |
| 17 | " | " | 22 | " | | | ~~brother~~ Same address<br>Same address | Have 3 yrs | " | " | " | Hard, 2 mos ago | Invited | 5 | 10 | " | gray | " | Scar R. leg | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | " | | | brother: Pawel Kozluk<br>690 W. 12 St. - Chicago Ill | Have 4 yrs | " | " | " | Hard, 2 mos | Sibley | 5 | 8 | " | black | " | " | Russia | Turno |
| 19 | " | " | 19 | " | | | friend<br>Same address | Has cousin Anton Rivotan | " | " | " | Hard, 2 mos ago | " | 5 | 10 | " | brown | gray | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | " | | | brother: Jozef Jendrzykowski<br>Hamilton St. 15 - Somerville Mass | Have 1 yr | " | " | " | Hard, 5 mos ago | Invited | 5 | 9 | " | gray | blue | " | " | Mokain |
| 22 | " | " | 26 | " | | | ~~friend~~ Same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | " | | | Cousin: Andrzej Jaroszewski<br>741 Amherst St. Buffalo N.Y. | Have over 2 yrs | " | " | " | Hard 2 mos | Invited | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Dazmerow |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | " | Cousin | | brother: Wladyslaw Kachanski<br>Pulawski St. 5217 - Cleveland Ill | Have 1 yr | " | " | " | Hard 4 mos | Invited | 5 | 8½ | " | Elec | " | " | " | Krzeszewo |
| 25 | " | self | 30 | " | | | husband: Alexander Bogosila<br>Wills St. 518 Chicago Ill | Have 10 yrs | " | " | " | Hard 2 mos | notified | 5 | 8½ | " | gray | " | Has one baby, Mary Jungle, with husband, aged 18 mos | " | Weisgolo |
| 26 | " | mother | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | self | 25 | " | | | cousin: Kazimierz ~~Zakowski~~<br>1627 Paulina St. - Chicago Ill | Have 10 yrs | " | " | " | Hard 2 mos | notified | 5 | 8 | " | blue | " | " | " | Augustowa |
| 28 | " | " | 20 | " | | | friend: Jana Kawczyck<br>635 W. 12 St. Chicago Ill | Have over 2 yrs | " | " | " | Hard 2 mos ago | Invited | 6 | 2 | " | gray | " | " | " | Turno |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | yes | Cousin | | ~~brother~~ Alexander Szlaczynski<br>3259 Almond St. - Philadelphia Pa | Have 3 yrs | " | " | " | Hard 4 mos ago | Chicago Invited | 5 | 9½ | " | blue | " | Returned after death of wife | " | Smorgon |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | " | 2 Kids | | Cousin: Karol Kabarski<br>Delany St. 212 - Kids — " — | Have 2 yrs | " | " | " | Hard 2 mos ago | Invited Tailor | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Bojare |

137

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, [illegible], of the Ypiranga from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 191[illegible]

at Philadelphia Pa.

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Zonneck, Surgeon of the Ypiranga (two) sailing therewith (Strike out Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Zonneck.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

3

**List of Races or Peoples.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ypiranga sailing from Hamburg, on the 14th March 1911

101

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | *Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Staruszky | Stefan | 24 | | m | s | f. lab. | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Russia | Hedzin | father: Josef Staruszky Hedzin | Pa. | Warrior Run |
| 2 | Jarashkiewicz | Wladyslaw | 18 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kalo Rodworna | wife: Anna Jarashkiewicz Kalo rodworna | " | Erie |
| 3 | Nowicki | Josef | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mezgelnicke | " Rosalia Nowicki " | " | Philadelphia |
| 4 | Schapel | Karol 1600/e 26165 | 22 | OCT | " | " | D 1942 | 9622/1704 | — | 295904-c/A | | SEP 22 1921 | OCT 3 1942 9.22 | Mezgelnicke | father: Antoni Schapel Jackewicz | " | " |
| 5 | Loreth | Adolfina DEC 19 1928 | 43 | f | m | h. wife | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Jan | 16 | m | s | f. lab | | | | Hungary | Polish | Hungary | Czernave | brother-in-law: Mikolay Kaczewicz Zulawa | Wisc | Superior |
| 7 | " | Josefa | 9 | f | " | child | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Karolina | 7 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | FEB 27 1942 11-332280- 238361-66 | Kazimierz | 11 | m | " | " | | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Blumenfeld | Schepsel 77077 | 21 | — | " | s | FEB 20 1929 tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Sargorod | father: Chiel Blumenfeld Sargorod | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 11 | Giller | Rahera Rochel | 50 | f | m | h. wife | | no | no | | | | | friend: Nochem Giller Kretinga | " | Newcastle |
| 12 | " | Pesse | 20 | " | s | h. maid | | yes | yes | " | " | " | Kretinga | | | |
| 13 | Kahandeb | Jeb | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | father: Isaac Kahandeb | | |
| 14 | Szwinzow | Wladimir | 17 | " | s | weaver | | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Bialostan | " Andreas Szwinzow Bialostan | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 15 | Fedorenko | Juha | 16 | " | s | f. lab | | no | no | | Russian | | Senowka | brother: Feliczar Fedorenko Senowka | " | " |
| 16 | Nowickas | Jozazas | 20 | " | s | " | | yes | yes | " | Lithuanian | " | Maryampol | father: Ludonas Nowickas Maryampol | " | Shenandoah |
| 17 | Jvan 1600/e 25625 | Jozsef | 18 | [illegible] | | | SEP 23 1921 | | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Gataly | " Michal Jvan Gataly | " | Braddock |
| 18 | Symlao 1600/e 25621 | Miklos DEC 19 1921 | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Gyorgy Symlao " " | " | " |
| 19 | Renard | Janos | 28 | " | m | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Kassahamor | wife: Marya Renard Kassahamor | N.Y. | New-York |
| 20 | Panczyova | Marya | 25 | f | m | h. wife | | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Kossiva | husband: Karl Panczyova Kossiva | Mich | Detroit |
| 21 | Mordeh | Jan | 41 | m | m | f. lab | | | | | | | Bielsanow | wife: Viktorya Mordeh Bielsanow | Pa | Pittston |
| 22 | Kawczynski | Nikita | 24 | " | s | " | | no | no | " | Lithuanian | " | Lenkunce | " Teofila Kawczynski " | N.Y. | Yonkers |
| 23 | MAR 28 1938 Zarina | 288482 2-373341 Wawrzyniec | 30 | " | m | farmer | | yes | yes | " | Polish | " | Pocada | wife: Karolina Zarina Pocada | N.J. | Elizabethport |
| 24 | Korzempa 117537 | Josef APR 10 1929 | 23 | " | s | " | | yes | yes | " | " | " | Trzebucka | mother: Anna Korzempa Trzebucka | Maine | Monmouth |
| 25 | OCT 30 1934 Wiziarski 1721/3A | c/o Ludwik | 18 | " | s | " | | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father: Jan Wiziarski " | " | Monmouth |
| 26 | Kurzyn | Wasil | 30 | " | m | " | | no | no | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Kojos | wife: Marya Kurzyn Kojos | Pa. | Taylor |
| 27 | Magyar | Janos | 33 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Olena Magyar " | " | " |
| 28 | Romanis | Vasile | 20 | " | s | " | | yes | yes | " | Romanian | " | Arnasfelos Jales | father: Jan Romanis Arnasfelosfales | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 29 | MAR 2 9 1934 Sabale 99339 | Stefan | 22 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Petre Sabale " | " | " |
| 30 | Falansky 1600/e 10434 | Abraham | 26 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Zinkow | wife: Rheiwe Falansky Zinkow | Pa | Philadelphia |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SCHEDULE TO BE FILLED IN BY THE STEAMSHIP PASSENGER.

List 6.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia Pa. , 28 March 1911

| No. on List. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wife | brother | 24 | no | | | Brother Jan Kaminsky Box 28 - Warrior Run Pa. | Hebrew | Single | Male | Farmer | Good | Excluded | 5 | 6½ | fair | brown | blue | none | Russia | Sledzin |
| 2 | Yes | self | 25 | " | | | Adolf Lorek 1116 Superior Ave. Cleve. O. | Hebrew | " | " | Tailor | " | Excluded | 5 | 7 | " | " | gray | " | " | Kalo podworna |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | " | | | Cousin Andrej Mitro 4314 Trotter St - Philadelphia | " | " | " | Laborer | " | Excluded | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Mogolnicki |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | " | | | Brother-in-law Jacob Grygorowicz 1221 - | " | " | " | Tailor | " | Not afflicted | 5 | 6½ | " | " | " | " | " | Poiskowicz |
| 5 | " | PLT | 60 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blond | blue | " | Austria | Galina |
| 6 | " | husband Father | 50 | | | | husband: Adolf Lorek 1116 Superior Ave. Cleve. O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | | | | | Has an American single aged 18 at address above | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | | | | | Wife Has daughter Antonina in Chicago aged 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Yes | brother | 21 | no | | | brother: Josef Blumenfeld 1100 Wylie ave Pittsburg Pa | Hebrew | Single | " | Tailor | " | Not afflicted | 5 | 7 | " | black | brown | " | Russia | Sargorod |
| 11 | " | cousin | 50 | " | | | cousin: Otto Zilles 573 Marianna Maria Hotel Newcastle Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Kretinga |
| 12 | " | brother | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | gray | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | self | 26 | " | | | friend: Theodore Sauber 1213 Bryant St San Francisco Calif | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | blond | " | " | Germany | Hegrbary |
| 14 | " | brother | 18 | " | | | brother: Alex Juvinzay 3110 N. Park ave Philadelphia Pa | Hebrew | Single | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | brown | " | " | Russia | Bialoden |
| 15 | " | self | 25 | " | | | friend: Trichon Zulikowski Wine 134 Lombard Phila. Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | " | " | " | Senowka |
| 16 | " | brother | 17 | " | | | brother: Vincenty Nowicki 1331 French St Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Maryanpol |
| 17 | no | self | 24 | " | | | cousin: Mark Klein 1232 Walnut St Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | brown | " | " | Hungary | Gataly |
| 18 | " | " | 20 | " | | | brother-in-law: Teliga Andrej 1234 Talbot St Wilmington Del. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | no | " | 25 | yes | 1907 | New York | brother: George Lemon No 71 St 345 - New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Red | " | " | " | Kasahanor |
| 20 | yes | " | 20 | no | | | brother: Andrej Lezuba 334 33rd St Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | gray | " | Austria | Kosowa |
| 21 | " | " | 20 | " | | | brother-in-law: Jan Rachel Box 27 Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | " | Bichowa |
| 22 | no | " | 20 | " | | | — " — : Jan Kraweczek Box 27 Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | gray | " | " | Lenkowce |
| 23 | " | " | 27 | yes | 1909 | Elizabeth N.J. | friend: Jedrzej Marczak 77 Elizabeth Ave Elizabeth N.J. | Hebrew | Single | " | Tailor | " | Excluded | 5 | 6½ | " | black | " | " | " | Posada |
| 24 | " | " | 24 | no | | | brother: Michal Korzeniec Monmouth Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Trzebucka |
| 25 | " | " | 30 | " | | | brother-in-law: Jan Plocej Monmouth Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blond | blue | " | " | " |
| 26 | yes | " | 22 | yes | 1909 | Taylor Pa | brother: Jan Kozorniak Taylor Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Hajos |
| 27 | " | " | 22 | " | 1908 | " | friend: Andrej Marunic Taylor Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | no | " | 22 | no | | | " : Michal Kosbuk Box 27 Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | brown | gray | " | " | Noarlelai Kalo |
| 29 | " | " | 28 | " | | | friend: Celek Kordos Box 27 Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | black | brown | " | " | " |
| 30 | yes | " | 19 | " | | cousin | friend: Herech Chevenstein Galloway 627 - Philadelphia Pa | Hebrew | Single | Female | " | " | " | 5 | 14 | " | blond | " | " | Russia | Kysicy |

138

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, [illegible] of the Ypiranga from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 191 4,

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Zenneck, Surgeon of the Ypiranga sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Zenneck.

Sworn to before me this 28. day of March, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1138

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1138

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ypiranga sailing from Hamburg, on the 14th March 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Hadzimus | Hanos | 33 | | m | m | f. lab. | no | no | Hungary | Rovak | Hungary | Hungwilgo | wife: Maria Hadzimus Hungwilgo | Pa. | Brownsville |
| 2 | Stavalovics | Anna | 17 | | f | s | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Stefa Tavalovics | " | Freeland |
| 3 | Stefan | Hanos | 18 | | m | s | f. lab. | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Maria Stefan | " | " |
| 4 | Swety | Maria | 25 | | f | m | wife | yes | yes | " | Rokito | " | Rokito | father: Peter Lucy | O. | Cleveland |
| 5 | Eugenia | Anna | 18 | | f | s | Reading | | | | Lengowa | | Lengowa | mother: Andras Eugenia | " | " |
| 6 | Lugela | Margit | 19 | | f | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Remenec | Pal Lugela | " | " |
| 7 | Hagyt | Hanos | 18 | | m | s | f. lab. | no | no | " | " | " | Kochanowka | Zakar Hagyt | Pa. | Olyphant |
| 8 | Butkowczyk | Barbara | 20 | | f | m | wife | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Porada | mother: Helena Butkowczyk | N.Y. | Newark |
| 9 | Milan | Hedwig | 18 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Tomasz Milan | " | Elizabeth |
| 10 | Petonis | Hanos | 18 | | m | s | f. lab. | no | no | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Hungwilgo | mother: Andras Petonis Hungwilgo | Pa. | Freeland |
| 11 | Schmidt | Pauline | 17 | | f | m | maid | yes | yes | Russia | German | Russia | Tarnow | father: Johann Schmidt Tarnow | Ill. | Chicago |
| 12 | Kunert | Wanda | 33 | | m | m | f. lab. | " | " | " | Russian | " | Kotel | wife: Regenia Kunert Kotel | " | " |
| 13 | Bulkowska | Walenty | 29 | | f | s | " | no | no | " | Polish | " | Skiernievice | sister: Lucia Bulkowska Skiernievice | " | " |
| 14 | Wierzbicki | Jan | 38 | | m | m | weaver | " | " | " | " | " | Zyradow | wife: Bronislawa Wierzbicki Zyradow | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 15 | Tschirlis | Alex | 23 | | m | s | black smith | yes | yes | " | Petrow | " | Lwowka | father: Alke Tchirlis Lwowka | " | " |
| 16 | Laurelis | Marianna | 18 | | f | s | maid | " | " | " | Lithuanian | " | Swedneli | brother: Jonas Laurelis Swedneli | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 17 | | Petrina | 22 | | f | s | servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Herejenko | Izalomia | 18 | | f | s | " | no | no | Russia | Russian | " | Technez. | father: Jonas Herejenko Techneza | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 19 | Zgorzy | Stanislaw | 18 | | m | s | f. lab. | yes | yes | " | Polish | " | Soje | brother: Franciszek Zgorzy Soje | " | " |
| 20 | Krzyski | Adam | 17 | | m | s | " | " | " | Austria | " | Austria | Majdany | uncle: Kazimierz Lubrack Majdany | " | " |
| 21 | Jura | Jano | 24 | | m | m | " | no | no | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Kiroyo | father: Jano Jura Kleo Kiroyez | " | Ralphton |
| 22 | Kroscha | Mihaly | 40 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pittsburg | friend: Zapracka | " | " |
| 23 | Kwederawicz | Ludwig | 40 | | m | m | miner | " | " | Russia | Polish | Russia | Warka | brother: Tomas Kwederawicz Warka | " | Shamokin |
| 24 | | Alexander | 24 | | m | s | tailor | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Lipa | father: Franciszek " | " | " |
| 25 | Zawlocki | Stanislaw | 19 | | m | s | f. lab. | " | " | " | " | " | Lipa | mother: Marya Zawlocki Lipa | Ill. | Spring Valley |
| 26 | Sterle | Andrija | 24 | | m | m | " | " | " | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Granowice | wife: Juliana Sterle Sparebovice | " | Granite City |
| 27 | Zupancic | Matija | 23 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Lovan Zupancic | " | " |
| 28 | Tieszewski | Piotr | 20 | | m | s | " | " | " | Russia | Polish | Russia | Gerde | Michal Tieszewski Gerde | " | Chicago |
| 29 | Wolcha | Teodor | 40 | | m | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | Jablonia | wife: Anna Wolcha Jablonia | " | " |
| | [illegible]kowski | Josef | 24 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Klingtown | Franciszka Mankowska Klingtown | Pa. | Hatboro |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SCHEDULE TO BE TYPE-WRITTEN WHENEVER PRACTICABLE.

List 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia Pa. *28 March* 1914

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid by own person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.) | How much money in possession—if any—has each? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 20 | yes | 13/09 | Bronsfield Pa | Uncle James Finnigan Box 39 Bronsfield Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | gray | none | Hungary | Hanguilpo |
| 2 | " | Husband | 18 | no | | | husband Mary Tanyalovics no 4 Freeland Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | light | blue | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 21 | " | | | uncle James Bangos Box 268 | Head | no | no | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 35 | " | | | cousin Johann Belda 1208 Glenlevet Cleveland O. | married | has a family | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Rokito |
| 5 | " | " | 13 | " | | | brother Andreas Kuzmin 436 Falstead st Cleveland O. | here | 10 years | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | brown | gray | " | " | Smergova |
| 6 | " | " | 22 | no | | | Josef Lingela 2044-1944 st | married | here 11 years | | | | | last letter 4 weeks ago | | sent | light | blue | " | " | Berezova |
| 7 | " | " | 28 | " | | | uncle Lidor Mastopnis no 4 Olyphant Pa | Head | here one year | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Korlunaeska |
| 8 | no | " | 26 | no | | | cousin Jan Pikalik 424 Bullbegyd Havlicek niter Marya Milan | Son | here 3 years | | | | | last letter | | | brown | grey | " | Austria | Gorada |
| 9 | " | " | 24 | " | | | 40 Fall st Elizabeth Pa. | 440 Gloria pl. | Chi | 69 | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | yes | " | 17 | " | | | Wasyk cousin Wasyk Falarnicz no 4 Freeland Pa | Lives | here 2 years | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | black | brown | " | Hungary | Hanguilpo |
| 11 | " | " | 16 | " | | | cousin Adolf Klemeski 8414 Green Bay ave Chicago | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | brown | blue | " | Russia | Tarnopaj |
| 12 | " | " | 35 | no | | | brother Alexander Kuzmin 635 W. 12th st | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Botel |
| 13 | " | " | 18 | " | | | Bro-in-law Wojciech Sulkowski 4440 Leiper ave | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | grey | " | " | Wadimir |
| 14 | " | " | 17 | no | | | cousin Josef Szyszkiewicz 124 W. Atlantic st Philadelphia Pa | father | here 2 years | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | brown | " | " | Zgrardow |
| 15 | " | " | 24 | " | | | cousin Jankel Schmerlin 749 Girard ave Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | grey | " | " | Smorowka |
| 16 | " | " | 28 | no | | | father Franz Lauchelis 37 Barnard st Rochester N.Y. | 6 years | Father | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Swedzyn |
| 17 | " | " | 20 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | no | | | cousin Kalega Lekytique 214 Thornton st Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Schaulen |
| 19 | " | Sister | 20 | " | | | sister Viktoria Rovna 2664 Webb st | Sister | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | " | Loje |
| 20 | " | father | 10 | " | | | father Blazej Brzezek 1744 Kensington ave | Here | 1 years | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | " | Austria | Wazdany |
| 21 | no | self | 20 | " | | | cousin brother Michajlo Jura no 4 Ralphland Pa | Here | 2 years | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | blue | " | Hungary | Kolo Kitoejio |
| 22 | " | " | 15 | yes | 1913 | Pittsburg Pa | " " Bridge ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | yes | " | 6 | yes | 15 | Ken. Pa | brother William Frederick 200 E. Lenfer st Shamokin | " | just one | Dele | 4-05 | Baltimore | Md | " | | " | | | | Russia | Krasniawic |
| 24 | " | " | 20 | yes | 10 | Shenandoah | " Vincas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | uncle | 26 | no | | | uncle Alexander Klimchuk Box 75 Spring Valley Ill. | Here | 3 years | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | light | blue | " | " | Sochaiuka |
| 26 | " | self | 30 | | | | friend Ferdinand Braun 14-13th st Granite City Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Spanowice |
| 27 | " | " | 44 | | | | brother Ill: as above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | | | | friend: Ludwig Makarnik 1425 Blearer st Chicago Ill. | " | Clerk | Ple | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | blue | " | Russia | Liedzen |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | | | | as above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | 24 | | | | brother ill: Franciszek Witoski no 4 Natrona Pa. | Here | 10 years | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | brown | " | " | Siedlec |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Skrzykow |

139

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, [illegible], of the Ypiranga from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March 1914.

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Zenneck, Surgeon of the Ypiranga, sailing therewith, (Strike out words not applicable.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Zenneck

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1914

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

6

**List of Races or Peoples.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Edet

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ypiranga sailing from Hamburg, on the 14th March 1931

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | 176 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | — Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Griczuk | Iwan | 24 | | m | s | f. lab | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Jelemnow | wife: Paraskeno Griczuk Jelemnow | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | Karpinczuk | Siob | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Maria Karpinczuk | " | " |
| 3 | Shiruk | Shukaz | 45 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Szmaviez | " Anastazia Shiruk Szmaviez | " | " |
| 4 | Kak | Jakob | 18 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father: Paulo Kak | " | " |
| 5 | Shesezyna | Ilia | 23 | | m | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | wife: Katarina Shesezyna | " | " |
| 6 | Henkin | Berl | 20 | | " | " | tailor | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | " | Ethki | father: Sole Henkin Ethki | " | " |
| 7 | Mazuruka | Jovan | 26 | | " | m | f. lab | " | " | " | Russian | " | Pruska | wife: Katarzyna Mazuruk Pruska | Pa | Bethlehem |
| 8 | Kaczmarczyk | Tinzent | 26 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | Polish | " | Trampol | " Anna Kaczmarczyk Trampol | N.Y. | Dunkirk |
| 9 | Males | Jan | 28 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " Marya Males | Pa | Scranton |
| 10 | Oldakowski | Jozef | 22 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Oldaki | father: Antoni Oldakowski Oldaki | " | Jeannette |
| 11 | Kobus | " | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Orzolek | " Jan Kobus Orzolek | N.J. | Pommerville |
| 12 | Jenzuvski | Antoni | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kaje | mother: Marianna Jenzewski Kaje | Ill. | Winona |
| 13 | Bezuvris | Jonas | 27 | | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | Lithuanian | " | Jakubajcze | wife: Helena Bezuvris Jakubajcze | " | Chicago |
| 14 | Szalzunas | Tinzes | 20 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Skaupis | father: Nikolaj Szalzunas Skaupis | N.Y. | Sharmont |
| 15 | Keinpert | August | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nobuten | " Jozas Keinpert Nobuten | Pa | Pottsville |
| 16 | Ljubicic | Daniel | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Prisoje | mother: Jelka Ljubicije Prisoje | Col | Headville |
| 17 | Jovancis | Kipe | 16 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father: Peter Jovancis " | Oreg | Portland |
| 18 | Gressak | Martin | 25 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Slovak | " | Galbato | wife: Zuzanna Gressak Galbato | Pa | Renovo |
| 19 | Paciancki | Andras | 25 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Kanahamen | " Anna Paciancka Kanahamen | N.J. | Perth Amboy |
| 20 | Jabol | Gyorgy | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Maria Jabol " | " | " |
| 21 | Pachalik | Ignacy | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Posada | mother: Katarina Pachalic Posada | " | Newark |
| 22 | Bylong | Michal | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Terena Bylong " | " | Elisabeth |
| 23 | Jung | Jankel | 40 | | m | m | Presser dresser | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Zaslaw | wife: Sure Jung Zaslaw | Mo | St. Louis |
| 24 | daughter | Saje | 17 | | f | s | dress maker | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 25 | Krasnow | Heib | 19 | | m | s | skinner | " | " | " | " | " | Kuman | brother: Schime Kimanowski Kuman | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 26 | Wysocki | Boleslaw | 19 | | " | " | Blacksmith | " | " | " | Polish | " | Bialystok | father: Adam Wysocki Bialystok | Ill | Chicago |
| 27 | Kimoszkiewicz | Nicolaj | 23 | | " | m | f. lab | " | " | " | Russian | " | Petrowo | wife: Anna Kimoszkiewicz Petrowo | " | " |
| 28 | Tichon | Alexej | 25 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " Tekla Tichon " | " | " |
| 29 | Wesolowski | Kasper | 18 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Zielaskowo | father: Walenty Wesolowski Zielaskowo | Mich | Detroit |
| 30 | Kolinski | Mikolaj | 28 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Detroit | wife: Maria Kolinski Golina | " | " |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[illegible] SHEET TO BE FURNISHED PASSENGERS.

List 8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia Pa. , 28 March 1911

| 11–910 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | 30 | no | | | brother: Nikolaj Gricenk Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | gray | none | Russia | Jelemnov |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | " | | | brother-in-l. - Mikita Sawcuk Jefferson St. 1208. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 26 | " | | | brother-in-l. - Cirzel Kenczuk 635 N. 12th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | gray | " | " | Szumawicz |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | " | | | brother-in-l. - Alexander Sotkawic 12th St. 635 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | " | | | friend: Adolf Silber Jefferson St. 1208 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | no | | | Uncle: Samuel Henkin 1433 Irving Ave | here | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | gray | " | " | Etke |
| 7 | " | " | 27 | " | | | friend: Georg Valei Bethlehem Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | brown | " | " | Smeska |
| 8 | " | " | 28 | " | | | brother-in-l. - Jose Zyzik Hazl St. 140 Hugh Wyoming Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | gray | " | " | Gelnow |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | " | | | Adam Adak Valentin St. 511 - Scranton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Jorajety |
| 10 | " | " | 27 | " | | | uncle: Vondanty Malinowski Chambers Ave 710 - Jeannette Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | blue | " | " | Adako |
| 11 | " | " | 28 | " | | | brother-in-l. - Jan Przewozny Iron Works - Sommerville Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | " | " | " | Malkin |
| 12 | " | " | 19 | " | | | Jetka: Wanozime Kenceski no St. - Kenona Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Kaje |
| 13 | " | " | 24 | " | | | cousin: Antonas Vorkaitis William St. 83 - Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | " | " | " | Jakubajcze |
| 14 | " | " | 10 | " | | | brother-in-l. - Jano Veharakis Box 118 - Thurmond W. Va. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | gray | " | " | Jzaudenen |
| 15 | " | " | 22 | " | | | brother: Georg Kempert c/o P.R.R. 12 - Potsville Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | " | blue | " | " | Kupiska |
| 16 | " | " | 20 | no | | | cousin: Ilja Curic no St. - Leadville Col | here | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | black | brown | Imm. mark - pock - marked | Hungary | Prisoje |
| 17 | " | " | 20 | no | | | Uncle: Jakan Joancic 91. - 2nd St. - Portland Ore | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | gray | none | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 24 | yes | 09 | Kenona Ill | brother-in-l. - Martin Karonenki no St. - Kenona Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Galbado |
| 19 | no | " | 25 | no | | | cousin: Dorota Belzunko Prospect St. 2509 - Beth Lehem Pa | here | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Kassahanon |
| 20 | " | " | 20 | yes | 09 | Beth Lehem Pa | friend: same address | as above | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | no | | | brother: Jan Pachalicky Wolberg St. 727 - Newark N.J. | here | 5 yrs. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | blue | " | Austria | Pozarka |
| 22 | " | " | 20 | " | | | brother-in-l. - Stefan Gumenski 47 Genesee St. - Elizabeth N.J. | visiting | here 12 yrs. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | yes | " | 50 | no | | | son: Majzor Zug | here | 3 years | son is a tailor | | | | 4 | " | " | black | gray | Comm't. Jewish? | Russia | Zaslawo |
| 24 | " | father | | | | | N. 9th St. 1406 - St. Louis Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | blue | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | self | 50 | no | | | uncle: Harry Bulowsky S. St. 1208 - Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Himan |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | no | | | cousin: Antoni Kaczejczuk 3407 W. 39th St. - Chicago Ill | here | 6 years | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | " | gray | " | " | Bialystok |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | no | | | Brother-in-law: Alexander Tichan W. 12th St. 903 - | here | 4 years | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | " | Kanczia |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | no | | | cousin: Vincenty Tichan 2 Year Kalendar - | here | 1 year | 6 weeks | on 12th | Schiff | Halsted St | " | " | " | " | " | pock-marked | " | Cetkowo |
| 29 | " | " | 28 | " | | | brother: Josef Wesolowski 948 Kinzie St. - Detroit Mich | here | 3 yrs. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " | black | gray | none | " | Zielaskowo |
| 30 | " | " | 20 | yes | 10 | Detroit Mich | cousin: Tomas Batyraco - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Golina |

140

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, [illegible], of the Ypiranga from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March 191[illegible].

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Zenneck, Surgeon of the Ypiranga, sailing therewith (Name of vessel. Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Physician.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Zenneck.

Sworn to before me this 28. day of March, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

**List of Races or Peoples.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

List 9 Ellis Island

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS SHOWN ON CONSOLIDATED MANIFESTS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ypiranga sailing from Hamburg on the 14th March 1921

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | Kalkeis | Ramunas | 19 | m. | s. | Lab. | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Kvirgila | father: Anton Kalkeis Kvirgila | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 2 | Markowitz | Chaje | 21 | f. | m. | wife | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Nikolajew | brother-in-law: Israel Berger Nikolajew | Oh. | Cleveland |
| 3 | Abram | | 10 mo. | m. | s. | son | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | Morchowitz | Chaim | 21 | m. | s. | farmer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Kischinew | father: Mordche Morchowitz Kischinew | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 5 | Markowitz | Herzek | 45 | m. | m. | peddler | yes | yes | " | " | " | | | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 6 | " | Leibe | 43 | f. | m. | wife | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 7 | " | Pawa | 12 | f. | s. | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Rezina | brother: Mendel Markowitz Rezina | " | Pittsburg |
| 8 | " | Berg | 6 | m. | s. | child | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 9 | " | Nussen | 10 | m. | s. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 10 | " | Pine | 6 | f. | s. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 11 | Schalamowitz | Simon | 22 | m. | s. | Tailor | yes | yes | " | " | Russia | Kischinew | mother: Rachel Schalamowitz Tavarza | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 12 | " | Israel | 20 | m. | s. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tavarza | | | |
| 13 | Hermelin | Mayre | 21 | m. | s. | schoolboy | " | " | Austria | Austrian | Austria | Przeje | brother: Israel Hermelin Przeje | " | Elkins |
| 14 | Wagner | Michel | 22 | m. | s. | Tailor | yes | yes | " | Russian | " | Lisko | sister: Natalia Wagner Lisko | " | Bethlehem |
| 15 | Francis | Anna | 23 | f. | s. | " | no | no | Austria | Austrian | Austria | Przeje | mother: Maria Francis Przeje | Ore. | Portland |
| 16 | " | Peter | 10 | m. | s. | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father: Lorenz Francis Przeje | " | " |
| 17 | Wiorkowska | Leokadya | 21 | f. | m. | wife | " | " | Russia | Polish Russian | Russia | Wrzajewo | mother: Anna Piorkowski Wrzajewo | Pa. | Scranton |
| 18 | " | Jan | 3 | m. | s. | son | no | no | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 19 | Praskowsky | Makary | 21 | m. | s. | Tailor | yes | yes | " | " | " | Bombrowa | father: Jan Praskowsky Bombrowa | Oh. | Berea |
| 20 | Zyglinska | Jonas | 20 | f. | s. | Carpenter | yes | yes | " | Lithuanian | " | Ponikles | father: Tomas Zyglinis Ponikles | Ny. | Rochester |
| 21 | Kaisis | Kazimir | 22 | m. | s. | Lumber | yes | yes | " | " | " | Skuburn | father: Tomas Kaisis Skuburn | Pa. | Minersville |
| 22 | Sylis | Czeras | 23 | m. | s. | Lumber | " | " | " | " | " | Kamenka | wife: Anna Sylis Kamenka | " | Ashley |
| 23 | Duchowski | Stanislaw | 26 | m. | s. | Tailor | " | " | " | Polish | " | Augustowo | wife: Hadwiga Duchowski Augustowo | " | Erie |
| 24 | Stempin | Anna | 20 | f. | s. | | | | | | | | father: Filip Stempin | Mich. | Detroit |
| 25 | " | Antonina | 16 | f. | s. | sch. | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | Stefan | 12 | m. | s. | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Ostras | Marx | 18 | m. | s. | L'mand | yes | yes | Austria | " | Austria | Starebyske | father: Macey Ostras Starebyske | Ill. | Bloomington |
| 28 | Kruger | Paul | 21 | m. | s. | Tailor | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Maron Tatony | wife: Theresa Kruger Maron Tatony | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 29 | Kalnar | Stjepan | 23 | m. | s. | " | " | " | Austria | Austrian | " | Agram | father: Anton Malnar Agram | La. | Baton Rouge |
| 30 | Basch | Sobek | 35 | m. | s. | Tailor | " | " | " | German | " | Nemet | wife: Teresa Basch Nemet Bojany | Mo. | Missouri |

Attached at showing occupation of foreign and alien to travel, state in EUROPE if DESTINED to UNITED STATES or "IN TRANSIT".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. 28 March 1914

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and how much. | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of visit. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | male: Kasimir Kloga Philadelphia Pa, 248 Carlisle | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 5 | fair | dk brn | blue | none | Austria | Wirzila |
| 2 | " | Husband | 21 | Live here two years | | | husband: Gedalje Markowitz Cleveland O, Woodland Ave 4618 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Tailor | Injured | Notified | 5 | 4 | " | black | brown | " | " | Bielostockie |
| 3 | " | sustaining mother | 22 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | d brn | grey | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Bridegroom | 22 | " | | | Bridegroom: Michael Gurkowski Philadelphia Pa 248 Carlisle 3rd | " | " | " | Tailor | none | Injured | 5 | 3 | " | black | brown | " | " | Kischeniew |
| 5 | " | Father | 70 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | d brn | grey | " | " | Regina |
| 6 | no | self | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 7 | yes | brother | 19 | " | | | sister: Israel Bartnicker Pittsburg Pa, Forbes 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | no | mother | | " | | | 7 Porter St Near Lyon Near. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | brown | scars on the forehead | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | | " | | | Brother-in-law Notified. Sonia Barber + Daughter is a Cigar maker | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | none | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1912 | Philadelphia Pa | friend: Michael Klenga Philadelphia Pa, Filbert 1075 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | grey | " | " | Lanowza |
| 12 | " | husband | yes | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | brown | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Brother | 24 | " | | | uncle: Israel Miller Elkins Park Pa 1st cousin: Yldrid Pa no st Brother-in-law: Tekla Barzak Bethlehem Pa Butler Ave 445 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | d brn | " | " | " | Serje |
| 14 | " | " | 27 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | grey | " | " | Kistock |
| 15 | " | " | 20 | " | | | uncle: Jakob Francois Portland Orig, 1491 – 2nd st brother | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | blond | brown | " | Austria | Sroze |
| 16 | " | " | 29 | " | | | 1st cousin: Tekla Barzak same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | d brn | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | Husband | 25 | " | | | husband: Apolinary Piorkowski Scranton Pa Elm st 411 College | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | blond | blue | " | Russia | Wotolenic |
| 18 | " | mother | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | brown | " | " | Slipkowo |
| 19 | " | self | 25 | " | | | cousin: Julian Pawlowski Reiea Ohio no st brother: Vincas Silimis 45 German st. Rochester my | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black | grey | " | " | Dombrowa |
| 20 | " | " | 18 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | d brn | " | " | " | Kalozu |
| 21 | " | " | 29 | " | | | uncle: Gabriel Laporcis Minersville Pa Box 263 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | blue | " | " | Subaren |
| 22 | " | " | 16 | " | | | uncle: Matheus Grudzis Ashley Pa 1 Main st 136 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | d | " | " | " | Warneikiu |
| 23 | " | " | 37 | yes | 1905 | 2 yrs 7 mo Chicago | brother-in-law: Mateusz Olejniczy Erie Pa, 24 E 17th st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | light | " | " | " | Glogowiek |
| 24 | " | " | | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | " | blond | grey | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | husband | yes | " | | | brother-in-law: Josef Wieczorek Scranton Penn Pine st 705 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | light | blue | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | father | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | brother-in-law | 25 | " | 6 mo | Philadelphia Pa | brother-in-law: Franciszek Pawlak Bloomington Ill RR 4 B 93 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | d brn | " | " | Austria | Knajezt |
| 28 | " | brother | 25 | yes | 1906 | Philadelphia Pa | brother: Hermann Unger Philadelphia Pa 2044 Wolf st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | d | brown | " | Hungary | Mezon |
| 29 | " | self | 29 | no | | | brother: Eduard Malinar Baton rouge La no st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blond | grey | " | " | Gurovo |
| 30 | " | brother | 17 | " | | | brother: Johann Basch Cleveland O Columbus Road 1st Temporarily visiting Josefine Stein 716 Callowhill St Phila Pa for a day or two | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | black | " | " | " | Nowi Bogrand |

141

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*I,* [illegible], *of the* Ypiranga *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* 28 *day of* March *1911,*

*at* Philadelphia Pa.

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1118

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Zenneck, Surgeon of the Ypiranga, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Zenneck

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

4

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ARRIVING UNDER THE COMPULSORY MANIFESTS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ypiranga sailing from Hamburg on the 14th March 1911

191

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 178 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Badowej | Alexander | 32 | m | m | s | f. lab | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Petrowo | wife: Lucia Badowej Petrowo | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | Guiliunas | Jono | 40 | " | s | " | " | no | no | " | Lithuanian | " | Gudeguny | friend: Kranis Zupnis Gudeguny | " | " |
| 3 | Jedan | Adolf | 44 | " | " | " | Carpenter | yes | yes | " | German | " | Talivocin | wife: Wilhelmina Jedan Talivocin | Pa | Latrobe |
| 4 | Kocak | Gregor 7-162 849-223117- | 25 | 5/12 | " | " | f. lab | no | no | " | Russian | " | Hankiewicze | " Aldbia Kocak Hankiewicze | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 5 | " | Emilien 148116 | 19 | " | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " Marya Kocak | " | " |
| 6 | Paschmuck | Jwan | 40 | " | " | " | " | no | no | " | Polish | " | Uglany | " Anastazya Paschmuk Uglany | Wash | Spokane |
| 7 | Kajewski | Filip | 28 | " | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Idzibowo | father: Anton Kajewski Idzibowo | " | " |
| 8 | Bakula | Stepan | 19 | " | " | " | " | no | no | " | Russian | " | Szymonowicz | brother: Tirgan Bakula Szymonowicz | Ill. | Chicago |
| 9 | Schulchan | Fiodr | 40 | " | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Moskowicze | wife: Paraskewa Schulchan Moskowicze | " | " |
| 10 | Miskiewicz | Jwan | 18 | " | m | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Michalin | " Xema Miskiewicz Michalin | " | " |
| 11 | Zielinski | Jan | 17 | " | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Polish | " | Krojczjan | father: Antoni Zielinski Krojczjan | Pa | Reading |
| 12 | Ziolkowski | Ignacy | 22 | " | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " Maryan Ziolkowski " | " | " |
| 13 | Zisclik | Antoni | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Malkin | " Stefan Zisclik Malkin | O. | Yonkers |
| 14 | Maegay | Stanislaw | 18 | " | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | Austria | Mentkow | " Ludwika Maegay Mentkow | Ill. | Beckemeyer |
| 15 | Gottman | Jacob | 20 | " | " | " | Tailor | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | Russia | Simferopol | brother-in-l Margin Tschirow Simferopol | " | Chicago |
| 16 | Walnik | Hersh | 23 | " | " | " | Carpenter | " | " | " | Hebrew | Germany | Bremen | father: Berl Walnik Odessa | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 17 | Lewchuk | Elasa | 22 | f | s | f. servt | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Kamenz | father-in-l Lewchuk Kamenz | N. J. | Camden |
| 18 | " | Felikss | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 19 | Sakic | Gjuro | 28 | m | s | Carpenter | " | " | " | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Mackovce | " Dragutin Sakic Mackovce | Pa | S. Bethlehem |
| 20 | Senkiw | Jewdochia | 32 | f | m | h. wife | no | no | | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Wolegynice | brother-in-l Jwan Senkiw Wolegynice | Pa | Northampton |
| 21 | " | Maria | 9 | " | " | daughter | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Stefan | 7 | m | " | son | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Gaber | Josef | 25 | " | s | f. lab | yes | yes | | " | " | " | Kurznia | friend: Josef Darocz Kurznia | Pa | Glen Carbon |
| 24 | Mielnikiewicz | Antoni | 25 | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rospucie | father: Marcin Mielnikiewicz Rospucie | " | " |
| 25 | Kwatkow | Nastka | 18 | f | s | h. maid | no | no | | " | Polish | " | Sosryca | " Jwan Kwatkow Sosryca | O. | Cleveland |
| 26 | Grywalski | Andrej | 39 | m | m | f. lab | yes | yes | | " | " | " | Skomorowce | uncle: Anna Grywalski Skomorowce | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 27 | Hanczek | Michal | 20 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | Ruthenian | " | Zalubie | brother: Jedrzej Hanczek Zalubie | " | Philadelphia |
| 28 | Ciepla | Anna | 26 | f | m | h. maid | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Beesko | mother: Magda Ciepla Beesko | " | Monessen |
| 29 | Platko | Magdalena | 27 | " | m | " | no | no | | " | " | " | Wilgapowice | " Kasika Platko Wilgapowice | " | " |
| 30 | Gotkiewicz | Ignacy | 16 | " | s | " | yes | yes | | " | " | " | Skalat | stepfather: Kasper Dwigunski Skalat | Pa | Philadelphia |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Line 40

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia Pa. , 28 March 1914

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Time or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | brother: Andrej Holczky 12 near Katolicka St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blond | gray | none | Russia | Honcja |
| 2 | " | " | 23 | " | | | brother: Benediktas Jaciunas 2 Holland St. 1914 — | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | brown | " | " | " | Gudeziuny |
| 3 | " | " | 20 | " | | | friend: Rudolf Klulz 2nd Comp. St. Vincents. — Latrobe Pa | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Adamowo |
| 4 | " | " | 23 | " | | | " Arczion Babicz New Kensington Pa 2766 Orange Ave. Cor 8th St. Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | " | blue | " | " | Aukaviece |
| 5 | " | " | 23 | " | | | Intended. same address | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Akmenige |
| 6 | " | " | 28 | " | | | Cousin: Piotr Kolarczuk 1914 Lebanon Pa no St. — Spokane Wash | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Uglany |
| 7 | " | " | 20 | " | | | brother-in-l. — same address Wash | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Zagitowo |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | " | | | brother-in-l. Julian Cabuda New Kensington Pa 658 W. 22 St. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | " | " | " | Lyuuowicy |
| 9 | " | " | 35 | " | | | brother-in-l. — Nikolaj Kuk New Kensington Pa Jefferson St. 1845 - Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | gray | " | " | Mosewicze |
| 10 | " | " | 28 | " | | | brother-in-l. - Martin Grinicwicz New Kensington Pa 912 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Michalin |
| 11 | " | " | 20 | " | | | friend Wartenty Zielkowski New Kensington Pa Algonquin St. 187 - Reading Pa | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | " | blue | " | " | Krajczjan |
| 12 | " | " | 40 | " | | | brother " same address | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | no | " | 26 | " | | | Cousin: Vladislaus Liwcka 1914 Lebanon Pa Washington St. 67 - Yonkers N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | " | " | " | " | Malkin |
| 14 | yes | Chicago | 18 | " | | | father: Piotr Mazgaj New Kensington Pa no St. - Beckemeyer Ill | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | gray | " | " | Mosje |
| 15 | " | " | 2 | " | | | brother: Moische Gottmann 14 St. 1914 - Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | brown | " | " | Sebastopol |
| 16 | " | Cousin | 20 | " | | | uncle Schlome Goldstein New Kensington Pa 1711 N. 17th St. - Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | black | " | " | " | Odessa |
| 17 | no | brother | 5 | " | | | brother Stefan Smolecki Allegheny Pa 923 Braeburn St. Pittsburgh Pa | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | gray | " | " | Molibozycze |
| 18 | " | " | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | yes | self | 22 | " | | | Intended Juan Jagelic New Kensington Pa 3rd St. No. 783 - S. Bethlehem Pa | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | Hungary | Zodurec |
| 20 | " | husband | 26 | " | | | husband Juan Senkiw New Kensington Pa | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Austria | Kolczyniec |
| 21 | " | mother | 25 | " | | | & father Northampton Pa | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | blond | brown | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | self | 32 | " | | | Intended Jedo Nitka New Kensington Pa no St. - Glen Carbon Pa | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | gray | " | " | Kurzuia |
| 24 | " | " | 29 | " | | | brother-in-l. - Ludwik Sliwka New Kensington Pa Front Center St. — | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | " | " | " | Kospucie |
| 25 | " | " | 16 | " | | | Cousin Maria Glagowska New Kensington Pa 1914 Lebanon Pa 1. St. N. 36 and 37 St. Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blond | blue | " | " | Soczyca |
| 26 | " | " | 22 | yes | 1909 to 1914 | Pittsburg Pa | brother Jozef Grzywalski New Kensington Pa Box 403 Care of Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | gray | " | " | Skzonuevce |
| 27 | " | " | 12 | no | | | brother-in-l. Michael Sobanski New Kensington Pa no St. — Glenfield Pa | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blond | blue | " | " | Zabloteo |
| 28 | " | father | 39 | " | | | father Mikolaj Cieply New Kensington Pa no St. — Konnemaugh Pa | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | " | " | " | Sieko |
| 29 | " | brother | 12 | " | | | brother Michael Slatko New Kensington Pa 2 Kennedy Ave 282 — — " — | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | brown | " | " | Wizgowice |
| 30 | " | cousin | 2 | " | | | cousin Jan Rozanski New Kensington Pa 1348 So 6th St. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | black | " | " | " | Skalat |

142

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, [illegible], of the Ypiranga from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 95 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 191 1,

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr.Zenneck, Surgeon of the Ypiranga, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had WO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Zenneck

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

**List of Races or Peoples.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Sheet 11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ypiranga sailing from Hamburg on the 14th March 1911 191

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | 179 NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kunert | Antoni | 28 | | m | m | f lab | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Jonkowo | father: Nikolaj Lunert Calkingonny | | |
| 2 | " wife | Katarzyna | 28 | | f | m | wife | no | no | | | | Walkingonny | " " " | N.J. | Yonkers |
| 3 | " Child | Victoria | 18 | | f | s | servant | yes | no | | | | | " " Jan " | | |
| 4 | Kindrachi | Nikolaj | 21 | | m | s | f lab | " | " | | | | Jablon | mother: Helena Kendrachi Jablon | Ill. | Chicago |
| 5 | Kunzodyna | Alexander | 27 | | m | m | " | " | " | | | | Lemargowo | wife: Flora Kunzodyna Lemargowo | | Evanston |
| 6 | Winkowski | Jan | 21 | | m | s | " | no | no | | | | Klugyn | father: Jacob Winkowski Klugyn | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 7 | Kunzelin | Alexius | 25 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | | | | Gzielo | wife: Anna Kunzelin Gzielo | O. | Bridgeport |
| 8 | Bukunyo | Franz | 20 | | m | s | " | " | " | | | | Gilingny | father: Casimir Bukunyo Gilingny | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 9 | Schukowski | Alexander | 23 | | m | m | " | no | no | | | | Selengany | wife: Marianna Schukowski Selengany | N.Y. | Pittsburg |
| 10 | Skunevicz | Stanislaw | 22 | | f | s | " | " | " | | | | Jogniga | father: Ludwig Skunevicz Jogniga | Mich. | Grand Rapids |
| 11 | Gajek | | 18 | | m | s | " | yes | yes | | | | Kielbasy | Nikolaj Gajek | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 12 | Kwiatek | Makar | 22 | | m | s | " | " | " | | | | Kowalewo | Kowalewo | Pa. | Jackson |
| 13 | Sawczuk | Daniel | 29 | | m | m | " | " | " | | | | | wife: Karol Sawczuk | | Bethlehem |
| 14 | Szczesniak | Lazar | 23 | | m | s | " | " | " | | | | | " Kunigunda Szczesniak | | " |
| 15 | Fritlan | Ernst | 25 | | m | m | farmer | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Kunow | | | |
| 16 | " wife | Martha | 24 | | f | m | wife | " | " | | | | | mother: Augusta Brosky Stettin | Pa. | La Verne |
| 17 | " Child | Charlotte | 2 | | f | s | child | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " " | Ernst | 3 | | m | s | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Golebiowski | Mikolaj | 18 | | m | s | f lab | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Jastrowo | father: Andrzej Golebiowski Jastrowo | Pa. | Frankford |
| 20 | Kolewicz | Michal | 26 | | m | m | " | " | " | | | | Freidenau | wife: Maryl Kolewicz Freidenau | | Saint Clair |
| 21 | Walas | Maryl | 35 | | m | m | f lab | " | " | | Polish | " | Kozowka | wife: Julia Walas Kozowka | Mich. | Detroit |
| 22 | Gladczik | Iwan | 19 | | m | s | " | " | " | | " | " | " | father: Gabriel Gladczik | Pa. | Pittston |
| 23 | Gidora | Maryl | 38 | | m | m | " | " | " | | " | " | " | wife: Martha Gidora | " | Windber |
| 24 | Pawlizzyn | Mikolaj | 19 | | m | s | " | " | " | | Hungarian | Germany | Bärwalde | father: Olexy Pawlizzyn Kotowe Ojal | " | Monessen |
| 25 | Kawczynski | Antoni | 37 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | | Polish | Austria | Zawadowka | wife: Stanislawa Kawczynski Zawadowka | Mich. | Dowagiac |
| 26 | Kawang 31633 | Janos | 18 | | m | s | waiter | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Klenovecza | uncle: Janos Kawang Klenovecza | Pa. | Presto |
| 27 | Kellanics | Peter | 45 | | m | m | f lab | no | no | " | | " | Poland | daughter: Anna Kellanics Nagy Kolany | Conn. | Danbury |
| 28 | Wachocki | Wladyslaw | 18 | | m | s | " | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Pylawie | father: Walenty Wachocki Pylawie | N.Y. | Olean |
| 29 | Drozdziel | Szczepan | 19 | 113412 5-27728 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kajdany | " Wawrzyniec Drozdziel Kajdany | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 30 | Kawran | Marcin | 27 | | m | m | " | " | " | | German | " | Sandzerowka | wife: Kewa Kawran Sandzerowka | | Scranton |

VERIFIED NO. 31633 NOV 22 1923

NOV 12 1936

DEC 3 1927

JAN 24 1919

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIRD SHEET OF FOUR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia Pa. , 28 March 1911

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | self | 55 | yes | 03/10 | Yonkers N.Y. | brother: Wladyslaw Lasch at Washington G. Yonkers N.Y. | here | | | | 10 years | none | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | brown | none | Russia | Malkinia |
| 2 | no | | husband | yes | no | | | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | self | 28 yes | | | | cousin: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | | " | 25 " | | | | 1405 Bleaker st. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | Clark St. | | 5 | 8 | " | brown | | " | " | Liedlec |
| 5 | " | | " | 30 yes | | | | brother: Stefan Kuncsak 1806 Greenleaf st. Evanston Ill. | " | " | " | " | here 6 years | | 5 | 9 | " | " | grey | " | " | Lucaszyn |
| 6 | " | | " | 25 yes | | | | cousin: Ludwig Kiedzynski 1515 Broadway st. Bridgeport Conn. | " | " | " | " | here 8 years | | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | " | Slaczyn |
| 7 | " | | " | 20 yes | | | | friend: Frances Jedrzejewski no # 19 Bridgeport Conn. | " | " | " | " | Bridgeport Conn. | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Konel |
| 8 | " | | " | 25 yes | | | | cousin: Marianna Fijinski 1523 Summer st. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | here 3 years | | 5 | 10 | " | blond | " | " | " | Gilogny |
| 9 | no | | " | 27 " | | | | friend: Jan Bagenski no Box 545 New Kensington Pa. | " | " | " | " | here 4 years | | 5 | 11 | " | brown | grey | " | " | Golenczyn |
| 10 | yes | | " | 14 yes | | | | cousin: Rosina Lisinski 201 Wintergreen st. Grand Rapids Mich. | " | " | " | " | 6 years | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Schanlen |
| 11 | no | | " | 28 yes | 04/10 | New York | | wife: Magdalena Gajek 868 Seneca st. Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | returning to wife | | 5 | 9 | " | light blue | | " | " | Rachow |
| 12 | yes | | " | 25 no | | | | brother: Jan Krupinski no # Park Place Pa. | " | " | " | " | here 3 years | | 5 | 6 | " | brown | | " | " | Konnica |
| 13 | " | | " | 15 yes | | | | cousin: Anders Schlanick 603 Ridge St. Bethlehem Pa. | " | " | " | " | here 2 years | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Konnica |
| 14 | " | | " | 25 yes | | | | cousin: brother: Filipp Tegeszynski 610 Baltimore st. | " | " | " | " | last letter 6 weeks ago | | 5 | 7 | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| 15 | | widow | | | | | | uncle: Klaus Krinz no # La Verne Pa. P.P. sum received 50 = | " | " | " | " | middle finger on the right hand crippled | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | middle finger on the right hand crippled | Germany | Gnesen |
| 16 | " | laborer | 11 yes | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | none | " | Strasse |
| 17 | | " | 56 yes | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Gniadowo |
| 18 | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Kimow |
| 19 | no | self | 25 yes | | | | | friend: Gregory Kowalski 4763 Stiles st. Frankford Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 7 | " | black | brown | " | Austria | Jastrzow |
| 20 | yes | | " | 25 " | | | | ~~cousin: Michael Bogda~~ ~~# Stiles st. Pa.~~ brother # 1: Boris Smolak | " | " | " | " | sister here 3 years | | 5 | 8 | " | ~~brown~~ blue | | Jefferson ave. W.D. | | Zawadowka |
| 21 | " | | " | 32 yes | | | | 42 Petersen st. Detroit Mich. | " | " | " | " | heard of 4 weeks. | | 5 | 8 | " | reddish fair | grey | " | " | Kozowka |
| 22 | " | | " | 24 " | | | | brother: Kirylo Kladezuk no # 2 Liege st. Hamtramck Pa. | " | " | " | " | here 4 years. | | 5 | 8 | " | brown | brown | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | | " | 30 yes | | | | friend: Fedor Fedeyko no # Windsor Pa. | " | " | " | " | cousin Petro Christeszyn Somerset Co. | | 5 | 10 | " | black | blue | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | brother in l. | " | 5 yes | | | | brother in l.: Antoni Gulski Wyoming Pa. | " | " | " | " | Lackawanna Co. Pa. here 1 1/2 years | | 5 | 8 | " | light | | " | " | Lotow |
| 25 | no | self | 32 yes | | | | | brother: Julian Woroniak 106 Ryder st. Dowagiac Mich. | " | " | " | " | here 3 years | | 5 | 7 | " | black | | " | " | Zawadowka |
| 26 | yes | stepfather | " | | | | | stepfather: Luke Kinacz Box 52 Frantz Pa. | " | " | " | " | Alleghenny Co. | | 5 | 9 | " | brown | | " | Hungary | Klenowicz |
| 27 | no | self | 28 yes | 03/07 | | Danbury | | cousin: Miklos Zellanics 15 Walnut st. Danbury Conn. | " | " | " | " | O.K. | | 5 | 6 | " | " | brown | " | " | Polany |
| 28 | yes | " | 25 no | | | | | uncle: Michal Plocek 64 Pine st. Ocean N.J. | " | " | " | " | here 8 years | | 5 | 7 | " | light blue | | " | Russia | Splawie |
| 29 | " | " | 15 yes | | | | | brother: Josef Drozejik 2048 Belmont st. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | Józef Drożejik | | 5 | 8 | " | " | | " | " | Majdany |
| 30 | no | " | 25 " | | | | | friend: Jan Kanas 330 Meridian st. Scranton Pa. | " | " | " | " | 2048 | | 5 | 4 | " | brown | | " | " | Sadyszcze |

Wm. Goldberger

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, [illegible], of the Ypiranga from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1914,

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Zenneck, Surgeon of the Ypiranga, sailing therewith (Here insert "Surgeon," "Assistant Surgeon," or "Contract Surgeon," as employed by vessel herself, or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Jennat

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

List 12

Form 500.B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ypiranga sailing from Hamburg, on the 14th March 1911 191

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | 180 NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Gonnolo | Enrico | 41 | | m | m | iron worker | yes | yes | U.S.A. | Italian | Hungary | Kolacz | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Citizens of Ah

~~*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".~~

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SCHEDULE TO BE TYPE-WRITTEN IF PRACTICABLE.

List 12

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia Pa. , 28 March 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Time or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | U. S. Citizen papers | | | | | Oct. 23, 1902 | | Butte Mont | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U S A

144

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, [illegible], Master, of the S.S. Ypiranga from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1911,

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Zenneck, Surgeon of the Ypiranga sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. L. Jemak

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemisch.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

List 13.

Manifest

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ypiranga sailing from Hamburg on the 14th March 1911 191

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Feitelbaum | Jacob | 22 | | m | s | student | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Witebsk | cousin: Abram Feitelbaum Witebsk | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 2 | Rabin | Abram | 24 | | m | m | carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | Rzyzowce | wife Alte Rabin Rzyzowce | " | " |
| 3 | Hawryszko | Stefan | 28 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Rzyzowce | father Alex Hawryszko Rzyzowce | " | Scranton |
| 4 | Bolinski | Josef | 21 | | m | s | laborer | " | " | " | Polish | " | Tarnow | father Jan Bolinski | Wy | Forbes |
| 5 | Czernescu | Sonica | 18 | | f | s | no occ | no | no | Hungary | Roumanian | Hungary | Solonetz | father: Vasile Czernescu Solonetz | Pa | Reading |
| 6 | Tipa | Georgi | 24 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father: Teader Tipa | " | " |
| 7 | Lohan | Mihai | 20 | | m | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | Arnsfeldfalu | father: Cyrilla Lohan Arnsfeldfalu | Wy | Brooklyn |
| 8 | Lázár | George | 20 | | m | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | mother: Anna Gyay | " | " |
| 9 | Szykovitz | Zoltan | 17 | | m | s | clerk | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Tyanylak | father: Hermann Szykovitz Tiszanylak | Pa | New Kensington |
| 10 | Vidovic | Jovo | 35 | | m | m | f. lab | no | no | " | Slavonian | " | Kalje | wife Mara Vidovic Kalje | Ok | Edmond |
| 11 | Lindenbaum | Abraham | 22 | | m | s | " | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Ribnitz | father Kopel Lindenbaum Ribnitz | Wy | Hillville |
| 12 | Gans | Lindor | 17 | | m | s | peddler | " | " | " | " | " | Kamenetz | father Leiwe Gans | Pa | Wilkesbarre |
| 13 | Maximuk | Parascewa | 18 | | f | s | tailoress | " | " | Austr | German | " | Gurahumora | mother: Katarina Maximuk Gurahumora | " | Philadelphia |
| 14 | Braun | Mathias | 20 | | m | s | Cook Smith | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Mendel Braun | " | " |
| 15 | Wiszenser | Josef | 36 | | m | m | carpenter | " | " | Hungary | " | Hungary | Philadelphia | wife Maria Wiszenser Temesszentandras | " | " |
| 16 | Weber | Magda | 16 | 11 | f | s | h'maid | " | " | " | " | " | Temesszentandras | father Peter Weber Temesszentandras | " | " |
| 17 | Schild | Rosa | 16 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | grandfather " " | " | with 14 |
| 18 | Reisz | Michael | 24 | | m | m | f. lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | father in law Paul Remer | " | " |
| 19 | " | Anna | 16 | | f | m | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Pechard | Michael | 29 | | m | m | f. lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Katarina Pechard | " | " |
| 21 | 11-195924 207092 | Therese | 15 | | f | s | h'maid | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Szabo | Ferenc | 26 | | m | m | f. lab | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Somorgy Asca | wife Katalin Szabo Somorgy Asca | Oh | Steubenville |
| 23 | Horvath | Imre | 25 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Katalin Horvath | " | " |
| 24 | Ognar | Janos | 19 | | m | s | 119306 | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Janos Ognar | " | " |
| 25 | Gradisztaj | Gyorgy | 42 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Agalin Gradisztaj | " | " |
| 26 | Hasaknlics | Gyorgy | 25 | | m | s | " | no | no | " | Slovak | " | Nagy Polana | wife Marya Hasaknlics Nagy Polana | Pa | Scranton |
| 27 | H-ospodar | Michaly | 17 | | m | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Szaszy | father Michal Hospodar Szaszy | " | Noblestown |
| 28 | Malenda | Josef | 22 | | m | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | Marva | wife Zuzanna Malenda Marva | Oh | Mingo Junction |
| 29 | Matus | Michailo | 25 | | m | m | " | " | " | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Jablonka | wife Hanka Matus Jablonka | Pa | Scranton |
| 30 | Lyskampy | Maria | 9 | | f | s | niece | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET TO BE FURNISHED BY STEAMSHIP PASSENGERS.

List 13.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia Pa., 28 March 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether previously deported or returned, and if so, when and why. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | aunt | 25 | no | | aunt Anna Schenitz Philadelphia Pa. Germantown ave | 67 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | dk brown | blue | none | Russia | Witebsk |
| 2 | " | self | 25 | " | | uncle Henry Gyrom 4 yrs ago 1424 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | black | grey | Cornmeal Arabian? | " | Bryansk |
| 3 | " | uncle | 0 | " | | uncle Nikolaj Jeltonke Scranton Pa Lytton st 318 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | dk brown | " | " | Austria | Gyzykowce |
| 4 | " | self | 18 | " | | ~~sister Amelia Jeltonka~~ Fullerton Ill Box 45 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | grey | " | " | Troppe |
| 5 | (illegible) | " | 25 | " | | acquaint. Alexander Dragoman Reading Pa, ward 650 Main st | " | " | " | " | deaf | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | Hungary | Solonetz |
| 6 | cousin | " | 25 | " | | acquaint. Fonder Papegyn 650 Main st | " | " | " | " | speaks German | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Yes | " | 25 | " | | acquaint. Geza Balog Brooklyn NY 504 1st st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | brown | " | " | Brassfelsofalu |
| 8 | Yes | " | 25 | " | | acquaint. Vlad Kordosh | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 9 | Yes | brother | 28 | " | | brothers Nanny Szykovitz New Kensington Pa 9a Steiner Block | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Tizanglak |
| 10 | " | self | 35 | " | | ~~Canada~~ Petar Vidovic Cleveland Oh, St. Clair 3048 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | " | " | " | poch marked | " | Lajc |
| 11 | " | " | 35 | " | | brother-in-law: Louis Fichter Millville NJ R.D. R. No 1. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blond | " | none | Russia | Ribnitz |
| 12 | " | cousin | 24 | " | | cousin Isaac Weinstein Atlantic City Pa Arbor Ave 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | " | " | Austria | Kuttenberg |
| 13 | " | father | 0 | " | | father Michal Marczinek Philadelphia Pa 1035 Hospital st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | black | " | " | " | Garabmezo |
| 14 | " | brother | 40 | " | | brother Felix Bram Philadelphia Pa Locust bet 9th & 10th | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | self | 28 | yes | 10 Philadelphia Pa | acquaint. Zonek Balthasar Philadelphia Pa, Lehigh ave 12/27 | 12 | ? | ? | ? | Lame Leg | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | brown | " | Hungary | Temesgentandrea |
| 16 | " | father | 70 | no | | brother-in-law Johann Rupp [illegible] Madison Ill | 41 | ? | ? | ? | maybe well | " | 4 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | 30 | " | | uncle Josef Dobodinn Philadelphia Pa, 1315 Palethorpe | " | " | " | " | same dead | " | 4 | 9 | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 26 | " | | cousin same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | husband | | " | | friend | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | self | 22 | " | | cousin acquaint. Wilhelm Moos Philadelphia Pa Brannock ~~near~~ 1331 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | father | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | no | self | 26 | " | | uncle Gyorgy Peres Glenburnie Pa Market st 339 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Somogy Aesa |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | " | | brother-in-law: same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | 26 | " | | brother-in-law Janosik Janos | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1907 Pa Shelton | acquaint. same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | no | " | 26 | " | 1907 Pa Scranton | father Gyorgy Kaczkulics Scranton Pa Washington st 418 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | blond | grey | " | " | Nagy Polane |
| 27 | " | " | 22 | no | | uncle Michal Brcha Nesquehoning Pa Box 179 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | brown | " | " | Szangy |
| 28 | " | " | 18 | yes | 1907 Pa 15 Kimberly | friend Michal Balint Minersville Pa ~~near~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | grey | " | " | Marva |
| 29 | yes | brother-in-law | 30 | no | | brother-in-law Alexa Lawocko brother-in-law Nikola Kuzma Scranton Pa R Ave 231 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | Austria | Jablonka |
| 30 | " | " | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |

145

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Ahrens Master, of the Ypiranga from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ahrens Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1914,

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Zenneck, Surgeon of the Ypiranga, sailing therewith (those Medical Officers sailing therewith, or transferred by orders thereof, or the next ranking one) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Jennah.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

**List of Races or Peoples.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

F. 797.

Line 14. Ukraine

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, STEERAGE AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ypiranga sailing from Hamburg, on the 14th March 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | 182 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Penkaj | Michal | 26 | | m | s | f. lab | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Lipiena | brother: Andrzej Penkaj Lipiena | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 2 | Kowalczuk | Marya | 18 | | f | " | f. maid | " | " | " | " | " | Kwochowaci | father: Senko Kowalczuk Kwochowaci | " | Freeckow |
| 3 | Szczesniaki | Marya | 16 | | " | " | h. " | no | no | " | Ruthenian | " | Torskie | uncle: Wasyl Zadorosny Torskie | Pa | New Kensington |
| 4 | " | Karol | 14 | | m | " | f. lab | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Kalnicka | Nastunia | 18 | | f | " | f. maid | " | " | " | " | " | Suszyca | mother: Fraska Kalnicka Suszyca | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 6 | Szmeczczyn | Josef | 18 | | m | " | f. lab | " | " | " | " | " | Grabowka | sister-in-l: Tekla Szmeczczyn Grabowka | Pa | Wilkesbarre |
| 7 | Kwatkiw | Maryska | 26 | | f | " | f. maid | yes | yes | " | " | " | Suszyca Welko | father: Mihail Kwatkiw Suszyca Welko | Oh | Cleveland |
| 8 | Lachowski | Kanislaw | 18 | | m | " | f. lab | " | " | " | Polish | " | Glinick | father: Jan Lachowski Glinick | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 9 | Kawarski | Leibe | 25 | | m | " | saddler | no | no | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Boston Mass | " Aschen Kawarski Lwowzany | Mass | Boston |
| 10 | Myscicha | Jeska | 21 | | f | " | f. lab | yes | yes | Hungary | Ruthenian | Hungary | Mihalka | mother: Palagia Myscicha Mihalka | Pa | Seanor |
| 11 | Hawchkewicz | Schmiel | 18 | | m | " | " | no | no | " | Polish | " | Limanow | brother: Jdek Hawchkewicz Limanow | Oh | Cleveland |
| 12 | Praglowski | Jakob | 27 | | m | " | " | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Plawo | mother: Katarzyna Praglowski Plawo | Pa | Hazleton |
| 13 | Liebmann | Heinrich | 23 | | " | " | tailor | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Hamburg | father: Heinrich Liebmann Hamburg | Jud | Judenstadt Hebron |
| 14 | Pilak | Andras | 25 | | m | " | f. lab | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Porszagy | " : Mihaly Pilak Porszagy | Pa | Braddock |
| 15 | Kardan | Helena | 18 | | f | " | h. maid | " | " | " | " | " | Bergenicze | " : Andras Kardan Bergenicze | " | Mahoopert |
| 16 | Prehara | Andras | 27 | | m | m | f. lab | no | no | " | Ruthenian | " | Szeklenicze | wife: Marika Prehara Szeklenicze | Va | Roda |
| 17 | Gangur | Mihaly | 30 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Meiszelistye | " : Olena Gangur Meiszelistye | Ca | Twin Rocks |
| 18 | Andrieza | Demeter | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Szeklenicze | " : Maria Andrieza Szeklenicze | " | " |
| 19 | Sulgan | Janos | 24 | | " | " | f. lab | " | " | " | Slovak | " | Dersd | " : Maria Sulgan Dersd | " | Grassflok |
| 20 | Jadwis | Marya | 20 | | f | " | h. maid | yes | yes | " | " | " | Agerau | father: Jekan Jadwis Agerau | " | Ashland |
| 21 | Polyak | Anna | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kajata | mother: Maria Polyak Kajata | NY | New York |
| 22 | Kuharesik | Janos | 24 | | m | " | f. lab | no | no | " | " | " | Dersd | father: Janos Kuharczik Dersd | Pa | Roversville |
| 23 | Hedyesz | Michael | 42 | | m | m | " | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Polany | wife: Paraska Hedyesz Polany | " | Hausfort |
| 24 | Sodpirka | Piotr | 34 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jaroslau | " : Marya Sodpirka Jaroslau | W. Va | Wheeling |
| 25 | Harkabusz | Katarzyna | 27 | | f | " | h. wife | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Kobiczyo | father: Josef Kitwak Kobucz | Ill | Chicago |
| 26 | " | Josef | 11 | m | s | son | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Szotka | Jerencz | 48 | | m | m | f. lab | yes | yes | Hungary | German | Hungary | Gerency | wife: Korbala Szotka Gerency | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U.S. CITIZEN.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIRD SCHEDULE.—FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia Pa. , 18 March 1914

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | uncle | $ | yes | | | uncle: Jakob Kalczinski Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | black | gray | none | Austria | Lipicina |
| 2 | " | brother | 12 | " | | | brother: Ludwig Kowalczyk Box 6 — Freiheim Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | brown | " | " | " | Korchowacien |
| 3 | " | father | 40 | " | | | father: Franko Kenczynski 2 dec 1245 Nan Kensington Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | brown | " | " | Forekie |
| 4 | " | " | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | gray | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | brother | 16 | " | | | brother: Mannez Turek Hereford Nr 2611 — Cleveland O | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Luzyca |
| 6 | " | brother | 16 | " | | | brother: Jan Tymczezyn Chemnut 69 — Wilkesbarre Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black | blue | " | " | Grabowka |
| 7 | " | self | 23 | " | | | cousin: Karol Moreska Hereford Nr 56 — Cleveland O | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | gray | " | " | Luzycy Wilka |
| 8 | " | " | 10 | " | | | brother: Antoni Drybatow Allegh 1217 — Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Gliwicka |
| 9 | no | " | 25 | yes | 07 | Boston Mass | wife: Ida Kawarski Poplar Nr 55 — Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | pock-marked | " | Lwowzany |
| 10 | " | father | 6 | no | | | father: Jan Myscika Box 72 — Seanor Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | none | " | Jaszuica |
| 11 | Yes | brother | 25 | " | | | brother: David Herschkovicz Cleveland O | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Lissacer |
| 12 | " | brother | 17 | " | | | brother: Franciszek Witkowski Wojane Nr 642 — Kayleton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | black | brown | " | Austria | Slawa |
| 13 | " | self | 25 | " | | | uncle: Peter Jakobanski Dibber Nr 1869 — Zwiman Russ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | gray | " | Germany | Koeben |
| 14 | " | " | 20 | " | | | brother: Mihaly Pilak 1229 Talbot Nr — Braddock Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | brown | " | Hungary | Porszagy |
| 15 | " | " | 18 | " | | | uncle: Mihaly Kazdan Nr Nr — Middleport Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | " | " | Bozovicze |
| 16 | no | " | 30 | " | | | friend: Joan Olekysa Nr Nr — Roda Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | brown | " | " | Szeklencze |
| 17 | " | " | 30 | " | | | brother: Hyka Kalanda Nr Nr — Twin Rocks Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Aloszelitze |
| 18 | " | " | 23 | " | | | friend: Simon Papadinecz Nr Nr — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | " | Szeklencze |
| 19 | " | " | 24 | " | | | father: Janos Sulgan Nr Nr — Grassflott Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Oesád |
| 20 | " | " | 22 | " | | | brother: Janos Fadnia Nr Nr — Church Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Cebsenicza |
| 21 | " | " | 20 | " | | | aunt: Maria Szestak 99 Kelston Nr — New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | brown | " | " | Kajata |
| 22 | " | " | 34 | " | | | uncle: Josef Sideran Box 12 — Hoversville Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Oesád |
| 23 | Yes | " | 28 | yes | 06 | Sanford Pa | cousin: Wasyl Olenski Sanford Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | gray | pock-marked | Austria | Polany |
| 24 | " | " | 22 | " | 05 | Wheeling W Va | brother: Jozwa Podpirka Jakob Nr 6411 — Wheeling W Va | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blond | blue | none | " | Jaroslau |
| 25 | " | " | 40 | yes | 6 yrs | Chicago | husband: Alexy Harkabuszy father Nr 46 — 170 1617 Nr 12th Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | gray | " | " | Jablonka |
| 26 | " | mother | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | self | 43 | " | | | son: brother: Jardiel Mihaly 1111 Diana Nr — Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | " | " | Jeremy |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

146

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, [illegible], of the Ypiranga from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1914,

at Philadelphia Pa.

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

***Column 3*** (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

***Column 4*** (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

***Column 5*** (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

***Column 6*** (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

***Column 7*** (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

***Column 8*** (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

***Column 9*** (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

***Column 10*** (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

***Column 11*** (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

***Column 12*** (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

***Column 14*** (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

***Column 15*** (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

***Column 16*** (*Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

***Column 17*** (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

***Column 18*** (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

***Column 19 to 29***. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zemeck, Surgeon of the Ypiranga, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Zemek.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

F. 797.

List 15. Form 500 B Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ypiranga sailing from Hamburg, on the 14th March 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | 183 NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Braner | Jacob | 43 | | m | m | f. lab | yes | yes | Hungary | Yiddish | Hungary | Szakfalva | wife: Maria Braner Szakfalva | Pa | Scranton |
| 2 | (daughter) | Maria | 14 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Fratyan | George | 35 | | m | m | | | | | Roumanian | | Sillo | wife: Eloare Fratyan Sillo | | New Castle |
| 4 | Popa | " | 24 | | | m | | | | | | | | wife: Lovela Popa | | |
| 5 | Lazan | Petcu | 40 | | | s | | | | | | | | mother: Manaila Lazan | | |
| 6 | Fratyan | Dran | 23 | | | s | | | | | | | | mother: Gyula Fratyan | | |
| 7 | Lenca | " | 26 | | | m | | | | | | | | wife: Paraskiv Lenca | | |
| 8 | Gyatku | Septa | 24 | | | m | | | | | | | Nagygyimitos | wife: Maria Gyatku Nagygyimitos | Mo | St. Louis |
| 9 | Kalaban | Ida | 25 | | | m | | | | | | | | father: Ivan Cornut | Ill | Chicago |
| 10 | Crecuinescu | Ivan | 24 | | m | m | f. lab | no | no | | | | Zolonetz | wife: Stefani Crecuinescu Zolonetz | Ok. | Reading |
| 11 | Grigorian | Tiron | 17 | | | s | | | | | | | | father: Constantin Grigorian | | Cleveland |
| 12 | Petreyko | Anna | 19 | | f | s | h'maid | | | Rumanian | | | Istrangi | mother: Maria Petreyko Istrangi | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 13 | Lasak | | 19 | | | s | | yes | yes | Ruthenian | | | Erdotka | mother: Maria Lasak Erdotka | | |
| 14 | Keba | Royalca | 29 | | | m | | no | no | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Chyrow | brother: Michal Keba Chyrow | Ok. | Cleveland |
| 15 | Pompiewicz | Josef | 16 | | m | s | f. lab | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Pasieczna | father: Jan Pompiewicz Pasieczna | Pa | New Castle |
| 16 | " (sister) | Amila | 14 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Pszotka | Maria | 17 | | | s | h'maid | | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Gyulafalva | mother: Barbara Pszotka Gyulafalva | | Philadelphia |
| 18 | Vocsila | Elie | 25 | | m | m | f. lab | | | | Roumanian | | Palos | wife: Paraskiva Vocsila Palos | Ok. | Strassburg |
| 19 | Jaskow | Dmitro | 29 | | | m | | | | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Rantzwe | wife: Olga Jaskow Rantzwe | Del | Wilmington |
| 20 | Slominski | Alex | 39 | | | m | | no | no | | | | Borki | wife: Halka Slominski Borki | | |
| 21 | Spreyer | Josef | 27 | | | m | | yes | yes | Hungary | German | Hungary | Gyulafalva | father: Andor Spreyer Gyulafalva | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 22 | " | Anna | 22 | | | wife | | | | | | | | " " | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Certified, Case No. 1000/4/25 APR 17 1917

MAY 8 1930 82672

MAR 23 1942 - 23966 1 - 6 - 119098 - C/A 133060

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST 15.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia Pa. , 28 March 1914

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to final destination. | By whom was passage paid? Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Time or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | 40 00 | no | | | brother in law Johann Brozmann Scranton Pa. 1st Wyoming Ave 415 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | fair | black | blue | none | Hungary | Nyakfalva |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | yes | " | 25 — | " | | | Abraham Ave Popa New Castle Pa Preston Ave 244 Brazilian | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Tilla |
| 4 | " | " | 25 — | " | | | same address. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 28 — | " | | | uncle Lilbak Joram Preston Ave 244 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 25 — | " | | | Brother Do Do same address. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 24 — | " | | | brother in law Szoke Bozma Preston Ave 244 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | 00 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 35 — | " | | | brother in law Kuclac Isac — 539 St. Louis Mo Venier Ave 539. | " | " | " | " | " | Wandarweather | 5 | 6½ | " | " | " | " | " | Nagyszombat |
| 9 | " | " | 30 — | " | | | husband Stefan Balaban Chicago Ill Perryck 2335 | " | " | " | " | " | stand | 5 | 5 | 1906 | black | " | " | " | Lolansky |
| 10 | " | " | 30 | no | | | nephew Teodor Popescu — 650 Reading Pa no st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | brown | grey | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 34 00 | " | | | brother Samuel Kalin same address. | do | do | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 19 00 | " | | | grandfather Janos Kapucs Allegheny Pa no st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | " | " | Istvanyi |
| 13 | " | " | 25 00 | " | | | sister Teresa Lasati Pittsburg Pa 425 Penn Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | " | " | " | Vadaszka |
| 14 | " | " | 20 | " | | | Cleveland Oh Kasha Gyorgyovska Oh 5 Ave 37 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Ungvar |
| 15 | " | mother | 8 00 | " | | | mother Maria Pompeiuszy New Castle Pa Sellar Ave 710 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | " | Jasenszka |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | self | 48 | " | | | brother in law Mihaly Gyadel Philadelphia Pa 221 Diamond Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | brown | " | Hungary | Gyulafalva |
| 18 | no | " | 45 yes | 1911 | 8 months | Shaptsburg Pa | cousin Ilie Stanoyin Shaptsburg Pa no st Box 324 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | " | " | " | " | Palos |
| 19 | " | " | 25 00 | no | | | brother in law Anat Popral Wilmington Del. Walnut St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | blue | " | Austria | Rantowce |
| 20 | " | " | 25 00 | 1904 | 1 year | Van Atta & Simpson | same address. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | light | " | " | " | Boki |
| 21 | yes | " | 42 00 | " | | | cousin Borbola Pozsera Philadelphia Pa, 221 Diamond St | 1911 | Feb | " | 2 | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | brown | " | Hungary | Csonoplya |
| 22 | " | husband | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Gerany |
| 23 | | | | | | | Schrlich | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

147

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, [illegible], of the Ypiranga, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1914,

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Dr. Zennek, surgeon of the Hamburg, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Zennek

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

7

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

F. 797.

16. Direct

Form 550 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ypiranga sailing from Hamburg, on the 14th March 1911.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Stanko | Katarzyna | 17 | | f | s | house maid | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Nagyhavas | father, Istvan Stanko Nagyhavas | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | Slowinski | Jendrzej | 20 | | m | " | f. lab. | " | " | " | Polish | " | Lenkiegrom | bro. Tomas Slowinski Lenkiegrom | " | " |
| 3 | Banyasz | Gyoergy | 18 | | " | " | " | no | no | Hungary | Lithuanian | Hungary | Zsklenye | Mihaly Banyasz Zsklenye | Pa. | Erie |
| 4 | Kalanda | " | 33 | | " | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | wife Emilie Kalanda | " | " |
| 5 | Khmara | Demetir | 16 | | " | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | bro. Tomas Khmara | " | " |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | Slovak | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | Szkuba | Gyoagy | 30 | | " | m | " | no | no | " | Slovak | " | Gugethaza | wife Maria Szkuba Gugethaza | Pa. | Slatington |
| 8 | Belya | Georgerich | 36 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Lithuanian | " | Kozalia | Eleana Belya Kozalia | " | Erie |
| 9 | Petrovan | Nicolas | 29 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Petrovan | " | " |
| 10 | Kaja | Joan | 35 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Joana Kaja | " | " |
| 11 | Vancea | Vasile | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Maritza Vancea | " | " |
| 12 | Kaiza | Gyeorge | 35 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " Maria Kaiza | " | " |
| 13 | Ugla | Zaharie | 22 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Joan Ugla | " | " |
| 14 | Weissseale | Rosa | 18 | | f | s | dressmaker | yes | yes | Roumania | Hebrew | Roumania | Sulcea | mother Meli Weissseale Sulcea | " | Philadelphia |
| 15 | Sombalowicz | Gabriel | 41 | | m | m | Cook | yes | yes | Russia | " | Denmark | Copenhagen | wife Eva 14 Rosengarten, | Ny | New York |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOV 23 1943

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SCHEDULE IS TO BE DELIVERED BY THE MASTER

List 16

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia Pa. , 28 March 1911

| No. on List | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by the person or persons who are to meet him | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 or more | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether in possession of a ticket reading beyond the port of arrival. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or no. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | $20 | no | | | sister Anna Hincke 1024 Pleasant st. Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | grey | none | Austria | Nagyhaross |
| 2 | " | " | 20 | " | | | cousin Bartlomej Bandur 184 Raging st. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | light | blue | " | " | Szekszard |
| 3 | no | " | 30 | " | | | uncle Filpo Balanda 1010 N. Irvin Cockly St. Camden N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | brown | " | Hungary | Szekszard |
| 4 | " | " | 35 | yes | 07 | Ft Wayne Ind. | brother Lawrence Balanda | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 28 | no | | | Antonia Simon "Spadinez | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 42 | yes | 09 | Bridgeport Conn. | uncle Istvan Banyai 115 Grand st Bridgeport Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | " | " | " | Szekszard |
| 7 | yes | " | 28 | no | | | Joseph Janos Fedelyo uncle N. Slatington Pa. | Lehigh Co. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | black | " | " | " | Dunaszekcso |
| 8 | " | " | 26 | " | | | brother Joseph Vangan 923 E. 8th st. Erie Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | brown | " | " | " | Bozalia |
| 9 | " | " | 20 | " | | | Vangan " Vozak | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | " | | | " Joan Petrovan | 923 | 8 | 1st | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | black | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 23 | " | | | Cousin George Ordog | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 24 | " | | | " George Marga | 923 | 8 | 1st | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 20 | " | | | nephew " Danka | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | brown | brown | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | Brother | 4 | | | | brother Morris Wasserman 2564 Laskin St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | No | Owner | [illegible] | | | | brother Abram Szigmondowicz 107 St. N.J. City | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | black | grey | " | Russia | Poznanie Tulcea |
| 16 | | | 1150 | | | | 79-83 | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | grey | grey | | Russia | Tomaszof |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1458

Affidavit of the Inspecting Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Austen Cobb, of [redacted], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Austen Cobb Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1911,
at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA Immigration district on the date indicated:

188 - Mch 6-1911
Mch 31-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....194...

SEP 13 1945 Henry S. Parelli Jr.

CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

SEP 13 1945 Hans Stolze
Date Camera Operator

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. immigration district on the date indicated:

139 - Apr. 1 - 1911
Apr-11-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents: that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....194...

SEP 14 1945

.....

Chief,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

SEP 14 1945
Date

Hans Stolze
Camera Operator

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I*_____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "acting herewith," or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

*Immigration Officer.*

11—2136

Book 21 139
April 1, 1911 to April 13, 1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

I, _____, surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—2130

Book 71 p. 134
April 1, 1911 to April 13, 1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

E UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor under the Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | NAME IN FULL. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |

Miscellaneous for the month of march 1911

| | Steamship | Month | Day | Year | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | Annetta | March | 6 | 1911 | 1- |
| 4 | Adm. Schley | " | " | " | 2 |
| 5 | Nicholas Cinco | " | " | " | 3 |
| 6 | Amelia | " | 13 | " | 4 |
| 7 | Adm. Farraqut | " | " | " | 5 |
| 8 | Crown Point | " | 14 | " | 6 |
| 9 | Adm. Schley | " | 20 | " | 7 |
| 10 | Annetta | " | " | " | 8 |
| 11 | Whitehall | " | " | " | 9 |
| 12 | Amelia | " | 27 | " | 10 |
| 13 | Adm. Farraqut | " | 29 | " | 11 |
| 17 | Verona | April | 2. arr. pass rel. April 8 | 1911 | 12-43 |
| 18 | Hanover | " | 6 | " | 44-82 |
| 19 | Merion | " | 10 | " | 83-116 |
| 20 | Prinz Oskar | " | 13 | " | 117-141. |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1911

at Philadelphia

R E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Rep'td
3/8/11
K

# LIST OF [illegible] PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor under [illegible] Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

185 S. S. Arcadia sailing from St Vincent Jan. March 1st, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Edw. M. Hamlin | Same | 60 | M. | M. | Merchant | Y. | | U.S. CITIZEN | American | Baltimore | | — | Md. | Baltimore |
| 2 | Abraham Schiff | Same | 58 | M. | S. | -do- | | | U.S. CITIZEN | -do- | -do- | | | Md. | -do- |
| 3 | Mrs Jas De Fiore | Same | 39 | F | M | None | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN | -do- | Newark | N.J. | | N.J. | Newark |
| 4 | Mrs Josephine M. " | Same | 18 | F | S | None | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN | -do- | " | | | " | -do- |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4. U.S. Insp. B.E. Summers

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 502

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER [illegible] ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia *March 6th*, 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to reach final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has been in the United States, and if so, how long.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. | Whether deported at any time. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | Yes | Life | Baltimore | | | | | | Good | No. | 5 | 8 | Gray | Gray | Blue | — | Md. | Baltimore |
| 2 | | | | Yes | " | do | | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Gray | Brown | — | do | do |
| 3 | | | | Yes | " | Newark | left Phila Feb. 8, 1911. | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brunette | Brown | — | do | Newark N.J. |
| 4 | | | | Yes | " | " | | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brunette | Brown | — | do | Newark N.J. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer to Final Alien Landing Officer.

I, T. S. Pla[illegible] (Full name of Master.) Master of the [illegible] (Name of vessel.) from [illegible] Mexico (Port.) do solemnly, sincerely, [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. S. Pla[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1911,

at Philadelphia

R. E. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emerson Keen, Surgeon of the U. S. Immigration Service, (State whether Surgeon "employed by the Government" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penna State Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emerson Keen

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1911

at Phila

B E B Barnes

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Rejected
3/8/11
K

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1907 S. S. U.S. ADMIRAL SCHLEY sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica March 1st, 1907

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Boyde | Thomas M. | 39 | | M S | Tourist | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN. | | U.S.A. | Pittsburgh | | Penn | Pittsburgh |
| 2 | Wishart | Archibald | 66 | | M | do | | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | do | Sharon | | | Sharon |
| 3 | Wishart | Jennie | 61 | | F | do | | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | do | do | | | " |
| 4 | Wishart | Jessie | 36 | | S | do | | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | do | do | | | " " |
| 5 | Dickey | Charles C. | 59 | | M S | do | | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | do | Pittsburgh | | | Pittsburgh |
| 6 | Leach | Charles F. | 32 | | | do | | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | do | Atlanta | | | Ga Atlanta |
| 7 | Whitmore | Henry | 2 | 1½ | M | do | | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | do | Boston | | | Mass Newton |
| 8 | Whitmore | Edith S. | 1 | | F | do | | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | do | do | | | " " |
| 9 | Clarke C/A | Daniel | | | M | Farmer | | | Jamaica | | Jamaica | St Anns Bay | Father Daniel Clarke Berkeley St Anns Jamaica | | Barbados Bridgetown |
| 10 | Spenz | Richard Thomas | 42 | | M | Steward Seamen | | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | U.S.A. | Boston | | | Mass Boston |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

JUN 30 1907 242568-6-120351

8 U.S. Citizens
1 Alien
1 Stowaway Released as U.S. Citizen collected by B&O Steamer.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia Pa, March 6th, 1911

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?) | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | 434 Diamond Street Pittsburgh Penna | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | Left Jan 1911 | 34 "A" Street Sharon Penna | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | do do | | | | | | | | | | | Ohio |
| 4 | | | | | do do | | | | | | | | | | | Mo. |
| 5 | | | | | 1601 Centre Avenue Pittsburgh Penna | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | J. Kimball Hotel Atlanta Ga | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | 31 Sterling Street West Newton Mass | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | do do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | W | S | | | French Cyril Durieux 31 Nichols Street Bridgeton N Morris Co Prudential Barrack Somerville Mass | friend of family | | | | abm | Discharged from U.S.S. Bancroft July 1899 | 5 | 9 | Bk | Bk | Bk | Jamaica Bathany St Anns Mass Boston. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | left ship at Livingston to go to hospital and ship left port. | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

North East Passage Philadelphia Dec. 1873 2nd Immigration Pa 1878.

2

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. JENSEN, Master, of the S.S. ADMIRAL SCHLEY, from Port Antonio Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten (10) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Jensen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1911,

at Philadelphia

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Ernest W Keller, Surgeon of the U.S. Quarantine Service, (State whether Surgeon "employed by the United States," or "employed by private Steamship Co.," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dept of Pa State Board of Health and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Keller

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1911

at Phila

B E Barnes

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1113

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Dept Th
3/5/11
K

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

137 S/S. Nicholas Ouwer sailing from Port Antonio, Jamaica 1st/March, 1911

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| * Landed with appendicitis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Thorsen | Bjarne Olaf | 21 | 4 | M | S | Mechanic | Yes | Yes | Norwegian | Scandinavian | Norway | Bergen | Bernhard Thorsen Bergen Norway | Nova Scotia | Halifax |
| 2 | Thorsen | Wilhelm | 18 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Doctor Vedeler | " | " |
| 3 | Vedeler | Haraldsen | 22 | 10 | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bergen Norway | " | " |
| 4 | Olsen | Snere | 11 | 9 | " | - | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | Wilhelm Thorsen Bergen Norway | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Captain and daughter of SS Nor. Rosario Di Giorgio, which was wrecked were on board this vessel, daughter leaves New York for her home in Norway. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4 aliens H.D. for transit.

No. 1. is to go to hospital
No 2. is brother of No. 1 and will remain with him.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, March 6, 1901

13—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, and by reason thereof how supported. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, either skilled or unskilled. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | No | himself | 50 | No | | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Blue | Tatooated a lady on right arm | Norway | Bergen |
| 2 | No | himself | 50 | No | | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | no marks | " | " |
| 3 | No | himself | 65 | No | | No | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7 | light | " | " | no marks | " | " |
| 4 | No | himself | 50 | No | Effects to take ship for Halifax at N. York. | No | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | no marks | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, L Marta Jensen (Master, Commander, Purser, or Steward Officer), of the Master of Br Schr, from Port Antonio Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Marta Jensen
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1911,
at Phila

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Kelly, Surgeon of the Immigration, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa & PA State Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether employed by "contract labor" or "assisted" or "unassisted," as the case may be.)

Ernest W Kelly

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

____

*Immigration Officer.*

11—3118

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—3118

Repted 8/14/11 K

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amelia sailing from Port Antonio March 9th, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. M. or F. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Mrs L. A. Mitchell (mother) | S. A. Ring | 44 | | F | Housewife | yes | yes | British | Jamaican | Jamaica | Kingston | Mrs L. A. Mitchell (Mother) | | |
| 2 | Mr Charley Cole | Edith Cole | 5 | 1 | | | — | — | do. | do | do | do | Mr Charley Cole (Father) | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ~~W. Anton Doorly to Anton~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | Mrs S. L. Doorly (Mother) | | |
| 5 | Anton H. Doorly | Anton N. Doorly | 29 | | M. | Printer | yes | yes | British Jewish | Jamaica | Kingston | Jam. Dist. Exchange Office Jamaica | Post- Same - Friend | Phil | Phila |
| 6 | John A. Bourne | John A. Bourne | 29 | | M. | Clerk | yes | yes | British E. Indian | Jamaica | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Herman Abbott | Herman Abbott | 24 | | M | Stenographer | yes | yes | British Aryan | Jamaica | British Guiana | Mrs E. Abbott | San Le Mar | Pula | Pula |
| 8 | Hattaghel Marie Doyle | Jane | 22 | | M | School Girl | yes | yes | British African | Jamaica | Mayhew | John Morris Jamaica | Doyle, Garden Town | Plantsville Post Office | Alabama, Tuskegee |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | List or Manifest of Alien Passengers for the United | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | S.S. Amelia sailing from Port Morant March 9th 1911 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Wm V. Geis | Wm V Geis | 35 | 11 | Male married | Manufacturer | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN. American | America | N.Y. City | Mrs Wm V Geis | wife | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 24 | John A Ackman | John A Ackman | 25 | | male single | Farmer | " | " | IN TRANSIT. American | Canada | Red Deer | R.W. Williams | | Canada | Alberta |
| 25 | R A L Knight | R A L Knight | 20 | | male single | Student | yes | yes | IN TRANSIT. American | Jamaica | Kingston | J.W. Knight | | Canada | Toronto |
| 26 | H G Gunsken | H G Gunsken | 48 | | male married | Lawyer | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN. American | America | N.Y. City | Mrs H G Gunsken | wife | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer at the Continental Port of Departure having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ~~Boston~~ Philadelphia, March 13, 1911

11—1110

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | | no | | | 1625 Dean Pl 521 West 148 st | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | dark dark | | Jamaica | St Ann's Bay |
| 2 | " | " | | " | | | do City | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes $40 | No | — | No | — | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair Blue | Tattooed mark on left arm A.H.D | Jamaica | St Ann's Bay |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes $40 | Yes | 5 | Thirty | Yes | Mr J. Bourne 25 E 22 st New York | No | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark Brown | Tip of 1st finger left hand injured | Calcutta | India |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes $40 | No | — | — | — | — | No | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | None | Jamaica | Savanna-la-mar |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes $20 | No | — | — | No | — | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Dark Dark | None | Jamaica | Dalvey. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | States Immigration Officer at Port of Arrival | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Arriving at Port of Philadelphia U.S.A. March 13. 1911. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 35" | N.Y.City | Bro Wm Geo Fac Restaurant N.Y.City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair Blue | None | America | New York City |
| 24 | yes | Self | yes | yes | Seven Months | N.W. Indiana | Albert Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair Grey | None | America | Kingston |
| 25 | yes | Self | yes | yes | Seven Months | Self N.M.C Lay | Toronto Canada | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark Brown | None | Jamaica | Kingston |
| 26 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 48 | N.Y.City | Bro Wm Geo Fac Restaurant N.Y.City | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 | | Fair | Fair Brown | None | America | New York City |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* _____ *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *190*__,

*at* _____

_____

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

____

____

Immigration Officer.

21—2126

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Repeat
3/14/11
K

| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Relation or Race. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | †Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or People | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and residence of nearest relative or friend in country whence came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Simons | Fred W. | 57 | | M | M | Tourist | | | ✓ U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Simons | Isabella | 52 | | F | M | " | | | ✓ U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Freihofer | Charles G. | 25 | | M | M | " | | | ✓ U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | |
| 4 | Freihofer | Emily L. | 22 | | F | M | " | | | ✓ U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yates | Fred D. | 31 | | m | ✓ | " | | | ✓ U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yates | Cecilia | 28 | | f | ✓ | " | | | ✓ U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6 U. S. Citz
R566

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | Home 4948 N Franklin St. Phila | | |
| 2 | | | Home | | |
| 3 | | | 671 Austin St. | | |
| 4 | | | Phila. | | |
| 5 | | | Home 150 Nassau St New York | | |
| 6 | | | 150 Nassau St. | | |
| 7 | | | New York. | | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | |

A. Mader
Master.

Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1911.

at Philadelphia

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1136

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1136

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "acting herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

_____

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

3 11 7 11

K

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

100 S. S. Crown Point sailing from London, February 22, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Wilcox | Elijah W Wilcox | 22 | M | S | Hospital Cook | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN | White | New York | New York | — | — | New York |
| 2 | Hill | Harry Hill | 21 | M | S | Gentleman | Yes | Yes | British | White | U S A | New York | Arthur Hill 4 Sauvery St Guernsey | | New York |
| 3 | George | Jack J George | 21 | M | S | Steward Seaman | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN | White | Maine | Bolton | | Penn | Philadelphia |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1. Ret. Cattleman
1. U.S. Citz. bond. Cattle
1. Steward Pal. as U.S. Citz
B.E.&S.

Collector wd 3/24/11 B.E.&S.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

List _____

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, *March* 14, 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by what person, firm, or corporation.) | Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, and of sufficient money to pay railroad fare to such destination. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Years or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | Yes | 22 | U. S. A. | Frank Wilcox 122 W 130th St New York. | | No | No | | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Clear | Brown | Hazel | None | Massachusetts | Boston |
| 2 | | | | Yes | 8 | New York | Albert Daniel 224 W 40th St New York. | | No | No | | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Clear | Brown | Brown | one scar on forehead | Germany | Germany |
| 3 | | | | Yes | | Various | he goes a ship | | No | No | | good | No | 5 | 9 | clear | Auburn | Hazel | Three Tatoo marks on right arm | Maine | Malhon |
| 4 | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (Here Master, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Walker
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1911,
at Phila

B E D Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emerson W Kelsey, Surgeon of the U.S. Admiral Schley, (State whether Surgeon regularly employed by owners thereof, or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa State Med Cert, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emerson W Kelsey

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1911

at Phila

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II—1115

3127-11
K

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

121 S. S. **ADMIRAL SCHLEY**, sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica, March 15th, 1941

Inspected

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Beach | Edith | 55 | | F | S | Yes | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | United States | West Hartford | | Conn. | West Hartford |
| 2 | Beach | Frances A. | 63 | | " | " | " | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | do | do | | do | West Hartford |
| 3 | Beach | Mary E. | 52 | | " | " | " | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | do | do | | do | West Hartford |
| 4 | Smith | Agnes | 40 | | " | do | " | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | do | do | | do | do |
| 5 | Smith | Alfred | 10 | | M | S | " | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | do | do | | do | do |
| 6 | Bromley | Howard | 32 | | M | " | " | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | do | Milford | | Del. | Milford |
| 7 | Bromley | Mary S. | 31 | | F | " | " | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | do | do | | do | do |
| 8 | Bromley | Thomas | 8 | | M | " | " | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | do | do | | do | do |
| 9 | Bromley | [illegible] | 5 | | " | " | " | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | do | do | | do | do |
| 10 | Barry | Edward K. | 68 | | M | " | " | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | do | Philada | | Penna. | Philadelphia |
| 11 | Barry | Regina | 60 | | F | " | " | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | do | do | | do | do |
| 12 | Johannan | Thomas | 73 | | M | W | " | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | do | do | | do | do |
| 13 | Greenhood | Irene | 40 | | " | " | " | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | do | Boston | | Mass. | Boston |
| 14 | McClary | D. Jane | 37 | | " | " | " | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | do | Philada | | Penna. | Philadelphia |
| 15 | McClary | Elizabeth | 35 | | F | " | " | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | do | do | | do | do |
| 16 | Merritt | Edwin J. | 42 | | M | " | " | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | do | do | | do | do |
| 17 | Merritt | James | 4 | | " | S | " | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | do | do | | do | do |
| 18 | Williams | Annie | 40 | | S | " | " | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | do | Lewes | | Del. | Lewes |
| 19 | Vandenberg | Frederick | 59 | | M | " | " | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | do | Wilmington | | Del. | Wilmington |
| 20 | Tabor | Peter | 37 | | " | Chauffeur | " | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | do | Columbus | | Ohio | Columbus |
| 21 | Reedman | Annie | 19 | | F | Tourist | " | | British Subject | | do | Portland | | Maine | Portland |
| 22 | Mott | Alfred | 50 | | M | S | " | | Jamaica B.W.I. | | Jamaica B.W.I. | Brown Town | Father James Mott Brown Town Jamaica B.W.I. | Penna. | Philada |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 33 | | F | In Transit | " | | IN TRANSIT. | | Canada | Sherbrooke | Aunt Mrs. Mercer Morgan 11 Liverpool St. Sherbrooke Canada | Canada | Sherbrooke Q. |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. Finelli
Inspector

BEB
Inspector.
20 U.S. Citz
2. H.J.
1. alien intransit H.J.

Insp. Sec.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia Pa *March 20.* , 1911

11—1216

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by any person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, or in possession of prepaid railroad transportation to destination. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | Vine Hill West Hartford Conn | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | do do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | do do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | do Hartford. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | do Ut Hartford. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | 19 East Front St Milford Delaware. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | do do do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | do do do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | 1507 Fairmount Avenue Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | 1838 Mount Vernon Street Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | 59 Chandler Street Boston Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | 1129 Fairmount Ave West Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | do do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | 1070 West Dauphin Street Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | do do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | Lemoyne Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | For Duration of Exhibition Pittsburgh Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | 1 North 17 th Street Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 27 years | Mother, Mrs Monnie Brown 638 S. Mole Street Philadelphia Pa | No | No | No | Good. | No | 5 | 3 | Dk | Dk | Black | Married | Poland. Poland |
| 22 | | | | | | Brother in Law. David Brown 638 S. Mole Street Philadelphia Pa | No | No | No | Good. | No | 5 | 1 | Bk | Br | Bk | Single | Jamaica Kingston |
| 23 | No | | Yes | Yes | 2 years | Uncle Sherbrooke 41st Lewisohn Street Quebec Canada | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dk | Br | Gray | Married | Russia Lodz |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

All born in U.S.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. JENSEN. Master, of the S.S. ADMIRAL SCHLEY, from Port Antonio Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jensen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1901,
at Philadelphia Pa
R. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, cloth polisher, iron polisher, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

Note.—A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 7, 8* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), Yes (Y) meaning can read and write; No (N) meaning can neither read nor write), or Yes (Y) No (N) (can read but not write).

*Column 9* (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 12* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should shew definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should shew definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should shew whether going to join father a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I,* ..... *Surgeon of the* ..... , ..... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... , *190*

*at* .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—971

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

B^r. S. S. "Annetta" sailing from Pt. Meant., March 15, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | Tourists | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Edw J. Owen | Edw J. Owen | 38 | M | | Banker | Yes | Yes | American | English | America | New York | | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Mrs E. M. Owen | Mrs E. M. Owen | 61 | F | | " | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | Mr M. Hammond | M Hammond | 34 | F | | " | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. | " | " | " | | Pa | Scranton |
| 4 | Mrs E. Hardy | Mrs E Hardy | 32 | F | | " | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. | " | " | " | | NJ | Newyork |
| 5 | Miss Peggy Donald | Miss P Donald | 10 | F | | " | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

T. U.S. City
W.E. Barnes

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last or nearest [illegible] is found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia *March.* 20, , 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in polygamy or contemplating polygamy. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of the existence of conditions of employment in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | mother below. | | | | | Good | No | | | | | | America | New York |
| 2 | | | | | | Home 29 Broadway. New York City | | | | | " | " | | | | | | Wales. | — |
| 3 | | | | | | Home Scranton, Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | America | New York |
| 4 | | | | | | lived in U.S. 10 yrs. | | | | | | | | | | | | England | London |
| 5 | | | | | | Staten Island. New York (Nicholette St). | | | | | | | | | | | | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

left Phila on same S.S. Home

Hunt. natl. In New York for 10 yrs, no better one. 12 yrs.

J. C. Blair
Master

8

3

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, T. S. Blay Master, of the U. S. S. Amiata, from St. Morand Jas., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. S. Blay.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1911,

at Philadelphia

R. E. Barrer.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

*I,* _____, _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Repeated
3/30/11
K

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

193 S. S. Whitehall sailing from Rosario, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Petersen | Edward | 37 | M | S | Carpenter | yes | yes | Finn | Finn | Finn | Weberg | Br. Mikaly Petersen 23 1st St. Weberg Finn | Pa | Phila |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

S.B.
March 30th 1911.
Sub man mined the ship which sailed today

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Phila Pa *March 20* 191

| 12 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to reach final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has been in the United States, and if so, how long, whether she has $50 or more, and by whom furnished.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | as seaman | 50.00 | Trading | | | | Penn. Seamen's Home | | | | | good | no | 5 | 6 | light | light | blue | no | | Elbing Westpr |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

9

*I,* _____, *of* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

*at* _____

_____

*Immigration Officer.*

22—2116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Keller, Surgeon of the Cunard, ____, (State whether Surgeon-in-Chief, Assistant, or contracted by Cunard Steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Comm of Pa Pa State Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Keller

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1911

at Philadelphia

R E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 505
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1. Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

194 S. S. Amelia sailing from Port Mount Kingston, Jam., March 22, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Polson | Lilly | 29 | | F | S | Seamstress | yes | yes | Jam. | Black | Jam. | Kingston | John Polson 56 Vanauen St. Kingston Jam. | Ont. | Toronto |
| 2 | Polson | Ethel | 23 | | F | S | Dress maker | " | " | " | Black | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Hall | Frank | 38 | | M | S | Parson | " | " | " | Black | " | " | Edgar Bunyan 45 King St. Kingston Jam. | N.Y. | Niagara Falls |
| 4 | Baxter | Verna | 30 | | F | M | Teacher | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | American | " | " | ~~E. J. Stone~~ E. E. Wellman | Kingston Ja. | Lincoln Neb. |
| 5 | Baxter | Elizabeth | 11 | 7 | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Baxter | Edgar | 29 | | M | M | Minister | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3 U. S. Citz.
1 H. J.
1 H. J. In Transit.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Phila Pa. March 27, 1911.

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No Yes do. | self | $85. | No | | friend | Rev. R. W. Stephenson 568 morning Ave. Jer. | No | No | No | No | G. | None | 6 | 2 in | Dark | Black | Brown | | Jam. do | Kingston do. |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | | | also Marie Polson 38 Eden Tree Road Toronto, Ont. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Black | | | |
| 3 | No | " | $50 | No | | | Rev. A. J. Haygmer Nashville, Tenn. | No | " | " | " | G. | None | 5 | 6 in. | " | " | " | | " | Kingston |
| 4 | " | " | yes | yes | 27 | Ind | A. M. Baxter Lincoln Ark. | No | " | " | " | G. | " | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | grey | | Ohio | Clyde |
| 5 | | | No | left U.S. married 17, 1909. | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Light | light | blue | | Ja. | Kingston |
| 6 | " | " | " | yes | 27 | Ind | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | Brown | " | | Ind | Bunkerhill |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

10

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, S. L. Lawson Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. Ameleo, from Progreso Via Port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. L. Lawson.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1911,
at Philadelphia
B. E. Barrier.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

[illegible] of [illegible]

[illegible] that I have made personal examination of [illegible] facts, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in particular relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1911

at Phila

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

51—1113

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

51—1113

Rcptd
3/30/11
K

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adirondack sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica, March 22, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Todd | James | 49 | | M | M | Farmer | | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Todd | Louisa | 35 | | F | M | " | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Todd Jr | James | 6 | | M | S | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | |
| 4 | Dalzell | Clive | 19 | | M | S | | | | Citz of Canada (non Issuable) | | | | | | |
| 5 | Davis | Mary | 36 | | F | S | Bookkeeper | Yes | Yes | Jamaica | English | Jamaica | Kingston | Dowd J. Davis Father Kingston Ja | Con: | Stamford |
| 6 | Wilbur | Eldredge P. | 33 | | M | M | Farmer | | | U.S. Citizen. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Wilbur | Lillian L | 30 | | F | M | " | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Carlson | Emil | | | M | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | Iceland | | Icel. cond. certf. | | |
| 9 | Waterbury | Claredel | 35 | | F | S | " | | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 10 | Merry mother | Mary | 70 | | F | S | " | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Hall | James | 33 | | M | S | Master | Yes | Yes | Jamaica | Colored Black | Jamaica | | Basil Hall Father Port Maria Jamaica | Pa: | Pittsburg |
| 12 | da Costa | Augusta | 31 | | F | Wd | None | " | " | " | Negro Black | Ja: | Kingston | E. M. da Costa. Brother 55 East St. Kingston | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | Millaughby | Floyd | 23 | | M | S | Chauffr. | | | U.S. Citizen. | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

#9. U. S. born citizen
3. U. S. citizen
1. Citizen of Canada.
2 U.S. citizen

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, March 29, 1911.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulton paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation to destination, or has money to purchase same? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ont | Hamilton |
| 5 | No | Brother | $50 | No | No | — | Arthur Davis Brother 492 Main St. Stamford Conn | | No | No | No | Good | — | 5 | 6 | Light Brown | Brown | None | | Ja | W Thomas |
| 6 | | | | | | | South Bethlehem Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | 11930 " Pennsylvania Ave. S.E. Washington D.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | Whitsboro N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | Cincinnati O. 639. Pomeat ave. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | No | | | No | | | Pittsburg Pa. #2 Beaver ave. Sewickley Pa. | | No | No | No | Good | — | write # 13 | 5 | | Blk | Blk | Blk | | | |
| 12 | No | Myself | $75 | No | 1907 | Phila | J. Concord Corcoran 601 71 168 New York | | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Blk | Blk | | Cuba | Santiago |
| 13 | | | | | | | ~~Pittsburg~~ Sewickley # 2. Beaver Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Left U.S. Jan. 1911.

lived Pittsburg last 6 yrs.

Left Jan 1907 4 yrs. Left 1910.

Lived in Mexico 1 yr. left Jan. New York

Lived myself 17 yrs. to 1907. Phila

natl. N.Y. City may 1902

Sewickley # 2 Beaver Ave Lives # 4, 12, & 13 with Sister.

W. Mader.
Master.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Mader Master, of the S.S. Adam Forrofut, from Jamaica, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Mader
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1911,

at Phila,

R E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 27.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A. Albini Zanella, Surgeon of the Verona, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Zanella

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911

at Philadelphia

B E S Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verona sailing from GENOVA, March 15th, 1911

| 295 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| Family Name. | Given Name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 Dell'Ovanso | Giovanni | 36 | | m | Machinist | yes | yes | Italian | Latin | Londra | Pendio | Wife - Rosa Louisa Pendio - Londra | Col | Camp Bird |
| 2 Bianchini | Lorenzo | 16 | | m | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Latin | Lucca | S. Alessio | Mother - Rosa Bianchini S. Alessio - Lucca | Col | Camp Bird |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible] PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, April 7 & 8, 191 Pel, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, by other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prepaid ticket (whether by steamship company or other agent) to any other country than the country of which he is a citizen or subject is held by or for him. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | by myself | 40 | No | | [illegible] Camp Bald Eagle | Cousin, Tallisino Andrea Colorado, Brother, Bianchini Giovanni | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9½ | healthy | brown | brown | none | Sondrio | Pesudio |
| 2 | yes | by myself | 40 | yes | 10 yrs | Pittsburg | Pittsburg, Pa. [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | healthy | brown | brown | none | Italia | Le Messio |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Antonio Falcone Master, of the Verona, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Zaffaroni
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911,
at Philadelphia.

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Attilio Cavella, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Attilio Cavella

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—3118

Checked

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

296 S.S. VERONA sailing from Naples 18 March 1911, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 8882 1 | Savino | Quisquino | 60 | | m. M. | Sailor | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Padula | | Pa. | Phila. |
| 2 | wife | Vincenza | 42 | | f. M. | housewife | | | | | | | same | | |
| 8883 3 | Leerbo | Luigi | 34 | | m. M. | mason | yes | | | | | | wife Maria | Pa. | Clymer |
| OCT 29 1940 | | 6-75958 22552 0 | | | | | | | | | | Italy | | | |
| 4 | wife | Clemenza C/A 2505 | 22 | | f. M. | housework | no | | | | | | Maria Maida | | |
| 8884 5 | Schrao | Antonio | 22 | | m. M. | farmlab | yes | | | | | | wife Maria Maida | | Clymer |
| 8888 6 | Sciarra | Raffaele | 31 | | m. M. | " | yes | | | | | Lanciano | father Carmine | Pa. | Phila. |
| 7 | wife | Anna | 28 | | f. M. | housework | yes | | | | | | Lanciano | | |
| 8889 8 | Ranieri | Angelo | 33 | | m. M. | laborer | no | | | | | Lanciano | wife Palena | Pa. | Hartford |
| 8891 9 | Del Vecchio | Michele | 33 | | m. M. | " | yes | | | | | Solofra | father mother Brother Carmela | | |
| 10 | wife | Maddalena | 21 | | f. M. | housework | no | | | | | | Solofra | | |
| 8893 11 | Braillo | Erasmo | 32 | | m. M. | laborer | yes | | | | | Casa Velegna | | | Del Washington |
| 12 | wife | Antonina | 28 | | f. M. | housework | | | | | | | same | | |
| 13 | Laudadio | Matteo | 20 | | m. S. | laborer | yes | | | | | | mother Maria | | |
| APR 18 1940 | | 219349 (Eos Phila 23-19652-Natyn) | | | | | | | | | | | DEC 1 1942 | | |
| 14 | Son | Vincenzo | | | m. S. | " | yes | | | | | Casa Velegna | father Crocino | Pa. | Phila. |
| 8899 15 | Fabrizio | Antonio | 46 | | m. M. | laborer | yes | | | | | | wife Rosaria | | |
| 8902 16 | Scarcia | Angelo Maria | 40 | | m. M. | farmlab | no | | | | | Vero | wife Teresa | Vero | |
| 8890 17 | Carlucci | Vincenzo | 37 | | m. M. | waiter employed | yes | | | | | Roma | mother Federici Maria | Roma | Phila. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Shipguarantees
Apr. 2 to 8/11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA PA, April 28 1911, 190

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said list contains any other persons, and the number in each case.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes/No | 17 If Yes — Time or period of years. | 17 If Yes — Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of — Hair. | 27 Color of — Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | 15 Yes | Yes | 82-10 | Phila | at home [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Padula |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | at home [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 3 | " | " | 60 | Yes | 01 | 11 Clarion, | brother [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Nicastro |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | my | my | brother [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 5 | No | " | 100 | Yes | 05 | 08 Jersey City | friend [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 6 | Yes | " | 100 | " | 02 | 10 Phila | cousin [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lauredia |
| 7 | " | " | " | no | no | no | friend [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 8 | " | " | 50 | Yes | 02 | 10 Phila | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | [illegible] |
| 9 | " | " | 150 | Yes | 02 | 10 Phila | cousin [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Calopezzati |
| 10 | " | " | " | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 11 | No | " | 50 | Yes | 01 | 10 Phila | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | San Pelagio |
| 12 | " | " | " | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | husband [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | father [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | uncle [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 16 | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | cousin [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cerchi |
| 17 | No | " | 60 | " | " | " | family [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Rocca |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL REQUIREMENTS REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

Antonio Falco Master of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falco
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911,
at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alberto Tarelli, Surgeon of the Verona, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alberto Tarelli

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1914

at Philadelphia

R E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—3118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

297 S. S. Verona sailing from Palermo, March 17th, 19

| No. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Di Salvo | Stefano | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Cleveland O. | father Nicolo Alcamo Li Puni | O. | Cleveland |
| 2 | Bonsempo | Maria Rosalia | 30 | | F | M | Housewife | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Alcamo Li Puni | | O. | Cleveland |
| 3 | Di Vardo | Nicolo | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Alcamo Li Puni | father Vincenzo Alcamo Li Puni | O. | Cleveland |
| 4 | Di Franco | Serafino | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Leonforte | mother Signora Lorenza Isola | O. | Cleveland |
| 5 | Orifici | Giuseppe Calogero | 23 | | M | S | Carpenter | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Alcamo Li Puni | father Nicolo Alcamo Li Puni | O. | Cleveland |
| 6 | Alfano | Salvatore | 30 | | M | M | Carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Alcamo Li Puni | wife Costanzo Filippina | O. | Cleveland |
| 7 | Bonsempo | Nicolo | 18 | | M | S | Carpenter | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Alcamo Li Puni | mother Isola Angela | O. | Cleveland |
| 8 | Cipriano | Giuseppe | 37 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Alcamo Li Puni | father Giuseppe Cipriano | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 9 | Cattabba | Giuseppa | 32 | | F | S | Girl | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | New York | brother Gaetano M. Schirelli | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 10 | Di Leo | Anna | 22 | | F | S | Housewife | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Victoria | brother Giuseppe Di Leo | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 11 | Cattabba | Anna | 27 | | F | S | Girl | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Victoria | nobody. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 12 | Catalano | Francesco | 23 | | M | M | Laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Gibellina | father in law Giuseppe Bonadellano | Pa. | Latrobe |
| 13 | Catalano | Giuseppe | 25 | | M | M | Housewife | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Gibellina | Giuseppe Buonadonna. | Pa. | Latrobe |
| 14 | Catalano | Sebastiano | 9 | | M | S | Laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Gibellina | | Pa. | Latrobe |
| 15 | Lena | Giuseppa | 22 | | F | S | Housewife | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo | brother Giuseppe Lena | Mich. | Detroit |
| 16 | Valenti | Concetta | 48 | | F | M | Housewife | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Longi | sister Maria Valenti Longi | O. | Cleveland |
| 17 | Galati | Rosaria | 7 | | F | S | Housewife | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Longi | | O. | Cleveland |
| 18 | Americano | Leone | 27 | | M | M | Laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Cleveland O. | father Antonino Longi | O. | Cleveland |
| 19 | Micali | Maria | 21 | | F | M | Housewife | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Longi | | O. | Cleveland |
| 20 | Catania | Francesco | 32 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Gardenia | father Felice Gardenia | O. | Akron |
| 21 | Catania | Maria | 22 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Gardenia | | O. | Akron |
| 22 | Morgano | Romano | 29 | | M | M | Laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | S. Agata | wife Tyndari Maria | O. | Cleveland |
| 23 | Radici | Giacomo | 28 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | S. Agata | wife Allegro Filippina | O. | Cleveland |
| 24 | Crisafi | Francesco | 23 | | M | S | Laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Caltabellotta | father Calogero Caltabellotta | Conn. | Millinocket |
| 25 | Crisafi | Giuseppa | 15 | | F | S | Housewife | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Caltabellotta | | Conn. | Millinocket |
| 26 | Bellino | Letterata | 28 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | New York | father Giuseppe Cartigline | N. Y. | N. Y. |
| 27 | Rizzo | Salvatore | 6 | | M | S | Baby | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | New York | Cousin father Giuseppe Cartigline | N. Y. | N. Y. |
| 28 | Dentici | Gaetano | 26 | | M | M | Laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Santaflavia | wife Principato Rosa Santa Flavia | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

JUN 1 1936 110411 5-20461

MAY 18 1932 43746 8V3

JUN 30 1934 6613 (R.P.)

JUL 5 - 1934 4-4713 (R.P.)

OCT 15 1942 4223/151-5-66-C/A

JUN 7 1933 95943 2-2777-35

OCT 21 1940 8-20511 226318

FEB 20 1941 23184 (505-B-1-1-1X-3505)

NOV 12 1939 7-133224 5/95

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET TO BE FOR SEVERAL PASSENGERS

List 14

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. April 2 – 8 1911, 19

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | himself | 195 | yes | 1902/10 | Cleveland | cousin Bentempo Calogero | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | ruddy | chestnut | | scar on the forehead | Sicily | Alcara Li Fusi |
| 2 | yes | | | no | no | no | 1435 Orange Av. cousin Bentempo Calogero | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | chestnut | | scar on the forehead | Sicily | Alcara Li Fusi |
| 3 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | 1435 Orange Av. uncle Bentempo Calogero | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | chestnut | | scar on the chin | Sicily | Alcara Li Fusi |
| 4 | yes | himself | 20 | no | no | no | 1117 Orange Av. father Gaetano 1117 Orange | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | dark | chestnut | | scar on the chin | Sicily | Leonforte |
| 5 | yes | himself | 20 | no | no | no | Av. & Cleveland brother Gaetano 1608 Orange | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chestnut | | scar on the forehead | Sicily | Alcara Li Fusi |
| 6 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | Av. 55 Cleveland O brother Gaetano 1608 Orange | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chestnut | | | Sicily | Alcara Li Fusi |
| 7 | yes | himself | 35 | no | no | no | Av. cousin Bentempo Nicolo 1435 Orange Av. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | chestnut | | | Sicily | Alcara Li Fusi |
| 8 | yes | himself | 50 | yes | 1904/ | | cousin Calogero Bentempo | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | ruddy | chestnut | | scar on the face | Sicily | Gioiosa Marea |
| 9 | yes | her self | 25 | yes | 1909/10 | New York | 626 Chinchilla St. brother Gaetano 12 Church | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | ruddy | chestnut | | | Sicily | Vittoria |
| 10 | yes | her self | 25 | no | no | no | old page brother Vittorio 12 Church | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | ruddy | chestnut | | | Sicily | Vittoria |
| 11 | yes | her self | 25 | no | no | no | old page brother Gaetano 12 Church | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | ruddy | chestnut | | pierced | Sicily | Vittoria |
| 12 | yes | himself | 40 | yes | 1901/10 | | old page brother Guiseppe Box 205 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | ruddy | dark chestnut | gray | | Sicily | Raddusa |
| 13 | yes | | | yes | 1907/10 | | brother in law Guiseppe | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | ruddy | chestnut | | | Sicily | Raddusa |
| 14 | yes | | | yes | 1910 | | Box 205. brother Guiseppe Box | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | Sicily | Raddusa |
| 15 | yes | her self | 20 | no | no | no | 205. brother Guiseppe 721 Pine | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | dark | chestnut | | | Sicily | Salemi |
| 16 | yes | her self | 35 | no | no | no | Richard St. husband Angelo Galante | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | ruddy | chestnut | | scar on the face | Sicily | Longi |
| 17 | yes | | | no | no | no | 1713 Orange St. father Rosario 1713 Orange | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | Sicily | Longi |
| 18 | yes | himself | 20 | yes | 1906/11 | Cleveland | St. brother Michele Leone Forbes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | ruddy | chestnut | | scar on the forehead | Sicily | Longi |
| 19 | yes | | | no | no | no | Section N 34 Forbes St. brother Leone Forbes Section N. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | ruddy | chestnut | | | Sicily | Longi |
| 20 | yes | himself | 40 | yes | 1904/ | Akron O. | cousin La Rocca Francesco 180 Orange St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chestnut | | | Sicily | Sutera |
| 21 | yes | | | no | no | no | cousin La Rocca Francesco 180 Orange St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | ruddy | chestnut | | | Sicily | Sutera |
| 22 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | brother Lorenzo Box 6. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | chestnut | | | Sicily | S. Elpidio |
| 23 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | brother Leone 1228 Av. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | chestnut | | | Sicily | S. Elpidio |
| 24 | no | father | 5 | no | no | no | brother Vincenzo Temple Street 33 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark | chestnuth | | | Sicily | Caltabellotta |
| 25 | no | | | no | no | no | brother Vincenzo Temple Street 33 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark | chestnut | | | Sicily | Caltabellotta |
| 26 | yes | himself | 40 | yes | 1907/ | 11 y | fatherland Rizzo Concetta 20 Monroe Street | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | | | | | Sicily | Castiglione |
| 27 | yes | himself | | yes | 3 | 8 y | father Rizzo Concetta 20 Monroe Street | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | Sicily | Castiglione |
| 28 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | brother Nicolo 296 Jefferson St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | - | - | | | Sicily | Santa Flavia |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or C[illegible] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from **Palermo**, do solemnly, sincerely, and [illegible] that I [illegible] surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1911,
at **Philadelphia**

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—2118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2118

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice ... by the authority of ...

... that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Howe

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911

at Philadelphia

R E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

9—2115

1

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—2115

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

298 S. S. VERONA sailing from Genoa March 15th, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Zuccarini | Raffaele | 25 | | m | s | tailor | yes | yes | Italian | South | Torino | Torino | Wife Luisa Torino | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 2 | Guidotti | Nazzareno | 62 | | m | m | mason | yes | do | do | do | Mont Cenis | P. Benedetto Santo | Son Felice Re S. Benedetto Santo | Ill | Chicago |
| 3 | Guidotti | Rosa | 47 | | f | m | domestic | no | do | do | do | do | do | do do | do | do |
| 4 | Guidotti | Maria | 16 | | f | s | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do do | do | do |
| 5 | Peghini | Dante | 22 | | m | s | laborer | yes | do | do | do | Massa | Minucciano | Home Minucciano | Pa | Freeport |
| 6 | Colamei | Gerino | 26 | | m | m | laborer | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do do | do | do |
| 7 | Colamei wife | Francesco | 25 | | f | m | domestic | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do do | do | do |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia *April 2 – 8* ; 190 1

| | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to reach final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, prepaid ticket, or by whom furnished, and if part cash and part ticket, so state.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether previously deported and why. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | Marks of identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 4/17 | 1 | ✓ | yes Brother-in-law | 25 | no | | | Brother-in-law Guido Amatori 1320 Kemble St Philadelphia Pa | | | | | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Blk | Chestnut | no | Teramo | Carrapelle |
| 4/17 | 2 | ✓ | yes Son | 50 | yes | 1901 1895 | Spain | Son Guiseppe Domenico 1665 23rd St Chicago Heights Ill | | | | | good | no | 4 | 11 | ✓ | gray | do | no | Abruzzi Italy | S. Benedetto |
| 4/17 | 3 | ✓ | yes Son | — | | | | do do | | | | | good | no | 4 | 10 | ✓ | Chestnut | do | no | do | do |
| 4/17 | 4 | ✓ | yes ✓ | — | | | | Spinni Olinto Nardini Box 249 Freeport Pa | | | | | good | no | 4 | 10 | ✓ | do | do | no | do | do |
| 4/17 | 5 | ✓ | yes himself | 5 | no | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 7 | ✓ | do | do | no | Massa | Minuciana |
| 4/17 | 6 | ✓ | yes himself | 30 | yes | 1904 1900 | Italy | do do | | | | | good | no | 5 | 7 | ✓ | Chestnut | do | no | do | do |
| 4/17 | 7 | ✓ | yes husband | ✓ | | | | do do | | | | | good | no | 5 | 5 | ✓ | do | do | no | do | do |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I, A. Zaleski, ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... employed by the owners thereof, to wit, ... foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is ... contagious disease, or is a person who has been ..., or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Zaleski
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1901,
at Philadelphia

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers" the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Assistant Surgeon.

I, Albino Varella, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Albee

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 19

at Philadelphia

R E Barnes,

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

199 S. S. Verona sailing from Palermo March 17th, 1911.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Lo Verso | Nicolo | 28 | | M M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Alcamo Li Puni | wife Antonia Lo Verso | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 2 | Mazzone | Ludovico | 23 | | M S | Laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Alcamo Li Puni | father Mazzone Vincenzo Alcamo Li Puni | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 3 | Bolulo | Anna | 18 | | F S | Dressmaker | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Alcamo Li Puni | father Romano Alcamo Li Puni | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 4 | Dottore MAR 18 1939 | Santo 2-119067 2065 33 | 23 | | M S | Carpenter | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Alcamo Li Puni | father Gaetano Alcamo Li Puni | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 5 | Labonita | Vincenzo | 38 | | M M | Shoe maker | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Alcamo Li Puni | wife Angelina Alcamo Li Puni | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 6 | Catanetto | Stello Carlo | 30 | | M M | Horse nife | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Alcamo Li Puni | | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 7 | Catanisi | Nicolina | 1 | | F S | Baby | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Alcamo Li Puni | | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 8 | Giacopino | Calogera | 11 | | F S | Horse nife | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Alcamo Li Puni | | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 9 | Giacolla | Rocco | 16 | | M S | Laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | S Stefano C. | mother Carmela Scalia S Stefano Tamarro | Pa | Reading |
| 10 | Cassalacqua | Giovanni | 18 | | M S | Farm Laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Carini | father Pietro Via Cavalieri 3 Carini | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 11 | Cosmo | Vincenzo | 22 | | M S | Farm Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Carini | father Giuseppe Cosmo Carini | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 12 | Cimici | Salvatore | 25 | | M S | Farm Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Carini | father Filippo Via Roma Carini | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 13 | Carnao | Giuseppe | 18 | | M S | Farm Laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Borgetto | father Antonino Borgetto | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 14 | Cesario | Isidora | 20 | | F S | Horse nife | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Borgetto | father Demetrio Via Marina Borgetto | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 15 | Ignatto | Biagio | 59 | | M M | Laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Carini | son in law Carlo Rubino Via Cavaliere Carini | Pa | Milton |
| 16 | Giaccone | Giuseppa | 61 | | F M | Horse nife | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Carini | | Pa | Milton |
| 17 | Ignatto | Filippo | 31 | | M S | Laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Carini | brother in law Carlo Rubino Via Cavaliere Carini | Pa | Milton |
| 18 | Cristiano | Caterina | 27 | | F M | Horse nife | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Carini | | Pa | Milton |
| 19 | Mazza | Salvatore | 22 | | M S | Laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Delia | father Michele Via Cristimerce Delia | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 20 | Mazza | Michele | 25 | | M S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Delia | father Gaetano Delia | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 21 | Verde | Salvatore | 25 | | M S | Farm Laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Monreale | brother Albano Maria Via Castile Monreale | N.Y. | Wineland |
| 22 | Romeo | Severino | 25 | | M M | Farm Laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Monreale | mother Lola Longetta Monreale | N.Y. | Wineland |
| 23 | Di Giovanna | Giorgio | 22 | SEP 22 1922 | M S | Farm Laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Pietraperzia | mother Carmelli Verona Maria Pietraperzia | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 24 | Di Gesoro | Giuseppe | 21 | | M S | Farm Laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Caccamo | mother Carmela Giovanna | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 25 | Giambalvo | Nicola | 57 | | M M | Horse nife | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Caccamo | son Carmelo Santini Caccamo | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 26 | Russo | Antonino | 54 | | M M | Farm Laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Castelvetrano | nobody | Pa | Bristol |
| 27 | Carrinello | Carolina Nicolosa | 55 | | F M | Horse nife | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Castelvetrano | nobody | Pa | Bristol |
| 28 | Magna | Giuseppe | 22 | | M S | Laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Marsala | father Vincenzo Battista Corso V. E. 82 Marsala | Mo | St Louis |
| 29 | Cirioni | Pietro | 24 | FEB 13 1940 | M M | Horse nife | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Delia | father Crapio Via Municipio Delia | Pa | Pottsville |
| 30 | Calabro NOV 4 1939 | Calogero S-171934-2131140 | 3 | | M S | Baby | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Delia | | Pa | Pottsville |

See Sheet 154-Sheet 157

See Sheet 154-Sheet 157

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

# ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St...

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, April 2 – 8, 1911, 19

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. |
| 1 | yes | himself | 25 | yes | 1903/09 | Cleveland O. | father Ignazio 1117 Orange | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | ruy | chestnut | | scar on the forehead. |
| 2 | yes | himself | 15 | yes | 1904/07 | Cleveland | brother Salvatore 1117 Orange | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | ruy | chestnut | | |
| 3 | yes | herself | 15 | no | no | no | brother Roberto Ignazio 1608 Orange Av. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | ruy | chestnut | | scar on the forehead |
| 4 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Bortolo 608 Orange | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | chestnut | | scar on the forehead |
| 5 | yes | himself | 50 | yes | 1908 3mo | Cleveland O. | Av. cousin Saverio Vinci 1435 Orange Av. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | ruy | chestnut | | |
| 6 | yes | | | no | no | no | cousin Saverio Vinci 1435 Orange Av. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | ruy | chestnut | | scar on the forehead |
| 7 | yes | | | no | no | no | cousin Saverio Vinci 1435 Orange Av. | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | | | no | no | no | cousin Saverio Vinci 1435 Orange Av. | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | father Emilio 1435 Orange Av. | no | no | no | good | Rupture | 4 | 10 | pale | chestnut | | |
| 10 | yes | himself | 30 | no | no | no | brother Vincenzo 727 Tenth St. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | chestnut | | scar on the face |
| 11 | yes | himself | 20 | yes | 1905/07 | Philadelphia | brother in law Domenico Franzo 1158 S. 12 St. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | ruy | chestnut | | |
| 12 | yes | himself | 22 | yes | 1906/910 | Philadelphia | brother in law Antonio Giacomo 937. 8th St. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | chestnut | | |
| 13 | yes | himself | 20 | no | no | no | brother Pasquale 700 Christian St. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | dark | chestnut | | |
| 14 | yes | brother | 25 | no | no | no | brother Giovanni 700 Christian St. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | ruy | chestnut | | scar on the face |
| 15 | no | himself | 220 | no | no | no | son Vito Gerretta 62 Grant St. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | ruy | gray | chestnut | scar on the forehead |
| 16 | no | | | yes | no | no | son Vito Gerretta 62 Grant St. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | ruy | gray | chestnut | |
| 17 | no | himself | 60 | no | no | no | brother Vito Gerretta 62 Grant St. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | ruy | chestnut | | scar on the forehead |
| 18 | no | | | no | no | no | brother in law Vito Gerretta 62 Grant St. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | ruy | chestnut | | |
| 19 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Lorenzo Galiano 772. 6th St. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | pale | chestnut | | scar on the forehead |
| 20 | yes | himself | 50 | no | no | no | cousin Galiano Lorenzo 772 6th St. Box 109. Vineland N.J. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | chestnut | | |
| 21 | no | himself | 25 | no | no | no | brother in law Gila Giovanni 6. D. Box 189. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chestnut | | |
| 22 | yes | himself | 10 | no | no | no | brother in law Oliveri Antonio Bove 109 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | chestnut | | scar on the forehead |
| 23 | yes | himself | 15 | no | no | no | brother Salvatore 920 Erie Ave | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark | chestnut | | |
| 24 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | brother Salvatore 1010 Lombard St | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | ruy | chestnut | | scar on the forehead |
| 25 | yes | herself | 25 | no | no | no | son Giorgio 1132 S. Marshall St. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | ruy | gray | chestnut | |
| 26 | yes | wife | 30 | no | no | no | son Antonio Bivetti 235 Franklin St. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | ruy | gray | chestnut | |
| 27 | yes | son | 10 | no | no | no | son Antonio Bivetti 235 Franklin St. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | ruy | chestnut | | |
| 28 | yes | uncle | 28 | no | no | no | uncle Gaetano Latro 915 47th St. Phila. Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | ruy | chestnut | | |
| 29 | yes | herself | 20 | no | no | no | husband Latro Gaetano 344 North St. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | ruy | chestnut | | |
| 30 | yes | | | no | no | no | father Gaetano 344 North St. | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |

| No. on List | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sicily | Alcara li Fusi |
| 2 | Sicily | Alcara li Fusi |
| 3 | Sicily | S. Agata |
| 4 | Sicily | Alcara li Fusi |
| 5 | Sicily | Alcara li Fusi |
| 6 | Sicily | Alcara li Fusi |
| 7 | Sicily | Alcara li Fusi |
| 8 | Sicily | Alcara li Fusi |
| 9 | Sicily | S. Stefano di C. |
| 10 | Sicily | Lascari |
| 11 | Sicily | Lascari |
| 12 | Sicily | Lascari |
| 13 | Sicily | Borgetto |
| 14 | Sicily | Borgetto |
| 15 | Sicily | Monreale |
| 16 | Sicily | Monreale |
| 17 | Sicily | Monreale |
| 18 | Sicily | Monreale |
| 19 | Sicily | Delia |
| 20 | Sicily | Delia |
| 21 | Sicily | Monreale |
| 22 | Sicily | Monreale |
| 23 | Sicily | Termini Imerese |
| 24 | Sicily | Lercara |
| 25 | Sicily | Lercara |
| 26 | Sicily | Castrofilippo |
| 27 | Sicily | Castrofilippo |
| 28 | Sicily | Marsala |
| 29 | Sicily | Delia |
| 30 | Sicily | Delia |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Salvatore Falcone, Master, of the **Verona**, from **Palermo**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Falcone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911,
at **Philadelphia**

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—2114

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Alberto Taccetta, Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Alberto

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911

at Philadelphia

R E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

51—2178

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

51—2178

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

300 S. S. **Verona** sailing from **Palermo** March 17th, 19 11.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 98 1 | Salabrò | Pasquale | 3 | | F | S. | Baby. FEB 7 1940 | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Delia | | Pa. | Altoona. |
| 99 2 | Lorentino | Calogero | 21 | | M | S. | Laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Delia | Father Salvatore Via Mussomeli | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 100 3 | Montana | Giovanni | 30 | | M | M. | Laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Delia | wife Giacomo Vicardo | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 101 4 | Corbo | Sebastiano | 28 | | M | M. | Laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Delia | wife Maria Salamito Delia | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

List 15

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St...

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia**, Dept. Ad. April 2-8. 1911, 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to reach final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether in cash, amount; whether prepaid, by whom.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | mother | See | Philadelphia | | | traveling to her mother Linda Rehe of Visit. No. 24. | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | Sicily | Delia |
| 2 | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Amangelo Lorentino 772 S. 7th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark | dark | dark | | Sicily | Delia |
| 3 | yes | himself | 25 | yes | 1905/07 | Philadelphia | cousin Antonio Marchese 772 S. 7th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | ruy. | dark | dark | | Sicily | Delia |
| 4 | yes | himself | 25 | yes | 1907/09 | Philadelphia | brother Giovanni 7th. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | ruy. | chestnut | | | Sicily | Delia |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Filoseno Master, of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have [illegible] that surgeon of said vessel [illegible], the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an [illegible], or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or [illegible] afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. F. Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911,
at Philadelphia

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

21—3115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

300

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino Tavella, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albino Tavella

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

A E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

DANGER, CARE, AND ATTENTION ALONE WILL BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

301 S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 18 MAR. 1911, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Tomasetti | Luigi | 44 | | M | M | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian Stock | Italy | Torrepadula | wife Filomena Torrepadula | Pa. | Phila. |
| 2 | di Sabatino | Domenico | 24 | | M | M | " | no | | | | | " | wife Pasqua " | " | " |
| 3 | Natale | Antonia | 20 | | F | S | servant | no | | | | | Cerro | parents Pasquale Cerro | " | " |
| 4 | Falcinni | Luigi | 45 | | M | S | farmlab | yes | | | | | Affigliano | father Nicola Affigliano | " | " |
| 5 | Cossi | Amedeo | 23 | | M | S | " | " | | | | | Vivaretta | father Vincenzo Vivaretta | " | " |
| 6 | Consalvo | Donato | 60 | | M | M | " | " | | | | | Casoli | wife Carlina Casoli | " | " |
| 7 | Attorre | Maria | 24 | | F | S | have wife | no | | | | | Tortoreto | father Nicola Tortoreto | " | " |
| 8 | Gaglardi | Natroneqa | 18 | | M | S | farmlab | no | | | | | Affigliano | father Filippo Affigliano | " | " |
| 9 | Ciacciotti | Ottavio | 18 | | M | S | " | no | | | | | Arsoli | step father Pasquale Pettorano | " | " |
| 10 | Cambale | Antonio | 16 | | M | S | " | yes | | | | | Castelfranco | father Giuseppe Romano Sturgis | " | Luzerne Pa |
| 11 | Faldetti | Lenoroso | 16 | | M | S | " | no | | | | | " | father Antonio Castelfranco | Pa | Luzerne Pa |
| 12 | Cocco Tecce | Michela | 52 | | F | M | At home | wife | no | | | | " | | Pa | Phila. |
| | daughter | Anna | 16 | | F | S | servant | " | | | | | " | | " | " |
| | | Angelina | 13 | | F | " | none | " | | | | | " | mother in law Angela Sterk | " | " |
| | NOV 19 1931 9/968 | | | | | NOV 24 1931 | 9356 | | | SEP 28 1937 | NAME CORRECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH C.O. LETTER 9687 75/710 DATED APR. 23-1935 | | 9/968-2213-70311 | | | |
| | CRESTA Son | Saverio | 12 | | M | " | none | " | | Old C of A cancelled | new C of A issued | | | Castelfranco | " | " |
| | daughter | Maria | 9 | | F | " | | " | | | | | | | " | " |
| | | Palumna | 8 | | F | " | | " | | OCT 20 1941 | 23643 | 505 Phila | 3-22450 Notice | | " | " |
| | MAY 31 1939 | | FEB 21 1941 | | | 83325 | 3-24480 | | | JUL 1 - 1937 | 87115 | | | | | |
| 18 | 83286 Son | Raffaele | 15 | | M | " | Labor | " | | | | | | | " | " |
| 19 | Caprio | Giovanni | 20 | | M | S | farmlab | no | | | | Patemopoli | | father Nicola Patemopoli | " | " |
| 20 | di Paolo | Luigi | 16 | | M | S | " | no | | | | Pollutri | | father Luigi Pollutri | Pa. | Morristown |
| 21 | di Ferdinando | Michele | 33 | | M | M | " | yes | | | | " | | wife Annunziata " | " | " |
| 22 | Clemente | Elisabetta | 30 | | F | S | Domestic | no | | | | " | | father Serafino " | Pa | Phila. |
| | MAY 14 1942 | 3-231502-241488 | | | | | | | | | | " | | father Cuneffo " | Pa | Mt Carmel |
| 24 | S. Domenico | Marianna | 23 | | F | S | " | " | | | | " | | father Antonio " | Pa | Phila. |
| 25 | Febbiani | Antonio | 28 | | M | S | farmlab | no | | | | S. Omero | | mother Rosario S. Omero | Pa | Phila. |
| | | 9-1911 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Zalina | Francesco | 18 | | M | S | " | " | | | | Cerrofol | | mother Rosario Cerrofol | " | " |
| 27 | Falgiatore | Amodio | 17 | | M | S | " | yes | | | | Colonnella | | mother Domenica Colonnella | " | " |
| 28 | Ricci | Francesco | 41 | | M | M | " | no | | | | Cerrofol | | wife Agnese Cerrofol | " | " |
| 29 | Pierozzi | Pasquale | 25 | | M | M | " | yes | | | | S. Omero | | wife Teresa S. Omero | " | " |
| 30 | Parise | Francesco | 19 | | M | S | " | no | | | | S. Nicola Alla | | father Pietro S. Nicola Alla | Pa | Old Forge |
| 31 | Valfiore | Edoardo | 50 | | M | M | " | no | | | | Cerrofol | | wife Cossi Cerrofol | Pa | Phila. |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. April 2- 8 -1911, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | | Place of Birth. | |
| No. on List. | Whether in possession of $50 and if not, whether having a ticket to final destination. | By whose means passage paid? | Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination. | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in Polygamy. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a Contract Laborer. | Whether Deformed or Crippled. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 4/17 1 | yes | self | 60 00 | yes | 1907 | Phila | nephew Raffaele Pasquale 821 Christ St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | avg | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cerreto |
| 4/8 2 | | | 25 | | | | nephew Fortunato Fabiano 1622 Locust Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | | | | Cerreto |
| 4/8 3 | | brother | 120 00 | | | | brother Luigi 1711 Bust St Phila Pa | has cured for her admitted at Dock | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Teano |
| 4/8 4 | | " | 25 | | | | brother Luciano Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Alfedena |
| 4/8 5 | | cousin | 25 | | | | cousin Ryan Phila Pa 874 Christian | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | br | br | | | Civitella |
| 4/8 6 | | son | 40 00 | | | | Son Domenico 821 Christ St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Casali |
| 7 | | self | 25 00 | | | | brother-in-law Benedetto S. Carlo 391 N 6th St Phila Pa | Bugia Teresa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Brt | gray hair | April 22 | | | Cerreto |
| 4/8 8 | | uncle | 25 | | | | uncle Agostino Sangiovanni Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Alfedena |
| 4/8 9 | | cousin | 25 | | | | cousin Vincenzo Flacciarelli 821 Christ Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Castiglione |
| 4/8 10 | | brother-in-law | 25 00 | | | | brother-in-law Lorenzo Iafrancesco Quindaro St Phila Pa | no | has been to | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | | | Castelfranci |
| 4/8 11 | | brother | 120 00 | | | | brother Michele Landenberg Pa | Came to Phila at Dock | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 4/8 12 | | husband | 200 00 | | | | husband Nicola Cresta Landenberg Pa 127 Guinea St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | gray | | | | " |
| | 13 | father | | | | | father Nicola Cresta | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | | brown | | | | " |
| | 14 | father | | | | | father 729 So 7th St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | | | " |
| | 15 | father | | | | | father Phila Pa | | | | | | | — | — | | | | | | " |
| | 16 | father | | | | | father | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | | | | | | " |
| | 17 | father | | | | | father | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | | | | | | " |
| | 18 | father | | | | | father | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | | | | | | " |
| 4/8 | 19 | brother-in-law | 25 00 | | | | brother-in-law Felice Falco 729 So 7th St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | | | | | | Salvaterra |
| 4/8 | 20 | cousin | 25 | | | | cousin Emilio Sabatino 131 Lafayette Norristown Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | 4 | | | | | Bellante |
| 4/17 | 21 | brother | 25 00 | | | | husband Emilio Sabatino 131 W Lafayette Norristown Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | br | br | | | " |
| 4/8 | 22 | brother | 25 00 | | | | brother-in-law Felice Falco 729 South St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | " |
| 4/8 | 23 | self | 26 | | | | brother-in-law Sebastiano Cerqueira 118 no Race Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | | | | | | Campli |
| 4/8 | 24 | friend | 25 | | | | friend Raffaele Cerqueira 63 Vine St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | S. Omero |
| 4/8 | 25 | father | 20 | | | | father Leandro 821 Christ St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 5 | | | | | | Corropoli |
| 4/8 | 26 | self | 25 | | | | father Luigi Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | | | | | | Colledimacine |
| 4/7 | 27 | " | 60 | | | | brother Leandro 1336 Race St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Corropoli |
| 4/8 | 28 | | 25 | | | | brother-in-law Francesco Mazzarella 1420 Bank Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Colledimacine |
| 4/8 | 29 | yes father | 60 00 | | | | brother Emilio Old Forge Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | | | | | | Pizzoli |
| | 30 | self | 66 00 | | | | son Domenico 821 Christ Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Corropoli |

Affidavit of the master or [illegible] officer, or first or second [illegible]

VESSEL Naples

I, [illegible] master of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have been ..... surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

A E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

301

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino Varella, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Varella

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—2110

5

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

802 S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 18 MAR. 1911, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 25 | Rosati | Giuseppe | 30 | | M | M | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Torrenuova | Wife Annunziata | Pa | Utica |
| 26 | Celani | Ferdinando | 48 | | M | M | mason | no | | | | | | Wife Cunstia | Torrenuova | |
| 27 | Tortonetti | Achille | 26 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | | | Capaccio | | Wife Lucia | Capaccio | |
| 28 | Cavani | Domenico | 18 | | M | S | Tinsmith | | | | | | | father Arcangelo | Capaccio | |
| 29 | Ricci | Mauro | 41 | | M | M | | | | | | Villamagna | | wife Pasquantonia | Villamagna | |
| 30 | Pasquino | Biagio | 39 | 1 | M | M | | no | | | | Roseto | | wife Concetta | Roseto | |
| 31 | Mastrangelo | Isidro | 24 | | M | S | tailor | yes | | | | Chieti | | wife Margherita | Chieti | |
| 32 | [illegible] | Salvatore | 20 | | M | S | laborer | no | | | | Collarmele | | | | |
| 9 | Junior | Raffaele | 16 | | M | S | — | — | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Pietro | 10 | | M | S | — | — | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Domenico | 8 | | M | S | — | — | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Alessandro | 6 | | M | S | — | — | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Rafaelo | 3 | | M | S | — | — | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | 15 Pratuolo | Paulito | 19 | | M | S | farmlab | no | | | | Scerni | | father Domenico | Scerni | |
| 34 | 16 Giamaghini | Umberto | 19 | | M | S | Baker | yes | | | | | | father Nicola | Scerni | |
| 35 | 17 Carbonella | Guglielmo | 19 | | M | S | farmlab | yes | | | | Chieti | | father Domenico | Chieti | Mt Bellisario |
| 36 | Paddani | Vincenzo | 24 | | M | M | mason | no | | | | Raiano | | wife Paddanio | Capistrello | Pa Utica |
| 37 | 19 Petrelli | Marziano | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | | | | Aielli Piano | | father Filippo | Aielli Piano | Normalmo |
| 38 | 20 Valiani | Antonio | 38 | | M | M | " | yes | | | | Poggiomo | | wife Maddalena | Poggiomo | " |
| 39 | 21 Chiodi | Luigi | 39 | | M | M | " | no | | | | " | | brother Vincenzo | Poggiomo | Mt Carmelo |
| 40 | 22 Chiodi | Serafino | 17 | | M | S | " | yes | | | | " | | father Vincenzo | Poggiomo | Pa Utica |
| 41 | 23 Vasciotti | Vincenzo | 46 | | M | M | mason | married, came A | | SEP 23 1921 | | Vicoli | | mother Raffaela | Vicoli | Pa Hamburg |
| 42 | 24 Vasciotti | Martino | 39 | | M | M | " | " | | | | " | | wife Raffaela | Vicoli | " |
| 43 | 25 Rotrello | Gio Paolo | 35 | | M | M | " | " | | | | " | | wife Angela | Vicoli | " |
| 44 | 26 Vasciotti | Michele | 36 | | M | M | " | " | | | | " | | wife Archelina | Vicoli | " |
| 45 | 27 Nocino | Vincenzo | 23 | | M | S | " | no | | | | Castelfranco | | mother Maria | Castelfranco | Pa Germania |
| 46 | Nocino | Giovanni | 16 | | M | S | " | " | | | | " | | mother | | |
| 47 | Imperiale | Giovanni | 20 | | M | M | " | yes | | | | " | | wife Mariangela | Castelfranco | Canada |
| 48 | Pietro | Luigi | 32 | | M | M | " | " | | | | Raiano | | wife Pietra | Raiano | Boston |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA PA *April 2* 8 Rel. *1941*

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or had it paid by some person, or by the society, corporation, or friend that sent him.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in possession of a ticket to his final destination. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether deformed or crippled. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4/8 1 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1909 | Pa | friend Mariannina Amoffo 1126 Jefferson St Phila Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| 2 | | | 50 | | 1909 | | brother Wallerio 1126 Jefferson St Phila Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 3 | | brother | 25 | no | no | no | brother Luigi 1120 Wharton Phila Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 4 | | cousin P.P. | 25 | | | | cousin Carmine Cudemo 721 Christian Phila Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 4/8 5 | | brother | 25 | (4/8) | | | brother Domenico 1129 Jefferson Phila Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | 25 | yes | 1911 | Pa | brother Carmine 1129 Jefferson Phila Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 7 | | brother | 25 | no | no | no | brother Antonio Cecchettini 1302 Wharton Phila Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | |
| 8 | | brother | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | |
| 9 | | uncle | | | | | brother Tonino Aiello | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | 722 Hartley St | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | Phila Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | brother | 25 | | | | brother Antonio Half Bro. Brynmawr | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 16 | | | 25 | | | | brother Angelo 1127 Catharine St Phila Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 17 | | | 30 | | | | cousin Casimir Zoccolo Baltimore Md | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 18 | yes | self | 30 | yes | 1909 | Pa | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 4/8 19 | | brother | 25 | no | no | no | brother Guiseppe 1120 E. Penn St Phila Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 4/8 20 | | self | 25 | | | | brother Michele Phila Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 21 | | friend | 25 | yes | 1911 | N.Y. | friend Costantino Guiseppe Camden N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| 4/8 22 | | | 25 | no | no | no | friend Costantino Guiseppe Camden N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| 23 | | self | 20 | | | | uncle Angelo Arcoli brother Angelo | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | |
| 24 | | | 25 | no | 1901 | 1905 | friend 209 Mulberry St | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | |
| 25 | | | 25 | | (New York) | | brother Harrisburg Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | 25 | yes | 1906 | Pa | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | |
| 27 | | | 25 | 1911 | | | brother Angelo | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 28 | | | 25 | no | no | no | brother Angelo Germantown Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 29 | | | 25 | | | | uncle Riccardo Pasquale 1128 Catharine Phila Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | 25 | yes | 1910 | Pa | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

VERONA Naples

*I, Antonio Juliano Master, of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Juliano
*Master Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 2 *day of* April, 1911,

*at* PHILADELPHIA PA.

R E Barnes.
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3** (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

302

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, e Albino Carella, Surgeon of the VERONA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Albino

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

R E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

303 S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 18 MAR. 1911, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 49 1 | Scolastico | Erminia | 29 | | F | M | Farm Lab | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Ecano | [illegible] | Pa | Phila |
| 50 2 | wife | Mr. Assunta | 26 | | F | M | House wife | " | | " | " | " | " | Scolastico Davide | " | " |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | [illegible] | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | [illegible] | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 5 | | Carmela | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 6 | Galizia | Vincenzo | 25 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | | " | " | | Ecano | parents | Galizia | Pa | Phila |
| 53 7 | Pasquarelli | Antonio | 28 | | | | | no | | | | | | wife | Pasquarelli | | |
| 54 8 | Angelucci | Carmine | 24 | | | | | | | | | | Pagliuto | wife | Angelucci | | Phila |
| 55 9 | Ciccone | Raffaele | 4 | | | | | yes | | | | | Rome | mother | Albina Ciccone | | |
| 56 10 | Annibal | Alfonso | 16 | | | | | no | | | | | Ecano | father | Andrea Ecano | | |
| 57 11 | Pietro | Camillo | 35 | | | M | | yes | | | | | Pollutri | wife | Adelina Pollutri | | |
| 58 12 | Fiora | Emidio | 24 | | | | | no | | | | | Fontecchio | wife | Giovannina Fontecchio | | |
| 59 13 | Papa | Francesco | 23 | | | S | | yes | | | | | | father | Andrea | | |
| 60 14 | De Camillis | Pasquale | 49 | | | M | | no | | | | | Casoli | wife | Maria Casoli | | |
| 61 15 | Staccarella | Eugenio | 18 | | | S | | | | | | | | father | Carmine | Pa | Glen Loch |
| 62 16 | Camillis | Carlo | 18 | | | | | yes | | | | | | father | Nicola | Pa | Phila Glen Loch |
| | JUN 17 1928 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 17 | Lauricella | Giuseppe | 53 | | | M | | | | | | | Gonzaradina | father | Andrea Gonzaradina | NJ | Stockton |
| 64 18 | D'Alfonso | Paul | 16 | | | | | | | | | | d'Attino | father | Salvatore d'Attino | Pa | Phila |
| 65 19 | Del Bello | Giuseppe | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | wife | Guiseppa | | |
| 66 20 | Gatzone | Lorenzo | 23 | | | | | | | | | | Gamahatina | father | Domenico Gamahatina | | Phila |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | father | Giuseppe | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 22 | Faulti | Antonio | 27 | | | M | | | | | | | d'Attino | father | Luigi d'Attino | | |
| 68 23 | Fanella | Francesco | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | mother | Clarissa | | |
| | | | | | | | SEP 28 1937 | | | | | | Torino | | Torino | | |
| 69 24 | D'Giovanni | Cesare | 16 | | | | Laylor | | | | | | Ecano | mother | Grazia Ecano | | |
| 69 25 | Fucci | Luigi | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | father | Cesare | | |
| 70 26 | D'Cristofano | Ermenando | 21 | | | S | Laborer | | | | | | Colonnella | father | Evangelista | Pa | Phila |
| 71 27 | Curzi | Luigi | 28 | | | M | Tailor | no | | | | | | wife | Silvia Colonnella | | |
| 72 28 | Fucci | Michele | 21 | | | S | Laborer | | | | | | | wife | Antonia | | |
| 73 29 | Mariselli | Pio | 18 | | | S | | yes | | | | | | father | Ettorino | | |
| | DEC 9 1929 | | | | | | MAR 15 1930 | | | AUG 14 1934 | | | | | | | |
| 74 30 | Di Pietro | Carlo | 39 | | | M | | yes | | | | | Scafati | wife | Maria Di Pietro | | Scafati |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA PA *April 2* 8 Rel 19

| | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in Polygamy. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| | 1 | Yes | self | 40 | yes | 4 | Pa | father sister | 3730 N North | Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4/8 | 2 | | husband | 10 | | | | brother in law | Franco Caputo | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | ruddy | brown | | April 17 | Italy | Pisa |
| | 3 | | father | | | | | uncle | 3811 Sansom St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | | | | April 8 | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | uncle | Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | uncle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4/8 | 6 | | | | | | | brother in law | Chicago Ill 2121 Lisbon St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | | | | April 8 | | |
| | 7 | | self | 80 | yes | one | Pa | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Bruzzano |
| | 8 | | | 25 | no | no | no | brother | Frosolone | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Mondolfi |
| | 9 | | | 25 | | | | father | 1927 Christian St Phila Pa | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Pedesina |
| | 10 | | | 25 | | | | cousin | 1927 Catharine St Phila Pa | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Pesaro |
| | 11 | | | 25 | | | | brother in law | 1927 Catharine St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | | | | April 17. | | |
| | 12 | | | 25 | | 1906 | 10 | cousin | Cappelli Pisa 347 N 6th St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | April 22. | | Follonica |
| | 13 | | | 25 | | | | friend | Daniele Domenico 1927 Catharine St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | | | | | | Codroipo |
| | 14 | | | 25 | | | | brother in law | Pietro Cappelli 1927 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Canale |
| 4/8 | 15 | | | 25 | | | | cousin | Domenico Pizzano 907 Catharine St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | April 8 | | |
| | 16 | | | 25 | | | | cousin | Carmelo Giuseppe 927 Catharine St Phila Pa | Chester Pa. | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | April 17 | | |
| 4/8 | 17 | | | 15 | yes | one | Pa | brother | Domenico 1927 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | | | | April 8 | | Campobasso |
| | 18 | | | 25 | | 05 | | friend | Francesco Talucci 824 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | April 17. | | Cellino |
| 4/8 | 19 | | | 15 | | 05 | | friend | Pietro Di Donatantonio 1927 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | | April 8 | | Guardiagrele |
| | 20 | | | 25 | no | no | no | friend | Pietro Cappelli 1927 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | April 17 | | |
| | 21 | | | 25 | | | | brother in law | Domenico Cappelli 1927 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Bisaccia |
| | 22 | | | 25 | yes | one | Pa | brother | Pietro Giuseppe 1927 Catharine St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | comp with Pas 303 28 | | Cellino |
| | 23 | | | 25 | | 1906 | | cousin | Angelo Angelico 1927 Christian St Phila Pa | Frank Basilico | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | Camden N.J. | | Pizzoli |
| | 24 | | | 25 | no | no | no | father | Domenico Di Donatantonio 907 Catharine St Phila Pa | 222 S High St | | | | | | 5 | | | | | April 17. | | Torano |
| | 25 | | | 25 | | | | friend | Pietro Di Donatantonio 907 Catharine St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 4/8 | 26 | | | 25 | | | | cousin | Domenico Di Donatantonio 907 Catharine St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | April 8 | | Colonnella |
| 4/8 | 27 | | | 25 | | | | brother in law | Pietro Angelico 1927 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Montepagano |
| 4/8 | 28 | | | 25 | | | | brother in law | Pietro Angelico 1927 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | April 17 | | Colonnella |
| 4/8 | 29 | | | 25 | | | | father | Francesco Di Donatantonio 1927 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | | | | | | Cerqueto |
| 4/8 | 30 | | | 30 | | | | friend | Domenico Di Donatantonio 1927 Christian St Phila Pa | here 6 years | | | | comp with Napoleon | | 5 | | | | | 303 No 1 | | Bucchianico |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Antonio Falcone Master, of the VERONA, from Napl., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falcone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911,
at PHILADELPHIA PA.

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

303

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Albino Tavella, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Albino

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—3119

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—3119

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

304 S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 18 MAR. 1911, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 85 1 | Di Pietro | Giovanni | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Bellante | father Giuseppe Bellante | Pa | Scranton |
| 86 2 | Di Pietro | Costantino | 51 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Giulia " | " | " |
| 87 3 | Ricci | Domenico | 29 | | M | M | " | yes | | " | " | " | S. Bruno | wife Lucia S. Bruno | " | " |
| 88 4 | Pacciotta | Giuseppe | 26 | | M | M | " | no | | " | " | " | Fontanone | wife Lucia Fontanone | " | Monongahela |
| 89 5 | De Julis | Donato | 37 | | M | M | " | yes | | " | " | " | Sambuca | wife Antonietta Sambuca | " | Erie |
| 90 6 | Rosati | Sebastiano | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | " | | " | " | " | " | father Egisto " | " | " |
| 91 7 | [illegible] | Pasquale | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | " | | " | " | " | " | relative Filomena " | " | " |
| 92 8 | Marcarella | Francesco | 16 | | M | S | Laborer | " | | " | " | " | " | relative Marcarella | " | " |
| 93 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 26 | | M | M | Laborer | " | | " | " | " | Palombara | parent Giovanni " | " | " |
| 94 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 36 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | " | " | father Giovanni " | " | " |
| 95 11 | Morelli | Vincenzo | 21 | | M | S | " | no | | " | " | " | Carsoli | father Antonio Carsoli | " | " |
| 96 12 | De Vitis | Emilio | 22 | | M | S | " | yes | | " | " | " | Palombara | father Giovanni Palombara | " | " |
| 97 13 | Di Sebastiano | Filippo | 34 | | M | M | " | no | | " | " | " | Carsoli | wife Filomena " | " | " |
| 98 14 | " | Michele | 19 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " Carsoli | " | " |
| 99 15 | Macarella | Antonio | 44 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Maria " | " | " |
| 100 16 | Onofrio | Agatino | 39 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | " | " | father Pasquale " | " | " |
| 101 17 | " | Antonio | 16 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 102 18 | Di Giorgio | Antonio | 36 | | M | M | " | yes | | " | " | " | Pizzoferrato | wife Francesca Pizzoferrato | " | " |
| 103 19 | Di Giulio | Lorenzo | 26 | | M | M | " | no | | " | " | " | Paglieta | wife Anna Paglieta | " | " |
| 104 20 | Di Sallo | Giovanni | 36 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Luisa " | " | " |
| 105 21 | Petrelli | Luigi | 21 | | M | S | " | yes | | " | " | " | Casoli | father Domenico Casoli | " | " |
| 106 22 | De Marcia | Carlo | 18 | | M | S | " | no | | " | " | " | Resti | father Vincenzo Resti | " | Wilkesbarre |
| 107 23 | Di Chirico | Francesco | 22 | | M | S | " | yes | | " | " | " | Rocca Casale | father Rocco Rocca Casale | " | Kingston |
| 108 24 | Di Bacco | Emanuele | 23 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | " | Villa Santa Maria | wife Angela " | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 109 25 | Petrelli | Pio | 35 | | M | M | " | no | | " | " | " | Palombara | father Giuseppe Palombara | Pa | Ohio |
| 110 26 | Braccia | Carlo | 24 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | Athina | father Antonio Athina | " | " |
| 111 27 | Di Pietro | Francesco | 18 | | M | S | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | father Salvatore " | " | " |
| 112 28 | Zaccari | Domenico | 18 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | father Guido " | " | " |
| 113 29 | Marciselli | Dante | 28 | | M | M | " | no | | " | " | " | Civitella | father Antonio Civitella | " | " |
| 114 30 | Di Natale | Nicola | 27 | | M | M | " | no | | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " |

Landing verified "JAN 11 1919" 1734

Landing verified "DEC 10 1923" 38934

Landing verified "JAN 16 1919" 12178

Landing verified "DEC 2 1919" 17145

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SCHEDULE IS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES ONLY

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA P[illegible], *April 2*, 1914

| | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | | | |
| | No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by himself or other person, or by railroad, steamship, or other corporation, or by what other means.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 4/8 | 1 | n/a | self | 25 | no | no | no | uncle Domenico Grasso, Prospect ave & Wyoming | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | comp. | brown | brown | April 2d 302 N. 20. | Italy | Bellante |
| | 2 | | | 50 | Avon | Pa | | brother-in-law [illegible] do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | none April 17 | | |
| 4/8 | 3 | | | 30 | no | no | no | friend Guiseppe Indica, Prospect ave & Wyoming | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | | | | April 8d | | Bucco |
| 4/8 | 4 | | | 26 | Ny | Pa | | brother Giulio [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Fantino |
| 4/8 | 5 | | | 25 | no | no | no | friend Donato [illegible] | C. T. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sarula |
| 4/8 | 6 | | | 25 | no | no | no | brother-in-law Guiseppe [illegible] | 821 Chestnut St | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | 20 | | | | boarder Donato [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 4/8 | 8 | | | 18 | | | | father } do in comp with Nos 5. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | | | | April 17 | | |
| | 9 | | | 45 | | | | friend Dr. Brandino [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Palumbo |
| | 10 | | | 45 | | | | friend } do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | 20 | yes | no | | brother Ernesto [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Varella |
| | 12 | | | 40 | | | | brother-in-law [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Palumbo |
| | 13 | | | 40 | | | | nephew } do of [illegible] | no | no | no | yes | | no | 5 | 5 | | | | | | Carli |
| | 14 | | | | | | | country } at [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | father | yes | 40 | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | | no | | | | | | | | |
| 4/8 | 16 | | | 22 | | | | roomer [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | April 8d | | |
| | 17 | | | 40 | yes | no | | friend [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Guardagni |
| | 18 | | | | | | | friend } do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Carli |
| | 19 | | | | | | | brother [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | father | yes | 40 | no | no | no | [illegible] | 909 Christian St | | | | | | | | | | | April 17 | | |
| | 21 | | | 25 | | | | friend [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | comp. | brown | brown | | | Pietro Georgio |
| | 22 | | | 25 | | | | friend [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Pagliuso |
| | 23 | | | | | | | brother } do | as above | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | uncle [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | 25 | | | | friend [illegible] | 1140 Christian St | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | 25 | | | | friend [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | comp. | brown | brown | Oreoli | Michele 301 Ellsworth | |
| | 27 | | | 25 | | | | boarder [illegible] | 229 W. Hoyt St | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4/8 | 28 | | | 32 | yes | no | yes | father [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 4/8 | 29 | | | 32 | no | no | yes | friend [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | April 8d | | Frato di Vito |
| | 30 | | | 25 | | | | brother-in-law [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | | | | |
| | 31 | | | 25 | | | | brother [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | | April 17 | | Bruno |
| | 32 | | | 25 | no | no | no | brother [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | | | | | | Ottino |
| 4/8 | 33 | | | 30 | | | | brother [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | April 8d | | |
| | 34 | | | 25 | no | no | no | sister Rosa [illegible] | | | | | | | | | comp. | with | Nos. | 302. | 22. | |
| | 35 | | | 25 | | | | roomer [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| | 36 | | | 26 | | | | friend [illegible] | 1614 Christian St | | | | | | | | | | | April 17 | | Carli |
| | 37 | | | 15 | yes | no | yes | brother [illegible] | 907 Fitzwater St | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wm. Goldberger

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Antonio Tabone master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the VERONA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Antonio Falcone Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falcone
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911,
at PHILADELPHIA PA.
B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Surgeon of the

I, Albino Varela, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A Vee

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—111A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

305 S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 18 MAR. 1911, 190

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | Muscella | Guida | 17 | | | | | | | | | | Colonnella | father Bernardo | | Phila |
| 4 | Del Preto | Vincenzo | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | mother Grazia | Md | Baltimore |
| 5 | Talentino | Gennaro | 27 | | | | | | | | | | Colonnella | father Giuseppe | Pa | |
| 6 | brother | Ercolano | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | Colonnella | | |
| 7 | Buccitelli | Serafino | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | father Giacomo | | |
| 8 | Ricci | Giuseppe | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | wife Carolina Vieste | | |
| 9 | Di Lorenzo | Alfredo | 17 | | | | | | | | | | Colonnella | father Giacomo Colonnella | | |
| 10 | Bozelli | Domenico | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | wife Luisa | | |
| 11 | Colantonio | Nicola | 50 | | | | | | | | | | Castellamare | wife Celeste | Pa | Chicago |
| 12 | | Rocco | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Ricarone | Luigi | 20 | | | | Tailor | | | | | | Cicilano | father Pasquale Cicilano | Md | Baltimore |
| 14 | Chiavaglini | Alfonso | 23 | | | | Tailor | | | | | | Vieste | father Michele Vieste | Pa | Phila |
| 15 | Gatti | Pasqua | 50 | | f. | Housekeep | | | | | | | Isernia | | | Utica |
| 16 | daughter | Angela | 16 | | | | JUN 24 1939 | | | | | | | mother | | |
| 17 | Lupano | Martina | 23 | | m. | Seamstress | | | | | | | | wife Lupano Vieste | | |
| 18 | Montefusco | Rocco | 33 | 11 | | | | | | | | | Vieri | wife Marianna Vieri | | Phila |
| 19 | Taurone | Nicola | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | wife Maria | | |
| 20 | Di Carmine | Nicola | 43 | | | | | | | | | | Isernia | father Nicola Isernia | | |
| 21 | Pachuki | Antonio | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | parents Domenico | | |
| | Rubi | Rocco | 22 | | | | | | | | | | Isernia | mother Carita | | |
| 22 | Pignani | Nicola | 31 | | | | | | | | | | Fossacesia | wife Luisa Fossacesia | | Texas |
| 23 | Fiedo | Luigi | 22 | | | | | | | | | | Castelvino | wife Rosina | | Phila |
| 24 | Fraccola | Filippo | 18 | | | | | | | | | | Schiavi | father Pietro Schiavi | | |
| | Cannabis | Luigi | 25 | | | | | | | | | | Apradenisa | wife Pasquina | | |
| | Pellegrini | Luigi | 21 | | | | | | | | | | Pietracupa | father Antonio Pietracupa | | |
| 25 | D'Ludovico | Rocco | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | wife Pasqua Pietracupa | | |
| | Di Pinto | Donato | 15 | | | | Tailor | | | | | | Trivio | father Michele Trivio | | |
| | 17460 3-14310 C/A Romano | Pasquale | 16 | | | | Farmer | | | | | | Castelpetroso | father Romano Castelpetroso | | |

SEP 8 - 1923

JUN 24 1939 7-125354-20918 5 on 505 - Buffalo, N.Y.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

| List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married | Occupation. | Read. | Write. | Nation. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Country. | City or T |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Musella | Guida | 17 | | | laborer | yes | yes | | | | Cora |
| 4 | Del Preto | Vincenzo | 18 | | | " | " | " | | | | " |
| 5 | Talarico | Gennaro | 21 | | | Laborer | no | no | | | | Colu |
| 6 | Talarico brother | Salvatore | 16 | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 7 | Buraudelli | Angelo | 24 | | | " | yes | yes | | | | |
| 8 | Ricci | Giuseppe | 40 | | | Laborer | " | " | | | | Nicas |
| 9 | Di Lorenzo | Alfredo | 17 | | | Laborer | no | no | | | | Colu |
| 10 | Borelli | Domenico | 21 | | | " | yes | yes | | | | |
| 11 | Colantuono | Gennaro | 16 | | | Laborer | yes | yes | | | | Castel |
| | [illegible] | Pietro | 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Bizarro | Luigi | 20 | | | Laborer | yes | yes | | | | Cicc |
| 14 | Cavaliere | Alfonso | 23 | | | Laborer | " | " | | | | Nicas |
| 15 | Gatti | Pasqua | 50 | | | Housekeeper | no | | | | | Colu |
| 16 | daughter | Angela | 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Lupano | Matteo | 23 | | | Laborer | yes | yes | | | | |
| 18 | Montefusco | Rocco | 33 | | | " | " | " | | | | Arie |
| 19 | Taubone | Nicola | 38 | | | " | yes | yes | | | | |
| 20 | Di Candido | Nicola | 43 | | | " | " | " | | | | Feer |
| 21 | Zachiti | Antonio | 26 | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | | | | | | | | | Lac |
| 23 | Negri | Nicola | 21 | | | Laborer | no | no | | | | Fossa |
| 24 | Fiuto | Luigi | 22 | | | " | yes | yes | | | | Castel |
| 25 | Iacovo | Filippo | 18 | | | " | no | no | | | | Cotu |
| | [illegible] | Luigi | 25 | | | | | | | | | Ghate |
| | Pellegrino | Luigi | 21 | | | | | | | | | Lisc |
| 27 | Di Pietro | Rocco | 18 | | | Laborer | yes | yes | | | | |
| | Di Biase | Donato | 18 | | | Laborer | " | " | | | | Casal |
| | [illegible] | Pasquale | 16 | | | Laborer | no | no | | | | Castr |

APPLIED FOR
APR 17 1920

1920

JUN 24 1939 7-125354-20918 5

SEP 8 - 1923

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether t

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the langu

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT [illegible] OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA PA, *April 2*, 191[illegible]

| | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| | No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, money, etc.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. | Whether deported at any time. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | 1 | | | | | | | cousin Di Pietro Pietro | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | | | | father Di Pietro [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | Italy | Bari |
| | 3 | | | | | | | cousin Laughlin Giovanni | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | friend Gangloff Luigi [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2½ | | | | Baltimore Md; [illegible] | | Torino |
| | 5 | | | | | | | uncle Feliciano Giovanni | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | brother | | | | | uncle [illegible] Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | | | | | | Colonnella |
| 4/8 | 7 | | acq. | | | | | friend [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | april 8d | | |
| 4/8 | 8 | | | | | | | nephew Di Cristan P. Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | uncle Giuseppe Di Giacomo 6148 Jasper St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 4/8 | 10 | | | | | | | brother [illegible] Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Casoli Chieti Abruzzi |
| | 11 | | | | | | | brother-in-law Giovanni [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | uncle Salvatore Di [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4/8 | 13 | | | | | | | cousin Francesco Tomenlo 404 E. High St Baltimore Md | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | | | Terni |
| | 14 | | | | | | | cousin Angelo [illegible] 1125-16 Phila Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | cousin Concetta Di Cesare 6th St Phila Pa | here 5 years | | | | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | | | Teramo |
| | 16 | | mother | | | | | friend Nicola Di Cesare [illegible] Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | friend Giacomo Pompetti 6th St Phila Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | | | | | | |
| 4/8 | 18 | | | | | | | Nicola Pantini c/o Pasquale Paolino 827 Christian St | 816 S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | " Moore 821 " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | cousin Pasquale Giuseppe 6th St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | | | | | | |
| 4/8 | 21 | | | | | | | relation [illegible] do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Terni |
| | 22 | | | | | | | cousin Benedetto Cristino [illegible] Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | son [illegible] Phila Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4/8 | 24 | | | | | | | cousin Luigi Pisani 810 S. 12th St Phila Pa | 810 S. 12th | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | uncle Pietro di Giorgio [illegible] Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Arsoli Roma |
| | 26 | | | | | | | friend Casimiro Mastrocola [illegible] Phila Pa | 909 Christian St | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | friend Luigi Tommaso [illegible] Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Tolentino |
| 4/8 | 28 | | | | | | | friend Tommaso Ricci 1149 S. 7th St Phila | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 4/8 | 29 | | | | | | | uncle Leonardo Pasqua [illegible] Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Roccella |
| | 30 | | | | | | | uncle Giuseppe Pasquale [illegible] Phila Pa | 230 S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Baltimore Md; Brother of the Signatore

Here 5 years. Sent for them by Pasquale Paolino

Here 5 years. Sent for them by Pasquale Paolino

Here 5 years. Sent for them by Pasquale Paolino

[illegible] of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

# [illegible]ONA

I, [illegible], of the ..., from Mar[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Zabaz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911,
at PHILADELPHIA PA.

R E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

305

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Silvio Cavalla, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Silvio Cavalla

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

13—6118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—111A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

306 S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 18 MAR. 1911, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Di Marco | Salvatore | 20 | | M S | Labourer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Civitella | father Pietro | Pa | Phila |
| 2 | Di Filippo | Livio | 22 | | " " | " | no | | | | | " | father Francesco | " | Norristown |
| 3 | Lepore | Pasquale | 40 | | " M | " | yes | | | | | " | wife Lepore | " | Blackhawk |
| 4 | Di Filippo | Nicola | 16 | | " S | " | " | | | | | " | | " | " |
| 5 | Di Filippo | Antonio | 24 | | " M | Laborer | wife | no | | | | " | father Eusebio | " | Phila |
| 6 | son | Mario | 4 | 4 | " S | none | | | | | | " | father Stefano | " | " |
| 7 | Stefano | Domenico | 19 | | " S | Labourer | | | | | | " | father Giuseppe | " | Norristown |
| 8 | Divita | Rosario | 16 | | " S | carpenter | yes | | | | | Italy | father Giuseppe Lilli | " | Germantown |
| 9 | Mattiani | Vincenzo | 28 | | " M | Labourer | | | | | | " | wife Teresa | " | " |
| 10 | Caporale | Pasquale | 43 | | " S | " | " | | | | | S. Angelo | wife Michela S. Angelo | " | Reading |
| 11 | Ciccone | Orazio | 45 | | " S | Miner | | | | | | Castelbuono | mother Maria Concetta | " | Phila |
| 12 | Bonelli | Nicola | 18 | | " S | Labourer | | | | | | | father Giuseppe | | Langhorne |
| 13 | Lecce | Felice | 22 | | " M | " | yes | | | | | | wife Giuseppa | " | Germantown |
| 14 | Abanzo | Giuseppe | 35 | | " " | " | no | | | | | | wife Concetta | " | Phila |
| 15 | Forte | Sabatino | 24 | | " " | " | " | | | | | Sept Cacciano | wife Letizia Sept Cacciano | " | " |
| 16 | Ricciuto | Vincenzo | 20 | | " " | " | yes | | | | | Lauro | wife Carita Lauro | " | " |
| 17 | Ricciuti | Pasquale | 35 | | " " | " | " | | | | | Lauro | wife Carmela | " | " |
| 18 | Diviaco | Attilio | 17 | | " S | | | | | | | Piccari | mother Concetta Piccari | " | " |
| 19 | Cavoni | Domenico | 17 | | " S | " | no | | | | | Civitella | father Eusebio Civitella | " | " |
| 20 | Colucci | Teodoro | 19 | | " M | " | yes | | | | | Sepino | wife Amalia Sepino | " | " |
| 21 | Rulli | Paolino | 45 | | " M | " | " | | | | | Pietrafitta | wife Maria Pietrafitta | " | " |
| 22 | Di Marco | Antonio | 18 | | " S | " | " | | | | | Civitella | father Luigi Civitella | " | " |
| 23 | Cardarelli | Carmine | 21 | | " M | " | no | | | | | Piccari | wife Rosa Piccari | " | Phila |
| 24 | Sacco | Ettorio | 18 | | " S | Shoemaker | " | | | | | Castelpizzuto | father Nicola Castelpizzuto | " | Phila |
| 25 | Nero | Giacomo | 21 | | " M | Labourer | yes | | | | | " | wife Filomena | " | Langhorne |
| 26 | Fiocella | Luca | 26 | | " M | " | no | | | | | | wife Teresa | " | Phila |
| 27 | Nigro | Agostino | 18 | | " S | Sailor | yes | | | | | | father Vincenzo | " | Phila |
| 28 | Guadagnello | Giovanni | 17 | | " S | Farm Labr. | " | | | | | | father Rocco | " | Phila |
| 29 | Iannuzzo | Michele | 28 | | " M | Labourer | " | | | | | Sepino | wife Giovanna Sepino | " | Reading |
| 30 | Iannuzzo | Gaetano | 18 | | " S | " | " | | | | | | mother Concetta | " | " |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA PA *April 8 & 17*, 1961

| | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPARTMENT NOT ANSWERED PRIOR TO, 1906: 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, bill of exchange, money order, or prepaid.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether previously deported or excluded. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 4/8 | 1 | | cousin | 30 | no | no | no | cousin Pittsburg Pa | | | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | | none | Italy | Civitella |
| 4/8 | 2 | | brother | 25 | | | | brother Greensburg Pa | | | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | 50 | yes | 8 yrs | Pa | brother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | uncle | | no | no | no | uncle | | | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | husband | 25 | | | | husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | father | | | | | father | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | brother | 25 | | | | brother Bernardo | | | | | | | — | — | | | | | | |
| 4/8 | 8 | | | 25 | | | | brother Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | 18 | | | | brother 511 Rittenhouse St. Germantown Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2½ | | | | | | Sicily |
| | 10 | | cousin | 25 | yes | 8 yrs | Pa | brother Germantown Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | | | | | | |
| 4/8 | 11 | | father | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | | | | | | Castelfranci |
| | 12 | | father | 45 | | | Philadelphia | father Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | father | 46 | 3 yrs | Left 1907 | Media | uncle 747-S. 9th Philadelphia Pa | here | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 4/8 | 14 | | brother-in-law | 45 | 7 yrs | 1907 | Phila | father-in-law 1947-49 St. Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 4/8 | 15 | | | 25 | 7 yrs | 1907 | Phila | brother 1547 Rittenhouse St. Phila Pa | here 6 yrs | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Serra Cicconi |
| 17-M. | 16 | | uncle | 25 | yes | 1906 | Pa. | uncle 220 Federal St. Phila Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Tocco |
| 17-M. | 17 | | cousin | 25 | | 1906 | | cousin Philadelphia Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | brother | 20 | no | no | no | brother Harrisburg Pa 2916 - Wilder Pittsburg | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Bucca |
| | 19 | | self | 25 | | | | brother-in-law 1547 Rittenhouse St. Phila Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Castella |
| | 20 | | | | | | | cousin 1547 Rittenhouse St. Phila Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4/8 | 21 | | | 25 | | | | cousin 1547 Federal St. Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | | | | | | Castelfranci |
| | 22 | | | 25 | | | | uncle 1547 Federal St. Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | self | 10 | | 1906 | Philadelphia | father 2916 - Wilder St. Pittsburg Pa (husband) | here | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3½ | | | | | | Torremezzo |
| | 24 | | | 11 | | | | brother 1547 Rittenhouse St. Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | | | Castelfranci |
| | 25 | | | 12 | | 1907 | Phila | father 49 S. Maple Philadelphia Pa | here 4 yrs | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 4/8 | 26 | | | 25 | 4 | 07 | Phila | brother 49 S. Maple Philadelphia Pa | here 4 yrs | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | 17 | | | | brother 49 S. Maple Philadelphia Pa | here 4 yrs | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 4/8 | 28 | | | 25 | | 1907 | Phila | cousin 1547 Federal St. Phila Pa | here 6 yrs | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | 20 | yes | 8 | | uncle 44-N. 5th Reading Pa | here 26 yrs | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Pedicini |
| 4/8 | 30 | | | 30 | | | | uncle do | here 22 yrs | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | | | |

I, Antonio Falcone Manfe, of the [illegible] from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falcetti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911,
at PHILADELPHIA PA.
B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino Varella, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albino Varella

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

R E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

307 S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 18 MAR 1911, 190

| No. on List. | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | *Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Iacobbo | Maria | 21 | | f | s | housekeeper | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Varesi | mother Filomena Varesi | Pa | Phila |
| 2 | Gregorini | Rosa | 22 | | f | s | farmlab | | | | | | S Bonano | father Filomeno S Bonano | Pa | Phila |
| 3 | Marchiani | Enrico | 24 | | m | s | tailor | | | | | | Terni | wife Annibella | Terni | " " |
| 4 | Cichini | Edoardo | 24 | | m | s | carpenter | | | | | | Villanagna | wife Cicchini | Villanagna | " " |
| 5 | De Luca | Giuseppe | 25 | | m | s | tailor | | | | | | | wife Deluca | Villanagna | " " |
| 6 | Castellucci | Bartolomeo | 34 | | m | s | farmlab | | | | | | Cora | wife Pasqua | Cora | Cattolica |
| 7 | Baldassini | Domenico Damiano | 22 | | m | s | " | | | | | | S Giustino | father Michele | S Giustino | Pa Phila |
| | Giammarco | Donato | 22 | | m | s | " | no | | | | | Vasto | wife Giammarco | Vasto | Pa Phila |
| 9 | Ranalli | Verino | 18 | | m | s | shoemaker | yes | | | | | Villanagna | father Ranalli | Villanagna | " Reading |
| 10 | Liberati | Bernardo | 18 | | m | s | tailor | " | | | | | | father Liberati | Villanagna | " Phila |
| 11 | Bovo Viglietti | Giovanna | 23 | | f | m | housewife | no | | | | | Cerreto | father Romano | | " Century |
| 12 | Viglietti | Vincenzo | 4 | | m | | | no | | | | | | | | " " |
| 13 | " | Veronica | 3 | | f | | | | | | | | | Cerreto | | " " |
| 14 | D'Stefano | Nicola | 35 | | m | m | farmlab | no | | | | | Tortoreto | wife Adelina | Tortoreto | " Phila |
| 15 | Ciccarelli | Cesare | 24 | | m | s | " | yes | | | | | Casanova | father Alessandro | Casanova | " " |
| 16 | Verginelli | Gaudenzio | 28 | | m | m | " | no | | | | | " | wife Maria | " | " " |
| 17 | Amarini | Cesare | 26 | | m | m | " | yes | | | | | " | father Domenico | " | " " |
| 18 | Belardinelli | Cesare | 23 | | m | s | " | " | | | | | " | father Antonio | Phila | Downingtown |
| 19 | Rizzi | Cirino | 22 | | m | s | stone cutter | " | | | | | " | father Carmine | " | " " |
| 20 | Belardinelli | Alessandro | 27 | | m | s | farmlab | " | | | | | " | father Giacinto | Pa | Berwyn |
| 21 | Lucarini | Costanzo | 30 | | m | m | " | " | | | | | " | father Domenico | " | Phila |
| 22 | Palmucci | Vincenzo | 37 | | m | m | " | yes | | | | | " | wife Cecilia | " | " " |
| 23 | Cerisani | Emilio | 27 | | m | m | " | " | | | | | " | wife Anna | " | " " |
| 24 | Lucci | Vincenzo | 44 | | m | m | " | yes | | | | | " | father Angela | " | " " |
| 25 | Petrella | Giuseppe | 27 | | m | s | laborer | no | | | | | Foligno | mother Rita | Foligno | Wayne |
| 26 | Fabiani | Francesco | 38 | | m | m | " | yes | | | | | " | wife Angela | Foligno | Wayne |
| 27 | Cappelletti | Cesare | 25 | | f | housewife | | no | | | | | " | father Giacinto | Foligno | Pa Du Bois |
| 28 | Fabrizio Mi | Pasquale | 17 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | | | | Civitella | father Angelo | Civitella | N Y Camden |
| 29 | Bellucci | Enrico | 17 | | m | s | " | " | | | | | Foligno | father Fabio | Foligno | Pa Phila |
| 30 | Salvatori | Nazzareno | 28 | | m | m | " | no | | | | | " | wife Teresa | Foligno | " " |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA PA *April 8 & 17*, 1911

| | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | | Place of Birth. | |
| | No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than the immigrant himself, and if so, whether by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, or what other person.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| | 1 | no | Uncle | 25 | no | no | no | uncle Raffaele Jemitto Meyer Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | [illegible] | brown | | none | Italy | Naso |
| | 2 | Yes | Cousin | 30 | yes | 03 of | Pa | brother Antonio D'Orio [illegible] Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | [illegible] |
| | 3 | | self | 25 | no | no | | Geo H. Stanford Russell Giovanni [illegible] Philada | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | | [illegible] |
| 4/8 | 4 | | | 25 | | | | cousin Silvio Bonatti 1052 Lytle Philada | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | [illegible] |
| | 5 | | | 25 | yes | 04 06 | Pa | cousin Guiseppe Rocco 1302 Lehigh Av Philada | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | [illegible] |
| | 6 | no | | 40 | | 0309 | Ohio | nephew Carlo Fonzaro [illegible] Ohio | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Iowa |
| 4/7/11 | 7 | | | 15 | no | no | no | brother Giovanni Belfanare 800 Lytle St Philada | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | | | [illegible] |
| | 8 | | | 25 | yes | 05 09 | Pa | friend Michele de Francesco [illegible] Philada | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | | | Naeri |
| 4/8 | 9 | no | | 25 | no | no | no | friend Cipriffe Orlando 11 S Franklin Reading Pa | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | 5 | 3½ | | | | | | [illegible] |
| 4/8 | 10 | | | 30 | | | | brother Carlo 1513 Mole St Philada | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | | [illegible] |
| | 11 | | | 30 | yes | 08 10 | Pa | husband Luigi Vigliotti [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | 5 | - | | | | | | Cerisano |
| | 12 | | mother | 4 | Pa | d. | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | - | | | | | | [illegible] |
| | 13 | | | | | | | Courtney Pa | | | | | | | - | - | | | | | | |
| 4/8 | 14 | | Brother | 25 | no | no | no | brother Vito Zerbetti 821 Christian St Philada | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | 5 | 4½ | | | | | | Fossato |
| 4/17/11 | 15 | | | 30 | | | | friend Carl Costa [illegible] Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Cannero |
| 4/17/11 | 16 | | | 25 | | | | friend Francesco Ulisse [illegible] Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 4/8 | 17 | | | 30 | | | | friend Lorenzo Lubrano 3034 N 21st Phila Pa | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] |
| | 18 | | | 25 | | | | friend Dany Lombardi Pasquelani 60 N Franklin St | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] |
| | 19 | | | 25 | | | | friend Raffaele Tedeschi 20 Vernon Phila Pa | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] |
| 4/17/11 | 20 | | | 45 | | | | friend Raffaele & Tedeschi [illegible] Phila Pa | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] |
| 4/8 | 21 | | | 25 | | | | friend Madaglia Tedeschi 20-30 Phila Pa | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] |
| 4/8 | 22 | | friend | 40 | | | | friend Angelo Tedeschi 3034 N 21st Phila Pa | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] |
| 4/17/11 | 23 | | brother | 25 | | | | brother Pasquale Tedeschi 2534 Dover Phila Pa | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] |
| 4/8 | 24 | | Self | $65 | | | | friend Angelo Tedeschi 3034 N 21st Phila Pa | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] |
| 4/8 | 25 | Yes | self | 40 | no | no | no | friend Salvatore Nicolella 354 Diamond St Phila | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | Fossignano |
| 4/8 | 26 | | | 30 | | | | brother Luigi 305 Pine St Phila Pa | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] |
| 4/8 | 27 | | | 25 | | | | husband Antonio Cecci 316 Sandy St Oil City Pa | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] |
| 4/8 | 28 | | | 30 | | | | friend Fabrizio Luigi 1305 Pine St Phila Pa | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] |
| 4/17/11 | 29 | | | 25 | | | | uncle Matilio Luigi Camden N J | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] |
| 4/8 | 30 | | | 26 | Yes | other | Phila | brother Cesare Cecci 927 S 8th Phila | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Antonio Falcone Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 86 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falcone Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911,
at PHILADELPHIA PA.

R. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

307

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino Varella, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albino Varella

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

R E S Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE [illegible] MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

308 S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 18 MAR 1911, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 372 1 | Fischialetti | Pietro | 31 | | M | Farmer | Yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Mandolfo | Wife Eugenia | Pa | Elephant Station |
| 373 2 | Nepoti | Pietro | 25 | | S | Laborer | No | | | | | Roccaguglielma | Uncle Maria | | |
| 374 3 | Pelaez | Narciso | 22 | | M | | Yes | | | | | Aleck Pueblo | Father Francisco | | Phila |
| 375 4 | DeSalvo | Maria | 18 | | S | Housework | No | | | | | S. Salvatore | Father Pietro | | |
| 376 5 | Scarpa | Raffaele | 61 | | M | Farmer | | | | | | Salento | Cousin Francesco | Washington | |
| 6 | wife | Maria | 52 | | M | Housewife | | | | | | | | Salento | |
| 377 7 | Pastanello | Orazio | 17 | | M | Farmlab | Yes | | | | | Guardavalle | Father Carmine | Guardavalle | |
| 378 8 | Orglia | Giuseppe | 33 | | M | Mason | No | | | | | | Wife Teresa | Guardavalle | |
| 379 9 | Geraci Sano | Antonio | 23 | | S | Farmlab | | | | | | | Father Agazio | Guardavalle | |
| 380 10 | Ali | Agazio | 47 | | M | | | | | | | | Father Rocco | Guardavalle | |
| 381 11 | Fiaretta | Pasquale | 20 | | S | | | | | | | | Father Giuseppe | Guardavalle | |
| 382 12 | Bresti | Nicola | 47 | | M | | Yes | | | | | | Father Antonio | Guardavalle | |
| 383 13 | Chiratino | Antonio | 39 | | M | | No | | | | | | Wife Caterina | Guardavalle | |
| 384 14 | Chiasca | Nicola | 19 | | S | | Yes | | | | | | Father Vincenzo | Guardavalle | |
| 385 15 | Vitale | Pasquale | 43 | | M | | No | | | | | | Wife Caterina | Guardavalle | |
| 386 16 | Sanna | Agazio | 34 | | M | | | | | | | | Wife Rosaria | Guardavalle | |
| 387 17 | Garzanelli | Giuseppe | 19 | | S | | | | | | | | Wife Maria | Guardavalle | |
| 388 18 | DiCicco | Salvatore | 30 | | M | | No | | | | | Edera | Wife Concetta | Edera | |
| 389 19 | Pascuito | Giuseppe | 32 | | M | | Yes | | | | | | Wife Maria | Edera | |
| 390 20 | Scannella | Giuseppe | 44 | | M | Carpenter | | | | | | Formia | mother Nicola Photina | | |
| 21 | wife | Adele | 33 | | M | Housewife | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Son | Giuseppe | 6 | | M | — | — | | | | | | | Formia | |
| 23 | | Edoardo | 3 | | M | — | — | | | | | | | | |
| 391 24 | Marino | Paolo | 38 | | M | Farmlab | No | | | | | Guardavalle | Wife Grazia | Guardavalle | |
| 392 25 | Mennitti | Vincenzo | 60 | | M | | Yes | | | | | | Wife Assunta | | |
| 26 | Son | Raffaele | 12 | | S | | | | | | | | | Guardavalle | |
| 393 1 | Pizzuto | Giuseppe | 28 | | M | Laborer | No | | Italy | Italian South | | Bolognano | Father Alesio | Bolognano | Altoona |
| 394 2 | Chiazzo Nicola | Michele | 29 | | M | | No | | | | | Catanzaro | Wife Rosa | Catanzaro | Altoona |
| 395 3 | Urbano | Andrea | 20 | | S | | | | | | | | Father Luigi | Catanzaro | |
| 396 4 | Morello | Domenico | 29 | | M | | Yes | | | | | Guardavalle | Wife Stella | Guardavalle | Phila |

Landing Verified--Ex

APR 13 1921

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 307

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA PA, April 8 & 17, 1941

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4/8 1 | Yes | brother-in-law | 25 | no | no | no | brother-in-law Rocco Pepe 1111 - 7th St Philada Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 7/8 | ruddy | brown | none | Italy | Montedoro |
| 2 | | self | 25 | yes | 1938 | Pa | cousin Emily Leonardo 1637 Hutchinson St Philada Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | | | | | Roccafluvione |
| 4/8 3 | | | 25 | no | 1939 | Pa | cousin Dr Cesare Settimio 1637 Hutchinson St Philada Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | | Acquaviva |
| 4 | | husband | 25 | no | no | no | husband Pedro Locatelli 811 Churchill St Philada Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | S. Atanasio |
| 4/8 5 | | self | 50 | yes | 1939 | N.J. | daughter Antonia 832 Carpenter St Philada Pa | no | have 2 wives living & 4 children | | | good | no | 5 | 5¼ | | | | | Salerno |
| 4/8 6 | | husband | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Rosetta Bruno 1726 Ritner St Philada Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | | | | | |
| 7/11 47 | | self | 25 | | | | brother-in-law Pasquale Francesco 1726 Ritner St Philada Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | Pietrosa |
| 48 | | | 25 | yes | 1939 | N.J. | cousin Gaetano Agresti 1726 Ritner St Philada Pa | have 2 wife living | have 2 wife living | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6¾ | | | | | Guardiabella |
| 7-11 49 | | | 25 | no | no | no | uncle Domenico Ferrigno 1726 Ritner St Philada Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 4/8 50 | | | 25 | | | | cousin Giuseppe Mastrogiacomo 1726 Ritner St Philada Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | | | | | |
| 4/8 51 | | | 25 | | | | cousin Gaetano Garramone 1726 Ritner St Philada Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | | | | | |
| 7-11 52 | | | 25 | yes | 1938 | Pa | brother Pasquale Chiappone 1726 Ritner St Philada Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | | | | | |
| 7-11 53 | | | 25 | yes | 1938 | Pa | cousin Giuseppe Chiappone 1726 Ritner St Philada Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 7-11 54 | | | 25 | no | no | no | brother Salvatore Fragnito 1726 Ritner St Philada Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| 55 | | | 25 | yes | 1938 | Pa | nephew Pasquale Quirolfo 1726 Ritner St Philada Pa | have 3 yrs ago | have 3 yrs ago | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| 56 | | | 25 | yes | 1938 | Pa | cousin Gaetano Francesco 1726 Ritner St Philada Pa | have 3 yrs ago | have 3 yrs ago | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| 57 | | | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Gaetano Francesco 1726 Ritner St Philada Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1½ | | | | | |
| 4/10 58 | | | 25 | yes | 1938 | N.J. | friend Pasquale Quirolfo 1726 Ritner St Philada Pa | have 2 yrs ago | have 2 yrs ago | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | Celano |
| 59 | | | 25 | yes | 1939 | Pa | brother-in-law Antonio Acquaviva 1726 Ritner St Philada Pa | have 10 yrs ago | have 10 yrs ago | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4¾ | | | | | |
| 4/8 60 | | | 25 | yes | 1940 | Pa | friend Pasquale Quirolfo 1806 Federal St Philada Pa | Wife went back 14 yrs ago. Husband 5 yrs ago. went back to Italy to stay. | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | Formia |
| 4/8 61 | | husband | | yes | 08 | | | | | | | | | 5 | — | | | | | |
| 4/8 62 | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | | | | | Pietra |
| 4/8 63 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | | | | | |
| 7/11 64 | | self | 25 | yes | 1939 | Pa | brother Vincenzo 1726 Ritner St Philada Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Guardiabella |
| 65 | | | 50 | yes | 1939 | | cousin Ilaria Quirolfo 1726 Ritner St Philada Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 66 | | father | | no | no | no | brother-in-law [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | | | | | |
| 7-11 67 | no | brother | 25 | | | | brother Pasquale Quirolfo 1806 Federal St Philada Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | Bolzano |
| 7-11 68 | | | 25 | yes | yes | Altoona Pa | brother Felice Maiorano 2015 - 9th Ave Altoona Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | | | | | Castrovillo |
| 7-11 69 | | cousin | 25 | | | | cousin Gaetano Felice 2015 - 9th Ave Altoona Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | | | | | |
| 70 | | self | 25 | | | | cousin Pietro Quirolfo 1726 Ritner St Philada Pa | have 3 yrs ago | have 3 yrs ago | | | | | 5 | 5¼ | | | | | Guardiabella |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Antonio Falcone Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falcone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1901,

at PHILADELPHIA PA. B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16* (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17* (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Albino Corella*, Surgeon of the *VERONA*, *sailing therewith* (Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels named," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dott Albino*

*Sworn to before me this* 2 *day of* April, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA PA

*B E Barnes.*

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1118

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

309 S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 18 MAR 1911, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Zecca | Filomena | 45 | | F | M | Housework | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Calabria | | Pa. | Phila. |
| 2 | daughter | Leonardina | 12 | | F | S | none | no | | | | | | none | | |
| 3 | | Raffaela | 9 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Perna | Carmine | 17 | | M | S | Sailor | Yes | | | | | | Father | Italy | |
| 5 | Matone | Michelangelo | 32 | | M | M | Laborer Plaster | Yes | | | | | Bella | wife | Penn | Phila |
| 6 | Fiorda | Giovanni | 26 | | M | M | Farmer + Labr. | yes | | | | | Melito | wife | Ohio | Erie |
| 7 | Partipilo | Michele | 31 | | M | M | " | no | | | | | Carbonara | wife | Ill. | Chicago |
| 8 | Spinelli | Fabiano | 22 | | M | S | " | Yes | | | | | S. Michele | parents | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 9 | Spinelli | Cosmo | 28 | | M | S | | | | | | | | mother | Ark. | Ashdown |
| 10 | Abbate | Andrea | 19 | | M | S | Farmer Labr. | no | | | | | | mother | Ill. | Bellevue |
| 11 | Spinelli | Agostino | 23 | | M | S | " | no | | | | | | parents | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 12 | Rosetti | Silvestro | 23 | | M | S | " | yes | | | | | | parents | " | " |
| 13 | Abbate | Giacomo | 27 | | M | M | | no | | | | | | wife | " | " |
| 14 | Battista | Francesco | 21 | | M | S | " | yes | | | | | | parents | Ark. | Ashdown |
| 15 | Arlia | Antonio | 28 | | M | S | " | " | | | | | Bellmonte | parents | Penn | Penn |
| 16 | Busco | Gaetano | 23 | | M | M | " | " | | | | | | wife | " | " |
| 17 | Arlia | Giovanni | 16 | | M | S | " | " | | | | | | mother | " | " |
| 18 | Cortese | Nicola | 17 | | M | S | " | yes | | | | | Sepoli | none | | Phila |
| 19 | Cedrella | Orofrio | 54 | | M | M | " | no | | | | | Petrizzi | wife | Penn | " |
| 20 | Peperato | Pietro | 54 | | M | M | " | no | | | | | Philipsburg | wife | Penn | Philipsburg |
| 21 | Cortese | Domenico | 24 | | M | M | " | no | | | | | Sepoli | mother | Penn | Phila |
| 22 | Saumarco | Domenico | 20 | | M | S | " | " | | | | | Maida | mother | " | " |
| 23 | Chiriaco | Cozmelo | 60 | | M | M | " | yes | | | | | Lauria | wife | " | " |
| 24 | Carpino | Pasquale | 36 | | M | M | " | no | | | | | Maida | wife | " | " |
| 25 | Pileggi | Antonio | 24 | | M | M | " | no | | | | | Lauria | wife | Penn | Steubenville |
| 26 | Mollagiano Simeone | Filomena | 52 | | F | M | Housework | no | | | | | Maida | Domenico Sorrentino | Penn | Phila |
| 27 | Mollagiano Sorrentino | Costanza | 16 | | F | S | none | yes | | | | | | Generoso Bennicano | " | " |
| 28 | Mollagiano Sorrentino | Antonio | 13 | | M | S | " | " | | | | | | Maida | " | " |
| 29 | do | Domenico | 9 | | M | S | " | " | | | | | | | " | " |
| | Cedrella | Dorotea | 31 | | F | S | Housework | no | | | | | | mother Angela | Penn | Phila |

VERIFIED No. 54501

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 30

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA PA. April 8 & 17, 1901

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | husband | 40 | no | husband Vincenzo Lanna | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | sallow | brown | none | Italy | Catabutto |
| 2 | | father | | | father 1928 Bainbridge St Phila Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | father | | | father Phila Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | self | 32 | | brother Olivio | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | Catabutto |
| 5 | | wife | 20 | | wife Maria Lanna | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | Bella |
| 6 | | self | 36 | | uncle Filippi Lanna | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 12 | | | | | Italy |
| 7 | | brother | 28 | | brother Antonio | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | Catabutto |
| 8 | | self | 19 | | self Vincenzo Lanna | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3¾ | | | | | Di Nardo |
| 9 | | | 42 | | wife Battista Lanna | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3½ | | | | | |
| 10 | | | 28 | | cousin Angelo Spinelli | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | 28 | | brother Orazio | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | 24 | | cousin Angelo Antonio | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | 30 | | cousin Angelo Nicholas | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | | | | | |
| 14 | | brother | 24 | | brother Orlando | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | |
| 15 | | self | 40 | | cousin Barnina Giovanni | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | | | | | Bellanda |
| 16 | no | | 40 | yes | cousin Mario | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | | | | | |
| 17 | | | 40 | | uncle Dorcora | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | | | | | |
| 18 | | | 24 | | cousin Palma Giovanni | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | Potolo |
| 19 | | | 30 | yes | brother Antonio | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3½ | | | | | Petrella |
| 20 | | | 24 | | brother Angelo | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | | | | | |
| 21 | | | 25 | no | brother-in-law Lazzaro Palyska | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | Potolo |
| 22 | | | 24 | | brother-in-law George Ekfort | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8½ | | | | | Italy |
| 23 | | | 21 | | brother Chirajo Pepo | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | Jacua |
| 24 | | | 20 | | brother-in-law Eugenio Barone | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | | | | | Italy |
| 25 | | | 28 | no | brother Luigi | | no | no | no | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Jacua |
| 26 | | | 30 | | sons | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Italy |
| 27 | | | | | brother | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | brother | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | brother husband died 3 mo. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | 28 | | brother Vincenzo | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

VERONA

I, Antonio Falcone Master, of the ....., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falcone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911,
at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).*—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 27.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino Carella, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Carella

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—111A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

310 S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 18 MAR 1911, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Barbieri | Antonia | 23 | | f | M | Domestic | yes | | Italy | Italian South Italy | Italy | Maida | father Francesco Maida | Pa. | Phila. |
| 2 | Russo | Angelo | M | | m | S | Butcher | | | | | | Sovirello | mother Rosaria Sovirello | Del | Wilmington |
| 3 | Ferraro | Vincenzo | 38 | | m | M | farmlab | no | | | | | | wife Filomena | | |
| 4 | Aroco | Maghenda | 28 | | f | M | seamstress | yes | | | | | Maida | mother Norena | Pa. | Phila. |
| 5 | | Guiseppe | 7 | | m | S | born | no | | | | | | father Francesco | | |
| 6 | Marino | Luigi | 15 | | m | S | Laborer | no | | | | | Sovirello | father Francesco Sovirello | Del | Wilmington |
| 7 | De Vito | Domenico | 23 | | m | M | farmlab | yes | | | | | Sacaro | wife Antonia Sacaro | Pa. | Phila. |
| 8 | Valeo | Antonio | 18 | | m | S | mason | no | | | | | Maida | mother Caterina Maida | " | " |
| 9 | Ferrabee | Antonio | 26 | | m | M | farmlab | no | | | | | | wife Caterina | " | " |
| 10 | Jannuzzi | Sebastiano | 19 | | m | S | " | no | | | | | | father Guiseppe | NY | Atlantic |
| 11 | Lupinella | Guiseppe | 38 | | m | M | " | no | | | | | Montemuro | wife Caterina Montemuro | Pa. | Phila. |
| 12 | Voci | Guiseppe | 17 | | m | S | Moulder | yes | | | | | Esperia | wife Mariangela Esperia | " | " |
| 13 | S Croce | Angelo | 36 | | m | M | farmlab | no | | | | | Casalvecchio | wife Maria Casalvecchio | " | " |
| 14 | Olandonio | Melchiore | 16 | | m | S | " | yes | | | | | | father Alfonso " | " | " |
| 15 | De Cesari | Ernesto | 19 | | m | S | " | no | | | | | Ripabianca | wife Nazzareno Ripabianca | " | " |
| 16 | Martiola | Pasquale | 16 | | m | S | " | no | | | | | | father Luigi " | " | " |
| 17 | Argentiero | Vincenzo | 18 | | m | S | mechanic | yes | | | | | Castellamare | father Pietro Castellammare | Pa. | Phila. |
| 18 | Albenzo | Luigi | 16 | | m | S | Farmer | no | | | | | | mother Maria " | " | " |
| 19 | Albenzo | Vito | 44 | | m | M | Laborer | no | | | | | Carbonara | wife Maria Carbonara | NY | Utica |
| 20 | Sturno | Gabriele | 28 | | m | M | farmlab | no | | | | | | wife Anna Carbonara | " | " |
| 21 | De Bruno | Michele | 28 | | m | S | " | no | | | | | Ermo Morra | father Clemente Maria | Pa. | Phila. |
| 22 | De Luca | Pasquale | 46 | | m | S | " | yes | | | | | | parents Alfonso Felix | " | " |
| 23 | D'Andrea | Rocco | 23 | | m | S | " | no | | | | | Felix | father Michele " | NY | Utica |
| 24 | Cernofsu | Michele | 19 | | m | S | mason | yes | | | | | Monteforte | parents Pasquale Lampo | Pa | Phila. |
| 25 | Verbolius | Alfredo | 24 | | m | M | mason | yes | | | | | Otto Lampo | step mother Carmela " | " | " |
| 26 | Florio | Nicola | 17 | | m | S | farmlab | no | | | | | " | father Ernesto " | " | " |
| 27 | Rosetta | Donardo | 17 | | m | S | " | no | | | | | " | parents Giuseppe " | " | " |
| 28 | Buda | Pasquale | 16 | | m | S | " | yes | | | | | " | wife Febronia " | " | " |
| 29 | De Donato | Pasquale | 17 | | m | S | " | no | | | | | Monteforte | father Marcus Monteforte | " | East Falls |
| 30 | Palma | Nicola | 16 | | m | S | " | no | | | | | Cuccolegnano | father Luciano Cuccolegnano | Pa. | Phila. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Monteforte | father Luciano Monteforte | Pa. | Jamaica |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Maida | parents Maria Carbonara | " | Phila. |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 308

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA PA, *190*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether able to read or not. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 4/8 1 | Yes | [illegible] | 28 | no | no | no | husband Vincenzo Melograno 74 Christ. Phila Pa | ng | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | ag | brwn | brwn | none | Italy | Marida |
| 4/8 2 | No | [illegible] | 28 | | | | wife Filomena " " " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Donnarella |
| 4/8 3 | Yes | [illegible] | 28 | | | | wife Domenica " 716 Madison St Williamsburg | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | " |
| 4/8 4 | - | [illegible] | 28 | | | | comm. Antonio Cianciolo Barbo 809 Fifth St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Ariola |
| 4/8 5 | - | [illegible] | | | | | male | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4/8 6 | Yes | [illegible] | 28 | | | | brother Domenico " 716 N 22 Williamsburg Del | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | | | | | | " |
| 4/8 7 | - | brother | 28 | | | | brother-in-law Domenico Ermio 809 Fifth St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | | | | | | Donnarella |
| 4/8 8 | - | [illegible] | 28 | | | | father Gaetano Gallo 627 Catharine St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2½ | | | | | | Jacurso |
| 4/8 9 | - | brother | 28 | | | | brother Francesco " 809 Fifth St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2½ | | | | | | Nicastro |
| 4/8 10 | - | [illegible] | 28 | | | | male Sebastiano Ferraro 25 Christopher Atlantic Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | " |
| 4/8 11 | - | [illegible] | 28 | yes | 90 | of Phila Pa | brother Francesco " 716 Fifth St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2½ | | | | | | " |
| 4/8 12 | - | [illegible] | 30 | | 03 | of Phila Pa | brother-in-law Nicola Ferraro 716 Fifth St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Montauro |
| 4/8 13 | - | [illegible] | 28 | no | no | no | male Crocco Lucantonio 813 Filmore St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Carfizzi |
| 4/8 14 | - | [illegible] | 28 | | | | male Crocco Roberto 822 Christ Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Cerisano |
| 4/8 15 | - | [illegible] | 28 | yes | 08 | of Phila Pa | cousin Carrocchi Lucantonio 717 Fifth St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2½ | | | | Good size & very robust | | " |
| 4/8 16 | - | [illegible] | 28 | no | no | no | cousin Carrocchi Lucantonio 717 Fourth St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 4 | 10½ | | | | | | Rifatrone |
| 4/8 17 | - | brother | 20 | | | | brother Fortunato Phila Pa 179 Christ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2½ | | | | | | " |
| 4/8 18 | - | [illegible] | 28 | | | | brother Gennaro " 873 Lardy St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Castellamare |
| 4/8 19 | - | [illegible] | 28 | | | | sister Concetta Liberatto 873 Lardy St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | | | | | | Cicerone |
| 4/8 20 | No | father | 28 | | | | father-in-law Pietro Schiavone 106 Ninth St Trenton NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | | | " |
| 4/8 21 | No | brother | 18 | | | | brother Luigi " 50 Sixth St Trenton NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | | | | | | Cannicaro |
| 22 | - | [illegible] | 28 | | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Fabi |
| 23 | - | [illegible] | 28 | yes | 07 | to NJ | friend Alfredo Ferraro 122 S 3rd St Easton Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Montauro |
| 4/8 24 | - | - | 28 | no | no | no | cousin Michele Cucchiaro 306 Ferry St Easton Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 2½ | | | | | | Motta S Angelo |
| 4/8 25 | No | - | 28 | | | | cousin Giuseppe Cappelli 716 Northampton Easton Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4½ | | | | | | " |
| 4/8 26 | No | - | 28 | | | | brother Alfredo " 117 South 3rd Easton Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | " |
| 4/8 27 | - | [illegible] | 28 | yes | 96 | Phila Pa | son-in-law Alessio Domenico 3426 Diamond St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | | | | | | Mandatoriccio |
| 4/8 28 | - | brother | 28 | no | no | no | brother-in-law Biase Capobianco 821 Christ Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Cerisano |
| 4/8 29 | No | [illegible] | 28 | | | | male Scuro Giuseppe 809 Fifth St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Mandatoriccio |
| 4/8 30 | - | father | 48 | | | | father Raffaele " 716 Fifth St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | S Giovanni |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Antonio Falcone Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falcone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911,
at PHILADELPHIA PA.
R. C. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

310

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Albino Varella, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith," or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Varella

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1921

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

R. E. Barnes.

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1118

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—111A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

311 S. S. VERONA sailing from Napl, 18 MAR. 1911, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 566 | Meles | Arcangelo | 42 | | M | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. Antonio | wife Meles S. Antonio | Pa | Phila |
| 567 | Silvestro | Antonio | 23 | | S | " | yes | | | | | Caravadino | father Cosmano Caravadino | Ind | Evansville |
| 568 | Puca | Nunzio | 28 | | M | mason | " | | | | | S. Antonio | wife Angia S. Antonio | Pa | Phila |
| 569 | Verde | Giovacchino | 36 | | M | " | yes | | | | | | wife Verde " | " | " |
| 570 | Sorea | Domenico | 41 | | M | farmlab | no | | | | | | wife Cuoka | " | " |
| | son | Gaetano | 15 | | S | " | yes | | | | | | wife Francesca Monteodorisio | " | " |
| 571 | Prospero | Antonio | 29 | | M | " | no | | | | | Monteodorisio | wife Maria Monteodorisio | " | " |
| 572 | Scipioni | Antonio | 29 | | M | " | yes | | | | | Ateranza | wife Maria Ateranza | " | " |
| 573 | Pavlini | Luigi | 20 | | S | " | " | | | | | Celleno Vecchio | mother Emilia Celleno Vecchio | " | " |
| 574 | Sigismondi | Domenico | 33 | | M | " | " | | | | | Monteodorisio | wife Clementina Monteodorisio | " | " |
| 575 | Campone | Sebastiano | 42 | | M | " | no | | | | | | wife Maria " | " | " |
| 576 | Ricciardi | Carmine | 38 | | M | " | yes | | | | | S. Salvo | wife Riccinda S. Salvo | D. | Lawrenceville |
| 577 | Marcei | Vincenzo Paolo | 49 | | M | " | no | | | | | Monteodorisio | wife Concetta Monteodorisio | D. | Phila |
| 578 | Fusca | Guido | 37 | | M | " | no | | | | | S. Salvo | wife Maria S. Salvo | " | " |
| 579 | Buccinarelli | Raffaele | 22 | | S | " | no | | | | | Vasto | mother Spinelli Vasto | Md | Sparrows Point |
| 580 | Cimini | Gregorio | 24 | | M | " | no | | | | | Scerni | wife Michelina Scerni | D. | Pittston |
| 581 | Sosco | Vincenzo | 29 | | M | " | no | | | | | Vasto | wife Filomena Vasto | D. C. | Washington |
| 582 | Bottoni | Domenica | 26 | | M | housewife | no | | | | | Cupello | mother Carmela Cupello | Ohio | Steubenville |
| 583 | Falcone | Marellino | 41 | | M | farmlab | no | | | | | Monteodorisio | wife Francesca Monteodorisio | D. | Phila |
| 584 | Forgione | Domenico | 31 | | M | " | no | | | | | Cupello | wife Paula Cupello | " | " |
| 585 | Natale | Antonio | 33 | | M | " | no | | | | | Vasto | wife Carmela Vasto | Md | Baltimore |
| 586 | Falcone | Angelo | 28 | | M | " | no | | | | | | wife Grazia " | Md | Sparrows Point |
| 587 | Falcone | Antonio | 26 | | S | " | yes | | | | | | aunt Antonia Cioci Vasto | D. C. | Washington |
| 588 | Buonvino | Luigi | 26 | | M | " | no | | | | | | wife Maria " | " | " |
| 589 | Crecenzo | Pietro | 39 | | M | " | yes | | | | | Lanciano | wife Maria Lanciano | Va | Norfolk |
| 590 | S. Michele | Vincenzo | 48 | | S | " | no | | | | | Foggia | mother Isabella Foggia | " | " |
| 591 | Mascia | Saverio | 24 | | M | " | no | | | | | Bellante | father Francesco Bellante | " | " |
| 30 | wife | Ersilia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

APR 20 1938 105999 (105 Phila 2213-116912)

AUG 12 1935 105999 3.116

MAR 28 1940 2-13439 (5.05 and C/A Phila 3-175086 Motyp)

MAR 29 1940

AUG 1 1930 84810

SEP 19 1940 2-14-073 (Post Phila Insp. 3-176198-P)

MAR 18 1940 3-176198-2-14073-P

JUL 1 1943 4-1-42 Phila. 34-3953

8 6253 11/24/30

DEC 24 1929

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 310

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA PA, *190*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether others paid his own passage, whether paid for by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

VERONA

I, Antonio Falcone Master, of the ....., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falcone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

311

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino Varella, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albino Varella

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

314 S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 18 MAR. 1911, ....., 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 623 | Bocchino | Filippo | 24 | | M S | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cuneo | none | Pa. | Phila |
| 624 | Paolucci | Gennaro | 29 | | M " | " | no | | | | | Guardiagrele | wife Luigia Maria Caragelli | " | " |
| 625 | Di Biasi | Fortunato | 18 | | M S | " | no | | | | | S. Fernando | father Antonio Di Biasi S. Fernando | " | " |
| 626 | Mariotella | Eduardo | 30 | | M M | " | no | | | | | Guardiagrele | wife Concetta Guardiagrele | " | " |
| 627 | Di Paulo | Antonio | 28 | | M M | " | yes | | | | | " | father D. Paulo | " | " |
| 628 | Civitella | Antonio | 44 | | M M | " | " | | | | | " | father Francesco Civitella | " | " |
| | Son | Giovanni | 16 | | M S | " | " | | | | | " | Guardiagrele | " | " |
| 629 | Cirelli | Nicola | 24 | | M S | " | no | | | | | Fraguelo | Fraguelo | " | " |
| 630 | Mastrogiacomo | Concetta | 54 | | M M | housewife | " | | | | | " | none | " | " |
| | Daughter | Maria | 22 | | S | servant | " | | | | | " | | " | " |
| 631 | Filiaggi | Francesco | 23 | | M S | farmlab | no | | | | Arcoli Piceno | father Giuseppe Filiaggi Arcoli Piceno | | Pa. | Dayton |
| 632 | Mariotti | Emidio | 18 | | M S | " | no | | | | Acquaviva | mother Antonia Acquaviva | | Pa. | Phila |
| 633 | D'Alessandro | Sebastiano | 24 | | M S | " | no | | | | Colledimacine | father Giuseppe Colledimacine | | S. Brazzeville | |
| 634 | Antonini | Alessandro | 22 | | M S | " | yes | | | | Arcoli Piceno | father Antonio Di Paolo Arcoli Piceno | | Pa. | Phila |
| 635 | Scarramuzza | Attilio | 24 | | M S | " | " | | | | Foligniano | mother Antonia Foligniano | | " | " |
| 636 | Vergilio | Vito | 23 | | M S | " | yes | | | | Montegallo | brother Francesco Vergilio Montegallo | | Pa. | Youngstown |
| 637 | Spurio | Emidio | 16 | | M S | " | no | | | | Appignano | father Angelo Di Spurio Appignano | | Pa. | Phila |
| 638 | Cherozzi | Pietro | 22 | | M S | " | no | | | | Arcoli Piceno | father Emidio Mariotti Arcoli Piceno | | Pa. | Ecuetta |
| 639 | Palmica | Vincenzo | 24 | | M S | " | yes | | | | Acquaviva | father Giuseppe Acquaviva | | Pa. | Stratford |
| 640 | Troiani | Carlo | 3 | | M M | " | no | | | | Campli | father Antonio Troiani Campli | | Pa. | Phila |
| 641 | Di Giacomo Giuseppe | Massimantonio | 16 | | M S | " | yes | | | | | family Domenico Di Giacomo Rimini | | " | " |
| 642 | Di Pietro | Antonio | 61 | | M M | " | no | | | | | wife Domenica | | " | " |
| 643 | Mezzetti | Giuseppe | 25 | | M S | " | no | | | | | sister Maria Mezzetti Penne | | " | " |
| 644 | Di Giorgio | Luigi | 21 | | M S | " | no | | | | | wife Palma | | " | " |
| 645 | Della Speranza | Giorgio | 19 | | M S | 6/9 | yes | | | | Arcoli Piceno | mother Anna Arcoli Piceno | | Pa. | Passaic |
| 646 | Marini | Giuseppe | 19 | | M S | " | " | | | | Campli | sister Filomena Campli | | Ny | Camden |
| 647 | Cipriani | Elisabetta | 30 | | F M | housework | no | | | | | daughter Filomena Campli | | " | " |
| 648 | Bragaglia | Teresa | 30 | | F S | " | " | | | | | wife Vincenzo Campli | | " | " |
| 649 | Corbarro | Pietro | 26 | | M S | farmlab | no | | | | Mallignano | wife Pasquantonia Mallignano | | Pa. | Phila |
| 650 | Coppelli | Antonio | 31 | | M M | " | yes | | | | Campli | wife Pasquantonia Campli | | " | " |

NOV 8 1938 3-153340-204179 JAN 6. 1939

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

311

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 311

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA PA, *April 2*, 1911

| | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| | No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 4/11 | 1 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | no | cousin Raffaella Zezulla 817 Wood, Walnut Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | | Italy | Cocuzzo |
| 7/4 | 2 | | | 17 | yes | 16 | 09 Phila | bro Luigi Lucaffo 64 Ridge Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | | | | | Cosenza |
| 3/17/4 | 3 | | uncle | 25 | no | no | no | uncle Cesare Bruno 80 Bainbridge Phila Pa | no | no | no | | Crippled | Stone (Gall) | 5 | 3 7 | | | | | Spezzano |
| | 4 | | self | 28 | yes | 08 | 09 Phila | cousin Costantino Cipolla 731 Ash 64 Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | Sanmango |
| 4/8 | 5 | | | 21 | | 01 | 09 Phila | brother Nicola Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | |
| 7/9 | 6 | | brother | 60 | yes | 07 | 09 Phila | cousin Cirillo Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | | | | | |
| 7/9 | 7 | | uncle | 47 | no | no | no | uncle Nicola Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 3 1/2 | | | | | |
| 4/8 | 8 | | | 29 | | | | cousin Nicola 909 Christ Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | Prignano |
| | 9 | | husband | 28 | yes | 1909 1910 | Phila Pa | husband Nicola 909 Christ Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | |
| | 10 | | do | do | do | do | do | brother Emidio Fillippo Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | | | | | | |
| 9/11 | 11 | | self | 24 | | | | friend Antonio Francesco Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | Atessa |
| 4/8 | 12 | | | 28 | | | | brother Natale Bridgeville Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | Negresco |
| 4/8 | 13 | | brother | 26 | | | | brother Francesco Antonio Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 5 3/4 | | | | | Castiglione |
| 4/7/4 | 14 | | self | 24 | yes | 1905 1909 | Phila Pa | brother Vincenzo Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | Castiglione |
| 4/8 | 15 | | | 26 | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Solopaca |
| | 16 | | | 25 | yes | 1906 | Kansas | relative Francesco Ventura Wyandotte Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | | | | | Castiglione |
| | 17 | | brother | 28 | | | | brother Carlo Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | Atessa |
| 7/9 | 18 | | friend | 21 | yes | 07 | 08 Everett | friend Capt Emidio 2 St Everett Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 5 1/4 | | | | | Atessa |
| 4/8 | 19 | | cousin | 21 | no | no | no | cousin Domenico Salvatore Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | | Negresco |
| | 20 | | self | 22 | | | | cousin Concetta Iannucci 521 Christ Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 3 1/2 | | | | | Campli |
| | 21 | | | 27 | | | | brother-in-law Pasquale D'Amelio 521 Christ Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 3 1/2 | | | | | |
| 4/8 | 22 | | | 26 | | | | son Pasquale di Zelio 521 Christ Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | Cerasuolo |
| | 23 | | | 29 | | | | brother-in-law 521 Christ Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 3 1/2 | | | | | Campli |
| 4/8 | 24 | | | 28 | yes | 06 | 09 Phila | friend Spiridione Spiridione 521 Christ Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | Campli |
| 4/8 | 25 | | self | 24 | no | no | no | friend Concetta di Felice 506 Canal St Hanford Pa | Paxton Pa | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | | Pietrabbondante |
| 4/8 | 26 | | | 29 | | | | brother Giovanni 827 N Lawrence St | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | | Campli |
| 4/8 | 27 | | | 24 | 70 | | | son Giovanni Marini | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 4/8 | 28 | | | | | | | brother 522 Pine St Lawrence | no | no | no | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | ? |
| 7/4 | 29 | | | 22 | yes | 06 | 08 Phila | brother Emidio Cipriano 924 So 8th Phila Pa | | | | | | | 6 | 4 1/4 | | | | | Montagano |
| | 30 | | | 22 | | 06 | 09 Phila | brother-in-law Pasquale Geremia 824 Christ St Phila Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Stout | | | | Campli |

Mrs Mc Joyce
Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA PA, *April 2*, 19*11*

| | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, firm, corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 4/11 | 1 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | Rev Scalabrini 25 Bromley Corsini 137 Mont. Walnut Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 7 | | dk brown | brown | none | Italy | Cocconato |
| 4/4 | 2 | " | " | 30 | yes | 16 09 | Phila | Lois Lucaffo 687 Phila Pa | no | not not | no | | good | no | 5 2 | | 1/2 Blk | 2nd Bro | | | Casalvieri |
| 4/17/4 | 3 | " | mule | 25 | no | no | no | mule Cesare Bragoni 20 Bambrey Phila Pa | no | no | no | | Crippled | Stiff (mule kicked) | 5 | | 37 | Bro | | | S Ferdinando |
| | 4 | " | self | 24 | yes | 08/09 | Phila | cousin Costantino Lugliey 438 Lombard 66 Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 6 | | | | | | Alessandria |
| 4/8 | 5 | " | " | 28 | | 01 09 | Phila | brother Nicola Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 2 | | | | | | " |
| 4/4 | 6 | " | brother | 40 | yes | 07 08 | Phila | Domenico Ciarlelli Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 5½ | | | | | | " |
| 4/4 | 7 | " | mule | 4 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 3½ | | | | | | " |
| 4/8 | 8 | " | aunt | 28 | | 1909 | Phila | Lucia Nicola 209 Christ Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 3 | | | | | | Prospetto |
| | 9 | " | husband | 28 | yes | 1909 1910 | Phila Pa | Lucia Nicola 209 Christ Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 2 | | | | | | " |
| | 10 | " | father | 1 | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 4/11 | 11 | " | self | 22 | | | | brother Evandro Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 7¼ | | | | | | Abruzzi |
| 4/5 | 12 | " | " | 28 | | | | friend Antonio Zanocco Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 6 | | | | | | Avezzano |
| 4/8 | 13 | " | brother | 26 | | | | brother Natale Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 3 | | | | | | Scurcola |
| 4/27/11 | 14 | " | self | 22 | yes | 1906 08 | Phila Pa | brother Domenico Ausonia Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 5¾ | | 2 Bro | Bro | | | Castiglione |
| 4/8 | 15 | " | " | 26 | no | no | no | brother Vincenzo Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 6 | | | | | | Solmona |
| 4/11 | 16 | " | relative | 25 | yes | 1906 Kansas | | relative Domenico Cipolloni Wyoming Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 2½ | | 1 Bro | 2 Bro | | | Anversa |
| | 17 | " | brother | 28 | | | | brother Pietro Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 2 | | | | | | Aielli |
| 4/4 | 18 | " | friend | 21 | yes | 07 08 | Everett Pa | friend Luigi Cicchetti 2 Everett Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 5¼ | | | Bro | | | Avezzano |
| 4/8 | 19 | " | cousin | 21 | no | no | no | cousin Domenico Colarusso Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 5 | | | | | | Avezzano |
| | 20 | " | cousin | 22 | | | | cousin Leopoldo Turrigiano 521 Christ Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 5½ | | | | | | Cerchio |
| | 21 | " | brother-in-law | 27 | | | | brother-in-law Domenico D'Amelio 521 Christ Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 5½ | | | | | | " |
| 4/8 | 22 | " | | 24 | | | | son Domenico di Gelso 521 Christ Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 4 | | | | | | Cerchio |
| | 23 | " | | 22 | | | | brother-in-law 521 Christ Phila Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| | | | | | | | | Francesco Pierfelice | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 5½ | | 1 Bro | | | | Cerchio |
| 4/8 | 24 | " | friend | 28 | yes | 06 09 | Phila | friend Ludovico di Giuliano 521 Christ Phila Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cerchio |
| 4/6 | 25 | " | " | 24 | no | no | no | friend Concetto di Felice 506 Canal St Cleveland Ohio | Boston Pa | | | | | | 4 11 | | | | | | Bolzano |
| 4/8 | 26 | " | | 22 | | | | brother Giovanni 527 S Corruden Phila Pa | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 5 | | | | | | Cerchio |
| 4/8 | 27 | " | | 21 | 70 | | | son Giovanni Marini 522 Pine St Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 4 | | | | | | " |
| 4/8 | 28 | " | | | | | | brother 522 Pine St Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | | | | 5 5 | | | | | | " |
| 4/4 | 29 | " | | 22 | yes | 06 08 | Phila Pa | brother Luigi di Cicco 929 S 8th Phila Pa | | | | | | | 5 4¾ | | | | | | Mollagrano |
| | 30 | " | | 22 | | 06 09 | Cleveland | brother-in-law Luigi Cicchetti 875 Christ St Phila Pa | | | | | | | 5 3 | | Dk Bro | Hzl | | | Cerchio |

Wm M Joyce
Inspector

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Antonio Falcone Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falcone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911,

at PHILADELPHIA PA

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, *etc.*

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 27.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

312

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino Varella, Surgeon of the VIRONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albino Varella

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

R E Davies.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

313 S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 18 MAR 1941, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 648 1 | Di Luigi | Giovanni | 31 | | m | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Campli | wife | Pa | Phila |
| 649 2 | Rossi | Vincenzo | 38 | | m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife | " | Hutchinson |
| 650 3 | Di Luigi | Giuseppe | 16 | | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | father | " | Italy |
| 651 4 | De Angelis | Giuseppe | 18 | | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife | " | " |
| 652 5 | Di Luigi | Vincenzo | 40 | | m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | father | " | " |
| 653 6 | Montepagano | Antonio | 8 | | s | | | | | | Montepagano | | father | Pa | Montepagano |
| 654 7 | Tedeschi | Filomena | 31 | | m | housewife | no | | | | Bellante | | father | Pa | Chicago |
| 655 8 | " | Teofila | 9 | | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 656 9 | " | Berthilda | 7 | | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 657 10 | " | Guglielmo | 2 | | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 658 11 | " | Gaetano | 10 | | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 659 12 | Pela | Giovanna | 25 | | s | housework | yes | | | | | | father | Luigi | Montepagano | Pa | Phila |
| 660 13 | D'Eramio | Bernardo | 42 | | m | shoemaker | " | | | | | | wife | Maria | " | " | " |
| 661 14 | Giotti | Ettore | 8 | | s | | | | | | | | uncle | Domenico | Mazzarelli | " | " |
| 662 15 | Di Felice | Francesco | 22 | | s | laborer | " | | | | | | father | Giovanni | Di Felice | " | " |
| 663 16 | Di Pietantonio | Giuseppe | 14 | | s | sailor | yes | | | | | | father | Carmine | " | " | " |
| 664 17 | Giacomi | Giovanni | 18 | | s | laborer | " | | | | | | mother | Clementina | Jacovi | " | " |
| 665 18 | Delizzi | Giuseppe | 22 | | s | " | " | | | | | | father | Joseph | Delizzi | " | " |
| 666 19 | Faraina | Filomena | 12 | | s | housework | no | | | | | | father | Domenico | " | " | " |
| 667 20 | Di Rocco | Costantino | 42 | | m | laborer | " | | | | | | wife | Zelinda | Di Rocco | " | " |
| 668 21 | Calvacchio | Enrico | 41 | | m | " | yes | | | | | | wife | Elena | " | " | " |
| 669 22 | Colacchio | Mariano | 24 | | s | | | | | | Cologna | | father | Vincenzo | Cologna | " | " |
| 670 23 | Felicione | Domenico | 19 | | s | | | | | | Montepagano | | mother | Agata Rosa | Cologna Montepagano | " | " |
| 671 24 | Colacchio | Nicola | 40 | | m | | | | | | Cologna | | wife | Elena | " | " | " |
| 672 25 | Castellucci | Domenico | 24 | | s | | | | | | Montepagano | | mother | Antonia Maria | Cologna Montepagano | " | " |
| 673 26 | Di Zio | Leopoldo | 28 | | s | | yes | | | | | | wife | Luisa | " | " | " |
| 674 27 | Di Girolamo | Fabiano | 19 | | s | | no | | | | | | father | Francesco | Di Girolamo | " | " |
| 675 28 | Fela | Ignazio | 20 | | s | | | | | | | | mother | Vincenza | " | " | " |
| 676 29 | Pasti | Alessandro | 21 | | s | | yes | | | | | | father | Edoardo | " | " | " |
| 677 30 | Evangelista | Pasquale | 32 | | m | | no | | | | Atri | | father | Vincenzo | Evangelista | " | " |

MAR 25 1943 - 3-233547 - JUN 4 1943 - Phila 3-532445 - A

JUL 15 1936 - 111460 - 3-128658

JUN 26 1939 - 79479

MAY 1 - 1942 - 236771-3-224827-P-C/A - MAY 29 1942 - 236771-505-Phila-3-224827-P

JUL 9 1942 - 234546-3-629391-C/A

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 312

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA PA, *April 2*, 1914

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4/8 1 | Yes | self | 25 | Yes | 1901 | Phila Pa | Cousin Raffaele Graziano 713 S. Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | | Italy Carapelle |
| 4/8 2 | | | 25 | No | | | brother (same) 713 do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 4/7/14 3 | | | 25 | No | | | cousin do | no | no | no | no | good | no (Committed) | 5 | 5 3/4 | Dk | Dk | Needle eye clerk | | |
| 4/8 4 | | | 25 | | | | friend Angelo Genovese 111 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 4/8 5 | | | 25 | No | | | brother Jacopo Graziano 713 do Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | 25 | No | No | No | cousin Alfonso Graziano 111 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 3/4 | Dk | Dk | | | Montepagano |
| 4/8 7 | No. | husband | 25 | No | | | husband Terezia Graziano 2049 W Huron St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | Belvedere |
| 8 | | father | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | father 2060 Germantown Ave Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | father Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | | | | | |
| 4/8 12 | | brother | 25 | | | | brother Joseph Graziano 1938 Lancaster Ave Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | Montepagano |
| 4/8 13 | | brother | 25 | | | | brother Pietro Graziano 1116 to 52 St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | Montepagano |
| 14 | | brother-in-law | 25 | | | | brother-in-law Alfonso Alonzo 1938 Lancaster Ave Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 3/4 | Dk | Dk | | | |
| 15 | | self | 25 | | | | brother Jacopo Graziano 111 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 4/8 16 | | | 25 | | | | cousin Raffaele Graziano 712 to 714 Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 17 | | brother | 25 | | | | brother Alfonso Graziano Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 18 | | self | 25 | | | | cousin Felicia Graziano 4899 Germantown Ave Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 4/8 19 | | brother-in-law | 25 | | | | brother-in-law Guido Graziano 1938 Lancaster Ave Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 3/4 | Blk | Brn | | | |
| 20 | | self | 25 | Yes | 1911 | Phila Pa | cousin Domenico Graziano 111 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 4/8 21 | | | 25 | No | | | brother Pasquale Graziano 1938 Lancaster Ave Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 4/8 22 | | | 25 | No | No | No | cousin Virginia Graziano 1940 Germantown Ave Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | Montepagano |
| 23 | | father | 25 | | | | father Filippo Graziano 111 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 4/8 24 | | self | 25 | Yes | 1913 | Phila Pa | cousin Diana Graziano 1940 Germantown Ave Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 25 | | | 25 | Yes | 1905 | Phila Pa | brother Bartolomeo Graziano 2049 W Huron St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | | | | | |
| 4/8 26 | | | 30 | No | No | No | brother Orazio Graziano 1938 Lancaster Ave Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 27 | | | 25 | | | | brother Giovanni Graziano 1938 Lancaster Ave Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 4/8 28 | | cousin | 25 | Yes | 1908 | Phila Pa | cousin Battista Graziano 1940 Germantown Ave Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 4/8 29 | | self | 25 | No | No | No | cousin Diana Graziano 1940 Germantown Ave Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 4/8 30 | | brother-in-law | 25 | | | | brother-in-law Diana Graziano 1932 Lancaster Ave Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | Montecorvino |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falcone Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falcone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1961,
at PHILADELPHIA PA.

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever in prison, etc., in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Coming to join husband, friend, etc., in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume Number..... 139 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

SEP 14 1945
Date

Camera Operator

SEP 14 1945
Date

Chief,
Information Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalisation Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume Number ..... on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

SEP 14 1945
Date

Camera Operator

SEP 14 1945
Date

Chief,
Information Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalisation Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Philadelphia

# MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Philadelphia Passenger Manifest

| Identification of Document | Defects Found | | | | | | | Retakes Required | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Out of Focus | Blurred | Light | Dark | Improper Exposure | Camera Tilt | Other Defect | | |
| Reel A-73 | | | | | | | | | |
| Volume 139, pages 32, | | | | | | | | | |
| 34, 39 and 42 | x | | | | | | | x | Blurred |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by M. Maf ..... Date 10-16-45..

Retakes ordered by..... Date .....

## CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake (s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

..... Date

..... Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

10-16-45
..... Date

..... C.S.C.
Chief,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

313

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino Cavella, Surgeon of the VIRONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Albino

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1907

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

R E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

6

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

314 S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 18 MAR. 1911, 190

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Barbiere | Giuseppe | 28 | | m | S | Clerk | yes | yes | Italy | | | Monte Sapgano | Italia Giacomo Monte Sapgano | Pa | Phila |
| 2 | Nardi | Pietro | 32 | | m | m | farmlab | no | | | | | Atri | wife Paula Atri | " | " |
| 3 | Carquinii | Luigi | 38 | | m | S | " | no | | | | | Monte Sapgano | wife Anna Maroni Monte Sapgano | " | " |
| 4 | Materazzo | Del Gonzo Enrico | 23 | | m | S | " | yes | | | | | " | wife Concetta " | " | " |
| 5 | Felice | Ubaldo | 38 | | m | m | Tailor | " | " | | | | " | wife Sofia Parcesi " | " | " |
| 6 | Formicani | Giovanni | 39 | | m | m | Blksmith | yes | | | | | " | wife Elisabetta Natalia Monte Sapgano | " | " |
| 7 | Paulalonia | Michele | 38 | | m | m | farmlab | no | | | | | Vacri | Vacri Candida Di Ovando | Pa | Ovando |
| 8 | Albertini | Vincenzo | 17 | | m | S | Stonemason | no | | | | | Atessa | Justa Celesta Tiberino Atessa | Pa | Phila |
| 9 | Cerrillo | Domenico | 38 | | m | m | Farm Lab | no | | | | | | wife Silvana " | " | " |
| 10 | Della Guardia Guardia | Domenico | 17 | | m | S | " | no | | | | | Cupello | Della Guardia Stefano Cupello | " | " |
| 11 | Di Paolis | Secondina | 20 | | f | S | Dressmaker | no | | | | | Carlantino | Justa Erminia Di Stefano Di Santis Carlantino | " | " |
| 12 | Di Giacinto | Francisca | 28 | | f | S | " | no | | | | | Artich | wife Lucia Di Christino Di Marco Cupello | " | " |
| 13 | Grande Grande | Antonio | 19 | | m | S | farmlab | yes | | | | | Carpino | Justa Angela Grande Carpino | " | " |
| 14 | Di Flavio | Donato | 17 | | m | S | " | no | | | | | Bisenti | Justa Nicola Di Flavio Bisenti | " | " |
| 15 | Albani | Paolo | 17 | | m | S | Shoemaker | no | | | | | " | wife Elisabetta Marchi Bisenti | " | " |
| 16 | Ravizini | Antonio Battista | 38 | | m | M | farmlab | no | | | | | " | wife Erminia Roman Bisenti | " | " |
| | Ravizini | Paul | 11 | | m | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Di Massimis | Giuseppe | 18 | | m | S | " | no | | | | | " | Justa Tabatang Di Nasso Bisenti | " | " |
| 18 | Profeta | Nicola | 24 | | m | m | " | no | | | | | " | wife Veronica Di Loretta Bisenti | " | " |
| 19 | Confinetto | Antonio | 24 | | m | S | " | no | | | | | Atessa | Justa Nicola Confinetti Atessa | " | " |
| 20 | Di Marcello | Nicola | 26 | | m | m | Laborer | yes | | | | | Bellante | wife Filomena Bellante | " | " |
| 21 | Cappelletti | Giuseppe | 17 | | m | S | " | no | | | | | Ascoli Piceno | Justa Francesca Cappelletti Ascoli Piceno | " | Ascoli |
| 22 | Di Zenno | Emilio | 24 | | m | m | " | yes | | | | | Lanciano | wife Angelucci Domenica Lanciano | Pa | Phila |
| 23 | Ferrante | Nicola | 22 | | m | m | Stone cutter | yes | | | | | " | wife Crispino Maria Lanciano Pelino | Pa | Phila |
| 24 | Bagnucci | Giuseppe | 23 | | m | S | Farmlab | no | | | | | " | Justa Pasquale Lanciano | Pa | Phila |
| 25 | Della | Michele | 22 | | m | S | " | yes | | | | | Vico Lagnano | Justa Grazia Di Zullo Vico Lagnano | Pa | Phila |
| 26 | Di Emilio | Antonio | 24 | | m | m | " | no | | | | | Roccelli | wife Rosa Roccelli | " | " |
| 27 | NOV 13 1934 10458 — 3-108944 Pastore | Giuseppe | 20 | | m | S | Shoemaker | yes | | | | | Fallascoso | wife Maura Pasaia Fallascoso | " | " |
| 28 | Lonza | Giuseppe | 21 | | m | S | Farmlab | yes | | | | | Roccelli | Justa Camilla Roccelli | " | " |
| 29 | Corticelli Corticelli | Vincenzo | 24 | | m | S | " | no | | | | | " | Justa Giuseppe Lonza Roccelli | " | " |

NOV 11 1922

*Instead of stating occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 313

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA PA, *April 2*, 19

| | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
| | No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, prepaid ticket, by whom purchased, or otherwise.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether able to read or write any language. (Entry will be "yes" or "no.") | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 18 | 1 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | Cousin Vincenza Bonsilio 924 Christ St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | avg | brn | brn | none | Italy | Sandafagone |
| 8 | 2 | | | 20 | | | | Son Costanzo Pauli 1902 St Lucas Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Sandafagone |
| 1/7/0 | 3 | | | 22 | yes | 05/09 | Phila Pa | cousin Vincenzo de Felice 1250 48 Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6¾ | | | | | | Pesaro |
| 24/11 | 4 | | Self | 24 | no | no | no | brother Isidoro de Negrodi Ottavio 926 Christ Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Otta |
| 11th | 5 | | | 22 | | | | cousin Pergolesi Antonio 1910 Queen St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | Deaf & no | 5 | 2½ | | Dk Bro | | | | Sandafagone |
| 17/11 | 6 | | | 24 | yes | 09/09 | Phila Pa | cousin Vincenzo Luigi 821 Christ Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9½ | | Blk | | | | |
| 1/7/0 | 7 | two | | 28 | | 03/06 | New England W. | friend Vincenzo de Feo Organ Grinder | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | Dk Bro | | | | Bacco |
| 17/11 | 8 | yes | brother | 22 | no | no | no | brother Leonardo Alessandrini 927 Christ St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | Broken Collard no | 5 | 2½ | | | | | | Cappiglianello |
| 8 | 9 | | cousin | 28 | yes | 06/09 | Phila | cousin Salvatore Sellino 609 Christ St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | | | | | | Colle Alto |
| 27/9 | 10 | | Self | 25 | no | no | no | uncle Raffaele Della Grotta 6th floor Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9½ | Rel & Grocer at Desk | | | | | Cerfalla |
| | 11 | yes | | 24 | | | | brother Enrico De Santis 921 Christ Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Castiglione |
| | 12 | | | 22 | | | | sister Lucia Pellegrini 927 Christ Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | L Bro | | | | Cerfalla |
| 24th 17/9 | 13 | | | 28 | | | | uncle Ercole Grande 928 Christ St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | Bro | | | | Cerfalla |
| | 14 | | | 26 | | | | uncle Dr Vincenzo Ferrara 824 Christ Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | | | | | | Bisaccia |
| | 15 | | Father | 22 | no | | | friend Felice Alberini Phila Pa | no | no | no | Dr Amer Co Ltd | | | 5 | 4¾ | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | Friend | 22 | yes | 1902 1906 | Phila Pa | son Antonio Lavacini 924 Christ Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | brother | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 17/9 | 18 | | | 22 | | | | brother Leonardo Di Mezzino 853 Locust Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | Kidney no | 5 | 2¾ | Rel at Desk & Broker | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | 120 | | | | son in law Enrico de Paulis 5215 Chester Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 8½ | Grey | | | | | |
| 7/11 | 20 | | | 22 | yes | 05/09 | Phila Pa | brother Giuseppe Castiglione 924 Catharine St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | Blk | | | | Altavo |
| 17/9 | 21 | | | 20 | | 07/09 | N.J. | brother Leonardo Di Marzio 928 8th South Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | D Bro | | Autumn mustache | | Bellante |
| 17/9 | 22 | no | | 28 | no | no | no | friend Felice Di Giampietro Norristown Pa | no | no | no | no | good | Di Cio | 5 | 3½ | | | | | | Atessa |
| 17/9 | 23 | yes | | 28 | yes | 08/09 | Pittsburg Phila | brother Ephraim Ciarrocchi Monroeville Pa | no | no | no | no | good | Friend Frank Dibizeglia no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Lama Pelign |
| 17/9 | 24 | no | | 22 | | 08/09 | Steamship Phila | friend Pasquale Di Sabatino 1924 Shunk St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | | | | | | |
| 18 | 25 | | | 28 | no | no | no | brother Vincenzo Angelucci Monroeville Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | | |
| 1/9 | 26 | | | 24 | | | | uncle Angelo Di Giacomo 927 Christ St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | F M Berardini no | 5 | 7 | | | | | | Tre Cappelle |
| 17 | 27 | | cousin | 30 | yes | 08 | Phila | cousin Domenico Bianco 924 Christ St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Bonello |
| | 28 | | do | 24 | no | no | no | cousin Vincenzo Di Giacomo 927 Christ St Phila Pa | Agent no | no | no | no | good | Rheumatism no | 5 | 5½ | Dk Grey | | | | | Pollutro |
| 17 | 29 | | brother | 22 | | | | brother Giuseppe Di Giacomo 924 Christ St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Bonello |
| | 30 | | cousin | 22 | | | | cousin Vincenzo Di Giacomo 927 Christ St Phila Pa | Musician no | no | no | no | good | F Di Berardino no | 5 | 10½ | Dk Bro | | | | | |

By Jno. Wm. Dorgan
Interpreter

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Antonio Falcone Master, (State Master, Mate or Second Officer.) of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911,
at PHILADELPHIA PA.

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

314

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Albuio Carella, Surgeon of the VIRONA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albuio Carella

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

R E Barnes.

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

(31H)

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 18 MAR. 1911, , 190

| No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Di Valerio | Maria | 40 | | F | M | housewife | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Palazzo | mother Angela Palazzo | Pa | Phila |
| 2 | Taddeo | Donato | 15 | | M | S | laborer | no | | | | | | mother Angela " | " | Phila |
| 3 | Di Pietrantonio | Nicola | 38 | | M | M | " | yes | | | | | | wife Rosa " | " | Penn |
| 4 | Rosa | Nicola | 35 | | M | M | " | yes | | | | | | wife Rosa " | " | Phila |
| 5 | Di Pietrantonio | Domenico | 12 | | M | S | " | yes | | | | Rocca Imperiale | | wife Giovina Pesce | " | " |
| 6 | D'Adamio | Camillo | 38 | | M | M | " | yes | | | | Pallorano | | wife Rosa Pallorano | " | Steelton |
| 7 | Di Pietro | Donato | 18 | | M | S | " | yes | | | | | | mother Anna " | " | " |
| 8 | Olivieri | Nicola | 17 | | M | S | " | no | | | | | | wife Domenica " | " | Phila |
| 9 | Taddeo | Domenico | 19 | | M | S | " | yes | | | | | | father Camillo " | " | " |
| 10 | Rosa | Antonio | 25 | | M | M | " | yes | | | | Oriolo | | wife Concetta " | Pa | Phila |
| 11 | Taddeo | Antonio | 19 | | M | S | " | no | | | | Pallorano | | mother Carmina Pallorano | Pa | Phila |
| 12 | Cipolloni | Giovanni | 28 | | M | M | " | yes | | | | Mileto | | wife Anna Arcieri | Ohio | Pgh |
| 13 | Ciabelli | Domenico | 21 | | M | S | " | yes | | | | Orsomarso | | father Antonio Cicchetti | Pa | Du Bois |
| 14 | Notarpaolo | Maria | 25 | | F | M | housewife | no | | | | Francavilla | | wife Antonia Francavilla | " | Phila |
| 15 | daughter | Lucia | 7 | | F | S | none | | | | | | | mother " " | " | " |
| 16 | Ciccinelli | Adelina | 20 | | F | S | housework | yes | | | | | | father Giovanni " | " | Dubois |
| 17 | Cozza | Francesco | 18 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | | | Rocca Imperiale | | father Pasquale Rocca Imperiale | " | Monaghan |
| 18 | Sonnenia | Giuseppe | 39 | | M | M | laborer | yes | | | | | | daughter Giulia " | " | " |
| 19 | Pietrantonio | Angela | 65 | | F | W | housework | no | | | | Rocca Imperiale | | wife Maria Pietrantonio | " | Phila |
| 20 | Di Fabio | Carmine Antonio | 24 | | M | M | laborer | yes | | | | | | wife Francesca " | " | Bristol |
| 21 | Bianchi | Felix | 12 | | M | S | " | yes | | | | Acquaro | | wife Anna Ursomarso | Pa | Beechgrove |
| 22 | Chalone | Pietro | 10 | | M | S | " | no | | | | | | wife Anna " | " | " |
| 23 | D'Amico | Alfonso | 25 | | M | S | " | yes | | | | Cerchiara | | father Luigi Cerchiara | Pa | Phila |
| 24 | Di Lorio | Filomena | 46 | | F | M | housework | no | | | | | | mother Domenico " | " | " |
| 25 | Lomaglio | Rocco | 26 | | M | M | laborer | yes | | | | | | wife Carmela " | " | " |
| 26 | Tucci | Giuseppe | 23 | | M | S | " | yes | | | | | | wife Grazia " | Pa | Charleroi |
| 27 | Coscia | Domenico | 35 | | M | M | " | yes | | | | | | wife Teresa " | " | Phila |
| 28 | Di Marino | Pasquale | 22 | | M | S | " | no | | | | | | father Carmine " | " | " |
| 29 | Dell'Orfice | Carmine | 19 | | M | S | laborer | yes | | | | Altino | | wife Concetta Altino | " | " |
| 30 | Pugliese | Raffaele | 42 | | M | M | " | yes | | | | Lauropoli | | father Biagio Lauropoli | " | " |

*Insert all working occupations of females and children as above, even in cellases if whether they are "married" or "single."
†"Race or People" to be determined by the birth land which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 314

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA PA. April 2, 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | father | 25 | no | no | no | father Rinaldo 40 Bee Wayne Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | sgulk | brown | | none | Italy | Italiano |
| 2 | | | 15 | | | | father Michele Al Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Potenza |
| 3 | | self | 30 | yes | 8 m | Pa | cousin Domenico Ciardullo 39 Fox Reading Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Ca |
| 4 | | | 100 | 06 | 09 | | brother Gaetano Ciardullo Same | Here 8 times no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | C |
| 5 | | | 25 | 06 | 09 | | father Angelo Al Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Potenza |
| 6 | | | 100 | 09 | 09 | | cousin Camillo D'Andrea 38 Fox Reading Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Potenza |
| 7 | | | 50 | no | no | no | cousin Camillo D'Andrea 38 Fox Reading Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | C |
| 8 | | | 10 | yes | 09 | Pa | brother Alfonso Acquafresca 121 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | | C |
| 9 | | | 30 | | 07 | | cousin Eugenio Ciardullo 38 Fox Reading Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | C |
| 10 | | | 50 | | | | father Pasquale Vicinanza | | | | | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Avellino |
| 11 | | S. | 45 | no | no | no | uncle Pasquale Petrosino 68½ Cumberland Ave Wilmington Del. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Potenza |
| 12 | no | | 30 | | | | brother in law Carmine Cirullo 1920 Ellis | Here 3 yrs no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Avellino |
| 13 | no | brother | 25 | | | | brother Concetto Cirullo 1920 Ellis Pa | Here 4½ years no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | | | | | | Baccelli |
| 14 | | husband | 25 | | | | husband } 1 Olivia Ct Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Pescopagano |
| 15 | | father | | | | | father } | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | | | | | | — |
| 16 | | brother in law | 25 | | | | brother in law Del Basso Gennaro 121 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | C |
| 17 | | uncle | 25 | | | | uncle Saverio Buttaro 1132 Chancellor Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Rocca Imperiale |
| 18 | | brother in law | 25 | | | | brother in law Claudio Fiocco 110 Dyer St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | C |
| 19 | | sons | 25 | | | | sons Angelo Andrea 746 Pierce St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Pescopagano |
| 20 | | friend | 25 | yes | 05-08 | Pa | friend Concetto Defrancesco 1920 Ellis Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | | | | |
| 21 | no | self | 50 | no | no | no | mother Giuseppa Bucci 92 Fox Reading Pa | Dead Dead | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Ase |
| 22 | | self | 60 | | | | cousin Espedito Sabatasso 92 Fox Reading Pa | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | C |
| 23 | | | 15 | | | | cousin Alberico Petrella 121 Christian St Phila Pa | 5000 Miles Away | Here 2 yrs no | Here 2 yrs no | Here 2 yrs no | Well | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Castelpetroso |
| 24 | | | 50 | | | | father Nicola Chiarlo 1920 Ellis Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | — |
| 25 | | brother in law | 30 | | | | brother in law Biagio Di Lorenzo 1920 Ellis Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | | | | C |
| 26 | | self | 25 | | | | friend Donato Limatola 1920 Ellis Pa | 9 yrs 8 m no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | brother | 25 | | | | brother Giovanni Limatola 1920 Ellis Pa | 2725 miles no | Lebanon Pa no | Lebanon Pa no | Pa no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Not |
| 28 | | self | 25 | | | | brother in law Costantino Di Rocco 121 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | C |
| 29 | | self | 25 | yes | 6 mos | Italy | friend Vincenzo Iannacone 121 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | | | | Lucania |
| 30 | | | 25 | | | | friend Concetto Defrancesco 1920 Ellis Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |

MHKline
Inspector 4/13/11

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

VERONA

I, Antonio Falcone Master, of the ..... , from Naples , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falcone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April , 1961 ,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

315

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Albino Varella, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by (owners thereof," as the case may be.)) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A Varella

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B E Barnes.

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

315 S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 18 MAR 1911, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | D'Commare | Stefano | 32 | m | M | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Castellammare | wife Mariannina | P. | Penta |
| 2 | Spadano | Gaetano | 24 | m | M | Shoemaker | no | | | | | Lanciano | wife Ernestina | " | " |
| 3 | Quaglione | Cornillo | 23 | m | S | Laborer | yes | | | | SEP 1 - 1922 | " | father Antonio | " | " |
| 4 | Ayleo | Giuseppe | 36 | m | M | Farm lab | no | | | | | " | wife Celeste | P. | Portsburg |
| 5 | Bongiorno | Vincenzo | 19 | m | S | " | yes | | | | | Mono d'oro | father Francesco | Mono d'oro | P. Penta |
| 6 | D'Rocco | Giuseppe | 17 | m | S | " | " | | | | | " | father Angelo | " | " |
| 7 | Giovanni | Pasquale | 20 | m | M | " | " | | | | | " | wife Rosa | " | " |
| 8 | Tomarelli | Alessandria | 24 | f | S | Domestic | no | | | | | " | father Giuseppe | " | " |
| 9 | Quadrione | Maria | 34 | f | M | " | no | | | | | Castellalto | mother Maria | " | " |
| 10 | daughter | Francesca | 10 | f | S | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Son | Regolo | 9 | m | S | none | " | | | | | " | Castellalto | " | " |
| 12 | daughter | Maria | 6 | f | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Son | Nicola | 3 | m | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | Donato | 5 | m | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Balducci | Vincenzo | 31 | m | M | farm lab | yes | | | | | Mereto | wife Rita | " | " |
| 16 | Paone | Giuseppe | 18 | m | S | " | no | | | | | Mono d'oro | father Gaetano | Mono d'oro | " |
| 17 | D'Andria | Enrico | 31 | m | M | " | yes | | | | | " | wife Maria | " | " |
| 18 | Di Bonifazio | Pasquale | 16 | m | S | " | no | | | | | " | mother Concetta | " | " |
| 19 | Serra | Nicola | 19 | m | S | " | yes | | | | | Torrevecchia | father Gaetano | Mono d'oro | " |
| 20 | Salvatore | Carmine | 21 | m | M | " | no | | | | | Lanciano | wife Maria | Torrevecchia | " |
| 21 | Di Regio | Federico | 22 | m | M | " | no | | | | | Lanciano | wife Rosa | Lanciano | " |
| 22 | Paulo | Giuseppe | 24 | m | M | " | yes | | | | | Lanciano | wife Rosa | Lanciano | P. Pasquale |
| 23 | Legator | Elena | 24 | f | M | Housewife | yes | | | | | Giuliano | | P. | Penta |
| | daughter | Concetta | 5 mos | f | S | none | no | | | | | " | none | " | " |
| 24 | Zaylia | Luigi | 29 | m | M | farm lab | no | | | | | Mono d'oro | wife Rosa | Mono d'oro | " |
| 25 | D'Ambrosio | Michelangelo | 26 | m | M | " | yes | | | | | Montefalcone | wife Filomena | Montefalcone | " |
| 26 | Angelo | Lorenzo | 28 | m | M | " | " | | | | | Giuliano | wife Anna | Giuliano | " |
| 27 | Nanna | Carlo | 22 | m | S | " | yes | | | | | Giuliano | mother Anna | Castignano | " |
| 28 | Di Nicola | Pasquale | 24 | m | M | " | " | | | | | Roseto | father Giuseppe | Roseto | " |
| 29 | Tamburello | Salvatore | 29 | m | M | farmer | yes | | | | | Montenero | wife Theodolinda | Montenero | " |

* Whether "at home" or "at work."

† Color of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 315

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA PA, April 2, 1911

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 1 | yes | self | 22 | yes | 4 yrs up to 07 | Phila | friend Saverio Lazzarino 6358 Pine St Phila Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | reg | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castelfranco |
| 1 2 | | brother-in-law | 20 | | | | brother-in-law Josia Cyrulik 929 Catharine Phila Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Russia |
| 1 3 | | self | 20 | | | | cousin Zygmunt Czapla No. 620 N 2nd Phila Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3½ | | | | | | " |
| 1 4 | | | 20 | yes | 02 | 08 Parkesburg | brother Casimir Pawlikowski Box 232 Parkesburg Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | " |
| 1 5 | | wife | 20 | no | no | no | wife Maria Cyrulik 6346 Lancaster Phila Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Austria |
| 1 6 | | | 28 | yes | 06 | 10 Phila | wife Frances Rocco 7942 Lancaster Phila Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | " |
| 1 7 | | friend | 25 | | 08 | 10 Phila | friend Augusto Cayuela 4346 Lancaster Phila Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | " |
| 1 8 | | wife | 28 | no | no | no | wife Antonia Mazzarino Box 6346 Lancaster Phila Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | | | | | | Italy |
| 1 9 | | husband | 26 | | | | husband | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Germany |
| 1 10 | | father | | | | | father | | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | | | | | | " |
| 1 11 | | | | | | | father | | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | | | | | | " |
| 1 12 | | | | | | | father Joannes Minconi 6328 Pine St Phila Pa. Husband there 8 years. Was in Italy 3 years. Last rec'd to Canada 11 mos ago via Antwerp | | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | | | | | | " |
| 1 13 | | | | | | | father | | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | | | | | | " |
| 1 14 | | | | | | | father | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | " |
| 1 15 | | self | 28 | | | | son Francesco Baldoni Here 2 yrs. Husband mch. 7. Notified | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2½ | | gray | | | | Italy |
| 1 16 | | wife | 26 | | | | wife Libera Cerimonia 629 Lagrange Phila Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Italy |
| 1 17 | | cousin | 28 | | | | cousin Sabato Cerimonia Here 4 yrs. Husband 2 mos. Notified 629 Lagrange Phila Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | " |
| 1 18 | | father | 28 | | | | father Nicola Here 4 yrs. Husband mch. 7. Notified 629 Lagrange Phila Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | " |
| 1 19 | | brother-in-law | Mariano Cerimonia 766 South 9th Phila Pa | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | | | | | | " |
| 1 20 | | self | 28 | | | | brother-in-law Joseph Czapla 909 Christ Phila Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | | " |
| 1 21 | no | | 28 | | | | friend Anthony Mazza 1 Box Marysville Pa | Here 8 years. Husband mch. 7. Notified | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | | | | Italy |
| 1 22 | no | | 28 | yes | 05 | 10 Marysville | brother Anthony Box Marysville Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | | | | Italy |
| 1 23 | | husband | 27 | no | no | no | husband Victor Scaffalle 622 Grant Phila Pa | Here 4 yrs. Husband mch. 7. Notified | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Italy |
| 1 24 | | father | | | | | father Victor Scaffalle Box 2 Oakford Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 25 | | brother-in-law | 200 | | | | brother-in-law Joseph Scaffalle 622 Grant Phila Pa | Here 4 yrs. Husband mch. 7. Notified | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | | | | | | Italy |
| 1 26 | | brother | 28 | | | | brother Edward Scaffalle 622 Grant Phila Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Italy |
| 1 27 | | self | 24 | yes | 06 | 10 Phila | brother Vincenzo Scaffalle 622 Grant Phila Pa | Here 3 yrs. Husband 2 mos. Notified | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2½ | | | | | | Italy |
| 1 28 | | brother | 22 | | | | brother Pietro Scaffalle 622 Grant Phila Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Italy |
| 1 29 | | cousin | 28 | | 06 | 08 Phila | cousin Raffaele Cerimonia 766 South 9th Phila Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | | | | Italy |
| 1 30 | | brother | 22 | no | no | no | brother Mariano Cerimonia 622 Grant Phila Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Italy |
| 1 31 | | brother | 22 | yes | 06 | 08 Phila | brother Angelo Cerimonia 1032 South 9th Phila Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | | | | Italy |

M A Kline 4/17
Inspector

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

VERONA

I, Antonio Falcone, Master, of the ..... , from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falcone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911,
at PHILADELPHIA PA.

R. E. D Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

316

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Albino Varella, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Varella

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1901

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B E Barnes.

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

4

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

n—nn

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

316 S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 18 MAR. 1911, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 786 | Di Jelmo | Franco | 20 | | M | S | Blacksmith | Yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Mondragone | mother Maria | | Utica |
| 787 | Di Lisio | Guiseppino | 34 | | M | M | Laborer | | | | | | Cuttiano | Wife Concetta | Cuttiano | |
| 788 | Marrinni | Luigi | 20 | | M | S | Barber | | | | | | Morrodoro | father Nicola | Monadoro | |
| 789 | Simprudente | Gaetano | 22 | | M | M | farm lab | | | | | | Cuttiano | Wife Sofia | Cuttiano | West Bowne |
| 790 | Bruni | Cristino | 19 | | M | S | " | | | | | | | mother Anna | Cuttiano | Utica |
| 791 | Speziale | Attilio | 25 | | M | S | Tailor | | | 112588 | | | Notturno | father Francesco | Notturno | |
| 792 | Spinelli | Antonio | 18 | | M | M | Lab | | | 3_130684 | | | Cuttiano | Wife Carmela | Cuttiano | Bx. Jamaica |
| 793 | Fizzani | Luigi | 18 | | M | S | " | | | | | | | mother Anna | Cuttiano | " |
| 794 | Margheritini | Filomena | 25 | | F | S | Housekeep | | | | | | Camino | Husb father Di Carlo | Camino | Reading |
| 795 | Prichiondo | Antonio | 19 | | M | M | farm lab | | | | | | | wife Filomena | Camino | " |
| 796 | Fizzani | Guiseppe | 18 | | M | S | " | | | | | | Cuttiano | father Nicola | Cuttiano | Utica |
| 797 | Verdo Zki | Giovanni | 23 | | M | M | " | | | | | | Roccaricina | wife Luisa | Roccaricina | Bristol |
| 798 | Bruni | Domenico | 43 | | M | M | " | | | | | | Morrodoro | wife Caterina | Morrodoro | Utica |
| 799 | Mirichino | Nicola | 29 | | M | S | " | | | | | | Orta | | | " |
| 800 | Quirestanto | Guiseppe | 22 | | M | S | " | | | | | | Camino | father Felice | Camino | Reading |
| 801 | Zenta | D'Antonio | 19 | | M | S | " | Yes | | | | | Fonchi | father Luigi | Fonchi | Pittston |
| 802 | D'Angelantonio | Sabatino | 26 | | M | M | " | do | | | | | Morrodoro | mother Concetta | Morrodoro | Utica |
| 803 | Di Carlo | Francesco | 33 | | M | M | " | | | | | | Montenero | wife Maria | Montenero | " |
| 804 | Tucciarone | Guiseppe | 51 | | M | M | Plumber | | | | | | Colli al Volturno | Son Pasquale | Vienna | " |
| 805 | Volpe | Antonio | 39 | | M | M | Commerce | | | | | | | | | " |
| VERIFIED No. 21-4 | JAN 3 - 1924 | Michele | 14 | | M | — | — | — | | | | | | | | " |
| VERIFIED | | Cosmo FEB 16 1925 | 11 | | M | — | — | — | | | | | | | | " |
| 22-2 | | Maria AUG 23 1928 | 6 | | F | — | — | — | | | | | | Colli al Volturno | | " |
| 806 | Centofanti | Angelo | 28 | | M | M | farm lab | | | | | | S. Cuttiano | wife Adelina | S. Cuttiano | " |
| 807 | Baldi | Francesco | 19 | | M | S | " | | | | | | Cuttiano | father Bernardino | Cuttiano | " |
| 808 | Cipolucci | Vincenzo | 23 | | M | M | " | | | | | | | wife Filomena | Cuttiano | " |
| 809 | Bruni | Raffaele | 42 | | M | M | " | | | | | | | wife Rosa | Cuttiano | " |
| 810 | Mastrangeli | Guiseppe | 18 | | M | S | " | Yes | | | | | Montenero | wife Maria | Montenero | " |
| 811 | D'Agostino | Antonio | 26 | | M | M | " | Yes | | | | | S. Antonio | father Stefano | S. Antonio | " |
| 812 | Angelantonio | Guido MAR 30 1922 | 24 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | | | | | Terano | father Carlo | Terano | Maj Beverly |

*Instead of inserting occupations of beardless male children in Quantity, state in column 6 whether they are "boarders" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the people from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 316

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA PA, April 2, 1901

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. | 17 If Yes — Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes — Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether able to read or write any language, or (if under 14 years of age) whether over 14 years of age and able to read. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of — Hair. | 27 Color of — Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | cousin | $27 | Yes | [illegible] | Phila Pa | cousin Lazzarelli Nicola 1002 Christian St Phila Pa | Nine 13 yrs | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3½ | ruddy | brown | none | Italy | Montefagone |
| 2 | | brother-in-law | $30 | Yes | about 5 years ago | Jeanesville Pa | brother-in-law Flaggo Antonio 766 Fitzwater St Phila Pa | Nine 10 yrs | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | | | | | Castelcivita |
| 3 | | brother | $5 | no | no | no | brother Ciriello Nicola 1245 Lombard St Phila Pa | Nine 5 yrs | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | | | Sicignano |
| 4 | No | self | $4 | Yes | about 1 year ago | Phila Pa | brother-in-law Rizzi Antonio 1015 Wood Bound Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | Cuccaro |
| 5 | | | $5 | no | no | no | brother Antonio 918 South Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | | | | | |
| 6 | | cousin | $5 | | | | cousin Di Luccio Alessandro Phila Pa | Nine 28 yrs | Laborer | | Near Relative | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | brother | $25 | Yes | about 5 years ago | Phila Pa | brother Di Luccio Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9½ | | | | | Montefusco |
| 8 | | self | $5 | no | no | no | brother Nicola 756 Bigler Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | | Cuccaro |
| 9 | No | brother | $60 | | | | brother Zaccaria di Carlo 142 Penn St Phila Pa | Nine 3 yrs | Read & write | | Relative | | | | | | | | | S. Giuliano |
| 10 | No | Self | $50 | Yes | about 2 years ago | Phila Pa | cousin Zaccaria di Carlo 142 Penn St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | Cuccaro |
| 11 | | Self | $25 | no | no | no | cousin Fiorindo Vellante 766 Fitzwater St Phila Pa | Nine 2 yrs | Read & write | | Friend | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | $25 | Yes | 3 years ago | Bristol Pa | friend Antonio De Rosa 216 Wood St Bristol Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | | | | | Cuccaro |
| 13 | | cousin | $60 | Yes | about 1 year ago | Phila Pa | cousin Di Loreto Vincenzo 1942 Lombard St Phila Pa | 1942 Lombard St | Boarding House | | | | | | | | | | | Roccamonfina |
| 14 | | brother | $40 | | about 1 year ago | | brother Cupparuso 622 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | Monteforte |
| 15 | | self | $34 | no | no | no | cousin Zaccaria di Carlo 142 Penn St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | Atripalda |
| 16 | No | | $25 | | | | brother Bruno Pittsburg Pa | Nine 8 yrs | | | | | | | | | | | | Cancello |
| 17 | | father-in-law | $25 | | | | father-in-law Dinito 4936 Lancaster Ave Phila Pa | Nine 3 yrs | Read & write | | Near Relative | | | | | | | | | Forindo |
| 18 | | brother | $8 | | | | brother Bruno 721 Christian St Phila Pa | Nine 6 yrs | Can read & write Italian | | Near Relative | | | | | | | | | Monteforte |
| 19 | | self | $50 | Yes | about 5 years ago | Phila Pa | brother-in-law Mennuto Leo 3836 Fairchild St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | | | | | Montefusco |
| 20 | | husband | $50 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | Castelcivita |
| 21 | | father | $ | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | | | | | |
| 24 | | self | $25 | | | | brother-in-law Pugliese Andrea 756 Fitzwater St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | | | | | Castelcivita |
| 25 | | brother | $25 | | | | brother Cuccaro Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | | | | | |
| 26 | | self | $5 | | | | brother-in-law Fabrizio Nunzio 756 Fitzwater St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | | | Atripalda |
| 27 | | | $25 | Yes | 5 years ago | Phila Pa | cousin Ruzzi Cesidio 1140 Wood St Phila Pa | 1942 Lombard St | | | | | | | | | | | | Castelcivita |
| 28 | | | $25 | no | no | no | friend Ferretti Antonio 1400 Fitzwater St Phila Pa | Nine 4 years | Can read & write Italian | | Friend | | | | | | | | | Cancello |
| 29 | | brother-in-law | $5 | | | | brother-in-law Pelosi Pietro 756 Fitzwater St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | | Castelcivita |
| 30 | No | self | $5 | | | | cousin Di Luccio Alessandro 1942 Lombard St Phila Pa | Nine 7 yrs | Can read & write Italian | | Near Relative | | | | | | | | | |

Mahling 4/11/01
Inspector

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Antonio Falconi Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Falconi
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1901,
at PHILADELPHIA PA.
B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

317

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alberico Varella, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A Varella

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1901

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B. E. Barnes.

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1113

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hernegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

318 S. S. VERONA sailing from Naple 18 MAR. 1911, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Serroni | Luigi | 34 | | m | M | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Penne | wife Maria Penne | Md. | Cumberland |
| 2 | De Dominicis | Paulo | 19 | | m | S | " | no | | | | | Teredli | father Domenico Teredli | Md. | Cumberland |
| 3 | Serrani | Antonio | 39 | | m | M | " | no | | | | | Penne | wife Maria Penne | Pa. | Susquehanna |
| 4 | Bonaduce | Carlo | 44 | | m | M | " | no | | | | | Cornelli | wife Mariavon Cornelli | Pa. | Dauphin |
| 5 | Fabiocchi | Francesco | 36 | | m | M | " | no | | | | | Ceraino | wife Maria Ceraino | Pa. | Devon |
| 6 | Scipioni | Guiseppe | 31 | | m | M | " | no | | | | | " | wife Pasquea Ceraino | Pa. | Phila |
| 7 | Cicarelli | Pasquale | 18 | | m | S | " | no | | | | | Cornelli | father Alessio Cornelli | Md. | Bowie |
| 8 | Di Bartolomeo | Pasquale | 29 | | m | M | " | yes | | | | | Ceraino | father Vincenzo Ceraino | Pa. | Phila |
| 9 | | Maria | 26 | | f | M | | | | | | | " | father Pasquale " | " | " |
| 10 | Mangones | Alberto | 19 | | m | S | farmlab | yes | | | | | " | wife Emilia " | " | " |
| 11 | Paolini | Emidio | 42 | | m | M | " | | | | | | " | wife Concetta " | " | " |
| 12 | Paolini | Michele | 14 | | m | S | " | no | | | | | " | mother Teresa " | " | " |
| 13 | Nicolini | Francesco | 18 | | m | S | " | yes | | | | | Montorio Nuovo | father Saverio Montorio | " | " |
| 14 | Corrieri | Domenico | 18 | | m | S | " | no | | | | | Penne | father Paulo Penne | Md. | Osborne |
| 15 | Macrini | Antonio | 48 | | m | M | " | no | | | | | Rocca S. Maria | wife Maddalena Rocca S. Maria | Pa. | Devon |
| 16 | Nicolini | Francesco | 44 | | m | M | " | no | | | | | Montorio V. | wife Serafina Montorio V. | Md. | Hyattsville |
| 17 | Quaronini | Filippo | 16 | | m | S | " | yes | | | | | Accumoli | father Antonio Accumoli | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 18 | Sabatino | Domenico | 24 | | m | S | " | yes | | | | | Montereale | father Sabatino Montereale | Pa. | Bridgeport |
| 19 | Forti | Antonio | 18 | | m | S | " | yes | | | | | " | father Serafino " | | |
| 20 | Di Bartolomeo | Giovanni | 24 | | m | M | " | no | | | | | Cornelli | wife Concetta Cornelli | Pa. | Phila |
| 21 | de Felice | Carlo | 23 | | m | M | " | yes | | | | | Cornelli | wife Laura Cornelli | Pa. | Wayne |
| 22 | Di Ferdinando | Alfredo | 26 | | m | M | tailor | yes | FEB 5 1940 | 3-186714 2-17168 | | | Ceraino | wife Emma Ceraino | Pa. | Phila |
| 23 | Carulli | Angelo | 19 | | m | S | farmlab | no | | | | | " | mother Baldina " | Md. | Camden |
| 24 | De Fabritiis | Francesco | 16 | | m | S | " | yes | | | | | " | father Gaetano " | Pa. | Phila |
| 25 | Di Mauro | Nicola | 32 | | m | M | " | no | | | | | " | wife Francesca " | Md. | Hyattsville |
| 26 | Giammarcone | Flavio | 18 | | m | S | " | no | | | | | Valle Nuova | father Vincenzo Valle Nuova | Pa. | Phila |
| 27 | Cappelli | Agesilao | 20 | | m | S | " | yes | | | | | Rocca Valle | father Giuseppe Rocca Valle | Pa. | Dauphin |
| 28 | Massini | Bernardo | 24 | | m | S | " | yes | | | | | Ceraino | father Emanuele Ceraino | Pa. | Hyattsville |
| 29 | Tarquinio | Giuseppe | 22 | | m | M | " | yes | | | | | Rocca S. Maria | wife Angela Rocca S. Maria | Pa. | Devon |
| 30 | Novello | Alfonso | 16 | | m | S | " | no | | | | | Ceraino | mother Domenica Ceraino | Pa. | Phila |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA PA, , 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
| No. in List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether the amount has been remitted by the person who paid for passage, or prepaid, or paid by the immigrant himself.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | Cousin Delli Compagni Virginia 120 Big Cumberland Md | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | reg | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pesaro |
| 2 | " | " | 28 | | | | Cousin Guerrera di Giacomo 46 Queen St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Zoccolli |
| 3 | " | " | 28 | | | | Cousin Criminale Felix Pesaro 20 Cor Bro Pesaro Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | | | | | | Pesaro |
| 4 | " | " | 28 | | | | Cousin Cappelli Leandro 14 Bella St Queen Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Cornelli |
| 5 | " | " | 30 | yes | 9 yrs | Denver Col | Brother in law Fenello Nicola 86 Big Dager Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Cerrano |
| 6 | " | " | 26 | yes | 4 yrs | Phila Pa | Brother Scipione Nuzio 909 St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | 28 | no | no | no | Cousin Domenici Jacob 129 Mill St Rome Italy | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Cornelli |
| 8 | " | " | 50 | yes | 10 yrs | Phila Pa | Brother Luigi & Bartolomeo 925 Carlton St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Cerrano |
| 9 | " | " | 1 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | " |
| 10 | " | " | 28 | | | | Cousin Cannon Emilio 706 Catharine St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | | " |
| 11 | " | " | 30 | yes | 10 yrs | Phila Pa | Brother Giovanni 917 South St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Crumpli |
| 12 | " | " | 60 | yes | 10 yrs | Phila Pa | Brother Giovanni 24 Cypress St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | " |
| 13 | " | " | 28 | no | no | no | cousin Eugenio Montagna 94 Chestnut Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Scalea |
| 14 | " | " | 28 | | | | Cousin Cuoccio di Giacomo 46 Queen St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Pesaro |
| 15 | " | " | 40 | | | | Cousin Paolo Novelli 86 Big Dean St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | San Pietro |
| 16 | " | " | 28 | yes | 9 yrs | Phila Pa | Brother Francesco Chiodo 923 South St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Scalea |
| 17 | " | " | 30 | yes | 10 yrs | Phila Pa | Brother Francesco Antonio 64 West St Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | | | | | | Tocco |
| 18 | " | " | 50 | | | | friend Felice di Pietro Lugano 1 Richard St Bridgeport Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Tocco |
| 19 | " | " | 50 | | | | cousin Paolo Sabatini Bridgeport Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Solarino |
| 20 | No | brother | 28 | yes | 8 yrs | Phila Pa | Brother Leonardo di Pietro 84 Phila Pa 54 Delaware | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Campli |
| 21 | " | " | 28 | | | | brother Alfonso 1334 Wash Ave Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Pietrafesa |
| 22 | " | brother | 28 | | | | brother in law Pasquale Nicola 94 Christ Phila Pa | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Tocco |
| 23 | " | cousin | 28 | yes | 10 yrs | Minn | cousin Dr Paolo Antonio 115 S Camac St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | " |
| 24 | " | uncle | 28 | no | no | no | uncle Pasquale Scarpa 718 S 7th Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | " |
| 25 | " | cousin | 28 | | | | cousin Concetta Pignatelli 818 Bainbridge St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | | | | " |
| 26 | " | " | 28 | | | | cousin Pasquale Sampo 82 Christ Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Tocco |
| 27 | " | brother | 30 | | | | brother Ernesto 19 Fulton Quincy Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | San Pietro |
| 28 | " | uncle | 28 | | | | uncle Luigi Palmieri 1429 Carpenter Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Tocco |
| 29 | " | cousin | 28 | yes | 10 yrs | Canada | cousin Paolo Novelli Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | San Pietro |
| 30 | " | uncle | 28 | no | no | no | uncle Luigi Fazzolli 718 Bainbridge St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Tocco |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

VERONA

I, Antonio Falcon Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falcon
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1906-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 35.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Philadelphia

# MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Philadelphia Passenger Manifest

| Identification of Document | Defects Found | | | | | | | | Retakes Required | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Reel A-73 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Volume 139, pages 32, | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34, 39 and 42 | x | | | | | | | x | | Blurred |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by M. Mat Date 10-16-45

Retakes ordered by ..... Date .....

## CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake (s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

..... .....
Date Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retakes for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

10-16-45 Chief:
Date Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 317

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* , 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | Italy | Rome |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Naples |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Rome |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Naples |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Genoa |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Naples |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Genoa |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | " |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Naples |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | " |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Sicily Catania |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Rome |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Terni Rome |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Sicily |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | | | | Genoa |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Sicily |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Sicily |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | Naples |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Rome |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Genoa |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | | " |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | " |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | " |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | | Sicily |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Rome Italy |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | | Genoa |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Rome Italy |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Genoa |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, . of the . from . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile or a feeble-minded person or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an advocate of or a believer in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. officer.

Sworn to before me this . day of . 1911

at .

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

318

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C Alfredo Varella, Surgeon of the [illegible]RONA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly do swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black) | Hebrew |
| Armenian | Hungarian |
| Bohemian | Irish |
| Bosnian | Italian (North) |
| Bulgarian | Italian (South) |
| Chinese | Japanese |
| Croatian | Lithuanian |
| Cuban | Magyar |
| Dalmatian | Mexican |
| Dutch | Montenegrin |
| East Indian | Pole |
| English | Portuguese |
| Finnish | Roumanian |
| Flemish | Russian |
| French | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| German | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede) |
| Greek | Scotch |
| | Servian |
| | Slovak |
| | Slovenian |
| | Spanish |
| | Spanish-American |
| | Syrian |
| | Turkish |
| | Welsh |
| | West Indian |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | *Race or People | Last Permanent Residence. County. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

OCT 21 1939 3-170404-212685-6/9

OCT 31 1922

APR 27 1938

AUG 9 1941

DEC 13 1937

FEB 11 1941 3-217220-231780-6/9

AUG 6 1941

DEC 20 1935 3-2025

JAN 18 1936

* Instead of showing occupation of persons under 15 years of age, write "child" or "infant." Under 8 whether they are tourists or in transit.

† Race or People—not to be determined by the stock from which citizens or subjects are designated, but by language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 318

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA PA , 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | 29 |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | (Persons coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.) | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. (Country.) (City or Town.) |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes Year or period of years. | If Yes Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

VERONA

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

319

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alberto Varella, Surgeon of the [illegible]ONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April 1911

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

B[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Name.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

319

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

220 S. S. VERONA *sailing from* Naples 1911 , 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State | City or Town. |
| 1 | Zauria | Antonio | 2 | m | Spanish | | | | Italy | Abruzzese | Italy | Ragiano | wife Filomena | Ragiano | Pa Penna |
| 2 | Forni | Vito | 18 | | | | | | | | | Ohi | father Quinto | Ohi | " " |
| 3 | D'Andrea | Carlantonio | | | | | | | | | | Castagnano | wife Maria | Castagnano | " " |
| 4 | Cecchini | Antonio | | | | | | | | | | Orsogna | father Vincenzo | Orsogna | " " |
| 5 | Pattasi | Antonio | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Latta Maria | Pa | Penna |
| 6 | D'Onofrio | Giuseppe | 35 | | | | | | | | Ohiano | | step mother Maria D'Onofrio | | |
| 7 | Lang | Maria | | | | | | | | | " | | | | |
| 8 | Lang | Raffaele | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | D'Auria | Nicola | | | | | | | | | Ohi | | wife Concetta | Ohi | |
| 10 | Carano | Francesco | | | | | | | | | Castelvetere | | father Vito | Castelvetere | Pa Espanola |
| 11 | Mirello | Antonio | | | | | | | | | | | wife Antonia | Castelvetere | " " |
| 12 | Iannetti | Luigia | 16 | | | | | | | | Ohi | | father Vincenzo | Ohi | Pa Canada |
| 13 | Crospedo | Maria | | | | | | | | | Cottiano | | father Michele | Cottiano | Penna |
| 14 | Napolitello | Domenico | 22 | | | | | | | | | | father Pasquale | Cottiano | " " |
| 15 | De Lauretis | Pasquale | 18 | | | | | | | | Ohi | | father Gaetano | Ohi | " " |
| 16 | Iannetti | Domenico | 65 | | | | | | | | | | father Luigi | Ohi | " " |
| 17 | D'Lauretis | Paolo | 21 | | | | | | | | | | wife Maria | Ohi | " " |
| 18 | Matteri | Emilia | 21 | | | | | | | | Rende | | father Salvatore | Wife Kinsfolk | |
| 19 | Gangitano | Michelina | | | | | | | | | | | | Rende | |
| 20 | Barile | Salvatore | 22 | m | Spanish | | | | | | Mondello | | wife Rosina | Mondello | Pa Penna |
| 21 | Papia | Rosario | 25 | | | | | | | | | | wife Agnesa | Mondello | U.S. Kinsfolk |
| 22 | Perugini | Luigi | 44 | | | | | | | | Rende | | father Gaetano | Rende | Wife Kinsfolk |
| 23 | Mulinaro | Domenico | 23 | | Spanish | | | | | | Ohi | | mother Giovanna | Ohi | Pa Penna |
| 24 | De Lauretis | Paolo | 22 | | | | | | | | | | mother Carmela | Ohi | " " |
| 25 | Bozza | Gabriele | 34 | | | | | | | | | | wife Maria | Ohi | " " |
| 26 | Perugini | Vincenzo | 16 | | | | | | | | Rende | | mother | | Wife Kinsfolk |
| 27 | Dell'Aria | Carlo | 52 | | Spanish | | | | | | Cittanova | | mother Vittoria | Cittanova | Pa Penna |
| 28 | Gangitano | Carlo | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | Cittanova | " " |
| 29 | Guindra | Antonio | 24 | m | Spanish | Laborer | | | | | Catanzaro | | father Agostino | Catanzaro | " " |
| 30 | Palumbino | Antonio | 28 | | Italian | Laborer | | | | | | | father Domenico | Catanzaro | " " |

SEP 28 1937

VERIFIED TO OCT 2 1924

SD 34 8-224341
2312015 Gg

117011 4-180682-eg2a

The bearer is registered No. 26 on list No. 320 of the Italian Consulate

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 319

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA PA , 190

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | no | yes | 08 | Phila Pa | cousin Stefano Pittaro 734 S. 8th St Phila Pa |
| 2 | | self | no | no | | | friend Giovanni Lupis 1 Chestnut Phila Pa |
| 3 | | | no | | | | |
| 4 | | | 25 | | | | |
| 5 | yes | self | no | no | | | friend Giovanni Pasquale 94 Chestnut Phila Pa |
| 6 | | husband | 25 | | | | husband Gaetano Vinuesa 728 S. 8th St Phila Pa |
| 7 | | father | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | self | 25 | | | | cousin Pasquale Scivoletti 736 S. 8th St Phila Pa |
| 10 | | | 25 | | | | brother Gaetano Phila Pa |
| 11 | | | 25 | yes | 06 | Italy | cousin Gaetano Lanzisera 94 Chestnut Phila Pa |
| 12 | | | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Giuseppe Lanotti 332 Gay Phila Pa |
| 13 | | | 30 | | | | uncle Salvatore Lucchese 94 Groveland Phila Pa |
| 14 | | | 30 | yes | 08 | Pa | brother Gaetano 84 Groveland Phila Pa |
| 15 | | | 26 | no | no | no | uncle Gaetano Lauricella |
| 16 | | | 25 | yes | 06 | Pa | brother 734 S. 8th St Phila Pa |
| 17 | | cousin | 25 | no | no | no | cousin 734 S. 8th St Phila Pa |
| 18 | | husband | 26 | | | | husband Giuseppe Trentino 1st Holland Pa. Henrietta Pa |
| 19 | | father | | | | | |
| 20 | | self | 25 | | | | brother Giovanni 734 S. 8th St Phila Pa |
| 21 | | | 25 | | | | brother Salvatore Lo Presti Box 61 Industriatta |
| 22 | | | 30 | yes | 08 | Italy | cousin Giuseppe 458 Groveland St Henrietta Pa |
| 23 | | | 25 | no | no | no | cousin 734 S. 8th St Phila Pa |
| 24 | | father | | | | | father 734 S. 8th St Phila Pa |
| 25 | | brother | 25 | | | | brother 56 S. 8th St Phila Pa |
| 26 | | | 25 | | | | brother 458 Groveland St Henrietta Pa |
| 27 | | wife | 30 | | | | husband Pasquale Spirito 734 S. 8th St Phila Pa |
| 28 | | mother | | | | | |
| 29 | | self | 25 | | | | brother 492 Sansom St Phila Pa |
| 30 | | | 26 | | | | cousin Salvatore Lo Presti 458 Groveland St Henrietta Pa |

| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Italy | Roccamena |
| | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | Palermo |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Cinisi |
| | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | Terra |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Alia |
| | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | Casteltermini |
| | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | " |
| | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | " |
| | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Cattolica |
| | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | " |
| | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | " |
| | | | | | | 5 | — | | | | | | " |
| | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | " |
| | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Roccamena |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | | Montelepre |
| | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | | | " |
| | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Roccamena |
| | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | Alia |
| | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | " |
| | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Alia |
| | | | | | | 5 | — | | | | | | Roccamena |
| | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Casteltermini |
| | | | | | | — | — | | | | | | " |
| | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | | Calatafimi |
| | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, _____ of the VERONA _____ do solemnly and truly _____ that I have signed the original of said inward manifest of _____ with the cargo consigned by the master thereof to _____ a general and true account of such goods as by the above manifest is mentioned to be laden on board the said _____ as appears by the foregoing List or Manifest thereof, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that there is not on board the said _____ any other goods, wares or merchandise whatsoever, belonging to me or to any other person or persons to my knowledge or belief, nor any letters or packets which have been received on board the said _____ or which I am to deliver or cause to be delivered on shore, except what are mentioned in the said manifest; and that I will not unload or allow to be unloaded any part of the cargo or any stores (except such as are immediately necessary for the use of the said _____ during her present voyage) without a permit for that purpose from the proper officer of Customs; and that all the goods mentioned in the said manifest as intended to be landed at _____ are bona fide for the use and consumption of the inhabitants of that place, and not for the purpose of being relanded in the United States; and that the said _____ shall proceed directly to the port of _____ after her arrival at _____ and make due report, entry and delivery of her cargo, according to law, and that the said manifest is in all respects just and true according to the best of my knowledge and belief. So help me God.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____

_____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS

320

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert Varella, Surgeon of the ONA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 1911

at PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

R. C. Davis.

*Immigration Officer.*

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black) | Hebrew |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

11-411

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

321 S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 15 MAY 1924, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 952 | Perugini | Gaetano | 2 | 6 | | | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Rende | Guatta Luciano | Penn. | Mt. Kenisco |
| 953 | Pisano | Giuseppe | 35 | | m | laborer | yes | | | | | Catanzaro | wife Rosina | | Pa Erie |
| 954 | Martino | Nazzareno | 20 | | s | | | | | | | | mother Maria | | |
| 955 | Manni | Salvatore | 44 | | m | | | | | | | | wife Domenica | | |
| 956 | Nudo | Costantino | 20 | | s | | | | | | | | father Carmine | | |
| 957 | Nudo | Eugenio | | | | | | | | | | | father Carmine | | |
| 958 | Saccoccia | Domenico | 22 | | | | | | | | | | mother Maria | | |
| 959 | Vellani | Agostino | 28 | | m | | | | | | | | wife Caterina | | |
| 960 | Maceri | Michelangelo | 23 | | | | | | | | | | wife Carmela | | |
| 961 | [illegible] | Domenico | 32 | | | | | | | | | | wife Maria | | |
| 962 | Maiano | Giuseppe | 30 | | | | | | | | | | wife [illegible] | | |
| 963 | Sagana | Francesco | 47 | | | | | | | | | | wife Anna | | |
| 964 | Como | Pasquale | 35 | | | | | | | | | | wife Rosina | | |
| 965 | Porpiglia | Giorgio | 24 | | | | | | | | | | wife Vincenza | | |
| 966 | Pinto | Nicola | 16 | | s | | | | | | | | father Pinto | | |
| 967 | Rizzo | Giovanni | 18 | | | | | | | | | | father Carmela | | |
| 968 | Catalano | Giorgio | 21 | | | | | | | | | | father Carmine | | |
| 969 | Pugliella | Pietro | 16 | | | | | | | | | | father Pugliella | | |
| 970 | Catalano | Francesco | 29 | | m | | | | | | | | wife Angela | | |
| 971 | Catarco | Salvatore | 20 | | s | | | | | | | | father Rocco | | |
| 972 | Sagana | Vincenzo | 15 | | | | | | | | | | father Giuseppe | | |
| 973 | Sagana | Domenico | 31 | | m | | | | | | | | wife Angela | | |
| 974 | Sgarrochio | Giuseppe | 37 | | | | | | | | | | wife Antonia | | |
| 975 | Crumpio | Sebastiano | 21 | | s | | | | | | | | father Antonio | | |
| 976 | Pettinato | Antonio | 23 | | m | | | | | | | | wife Anna | | |
| 977 | Catalano | Domenico | 34 | | | | | | | | | | wife Maria | | |
| 978 | Bava | Giovanni | 49 | | | | | | | | | | wife Carmela | | |
| 979 | Bava | Vincenzo | 32 | | s | | | | | | | | father Giuseppe | | |
| 980 | Bava | Mario | 23 | | m | | | | | | | | wife Maria | | |
| 981 | Amato | Pietro | 46 | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | |

VERIFIED No. 30113 — AUG 19 1922 — SEP 2 1922 — SEP 28 1937 116901 3-3926 — MAY 29 1935 43972(R P) — APR 1944

VERIFIED No. 42116 — JUL 16 1924

(96 B)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Philadelphia

# MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Philadelphia Passenger Manifest

| Identification of Document | Defects Found: Not Legible | Not Filmed | Out of Sequence | Improperly Oriented | Poor Quality | Other | Retakes Required | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Reel A-73 | | | | | | | | |
| Volume 139, pages 32, | | | | | | | | |
| 34, 39 and 42 | x | | | | | | x | Blurred |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by M. Mat Date 10-16-45

Retakes ordered by ..... Date .....

## CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake (s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

..... .....
Date Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

10-16-45 .....
Date

Chief,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

320

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino Varella, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albino Varella

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

R E Barnes.

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 B
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

321 S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 18 MAR 1911, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 952 | Perugini | Carmelo | 16 | | f | s | farmer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Rende | brother Gaetano Rende | Wash | Kewaska |
| 953 | Pastore | Giuseppe | 35 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | | | | Catanzaro | wife Rosina Catanzaro | Pa | Phila |
| 954 | Martino | Maurizio | 20 | | m | s | mason | " | | | | | " | mother Anna Catanzaro | " | " |
| 955 | Mannino | Salvatore | 46 | | m | m | " | no | | | | | " | wife Domenica Catanzaro | " | " |
| 956 | Nudo | Costantino | 9 | | f | s | [illegible] | | | | | | Rende | father Carmine Rende | " | " |
| 957 | Nudo | Eugenio | 5 | | m | s | [illegible] | | | | | | " | father Carmine Rende | " | " |
| 958 | Sauletta | Domenico | 42 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | | | | Cropani | mother Maria Cropani | " | New Castle |
| 959 | Vallani | Agostino | 23 | | m | m | " | no | | | | | Mangonti | wife Caterina Mangonti | Wash | Portland |
| 960 | Masci | Michelangelo | 23 | | m | s | " | yes | | | | | " | wife Carmela Mangonti | " | " |
| 961 | Maisano | Domenico | 37 | | m | m | " | no | | | | | Melito Porto Salvo | wife Maria Melito Porto Salvo | Pa | Lawrence |
| 962 | Maisano | Giuseppe | 30 | | m | m | " | yes | | | | | " | wife Antonia Melito Porto Salvo | " | " |
| 963 | Sagano Lagana | Francesco | 48 | | m | m | " | no | | | | | S. Roberto | wife Maria S. Roberto | " | Hartford |
| 964 | Como | Pasquale | 38 | | m | m | " | " | | | | | " | wife Vincenza S. Roberto | " | Johnstown |
| 965 | Porpiglia | Giorgio | 24 | | m | s | " | " | | | | | " | wife Concetta S. Roberto | " | " |
| 966 | Tanto | Nicola | 46 | | m | m | " | " | | | | | Cantania | father Tanto Cantania | Wash | Clarksburg |
| 967 | Rizzo | Giovanni | 18 | | m | s | " | yes | | | | | S. Roberto | brother Carmela S. Roberto | Pa | Phoenixville |
| 968 | Catalano | Giorgio | 21 | | m | s | " | no | | | | | " | father Carmine S. Roberto | " | Hartford |
| 969 | Pugliletta | Pietro | 16 | | m | s | " | yes | | | | | Cantania | father Antonio Cantania | Wash | Keyser |
| 970 | Catalano | Francesco | 29 | | m | m | " | no | | | | | S. Roberto | wife Angela S. Roberto | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 971 | Catarco Calarco | Antonino | 20 | | m | s | " | yes | | | | | " | father Vincenzo S. Roberto | " | Hartford |
| 972 | Sagana Lagana | Carmine | 15 | | m | s | " | no | | | | | " | father Giuseppe S. Roberto | " | Pittsburgh |
| 973 | Sagana | Domenico | 38 | | m | m | " | " | | | | | " | wife Angela S. Roberto | " | Jamestown |
| 974 | Monachino | Giuseppe | 37 | | m | m | " | " | | | | | Catanzaro | wife Antonia Catanzaro | " | Phila |
| 975 | Trimpio | Sebastiano | 20 | | m | s | " | " | | | | | " | father Antonio Catanzaro | " | " |
| 976 | Pellegrino Antonio | Antonio | 28 | | m | m | " | " | | | | | " | wife Anna Catanzaro | " | " |
| 977 | Salerno | Domenico | 54 | | m | m | " | " | | | | | S. Roberto | wife Maria S. Roberto | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 978 | Rizzo | Eugenio | 19 | | m | s | " | no | | | | | Cantania | wife Concetta Cantania | Wash | Davis |
| 979 | Rizzo | Eugenio | 52 | | m | m | " | " | | | | | " | father Giuseppe Cantania | " | " |
| 980 | Rizzo | Mario | 23 | | m | m | " | " | | | | | " | wife Maria Cantania | " | " |
| 981 | Rizzo | Pietro | 14 | | m | s | " | yes | | | | | " | wife Teresa Cantania | " | Thomas |

VERIFIED No. 50773 JUN 19 1925

AUG 15 1922 SEP 22 1922 SEP 28 1937 116901 c of a. 3-139716

MAY 29 1935 4397/28(R.P.) APR 17 1944 I-yours to new York mater fee 2-1036331 APR 17 1944 C/A TO N.Y. 2-1036331

VERIFIED No. 42476 JUL 16 1924

D.G.B.

*Which of the following occupations, if any, has each alien following his name, stated in answering this question: whether they are "laborers" or "no occupation."

†Under which of the following races or peoples each alien should be reported: Anglo-Saxon, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Canadian (not French), Canadian (French), Dutch and Flemish, German, Hebrew, Italian (North), Italian (South), Magyar, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Armenian, Bohemian and Moravian, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Slovenian, Finnish, Greek, Lithuanian, Slovenian, Syrian, Other Races or Peoples. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 320

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA PA, *April 2d*, 1911

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-11 1 | | yes | | no | no | no | brother Lawrence 457 Grosvenor Ave Kensington Phila | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | ruddy | brown | brown | none | Italy | Rende |
| 7-11 2 | | self | | | | | brother Rotello James 457 Grosvenor Ave Phila | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | blk | | | | Catafaro |
| 7/11 3 | | | | | | | Lawrence D'Amato 457 Grosvenor Ave Phila | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | blk | | | | " |
| 4/11 4 | | | | | | | Carrera Pellegrino 457 Grosvenor Ave Phila | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | | | | | | " |
| 8/11 5 | | brother | 25 | | | | brother Michele 632 Catharine Phila | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | | | | | | Rende |
| 7/11 6 | | | | | | | brother Cattanzaro Phila | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | blk | | | | |
| 7/11 7 | | self | 15 | yes | 1907 | New Castle Pa | father Francesco La Scotta New Castle Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | d.br. | | | | Cudworth |
| 8 | | | 24 | | | | Carolina Rosa Passaic N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Chesterfield |
| 9 | | | 37 | | | | brother Jennia Cuccia Jennia Russell Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | brn | gr | | | |
| 4/11 10 | | | 25 | | | | cousin Nicolino Paolo 338 N. 4th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | | | | | | S. Andrews |
| 11 | | | 28 | | | | brother Bosco 338 336 N. 4th St. Camden Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | blk | | | | |
| 8/11 12 | | | 30 | | | | brother Catalano Luigi Boss of Section Hillsborough N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | S. Roberto |
| 11 13 | | | 25 | yes | 08 07 | Syracuse N.Y. | brother Antonio Rimino 524 Washington St Johnstown Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | brn | blk | Scar on neck and face cut, scar on side nose | | Delianova |
| 11 14 | no | | 25 | yes | 09 | New York | uncle Cambareri Alberico 514 Washington St Johnstown | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | blk | | | | S. Roberto |
| 7-11 15 | no | | 40 | no | no | no | brother Florio Ettore (Catalano) Phila | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | d.br. | | | | Cambria |
| 10 | | | 28 | | | | uncle Cambareri Alberico 514 Washington St Johnstown | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | S. Roberto |
| 17 | | | 26 | | | | cousin Calleo Carmine Phila | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 18 | no | | 40 | | | | brother Francesco Apostolella Phila | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | | br. | | | | Esalgina |
| 11 19 | | | 20 | yes | 1908 | Pa | brother Carmine Scarpa Phila | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | white | Eng | | Postmarked | | S. Roberto |
| 20 | | | 25 | no | no | no | brother Quirico Mazzitello 88 Richards Phila | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | | | | Scar below Eye | | |
| 21 | | | 25 | | | | cousin Catalano Carmine Phila | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 22 | | | 25 | yes | 08 | Italy | nephew Barbiano Enrico Phila | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | br | blk | Postmarked | | |
| 23 | | | 26 | yes | 1908 | Philadelphia | brother Vellano Antonio 727 Phila | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | blk | | | | Catafaro |
| 24 | | | 25 | | | | brother Pagano Phila | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | 25 | | | | brother Cruciso Mariano Phila | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | br | blk | | | |
| 26 | no | | 30 | yes | 1908 | Italy | brother Carmine Catalano Phila | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | gray | br. | | | |
| 11 27 | | | 42 | no | no | no | brother Bari Pietro | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | gray | | | | Cambria |
| 28 | | | 45 | yes | 1907 | Roma Italy | nephew Bari Nicola | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | gray | gray | | | |
| 29 | | | 60 | yes | 08 | Italy | brother Bari Nicola | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | br | | | | |
| 30 | | | 40 | | 08 | Italy | nephew Diciuro Vincenzo Phila | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | gray | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Antonio Falconi Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falconi
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911,
at PHILADELPHIA PA.

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

321

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, a Albino Tavella, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouvernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Albino Tavella

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at FILADELFIA, PA.

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—3135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

322 S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 18 MAR. 1911, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 982 1 | Cavallaro | Flavio | 27 | | M | S | Farmlab | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Catania | Brother Enea | Ohio | Akron |
| 983 2 | Fiorè | Flavio | 21 | | M | S | Farmlab | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Catania | Wife Enea | Ohio | Akron |
| 984 3 | Mauro | Flavio | 24 | | M | S | Farmlab | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Catania | Wife Grimaldi | Ohio | Akron |
| 985 4 | Lombardo | Giacomo | 17 | | M | S | Farmlab | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Catania | Parents Lombardo | Ohio | Akron |
| 986 5 | Siciliano | Pasquale | 28 | | M | M | Farmlab | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Catania | Wife Siciliano | Ohio | Akron |
| 987 6 | Siciliano | Vittorio Domenico | 18 | | M | S | Farmlab | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Catania | Parents Siciliano | Ohio | Akron |
| 988 7 | Nuccio | Alexandro | 23 | | M | M | Farmlab | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Catania | Wife Grimaldi | Ohio | Akron |
| 989 8 | Mauro | Giuseppe | 42 | | M | M | Farmlab | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Catania | Wife Catania | Ohio | Akron |
| 990 9 | Siciliano | Giuseppe | 44 | | M | M | Farmlab | No | No | Italy | Italian | Italy | Catania | Parents Siciliano | Ohio | Akron |
| 991 10 | Gaeta | Giuseppe | 25 | | M | S | Farmlab | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Palermo | Father Gaeta | Ohio | Akron |
| 992 11 | Evangelisti | Pasquale | 30 | | M | M | Farmlab | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Ascoli | Wife Evangelisti | Ohio | Akron |
| 993 12 | Perugini | Saverio | 24 | | M | M | Farmlab | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Perugia | Father Perugini | Ohio | Akron |
| 994 13 | Perugini | Pasquale | 19 | | M | S | Farmlab | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Perugia | Father Perugini | Ohio | Akron |
| 995 14 | Patriarca | Gustavo | 19 | | M | S | Farmlab | No | No | Italy | Italian | Italy | Perugia | Father Patriarca | Ohio | Akron |
| 996 15 | Pasanello | Gaetano | 18 | | M | S | Farmlab | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Foggia | Father Pasanello | Ohio | Akron |
| 997 16 | Pasquale | Giuseppe | 18 | | M | S | Farmlab | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Foggia | Father Pasquale | Ohio | Akron |
| 998 17 | Paggiano | Michele | 19 | | M | S | Farmlab | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Foggia | Father Paggiano | Ohio | Akron |
| 999 18 | Papa | Vincenzo | 42 | | M | M | Farmlab | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Foggia | Wife Papa | Ohio | Akron |
| 1000 19 | Parra | Gaetano | 18 | | S | S | Farmlab | No | No | Italy | Italian | Italy | Calitrano | Father Parra | Ohio | Akron |
| 1001 20 | De Vera | Pietro | 19 | | M | S | Farmlab | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Foggia | Parents De Vera | Ohio | Akron |
| 1002 21 | Palesi | Giacomo | 44 | | M | M | Farmlab | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Terracina | Wife Palesi | Ohio | Akron |
| 1003 22 | Di | Alfonso | 19 | | M | S | Farmlab | No | No | Italy | Italian | Italy | Foggia | Father Di | Ohio | Akron |
| 1004 23 | Cichella | Luigi | 23 | | M | S | Farmlab | No | No | Italy | Italian | Italy | Foggia | Father Cichella | Ohio | Akron |
| 1005 24 | Boccella | Rafaele | 16 | | M | S | Farmlab | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castelfranco | Father Boccella | Ohio | Akron |
| 1006 25 | Di Radio | Antonio | 15 | | M | S | Farmlab | No | No | Italy | Italian | Italy | Foggia | Father Di Radio | Ohio | Akron |
| 1007 26 | Graziano | Angelo | 18 | | M | S | Farmlab | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Foggia | Father Graziano | Ohio | Akron |
| 1008 27 | Giamaccone | Pasquale | 50 | | M | M | Farmlab | No | No | Italy | Italian | Italy | Foggia | Wife Giamaccone | Ohio | Akron |
| 1009 28 | daughter | Maria | 18 | | S | S | | | | | | | | daughter | | |
| 1010 29 | | Vito | 15 | | S | S | | | | | | | | Foggia | | |
| 1011 30 | Di RADDO | Pasquale | 50 | | M | M | | | | | | | | Foggia | | |

JAN 1 0 1917

DEC 7 - 1936

FAMILY NAME CORRECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CENTRAL OFFICE LETTER 55735 7-0 DATED APRIL 23, 1935

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 221

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PILADELPIA, _____, _____, 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
| No. in List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, herself, or group, or by whom.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

39

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falconi Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falconi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911,

at FILADELFIA.

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—2118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2118

322

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Attilio Cavalla, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Attilio

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA PA

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

323 S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 18 MAR 1911, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1061 | Lavilla | Silvestro | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Sulmona | wife Adele | Pa | Lancaster |
| 1062 | Silvestri | Michele | 34 | | M | M | " | Yes | | | | | Venafro | wife Rosa | Pa | Beth |
| 1062 | Lello | Angelo | 19 | | M | S | " | Yes | | | | | Com | family Amelia | Pa | Glenolden |
| 1063 | Riccio | Filippo | 30 | | M | M | " | Yes | | | | | Con | wife Maria | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 1064 | Illesi | Pio | 37 | | M | M | " | Yes | | | | | Con | wife Virginia | Pa | Canonsburg |
| 1065 | Giaglieri | Angela | 26 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | | | | | Calvisi | none | Pa | Phila |
| 1066 | De Angelis | Edoardo | 24 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | | | | | Isernia | wife Adele Segre | | |
| 1067 | Rotella | Giovanni | 18 | | M | S | | | | | | | | parents Giuseppe | | |
| 1068 | Tenerone | Giulio | 38 | 5 | M | M | " | Yes | | | | | Isernia | wife Maria Isernia | | |
| 1069 | Lavuto | Maria | 26 | | F | M | housewife | no | | | | | Sala Consilina | father Matteo | Pa | Phila |
| 12 | " | Angela | 6 | | F | S | none | " | | | | | | Sala Consilina | | |
| 13 | " | Italo | 3 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1070 | Cibba | Giovanni | 28 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | | | | | Venafro | father Angelo Venafro | Pa | Phila |
| 1071 | Cibba | Andrea | 28 | | M | M | " | Yes | | | | | " | wife Filomena " | Pa | Baltimore |
| 1072 | Caccuri | Giuseppina | 12 | | F | S | none | " | | AUG 22 1938 | 202591 3-150886 | | S. Maria | none | Pa | Phila |
| 1073 | Paudolfi | Domenico | 25 | | M | M | Laborer | No | | | | | Segni | wife Maria Segni | Pa | Manayunk |
| 14 | Angela | Lorenzo | 46 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 1074 | Esposito | Giuseppe | 29 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | | | | | S. Maria | wife Annunziata S. Maria | Pa | Phila |
| 1075 | Cavarretta | Maria | 36 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | | | | | S. Maria | none | | |
| 1076 | Ricco | Donato | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | | | | | S. Maria | parents Grazia S. Maria | | |
| 1077 | Tramontozzi | Salvatore | 17 | | M | S | " | No | | | | | S. Maria | wife Chiara S. Maria | | |
| 1078 | Lo Spirito | Antonio | 26 | | M | M | " | Yes | | | | | Monteroduni | wife Filomena Monteroduni | Pa | Phila |
| 1079 | Longobardi | Filippo | 43 | | M | M | " | No | | | | | Isernia | none | Pa | Phila |
| 1080 | Terenzi | Carmine | 32 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | | | | | S. Maria | | | |
| 1081 | " | Giacinto | 6 | | M | S | none | " | | | | | | none | | |
| 1082 | " | Salvatore | 3 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1083 | Giannini | Elisabetta | 28 | | F | M | housewife | Yes | | | | | Isernia | | MD | Baltimore |
| 1084 | Longobardi | Maria | 2 | | F | S | none | " | | | | | | none | | |
| 1085 | Ugni | Luigi | 25 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | | | | | S. Maria | wife Maria S. Maria | Pa | Phila |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—2156

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 322

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA PA., 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
| No. in List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the person, or by relative, friend, employer, or person having interest.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Sabini Master; of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sabini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911,
at PHILADELPHIA PA.

C. E. Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

21—2118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—2118

[redacted] DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
[redacted]

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Philadelphia Passenger Manifest

| Identification of Document | Defects Found | | | | | | | | Retakes Required | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Reel A-73 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Volume 139, pages 32, | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34, 39 and 42 | x | | | | | | | x | | Blurred |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by M. Maf Date 10-16-45

Retakes ordered by ..... Date .....

### CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake (s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

..... .....
Date Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

10-16-45 Henry C. Lauchli
Date Chief,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

397.
Undated

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 18 MAR 1911, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1060 1 | Cuilla | Celeste | 24 | | m s | | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | | | | | |
| 1061 2 | Silvestro | Michele | 24 | | m s | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| 1062 3 | Cotte | Guido | 19 | | m s | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| 1063 4 | Rocchi | Angelo | 30 | | m m | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| 1064 5 | Cuisi | Pio | 25 | | m m | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| 1065 6 | Quaglian | Angelo | 50 | | m m | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| 1066 7 | Angelis | Costantino | 24 | | m s | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| 1067 8 | Rocella | Giovanni | 18 | | m s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1068 9 | Cocorese | Carlo | 28 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1069 11 | Sirsede | Maria | 26 | | f m | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Jorg | Arcangela | 6 | | m s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Matteo | 3 | | m s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1070 14 | Cibba | Giovanni | 28 | | m m | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| 1071 15 | Cibba | Andrea | 25 | | m m | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| 1072 16 | Cagnini | Giuseppina | 12 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1073 17 | Candolfo | Francesco | 26 | | m m | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Candolfo | Erminia | 22 | | f m | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| 1074 19 | Esposito | Gaetano | 24 | | m s | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| 1075 20 | Cirarella | Maria | 26 | | f m | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| 1076 21 | Rocco | Vincenzo | 18 | | m s | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| 1077 22 | Graudina | Salvatore | 45 | | m m | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| 1078 23 | Lo Duca | Gaetano | 26 | | m s | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| 1079 24 | Longiano | Giuseppe | 23 | | m s | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| 1080 25 | Casillo | Carmine | 33 | | m m | Wife | No | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Edmondo | 6 | | m s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Salvatore | 3 | | m s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Giannini | Elisabetta | 28 | | f m | | No | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Giannini | Maria | 2 | | f d | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Lagni | Giuseppe | 20 | | m s | | Yes | | | | | | | | |

AUG 31 1920
SEP 14 1920
AUG 22 1938
MAR 22 1942
FEB 27 1911

† A recorded residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. If not of record will be found on back of this sheet.

19-4116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 322

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA PA, , 19

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Antonio Falcon, Master (Name and whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falcon
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911,
at PHILADELPHIA PA

C. C. Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).* The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).* The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Columns 6 (Can read and write).* Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No (No—can neither read nor write), or Yes (No—can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "German," "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *not the town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

323

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, o Albino Cavella, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

R. E. Williams,
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1113

"Race or people" to be inserted in the certificate of manifest opposite the language they speak. The races or peoples to be inserted in the lists of the several nationalities are indicated in the following table. Persons belonging to races or peoples not specifically mentioned therein are to be returned according to the nearest applicable designation.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

328 S. S. VERONA sailing from Napoli 18 MAR. 1911, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1083 | Fortuna | Gaetano | 42 | | m M | farmlab | yes | | Italy | caucasian | Italy | S. Maria | wife | Archdiocese of Naples | La Plata |
| 1084 | Mauro | Tommaso | 37 | | m M | " | no | | | | | Caiazzo | wife | Caterina Caiazzo | Ft. Easton |
| 1085 | Veneri | Domenico | 38 | | m M | " | no | | | | | Cerreto | wife | Maria Cerreto | " Pitts. |
| 1086 | Vecchia | Ernesto | 26 | | m M | " | yes | | | | | Limatola | wife | Maria Limatola | " " |
| 1087 | Vergiliano | Mario | 21 | | m M | " | no | | | | | Casalduni | wife | Carmela Casalduni | 110 Grove " |
| 1088 | Pugno | Nicola | 21 | | m M | " | no | | | | | Limatola | wife | Concetta Limatola | " Pitts. |
| 1089 | Velo | Giuseppe | 19 | | m S | " | yes | | | | | Cerreto | father | Paolo Cerreto | " Duquesne |
| 1090 | Evangelista | Paolo | 19 | | m S | " | no | | | | | Caiazzo | father | Carmine Caiazzo | " " |
| 1091 | Paglia | Giovanni | 22 | | m M | " | yes | | | | | " | wife | Filomena " | " " |
| 1096 | Cristofaro | Filomena | 28 | | f M | housewife | no | | | | | Limatola | father | Cristofaro Filomena | " " |
| 11 | Im | Vito | 6 | | m S | none | | | | | | " | | | " " |
| 12 | " | Gaetano | 1 | | m S | " | | | | | | " | | | " " |
| 1099 | Sallatia | Carmela | 40 | | m M | married | no | | | | | Cerreto | wife | Teresa Cerreto | " " |
| 1160 | Fiorello | Giacchino | 19 | | m S | " | no | | | | | Caiazzo | father | Pietro Fiorello | Mt. Pleasant |
| 1161 | Fiorello | Vincenzo | 38 | | m M | " | " | | | | | " | wife | Maria " | " " |
| 1162 | Curro | Tommaso | 19 | | m M | " | no | | | | | " | mother | Maria " | Wilmington |
| 1163 | Marrocco | Carmine | 33 | | m M | " | no | | | | | Cerreto | wife | Concetta Cerreto | Pitts. |
| 1164 | Caiaglia | Lucrezia | 18 | | f S | " | no | | | | | Limatola | mother | Teresa Limatola | Mt. Pleasant |
| 1167 | Curro | Eugenio | 24 | | m S | " | no | | | | | Cerreto | father | Francesco Cerreto | Wilmington |
| 1168 | Vitolinum | Carlo | 34 | | m M | " | no | | | | | Cerreto | wife | Teresa Cerreto | " " |
| 1169 | Violino | Tommaso | 37 | | m M | " | no | | | | | " | wife | Lucia " | " " |
| 1169 | Vigliarolo | Giuseppe | 27 | | m M | " | no | | | | | " | wife | Maria " | " " |
| 1171 | Cubellotto | Giuseppe | 40 | | m M | " | no | | | | | Limatola | wife | Maria Limatola | Ohio Carbondale |
| 1172 | Corbello | Giuseppe | 21 | | m M | " | no | | | | | Cerreto | wife | Lucia Cerreto | Ft. Pitts. |
| 1173 | Vasto | Giuseppe | 17 | | m S | " | yes | | | | | Cerreto | mother | Lucia Cerreto | " " |
| 1174 | Corvo | Angela | 24 | | f M | housework | no | | | | | Caiazzo | wife | Giuseppe Caiazzo | Wilmington |
| 1175 | Puglia | Giuseppe | 19 | | m M | labor | yes | | | | | " | father | Antonio " | " " |
| 28 | wife | Maria | 30 | | f M | housework | no | | | | | " | | | " " |
| 1176 | Massimeo | Alfio | 21 | | m S | farmlab | yes | | | | | " | father | Carmine Caiazzo | " " |
| 1177 | Mongiano | Tommaso | 25 | | m S | farmer | yes | | | | | Cerreto | father | Vincenzo Cerreto | " " |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Philadelphia

# MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Philadelphia Passenger Manifest

| Identification of Document | Defects Found | | | | | | | Retakes Required | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Reel A-73 | | | | | | | | | |
| Volume 139, pages 32, | | | | | | | | | |
| 34, 39 and 42 | x | | | | | | | x | Blurred |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by M. Mat ..... Date 10-16-45..

Retakes ordered by..... Date .....

## CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake (s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

..... .....
Date Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retakes for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

10-16-45 .....
Date

..... Chief.
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

323

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, a Albino Varella, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouvernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Varella

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

R E Barnes.

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

328 S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 18 MAR. 1911, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on Manifest | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Forlenza | Francesco | 42 | M | M | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. Marco | wife Michelina | Pa | Phila |
| 2 | Mauro | Francesco | 24 | M | M | " | yes | no | | | | Caraffa | wife Caterina | Pa | Easton |
| 3 | Lennici | Domenico | 35 | M | M | " | yes | no | | | | S. Caterina | wife Maria | Pa | Phila |
| 4 | [illegible] | Ernesto | 24 | M | M | " | yes | yes | | | | [illegible] | wife [illegible] | " | " |
| 5 | Cangelosaro | Flavio | 21 | M | M | " | yes | no | | | | Caulonia | wife Carmela | NY | Jersey |
| 6 | Lupari | Nicola | 21 | M | M | " | yes | yes | | | | [illegible] | wife [illegible] | Pa | Phila |
| 7 | Leto | Giuseppe | 19 | M | S | " | yes | yes | | | | S. Caterina | father Nicola | Pa | Philada |
| 8 | Evangelista | Carlo | 19 | M | S | " | yes | no | | | | Carfizzi | father Antonio | " | " |
| 9 | Paglia | Giovanni | 22 | M | M | " | yes | yes | | | | " | wife Filomena | " | " |
| 10 | Gabriele Raimo | Filomena | 22 | F | M | housework | yes | yes | | | | Volturara | mother Carlo Jane | " | " |
| 11 | Ann | Piero | 8 | M | S | none | " | " | | | | " | Volturara | " | " |
| 12 | | Giovannina | 7 | F | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | " | " |
| 13 | Pallotta | Angelo | 44 | M | M | musician composer | yes | yes | non-immigrant | U.S.A. | Phila Pa | S. Severo | wife Clementina | " | " |
| 14 | Fiorello | Giacchina | 39 | F | M | housework | yes | | | | | Molarro | brother Francesco | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 15 | Fiorello | Santo | 38 | M | M | farmlab | " | | | | | " | mother Maria | " | " |
| 16 | Curro | Vincenzo | 29 | M | M | " | yes | | | | | " | wife Lucia | Wis | Milwaukee |
| 17 | Marmorino | Orazio | 23 | M | S | " | yes | | | | | Cerisale | father Giuseppe | Pa | Phila |
| 18 | Granata | Annunziata | 20 | M | S | " | no | | | | | Novara | father Angelo | DC | Washington |
| 19 | Curro | Stefano | 24 | M | S | " | yes | | | | | Molarro | father Francesco | Wis | Milwaukee |
| 20 | Migliarino | Matteo | 24 | M | M | " | no | | | | | Caraffa | wife Teresa | Pa | Connellsville |
| 21 | Migliarino | Francesco | 27 | M | M | " | no | | | | | " | wife Vincenza | " | " |
| 22 | Migliarino | Giuseppe | 29 | M | M | " | no | | | | | " | wife Maria | " | " |
| 23 | Migliarino | Giuseppe | 28 | M | M | " | no | | | | | " | wife Mary | " | " |
| 24 | Scalerno Natalino | Giuseppe | 18 | M | M | " | no | | | | | Jacurso | wife Lucia Jacurso | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 25 | Scibello | Giuseppe | 24 | M | M | " | no | | | | | Cirone | wife Lucia Cirone | Pa | Phila |
| 26 | Vasto | Sebastiano | 42 | M | M | " | yes | | | | | Cirone | mother Lucia Cirone | " | " |
| 27 | Corrigo | Angelo | 27 | M | S | laborer | no | | | | | Cerisale | mother Giuseppe Cerisale | " | " |
| 28 | Puglisi | Giuseppe | 29 | M | M | tailor | yes | | | | | " | father Antonio Cerisale | " | " |
| 29 | [illegible] | Maria | 30 | F | M | housework | no | | | | | " | father Salvatore Cerisale | " | " |
| 30 | Mannino | Alfio | 24 | M | S | farmlab | yes | | | | | " | father Salvatore Cerisale | " | " |
| 31 | Mangano | Francesco | 25 | M | S | Calmer Carrier | yes | | | | | Cirio | father Antonio Cerisale | Pa | Phila |

98

* An intended residence of over one year will constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Line of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 323

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA PA. , *April 2d* , 1911

| 13 No. of List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in the possession of himself, herself, or others, and how much?) | 16 | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 1 | yes | cousin | 22 27 | yes | 9 mos | Phila Pa | Cousin Frances Ferrara 1104 [illegible] Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | ruddy | brown | brown | none | Italy | Stearno |
| 11 2 | | self | 24 35 | no | one | no | brother-in-law Vincenzo Ferraffe 20 South 2nd St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | blck | gray | | | Cerreto |
| 4/8/11 3 | | | 26 | yes | 6 mos 1910 | | brother-in-law D. Ezio Ferraffe [illegible] Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Sabato |
| 4 | | | 40 | | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Limone |
| 11 5 | no | | 22 | no | — | — | brother Francesco Gerardino Detroit Mich | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | dbr. | | | | Cerreto |
| 6 | cousin | | 21 | yes | 1906 | Phila Pa | cousin Gaetano Guariffe [illegible] Phila Pa | | | | | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Limone |
| 11 7 | | self | 20 | no | no | no | cousin Luigi Gerardino Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | | dbr. | | | | d'Catanzaro |
| 4/8/11 8 | | | 20 | | | | cousin Eugene Brundelo 909 Church Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 12 | | | | | | Cropani |
| 11 9 | | | 24 | yes | 1905 1909 | Philada | cousin Brundelo Eugenio 909 Church Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | dbr. | | | | Cropani |
| 11 10 | | husband | 22 | no | — | — | husband Domenico Angelo Here 2 yrs 3 children ago | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | | | Villaroya |
| 11 11 | | father | 50 | | | | father Angelo 127 South 7th St | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4/8/11 12 | | do | 50 | | | | father Phila Pa | | | | | good | no | — | — | | | | | | |
| 11 13 | | self | 24 | 10 yes | 07/10 | Phila | friend Teodoro Lagorio 1125 Federal St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | | | | S. Severo |
| 11 14 | | husband | 25 | yes | 07/09 | Philada | nephew Cirino Ferraffe 17 No. Atlantic Ave # 222 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | | blue | | | | Milano |
| 4/8/11 15 | | self | 60 | | 06 09 | | nephew Giovanni Ferraffe 222 Atlantic Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | | c |
| 11 16 | no | | 28 | yes | 05/09 | Atlantic City | brother Filippo Curro 190 N. Indiana Ave. No. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | black | | | | " |
| 11 17 | yes | | 24 | no | no | no | cousin Francesco Gerardino 916 S. Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | dbr. | | | | Cerreto |
| 11 18 | no | | 24 | yes | 1909 1910 | Wash'n D.C. | cousin Francesco Ferraffe 1st Ry Mail Clerk Washington DC | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | dbr. | | | | Nocera |
| 19 | | | 22 | | | Cousin | brother Frank Curro Attorney at Law 315 Van Buren St | Naturalized Citizen | | | | good | no | 5 | 1½ | | blk | gy | Scar on forehead. Same as one place | | Milano |
| 11 20 | | | 24 | yes | 04/08 | Cincinnati | cousin Angelo Leandro 330 Kilgour St Cincinnati O. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | dbr. | gy. | | | Cropani |
| 4/8/11 21 | | | 20 | | 07/11 | Cincinnati | brother Eugenio Leandro 330 Kilgour St Cincinnati O. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | | | | | c |
| 11 22 | | | 24 | no | 06/07 | Phila | cousin Angelo Leandro 330 Kilgour St Cincinnati O. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | dbr. | | | | c |
| 11 23 | | | 24 | yes | 04/08 | Steubenville | friend Pasquale Telesforo 35 N. Fruthenbeck Ave | Dr says obs. of eye | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | | blue | | | | Jacinto |
| 24 | | | 19 | | 07/08 | Phila | brother Joaquin Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | dbr. | | | | Cerreto |
| 4/8/11 25 | | | 22 | no | no | no | cousin Antonio Telesforo 916 S. Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | c |
| 4/8/11 26 | | | 24 | | | | father Guiseppe 916 S. Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | | | | Cerreto |
| 4/8/11 27 | | | 26 | | | | father-in-law Giovanni Ferraffe 916 S. Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | " |
| 4/8/11 28 | | | | | | | father Giovanni Ferraffe 916 S. Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | " |
| 4/8/11 29 | | | 24 | | | | cousin Salvatore Telesforo 916 S. Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | | | | | | " |
| 4/8/11 30 | | | 24 | | | | brother-in-law Domenico Telesforo 107 Christ Cornwall Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | | | | | | Italy |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Antonio Falcini Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falcini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911,

at PHILADELPHIA PA. R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1313

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1313

324

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino Tavella, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albino Tavella

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

R. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—6116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—6116

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

32 S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 1[illegible]1911, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1178 | Leonardi | Salvatore | 26 | | M | farmer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Marsi | mother Angela | Pa | Ohio |
| 1179 | Ritto | Gennaro | 21 | | M | farmlab | yes | | | | | Sorrento | wife Maddalena | | Ohio |
| 1180 | D'andrea | Biasi | 23 | | | | | | | | | | father Angelo | | |
| 1181 | Rosso | Salvatore Sabato | 24 | | | | | | | | | | wife Carmela | | |
| 1182 | Impagliazzo (Foglia) | Amalia | 32 | | F | housewife | no | | | | | Forio d'Ischia | mother-in-law | | Phila |
| | Foglia | Maria | 11 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Foglia | Stanislao | 3 | | M | | | | | | | | Forio d'Ischia | | |
| | Foglia | Angela | 5 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1183 | Nicoli | Giovanni | 19 | | M | farmlab | yes | | | | | Castellammare | mother Angela | Capezzi | |
| 1184 | Jacono | Crescenzo | 18 | | | | | | | | | Sorrano | father Cristofano | Sorrano | Chester |
| 1185 | Capuano | Pietro | 23 | | | mason | | | | | | Castell'a Mare | father Fabrizio | Castell'a Mare | Phila |
| 1186 | Bocci | Alessandro | 19 | | | | | | | | | Bracciano | mother Anna | Bracciano | |
| 1187 | Dellaruna | Pasquale | 29 | | M | farmlab | | | | | | Aversa | wife Rosa | Aversa | N.J. Trenton |
| | Di Rauso | Paolo | 38 | | | mason | no | | | | | | wife Lucia | Aversa | |
| | Russo | Francesco | 32 | | | | yes | | | | | Sorrento | wife Filomena | Sorrento | Phila |
| | Gabbamonti | Giovanantonio | 44 | | | | | | | | | | father Giovanni | Sorrento | Pennsylvania |
| | Costa | Francesco | 24 | | | | | | | | | | wife Maddalena | Sorrento | Camden |
| | Quarato | Francesco | 21 | | | | | | | | | | father Domenico | Sorrento | Phila |
| | D'angelo | Nicola | 22 | | | | | | | | | | wife Luisa | Sorrento | |
| | Cafiero | Vincenzo | 20 | | | Laborer | | | | | | | father Pietro | Sorrento | |
| | Cannavale | Salvatore | 19 | | | laborer | no | | | | | | father Francesco | Sorrento | |
| | Esposito | Sebastiano | 29 | | | | | | | | | | wife Angela | Sorrento | |
| | Francadonna | Luigi | 19 | | | | yes | | | | | | father Angelo | Sorrento | Pennsylvania |
| | Juno | Stanislao | 22 | | | | | | | | | | wife Rosa | Sorrento | Pennsylvania |
| 1195 | Jacobano | Domenico | 24 | | | | | | | | | Ischia | father Vincenzo | Ischia | Penn Phila |
| 1196 | Di Nardo | Michele | 24 | | | | | | | | | Napoli | father Gennaro | Napoli | N.J. Trenton |
| 1197 | Lofi | Stefano | 24 | | S | | | | | | | Molfetta | father Raffaele | Molfetta | Mass Northampton |
| 1198 | Prato | Angelo | 39 | | | | | | | | | Pontecorvo | wife Domenica | Pontecorvo | D.C. Washington |
| | Scalzone | Silvestro | 21 | | | driver | yes | | | | | Capracotta | father Raffael | Capracotta | Pa Phila |
| 1199 | Demaria | Bruno Vincenzo | 32 | | | | no | | | | | Molochio | wife Chiara | Molochio | Goldsboro |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

25—4128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 324

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA PA., *April 2a*, 19 11

| 13 No. in List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Time or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether suffering from a contagious disease. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4/5/11 1 | Yes | self | 25 | no no no | brother Natale 2278 Eighth Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | regd | brown | none | Italy Abruzzi |
| " 2 | - | - | 25 | yes 1901 Girl Bro. Phila. | Cousin Fabbio Ruzzo 332 307 Allorino | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | | blck br. | - | Pescolanciano |
| " 3 | - | - | 26 | no no no | Cousin Antonio Campanelo 332 307 Allorino | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | | dbr. | - | " |
| " 4 | - | - | 25 | yes 1907 Mar Cousin attorney | Cousin Fabbio Ruzzo 332 307 Allorino | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | | blck br. | - | " |
| " 5 | - | - | 24 | no no no | husband Frances Foglia 809 So 5th St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | | - | - | Forci Italy |
| " 6 | - | mother | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | - - | | - | - | - |
| " 7 | - | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | - - | | - | - | - |
| " 8 | - | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | - - | | - | - | - |
| " 9 | - | uncle | 25 | | uncle Faustino Antonio 6142 Glenwood Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | | br. | - | Casamicciola |
| " 10 | no | uncle | 25 | | uncle Pasquale Quadrino 225 Edgmont Chester Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | | - | - | Ischia |
| " 11 | - | brother | 24 | | brother Francesco Foglia 809 So 5th St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | | blck | - | Castell. Cicogna |
| " 12 | - | self | 26 | | cousin Pellegrino Lorenzo 46 Allowich Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | | brown | - | Bagnoli |
| 4/5/11 13 | | | 25 | | brother Dr Raffaele Ferri 344-346 Chestnut Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | | | | Aversa |
| " 14 | - | brother | 26 | | brother 346 Chestnut Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | | | | |
| " 15 | - | self | 25 | yes 1910 Italy | brother Antonio Ferri 6403 Chestnut Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5½ | | blck br. | | Solopaca |
| " 16 | - | | 25 | no no no | cousin Domenico Guerra 1154 Lydia St Germantown Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | | D.br. | | " |
| " 17 | no | | 26 | yes 1906 Pa | brother Raffaele 3115 Coulter St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | | blck | | " |
| " 18 | - | | 25 | yes 1907 Phila | cousin Raffaele Iacovone 2361 Fairmount Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | | blck | | " |
| " 19 | - | | 26 | no no no | brother Pasquale Capano 1946 Stanley Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | | br. | | " |
| " 20 | - | | 26 | | brother 1946 Stanley Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | | D.br. | | " |
| " 21 | - | cousin | 26 | | cousin Luigi Giovanni 1114 Fitzwater Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | | dbr. | | " |
| " 22 | no | brother | 26 | yes 1907 Italy | brother Vincenzo Tozza 3113 Carpenter Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | | | | " |
| " 23 | - | | 20 | no no no | brother Raffaele 1115 Lafayette Germantown Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | | | | " |
| " 24 | - | self | 24 | yes yes Pa | brother Pasquale 2116 Carpenter Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | | blck | | " |
| " 25 | - | | 26 | 1908 Pa | brother Rocco 2116 Carpenter Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | | | | Ischia |
| " 26 | - | | 24 | no no no | brother Gaetano Campagna 2116 Carpenter Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | | | | Forio |
| " 27 | no | | 26 | | brother Guido 1900 Fairmount Phila Pa | Married | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8½ | | | | Ischia |
| " 28 | - | | 30 | yes 1906 D.C. | brother Francesco 1114 Fitzwater Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | | | | Forio |
| " 29 | - | | 28 | yes 1907 Phila | cousin Antonio Coppola 1114 Fitzwater Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | | blck | | Ischia |
| " 30 | - | self | 27 | yes 1906 Buffalo | brother Edoardo Gallo 1114 Fitzwater Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | Sore 5 7 | | blck br. | April 22 | Forio |

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falqui Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falqui
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911,
at PHILADELPHIA PA

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negr

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2116

325

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Elvino Tarth, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Liste or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Elvino Tarth

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911

at Philadelphia

R E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

13—2119

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

13—2119

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

325 S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples 18 MAR. 1911, ____, 19

| No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cerrufalo | Teresa X | 24 | | F | M | housewife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Marzano | | Pa. | Phila. |
| 2 | Sarrufalo | Alfonso | 14 | | M | S | none | yes | | " | " | " | " | father mother Alfonso Carrufalo | " | " |
| 3 | " | Carmela | 10 | | M | " | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 4 | " | Gennaro | 8 | | M | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | S. Marzano | " | " |
| 5 | " | Raffaele X | 3 | | M | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 6 | " | Giuseppe X | 2 | | M | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 7 | Brigante | Giovanni | 28 | | M | M | labor | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Assigrandi | | wife Francesca Assigrandi | Pa. | " |
| 8 | Porio | Annibale | 31 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | Careri | | wife Rosa Careri | " | " |
| 9 | Baccani | Francesco | 16 | | M | S | " | " | | " | " | S. Vincenzo | | father Davide S. Vincenzo | Pa. | Altoona |
| 10 | Di Cesare | Augusto | 25 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | " | | wife Adelaide " | " | " |
| 11 | Bruno (Rocaro) | Angelina | 26 | | F | M | housework | no | | " | " | Rosarno | | none | Pa. | Phila. |
| | Rocaro | | 2 | | F | D | none | | | | | | | | | |

Died April 21, 1911, at the Quarantine Hospital

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | Trunfio 57155 | Domenico | 26 | | M | M | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Mazzafi | | wife Angela Mazzafi | " | " |
| 13 | Lazzericci | Demetrio | 23 | | M | S | " | yes | | " | " | Carlo Rebaldi | | father Pietro Rebaldi | Pa. | Phoenixville |
| 14 | Nicolo | Vincenzo | 26 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | Napoli | | father Salvatore Napoli | " | " |
| 15 | visti | Maria | 20 | | F | M | housework | " | | " | " | | | father Cristina Angelo | " | " |
| 16 | Minichella | Giuseppe | 18 | | M | S | farm lab | no | | " | " | Cassino | | wife Giuseppa Cassino | " | " |
| 17 | Di Nino | Lorenzo | 48 | | M | M | " | " | | " | " | Busso | | mother Rosa Busso | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 18 | Volpe | Michele | 15 | | M | S | " | no | | " | " | barbarano | | barbarano | Ill. | Chicago |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

JUN 15 1926

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

Reg for John J. McDermott

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

325

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ____, *Mar 2d* ____, 1911

| 13 No. in List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | husband | 20 | Yes | 03.10 | Phila | husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | father | | no | no | no | father Carofalo Ercieffe | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | Italy | Potenza |
| 3 | | | | | | | father 116a St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | father | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | father Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | father | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | self | 22 | | | | brother-in-law Pompeo Scrauma 127 South 6th Phila Pa | no | no | no | yes | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | Pescopenno | |
| 8 | | | 22 | 23 yrs | 08/09 | Phila | brother-in-law Quarchio Fagnano 1457 Mole St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | Cosenza | |
| 9 | yes | | 20 | yes | no | no | brother Michelangelo Bagnani 910 Box Altoona Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | brown | | | S. Biagio | |
| 10 | yes | | 20 | | | | brother-in-law Fabiano Nicola 910 Box Altoona Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | black | | | | |
| 11 | | husband | 22 | 30 | | | husband Pasquale Fagnano 1257 South 6th Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | | | | | Lago Pa | |
| 12 | | father | | | | | father | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | | | | | | |
| 13 | | self | 22 | | | | brother Vincenzo Trani 727 South 11th Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | black | | | Cabafosso | |
| 14 | yes | cousin | 22 | | | | cousin Farinelli Agostino Chestnut Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | brown | | | Castel Cucco | |
| 15 | | self | 20 | yes | 1908 1909 | | cousin Vincenzo Fagnano 1310 Rudolph St. Phila Pa & Ellwood Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | black | | | Napoli | |
| 16 | | | | no | | | cousin | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | bro in law | 20 | | | | uncle Benedetto Crescenzo 909 Christian St. Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 4 | | | | | Cassino | |
| 18 | | self | 25 | yes | 04-06 | Phila | brother Nicola 124 Box Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | Busso | |
| 19 | yes | self | 26 | no | no | no | father Michelangelo Volpe 573 Emery St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | * | | | | | Castrocucco | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |

Statement of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Zappey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911,
at Pilo
B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

21—2118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—2118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med H. Filser.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *Hannover* sailing from *Bremen*, *March 25th*, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Brenn | Jacob | 23 | | m | s | Wegler Polander | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Zell | father: H. Brenn Zell Germany | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | Lowenzohn | Chaye R. | 45 | | f | wife | none | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Rujen | nephew: Ben Lowenzohn Gr. Königsch. 87, Riga, Russia | Ky. | Louisville |
| 3 | — " — | Lara | 20 | | f | d | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle: | " | " |
| 4 | — " — | Miriam | 14 | | f | d | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle: | " | " |
| 5 | — " — | Moosha | 11 | | m | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle: | " | " |
| 6 | — " — | Berta | 9 | | f | d | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Marie Guschelbauer | " | " |
| 7 | Guschelbauer | Johann | 31 | | m | married | farmer | " | " | Austria | Austria | Austria | Wien | Pelagnitz 7 Braim, Moravian mother in l. | Delaware | Wilmington |
| 8 | — " — | Ella | 25 | | f | wife | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | grandmother: | " | " |
| 9 | — " — | Ella | 6 | | f | d | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | father: Baruch Goltz | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 10 | Goltz | Joel | 36 | | m | m | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Russia | Switzerland | Zürich | Jekaterinoslaw, Russia father in l. | " | " |
| 11 | — " — | Helene | 30 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: A. Philippi | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 12 | Philippi | Ludwig | 25 | | m | s | watch-maker | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Wiesingen | Wiesingen, Hohenzollern | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 13 | Kleine | Bernhard | 28 | | | | engineer | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Hory | Anna | 24 | | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | Germany | German | U. S. | Philadelphia | Pa | mother: Marie Schlenther Meserlingen a/Fr. Baden | " | " |
| 15 | — " — | Willy | 5 | | m | s | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | grandmother: | " | " |
| 16 | Schlenther | Hermine | 20 | | f | s | none | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | mother: | " | " |
| 17 | Gruno | John H. | 23 | | m | s | merchant | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Richmond, Va. | father: H. Gruno Ehningen, Baden | Va. | Richmond |
| 18 | Kühlmann | Käthe | 23 | | f | s | servant | " | " | " | " | " | Bremen | mother: ev. Kühlmann Meserich. 1/6 Bremen | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 19 | Bentler | Heinrich | 60 | | m | m | watch-maker | yes | yes | " | " | " | Essen | daughter: Wilhelmine Bergen bei Borbeck 104, Essen, Westf. | Pa | Dunmore |
| 20 | — " — | Mina | 58 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | daughter: | " | " |
| 21 | Schäfer | Frieda | 18 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: | " | " |
| 22 | Gurkewitz | Leiza | 46 | | f | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Mariupol | daughter: Rachel Schneidermann Berdjansk, Taurien, Russia | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 23 | — " — | Chaye | 11 | | f | s | none | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | sister: | " | " |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Feder | Chaye | 60 | | f | wife | none | no | no | " | " | " | Kletzk | mother: Vambe Chmarnitzki Kletzk, Gub. Minsk, Russia | " | " |
| 26 | Schnitzke | Erich | 17 | | m | s | merchant | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Oldenburg | father: Theodor Schnitzke Warnemünde, Gr. Oldenburg | " | " |
| 27 | Greving | Friederich | 23 | | m | s | machinist | " | " | " | " | " | Münster | mother: Alex. Greving Friedenstr. 12, Rheinisch Prov. | " | " |
| 28 | Kozmetski | Morrech | 17 | | m | s | clerk | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Hasum | mother: Chaye Kozmetzki Jurasch, Gub. Grodno, Russia | Mo. | Billings |
| 29 | Schoolman | Haya | 17 | | f | s | none | " | " | Austria | Austria | Austria | Zaffa Pilsudina | mother: D. Schoolman nee Zaffa, Pilsudina Galicia, Austria | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 30 | Bierbrot | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | Germany | German | Germany | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

JAN 23 1923 (34502)
JUN 23 1919
MAR 1 1917
MAY 22 1924
VERIFIED No. 1183
VERIFIED No. 1146
DEC 10 1923
AUG 12 1919
VERIFIED No. 1133
APR 9 1924
VERIFIED No. 1135
APR 9 1924
JUN 12 1924
4-23-36-220-23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1144

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia Pa., April 5., 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by himself or herself, or by other person, or by what other person or corporation.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | $100 yes | no | no | no | male. Lorenz + John Brandt<br>brother. 743 Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | blond | blue | no mk | Germany | Aberl |
| 2 | " | brother. | $200 " | " | " | " | brother. nd. Ingilde<br>aw 2. Herbst Str. Louisville, Ky | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | dark | blue | " | Russia | Ryzen |
| 3 | " | uncle. | " | " | " | " | uncle. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blond | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | no | self | $250 yes | no | no | no | sister in l. Mrs. Julie Grill<br>333 E. 4 St. Wilmington, Delaware | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | brown | " | Moravia | Edelgnh Hartkgbf |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | sister. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | dark | " | " | Austria | am Hanfg |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | aunt. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | blond | blue | " | " | Wien |
| 10 | yes | self | $10 yes | no | no | no | brother. Hirsch Goltz<br>1238 South Eighth St. Philadelphia, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dark | brown | " | Russia | Ekaterinoslaw |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother in l. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | brown | " | " | " | Bchoirtke |
| 12 | no | self | $75 yes | no | no | no | ~~cousin~~ uncle. Louis Herzigbaler<br>1114 Manhattan Ave. N. Louis, Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | blond | blue | " | Germany | Moringen |
| 13 | yes | self | yes | | | | 2142 Girard Ave Philadelphia U. S. C. 1901 - Uncle | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | $95 yes | yes | 8 yrs | Philadelphia Pa | brother. Reinhold Harzy<br>Hansen St. 1846 Philadelphia, Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blond | brown | none | Germany | Schmeeningen |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother in l. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | blue | " | " | " | Ueberlingen |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | 1907 | Pa | residence. Canadian Club | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | " | " | " | Schmeeningen |
| 17 | no | self | $50 yes | yes | 2 yrs | Richmond Pa | Richmond, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | blond | blue | " | Dutch | Groningen |
| 18 | yes | self | $25 yes | no | no | no | brother. W. Kuhlemann<br>Cherry St. 731, Philadelphia, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | dark | blue | " | Germany | Bielefeld |
| 19 | no | son | $150 yes | no | no | no | uncle. Bernhard<br>952 Thorp Ave. Dunmore, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | grey | brown | " | " | Reide |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | son. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | blond | " | " | " | Bielefeld |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | roumania. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Berther |
| 22 | yes | husband | $35 no | no | no | no | husband. Gabriel Lurbeznik<br>1216 N. 4 St. Philadelphia, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | grey | " | Russia | Warschau |
| 23 | " | father | " | " | " | " | father. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | | | | | | father. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | son | $25 no | no | no | no | son. Johann Feder<br>913 N. 6 St. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | grey | grey | " | " | Klebzk |
| 26 | " | self | $40 yes | " | " | " | cousin. Joseph F. Schaible<br>251 North 6 St. Philadelphia, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | brown | " | Germany | Oldenburg |
| 27 | yes | self | $40 yes | " | " | " | friend. Frank E. St. Phillips<br>Bridge Ave. Philadelphia, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blond | " | " | " | Hasbleben |
| 28 | yes | father | $25 yes | " | " | " | father. Harry Hanuschaj<br>1112 Kinsdale Ave. Gilmore, Md | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | brown | " | Russia | Homeen |
| 29 | yes | grandfather | $40 yes | " | " | " | grandfather. Ed Becker<br>916 Woodland Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | dark | " | " | Russia | Petersburg |
| | | | | | | | friend. Wolf Schlesinger | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany Rheinhausen |

44

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Troitzsch, Master of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rich. Troitzsch.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1911,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Filser, ..... Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. H. Filser.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, March 23rd, 1911

| 1 | 232 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Paar | Franz | 41 | | m | m | farm laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Trnovec | wife Maria Paar Trnovec, Trnavsky co. Hungary | Pa | Phila |
| 2 | Kalpern | Regina | 19 | | f | s | maker | yes | yes | Austria | Ruthenian | Galicia | Drohobycz | father Gabriel Kalpern Drohobycz Galicia | Pa | Brooklyn |
| 3 | Fabionska | Leonora | 22 | | f | s | housework | no | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Orsnice | sister Bronislawa Fabionska Orsnice, Russia | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 4 | Juszczy | Jozef | 34 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Chorzenska | father Maria Jozefiak Chorzenska, Russia | Pa | Erie |
| 5 | Szalovics | Hermann | 19 | | m | s | cook | yes | yes | Austria | Hungarian | Hungary | Nagyar | father Regin Szalovics Nagyar, Hungary | Pa | Rita |
| 6 | Faltrick | Fanni | 34 | | f | m | contractor | " | " | " | German | " | Szarajeva | father Lilica Faltrick Serajalva 114 Trondheim | | |
| 7 | " | Anna | 30 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Fanny Faltrick | | |
| 8 | Fiala | Karl | 29 | | m | s | artist | " | " | Austria | " | Austria | Wien | brother Franz Fiala Schmidhoggasse 35 Wien | Pa | Spokane |
| 9 | Baier | Isaac | 38 | | m | m | tailor | " | " | Germany | " | Germany | Königsberg | brother Franz Baier Zielen St. 4 Königsberg | Germany | |
| 10 | Rosenberg | Selig 1600 17287 | 40 | | m | m | painter | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Jung Dwor | wife Rebekka Rosenberg Jung Dwor Grodno, Russia | Pa | Phila |
| 11 | Malkow | Chanan | 50 | | m | m | tailor | yes | yes | " | " | " | Ekaterinoslaw | brother-in-law Leib Weintraub Ekaterinoslaw, Ugerenga St, Russia | Mich | Detroit |
| 12 | — " — | Heniz | 47 | | m | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother | " | " |
| 13 | — " — | Bario | 22 | | m | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle | " | " |
| 14 | — " — | Dabo | 20 | | m | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle | " | " |
| 15 | — " — | Dawid | 15 | | m | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle | " | " |
| 16 | Verified, Case No. | Isram | 11 | | m | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle | " | " |
| 17 | Krieger | Louis | 22 | | m | s | clerk | " | " | Austria | Bohemian | Moravian | Holesov | parents: Dr. Krieger Holesov Dalen Veo. Moravian | Ills | Chicago |
| 18 | Metz | Markus | 21 | | m | s | baker | " | " | " | Hebrew | Silicia | Brzezany | father: Chain Metz Brzezany, Galicia | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 19 | Wiesnecht | Erwin | 26 | | m | s | butcher | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Neutzelmen | brother-in-law Bachum Neutzelmen, Russia | Md | Baltimore |
| 20 | Bublick | Jurgis | 24 | | m | m | butcher | " | " | " | " | " | Uszlichnen | wife Ludwiga Bublick Kaukellmen, Russia | " | " |
| 21 | Pezican | Sofia | 17 | | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | Austria | Roumanian | Hungary | Lovrin | mother Vasile Pezican Lovrin, 6 Torgulai, Hungary | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 22 | Levin 1600 10,672 | Jankel | 15 | | m | m | clerk | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wilna | wife Russia Levin Wilna | Ills | Chicago |
| 23 | Taschevsky | Jezrok | 22 | | m | s | clerk | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Uchrimor | father Noal Taschevsky Uchrimor Kiev | Ok | Tonkawa |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, April 5. 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | $14 10 | no | 1903/09 | Phila, Pa | [illegible] Hideky Duncan Wife Phila, Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | fair | grey | grey | none | Hungary | Nagyenyed |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother-in-law Phila, Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | black | brown | " | Galicia | Sidovar |
| 3 | no | " | 25.00 | 1907 | Returning | Father-in-law | Phila, Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | grey | grey | " | Russia | Bereice |
| 4 | " | " | 25.00 | no | no | | Bro-in-law Phila, Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | black | " | " | " | Warsaw |
| 5 | yes | " | 25.00 | " | " | " | brother-in-law Phila, Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | blue | " | Hungary | Hungvar |
| 6 | yes | " | 55.00 | " | " | " | brother Phila, Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Szeghalom |
| 7 | " | bride | 12.50 | " | " | " | brother-in-law Phila, Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | self | 25.00 | " | " | " | friend Phila, Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Wien |
| 9 | " | " | 250.00 | 1906 | Returning | San Francisco, Cal. | brother-in-law San Francisco, Cal. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Germany | Konigsberg |
| 10 | no | " | 60.00 | 1907 | October | Phila, Pa | brother Phila, Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | black | grey | " | Russia | Dwor |
| 11 | no | self | 250.00 | no | no | no | 535 Hastings St. Detroit, Mich. | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | " | grey | grey | " | Russia | Cherimoslave |
| 12 | " | husband | " | " | " | " | husband | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | dark | brown | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | father | " | " | " | " | father | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother | | | | | | | 5 | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother | | | | | | | | | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| 17 | no | self | 20.00 | no | no | no | brother Frank Zeigler 4 Henry Rochipka, 1010 N. Charles, Balto. | have 9 children, 3 work in factory. | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | none | Moravia | Neomia |
| 18 | yes | " | 5.00 | " | " | " | brother-in-law Stanislaw Lopez 1548 Philadelphia, Pa | have 2 children, 2 go to school. married, talking & reading English. | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | light | blue | " | Galicia | Brzozow |
| 19 | no | " | 20.00 | " | " | " | friend Lizzie Warren Columbia Ave. 604 Baltimore, Md. | have 2 children, go to school. | | | | | | 5 | 12 | " | " | " | " | Germany | Hankellmen |
| 20 | " | " | 50.00 | " | " | " | friend | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | grey | " | " | " | Waglichoren |
| 21 | yes | husband | 22.00 | no | no | no | husband Peter Pesinan 1 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa. | have 2 children, go to school. | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | blond | grey | " | Hungary | Peszkatz |
| 22 | " | self | 45.00 | no | no | no | uncle Todkin (Jacket) 1431 Jefferson Street Chicago, Ills. | have 6 children, 4 go to school, 2 work. | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | black | brown | " | Russia | Wilna |
| 23 | " | self | 22.00 | no | no | no | brother Sarah Parzentski 219 Main St. Cornant, Ohio. | have 4 children, go to school. | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | black | black | none | Russia | Uchenov |

45

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Troitzsch, Master, of the S. S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Troitzsch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1911,
at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Filser, Surgeon of the T. S. Hamburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Wurzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gmeadt. Filser.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1921.

at Philadelphia.

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—3116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SECOND, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hannover" sailing from Bremerhaven, 23 April March, 1911.

3. Indirect

230

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | NAME IN FULL. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Eilemann | Karl | 17 | 11 | m | S | steward | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Bremerhaven | Father: Karl Eilemann, Bremerhaven, Feinerstrasse 39 | Pa. | Phila. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Passed by Dr.
Consul notified
OK to pay off
but that head
tax must be collected
Jan. 12 1911 Dr.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1119

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Philadelphia

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE REPORT

Description of Records: Philadelphia Passenger Manifest

| Identification of Document | Defects Found | | | | | | | Retakes Required | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Reel A-73 | | | | | | | | | |
| Volume 139, pages 32, | | | | | | | | | |
| 34, 39 and 42 | x | | | | | | | x | Blurred |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by M. Mack Date 10-16-45

Retakes ordered by ..... Date .....

### CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake (s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

..... .....
Date Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retakes for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

10-16-45 .....
Date

Chief,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia *April 5* , 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year if period of years. / Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a person or an absolutely or partly dependent upon others for support? If yes, state by whom. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | grey | grey | none | Hungary | Szgyudelly |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Galicia Bodokan |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia Wavrice |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " Berezuetka |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary Tecsar |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Szaplotza |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia Kiev |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany Konigsberg |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia Libau |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | grey | grey | | | | Russia Cherniavlaw |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | grey | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | none | Moravian | Hoima |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | light | blue | | Galicia | Brzezanm |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 12 | | | | | Germany | Hambellmen |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | grey | | | | Ugzlichmen |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | dark | grey | | Hungary | Deszatz |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | black | brown | | Russia | Wilna |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | black | black | none | Russia | Uchrunov |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

45

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Troitzsch, Master, of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Troitzsch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1911,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age is to be made as of the last birthday, and is to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry is to be M for male or F for female.

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry is to be S (single), M (married), W (widow), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in this column should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 years or over. Do not return laborer, farmer, engineer, clerk, manufacturer, or gentleman as an occupation. Specify the character of work done, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Do not return merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *engineer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who owns the farm.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctness should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the P. L. Haywver, sailing therewith, (State whether designated "sailing therewith" or "employed by contract," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest H. Filser

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1921

at Philadelphia

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremerhaven 23 ~~April~~ March, 1911.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Eilemann | Karl | 17 | 11 | m 5 | steward | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Bremerhaven | father: Karl Eilemann, Bremerhaven, Grünerstrasse 39 | Pa. | ~~Balto~~ Balto |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR ~~SECOND-CABIN~~ Steerage PASSENGERS.

List 37

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philad$^{a}$ 6. April, 1911.

15—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. / Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | belonging to crew S.S. Hamburg | $30 | | Uncle: Edward Krueger, Baltimore, Faithline 28 11 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 fair blond | blue | none | Germany | Bremerhaven. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

40

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Trautsch, Master, of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Trautsch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1911,

at Philadelphia

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Klein, Surgeon of the S.S. Hamburg sailing Hamburg
(State whether "Surgeon," "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Klein

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | Korean. |
| [illegible] | Lithuanian. |
| [illegible] | Magyar. |
| [illegible] | Mexican. |
| [illegible] | Montenegrin. |
| [illegible] | Moorish. |
| [illegible] | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, March 23, 1914.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Aldynski | Stanislaw | 43 | | M | farm lab | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Haryanka | wife: Haryanna Oldynski Haryanka Smolik Persia | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 2 | Amilian | Julian | 19 | | M | farm | " | " | " | " | " | Suchowola | father: Jan Amilian Suchowola Russia | Ind. | Rapids |
| 3 | Jakonski | Leon | 19 | | M | farm lab | " | no | " | " | " | Suwalk | father: Antoni Jakonski Suwalk Russia | Ill. | Evington |
| 4 | Korzenecke | Felix | 23 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Plock | mother: Teofila Korzeniecki Plock Russia | Ind. | Baltimore |
| 5 | Kosakowska | Antonina | 19 | | F | maid | no | no | " | " | " | Lomzynska | father: Jan Kosakowska Lomza Russia | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 6 | Grostkiewicz | Emilia | 18 | | F | seamstress | yes | yes | AUG 22 1910 4-24584 | " | " | Raki | father: Antony Grostkiewicz Lomzynska Russia | Md. | Baltimore |
| SEP 20 1910 | 4-24822-222-HS-24 | Stanislawa | 16 | | F | | | | | | | Raki | father: Antoni Grostkiewicz Raki Russia | | |
| 8 | Genda | Wiktor | 21 | | M | farm lab | | | | | | Plock | stepfather: Franciszek Klarowski Aleksandrow Russia | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 9 | Deptula | franciszek | 20 | | M | " | | | | | | Turosk | brother: Marya Deptula Turosk Russia | " | Shamokin |
| 10 | Karwowski | Waclaw | 18 | | M | " | | | | | | Bronaki | father: Alexander Karwoski Bronaki Russia | | |
| 11 | Vojtowicz | Leokadia | 24 | | F | housewife | | | | | | Leopoldowo | father: Jan Piotrowski Leopoldowo Russia | | Pittsburg |
| 12 | " | Kazmerz | 6 | | M | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Karmira | 3 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | Kazmira | 2 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Magdalena | 38 | | F | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | ~~Gincek~~ | ~~Kasiel~~ | ~~14~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~farmer's son~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Hebrew~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Kielce~~ | ~~father: Mathias Chiffer Kielce Russia~~ | ~~Ill.~~ | ~~Chicago~~ |
| 17 | Kacinski | Janie | 18 | | M | machinist | no | no | " | " | " | Tetijew | father: Wojciech Kacinski Tetijew Russia | " | " |
| 18 | Riasnik | Pola | 18 | | F | domestic | yes | yes | " | " | " | Wilna | father: Michel Riasnik Wilna Russia | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 19 | Kaiz | Scholem | 45 | | M | tinsmith | no | no | " | " | " | Zamost | farmer: Berg Starckman Zamost Lublin Russia | " | " |
| 20 | " | Keile | 46 | | F | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 21 | Mack | Sore | 18 | | F | seamstress | yes | yes | " | " | " | Volynsk | father: Abram Volynsk Volynsk Russia | " | " |
| 22 | Ziembel | Simcho | 25 | | F | maid | " | " | " | " | " | Lucrynsky | father: Mordka Ziembel Lucrynsky Russia | " | " |
| 23 | Ostrowskaja | Rensl | 18 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | Serlak | father: Ita Ostrowskaja Serlak Russia | Ill. | Lincoln |
| 24 | Borochowicz | Rasche | 42 | | M | tinsmith cook | no | no | " | " | " | Ekaterinoslav | friend: Israel Kapelanski Ekaterinoslav Russia | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 25 | " | Sure | 9 | | F | none | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 26 | " | Rochel | 7 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 27 | " | Michle | 24 | | M | housework | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 28 | " | Tenie | 2 | | F | none | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 29 | 1913 | Sore | 44 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 30 | Bilczynski | Chane | 18 | | F | maid | yes | yes | " | " | " | Novyenkovichi | father: Leib Bilczynski Novyenkovichi Russia | Ill. | Chicago |

MAY 18 1914

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, April 5, 1911

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or father paid, or any other person, or any corporation, society, municipality, or government, etc.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ✓ | Jos Motka | 15 | | brother: Antoni Olszewski Richmond pl. 1820 Allegheny | | | | | good | No | 5 7 | fair | black | black | none | Russia Rzeszowa |
| 2 | ✓ | " | 25 | | sister: Aleksander Amelia Olszewski 1826 Grand Rapids Mich. | | | | | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " Suchowola |
| 3 | ✓ | " | 15 | | brother: Antoni Olszewski 1826 Green bay pl. Livingston Ill. | | | | | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | gray | " | " Starokropivna |
| 4 | ✓ | uncle | 12 | | uncle: Zabloski Jacob Rodney 117 Baltimore Md. | | | | | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | black | " | " Malyplock |
| 5 | ✓ | Stephotka | 25 | | stepbrother: Pawel Slowski 182 Seward Milwaukee Wisc. | | | | | " | " | 5 - | " | " | blond blue | " | " Slondowszczyzna |
| 6 | ✓ | father in law | 25 | | father in law: Antoni Oksenicki Jerrell ave 822 Baltimore Md. | | | | | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | " Raki |
| 7 | ✓ | " | 25 | | — " — Antoni Oksenicki | | | | | " | " | 5 - | " | " | black brown | " | " |
| 8 | ✓ | " | 25 | | — " — Wozniak Antoni 29 Christyan pl. Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | brown gray | " | " Olszewo |
| 9 | ✓ | " | 25 | | — " — Zonia Alek N. Price pl. 1139 Shamokin Pa. | | | | | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | black black | " | " Turost |
| 10 | ✓ | " | 25 | | — " — John Zapolski friend 29 815 Shamokin Pa. | | | | | " | " | 5 - | " | " | " " | " | " Bronaki |
| 11 | ✓ | husband | 150 | Yes 1905 1910 Pittsburg Pa. | husband: Antoni Wytrwas 107 45 R. pl. Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | " | " | 5 - | " | " | gray black | " | " Leopoldovo |
| 12 | ✓ | father | | leaves — | father: — " | | | | | " | " | 4 - | " | " | brown brown | " | " A.H.C. Pittsburg Pa. |
| 13 | ✓ | " | | " — | — " — | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | blond " | " | " " " |
| 14 | ✓ | " | | " — | — " — | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " " " |
| 15 | ✓ | " | 110 | | son: — " — | | | | | " | " | 5 1 | " | " | " " | " | " Russia Orovska |
| 16 | ✓ | cousin | 2 | | cousin: Israel Waksowitz 1826 W. 12 pl. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | ✓ | brother in law | 5 | | brother in law: Mokil Hafelman 825 R. Robey pl. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 1 | fair | black brown | ne ne | " Russia Jeljew |
| 18 | ✓ | uncle | 25 | | uncle: Jan Levin 615 Brass pl. Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | " | " | 5 3 | " | blond blue | " | " " Wilna |
| 19 | ✓ | father | 5 | | son: David Katz 329 E. 5th pl. — " — | | | | | " | " | 5 7 | " | blond brown | " | " " Zanosc |
| 20 | ✓ | " | | | — " — | | | | | " | " | 4 10 | " | black blue | " | " " " |
| 21 | ✓ | brother | 25 | | brother: Wenzel Klaal 340 Spruce pl. | | | | | " | " | 4 10 | " | " brown | " | " " Lodz ad Wolga |
| 22 | ✓ | " | 5 | | brother: Palmer Dembel 1905 Bell pl. Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | " | " | 5 7 | " | brown brown | " | " " Laczynby |
| 23 | ✓ | uncle | 3 | | uncle: Asa Sherman 1862 Central ave Cincinnati O. | | | | | " | " | 5 - | " | black " | " | " " 248 V. |
| 24 | ✓ | father | 5 | | father: Ignacz Zarembowicz 1 Wyoming Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | " | " | 5 1 | " | brown black | " | " " Kolomoje |
| 25 | ✓ | father in law | 10 | | father: — " — | | | | | " | " | 4 3 | " | " brown | " | " " Cherson |
| 26 | ✓ | " | | | — " — | | | | | " | " | " | " | " dark blue | " | " " Ekaterinoslaw |
| 27 | ✓ | husband | 5 | | husband: — " — | | | | | " | " | 4 11 | " | " " | " | " " " |
| 28 | ✓ | father | | | father: — " — | | | | | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " " " |
| 29 | ✓ | " | | | — " — | | | | | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " " " |
| 30 | ✓ | brother in law | 10 | | brother in law: Herman Ihe 1 Rusling pl. Chicago Ill. | | | | | " | " | 4 11 | " | " " | " | " " Warszawka |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Troitsch (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Hamburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no ~~one~~ of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Troitsch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1911,

at

Immigration Officer

11-1112

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy and comprise the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po and comprise the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

*Column 9, Last permanent residence.* — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 9 should show the *country, and city, town, or place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 10, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 11, Final destination.* — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13, Whether having a ticket, and whether prepaid or otherwise.* — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

*Column 14, If by whom passage was paid.* — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15, Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.* — The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Ft. Philadelphia.

*Column 18, Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to —.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, P. Eller, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, sailing Hamburg
(State whether European "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed H. Eller

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 19 11

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, March 25, 1911.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ganker | Pesche | 43 | 3 | M | seamstress | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Vilkomir | father: Hirsch Ganker Vilkomir | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 2 | Hirsch | Chaie | 49 | | M | none | no | no | | | | Smorgon | father: Hirsch Ganker Vilkomir | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 3 | | Selomie | 16 | 4 | F | laborer | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Herl | 11 | | F | none | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Czerne | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Segal | Schmul | 19 | 4 | M | butcher | yes | yes | | | | | father: Herel Segal Gavel Kow | Md. | Baltimore |
| 7 | Neker | Jaukel | 19 | | M | | | | | | | | mother: Leike Necka Cirne | | |
| 8 | Kornfeld | Beck | 20 | | F | housewife | | | | | | | father: Gedalia Kornfeld Lawes | N.J. | Newark |
| 9 | Zabarsky | Sore | 43 | | M | none | no | no | | | | | father: Aron Zabarsky Morris | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 10 | | Leib | 15 | 4 | M | | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Dvoire | 9 | | F | | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Helfand | Lipe | 17 | 4 | M | photographer | yes | yes | | | | | father: Isaach Helfand | | |
| 13 | Sawz | Jascle | 22 | | F | housewife | no | no | | | | | father: Abram Jutkin | | |
| 14 | Rik | Schlomie | 20 | 4 | M | laborer | yes | yes | | | | | father: Kodale Bick | Ill. | Chicago |
| 15 | Dilinskaitis | Franciskus | 18 | 4 | M | farmhand | | | Lithuania | | | | father: Franciskus Dilenskaitis | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 16 | Baltrupaitis | Juozas | 18 | | M | | no | no | | | | | father: Juozas Baltrupaitis | | |
| 17 | Jutkus | Anna | 23 | 3 | F | maid | yes | yes | | | | | father: Kolegius Jutkus | Ohio | Springfield |
| 18 | Pavlovska | Maryanna | 23 | | F | | no | no | | | | | father: Tomas Pavlovska | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 19 | Norbaite | Uschula | 19 | | F | | | | | | | | mother: Antonina Norbaite | Ill. | Chicago |
| 20 | Strauton | Adam | 18 | 4 | M | farmhand | | | | | | | father: Adam Strauton | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 21 | Galinaitaitis | Antonina | 17 | | F | maid | no | no | | | | | father: Antanas Galinaitaitis | Ill. | Thayer |
| 22 | Tylenis | Jakubas | 38 | 4 | M | farmhand | | | | | | | wife: Karolina Tylenis | N.H. | Thornton |
| 23 | Voitkaviciute | Katarzyna | 18 | | F | maid | | | | | | | father: Tomas Voitkavicius | Pa. | Shamokin |
| 24 | Braunstock | Zaclar | 18 | 4 | M | farmhand | yes | yes | | | | | father: Kalman Braunstock | N.J. | Taylor |
| 25 | Kassak | Franz | 18 | | M | | | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Lubotin | father: Stefan Kassak | Pa. | Garland |
| 26 | Pinga | Jan | 18 | | M | | | | | | | | mother: Zofia Pinga | Pa. | Imperial |
| 27 | Szczarko | Anna | 17 | | F | maid | yes | yes | Austria | | Galicia | Ulanow | father: Andrzej Szczarko | | Elephant |
| 28 | Cechotska | Barbara | 56 | | F | none | no | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Ravonel | father: Talmakim Rabinowitz | | Philadelphia |
| 29 | Szymanowski | Wladyslaw | 37 | 4 | M | farmhand | yes | yes | | | | | father: Stanislaw Szymanowski | | Shamokin |
| 30 | Zeniunas | Franciskus | 35 | 4 | M | lawyer | no | no | Lithuania | | Lithuania | Salantz | father: Jokus Zeniunas | Pa. | Carmel |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual continuous absence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, April 5, 1911.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid the ever himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | brother in law | 15 00 | | brother in law: Sam Wolf 3118 Brown ave Cleveland O. | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 3 | fair | black gray | none | Russia Wilkomir |
| 2 | " | Aunt | 50 | | brother: Aug Harris 525 Fulton ave Minneapolis Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 11 | " | black | " | " Taurogen |
| 3 | " | Brother | 7 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | brown | " | " " |
| 4 | " | " | 7 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 9 | " | " | " | " " |
| 5 | " | " | 7 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " " |
| 6 | " | uncle | 25 | | uncle: Abe Leipel 1104 N. 3rd St. Baltimore Md. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | black | " | " Poppel |
| 7 | " | " | 50 | | uncle: S. Greenberg 302 S. Bond St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | brown brown | " | " Grodnovsky. |
| 8 | " | husband | 3 | | husband: Jakob Rosenfeld 232 S. High St. New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " black | " | " Lazorky |
| 9 | " | daughter | 5 | | daughter: Rachel Jakoff 375 Reed St. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | black brown | " | " Jarow |
| 10 | " | sister | 1 | | sister; | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | " " | " | " Ostropol |
| 11 | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 6 | " | blond " | " | " " |
| 12 | " | uncle | 25 00 | | uncle: Hefand Bond 118 S. Bond St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | blond gray | " | " Leuck |
| 13 | " | husband | [redacted] | | husband: Joe Tomi 319 Morris St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 11 | " | blond brown | " | " Gornostajpol |
| 14 | " | uncle | 25 | | uncle: Onde Tolamonow 1124 Rodney ave Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | brown brown | " | " Radzivilow |
| 15 | " | brother in law | 25 | | brother in law: Nuca Zajdman 626 216 Cherry St. St. Louis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | blond blue | " | " mejsty |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | | " Jorbas Rozanitis 1300 Maryland St. St. Louis Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " " | " | " Tobolow |
| 17 | " | " | [redacted] | | " Antanas Jurgas 319 Locust St. Springfield Ok. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | brown brown | " | " Lapizki |
| 18 | " | " | 15 | | " Fedor Ilgai 1302 Elm York St. St. Louis Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | red blue | " | " Tobolinki |
| 19 | " | uncle | 10 | | uncle: Julis Bachmann 1015 Canal St. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 - | " | brown brown | " | " Uzmennia |
| 20 | " | father | [redacted] | | father: Roman Chrzanowski 1 Moore St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | black black | " | " Kidnarski |
| 21 | " | uncle | 25 | | uncle: Isaac Kaminsky 814 91 Hazel Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | blond blue | " | " Rotuli |
| 22 | " | brother in law | 25 | | brother in law: Jonas Jakubauskas 2011 350 S. Thomas P. Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | brown blue | " | " Jagezdy |
| 23 | " | " | 5 | | " Kazis Katrinskas 319 Hancock St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 11 | " | blond brown | " | " Koricki |
| 24 | " | " | 36 | | brother in law Rafael Kazan Taylor St. Phil. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | black gray | " | " Orenburg |
| 25 | " | uncle | 5 | | uncle; Lorenk Karol 6732 St. Clair ave Cleveland O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | blond blue | " | Hungary Lubotenj. |
| 26 | " | brother | 10 | | brother: Bruno Kruza Ingerside Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | brown gray | " | " Rokitocy |
| 27 | " | " | [redacted] | | brother Nikolaj Kanlo 592 Olyphant St. Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | brown black | " | Austria Ulnicy |
| 28 | " | sister in law | 10 yes | 1907 1910 Philadelphia Pa. | sister in law: Margaret Klemmer 24-27 Rhodes St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | blond blue | " | Russia Racivosy |
| 29 | " | brother in law | 25 00 | | brother in law: Jacob Kanik Mannerville Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " brown | " | " " Kruki |
| 30 | " | cousin | 25 | | cousin: Isaac Kaminsky 814 5 Bk St. Samuel Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " blue | " | " " Salauty |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Trautsch, of the S.S. Hannover from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests ~~concerning~~ each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Richard Trautsch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1911,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] should be expressed in years or [illegible] under 1 year.

[illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] should be either M (married), [illegible]

[illegible] country or colony should describe as accurately [illegible] at the time of each alien's arrival, as for example: Civil [illegible] engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel [illegible] turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible]

[illegible] between *common* and *strong laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] laws.

[illegible] arts, whether himself or others.

[illegible] of latter, not the man who operates it.

[illegible] and make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-[illegible]

*Column 6 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gr. Eller, Surgeon of the F. S. Hannover - sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gr. Eller

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1911

at _____

_____

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien comes and the language they speak. The racial stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1113

Checked Indexed 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Bremen, March 23rd, 1914.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 3 | Skrzynski | Marianna | 21 | F | S | maid | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Zagrze | father: Albert Szyska Poland | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 1 | Szczerniak | Julianna | 36 | | M | housewife | no | no | | | | Ognovo | husband: Andrei Novalski Lodz | Ohio | Toledo |
| 2 | | Stanislawa | 17 | | S | none | yes | yes | | | | | Cracamor Russia | | |
| 3 | | Wadyslawa | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Jadwiga | 8 | | | | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Stanislaw | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Zgmuntowicz | Stanislaw | 18 | | M | S farm lab | | | | | | Russia | mother: Josefa Zygmuntowicz Poland | Ill. | Chicago |
| 7 | Kaprowski | Wladislaw | 28 | | M | M | | | | | | Austria | wife: Stanislawa Kaprowski Rock Island | | |
| 8 | Przytkowska | Felica | 20 | | F | S | yes | yes | | | | Russia | mother: Stanislawa Przytkowska Lodz Russia | Pa. | Reynoldsville |
| 9 | Zinewska | Kasimira | 20 | | | | | | | | | | father: Seyday Zinewska Lodz Russia | | Gilberton |
| 10 | Kasperaitis | Jonas | 19 | | M | S farm lab | | | | | | Lithuania | husband: Juszki Kasperaitis Kovno | | Carbondale |
| 11 | Fejer | Leyzer | 24 | | | tailor | | | | | | Hebrew | father: Yenel Ber Fajzer Cotopol Volh | Ill. | Rock Island |
| 12 | Grinberg | Freide | 20 | | F | S | yes | yes | | | | Russia | father: David Grinberg Kupin Podolien | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 13 | Evens | Jose | 42 | | M | M | no | no | | | | Lenedrik | wife: Cham Chaimowes Lenedrik Kovno Russia | | |
| 14 | | Xavier | 9 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Konowski | Dwoire | 29 | | F | M housewife | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Luwe | 3 | | M | S none | | | | | | Cherkassy | father: Ike Kanowski Cherkassy Kiev Russia grandfather: | | |
| 17 | | Hissen | 2 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Mathel | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Spector | Leib | 45 | | M | M butcher | yes | yes | | | | Warowok | wife: Rachel Spector Warowok Kiev | | |
| 20 | Varkola | Adela | 18 | | F | S maid | no | no | | | | Zebrisk | mother: Tsiaryna Varkola Zebrisk Vilno | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 21 | Stasikiene | Viktorya | 17 | | | | | | | Lithuanian | | Obelitka | father: Tyrkus Stasikiene Obelitka Smolensk | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 22 | Lutkowski | Wintenty | 33 | | M | M farm lab | yes | yes | | | | Tyecry | wife: Rosa Lutkowski Tyecry Lomza | Ill. | Chicago |
| 23 | Katonis | Jonas | 33 | | M | S | no | no | | | | Auglinicki | father: Antus Katonis Auglinicki Vilno | Pa. | Gilberton |
| 24 | Grabowski | Frazer | 25 | | M | M weaver | | | | Polish | | Kevieva | wife: Augusta Grabowski Kovera Volh | | Duryea |
| 25 | Fazuska | Bartasa | 32 | | F | M housewife | yes | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Stajerlak | father: Berenka Feldmann Lanolak Ho Hungary | | Rockport |
| 26 | Grockevice | Abram | 18 | | M | S tailor | now | Russia | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brainsk | stepfather: Chaim Zeffeleb Brainsk Grodno Russia | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 27 | Fromberger | Martin | 38 | | M | M farm lab | yes | yes | Germany | Jewish | Germany | Kamakeim | stepbrother: Andreas Bronslaya Kirnchen, Leydsberg Pr Germany | Ohio | Akron |
| 28 | Rohr | Anton | 24 | | | | | | | | | Kamakeim | father: Joh. Rohr Dellendorf Mahren Austria | | |
| 29 | Oprel | Sofia | 11 | | F | S maid | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Grodzevo | father: Antoni Greg Grodno Kewer Russia | | Toledo |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, April 5, 1911.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the passage, whether paid by any other person, and by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | Godf.: Franz Syruda 4346 [illegible] Philadelphia Pa. husband: Francouz Kaminsky Belmont ave 1846 Toledo O. father | No | No | No | No | good | Con fol. | | | | | | |
| 2 | husband | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | No | 4 | 11 | fair | blond | blue | none | Russia | Zakavo |
| 3 | father | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Ogorovo |
| 4 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | father: Kazmir Dzymmbrzer 3241 Fisk St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | brown | brown | " | | Dwek |
| 8 | brother | 20 | " | | | | brother: Roman Zagodzki 2900 Tipler ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black | " | " | " | Niszczyte |
| 9 | brother in law | 10 | " | | | | brother in law: Antoni Jotkowski Reynoldsville Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | black | " | " | Rostki |
| 10 | brother | 5 | " | | | | brother: Vincent Julian Pa Gilberton | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | brown | " | " | " | Kapsrovo |
| 11 | " | 20 | " | | | | brother: Longin Kasprzyno 197 Main St. Luzerne Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blond | blue | " | " | Petruschki |
| 12 | brother in law | 3 | " | | | | brother in law: Wilh Fischel 1112 - 3 St and Rock Solvina Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Teofipol |
| 13 | uncle | 25 | " | | | | uncle: Mateo Katz 1824 N. 7 St. St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | gray | " | " | Kupin |
| 14 | son | 25 | " | | | | son: Alex Krom 1536 [illegible] St. 302 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | blond | blue | " | " | Serednik |
| 15 | brother | | | | | | brother: | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 5 | " | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | husband | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Gerkavy |
| 17 | husband | | | | | | husband: Adel Kawenski 3 Day W. Superior St. father: | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | blond | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | father | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | brother | 21 | " | | | | brother: Pawel Spelka 322 Superior St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | red | blue | " | " | Wiazowik |
| 21 | " | 35 | " | | | | brother: Anastantas Warlick 1224 Carter St. Cleveland O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | blond | blue | " | " | Warkalo |
| 22 | " | 17 | " | | | | nephew: Wiktor Stasnikinas 1807 S. Front St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | blond | " | " | " | Obelitza |
| 23 | brother in law | 25 | " | | | | brother in law: Louis Jakowski 719 W 15 St. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | black | brown | " | " | Popeczy |
| 24 | " | 12 | " | | | | Jonas Bruskus Box 67 Gilberton Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | blond | blue | " | " | Auglinitki |
| 25 | brother | 25 | " | | | | brother: Wasyl Zabowski Box 53rd Burgett Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Novicra |
| 26 | husband | 40 | " | | | | husband: Tomisk Aleksa R. F. D. Nort Brookport O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | blond | gray | " | Hungary | Klajerlak |
| 27 | cousin | 6 | " | | | | Simon: Olga Zabelitz 1817 Carstral St. Louis Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | brown | " | Russia | Sokoly |
| 28 | friend | 25 | " | | | | friend: Adolf Hofmeyer Belle St. 822 Akron O. friend: | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | black | black | " | Germany | Mannheim |
| 29 | self | 25 | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | brown | " | " | " |
| 30 | brother | 50 | " | | | | brother: Franz Osol Tyran ge St. 3250 Toledo O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | blond | black | " | Russia | Rostdevo. |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Trautsch (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Hannover from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rich. Trautsch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1911,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1.* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2.* Enter in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4.* *Married or single.* The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6.* *Calling or occupation.* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cabinet maker, bricklayer, carpenter, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or laborer. Exaggerations

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] which follows

[illegible] who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

[illegible] who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7.* *Can read and write.* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

*Column 8.* *Nationality.* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9.* *Race or people.* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and corrections should be promptly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southeast the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10.* *Last permanent residence.* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11.* *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12.* *Final destination.* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14.* *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15.* *By whom was passage paid.* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16.* *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17.* *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18.* *Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Klein, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover sailing Hamburg to
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ernest H Klein.

Sworn to before me this day of August, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which alien speak and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Bremen, March 23rd, 1911.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 4 | Borfman | Josel | 45 | | M M | farm lab | ya | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Novogrodetzy | brother-in-law Mendko Zerebo, Russia | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 2 | " | Mulka | 30 | | F M | housewife | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Rivka | 5 | | S | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | cousin; " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Josel | 2 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Necha | 1 | 9 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Konorowitz | Rifke | 40 | | F M | housewife | " | " | " | " | Russia | Kolno | father-in-law; Jenna Hayano | Russia | Pittsburg |
| 7 | JUL 9 1927 60819 | Pine | 11 | | F S | none | ya | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | JUN 20 1927 60849 | Michel | 9 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Meschmer | 7 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | DEC 12 1936 6-54891-113992 1/2 issued | Gittel | 4 | | F S | DEC 30 1936 | no | no | 113992 | " | JAN 30 1937 | 6-54891-113992 1/2 issued | " | " | " |
| 11 | Lichtman | Schendel | 40 | | M M | housewife | " | " | " | " | Bukowina | Kimpolung | mother; Bauce Karasch Bukowina | Ill. | Chicago |
| 12 | Nov 305 8/4/30 A 84802 | Neche | 14 | | F S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | VERIFIED No. 38240 | Fulik | 9 | | M S | JUL 1924 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | SEP 8 1926 57707 | Nochem | 2 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | OCT 7 1932 94687 11-7587 | Fosel | 11 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Mozilewitz | Chaim | 35 | | M M | smith | ya | yes | " | " | Tubin | Mogilew | wife; Sime Mogilewitz Tubin brother; Mogilew — " — | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 17 | JUL 21 1939 Okun 209865 | Rosie | 22 | | F S | seamstress | " | " | FEB 1 1939 | " | Rogaczew | Rogaczew | father; Jankel Magier Rogaczew mother; Magier Russia | Ill. | Chicago |
| 18 | Gordon | Mechame | 18 | | M S | seamstress | no | no | NOV 15 1940 2 2 044 (503 El Paso 25-6702 | " | Pavlicecki | Pavlecki | father; Jankel Gordon Wilna — " — | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 19 | Prochownik | Alte | 35 | | F M | housewife | ya | yes | " | " | Belanovicze | Belanovicze | brother-in-law; Chaim Prochownik Minsk — " — | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 20 | " | Freide | 17 | | F S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle; " | " | " |
| 21 | Elkowski | Rochel | 30 | | F M | housewife | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Berkiew | Bela father; Michel Rubin Bela Berkiew mother; Kiew Kiew — " — | " | " |
| 22 | 66522 | Herschel | 6 | | M S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle; " | " | " |
| 23 | Aleksandrowski | Schaje | 38 | | M M | seamstress | ya | yes | " | " | Zgierz | Zgierz | wife; Sure Aleksandrowski Zgierz Russia — " — | " | " |
| 24 | " | Itzig | 11 | | M S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Kraiterman | Jechiel | 36 | | M M | tailor | " | " | 11214 | " | Ostrow | Ostrow | wife; Leah Kraiterman Ostrow Russia | " | " |
| 26 | Solowejczik | Chaie | 40 | | F M | housewife | " | " | " | " | Grodno | Suwalki | father; Feiner Lubin Augusta Suwalki — " — | " | " |
| 27 | NOV 17 1926 6/142 | Leib | 11 | | M S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | 5/213 | Daniel | 9 | | M S | JAN 6 1926 VERIFIED No. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Lewin | Sonie | 20 | | F S | seamstress | " | " | " | " | Pulusk | Pulusk | father; Mark Lewin Pulusk Valtawa st. Russia | " | " |
| 30 | Galerus | Feresa | 35 | | F widow | " | " | " | " | Polish | Spadow | Spadow | father; Antoni Finton Spadow Poland — " — | " | " |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, April 5, 1911.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | sister | 20.00 | | | | sister: Carl Dorfman 304 Kater St. Philadelphia Pa. | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 8 | fair dark brown | none | Russia | Rovno city |
| 2 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " " " | " | " | Cholin |
| 3 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | blond blue | " | " | Rovno city |
| 4 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 6 | yes | husband | 8 | | | | husband: Konopacki Sam 850 Franklin St. Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 7 | dark brown | " | " | Skazany |
| 7 | " | father | " | | | | father: | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 6 | " blond | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 5 | " " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | - | " " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | dark " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | husband | 10 | | | | husband: Abram Liebman 1911 S. Kedzie St. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " brown | " | " | Berezowiz |
| 12 | " | father | " | | | | father: | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " " | " | " | Kiew |
| 13 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | - | blond " | " | " | Ekaterinoslaw |
| 14 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " black | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " brown | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | brother | 25 | | | | brother: Wojciech Jarosch 1911 Lowell St. 748 Cincinnati O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " brown | " | " | Dzioch |
| 17 | " | husband | 3 | | | | husband: Mariele Olesz 1911 Peckham ave Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " black black | " | " | Rogaczew |
| 18 | " | brother-in-law | 25 | | | | brother-in-law: Jozef Kwiatkowski 1911 St. Cincinnati O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " black brown | " | " | Wasilewski |
| 19 | " | husband | 5 | | | | husband: Abe Perlmuter 1911 St. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " blond blue | " | " | Berezowicze |
| 20 | " | father | " | | | | father: | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " " gray | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | husband | 10 | | | | husband: Dawid Chmielski 1911 Bambridge St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " " blue | " | " | Bielicarow |
| 22 | " | father | " | | | | father: | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | daughter | 25 | | | | daughter: Alex Jamie 1911 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | cured fever | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | sister | " | | | | sister: | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | | | | sister: Jarol Kwiatkowski 502 N. 4th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair light brown | none | Russia | Karmolince |
| 26 | " | husband | " | | | | husband: Abram Jolowicz 1911 Jessup St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " black " | " | " | Grodno |
| 27 | " | father | " | | | | father: | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 5 | " " " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | cousin | 25 | | | | cousin: Moses Levin 1911 Catharine St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " blond blue | " | " | Obiszew |
| 30 | " | cousin | 25 | | | | cousin: Vincent Jozefowicz 3258 Lahman St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " brown brown | " | " | Rezi |

50

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Troitsch (Name of Master, Commanding, First or Second Officer) master of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests ~~concerning~~ each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rich. Troitsch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1911,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1114

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1.* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, according to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2.* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3. Married or single.* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4. Calling or occupation.* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Clerk, cook, stenographer, farmer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, shoe maker, tailor, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, maker, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nature of the work, as follows:

If the person operates a farm, either for himself or others,

If the person works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

*Column 5. Able to read or not.* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 6. Nationality.* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant claims allegiance.

*Column 7. Race or people.* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 must show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care exercised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, the entry on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the designation of French, English, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following descriptions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., in the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 8. Last permanent residence.* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and not the town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 10. Final destination.* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 11. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 12. By whom was passage paid.* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 15. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 16 to 37.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gr. Klee, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, ~~according~~ to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ~~mental~~ and physical condition of such aliens.

(Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Conrad H. Klee,

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

Checked

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Hamburg sailing from Bremen, March 23 1911.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Matyasik 46899 | Franciszek | 17 | | M S | farm lab | yes yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Grodzewo | mother: Agnieszka Matyasik | Pa. | Port Kennedy |
| 2 | Roszynski | Victor | 19 | | " | " | " " | " | " | " | Guzy | brother-in-law: Andrzej Roszynski | " | Philadelphia |
| 3 | Rybaczyk | Josefa | 19 | | F S | maid | " no | " | " | " | Selgkory | father: Ida Rybaczyk | Ill. | Chicago |
| 4 | " | Sofia | 19 | | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | father: Josef — " — | " | " |
| 5 | Tarasiewicz 11-197189-205935 | Witold | 22 | | M S | farm lab | yes yes | " | " | " | Plugie | father: Wladyslaw Tarasiewicz | Ill. | " |
| 6 | Lewandowska | Marcinera | 17 | | F S | maid | " no | " | " | " | Rock | Plugie Suwalki mother: Stanislawa Stanki | Md. | Baltimore |
| 7 | Laujaliute | Ewa | 21 | | " | " | " " | " | Lithuania | " | Suwalki | Gregory Russia father: Antanas Laujaliute | Pa. | Scranton |
| 8 | Kaidanskis | Stanislaw | 25 | | M S | farm lab | yes yes | " | " | " | Nagei | Kadagoley Suwalki — " — father: Anton Kaidanskis | Ill. | Chicago |
| 9 | " | Josef | 28 | | M | " | no no | " | " | " | " | Nagei Kovno — " — | " | " |
| 10 | Skiuskas | Magdalena | 20 | | F S | seamstress | " " | " | " | " | Kerompol | father: Stanislaw Skuskas | Pa. | Cleveland |
| 11 | Sirusas | Stanislaw | 28 | | M M | farm lab | no no | " | " | " | Bargaili | pol Suwalki — " — wife: Sofia Sirusas | Ill. | Chicago |
| 12 | Biniger | Susanna | 23 | | F M | housewife | yes yes | Hungary | German | Hungary | Kosluk | Kovno — " — father: Albert Moslaus | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 13 | Gluck 44333 | Michalyne | 21 | | " | " | no no | " | Lithuania | " | Mezefole | Kosluk Temesvar, Hungary friend: Lucas Janos Meles. | " | Berwick |
| 14 | Eidelmann | Sarah | 18 | | " | milliner | " " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Bialaja | Fola Lempert — " — mother: Sonie Eidelmann Bie. | " | Philadelphia |
| 15 | Goldstein | Abram | 25 | | M M | locksmith | yes yes | " | " | " | Cerkiew | Bielaja Cerkiew Kovno — " — wife: Sarah Goldstein Bielaja | " | " |
| 16 | Kaczorowska | Eufrosyna | 21 | | F S | maid | " " | " | Polish | " | Przedecz | father: Wojciech Kaczorowska | N.J. | Camden |
| 17 | Pejkowna | Felixa | 17 | | " | " | no no | " | " | " | Bagnia | Tegeden Warschau — " — father: Julian Pejkowna | Pa. | Scranton |
| 18 | Chmielewicz | Wladyslaw | 24 | | M S | farm lab | yes yes | " | " | " | Przedecz | Zgnenk Prodzen — " — father: Wawrzyniec Chmielewicz | N.J. | Camden |
| 19 | Kucrenski | Antoni | 21 | | M | " | " " | " | " | " | Rudkowskie | wife: Przedecz Warschau — " — father: Kacily Rudkowskie | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 20 | Swienty | Jadwiga | 26 | | F M | housewife | no no | Austria | " | " | Kolbuowa | Zgnenk Prodzen — " — aunt: Tekla Agnieska Kobus | " | Aliquippa |
| 21 | " | Honorata | 4 | | " S | child | " " | U. S. CITIZEN. | " | " | " | Kolbuowa Gorna — " — | " | " |
| 22 | " | Maryja | 3 | | " | " | " " | U. S. CITIZEN. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Augustyn | Franciszka | 25 | | " | maid | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Zasowski | Maryanna | 40 | | F M | housewife | " " | " | Galicia | Bobrowa | Bobrowa | father-in-law: Tomasz Osak | Pa. | Hazleton |
| 25 | " | Jendrzej | 19 | | M S | farm lab | yes yes | AUG 28 1938 | 203162 3. 151673 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | Karolina | 11 | | F | child | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | Maryanna | 8 | | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Regula | Antoni | 18 | | M S | farm lab | " " | " | " | " | Berodbor | father: Jan Regula Przedecz | " | Philadelphia |
| 29 | Judyk | Maryja 45127 | 18 | | F S | maid | no no | " | " | " | Rykow | Rykow — " — brother: Katarzyna Judyk Galicia | " | Hudson |
| 30 | Niedosik | Jan 11-78083 | 20 | | M M | farm lab | " " | Russia | " | Russia | Dzierzna | wife: Aweolia Friedzeck Zdrzuna Kalisch Russia | Ind. | Lowell |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, April 5 1911.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | brother | no | | | | brother: Vaclav Kabzach Fort Kennedy Pa | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | blond | blue | none | Russia | Prozdecno |
| 2 | " | uncle | 25 | | | | uncle: Frantisek Klauda Logica S. Front st. 957 Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Guzy |
| 3 | " | brother | 12 | | | | brother: Stanislav Kabzach Homer st. 2032 Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Lhykovy |
| 4 | " | cousin | 10 | | | | cousin: Vincenty Jaworsky 2032 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | sister | 17 | | | | sister: Josefa Bucko 3236 Fitzh st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | blond | blue | " | " | Dingic |
| 6 | " | uncle | 65 | | | | uncle: Tomasek Antonin 1838 Bay 2 Baltimore Md. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | brown | black | " | " | Kundrajice |
| 7 | " | brother | 25 | | | | brother: Stanislav Antonin 1838 Lloyd st. Scranton Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | blond | [redacted] | " | " | Kasagovic |
| 8 | " | " | 20 | | | | brother: Frank Kabzach 1801 Hamilton ave N. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | blue | " | " | Kunkovic |
| 9 | " | " | 15 | | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | blond | gray | " | " | Pizzkarni |
| 10 | " | brother | 14 | | | | brother: Stanislav Jan 3206 St. Clair ave Cleveland Oh. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | brown | hazel | " | " | Dizos |
| 11 | " | " | 26 | | | | brother: Frank Simacek 1801 Hamilton ave Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | black | " | " | Bagnici |
| 12 | " | husband | 20 | yes | 1909 | Philadelphia Pa. | husband: Karl Vicek 1822 Filepe st. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | black | brown | " | Hungary | Vastak |
| 13 | " | " | 20 | yes | 1910 | Edenville Pa. | husband: Josef Vicek 1822 Federal ave Reno st. Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | blond | gray | " | U. S. A. | Edenville Pa. |
| 14 | " | father | 28 | no | | | brother-in-law: Abram Spadkuny 208 Winlone st. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | brown | black | " | Russia | Biolja Cerkov |
| 15 | " | " | 26 | " | | | — " — : Samuel Rakoff 610 N. 4th st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | brown | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | cousin | 18 | " | | | cousin: Antonin Zachmanovsky Mechanic st. 1913 Camden N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Pizdecu |
| 17 | " | father | 5 | " | | | brother: Stefan Rejka Scranton Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | blond | blue | " | " | Bagna |
| 18 | " | " | 10 | " | | | brother: Franciscek Blumenmer Margaret st. 1117 Camden N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Pizdecu |
| 19 | " | " | 2 | " | | | brother: Frank Kuczynski Lehigh ave N. 3242 West Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | black | blue | " | " | Male Radkovski |
| 20 | " | husband | 46 | yes | 1902 1909 | Pa. | husband: Ignatz Josef Olyphant Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | brown | " | Austria | Kolbarzowa |
| 21 | " | father | " | " | here | — " — | father: | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Olyphant |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | — | " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | brother-in-law | 30 | " | | | brother-in-law: | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | brown | " | " | Austria | Kolbarzowa |
| 24 | " | husband | 24 | " | | | husband: Kosowski Jagel Blairington Pa | " | " | " | " | single | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Bobrawa |
| 25 | " | father | 11 | " | | | father: | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 7 | " | blond | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4½ | 5 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | uncle | 49 | " | | | uncle: Regula Josef Pa. Orpan st. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Siedlotz |
| 29 | " | brother | 15 | " | | | brother: Sudek Jan Box 22 Hendon Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | blond | blue | " | " | Lanont |
| 30 | " | father | 28 | " | | | father-in-law: Vincenty Gra nowski Chapel st. W. J. Bend Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Modzjewo |

51

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Troitsch (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1911.

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4. Age.*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed by years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5. Sex.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6. Married or single.*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7. Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as far exemplified by the following designations: Cashier, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, turner, cashier (without descriptive designation).

A distinction should be made between *resumed* and *first arrivals*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Employer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

*Column 8. Able to read or write.*—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

*Column 9. Nationality.*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10. Race or people.*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should follow the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, however "appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as the word "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from England, the United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, South."

*Column 11. Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, no matter what length of actual residence there in. The entries in columns 11 should show the *country, and, in case* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Columns 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13. Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show destination by the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14. Whether having through ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15. If not, whether amply provided with money, and by whom.*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

*Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend), and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Kleer, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover sailing Hamburg to
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Edmund H Fuller

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—3114

Race or people to be entered on Lists and Manifest Sheets opposite each alien according to the language they speak. The general numbers 1 to 40 at the head of the classification indicate the language. The particular race is to be used only to assist in determining the nationality.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—3114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Hamburg sailing from Bremen, March 23 1/2, 1914.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kuschnier | Zeale | 38 | | F M | housewife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Nikolaj | father-in-law: Yossel Kusch- | Ok. | Cleveland |
| 2 | | Beutze | 11 | | M S | none | APR 4 1938 | | N9840 | APR 26 1938 | | | nick Khyaig Krow Russia | | |
| 3 | | Fridel | 9 | | " " | none | APR 4 1938 | | 7 97345 (Travel Hist. 1-14-45) | | | | uncle: | | |
| 4 | Wasserman | Abbe | 18 | | M S | shirtmaker | | | 119732 | | Gradno | | father: Hell Wasserman | | |
| 5 | Charen | Surke | 20 | | F S | maid | | | | | Slonim | | father: Wrahem Charen | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 6 | Nesorienik | Pinke | 40 | | M W | housewife | | | | | Bastun | | mother: Gitel Nesornik Bro. | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 7 | " | Rudie | 8 | | M S | none | | | | | | | Cousin Leon | | |
| 8 | " | Zisel | 5 | | F " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Genkin | Hennie | 22 | | F S | seamstress | yes | yes | | | Wielka | | father: Aatha Zonkin Wolka | Ill. | Chicago |
| 10 | " | Sore | 17 | | " " | " | | | | | | | Negriba | | |
| SEP 15 1938 11 | Lap | The Creme | 18 | | F S | waitress | | | | | Trapole | | mother: Lusk Lap Trapole | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| MAY 28 1940 12 | Kupiszenski | Fisie | 22 | | M W | housework | none | | | | Kreton | | father-in-law: Jaukel Gross | | |
| 13 | " | Rocie | 2 | | F S | none | | | | | | | father: Leon | | |
| JUL 7 - 1941 14 | | Meische | 64 | | M W | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Golhun | Manya | 28 | | F S | maid | | | Austria | Ruthenian | Galicia | Lemberg | father: Stefan Golhun Russia | | |
| 16 | Lewicka | Jewka | 22 | | " " | " | | | " | " | " | Zarince | Prasnezlo Golicia | | |
| 17 | Zyba | Wanie | 44 | | M M | farmer | | | | | | Kopyra | father: Stefan Lewicka Poland | | Egypt |
| 18 | Tonicich | Duschan | 22 | | " " | " | | | Turky | Servian | Turky | Trideren | wife: Georgia Duschan Tonic- | Ind. | Indianapolis |
| VERIFIED NOV 21 1938 19 | Tzuthrevitch | Trifun | 27 | | M S | JAN 11 1938 | yes | yes | | | | Tomuelo | ich Petrea Turkey | | |
| 20 | Hamin | Sadik | 18 | | M S | none | | | Albanian | | | | father: Tzuthrevitch Trifun | | |
| 21 | Alik | Nourdick | 20 | | " " | " | | | | | | | Tomuelo | | |
| 22 | Alik | Osman | 29 | | " M | | | | | | | | father: Hamin Rustem " | | |
| 23 | Redjet | Zura | 24 | | " M | | | | | | | | father: Hadick Alik | | |
| 24 | Trifun | Stoislof | 19 | | M S | | yes | yes | | | Trentchelik | | father: Redjet Osman | | |
| 25 | Ilia | Anika | 19 | | " " | | | | | | | | father: Trifun Stoislof | | |
| 26 | Vouvenska | Josefa | 22 | | F S | maid | no | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Bronnow | father: Ilia Anika | | |
| 27 | Rothart | Leiser | 38 | | M M | clerk | yes | yes | | Hebrew | | Cuolas | father: Yasmud Wronowska | Pa. | Cudahy |
| 28 | Duchinski | Fan | 27 | | M " | laborer | | | | Polish | | Richanow | wife: Russia Rothart | Iowa | Wilkesbarre |
| 29 | Antonink | Quartesia | 23 | | F S | maid | no | no | | Ruthen | | Kuschkow | brother-in-law: Felix Duchinski | | Philadelphia |
| AUG 24 1931 30 | Kalmorski | Adam | 28 | | M S | farmer | yes | yes | | Polish | | Zbarazow | mother: Manya Antonink | | Scranton |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | father: Josef Kalmorski | | Philadelphia |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brandon Rock | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—7115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, April 5, 1911.*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | husband | $ | No | | Husband; Louis Kuschinger 2725 - 32nd. Cleveland O. | No | No | No | No | good | No | 4 | 10 | fair | brown | brown | none | Russia | Kalety |
| 2 | " | father | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Utway |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | . | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | sister | $ | " | | sister; Rosalie Vaneeman 2072 337 St. Chesapeake O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | Grodno |
| 5 | " | child | 25 | " | | cousin; Abe Bellanley 537 St. Roche St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Ulanow |
| 6 | " | husband | $ | " | | husband; General Insurance 66 Zeisiger St. Rochester N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | black | brown | " | " | Berlow |
| 7 | " | father | " | " | | father; | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 1 | " | blond | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | brother | 25 | " | | brother; Leon Genkin 1753 S. Western Ave. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | " | " | Wiatka |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | blond | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | $ | " | | brother; Adam Kotan 648 Cal. Cowhill St. Philadelphia Pa. husband; Jochem Kapanowski 2902 S 8th. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Jeapolet |
| 12 | " | husband | $ | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | brown | grey | " | " | Bielej Cabor |
| 13 | " | father | " | " | | father: | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | blond | blue | " | " | Fastow |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | blond | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | brother | 12 | " | | brother: Julian Grayer 2603 Cedar ave Camden N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | brown | brown | " | Austria | Posadezemow |
| 16 | " | uncle | 20 | " | | uncle: Leo Filey 1148 Egypt Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | black | " | " | " | Zoketza |
| ~~17~~ | " | ~~cousin~~ | ~~2~~ | ~~yes 1905 Schw.~~ | | ~~cousin: Wilhelm Danke Germany~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | self | 35 | yes 1905 | Ind. | friend: Viktor Ottovic 1 Ave. 4th. 120 Indianapolis Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | brown | none | Turkey | Rizzen |
| 19 | " | " | 35 | 1905 1907 | " | friend: Radovan Vasilic 1 Ave. 4th. 120 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Gorneslo |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | no | | friend: Juca Zeher 1 Ave. 183 Mecca Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | " | | ~~cousin: Hans Hoffmann~~ friend: Mary Dellanopolis Ind. 1 Ave. 120 Indianapolis Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | " | | friend: Kasmir Adel | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | black | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | ~~25~~ | " | | friend: ~~Wilhelm Hansen~~ Peter Stanislaw 1336 S. Wall St. Indianapolis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | " | | friend Bogdan Kwolia 1 Ave. 120 Ave 56 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | grey | " | " | Dreatrekiz |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | " | | friend: Hans Ignasia 1 Ave. 120 Ave 394 Mecca Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | brother in law | 5 | " | | brother in law: Ignacy Sinnicky 2216 Clem St. 515 Cambria Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | Russia | Bezozow |
| 27 | " | " | 24 | " | | friend: Hermann Isaak 125 Market Hempfield Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blond | blue | " | " | Majdan |
| 28 | " | uncle | 2 | " | | uncle: Leo Goldinski 801 Ohio Connemaugh Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | black | " | " | Krobinek |
| 29 | " | father | 3 | " | | brother: Abraham Antonowski 520 Vail 2 Flr. Scranton Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blond | blue | " | " | Ruschkow |
| 30 | " | brother in law | ~~20~~ | " | | brother in law: Wolf Kwiatkowski 2216 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Zavickow |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Fritzsch (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Hannover from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Fritzsch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1911.

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4: Age.*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months (the latter only in children under 1 year of age).

*Column 5: Sex.*—Each entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6: Married or single.*—Each entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed and divorced should be so stated.

*Column 7: Occupation.*—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, engineer, bookkeeper, civil engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, boiler-maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, laborer, or the like.

*Column 8: Can read.*—Each person 14 years of age and over, regardless of the language in which able to read, should be recorded as able to read.

*Column 9: Can write.*—Each person should be recorded as able to write who can write a letter to himself or others.

*Column 10: Can read and write.*—Each person should be recorded as able to read and write who can read and write his own language sufficiently to satisfy the immigrant inspectors and registry clerks who examine him.

*Column 11: Height.*—Each person's height should be stated in feet and inches, and correctly recorded by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of every alien.

*Column 12: Complexion.*—Column 12 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (or read and write) or No. No (or neither read nor write, or Yes. No (or) read but not write).

*Column 13: Nationality.*—Each entry should be construed to mean the country of which person mentioned is a citizen or subject.

*Column 14: Race or people.*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 14 should be one of the races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" as a race or people and "Russian," "German," or "French" as a nationality; "Scotch" does not necessarily mean "English" in race or people, and "English" as a race or people does not necessarily mean "British" as nationality. A person who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from "England," or "France," or "Ireland," or "Germany," or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 15: Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12: Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether (or not) Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18: Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. F. Klein, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, sailing Hamburg
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Klein

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

Race or people to which each alien belongs (write in words as specified in the following list). Strike out the words "or people" in the heading of the column if not applicable. Do not use abbreviations. Write the name of the country from which each alien came.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Moravian. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Mexican. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. Hamburg sailing from Bremen, March 23rd, 1911.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Spasojankiewicz | Josef | 19 | M | S | farm lab | no | no | Russia | Polish | Germany | Skalikowo | mother: Josefa Spasojankiewicz Pokrowsken Russia | Ind. | S. Bend |
| 2 | Sakkolnick | Nuss | 42 | " | md | " | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | Russia | Tomaszow | friend: Mosel Hemberg Tomaszow " | Ill. | Chicago |
| 3 | Bevic Baker | Tehbi | 20 | M | " | " | no | no | Turkey | Albanian | Turkey | Kruschewitzer | father: Abraus Baker Pristina Turkey | Ind. | Indianapolis |
| 4 | Mussel | Aziz | 36 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Avdia Mussel Pirren Kosovo " | " | " |
| 5 | Simon | Ismail | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Daoud Simon " | " | " |
| 6 | Amer | Eftiman | 24 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Xhaara Amer | " | " |
| 7 | Soulemon | Arredin | 34 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Soulemon Zaier Lok. father Pirren " | " | " |
| 8 | Ilia | Mihailo | 17 | " | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | friend: Ilia Jovan | " | " |
| 9 | Bairam | Islam | 30 | M | M | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | friend: Schaair Bairam | " | " |
| 10 | Naumon | Peter Porta | 40 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bitolliana | cousin: Alil Peter Bekchana Pirren Turkey | " | " |
| 11 | Nedeljkov | Tomo | 18 | M | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Kruschewitzer | father: Mr Lazar Nedeljkov Krajewitzkowo " | " | " |
| 12 | Jovan | Guba | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gornorelo | father: Jovan Nowenko Gor. nearest Pirren Turkey | " | " |
| 13 | Marko | Mladin | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Servian | " | " | father: Marko Milosch Gorno self Pirren " | " | " |
| 14 | Mehmed | Ismail | 31 | " | M | " | no | no | " | Albanian | " | " | father: Abdula Mehmed Krusschewitzkowo " | " | " |
| 15 | Demir | Rouschit | 17 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kruschewitzkowo | father: Demir Lobiff Maxwell workwoo Pirren " | " | " |
| 16 | Ali | Ariff | 28 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Bakri Ali | " | " |
| 17 | Bairo | Ramiz | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Opaitolliki | father: Mandefa Rämetto | " | " |
| 18 | Fliporik | Stanomir | 21 | M | " | " | yes | yes | " | Servian | " | " | cousin: Felix Tomzon Trai. Serlik Pirren Turkey | " | " |
| 19 | Stefan | Ziffo | 34 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Prizren | wife: Melaka Ziffo Kosovo Serbikowo Pirren " father: Ghiko Andria | " | " |
| 20 | Stefan | Andria | 33 | M | M | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | wife: Bogdana Tomik Lok. | " | " |
| 21 | Tomik | Krste | 27 | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Lokshitza | father Pirren " wife: Miloska Stanko | " | " |
| 22 | Mitre | Stanko | 43 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Krushewitzkowo | father-in-law: Josif Kuschman | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 23 | Kuntzman | Freidl | 30 | F | M | housewife | " | " | Austria | Hebrew | Russia | Mogilewer Gouv. | Mogilewer Russia grandfather: | " | " |
| 24 | " | Chawe | 6 | " | S | none | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | Dwoire | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | Sore | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Trachman | Rosa | 23 | " | M | seamstress | yes | yes | " | " | " | Berkow | mother: Cessia Trachman Bielaja Berkow Kiew " | " | " |
| 28 | " | Leiwa | 4 | M | S | none | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Kaminska | Boginnila | 18 | F | S | none | yes | yes | " | Polish | " | Ekaterow | father: Josef Kaminski Ekat. town Rock | " | " |
| 30 | Mokdra | Lawrenti | 28 | M | " | farm lab | " | " | " | Russian | " | Korekow | mother: Franciska Mokdra Tarnogrod Lublin " | Pa. | Scranton |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, April 5, 1911.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by others, or in possession of less than $50 (see also Nos. 15 and 16). | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | father | 10 | ~~yes~~ | ~~1907~~ | ~~Ind.~~ | Father; Felix Lapenkunin 1119 N. Brown St. Independ | Ind | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | black | black | none | Russia | Skalitowo |
| 2 | " | cousin | 25 | " | " | " | cousin: Aron Felix 1106 Wilburn ave Chicago | Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Tomcyn |
| 3 | " | self | 25 | " | " | " | friend; Carson Robin Mt. 126 Indianapolis | Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | brown | " | Turky | Mouschkitowo |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | friend: Alex Acar St. 9. 120 Indianapolis | Ind | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | friend: Theja Simon South Wal 124 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | cousin: Saul Mequel St. N. 140 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | black | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | friend: Jurgen Kaplan S. Wal St. 124 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Lokfitse |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | friend Christy Janicik 120 S. Kinsing St. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black | " | " | " | Mouschkitowo |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | friend: Alexander Memed S. Wal St. 124 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | cousin: Nasim Ameil St. Wal S. 124 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | black | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | cousin Joseph Agnesky S. Russia St. 130 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Bithuana |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | friend: Jhuzgh Petkovitch Lawl Wal 140 Indianapolis | Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Gornoselo |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | father: Yeorgh Pankowitch Lawl Wal 124 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | cousin: Alex Agarovitch South St. 1322 Indianapolis | Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Mouschkitowo |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | friend: Alexander Petka South St. 130 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | friend: Tfeofor Agenda S. Illinois St. 130 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | friend: Peter Terpkovitch St. Wal St. 124 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Draitschiki |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | friend: Hayon Zdraskie Wal Syria St. 110 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1907 1909 | Ind. | friend: Peter Hayonovitch Lawl Wal St. 124 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | gray | " | " | Prizren |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | " | ~~1910~~ | | friend: Fedor Stefanovitch | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Mouschkitowo |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | " | | | friend: Angelko Stefanovitch | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | gray | " | " | Lokfitse |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | " | | | friend: Yeorge Petrovitch Lawl Wal 118 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | black | gray | " | " | Mouschkitowo |
| 23 | " | husband | 10 | | | | husband: Abram Kaufmann 1320 Jamestown ave Philadelphia | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | brown | brown | " | Russia | Lepez |
| 24 | " | father | | | | | father; | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | — | " | " | " | " | " | Monastyrezya |
| 25 | " | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | blond | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | husband | 5 | | | | husband: Abram Kaufmann 706 Tinicum St. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 4 | 10 | " | brown | brown | " | Bielja Cerkov |
| 28 | " | father | | | | | father; | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | father | 16 | | | | father: Isaac Sylanski 1318 Fondy St. Philadelphia Pa. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | black | brown | " | " | Cekanow |
| 30 | " | sister | 25 | | | | sister: Mary Sylanski Seagen St. 134 Scranton Pa. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | gray | " | " | Korchow |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Tvritzek, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Hannover from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Tvritzek
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1914.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Kleer, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover sailing Rotterdam to
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Kleer M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | Korean. |
| [illegible] | Lithuanian. |
| [illegible] | Magyar. |
| [illegible] | Mexican. |
| [illegible] | Montenegrin. |
| Caucasian. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dane. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, March 23 rd, 1911.

| No. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Weinmann | Chaim | 24 | | M | S | clerk | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Germany | Memel | brother: Rowa Weinman Kowno Russia | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 2 | Stoffel | Karoline | 18 | | F | S | maid | | | Austria | Roman | Moravia | Salbinus | father: Michal Stoffel Tol. | | |
| 3 | Edelmann | Alter | 38 | | M | M | tailor | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Suwalken | father-in-law: Rotfel Edelman Kalwa Russia | JUL 8 - 1938 | |
| 4 | " | Goldi | 36 | | F | M | housewife | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Warschawska | Mascha | 18 | | F | S | none | | | " | " | " | Lode | father: Leib Warschawska Zawadzka Russia | D.C. | Washington |
| 6 | Spitelman | Echiel | 55 | | M | M | merchant | | | " | " | " | Lodz | wife: Chaje Sore Spitelmann Targowek Poland — " — | Md. | Baltimore |
| 7 | " | Sosie | 17 | | F | S | none | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Stern | Selig | 47 | | M | M | tailor | | | Austria | Hebrew | Galicia | Bojnow | wife: Lecie Stern Bojnow Galicia | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 9 | Lilke | August | 18 | | M | S | weaver | | | Russia | German | Germany | Klimmendorf | father: Wilhelm Lilke Kalowert Russia | Mich. | Bay City |
| 10 | Stern | Guttman | 18 | | M | S | tailor | | | Austria | Hebrew | Galicia | Bojnow | mother: Lecie Stern Bojnow Galicia | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 11 | Azinow | Reisel | 25 | | F | M | housewife | none | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kawruta | father: Reisel Fuchsman Klaruta Wolk, Russia | Wisc. | Milwaukee |
| 12 | " | Rywka | 2 | | F | S | none | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Winogradzki | Henchel | 30 | | M | M | joiner | yes | yes | " | " | " | Bielaystock | wife: Marcin Winogradzki Bielaystock Cenkow Russia | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 14 | Broide | Merke | 22 | | F | M | housewife | | | " | " | " | Kalwicze | father: Kigel Broide Kalw. Mille Russia — " — | Del. | Smyrna |
| 15 | " | Nechame | 5 | | F | S | none | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Meyla | Alexander | 18 | | M | S | farm hd | | | Austria | Polish | Galicia | Kleczany | father: Marcej Mejla Kleczany Galicia | Pa. | Shamokin |
| 17 | Czyran | Josefa | 19 | | F | S | maid | | | " | " | " | Bromnica | stepfather: Wincenty Szabolek Bromnica Russia | " | Hazleton |
| 18 | Tcleszczuk | Mikayla | 18 | | | | | | | " | Ruthenian | " | Slobodka | father: Audrey Telewczuk Slobd. Russia | " | Philadelphia |
| 19 | Fedorow | Jewdokha | 20 | | | | | | | " | " | " | Tornaczyk | father: Iwan Fedorow Tornaczyk — " — | " | " |
| 20 | Baran | Ivan | 26 | | M | S | " | | | " | " | " | Silci | father: Michalej Baran Nyenkbrzi Silci — " — | N.J. | Hammonton |
| 21 | Feierstein | Reile | 18 | | F | S | seamstress | | | " | Hebrew | " | Zabrze | father: David Feierstein Polonce — " — | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 22 | Rogulska | Anna | 18 | | | | maid | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Skala | father: Jan Rogulska Skala Skroda Russia | Md. | Baltimore |
| 23 | Kruger | Friedrich | 47 | | M | M | laborer | | | Germany | German | Germany | Linden | wife: Auguste Kruger Linden 8:20 Hannover Germany | Pa. | Corbett Easly |
| 24 | Kalvaitiene | Philomena | 34 | | F | M | housewife | none | | Russia | Lithuania | Russia | Kacrany | mother: Agata Jaugulenis Kacrany Kowno Russia | Ill. | Chicago |
| 25 | " | Kasimir | 17 | | M | S | none | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | Franciska | 10 | | F | | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Tomaszewski | Antoni | 21 | | M | S | laborer | yes | yes | " | Polish | " | Borowska | father: Albert Tomaszewski Wlec Lenenke Lowalki — " — | Pa. | Minersville |
| 28 | Schulke | Otto | 22 | | | | | | | Germany | German | Germany | Eglau | friend: Leandre Hentzky Eglau W. Va. Germany | " | Philadelphia |
| 29 | Makinger | Conrad | 47 | | M | | farmer | | | Switzerland | " | Switzerland | Unterlitzer | mother: Magda Leutinger regelgasse Switzerland | " | W. — " — |
| 30 | Kulikowska | Karmiera | 18 | | F | S | maid | no | no | Russia | Lithuania | Russia | Pilvipel | father: Kulikowski Adam Pilvipel Russia | " | Ohio |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, April 5, 1911.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to perform labor in the United States of any kind whatsoever? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | sister | 10 | | | sister; Bobbie Weisman brg. 1. Franklin St. Philadelphia Pa. | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 6 | fair | black | black | none | Russia | Pilotzk |
| 2 | " | " | 12 | | | " Helene Weisel " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Fogorow |
| 3 | " | brother | 25 | | | Harmon St. brother; Friedman 269 N. 5th. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4½ | brown | brown | " | " | Russia | Pregaslaw |
| 4 | " | do | 6 | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | brother in law | 3 | | | brother; Abr. Riedel 3219 Girard st. Washington D. C. | married to sister | " | " | " | " | " | 4 9 | " | blond | blue | " | " | Lodz |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | | | Augusta st. Baltimore Md. | Here 1 yr. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | gray | brown | " | " | Targowec |
| 7 | " | " | " | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | brown | brown | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | self | 9 | | | Leyden Com. 220 N. 2nd st. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Warez |
| 9 | " | brother | 35 | | | brother; Sol. Libby 28 Grand Canon Bay City Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | black | black | " | Russia | Kolowat |
| 10 | " | uncle | 3 | | | uncle; Leyden Com. 220 N. 2nd st. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | brown | brown | " | Austria | Sokal |
| 11 | " | father | 5 | | | father; Jankel Aronow 709 9th st. Milwaukee Wis. | Here 1 yr. | " | " | " | " | " | 4 11 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Slavicka |
| 12 | " | " | 6 | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | blond | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | uncle | 10 | | | uncle; Jankel Koller 1016 Clark st. Pittsburg Pa. | Here 3 yrs. | Family here | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | brown | " | " | " | Bielja Carkow |
| 14 | " | husband | 6 | | | husband; Abram Weide 99 Laguerre st. Smyrna Del. | Here 1 yr. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Skalowicze |
| 15 | " | father | 6 | | | father; | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | blond | blue | " | " | Skalowicze |
| 16 | " | sister | 15 | | | sister; Alida Amicka S. Jagunkin st. 216 Shamokin Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | black | black | " | Austria | Kolgerany |
| 17 | " | uncle | 4 | | | uncle; Jankel Zaks 709 Jay st. Harrison St. Harrison Pa. | Here 1 yr. | " | " | " | " | " | 4 11 | " | blond | gray | " | " | Czernin |
| 18 | " | uncle | 2 | | | uncle; Wyszomirski Dwight Noble st. cor. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | brown | black | " | " | Skibidka |
| 19 | " | " | 4 | | | uncle; W. — 4 — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | blond | brown | " | " | Towmaczyk |
| 20 | " | brother in law | 2 | | | brother in law; Petryk Jos. Hammonton N. J. | Here 2 yrs. | Family here | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | black | black | " | " | Lilci |
| 21 | " | uncle | 3 | | | uncle; Joachim Glac 922 Lawrence st. Philadelphia Pa. | Here 1 yr. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | brown | gray | " | " | Zalosce |
| 22 | " | brother | 20 | | | brother; Jos Bagunski Sailor 429 Baltimore Md. | Here 1 yr. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | blond | black | " | Russia | Skroda mala |
| 23 | " | self | 25 | | | brother in law; Herman Karsten Early Ia. | Here 2 yrs. | Family here | " | " | " | " | 5 9¼ | " | brown | gray | " | Germany | Linden |
| 24 | " | husband | 27 | | | husband; Stepas Valuaitis 42 Locust st. Chicago Ill. | Here 4 yrs. | Family here | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | blond | black | " | Russia | Kacguny |
| 25 | " | father | — | | | father; | Here 2 yrs. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Zagaduny |
| 26 | " | " | 1 | | | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 3 | " | black | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | brother in law | 12 | | | brother in law; Antoni Chmielewski 801 761 Manayunk Pa. | Here 2 yrs. | Family here | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | brown | black | " | " | Bozowska |
| 28 | " | cousin | 23 | | | cousin; Louis Lebedzke 3302 Girard st. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | blond | blue | " | Germany | Eylau |
| 29 | " | " | 30 | yes | 1887 1892 | cousin; Mrs. Barbara Strasser 4 Ruth ave. West Philadelphia Pa. | Mrs. Barbara Strasser, Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3¾ | " | black | black | " | Switzerland | Winterthur |
| 30 | " | brother in law | 25 | no | | brother in law; Nikolaus Iwanow Matausca Iwanowitsch bei Hudesch St. Klaus Ia. | Matausca Iwanowitsch bei Hudesch St. Klaus Ia. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | blond | blue | " | Russia | Pilmpel. |

54

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Fritzsch, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Hannover from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fritzsch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1911,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible] Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, carpenter, cabinetmaker, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, coal miner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, miner, laborer, or farmer.

A distinction is made in the manifests between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ownership of land, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Columns 7 and 8, *Can read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (alien can read and write), No (alien can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (alien can read but not write).

Columns 9 and 10, *Nationality.*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien claims citizenship or nationality.

Columns 11 and 12, *Race or people.*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and corrections should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Columns 13 and 14, Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 13 should show the *country*, and if in *Europe*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 17, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 17 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 18, Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 18 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 19, Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 20, By whom was passage paid.*—The entry in column 20 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 21, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 21 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 22, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 22 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 23, Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 23 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Fleer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kamerea sailing Hamburg, (State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward H Fleer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

55—3118

Race or people to be entered on the manifest opposite each alien's name and the language they speak shall be determined by the best judgment of the officer taking the manifest, and the answers to be used only to classify the immigrant according to race or people.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

55—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Hamburg sailing from Bremen March 23 1911.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
| 1 | Lipinska | Marie | 34 | | F | M | housewife | Yes | yes | Germany | Polish | Germany | Plenkirch | brother: Jos. Kessel Schenkirch Gerlach 25 Germany | Pa. | Wilburne |
| 2 | | Ernst | 10 | | M | S | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Fritz | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Otto | 6 | | | | | | none | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Erich | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Alfred | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Hedwig | 2 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Steinbach | Paul | 32 | | M | M | farmer | yes | yes | | | | Leipzig | brother: Carl Steinbach Akron O. | O. | Akron |
| 9 | Feigin | Leiser | 65 | | | | tailor | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Chomel | cousin: Moische Feigin Chomel Mogilew Russia | | Geneva |
| 10 | | Beile | 60 | | F | | housewife | none | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Esche | 33 | | | | — | — | | | | | | uncle: | | |
| 12 | | Chawe | 14 | | | S | none | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Hirsch | 11 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Esther | 8 | | F | | | | no | no | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Pinchus | 6 | | M | | | | no | no | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Reisel | 4 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Slawiszinska | Wanda | 21 | | | S | Needlestitcher | yes | yes | | Polish | Russia | Ossada | brother: Leonard Slawiszinska Cieckocinek Russia | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 18 | Feldman | Markus | 19 | | M | S | farmer | | | Austria | Hebrew | Galicia | Zbarar | brother: Jacob Feldman Lipi Folgarow 152 Galicia | | |
| 19 | Hohertanz | Johannes | 24 | | M | M | colonist | | | Russia | German | Russia | Kunjetunowo | father: Johan. Hohertanz Jana- hreje Location Russia | Kans | Topeka |
| 20 | | Rosa | 24 | | F | | housewife | none | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Venceslaus | 2 | | M | S | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Magdalena | 65 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Torongi | Josef | 19 | | M | S | farm lab | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Nedalko | father: Torongi Josef Kar- Lake: Kgted m. Hungary | Pa. | Catasaqua |
| 24 | Torongi | Maria | 17 | | F | S | maid | | | | | | Nedalko | father: Torongi Josef Nedalko | | |
| 25 | Fiedler | Henry | 57 | | M | S | farmer | | | Germany | Jewish | Germany | Klagloa | brother-in-law: Fink Meier Gross Kreuzefeld Germany | Minn | Klagloa |
| 26 | Korn | David | 28 | | | | joiner | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Radomysl | mother: Goldie Korn Ra- domysl Kiew Russia | Ill. | Chicago |
| 27 | Krugman | Rechanie | 23 | | F | S | maid | | | | | | Homel | father: Zelle Gradkowitsch Homel Gegierow Russia | | |
| 28 | Schneider | Frede | 20 | | | | housewife | | | | | | Simorow | mother: Kindel Glad Simor. wife Louisa | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 29 | | Ester | 3 | | | S | none | none | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Vandalowski | Vaclav | 20 | | M | S | farm lab | yes | yes | | Polish | | Grodno | father: Felix Vandalowski Grodno | Ill. | Chicago |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port* Philadelphia, April 5, 1911.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination. (See Sec. 2, act of March 3, 1903, as amended by act of February 20, 1907.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See Sec. 2, act of March 3, 1903, as amended by act of February 20, 1907.) | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | husband $30 | | | | | husband Frank Lipinsky 824 Lombard St. | No | No | No | No | good | no | 4 | 10 | fair | blond | blue | none | Germany | Gelsenkirchen |
| 2 | " | father $1 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 1 | " | black | gray | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | blond | blue | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | self | 25 | yes | 1907 | Ok. | brother Carl Steinbach 826 Diagonal Road Okmulgee Ok. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | son | 25 | no | | | father Daniel Feigin R.F.D. 4 Cork Geneva Ok. | " | " | " | " | " | Feeble | 5 | 7 | " | gray | brown | " | Russia | Chomel |
| 10 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | brown | " | " | " | Skiarevice |
| 11 | " | husband | " | | | | husband " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | black | " | " | " | Torobreaka |
| 12 | " | father | " | | | | father " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Chomel |
| 13 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | brother in law | 2 | " | | | brother in law Benjamin Kaymore 2818 Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Osada |
| 18 | " | sister | 25 | " | | | sister Katherine Kone 325 Barbadoes St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | brown | " | Austria | Zbarar |
| 19 | " | uncle | 2 | " | | | uncle Edward Tenkert 1207 Rose Lake St. Topeka Kans. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | black | " | Russia | Rajatowne |
| 20 | " | father | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | sister | 7 | " | | | sister Thomas Kavelin 1205 Forest St. Cedarapids Ia. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | brown | " | Hungary | Kovalko |
| 24 | " | " | 6 | " | | | sister Teresa Kavelin 1205 Forest St. Cedarapids Ia. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | self | 50 | yes | 1905 1910 | Minn. | brother in law Kazimir Slayton Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blond | blue | " | Germany | Slayton |
| 26 | " | brother in law | 3 | no | | | brother in law Stanislaw Abramow 1703 Johnson St. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | brown | " | Russia | Zernochow |
| 27 | " | brother | 25 | " | | | brother Ben Krugman 827 Gray St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Kuguria |
| 28 | " | husband | 0 | " | | | husband Louis Schwartz 227 West Ontario St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | brown | " | " | " | Limowa |
| 29 | " | father | " | " | | | father " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | brother | 2 | " | | | brother Kazimir Kavelin 1205 Forest St. Cedarapids Ia. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | black | " | " | Konasecki |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Fritzsch, of the S.S. Hannover from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Fritzsch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1911,

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] ages in columns [illegible] should be expressed in years or [illegible] their nearest age.

[illegible] (male) or F (female).

[illegible] should be either M (married).

[illegible] should describe as accurately [illegible] alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, brass polisher, steel [illegible] and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible]

[illegible] and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible]

[illegible] either for himself or others.

[illegible] term, of the man who operates it.

[illegible] should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam[illegible]

[illegible] Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

[illegible] Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

*Race or people.*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in [illegible] should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be corrected by revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the dominions of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed G. Filser

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1114

Form 500 B
Revised 27 December 1906
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen March 23rd 1911.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Stehlin | Julian | 22 | 6 | M | Farm Laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Bohemian | Russia | Hejenka | Father, Josef Stehlin Rejenka Gub. Wolin Russia | Iowa | Clo |
| 2 | Pochodaile | Gregori | 28 | 6 | M | " | " | " | " | Pomjan | " | Kodrayu | Wife, Jekrzyna Pochodaile Jekrzyna Gub. Wolin, Russia | Md | Baltimore |
| 3 | Melnik | Pawel | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rowno | Wife, Wasilka Melnik Plasters, Gub. Wolin, Russia | " | " |
| 4 | Nowalok | Feige | 21 | S. | M. | none | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Bender | Mother, Chane Goldmann Bender, Gub. Bessarabien | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 5 | | Lizer | 2 | 6 | S | | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Kanyaki | Ivan | 27 | | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Galicia | Lutherian | Galicia | Polchowa | Wife Marcela Kanyaka Plichowa Dobiecki Galicia | | Gilberton |
| 7 | Kaaudrek | Jauri | 18 | | S | | | | | Hungarian | Hungary | Lekri | Father, Adalbert Kaaudrek Kabra Lapora Hungaria | | Wyoming |
| 8 | Sowa | Andrey | 18 | | S | | | | | | | Kabo Lapora | Father, Rena Sowa Kalmbapara Tapora Lapora Hungaria | | |
| 9 | Pisarenik | Marya | 17 | | S | none | | | | | | Frankowa | Mother, Lofia Pisarenik Frankowa, Com Jasper Lapora | | Denver |
| 10 | Wobel | Friedrich | 30 | | M | miner | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Gelsenkirchen | wife: Mary Wobel Gelsenkirchen Gustav Olga Nr. 15 | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 11 | Pindura | Anna | 24 | | S | servant | " | " | Austria | Polish | Galicia | Kluszkowce | mother: Katarzyna Stanimczyk Kluszkowce, Galicia | Pa | Nicaragua |
| 12 | Wojtaszek | Anna | 23 | | S | | | | | | | | father: Wojciech Wojtaszek | | |
| 13 | Sanczyk | Wojciech | 45 | | M | Farm Laborer | | | | | | Biały Dunajec | wife: Katarzyna Sanczyk Biały Dunajec | Ill | Chicago |
| 14 | Ernst | Joseph | 25 | | S | Baker | " | " | Hungary | Hebr. | Hungary | Szanad | grand-father: Stephan Ernst Szanad Hungary | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 15 | Schultz | Bessie | 18 | | S | maid | " | " | Russia | | Russia | Lachowicz | mother: Manula Schultz Lachowicz Russia | Wisc. | Kenosha |
| 16 | Bunowicz | Michalina | 19 | | S | seamstress | " | " | | Polish | | Rypin | father: Antoni Bunowicz Rypin | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 17 | Lunskis | Jokim | 20 | | M | farm lab | | | | Lithuanian | | Schikany | wife: Elzbieta Lunskene Schikany Kovno | | |
| 18 | Kozlowska | Franciska | 20 | | S | maid | now | | | | | Karkuciai | brother: Vlasis Kozlowski Karkuciai Wilno | | Mountain Grove |
| 19 | Medwid | Marya | 17 | | | | yes | yes | Austria | Lutheran | Galicia | Koropetnicki | father: Julian Medwid Koro. patenki | | Mt. Carmel |
| 20 | Morlej | Maryanna | 20 | | S | | now | | | Polish | | Zawodka | father: Jan Morlej Zawad. Galicia | | Shamokin |
| 21 | Bulak | Juliana | 18 | | S | | | | | | | Spezetni ki | father: Wojciech Bulak Spezetnki Galicia | Ill. | Chicago |
| 22 | Bezuke | Dmytro | 18 | | M | farm lab | yes | yes | | Lutheran | | Bidnichakiwa | father: Michal Bezuke Pidwysokaliwa | Pa. | Scranton |
| 23 | Felisaweticki | David | 12 | | S | none | now | now | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Tolnoje | aunt: Lea Felisaweticki Tolnoje Kiew Russia | | Philadelphia |
| 24 | Kus | Paulina | 28 | | F | housework | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Galicia | Cisnanow | Wojciech Kus Cisnanow Galicia | N. J. | Camden |
| 25 | | Jan | 6 | | M | none | now | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Leokadya | 4 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Czeslawa | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Folechter | Julian | 23 | | M | tailor | yes | yes | Roumania | Hebrew | Roumania | Lespori | father: Leiza Folechter Lespori Roumania | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 29 | Daninik | Chaya | 18 | | S | maid | now | | | | | Fmiros | father: Zonne Daninik Fmiros | Ol. | Youngstown |
| 30 | Fenner | Esther | 18 | | | | yes | yes | Russia | | Russia | Krukawy | parents: Lee Fenner Kauy Russia | Pa. | Pittsburg |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—7778

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, April 5, 1911.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his passage, whether paid by other person, and if so, what person, society, or corporation.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether deformed or crippled. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a prostitute or an immoral person. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | $25 | — | — | | friend, Vaclav Kenicek Ote Jowa, Box 21. | No | No | No | No | good | no | 6 3 | blond | blond brown | none | Russia | Hajenka |
| 2 | " | " | $24 | " | — | — | Brother, in Law, Sergei Kurchick 2254 Ratt St. Balto Md. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | brown brown | " | " | Mokrzyn |
| 3 | " | " | $25 | " | — | — | Brother in Law, | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | blond blue | " | " | Rowno |
| 4 | " | " | $25 | " | — | — | Husband, Jozef Kowalczyk c/o J. Goldmann, 1334 Frankl St. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | brown brown | " | " | Bendery |
| 5 | " | mother | — | " | — | — | father, | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | blond blue | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | self | $12 | " | — | — | Brother, Tomasz Kaszycki N. 29 Conor, Fullerton Pa. apprd the | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 — | " | brown black | " | Galicia | Polchowa |
| 7 | " | " | $10 | " | — | — | Brother in Law, Adalbert Kowalski N. 1 Leisering Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | blond brown | " | Hungary | Kigyaszto |
| 8 | " | " | $11 | " | — | — | Uncle, Jano Sowa N. 1 Leisering Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " blue | " | " | Talsolapony |
| 9 | " | " | $24 | " | — | — | Brother, Kazik Baranowski Box 82 Homero Pa. Jerusalem Co. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | brown brown | " | " | Frankowa |
| 10 | yes | self | $20 | — | — | | brother-in-law: Wladislaw Kijinski Winburne, Pa Box 326 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | black brown | " | Germany | Felsenkirchen |
| 11 | " | " | $22 | yes | 1903 | Nicaragua | husband: Teodozy Tindura Nicaragua Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | blond gray | " | Austria | Kleszkowa |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | " | 1905 | " | Joy of Wyszogrod, | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " brown | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | $16 | no | — | — | sister: Salomea Wilkus, Chicago Ill 1552 Dunbar St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | brown black | " | " | Bialydunajec |
| 14 | " | " | $20 | " | — | — | father: George Ernst, Philadelphia Pa. 512 North 3rd St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | brown brown | " | Hungary | Szaraz. |
| 15 | " | father | 25 | " | | | Father: Paul Zabulka 2nd Jaz St. Kensington Phila. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 9 | " | brown " | " | Russia | Leaborycz |
| 16 | " | sister | 25 | " | | | sister: Borowicz Stefania 710 Red Front St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | black black | " | " | Szczelok |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | " | | | —"—: Ewa Lewchowicz Reed St. 210 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " " | " | " | Oblany |
| 18 | " | brother in law | 25 | " | | | brother in law: Marcin Belcowa St. Clair St. Scranton Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 10 | " | brown brown | " | " | Markdeic |
| 19 | " | uncle | 4 | " | | | uncle: Klucz Wojciech Oak St. 333 Mt. Carmel Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 10 | " | " " | " | Austria | Korpotnicki |
| 20 | " | brother | 19 | " | | | brother: Maciej Janczuch 1801 Berg St. Shamokin Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 — | " | blond blue | " | " | Zawadka |
| 21 | " | brother in law | 4 | " | | | brother in law: Jakob Tomasz Third St. 2825 Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | brown brown | " | " | Szczetniki |
| 22 | " | " | 3 | " | | | —"—: Ethmund Hail Scranton Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | black brown | " | " | Podwichelinci |
| 23 | " | father | 40 | " | | | father: Aron Felsenstein 619 Fernon St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 8 | " | " black | " | Russia | Folnoje |
| 24 | " | husband | 8 | " | | | husband: Kas Agatowski 1127 Clarion St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | black brown | " | Austria | Ciesznow |
| 25 | " | father | " | " | | | father: | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Antoniowka |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | cousin | 15 | " | | | cousin: Rose Felicow 848 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " " | " | Roumania | Kespeczi |
| 29 | " | brother in law | 30 | " | | | brother-in-law: Jozef Kruz 375 Seventh St. Youngstown O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 8 | " | " " | " | " | Fg. Frumos |
| 30 | " | brother | 25 | " | | | brother: Kreuz Josef 61 25 Rosse St. Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | brown brown | " | Russia | Gerkasy |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Troitsch, first of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1911.

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Flier, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover sailing Hamburg
(State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)," or "employed by owners (himself)," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest H. Flier

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1911

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Races or peoples to which aliens belong (Not to be used from which they sprung or the language they speak. Thus several stocks or kindreds may be the basis of the same nationality, and speakers of language. The following form quite a large number of stocks to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

Checked

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, March 23rd, 1911.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on Line | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Jagnic | Franjo | 25 | | M S | farm laborer | no | no | Hungary | Croatian | Croatia | Kordun | father Karlo Jagnic Croatia | Wyo. | Benwood |
| 2 | Sabljak | Frlup | 40 | | M | | | | | | | Sabljak | wife Sabljak Maria | | |
| 3 | | Jozo | 8 | | S | | | | | | | | mother | | |
| 4 | Spakart | Jane | 24 | | M | | yes | yes | | | | Veronuk | wife Spakar Janja | | |
| 5 | Miric | Petar | 17 | | S | | no | no | Austria | | Bosnia | Medjedje | sister Sava Miric Bosnia | | Thomas |
| 6 | Mitsoff | Minko | 30 | | M | | | | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Pepelina | wife Dotza Minkova Bulgaria | Ill | Chicago |
| 7 | Velikoff | Totscho | 23 | | | | yes | yes | | | | | wife Pepelina Rauka Totscheva | | |
| 8 | Tsoneff | Boyo | 28 | | | | | | | | | | wife Pepelina Bkana Boyova | | |
| 9 | Sokolovsky | Bonch | 20 | | S | cellar | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kamena | uncle Kublins David Sokolovsky Poole Russia | Pa | Philad. |
| 10 | Jabs | Adele | 20 | | | | | | | | | Sudolesk | sister Jabs Jakel Friedlee | | |
| 11 | | Amalia | 18 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Reichwald | Wilhelm | 17 | | M | | | | | | | | mother Krauskopf Lubliner | Wis | Beaver Dam |
| 13 | Jubin | Wilhelm | 18 | | M | | | | | | | | wife Jubin Lubliner | | |
| 14 | Polinske | Julius | 20 | | | | no | no | | | | Jamitska | wife Polinske Jamitska Tonja | Ohio | Geneva |
| 15 | Dobrowicka | Anna | 18 | | | | | | | | | Radzer | mother Dobrowicka Hartkany | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 16 | | Feiga | 24 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Wolodarski | Josef | 19 | | M S | tailor | | | | | | | father Wolodarski Kiew | | |
| 18 | Rabin | Ester | 21 | | F | dress maker | | | | | | Kupin | father Rabin Kupin Podol | | |
| 19 | Weitzmann | Mirc | 25 | | | cellar | no | no | | | | Schedrin | mother Weitzmann Schedrin Kowno | | |
| 20 | Chamak | Chaim | 42 | | M M | cook | yes | yes | | | | Wimnica | wife Teiga Chamak Wimnica Podol | | |
| 21 | Kanis | David | 43 | | | tailor | | | | | | Wimnica | wife Bluma Kanis Wimnica Podol | | |
| 22 | Freimann | | 23 | | S | | | | | | | Bialostok | father Abram Freimann Bialostok Grodno | | |
| 23 | Golden | Kunc | 30 | | | tailor | | | | | | Wimnica | father Juda Golda Wimnica Podol | | |
| 24 | Skomann | Aron | 18 | | | clerk | | | | | | Rogatchen | stepmother Feiga Skigansky Rogatchen Mogilew | | |
| 25 | Barkan | Leibe | 33 | | M | joiner | | | | | | Witebsk | wife Jagunder Barka Witebsk | | |
| 26 | Lesinski | Mortel | 42 | | | | | | | | | Rodzischer | wife Rochel Lesinsky Rossolow Kiew | | |
| 27 | Segrov | Ittig | 26 | | S | jeweller | | | | | | Onitsky | mother Rochel Segrov Onitsky Kowno | Mich | Detroit |
| 28 | Spencer | Sosie | 22 | | F | dress maker | no | no | | | | Brailov | mother Tonia Spencer Brailov Podol | Md | Baltimore |
| 29 | Wolosryn | Nikolai | 32 | | M M | farm laborer | yes | yes | | | | Klubokoje | wife Katarzyna Wolosryn Klubokoje Lukai | Wis | Laona |
| 30 | Steck | Leib | 39 | | | | | | | | | | wife Rachela Steck Klubokoje Lublin | | Baltimore |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, April 5, 1911.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in addition to own passage has money been sent by others to pay? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | | friend Tonc Spekar Post office, Benrose Wts | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 8½ | clear | brown gray | none | Hungary Jagnici |
| 2 | " | " | 15 | 1907 Bor. Wts | father Spekar Benrose Wts | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | brown | " | " Fabljaka |
| 3 | " | " | 0 | | uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " " |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | yes 1907 Ben. Wts | friend Nik Pavlic Box 473 Benrose Wts | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | " | " | " Cerovnik |
| 5 | " | " | 45 | no | father Marie Ilyic Box 93 Wilkin Mine Wts | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | Austria Medjedje |
| 6 | " | " | 28 | " | friend Filipko Kalaff 3600 W. 29th Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | Bulgaria Pepelina |
| 7 | " | " | 23 | " | friend Fabi Radlansky Green Bay Lee 8957 S. Ellis Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | brown | " | " " |
| 8 | " | " | 24 | " | friend | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | brown | " | " " |
| 9 | " | " | 26 | " | cousin Sam Spector 738 Lombard St Philad Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | brown gray | " | Russia Kamenez |
| 10 | " | yes | 25 | " | brother Adolf Schwarz Frankford Avenue Lee 1401 Philad Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | brown | " | " Sadolerch |
| 11 | " | yes | 20 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | dark blue | " | " " |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | " | cousin Emil Radke South Bethlehem Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | gray | " | " Ladvirow |
| 13 | " | " | 24 | " | friend Carl Grauer South Bethlehem Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6½ | " | black black | " | " " |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | " | friend Gustav Wolfe 1320 Box & F 2 Geneva Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | " | " | " Jampka |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | " | brother Frank Tomanetz 1368 S. Penn St Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | black brown | " | " Zerkarzy |
| 16 | " | yes 6 | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | red | " | " " |
| 17 | " | self | 25 | | brother Wolf Dzedzansky 2001 S. Hutchinson St Philad Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | black gray | " | " " |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | | cousin Hyman Rubinson 1516 S. 5th St Philad Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | brown | " | " Kupin |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | | sister-in-law Kaufman 1335 Berg St Philad Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 — | " | black | " | " Szeredrik |
| 20 | " | " | 22 | | cousin Zaikansky 1600 Ridge Ave 51427 St Philad Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | brown brown | " | " Litmitza |
| 21 | " | yes | 60 | 1904 Ny | wife Israel Spielberg 3944 Frankford St Philad Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | red gray | " | " Litin |
| 22 | " | " | 24 | no | cousin Israel Wisotsky 525 S. 6th St Philad Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | black black | " | " Bialostok |
| 23 | " | " | 28 | " | cousin Sam Kessler 419 S. Swanson St Philad Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | brown brown | " | " Winica |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | " | brother-in-law Ike Feigenbaum 1107 Ridge Ave Philad Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " gray | " | " Rozitchow |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | " | brother Israel Barkan 1607 Warren St Philad Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " brown | " | " Witebsk |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | " | nephew Max Goldberg 40 Tasker St Philad Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | black gray | " | " Rozitchew |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | " | brother Harris Davis 198 Barton St Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | brown | " | " Orikoff |
| 28 | " | " | 20 | " | brother Louis Lipman 1549 S. Lombard St Philad Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 11 | " | blond blue | " | " Brailow |
| 29 | Servia (Jarvia) | " | 24 | " | brother Jan Bartzynski Forest Home Bethlehem Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7½ | " | brown brown | " | " Kutschke |
| 30 | " | " | 20 | " | brother | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4½ | " | black black | " | " Kobetowka |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Troitsch, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Hamburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests ~~concerning~~ each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fritz Troitsch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1911,

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Cuban [illegible] to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 9 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Filler, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover sailing Hamburg to
(Note if regular Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. H. Filler

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 191

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

18—1114

"Race or people" [illegible] the basis of the classification [illegible] tongue is to be noted [illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Kroatian. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

18—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, March 23rd, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Stempista | Zuligmna | 26 | F. | S. | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Lemiersk | brother Nikola Stempista | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | Zdunek | Wojciech | 24 | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tele Grochowa | father Jakob Zdunek | " | Carbondale |
| 3 | Urban | Viktor | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bagno | father Franciszek Urban | " | Throop |
| 4 | Cosciech | | 33 | " | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kuniala | wife Julia Cosciech | " | " |
| 5 | Lisowski | Wincenty | 18 | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Skorzynki | father Jan Skorzynski | " | Oriceburg |
| 6 | Skarp | Jan | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Josefa Skarp | " | " |
| 7 | Rapczynski | Wojciech | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bagno | father Jerzy Rapczynski | " | Forenton |
| 8 | Klimczak | Szczepan | 36 | " | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grodziv | wife Helena Klimczak | " | Ohio Cleveland |
| 9 | Zach | Piotr | 19 | " | S. | laborer | no | no | " | " | " | Kalinowo | father Jacio Zach | " | Chilad |
| 10 | Chojnoska | Stanislawa | 26 | F. | M. | housewife | yes | yes | " | " | " | Ostrolenka | father Josef Zegota | " | Crauton |
| 11 | " | Heinrich | 3 | M. | S. | none | no | no | U. S. CITIZEN | " | " | " | gr father " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Waclaw | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Domian | Piotr | 26 | " | M. | farm laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Brest | wife Helena Domian | Ills | Chicago |
| 14 | Ciuiewski | Boleslaw | 18 | " | S. | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Nowalewo | father Ignatz Ciuiewski | " | Chilad |
| 15 | Durzynska | Felixa | 20 | F. | " | maid servt | " | " | " | " | " | Lawidz | father Josef Durzynski | " | Plymouth |
| 16 | Solak | Josefa | 17 | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | father Josef Szlafay | " | " |
| 17 | Winota | Alexander | 35 | M. | M. | farm laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | wife Wiktoria Winota | Pa | Syracuse |
| 18 | Lemanowitz | Stanislaw | 19 | " | S. | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | father Josef Lemanowitz | " | Chilad |
| 19 | Wiorek | Jan | 19 | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Sodznas | father Jakob Wiorek | " | " |
| 20 | Bachowska | Rosalia | 16 | F. | " | maid servt | no | no | " | " | " | Parma | aunt Weronika Bachowska | " | Old Forge |
| 21 | " | Franz | 11 | M. | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Zdunek | Juliana | 17 | F. | " | maid servt | " | " | " | " | " | Suchorzce | father Piotr Zdunek | " | Mich Detroit |
| 23 | Sikorska | Mariana | 19 | " | " | dress-maker | yes | yes | " | " | " | Cenanow | father Alexander Sikorski | " | Ca Scranton |
| 24 | Kurzewski | Franz | 26 | M. | M. | farm laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Sowenitki | wife Kata Kurzewska | " | Chilad |
| 25 | Gris | Szczepan | 26 | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Bikowsin | wife Franciska Gris | " | " |
| 26 | Olczak | Stanislaw | 19 | " | S. | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Kowalewek | father Nikolaj Olczak | Ills | Alore Island |
| 27 | Cupek | Josef | 18 | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Lomza | father Piotr Cupek | Mich | Superior |
| 28 | Siwik | Hermin | 20 | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father Jakob Siwik | Ca | Chilad |
| 29 | Chojnowska | Frydryka | 26 | F. | M. | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Kalwarya | Sowenitki Lomza husband Jan Chojnowski | " | Ellwood City |
| 30 | Gietki | Mateus | 46 | M. | " | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Gietki | wife Franciszka Gietki | Pa | Mt. Jessup |

MAR 16 1929
MAR 23 1936
AUG 6 - 1940
JUN 11 1936
VERIFIED No.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, April 5, 1911.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity within the year next preceding. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | 25 | Yes | 1907 | Scranton Pa | cousin Stanislaw Skladowski Keyser ave Front & Hill Philad Pa brother Stanislaw Zdanick 41 Box Simpson Pa | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | - | clear brown | black | none | Russia | Lesniewek |
| 2 | " | " | 20 | | | | cousin Walter Grzywacz Shenandoah Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | - | blue | grey | " | " | " | Jachowo |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | Yes | 1907 | Scranton Pa | brother Michael Wojciechowski Forest City Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | - | brown | brown | " | " | " | Bagno |
| 4 | " | " | 28 | Yes | 1907 | Scranton Pa | brother Michael Wojciechowski Forest City Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | - | black | black | " | " | " | Kanniala |
| 5 | " | " | 17 | | | | uncle Stanislaw Zdanick 41 Box Simpson Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | - | " | black | " | " | " | Stryzniki |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | | | | uncle Michael Stanczyk Forest City Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | | | | brother Walter Rafalowski 10 Hayes st Utica N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | - | " | " | " | " | " | Bagno |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | Yes | 1906 | Scranton Pa | brother Ignacy Klimczak Olyphant Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | - | " | " | " | " | " | Grodzisk |
| 9 | " | " | 24 | Yes | 1907 | Scranton Pa | brother Jan Zack 457 Frankfort Allen st Philad | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | - | " | " | " | " | " | Kalinowo |
| 10 | " | " | 40 | Yes | 1907 | Scranton Pa | brother Wojciech Wojciechowski 1852 Germantown Scranton Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | - | brown | brown | " | " | " | Ostrolenka |
| 11 | " | mother | " | born | | Pa | father " | | | | | | | | | - | " | " | " | " | U.S. | Scranton |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | - | black | | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | self | 28 | Yes | | | cousin Jacob Dobkowski 1222 Noble st Chicago Ills | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | - | black | gray | " | " | Russia | Lidzibory |
| 14 | " | " | 20 | " | | | step brother Jan Zack 457 Frankfort Allen st Philad | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | - | " | black | " | " | " | Skowalewo |
| 15 | No | " | 25 | " | | | brother Jakob Wojciechowski Olyphant R.R. Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | - | blond | black | " | " | " | Sawidz |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | " | 1907 | | cousin " | | | | | | | 5 | - | - | brown | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Yes | " | 25 | Yes | | Syracuse N.Y. | brother Jan Zgorka 117 Burnet Ave Syracuse N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | - | black | black | " | " | " | Zabin |
| 18 | " | " | 20 | No | | | cousin Antoni Krzyzanke 26-60 Bauer st Philad Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | - | " | black | " | " | " | Sawidz |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | " | | | cousin Katarina Zagorska 260 Ott Berlin Philad | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | - | brown | black | " | " | " | Podradzie |
| 20 | " | " | 17 | " | | | father Alexander Raclawski Old Forge Pa | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | - | blond | blue | " | " | " | Czarna |
| 21 | " | father | " | " | | | " | | | | | | | 4 | 7 | - | brown | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | self | 18 | " | | | brother Andrew Zdaniak 42 Whitefield Ave Detroit Mich | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | - | blond | blue | " | " | " | Sackczyce |
| 23 | " | " | 20 | " | | | uncle Leopold Skowronek Grantop Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | - | " | " | " | " | " | Czczarow |
| 24 | " | " | 30 | " | | | brother in law Adam Skalewinski 902 Carlton st Philad Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | - | black | brown | " | " | " | Pierwecki |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | " | | | cousin Katarina Zagorska 260 Ott Berlin Philad | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | - | " | brown | " | " | " | Bzkorczyna |
| 26 | " | " | 24 | " | | | cousin Stanislaw Kurbiel Pa 611 Burr Lagt Blasiusend Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | - | " | " | " | " | " | Kowalewek |
| 27 | " | " | 26 | " | | | uncle George Szymanski 3712-3 St Jeffries Blue Island Ills | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | - | " | dark | " | " | " | Czczory |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | " | | | brother Franz Sierig 1153 Brown Scranton Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | - | " | " | " | " | " | Jerowo |
| 29 | " | " | 26 | " | | | cousin Joseph Szymanski Edwardsville Pa | | | | | | | 5 | - | - | brown | brown | " | " | " | Klewaza |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | Yes | 1907 | Vanderbilt Pa | daughter Dominika Pietsky 271 Kinsolving Ave Nanticoke Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | - | black | gray | " | " | " | Pietki |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Troitsch (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) swear the S.S. Hannover from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fritz Winkler
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1911,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1114

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Date of sailing.

[illegible] Name of vessel.

[illegible] Name of master.

[illegible] Port of departure.

[illegible] Destination.

[illegible] Number on list.

[illegible] Name in full of every alien, including children, stating whether adult or minor, male or female, and the relationship, if any, to the person whose name is given immediately preceding.

[illegible] Age. Write the number of years after the name of each person. If under 1 year, write the number of months after the name.

[illegible] Sex. Write "male" or "female" after each name.

[illegible] Married or single. Write "married" or "single" after each name.

[illegible] Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should show the calling or occupation of each person one year old or over, as laborer, servant, clerk, etc., and for children or others specify "none."

A child or children should be regarded as between one and two years old when the age is stated as one year and under two years, as follows:

1 year, 1 month, 1 day, entitles a child to be listed as 1 year old.

1 year, 11 months, 29 days, entitles a child to be listed as 1 year old.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests and agents should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks before the completion of alien arrivals.

[illegible] Can read. Write "yes" or "no" in column 7 to indicate if the person can read, and the entry in column 8 should be either Yes or No. Persons can read but not write. Yes. No one can read but not write.

[illegible] Country to which belongs. Column 9 should be construed to mean the country to which contingent belongs, not race or people.

[illegible] Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a person appearing on a manifest as a Scotchman is not necessarily a Celt, a Turk is not necessarily a Mohammedan, a Russian is not necessarily a Slav, a Swede is not necessarily a Scandinavian, an Englishman is not necessarily an Anglo-Saxon, a Hebrew is not necessarily a Semite, a Spaniard is not necessarily a Latin, a Chinaman is not necessarily a Mongolian, a Negro is not necessarily a Hamite, a Cuban is not necessarily a Spaniard, a Mexican is not necessarily an Aztec, a Cuban is not necessarily a West Indian, a Canadian is not necessarily a Teuton, a Welshman is not necessarily a Celt, a Finn is not necessarily a Mongolian, a Dane is not necessarily a Scandinavian, a Portuguese is not necessarily a Latin, a Japanese is not necessarily a Mongolian, a Syrian is not necessarily a Semite, a Bohemian is not necessarily a Slav, a Moor is not necessarily a Hamite, a Bulgarian is not necessarily a Slav, a Croatian is not necessarily a Slav, a Dalmatian is not necessarily a Slav, a Dutchman is not necessarily a Teuton, a Flemish person is not necessarily a Teuton, a Finn is not necessarily a Scandinavian, a Greek is not necessarily a Latin, a Hindu is not necessarily a Mongolian, a Lithuanian is not necessarily a Slav, a Montenegrin is not necessarily a Slav, a Norwegian is not necessarily a Scandinavian, a Roumanian is not necessarily a Latin, a Russian is not necessarily a Slav, a Servian is not necessarily a Slav, a Slovak is not necessarily a Slav, a Slovenian is not necessarily a Slav, a Spaniard is not necessarily a Latin, a Swede is not necessarily a Scandinavian, a Turk is not necessarily a Mohammedan, a Welshman is not necessarily a Celt, a Wendish person is not necessarily a Slav, a Canadian is not necessarily a Teuton, a Cuban is not necessarily a West Indian, a Mexican is not necessarily an Aztec, a Scotchman is not necessarily a Celt, a Hebrew is not necessarily a Semite, a Negro is not necessarily a Hamite, a Japanese is not necessarily a Mongolian, a Chinaman is not necessarily a Mongolian, a Syrian is not necessarily a Semite, a Moor is not necessarily a Hamite, a Bohemian is not necessarily a Slav

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fleer, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Wurzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward H Fleer

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1911

at

Immigration Officer

12—1110

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1110

Checked

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

43 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen Kiel, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Lapinska | Helena | 25 | | S | wife | Yes | Yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Kielce | husband Lapinski Kielce Russia | Pa | Edwardsville |
| 2 | " | Josef | 1 | 5 | S | son | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Samulejova | Karolina | 23 | | S | fiancee | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Dombrowski | Stanislaw | 28 | | M | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Helena Dombrowski Kielce Russia | " | Detroit |
| 5 | Samanowski | Marian | 20 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend Marianna Samanowski Gebarten, Kalisz | " | " |
| 6 | Ciesielska | Antonia | 37 | | S | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Henrietta Ciesielska Gebarten, Gumbinnen, Russia | Ill | Chicago |
| 7 | " | Josef | 6 | | S | son | " | " | " | " | " | " | sister " " " | " | " |
| 8 | Ciborowska | Franciska | 17 | | S | servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend Jos Ciborowska Kielce Russia | Pa | Scranton |
| 9 | Forki | Stanley | 4 | | S | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ciborowska Kielce Russia | " | Glenwood |
| 10 | Jeet | Stanislaw | 30 | | M | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Antonia Ciborowska, Kielce, Russia | " | Wyoming |
| 11 | Wyszogrodzki | Josef | 22 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend Stanislaw Jeet Kielce Russia | " | Nanticoke |
| 12 | Wojciechowicz | Anna | 18 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend Josef Wyszogrodzki Kielce Russia | " | Nanticoke |
| 13 | Frankowicz | " | 22 | | S | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | friend Antonia Wojciechowicz Kielce Russia | " | Luzerne |
| 14 | Sidlewicz | Wiktor | 39 | | M | " | " | " | " | Pole | " | " | wife Antonia Frankowicz Kielce Russia | " | " |
| 15 | Labanauskas | Stasys | 35 | | S | " | " | " | Lith | " | " | " | friend Wiktor Sidlewicz Kielce Russia | Pa | Kingston |
| 16 | Kasulis | Mikol | 19 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend Stasys Labanauskas Kielce Russia | " | Shenandoah |
| 17 | Gornadas | Josef | 30 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend Mikol Kasulis Kielce Russia | Ill | Chicago |
| 18 | Pawicki | Antun | 20 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend Josef Gornadas Kielce Russia | Ill | Chicago |
| 19 | Kasol | Casimir | 20 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend Antun Pawicki Kielce Russia | Pa | Kingston |
| 20 | Blognis | Antonio | 22 | | S | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | friend Josef Kasol Kielce Russia | Pa | Shenandoah |
| 21 | Cheja | Edward | 24 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend Antonio Blognis Kielce Russia | Pa | Shenandoah |
| 22 | Kalanska | Petras | 19 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend Edward Cheja Kielce Russia | Pa | Mayfield |
| 23 | Balcaitis | Petras | 24 | | S | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | friend Petras Kalanska Kielce Russia | Ill | Chicago |
| 24 | Kalars | Josef | 25 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend Petras Balcaitis Kielce Russia | " | " |
| 25 | Krimelis | Jons | 23 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend Josef Kalars Kielce Russia | Pa | Dalmore |
| 26 | Kaschanskas | Stanislaw | 21 | | S | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | friend Jons Krimelis Kielce Russia | " | " |
| 27 | Zerkewitz | Balkus | 40 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend Stanislaw Kaschanskas Kielce Russia | Pa | Shenandoah |
| 28 | Katrikas | Pawel | 22 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend Balkus Zerkewitz Kielce Russia | Pa | Pittston |
| 29 | Sagajis | Anton | 20 | | S | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | friend Pawel Katrikas Kielce Russia | Ill | Chicago |
| 30 | Stasunas | Jonas | 20 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend Anton Sagajis Kielce Russia | " | " |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | friend Jonas Stasunas Kielce Russia | Pa | Shenandoah |

VERIFIED No. 139108 DEC 28 1923 — U. S. CITIZEN
APR 17 1923 — 12-7900
MAR 13 1923 — JAN 24 1941 8-226796-23
NOV 2 - 1922 — 33749
OCT 21 1920 — 3-17054-212711-

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, April 5, 1911.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by railroad to destination. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | $25 | No | | | Lazimierz Kazimierz, brother, Rosen, Illinois | No | No | No | No goods | no | | 5 | 1 | clear | brown | brown | none | Russia | Filipowo |
| 2 | " | mother | " | " | | | father, " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | black | black | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | self | " | " | | | uncle, " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | | | b. Ludwig Dombrowski, brother, 2565 Lituanica Ave, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | | 4 | 11 | " | " | | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | | | b. Stanislaus Kalas, friend, 3252 Emerald Ave, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 7 | " | " | | " | Finartowa |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | | | Ludwig Dombrowski, brother, 2565 Lituanica Ave, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | " | " | | " | " |
| 7 | " | mother | " | " | | | father, " | " | " | " | " | " | | 4 | 10 | " | blond | blue | " | " |
| 8 | " | self | 20 | " | | | brother, Lukaszewski Kazimierz, " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | " | 50 | Yes | 10 years | Greece | cousin, Petkowski Piotr, Greenwood, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | | 4 | 11 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Mrudzki |
| 10 | " | " | 15 | " | | | father, Petkowski Piotr, " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5½ | " | dark brown | Slonky Serbia, Oct 7, 1893 | Produced Nat. Papers from Court | " | Petkowtzes |
| 11 | " | " | 20 | " | | | b. Antek Grabowski, friend, 3252 S. Halsted St, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6½ | " | dark | black | " | " | Skorow |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | " | | | b. & c. Walenty Kruc, brother, 2251 Lakeside, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 8 | " | brown | gray | " | " | Kozen |
| 13 | " | " | 20 | " | | | cousin, Longin Kazimierz, 1917 Hoyne Ave, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5½ | " | brown | brown | " | " | Paciukany |
| 14 | " | " | 32 | Yes | 22 years | Chicago | br., Hipolit Jakubiec, 223 Evans St, Kingston, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 7 | " | black | black | " | " | Zdrinski |
| 15 | " | " | 20 | " | | | brother, Wladislaus Kaczmarek, Carlton St. & Ridge Ave, Phila., Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Pokuny |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | " | | | uncle, Joseph Chmielewski, 1936 S. 9th St, Philadelphia, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 2 | " | dark gray | " | " | " | Orlowzki |
| 17 | " | " | 20 | " | | | cousin, Peter Barbaro, 938 N. Front St, Upper Darby, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 8 | " | brown | blue | " | " | Jankauckelis |
| 18 | " | " | 36 | " | | | cousin, Pawel Jaroszewicz, 926 Belmont St, Manayunk, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 8½ | " | brown | brown | " | " | Randeau |
| 19 | " | " | 33 | " | | | cousin, Jonas Andrikonis, 3252 Emerald Ave, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 8½ | " | brown | brown | " | " | Jandeuz |
| 20 | " | " | 30 | " | | | br., Jonas Jonaitis, 1911 Carroll St, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 7½ | " | dark gray | | " | " | Jorsden |
| 21 | Yes | " | 25 | " | | | cousin, Julian Kalewicz, 3252 S. Emerald Ave, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Wezaites |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | " | | | cousin, Jennifer Jaroszewicz, 926 Belmont St, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5½ | " | black | black | " | " | Krakau |
| 23 | " | " | 32 | " | | | brother, Josef Bylaszczyk, 1925 S. Paulina St, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Jugaiczy |
| 24 | " | " | 20 | " | | | cousin, Anton Kaczejo, 1922 Lakeside Ave, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Wanagu |
| 25 | " | " | 30 | " | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | " | brown | gray | " | " | Kozdroen |
| 26 | " | " | 30 | " | | | cousin, Jonas Jaskowskas, 926 Belmont St, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | " | " | black | " | " | Radaga |
| 27 | " | " | 22 | " | | | brother, Jonas Kalakauskas, 1911 Keeler Ave, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | " | black | " | " | " | Surwaiczy |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | " | | | cousin, Anton Kaczmarek, 1925 Michigan Ave, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | " | black | " | " | " | Sagirai |
| 29 | " | " | 20 | " | | | cousin, Kazimierz Pakalnickas, 3254 Emerald Ave, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Vaubzou |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | " | | | br., Wladislaw Kaczejo, 3252 Emerald Ave, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 4½ | " | black | black | " | " | Kiugei |
| | | | | | | | Lazimierz Kazimierz, brother, Rosen, Illinois | Box 83 | | | | | | 5 | 5½ | | black | gray | | | Kikuru |

57

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Freitsch, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fritz Freitsch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1911,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 9 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and place, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, April 5, 1911.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | $75 | No | | Lazimir Kulinicz brother, Seven Oaks, Edwardsville, Pa. | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | clear | from | none | Russia | Filipowo |
| 2 | " | mother | " | " | | father. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | black | black | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | self | 0 | " | | same | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 40 | " | | brother, Ludwig, Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 75 | " | | brother, Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Simartova |
| 6 | " | " | 45 | " | | brother, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | mother | | " | | father, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | self | 20 | " | | brother, | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | Struzki |
| 9 | Yes | " | 50 | Yes | 1909 Chicago | cousin, | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Produced Nat. Papers from Shelby Co., Oct 7, 1910 | Radzivonow |
| 10 | " | " | 75 | No | | brother, | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Sborow |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | " | | brother, | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Tuszow |
| 12 | " | " | 45 | " | | cousin, | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Paciukany |
| 13 | " | " | 40 | " | | brother, | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Petrioki |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | Yes | 1909 Chicago | cousin, | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Pokuny |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | No | | brother, | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Orlowzki |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | " | | brother, | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Jankauckelis |
| 17 | " | " | 20 | " | | cousin, | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Raudeun |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | " | | cousin, | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Vaudeuz |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | " | | brother, | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Jonsden |
| 20 | " | " | 30 | " | | brother, | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Wozajkes |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | " | | brother, | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Krakn |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | " | | brother, | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Jurgaiczy |
| 23 | " | " | 30 | " | | brother, | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Wanagu |
| 24 | " | " | 30 | " | | brother, | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Kozdrzew |
| 25 | " | " | 30 | " | | cousin, | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Radugu |
| 26 | " | " | 30 | " | | brother, | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Surwaiczy |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | " | | brother, | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Sagirai |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | " | | brother, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Vaubzen |
| 29 | " | " | 20 | " | | brother, | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Girdzei |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | " | | brother, | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | " | " | Mikazu |

57

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Filer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiserin sailing Herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by ——— Steamship Company," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Filer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

16—1150

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Armenian (Turkish) | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1150

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, March 23rd, 1914.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Wylangys | Michael | 25 | | M S | farm laborer | Yes | Yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Ramoszka | wife Ursula Wylangys Ramoszka Kovno Russia | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 2 | Pylkovski | Franz | 26 | | | | | | | | | | father Kasper Pylkovski Ramoszka Kovno | | |
| 3 | Jolanczuty | Martha | 19 | | F. | maid | | | | | Europe | | father Peter Jolanczuty Europe Russia | | |
| 4 | Butkus | Roks | 33 | | M. | farm laborer | | | | | Sorodin | | wife Marjana Butkus Sorodin Kovno | | |
| 5 | Dimoff | Kolin | 17 | | | | | | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Tchekna | | father Dimo Kolimoff Tchekna Bulgaria | Ch | Toledo |
| 6 | Alekoff | Stoyan | 39 | | | | | | | | | | wife Vasta Stoyanoka Orlene Turkey | Ill | Chicago |
| 7 | Gildengoren | Aron | 18 | | | apprentice | | | Russian | Hebrew | Borek | | father Zeke Gildengoren Borek Volyn Russia | Mo | St Louis |
| 8 | Roscustein | Chaskel | 17 | | | tailor | | | | | Bazan | | mother Chana Rosenstein Bazan Volyn | Ill | Chicago |
| 9 | Katzkatan | Berisch | 50 | | M | painter | | | | | Slolzyk | | brother Leib Katzkatan Slolzyk Witebsk | | |
| 10 | | Reize | 17 | | F | | | | | | | | male | | |
| 11 | | Hirsch | 15 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Rachmiel | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Vechauskin | Abram | 27 | | M | tailor | | | | | Simferopol | | father Leser Vechauskin Simferopol Russia | Pa | Cleveland |
| 14 | | Lube | 27 | | F. | | | | | | | | male | | |
| 15 | | Leser | 67 | | M. | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Maria | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Bracha | 28 | | F | housewife | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Reisel | 9 | | F | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mejersohn | Jankel | 19 | | M | tailor | | | | | Kiev | | father Leib Meerson Kiev S. Russia | Md | Baltimore |
| 20 | | Abram | 20 | | | tinder | | | | | | | father | | |
| 21 | Riss | Schendel | 19 | | F | dress maker | | | | | Trgovitz | | father Jankel Riss Trgovitz Russia | | |
| 22 | Chiacherity | Mairim | 20 | | M | tailor | | | | | Pozrol | | father Leib Chiacherity Pozrol Russia | | |
| 23 | Chasanowski | Aron | 24 | | | tailor | | | | | Chmierowitz | | father Israel Leiser Chasanowski Chmierowitz Pozrol Russia | Mich | Detroit |
| 24 | | Rivke | 25 | | F | farm wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Raccuia | Jakob | 25 | | M | farm laborer | | | Russian | | Michalki | | father Wenzel Raccuia Michalki Grodno | Ill | Chicago |
| 26 | Szarczuk | Alexander | 18 | | | | | | | | Rybnet | | father Leon Szarczuk Rybnet Grodno | | |
| 27 | Pavlutzuk | Timofei | 28 | | | electric technician | | | | | Sacki | | father Marion Pavlutzuk Sacki Grodno | | |
| 28 | Wasilowski | Filimon | 31 | | M | farmer | | | | | Romiewitz | | wife Irina Wasilowska Romiewitz Grodno | | |
| 29 | Miszczuk | Andrej | 30 | | | farm laborer | | | | | Kamienka | | wife Anna Miszczuk Kamienka Grodno | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | father Alex of Makarimuk Kamienka Grodno | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, March 23rd, 1911.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Wylanys c/a | Michael | 25 | | M S | farm laborer | yes | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Ramoszka | mother Urszula Wylanys Ramoszka Kovno Russia | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 2 | Pylkorski | Franz | 26 | | | | yes | yes | | | | | father Kasper Pylkorski Ramoszka Kovno | | |
| 3 | Jolanczuty c/a | Martha | 19 | | F. | maid | yes | yes | | | | Jurapins | father Petras Jolanczuty Jurapins Suwalki | | |
| 4 | Butkus | Roks | 33 | | M. | farm laborer | yes | yes | | | | Borodin | wife Maryana Butkus Borodin Kovno | | |
| 5 | Dimoff | Koran | 17 | | | | | | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Tchelina | | father Dimo Kolinoff Tchelina Bulgaria | Ch | Toledo |
| 6 | Alekoff | Stoyan | 39 | | | | | | Turkish | Turkey | Kolinovets | | wife Vasta Stoyanova Krlepe Turkey | Ill | Chicago |
| 7 | Gildangren | Aron | 18 | | | | | | Hebrew | Russia | Borek | | father Vatke Gildangren Borek Wolyn Russia | Mo | St Louis |
| 8 | Rosenstein | Chaskel | 17 | | | | | | | | Bakan | | mother Chana Rosenstein Bakan Wolyn | Ill | Chicago |
| 9 | Katzkan | | 50 | | | | | | | | Polotzk | | father Leib Katzkan Polotzk Witebsk | | |
| 10 | | Moizo | 17 | | | | | | | | | | uncle | | |
| 11 | | Nuren | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Tschaunin | | 21 | | | | | | | | Simferopol | | brother Lazer Tschaunin Simferopol Taurien | Oh | Cleveland |
| 14 | Lube | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Laser | | 67 | M. | W | none | no | no | | | | | uncle | | |
| 16 | Mania | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Brucke | | 28 | | | wife | yes | yes | | | | | son i.c. | | |
| 18 | Lever | | 7 | | | none | no | no | | | | | brother | | |
| 19 | Mejersohn | Jankel | 19 | M. | S | tailor maker | yes | yes | | | Kiev | | father Leib Meerson Kiev B. Yaniarok 25 | Md | Baltimore |
| 20 | | Abram | 20 | | | tinder | | | | | | | father | | |
| 21 | Riss | Tschendel | 19 | F. | S | dress maker | | | | | Torgovitz | | father Jankel Riss Torgovitz Wolyn | | |
| 22 | Kliascherwitz | Mairum | 20 | M. | S | teacher | | | | | Povol | | father Leib Kliascherwitz Povol Kovno | | |
| 23 | Chasanowski | Aron | 24 | | | tailor | | | | | Chimerovitz | | father Joseph Leiser Chasanowski Chimerovitz Povol Russia | Mich | Detroit |
| 24 | | Rivke | 25 | F. | M | fancy wife | | | | | | | fil | | |
| 25 | Kaccenia | Jakob | 25 | M. | S | farm laborer | | | Russian | | Michalki | | father Wasyli Kaccenia Michalki Grodno | Ill | Chicago |
| 26 | Szarczuk | Alexander | 18 | | | | | | | | Rybnar | | father Leon Szarczuk Rybnar Brodno | | |
| 27 | Pavlutzuk | Timotei | 28 | | | electric technician | | | | | Backi | | father Flarion Pavlutzuk Backi Brodno | | |
| 28 | Wassilowski | Filimon | 31 | M. | M | farmer | | | | | Prowierity | | wife Frina Wassilowska Prowierity Brodno | | |
| 29 | Miszczuk | Andrej | 30 | | | farm laborer | | | | | Kamenka | | wife Alina Miszczuk Kamenka Grodno | | |
| 30 | Mackiewicz | Anna | 25 | | S | | | | | | | | father Alex Mackiewicz Kamenka Grodno | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, April 5, 1911.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether deformed or crippled. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 28 | no | | cousin Anton Kraniuskas 329 n 16th Philad Pa | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | black | gray | none | Russia | Ramoszka |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | " | | brother Alex Zyffovsky 4 Ann st Philad Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 12 | " | | uncle Alex Karaulnias 4 Front st 13th Philad Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | dark | blue | " | " | Zagapino |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | " | | b.c. Tomas Ziwanskas 141 Reed st Philad Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dark | " | " | " | Gorodin |
| 5 | " | " | 20 | " | | uncle Petko A. Obrenkoff 152 Front Toledo O. | here 3 years | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | brown | " | Bulgaria | Tchetina |
| 6 | " | " | 45 | " | | friend Stefan Stefanoff 1 dam st 821 Toledo O. | 4 years, 251 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Turkey | Pirdopsko |
| 7 | " | " | 28 | " | | cousin Mr. Sundrajz 7311 Fifth Broadway N Yorck | here 1 year | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Kranch |
| 8 | " | " | 45 | " | | father Mr. Rodenstein 621 S. Halsted st Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Brzezie |
| 9 | " | " | 70 | " | | uncle B. Cohen 1309 N. 12th st Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Lipnica |
| 10 | " | uncle | 90 | " | | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | black | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | uncle | 20 | " | | B.C. Altshuler Bros 2703 E. 51th, Cleveland O. | here 6 years | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Simperopol |
| 14 | " | husb | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | black | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | father | — | " | | uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | self | 30 | " | | bro Leo Verbaunkain 8 Rockman, 2488 E. 38 St. Cleveland O. | two sons, Leon Schalem | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | mother | 70 | " | | father | both sailor | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | dark | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | self | 25 | " | | Father B. Kearson 104 N. Exeter st. Baltimore Md | here 4 Mos. | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | " | | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Liew |
| 21 | " | " | 15 | " | | uncle H. J. Kinelfark 124 Aspinwall st. Baltimore Md | here 7 years, married | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | 60 | " | | uncle N. Finnmann 656 N. Bryan st. Baltimore Md | " | here 8 Mo. ago | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | grey | grey | " | " | Talzenic |
| 23 | " | self | 2 | " | | cousin Mariska Remer 206 Lenteslan 6th, Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Zivanovitz |
| 24 | " | husb | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | self | 25 | " | | father Kasemir Leonas 4 Pinebury Ave 655 N. 12th st Chicago, Ill. | here here 1 year | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | black | " | " | Michalki |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | " | | uncle Zielanko Father 4 Pinebury Ave, 655 N. 12th st Chicago, Ill. | here 4 years | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Zypud |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | " | | cousin Leonas Zakaj 4 Pinebury Ave 703 N. 12th st Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Packi |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | " | | friend | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Florentz |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | " | | father Leonas Szymanek 655 N. 12 st Chicago, Ill. | " | Q-15 | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black | grey | " | " | Kamenka. |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | " | | father Andrej Makarunk 703 N. 12th st Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | cured | " | | | | | | | | |

Wm. Schaltegger

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Troitsch, (Name of Master, Purser or Second Officer) sworn, the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1911,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people of the provinces on the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., comprising the provinces of Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italians, North. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italians, South.

*Column 6.* [Last permanent residence.] — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year is the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. Place (this is to mean political subdivision) where the *number and street* or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately record country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 7.* [Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.] — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 8.* [Final destination.] — Intended place of permanent residence shall be the final destination. Any person intending to reside one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence. It is not to the United States country, but outside the United States.

*Column 9.* [Whether having a ticket to said final destination.] — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 10.* [By whom was passage paid.] — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 11.* [Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.] — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 12.* [Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.] — The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 13.* [Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.] — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 14 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Klein, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover sailing Hamburg
(State whether Surgeon "sailing [illegible]" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Wurzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. H. Klein

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

15—1355

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1355

checked

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, March 23rd, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Shoziol | Anton | 17 | | M S | farmer laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Russian | Russia | Kamionka | father Petrofan Shoziol | Ind. | Chicago |
| 2 | Wozlowski | Piotr | 39 | | M | " | No | No | " | Polish | " | Wyszkow | wife Paulina Wyszkow | " | Ind Baltic |
| 3 | " Jan. | Stanislaw | 18 | | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | mother " Marchan | " | " |
| 4 | Badowski | Jan | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kalowo | father Tomasz Badowski | W Va | Charleston |
| 5 | Stefanska | Maria | 21 | | F | dress maker | " | " | " | " | " | Zdrowbna | father Kuhasz Stefanska | Ca | Rockwood |
| 6 | Michalak | Stanislaw | 31 | | M | Lumber | " | " | " | " | " | Baranowo | wife Marcyanna Michalak | Ind | Baltic |
| 7 | Schulz | Antonia | 20 | | F | Domestic servt | " | " | " | " | " | Przimonoga | father Jozef Schulz | " | " |
| 8 | " Gustav | Helena | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " Franz | Josefa | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Franciszek Schulz | " | " |
| 10 | Cietrowska | Marjanna | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zleoldowo | Przygoonoga Block | " | " |
| 11 | Bizuk | Alexander | 43 | | M | W | farm laborer | No | No | " | " | Bialystok | sister Jan Cietrowski | Ca | Pittsburg |
| 12 | Olszak | Jan | 18 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Plono | wife Marcel Bizuk | Ills | Chicago |
| 13 | Kowiopka | Stanislaw | 34 | | M | carpenter | yes | yes | " | " | " | Block | mother Barbara Olszak | Ca | Carnegie |
| 14 | Grigo | Viktoria | 20 | | F | S | Domestic servt | " | " | " | " | Zagrod | wife Bronislawa Block | Oh | Cleveland |
| 15 | Swiencchowska | Kasimira | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gromadzyn | brother Franciszek Grigo | Ca | Chicago |
| 16 | Kazmirski | Alfons | 20 | | M | " | musician | " | " | " | " | Louisowo | father Jozef Swiencchowski | Mich | Detroit |
| 17 | Kurkowski | Maurycy | 21 | | " | " | baker | " | " | " | " | Lubowo | father Jan Kazmirski | Ca | Scranton |
| 18 | Gromadzki | Josef | 19 | | " | " | farm laborer | " | " | " | " | Lowna | mother Rozalia Kurkowska | " | Windber |
| 19 | Makarewitz | Sofia | 19 | | F | " | maid servt | " | " | " | " | Skiblero | mother Rozalia Gromadzka | Mich | Detroit |
| 20 | Labinski | Josef | 23 | | M | " | farm laborer | No | No | " | " | Tryzecki | father Fabian Makarewitz | Ind | Silver Springs |
| 21 | Galkus | Kasimir | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | Lithuanian | " | Kiburiai | mother Maria Labinska | Ca | Chicago |
| 22 | Macunas | Jeronim | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tethany | father Ladislaus Galkus | " | Canonsburg |
| 23 | Lwilpa | Konstantin | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zakamionki | father Josaph Macunas | " | Chicago |
| 24 | Bendikis | Christof | 35 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kandelin | mother Agata Bendikis | Ills | Collinsville |
| 25 | Koliszus | Franz | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Drobnotalu | wife Antanas Koliszus | " | Chicago |
| 26 | Otroszka | Stanislaw | 29 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dediszki | father Kazimir Otroszka | " | " |
| 27 | Sokota | Nikol | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Berkeme | mother Karolina Sokota | " | Chicago |
| 28 | Peric | Andrya | 20 | | " | " | " | " | Austria | Croatian | Dalmatia | Tarjaci | wife Zlhob Peric | Dakoteta | " |
| 29 | " Andrya | Lurin | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Lubo Peric | " | " |
| 30 | Budimir | Bate | 25 | | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | wife Sta Budimir | " | " |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, April 5, 1911.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | 20 | No | uncle Peter Chicago | Can read | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 3 | clear | black | Russia Kovinka |
| 2 | " | " | 50 | No | brother Chicago | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " Yoskow |
| 3 | " | father | 45 | | uncle | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | self | 25 | " | cousin Jan Chmiel 73 Box Charleston W Va | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | " | cousin Zofia Sacha Rockwood Pa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | 24 | " | cousin Josef Chrad 151 Salem Rd Bells Rd | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | 20 | " | brother Roman Radomski 1523 Forrest Ave Bells Rd | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | 15 | " | " " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | " | " " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | " | brother Antoni Wojtowicz 45 St 107 Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | 30 | " | cousin Stefan Kaczmarek 734 Snyder Ave Chicago Ills | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | " | aunt Maria Sobocinska 203 Hendon St Grand Rapids Mich | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | 12 | " | brother Wincenty Kaczmarek 511 Irving Ave Chicago Ills | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | 22 | " | cousin Sebastian Arczewski 4303 Chester St Pa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | " | uncle Wojciech Kaczmarek 119 Quarry St Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | 30 | yes 1904 | brother Josef Kaczmarek 166 Box Chicago Ills | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | yes 10 | last uncle Jan Wiszniewski 165 Box Minaber Pa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | 5 | " | father Wojciech Gromacki 110 Clarke St Detroit Mich | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | 10 | " | brother Jerzy Wojciechowicz 151 Box Silver Creek Neb | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | 30 | " | uncle father in law Franciszek Wojcik Jan Lelewski Pa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | 30 | " | cousin Klemens Kaczorowski 61 Box Canonsburg Pa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | 26 | " | cousin Anna Walczyna 134 Box Fox Chicago Ills | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | yes 1903 | brother Konrad Bochnia 1405 Wood St Chicago Ills | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | yes 18 | brother George Bernacki Collinsville Ills | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | 24 | " | cousin Peter Wawrzyn 1201 So Lumbard St Chicago Ills | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | " | brother Dominik Gajdek 4512 Nord St Chicago Ills | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | " | cousin Franciszek Kapias 2 Box Argo Ills | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | 28 | " | cousin Jozef Gorecki 2316 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ills | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | 28 | " | friend Wacław Chicago Ills 2316 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ills | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | 30 | " | friend Błaż Chicago Ills 2316 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ills | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wm Batelberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Trottel [illegible] the S.S. Havanna from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 1904

at

Immigration Officer

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Klee, Surgeon of the S.S. Kamooa sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Klee

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 191

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by [illegible] which [illegible] sprang and the language they speak. The original stock to [illegible] shall be the basis of the classification adopted out of language. Use of other tongues is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S.S. Hannover sailing from Bremen March 23rd, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation | Able to. Read | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | *Last Permanent Residence. Country | City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State | City or Town |
| 1 | Vidic | Mara | 18 | 4 | F | Farm Laborer | | | Austria | Croatian | Yugoslavia | Gunja | Vidic Ivan Gunja | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | Blajic | Ivan | 8 | | | | | | | | | | Blajic Andrea Gunja | | |
| 3 | Stevanic | Ana | 4 | | | | | | Yugoslavia | Croatian | Yugoslavia | Gunja | Stevanic Ivan Gunja | | |
| 4 | Kallabalj | Ivan | 16 | | | | | | | | | | Kallabalj Ivan Gunja | | |
| 5 | Joanic | Anastasij | Thrace | 5 | | | | | | | | | Joanic Ivan Gunja | St Paul | Twin Falls |
| 6 | Stanoll | Franciska | Serbia | 26 | | | | | | | | | Stanoll Ivan Gunja | Ohio | St Francis |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | 55 | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 8 | Tolic | Mato | 50 | | | | | | | | | | Tolic Ivan Gunja | Ohio | Akron |
| 9 | Vukovic | Ivan | 26 | | | | | | | | Yugoslavia | Kolarac | Vukovic Ivan Gunja | | |
| 10 | | Mara | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Petar | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Brozovska | Fabian | 50 | | | Farmer | | | | | | | Brozovska Ivan Gunja | | Cleveland |
| 13 | Pavicevic | Ivan | 50 | | | | | | | | Yugoslavia | Kostajnica | Pavicevic Ivan Gunja | Ohio | Benwood |
| 14 | Pisa | Ivan | 46 | | | | | | | | | | Pisa Ivan Gunja | | Steubenville |
| 15 | Tusuy | Jakob | 5 | | | | | | | | | | Tusuy Georg Gunja | | Steubenville |
| 16 | Lochinger | Johann | 58 | M | | Farmer | | | Austria | | Yugoslavia | Gunja | Lochinger Johann Gunja | | Akron |
| 17 | | Elisabeth | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Hubel | Marianna | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Maria | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Katharina | 7 mos | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Johann | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Turkal | Ivan | 45 | M | | Farmer | | | Hungary | | Yugoslavia | Gunja | Turkal Ivan Gunja | Ohio | Akron |
| 23 | Nedin | Michael | 23 | M | | Farmer | Hung | | Roumanian | | Yugoslavia | Bukara | Nedin Ivan Gunja | | |
| 24 | Marian | Georgo | 21 | | | | | | | | | | Marian Ivan Gunja | | |
| 25 | Pittek | Anna | 46 | | | Farmer | | | Slovak | | Yugoslavia | Lubokhana | Pittek Paul Lubokhana | | Amsdell |
| 26 | Rektor | Josef | 25 | M | | Farmer | | | | | Yugoslavia | Vukovarska | Rektor Peter Vukovarska | | Tuscarawas |
| 27 | Pakos | Johanna | 20 | S | | Farmer | | | | | Yugoslavia | Feketitjunica | Pakos Ivana Feketitjunica | | Bloomfield |
| 28 | Spkovik | Anna | 35 | M | | Farmer | | | | | | | Spkovik Johann Gunja | | |
| 29 | Mlinka | Josef | 28 | M | | Farmer | | | | | Yugoslavia | Hrusic | Mlinka Anna Hrusic | Ohio | Lorain |
| | Horuck | Andras | 23 | | | | | | | | | | Horuck Maria Hrusic | | |

VERIFIED JAN - 3 1938 — AUG 22 1938 — VERIFIED 46838 — FEB 1938 — AUG 22 1938 — MAR 17 1938 — VERIFIED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of subsequent residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, April 5, 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 27 us | | | father Luka Galic Youngstown Ave. 2311 Chicago Ill | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark red | none | Austria | Fuzjaki |
| 2 | " | " | 28 " | | | brother Jakob Blasic Youngstown Ave 2338 Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 46 " | | | brother Geo T Tsanoff Jos N Strauss pk Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | Bulgaria | Stanimaka |
| 4 | " | " | 36 " | | | friend Alexander Kieff 13 So Canal str Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | 41 " | | | friend Petko Trankoff Box 84 Frank P Park | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | 48 " | | | friend Ivan Tantcheff 508 Lafayette str St Louis Mo | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | 28 " | 1904 | Chicago | bro Frank Jansonek Grand Ave 25 Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | 16 yrs | | | friend Ljubomir Nikolic 370 Juniata str Pittsburgh Pa | | | | | | | | | | none | Austria | Lesnica |
| 9 | " | " | 25 yrs | 1904 | Trinidad Colo | Bank | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | Petrinac |
| 10 | " | mother | — | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | — | | | Born | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | self | 20 " | 1904 | Phila 18 Pa | wife Agnes 2135 Master str Phila Pa | | | | | | | | | | | Germany | Tarnowitz |
| 13 | " | " | 20 " | 1899 1902 | So Chicago Ill | friend Jure Jancovic | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | Tomic |
| 14 | " | " | 30 " | 1907 | | father Ivan Cikar Ivanica Ave 1887 So Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | 28 " | | | bro Johann Rothbauer | | | | | | | | | | none | Hungary | Mezora |
| 16 | " | " | 12 yrs | 1907 | Milwaukee Wis | bro Peter Tula 977 Milwaukee Wis | | | | | | | | | | | | Kiczkyfalva |
| 17 | " | husb | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | father | — | | | uncle | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | — | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | — | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | self | 40 " | 1907 | Phila Pa | bro Sam Ivan 1889 Phila Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | Lorogtó |
| 23 | " | " | 30 " | | | Peter Pericam | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | Gyagat |
| 24 | " | " | 30 yrs | 1907 | Detroit Mich | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | 23 " | | | bro Behmuk Vincent 825 So 10 str Manhall Pa | here 1 year | | | | | married | 5 | 11 | | | | Zuravljana |
| 26 | " | " | 25 " | | | father Peter Ivan 1045 Front st Catasauqua Pa | here 13 years | | | | | married | | | | | | Tokaracs |
| 27 | " | " | 30 " | | | father Jakob Lukacs Pudenow st bet Rhoadsville | here 6 years | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | Felsolipnica |
| 28 | " | " | 33 " | | | bro Joseph Ignatz Elm str Rhoadsville Pa | here 1 year | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | 12 " | | | father Mirka Andrus Catasauqua Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | Lausso |
| 30 | " | " | 16 yrs | 1905 | Star Junction Pa | mother Maria Tchanda Catasauqua Pa | Wife and child | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |

Wm. Ballenberger

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Trotsch, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Hannover from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Trotsch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1911.

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Trotsch, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Trotsch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1911,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible] Column [illegible] and the answers [illegible] shown [illegible] Yes. Yes [illegible] No. No [illegible] Yes. No [illegible]

*Column 3, Nationality.*—Column 3 should be answered to mean the country to which a person belongs, and is a citizen or subject.

*Column 4, Race or people.*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 4 should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be corrected as revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russia," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish," by race or people, as to nativity. "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" to nativity. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come as a subject of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] SOUTH.

The people [illegible] of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] comprising Piedmont [illegible] Venetia and Lombardy and their descendants, whether [illegible] Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed [illegible] Most [illegible] these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people [illegible] of the peninsula of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants [illegible] the United States.

*Column 5, Last permanent residence.*—A residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. Persons who have resided with the intention to remain [illegible] regard to length of actual residence there. The entry in column 5 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible] when [illegible] are permanent or have independent of country of temporary residence [illegible].

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 6, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 17 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 7, Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 17 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14, Whether having ticket through to such final destination.*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15, By whom was passage paid.*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16, Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17, Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18, Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Fleer, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, sailing Hamburg to (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Pittsburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ~~mental~~ and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Fleer M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 19/.

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1136

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bulgar. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1136

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, March 23, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Oziganch | Maria | 38 | | F M | housewife | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Herrodfalu | ac. Jansen Gross Szerdahely Szencsen Hung. | Ca | Chicad |
| 2 | " daughter | Stefania | 14 | | S | none | 18 | 6 | U.S. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Michalec | Maria | 31 | | M | housewife | yes | yes | | " | " | " | mother Maria Ozini Herrodfalu Szencsen | " | " |
| 4 | " | Adam | 11 | | M | none | to | to | | " | " | " | gr. mother " | " | " |
| 5 | Szremyaszky | Karoly | 1600 DEC 1923 38241 | | M | farm laborer | yes | yes | | " | " | " | father Karoly Szremyaszky Nagyhuilica Szepes | " | Nichhaven |
| 6 | Sekalzki | Laszlo | 30 | | M | " | " | " | | " | " | Nagyhuilica | wife Julianna Szekalzki Nagyhuilica Szepes | " | " |
| 7 | Vargacs | Janos | 33 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | wife Julianna Vargacs Nagyhuilica Szepes | " | " |
| 8 | Szaszansky | Josef | 1600 1766 | 29 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | Nagyhuilica | wife Cornilia Szaszansky Nagyhuilica Gömör | Ohio | Cleveland City |
| 9 | " | Gustav | | 19 | S | " | " | " | | " | " | " | age 6 | " | " |
| 10 | Tomantik | Mihal | AUG 28 1911 | 28 | M | farmer | yes | yes | 19666 — II-46835 | " | Zubrohlava | Zubrohlava | brother Anton Tomantik Troa | Ills | Chicago |
| 11 | Skovis | Erzsebet | | 17 | F | maid servant | " | " | | " | Orava | Orava | father Janos Skovis Orava 1339 Szitra | " | " |
| 12 | Skivacsek | Berta | | 17 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | mother Anna Skivacsek Orava 1913 Szitra | " | " |
| 13 | Holczik | Jan | | 25 | M | farm laborer | " | " | | " | " | " | Jan Holczik Orava 1265 Szitra | " | " |
| 14 | Borovcsa | Katarina | | 32 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | father Julian Prachar Szitra | " | " |
| 15 | " Wife | Berta | | 32 | F | none | to | to | U.S. CITIZEN | " | " | " | father " | " | " |
| 16 | Gherchieff | Vassil | | 23 | M | farm laborer | yes | yes | Bulgaria | Bulgaria | Bulgaria | Bossilgrad | mother Berta Georgeva Bossilgrad Bulgaria | " | " |
| 17 | Gherghiloff | Vele | | 34 | M | " | " | " | | " | | Bresnitza | wife Velcve Brandajeka Bresnitza | " | " |
| 18 | Cetleff | Todor | | 22 | M | " | " | " | | " | | " | father Petar Bogroff Bresnitza | " | " |
| 19 | Zaleff DEC 1 7 1926 | Anastas | | 22 | " | " | " | " | | " | | Zelna Lissina | father Jane Hantchiloff Zelna Kniva | " | " |
| 20 | Gherogheff | Welin | | 42 | M | " | " | " | | " | | Bossilgrad | wife Lubica Velinova Bossilgrad | " | " |
| 21 | Müller | Johannes | | 28 | " | farmer | " | " | Russia | German | Russia | Michaelidorf | father Michael Müller Michaelidorf Bessarabien | Colorado | |
| 22 | " wife | Marie Katha | | 25 | F | housewife | " | " | | " | | " | father " | " | " |
| 23 | MAR 12 1934 Schaffner Friend | Johannes | | 3 | M | none | to | to | | " | | " | gr. father " | " | " |
| 24 | " | Katharina | | 11 | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Marie | | 11 | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Schäfer | Michel | MAR 12 1934 | 26 | M | farmer | yes | yes | 313149 | JUN 23 1922 | | | father Michael Schäfer Michaelsdorf Bessarabien | " | " |
| 27 | " wife | Dorothea | | 22 | F | housewife | " | " | MAR 13 1940 | 19-9625-218954-5/9 | | | father " | " | " |
| 28 | FEB 26 1934 | Johannes | | 4 | M | none | | | | | | | gr. father " | " | " |
| 29 | NOV 23 1933 | Dorothea | | 3 | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Slonina | Stanislaw | | 19 | M | farm laborer | yes | yes | | Polish | | Scarbie | mother Franciska Slonina Scarbie, Kielce | Mich | Detroit |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, April 5, 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | 16 | yes 1903 Clifton Ga | husb. Andras Grigassy 7 Wilcox st. Chicago Ill father | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | clear | brown | brown | none | Hungary | Abaretfalu |
| 2 | " | mother | " | born | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | blond | blue | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | self | 20 | yes 1905 Philada Pa | husb. Hagy Strickyalec 1716 Emerson st. Chicago father | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | brown | brown | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | mother | 40 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | brown | brown | " | " | " |
| 5 | To | self | 24 | | uncle Josef Yabelky 121 East Michigan Ca corner | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | black | " | " | Kazshileez |
| 6 | " | " | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | brown | brown | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 28 | Yes 1902 Chicago | brother-in-l " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | black | black | " | " | " |
| 8 | To | " | 25 | No | cousin Steve Lazarevsky Love City Ok | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Lajokaza |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | brown | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 33 | | brother Ignace Topuzarski 1702 Canal st. Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Zubrokława |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | | brother-in-l Jan Walczeska 1811 Canalport Ave Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | black | gray | " | " | Kiana |
| 12 | " | " | 22 | | brother-in-l John Zajecznik Ills 1/23 Shields court Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 40 | | brother-in-l Nikodj Wyrzycki Poloni 1801 Hagen Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | gray | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 29 | yes 1905 No Chicago Ills | husb Jan Borowczeki 1811 Canalport Ave Chicago Ills father Jan Walczeska | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | dark | brown | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | mother | 37 | born | friend Zare Ivanoff | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | self | 19 | | 709 W. Adams st. Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | brown | " | Bulgaria | Borilograde |
| 17 | " | " | 22 | | friend A. Walzeloff 709 W. Adams st. Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Biesritza |
| 18 | " | " | 40 | | " " as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | 36 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Volna |
| 20 | " | " | 38 | | friend Ivan Christoff 709 W. Adams st. Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Borilograde |
| 21 | " | " | 300 | | brother-in-l Nayred Ivanoff Saloniki Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | brown | #200 more | Russia | Michaelsdorf |
| 22 | " | husb | 24 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | father | | | uncle " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | black | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | self | 200 | | brother-in-l " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black | blue | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | husb | 120 | | " " as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | brown | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | father | | | uncle " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | black | blue | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | self | 25 | | cousin Victor Gorgon 285 Garfield Ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Parbia |

Wm. Bellsberger

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Twitsch, (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Hannover from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Twitsch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 1907.

at

Immigration Officer

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Felser, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Wurzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Felser

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1118

Race or people [illegible] spang and the last page [illegible] be the basis of the [illegible] tongue is to be noted only [illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

[illegible]

checked

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No 5 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, Mar 23rd, 19 11

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kosiarnoff | Konstantin | 22 | | M S | Sailor | Yes | Yes | Russia | Servian | Russia | Pirbrink | wife Lenka Kosiarnoff Kamal. Lubolawa | Russia | Jel Chicago |
| 2 | " | Maria Jose | 21 | | F " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Rachel Lea | 20 | | " " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Sobatovsik | Kazimir | 28 | | M " | farmer | " | " | " | " | Lwowsk | Lwowitsch | Jozefa, Gatek & Palatnik Pawelin, | " | Sa Poland |
| 5 | " | Jozef | 19 | | " " | boiler | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jozefa, | " | " |
| 6 | Jaman | Kazimir | 18 | | " " | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | German | " | Schakhorst | wife, Emilia Siegmor Lorena Siegmor, | Minn St. Paul | |
| 7 | Gotecho | Jozef | 19 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jozefa, Julius Gutdale Edward Siegmor, Wilhelm, | " | " |
| 8 | Otto | Karol | 19 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ludwig Otto Schuhmacher, Sebastian, Wilh., | Pennsylvania | |
| 9 | Wollman | Hermann | 26 | | M S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Germany | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Sinkanokute | Emanuel | 20 | | " " | Farmer | " | " | Lithuania | " | " | " | wife Janina Sinkanokute Schaaner Hellweg, Osnabr | " | Indiana |
| 11 | Lopinski | Stanislaw | 26 | | " " | Farmer | No | No | " | " | " | " | Cousin Ludwina Lopinski Goring Stanley, Lomza | " | " |
| 12 | Waniszewske | Stanislaw | 17 | | " " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Father Ignatz Waniszewski Lucian Lucian, Lomza | " | " |
| 13 | Wyszynski | " | 17 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Anna Wyszynski Zawacki Zawacki, Plock | " | " |
| 14 | Lapkiewicz | Marianna | 33 | | " " | Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | husband Lapkiewicz Zale Wegrow, Plock | " | Scranton |
| 15 | Banach | Jan | 23 | | M " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Ignatz Banach Lamost Lomza, Lublin | " | Indiana |
| 16 | Wisnica | Wojciech | 32 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Stella Wisnica Bogda Lublin | " | " |
| 17 | Swiatko | Bolislaw | 17 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Antoni Swiatko Ringrak Warlowo, Lomza | " | " |
| 18 | Skalkowski | Wojciech | 20 | | " " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | Father Ignatz Skalkowski Poland Ostrolenka Stella Lomza, | Ill Chicago | |
| 19 | Laszczewski | Martin | 43 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Antonia Laszczewski Tekla Pilchowska, Warsaw, | " | " |
| 20 | Rak | Wladyslaw | 24 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Kow. Rak Jasiewicz Jasiewicz, Kalisch | " | " |
| 21 | Zawiszczynski | Josef | 20 | | " " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Father Antoni Zawiszczynski Zebrzydowice, Kalisch, Kow. | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 22 | Gracowska | Rachal | 24 | | " " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | mother Marianna Gracowska Hatzewsky Lodz, Kalisch, | " | " |
| 23 | Glatki | Karl | 24 | | " " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | mother, Jozef Glatki Laugelagefski, Kalisch, | " | " |
| 24 | Kolasinski | Rachal | 19 | | " " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | Aleksander Jakob, Cousin Kolasinski Zeka Lodzermalica, Kalisch, | " | " |
| 25 | Skrzynska | Sofia | 23 | | F " | servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Stanislaw Skrzynska Rydzewska Rzgzewo, Wapalaw | Ill. Detroit | |
| 26 | Krzycki | Wladislaw | 20 | | M " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother, Antonina Kaminska Grodzewo, Wapalaw | Pa Pittsburg | |
| 27 | Boskowski | Wladislaw | 22 | | " " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Ludwig Kata Kaminska Orle Orlo, Plozdgow | " | " |
| 28 | Lewinski | Wladislaw | 36 | | M " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Antonia Lewinski Peasack Ostrow, Kalisch | N.Y. Rochester | |
| 29 | Sniecki | Jozef | 19 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Walenty Sniecki Helenowo Kalenowo, Kalisch | Ill. Chicago | |
| 30 | Krzyzanowski | Rako | 23 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Antoni Krzyzanowski Kalenowo, Kalisch | " | " |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-7116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, April 5, 1911.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Yourself | $ | | Uncle F. Szczepkowski 1937 Lawndale Av., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 3 | clear gray | gray | none | Russia | Bobrnick |
| 2 | 1 | father | " | | Uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 10 | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 11 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | self | 15 | " | Frank Szczepkowski 1937 S. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | Luszinek |
| 5 | " | " | 15 | " | friend | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 15 | " | Ludwig Rudolf Jahn 1937 S. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | here 3 years 5 7 | " | black | " | " | Ludikow |
| 7 | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | married 5 10 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 28 | " | Emil Otto Jahn 1937 S. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | Schulnow |
| 9 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | 23 | " | Frank Josef Stanczewicz 1937 S. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 8 | brown | brown | " | " | Schadow |
| 11 | " | Father | 23 | " | Ignatz Stanczewicz 1937 S. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | black | black | " | " | Lipay |
| 12 | " | " | 23 | " | Thomas Stanczewicz 1937 S. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | Lovitow |
| 13 | " | " | 24 | " | Ludwig Szczepanski 1937 S. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | Zavida |
| 14 | " | " | 22 | " | Ludwig Kaplanicz 1937 S. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | brown | black | " | " | Zate |
| 15 | " | " | 24 | 10 | Stanislaw Kaplanicz 1937 S. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | brown | brown | " | " | Zamek |
| 16 | " | " | 24 | | Joseph Szczepanski 1937 S. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | Father | 25 | " | Stanislaw Szczepanski 1937 S. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | black | " | " | Bargiowo |
| 18 | " | " | 20 | " | Wladislaw Szczepanski 1937 S. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | brown | black | " | " | Piotkowska |
| 19 | " | " | 17 | " | Wladislaw Szczepanski 1937 S. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | black | black | " | " | Wilka |
| 20 | " | " | 28 | " | Joseph Szczepanski 1937 S. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | black | " | " | Jarowo |
| 21 | " | " | 28 | " | Wladislaw Szczepanski 1937 S. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | black | " | " | Bibirowo |
| 22 | " | " | 22 | " | Wladislaw Szczepanski 1937 S. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 — | " | " | " | " | Nedwedit |
| 23 | " | " | 24 | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | grey | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | " | Wladislaw Szczepanski 1937 S. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | black | " | " | Fiedgriedzice |
| 25 | " | " | 24 | " | Frank Szczepanski 1937 S. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | black | " | " | Budy |
| 26 | " | " | 26 | " | Joseph Szczepanski 1937 S. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | black | " | " | Grechowo |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | Yes | Joseph Szczepanski 1937 S. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | black | " | " | Orle |
| 28 | " | " | 30 | " | Ludwig Szczepanski 1937 S. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | brown | " | " | Draczek |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | " | Wladislaw Szczepanski 1937 S. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | brown | " | " | Helenowo |
| 30 | " | " | 30 | " | Joseph Szczepanski 1937 S. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | black | " | " | " |

64

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Troitsch, (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Hannover from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests ~~concerning~~ each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ernst v. Weitzel
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1911,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1114

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Date of sailing in column [illegible] should be expressed as "years of [illegible]" [illegible] as "other month" or "year." Page [illegible]

[illegible] Each entry in column [illegible] (Whether Male or Female) or [illegible] (female).

[illegible] Marital condition [illegible] should be either Married, [illegible] Widow or Widower, or Divorced.

[illegible] Occupation. The entry in column [illegible] should describe as accurately as [illegible] occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible] laborer.

[illegible] Distinction to be made between *race* and *true nationality*, regardless of the [illegible] of which an alien is a subject.

[illegible] Each alien operated for "race," either for himself or others.

[illegible] race to which each alien belongs, as directed by the man who operates it.

Stations to examine [illegible] should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections [illegible] made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arriving.

*Column 7. Can read. Can write.* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, Yes (can read and write). Yes, No (can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).

*Column 8. Nationality.* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] is a subject.

*Column 9. Race or people.* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in [illegible] should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, the word "Hungarian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hungary" by race or people, nor does the word "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race or people. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come [illegible] the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10. Last permanent residence.* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show (the country, and city, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Columns 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15. By whom was passage paid.* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Keen, Surgeon of the S.S. Hamburg sailing Hamburg
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edmund H. Fellows

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the race sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

19 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, March 23rd, 1911.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Swierzewski | Adam | 28 | | M. | M. | farm laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Lomnica | wife Konstancya Swierzewski | Oh | Cleveland |
| 2 | Zielinski | Stanislaw | 18 | | | S. | | | | | | | Melaszew | Lomnica Lenka Russia<br>father Jan Zielinski | Pa | Scranton |
| 3 | Jakuboroski | Wladyslaw | 25 | | | | | | | | | | Pankow | Volenbin Wasilkow<br>father Franciszek Jakuboroski | Oh | Cambridge |
| 4 | Jakuszewski | Antoni | 27 | | | | | | | | | | Adamowka | Pankowo Wasilkow<br>father Franciszek Jakuszewski | Del | Wilmington |
| 5 | Poplawski | Josef | 24 | | | | farm laborer | yes | yes | | | | Klugolanka | Adamowka Rokyn<br>father Franciszek Poplawski | Pa | Minersville |
| 6 | Wisotzki | Konstantyn | 19 | | | | | yes | yes | | | | | Klugolanka Grodno<br>father Jan Wysocki | | |
| 7 | Pilukiewicz | Wincenty | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | Klugolanka Grodno<br>father Franciszek Pilukiewicz | | |
| 8 | Krajewski | Alexander | 20 | | | | | | | | | | Kobryany | Klugolanka Grodno<br>father Adam Krajewski | | Excelsior |
| 9 | Krzewiecki | Wladyslaw | 19 | | | | | | | | | | Chudzynek | Kobryany Kobryany<br>father Jan Krzewiecki | | Sharon |
| 10 | Pankowski | Stanislaw | 19 | | | | | | | | | | Nagurki | Chudzynek Rock<br>father Marcel Pankowski | Wis | Bonner |
| 11 | Wisocki | Pawlow | 20 | | | | shoe maker | | | | | | Linda | Nagurki Lenka<br>father Florian Wisocki | Pa | Scranton |
| 12 | Laskowski | Stanislaw | 19 | | | | farm laborer | | | | | | Wormy | Linda Grodno<br>father Jacob Laskowski | | |
| 13 | Szczerbinski | Josef | 22 | | | | | | | | | | Kobryany | Wormy Grodno<br>father Stanislaw Szczerbinski | | Reading |
| 14 | | Wanda | 21 | | F. | | house wife | no | no | | | | | Kobryany Lenka<br>[illegible] | | |
| 15 | Falkowski | Michael | 22 | | M. | | farm laborer | yes | yes | | | | Truskowo | Truskowo Lenka<br>father Jakob Falkowski | | Pittsburg |
| 16 | Jaszewski | [illegible] | 20 | | M. | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | Skokowo | wife Josefa Jaszewska<br>Skokowo Rock | | |
| 17 | Jurashonek | Franciszka | 24 | | F. | | | | | | Lithuanian | | Takole | father Jonas Jurashonek<br>Takole Kowno | Wis | Racine |
| 18 | Pecicyks | Michel | 26 | | M. | | | | | | | | Kosciany | father Stanislaw Pecicyks<br>Kosciany Kowno | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 19 | Jakola | Antoni | 19 | | | | | yes | yes | | | | Russelanka | father Jonas Jakola<br>Russelanka Kowno | Ill | Chicago |
| 20 | Joberis | Andreas | 33 | | M. | | | no | no | | | | Kalkiany | wife Teofila Joberis<br>Kalkiany Suwalki | Pa | Shenandoah |
| 21 | Tomaszewicz | Franz | 20 | | S. | | | | | | | | Tukai | father Petras Tomaszewicz<br>Tukai Kowno | | |
| 22 | Walickas | Jono | 20 | | | | | | | | | | Kungalen | mother Franciska Walickas<br>Kungalen Kowno | Ill | Waukegan |
| 23 | Stach | Karol | 30 | | | | | yes | yes | | | | Suiauke | father Andrey Stach<br>Suiauke Kowno | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 24 | | Juozas | 19 | | M. | | mine worker | | | | | | | father | | |
| 25 | Meseraite | Anastazia | 19 | | | | | no | no | | | | Lumbaicen | mother Lucia Meseraite<br>Lumbaicen Kowno | | |
| 26 | Puchalczek | Barbara | 19 | | | | | no | no | | Ukranian | | Zamore | father Lukas Kuleszent<br>Zamore Grodno | Ill | Chicago |
| 27 | Kuleszka | Alexander | 28 | | M. | | farm laborer | | | | | | Krotor | wife Evdokia Kuleszka<br>Krotor Minsk | | |
| 28 | Lukaszuk | Nikolas | 27 | | | | | yes | yes | | | | | wife Eufamia Lukaszuk<br>Krotor Minsk | | |
| 29 | Zuk | Pawel | 20 | | | | | no | no | | | | | wife Paraska Zuk<br>Krotor Minsk | | |
| 30 | Prochomczuk | Alexander | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | wife Natalia Prochomczuk<br>Krotor Minsk | | |

* (1) uninterrupted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, April 5, 1911.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 25 no | | Bro Nicodyslaw Lewandowski 3733 S 32nd St Cleveland O | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 6 | clear | black | gray | none | Russia | Losinewo |
| 2 | " | " | 24 " | | Bro Wladyslaw Lukowski Kapitanska ul 103 Scranton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | gray | " | " | Wiercia |
| 3 | " | " | 25 " | | Bro Wladyslaw Lewandowski ul 2 No 654 Cambridge St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Penkowo |
| 4 | " | " | 25 " | | Frima Wladyslaw Olbrich W Liberty ul 103 Wilmington Del | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Adamowka |
| 5 | " | " | 18 " | | Brother Antoni Sobkowski Minoo Mills Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black | black | " | " | Dlugoleska |
| 6 | " | " | 9 mo | | brother Josef Wysocki Minoo Mills Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 10 " | | brother Josef Sienkiewicz Minoo Mills Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | black | brown | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 30 " | | father Adam Krajewski Rouskaut Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | black | " | " | Kobrzany |
| 9 | " | " | 12 10 | | Brother Stanislaw Zbigniewski 328 Grant Ave Ft Sharon Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Chudzin |
| 10 | " | " | 25 " | | uncle Apanowski Alexander Bonner Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | brown | " | " | Petrony |
| 11 | " | " | 24 " | | brother Constanty Wolonila Minooka Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | black | " | " | Rada |
| 12 | " | " | 25 " | | uncle Daniel Gregorczyk Minooka Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Rowiny |
| 13 | yes | 1901 Reading 10 Co | 70 yes 10 | | brother Dominik Starkowski 635 Reading Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Sarkey |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | self | no | 30 no | | brother Boleslaw Falkowski Penn Ave 5853 Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | black | " | " | Krzczonow |
| 16 | " | " | 37 yes | 1907 Pittsburg 9 Pa | shipbuilder Ostrycki Stanislaw 4 Wall Kasmun ul W. Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Siedlow |
| 17 | " | " | 18 no | | brother Eugenia Pasyowicz 1201 Fa Museum Racine Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | black | " | " | Pinkole |
| 18 | " | " | 15 " | | uncle Mikel Bolty 916 Greys Ferry Rd Philad Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Rossieny |
| 19 | " | " | 26 yes | | cousin Frank Sharlarski 1501 S Pennsylvania Ave Akron Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | brown | " | " | Russelinki |
| 20 | yes | 1888 Shenandoah 91 drug | 25 yes | | brother Stefan Kratowski 318 S Main St in Alley Shenandoah | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | black | " | " | Kirkiciny |
| 21 | " | " | 40 no | | uncle Ignacy Jurczyk 463 S Louis St Shenandoah Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Jakei |
| 22 | " | " | 70 " | | Bro in Law Stanislaw Dembinski 2a 1125 S Jackson St Pittsburg | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | black | " | " | Pietrkle |
| 23 | yes | 1908 Pittsburg 11 Pa | 8 yes | | sister Maria Stach 4 Hotel Anderson Ct Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | black | " | " | Luciange |
| 24 | " | " | 10 no | | sister | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blond | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | 20 " | | friend William Sobkowski 5738 Vahona St Pittsburg | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | brown | black | " | " | Pomkaicze |
| 26 | " | " | 25 " | | brother Ludwinek Stepan Ga Bo Kalwejchuk 109 N 17th St Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | blond | black | " | " | Zamora |
| 27 | " | " | 25 " | | cousin Xaver Moderski 4 Polen 1846 N 13th St Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Kroton |
| 28 | " | " | 25 " | | cousin | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | 25 " | | cousin K Polen 1846 N 13th St Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | black | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | 25 " | | cousin Michael Stabrace 1850 S Union St Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | black | " | " | Kroton |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Trotter, 1st Hoover, of the ..... from Bremen ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... 35 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting being in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April 19..

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Filer, Surgeon of the S.S. Hamroen sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kirksburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Filer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 19..

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" to be understood as meaning the [illegible] as [illegible] span and the language they [illegible] be the basis of the classification [illegible] tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the [illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen March 25, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Bielecki | Michal | 25 | | M S | farmer | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Kosakowice | wife Tanya Bielecki | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | " | Szczepan | 23 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Prostowice, Grodno Russia | " | " |
| 3 | Klenicz | Wacław | 35 | | " " | " | yes | yes | " | " | Lawosze | | wife Helena Klenicz | " | " |
| 4 | Lachowicz | Ilia | 30 | | " " | " | no | no | " | " | | | Zapaosze Grodno | " | " |
| 5 | Gawrilnk | Teodozya | 19 | | F S | dress maker | Mo | No | DEC 16 1939 | " | Kobryn | | wife Tatiana Lachowicz | " | " |
| 6 | Kutakowski | Dariusz | 25 | | M S | farmer | yes | yes | " | " | | | Zapaosze Grodno | " | " |
| 7 | Wichwiracyk | Juzyna | 19 | | F S | | no | no | " | " | Kobryn | | mother Barbara Gawrilnk | " | " |
| 8 | Kozlowicz | Teodor | 32 | | M M | | yes | yes | " | " | Kobryn | | Kobryn Grodno | " | " |
| 9 | Terwba | Michal | 20 | | " S | | " | " | " | " | Zalucz | | wife Zofia Kozlowicz | " | " |
| 10 | Skliarik | Jakob | 25 | | " " | | yes | yes | " | " | Zalucz | | Zaluce Grodno | Pa | Scranton |
| 11 | Gerbis | Szczepan | 26 | | " " | | " | " | " | " | Wasowicz | | mother Teresa Terwba | Neb | Kearney |
| 12 | Kuria | Jochim | 25 | | " M | | no | no | " | " | Wasowicz | | Wasowicz Grodno | Ind | Indiana Harbor |
| 13 | Selmanczuk | Simoch | 28 | | " S | | " | " | " | " | Wasowicz | | father Jakob Gerbis | Pa | Erie |
| 14 | " | Wojciech | 24 | | " " | | " | " | " | " | Brolcz | | Brolcz Grodno | " | " |
| 15 | Werba | Simon | 27 | | " S | | yes | yes | " | " | Brolcz | | wife Zofia Kuria | " | Chicago |
| 16 | Turowski | Kiril | 20 | | " " | | " | " | " | " | Brolcz | | Brolcz Grodno | " | " |
| 17 | Breil | Feivus | 20 | | " " | tailor | " | " | " | Hebrew | Baranbi | | wife Sura Selmanczuk | " | " |
| 18 | Feinman | David | 50 | | " wd | teacher | " | " | " | " | Baranbi | | Baranbi Grodno | " | " |
| 19 | Kotlar | Wojciech | 26 | | " M | tailor | " | " | " | " | Krentzburg | | father Zalek Breil | " | " |
| 20 | Borkin | Ester | 25 | | F S | | " | " | " | " | Krentzburg | | Krentzburg Tiflisk | " | " |
| 21 | | Berez | 22 | | " " | smith | no | no | " | " | Amsk | | sister Eliza Borchin | " | " |
| 22 | Reinhoff | Sore | 19 | | F S | dress maker | yes | yes | " | " | Petrikow | | sister Kasper Kaye | " | " |
| 23 | Meyerbirik | Chane | 23 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | Petrikow | | Petrikow Kalisch | " | " |
| 24 | Klamjuski | Abram | 50 | | M M | grocer | " | " | " | " | Lilien | | father Jacob Kyrchner | Wis | Superior |
| 25 | | Leib | 17 | | " S | tailor | " | " | " | " | | | Lilien, Kovno | " | " |
| 26 | | Lippe | 16 | | " " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 27 | Zolojeff | Kasgerin | 48 | | " M | farmer | no | no | " | Greek | Novotaschki | | wife Maria Zolojeff | Wash | Seattle |
| 28 | Dzadzajeff | Dris | 19 | | " S | | yes | yes | " | " | " | | Novotaschki Perk | " | " |
| 29 | Sugmoleff | Moisse | 19 | | " " | | " | " | " | " | " | | father Savely Dadajeff | " | " |
| 30 | Garagoff | Michal | 38 | | " M | | " | " | " | " | " | | Kriptaschok Perk | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | mother Grace Sugmoleff | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kriptaschok Perk | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | wife Elizaveth Garagoff | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kriptaschok Perk | " | " |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, April 5, 1911.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | No | brother Ivan Pair Baltimore & Jefferson Chicago Ills | | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | clear | brown | brown | none | Russia | Rozhanice |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | " | brother Andrej Mroblewski 635 W 12th Chicago Ills | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Zamosze |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | " | brother Anna Jagrelink 635 W 12th Chicago Ills | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | " | cousin Hanka Kobrynski 635 W 12th Chicago Ills | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Kobryn |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | " | brother Peter Chicago Ills | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | none | Russia | Nickelki |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | " | brother Jan Chicago Ills | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Zakuze |
| 7 | " | " | 40 | " | father Jakob Lorenz 67 Division Ave Chicago Ills | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black | black | " | " | Wozarycze |
| 8 | " | self | 50 | " | brother Johan Jakubek 3645 Rockwell Ave Chicago Ills | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Luchowicy |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | " | brother Antoni Lorenz 635 W 12th Chicago Ills | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Barnuty |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | " | brother Emanuel Tabenski 1027 W 12th Chicago Ills | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Holicy |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | " | cousin Jan Gorodecki 1026 Throop St Chicago Ills | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | gray | " | " | " | Orly |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | " | brother Anton Pazkowski 519 Catherine St Chicago Ills | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | gray | " | " | " | Berenki |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | " | brother Leon Szymanski 705 South St Chicago Ills | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | gray | " | " | Kreutzberg |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | " | son Antoni Abram Stamann 3276 Chicago Ills | | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | gray | brown | " | " | Aman |
| 17 | " | self | 20 | " | uncle Barn Gorodecky 533 Throop St Chicago Ills | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Petrikow |
| 18 | " | " | 30 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black | brown | " | " | Kolm |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | " | brother Ed. Berezney 195 Broadway Buffalo N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | father | 25 | " | brother Sam Chezek 36 Bogardus St Jersey City N.J. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Golomanka |
| 21 | " | self | 25 | " | son Peter Jaminski 1772 Franklin St Appleton Wisc | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | blond | " | " | " | Wolbrike |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | " | brother | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | gray | brown | " | " | Kapulin |
| 23 | " | father | 50 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | gray | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | self | 18 | " | cousin Gabriel Zolajeski 82 Main St | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Krestanitz |
| 26 | " | " | 18 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | 15 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | 18 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Kristanitz |
| 29 | " | " | 18 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

John C. Williams
Immigrant Inspector

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Trottsel (Name in full—Master, First or Second Officer.) swear of the S.S. Hamburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1911.

at .....

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Klee, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover sailing Hamburg, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Klee

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which it race sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, March 23rd, 1911.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Zanis | Josef | 28 | | M. S. | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Kalwarie | mother Maria Zanis | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 2 | " | Sofia | 20 | | F. | maid servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kalwarie Wilna Russia | | |
| 3 | Sieukevick | Justin | 20 | | M. | farm laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father Vincenty Sienkevicz Kalwarie Wilna | | |
| 4 | Strzyzz | Stanislaw | 28 | | | | | | | | | Brala | father Xaviur Strycz Brala Louisa | | Ralphton |
| 5 | Orlowski | Piotr | 22 | | | | | | | | | Pyzekor | mother Eva Orlowski Pyzekor Warolan | | Glasport |
| 6 | Klimczuk | Stanislaw | 23 | | | | | | | | | Zalesie | father Piotr Klimczuk Zalesie Siedlce | Md. | Balto |
| 7 | Adamczuk | Sebastyan | 22 | | | carpenter | yes | yes | | | | | mother Felikta Adamczuk Zalesie Siedlce | | |
| 8 | Kutula | Wladyslaw | 18 | | | farm laborer | | | | | | Kalkin | father Piotr Kutula Kalkin Siedlce | | |
| 9 | Gaiko | Philip | 28 | | M. | | | | | Prussian | | Kolowskie | wife Anna Gaiko Kolowskie Prussia | | |
| 10 | Klemator | Fadej | 26 | | S. | | | | | | | Zolthi | mother Ludwina Klemator Zolthi Vilna | | |
| 11 | Klarion | | 28 | | M. | | | | | | | | wife Eliana Kallaur | | |
| 12 | Kallaur | Bazil | 28 | | M. | | | | | | | Murovenie | Murovenie Minsk | | |
| 13 | Stalland | Samuel | 21 | | S. | tailor | | | | Hebrew | | Kiev | mother Rivka Stalland Kiev | | |
| 14 | Fischman | Malke | 30 | | F. M. | home wife | | | | | | Rukany | father Isaak Kaminsky Rukany Louisa | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 15 | Averbuck | Israel | 22 | | M. | | | | | | | Radomysl | wife Batsie Averbuck Radomysl Kiev | Mo | St Louis |
| 16 | Gherasimoff | Josche | 24 | | | farm laborer | yes | yes | Turkey | Bulgarian | Turkey | Kalkandele | wife Vasta Joschova Tejarter Turkey | Wa. | Richwood |
| 17 | Grantcheff | Stojan | 25 | | | | yes | yes | | | | | wife Vasta Stojanova Tetovo | | |
| 18 | Malik | Josef | 23 | | S. | | | | Austria | Bohemian | Moravia | Pitin | father Malik Franz Pitin Moravia | Ill | Chicago |
| 19 | Kubanyi | Mikaly | 29 | | M. | | | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Kecs kemet | wife Anna Kubanyi Kaskemeter Hungary | Pa | Shamokin |
| 20 | Jauco | Ignac | 18 | | S. | | | | | | | Skukakora | mother Maria Jauco Skukakora Orla | | Smock |
| 21 | Floria | Petru | 22 | | | | | | | Roumanian | | Klarova | father Andrei Floria Klarova Tana | Ark | Dickinson |
| 22 | Golowiorka | Jan | 16 | | | | | | Austria | Polish | Galicia | Karlova | father Ignacy Golowiorka Karlova Galicia | Pa | Carbondale |
| 23 | Koszarek | Antoni | 16 | | | | | | | | | Skaniova | father Jozwaj Koszarek Skaniova | Ok | St Clairville |
| 24 | Ryba | Marianna | 19 | | F. | maid servant | yes | yes | | | | Zambiczyna | mother Katarzyna Ryba Zambiczyna | Ill | Chicago |
| 25 | Kaczor | Frydesyka | 19 | | | | yes | yes | | | | Proby Kep | father Jozwaj Kaczor Proby Kep | Pa | Manayunk |
| 26 | Skrzurek | Anna | 22 | | M. | home wife | yes | yes | | | | Kobrler | father Josef Skrzurek Kobrler | Ok | Barton |
| 27 | Habarna | Agnieszka | 22 | | | | | | | | | Koniorka | father Jan Habarna Koniorka | Wa. | Wheeling |
| 28 | | Franz | 17 | | S. | | | | | | | | grandf. | | |
| 29 | Swierczek | Franc | 22 | | M. | farm laborer | yes | yes | | | | Zapayce | wife Katarzyna Swierczek Zapayce | Pa | Bridgetton |
| 30 | Wiecek | Jan | 25 | | S. | | | | | | | | mother Katarzyna Wiecek Zapayce | | |

JAN 7 1941 H-2-16817 230859-

OCT 21 1939 H-21451 21260 6/9

JUL 11 1941 6-115886-6/9

FEB 26 1942 234962

APR 15 1939. 11-21849

OCT 21 1939 H-21478-212595-6/9

PHILA PA 234967-585 PHILA. 2836 5-74K NATN

1943 X/e Chicago-11-360151

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, April 5, 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether able to read or whether not able to read (the same shall be ascertained by the inspector or other officer examining such alien). | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 00 | | | | Josef Fabiangle Russellton Pa | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 6 | clear | black | black | none | Russia | Katowitzki |
| 2 | " | " | 25 " | | | | Bro Stanislaw Zimo | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | brown | brown | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 25 " | | | | Stanislaw Zimo Russellton Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 25 " | | | | brother Alexander Shejs Ralpleton Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Biala |
| 5 | " | " | 25 " | | | | b.i.l. Antoni Krajewski Indiana Pa R.D. Klagfurt Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | 1 | " | " | " | " | Tyszkow |
| 6 | " | " | 25 " | | | | cousin Benedykt Jaliment Bona Pa R.D. Pittsmeadow | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | light black | " | " | " | Jaleźie |
| 7 | " | " | 25 " | | | | cousin | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | brown brown | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | self | 25 " | | | | uncle Alexander Wojciechow 824 F. Chase Pa Baltimore | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Malkin |
| 9 | " | self | 25 " | | | | b.i.l. Kasimir Pukisa 635 F. Charles St. Baltimore | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Kolasatin |
| 10 | " | " | 25 " | | | | b.i.l. Viktorian Korsak 818 Wreaper St. Baltimore | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | brown gray | " | " | " | Zolkki |
| 11 | " | " | 25 " | | | | b.i.l. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " brown | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 28 " | | | | b.i.l. Michal Roman Pittsburg Pa R.F.D. 1165 Baltimore | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | black black | " | " | " | Pinsk |
| 13 | " | " | 25 " | | | | uncle M. Holland 852 N. Eutaw St. Baltimore | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | brown gray | " | " | " | Kiew |
| 14 | " | self | 25 " | | | | husb. Max Fishman 1310 Franklin St. Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | brown | " | " | Ruzany |
| 15 | " | " | 25 " | | | | b.i.l. A. Spiegelmann 1417 Glasgow Ave. St. Louis Mo | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | gray | " | " | Radomysl |
| 16 | yes | 1909 Richard Prikel | 22 yes | 1909 | W.Va. | Richwood W.Va. | brother Nikolaus Trajkoff Box 806 Richwood W.Va. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | brown brown | " | " | Turkey | Lejartzi |
| 17 | " | " | 25 no | | | | cousin Filip Stojanoff Box 81 Richwood W.Va. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Kalkandele |
| 18 | yes | 1909 Chicago | 25 yes | | | | b.i.l. Ludvik Janca 1536 Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Litin |
| 19 | yes | no | 25 no | | | | brother Vaclav Kubesch Janca Kaiser W.Va. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | brown | " | Hungary | Szecskereszlur |
| 20 | " | " | 25 " | | | | brother Jan Janca Sweet W.Va. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Zahakora |
| 21 | " | " | 32 " | | | | friend Johann Kranker Box 189 New England N.D. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | gray | " | " | Blezzova |
| 22 | " | self | 25 " | | | | b.i.l. Frank Miller Carbondale Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | brown | " | Austria | Kachova |
| 23 | " | " | 25 " | | | | brother Josef Kucka Fayetteville Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | black | black | " | " | Mariova |
| 24 | " | " | 25 " | | | | brother Jan Kyta R. 38 N. 3403 Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | blond brown | " | " | " | Jenbiczna |
| 25 | no | self | 25 " | | | | bro. Josef Wabrenek Kam ph R.F.D. Kamenmuk Pa | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | brown gray | " | " | " | Doreby |
| 26 | yes | " | 30 " | | | | friend Jan Kozinek Box Burton Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " black | " | " | " | Koholaw |
| 27 | " | " | 25 " | | | | friend Halasny Franz Lafferty Pa. father | | | | | | | 5 | — | " | light black | " | " | " | Kamionka |
| 28 | " | brother | — " | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | self | 40 yes | | | | b.i.l. Antoni Debis Cherry Valley Burrellton Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | black black | " | " | " | Lapenyce |
| 30 | " | " | 40 yes | 1905 | Pa | Cherry Valley | friend Josef Bol Cherry Valley Burrellton Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Thos. G. Williams
Immigrant Inspector

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Troitzsch, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I am the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Troitzsch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1911.

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4. Age.*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5. Sex.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6. Whether married or single.*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7. Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Farmer.*—Some one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborer.*—Some one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and correctness should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 8. Able to read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 9. Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10. Race or people.*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come and return because of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (Italian: Padania), comprising the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Lazio, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11. Last permanent residence (country).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of) last permanent residence.

*Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13. Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15. By whom was passage paid.*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1904–07, Philadelphia).

*Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join (either a relative or friend); and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Fleer, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover sailing Hoorik, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, ~~according~~ to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest H. Fleer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

The word people is used to designate the stock from which nations or geographic subdivisions of nations are sprung. The original stock or blood shall be determined by the grammatical test of language. The mother tongue of the alien himself is to be taken as the guide in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Armenian (Asiatic) | Lithuanian. |
| Armenian | Magyar. |
| Bohemian | Mexican. |
| Bosnian | Montenegrin. |
| Bulgarian | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen March 23rd, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Czigeda | Anton | 20 | 6 | M | farm laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Ruthenian | Galicia | Bolekhow | father Vasyl Czigeda Galicia | Md | Balto |
| 2 | Ohyz | Marya | 18 | | F | maid servt | No | No | " | " | " | Losada | Lopata Yevshenka " | Ca | Chilad |
| 3 | Krayniak | Petro | 37 | 6 | M | farm laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Krynica | wife Kassia Krayniak " | " | Bernesboro |
| 4 | Trachtmann | Herschko | 35 | | " | mechanician | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Zitnigory | wife Gitel Trachtmann Zytnigory Kiev Russia | " | Chilad |
| 5 | Kinetzky | Judko | 34 | | " | tanner | " | " | " | " | " | Biela Zerkow | father Iosif Kinetzki Bialya Zerkow Kiev | " | " |
| 6 | Trachtmann | Bachil | 17 | | F | dress maker | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Gentsian Trachtmann Bielgya Zerkow Kiev | " | " |
| 7 | Schil | Turian | 23 | 6 | M | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | Stawitschy | mother Rascheva Turian Stawiczce Kiev | " | " |
| 8 | Brener | Feiva | 33 | | M | shoemaker | No | No | " | " | " | Homel | wife Breyer Stawiczce Homel Mohilew | Ills | Chicago |
| 9 | Petric | Sirmir | 28 | | " | laborer | No | No | Hungary | Croatian | Croatia | Andenci | wife Milka Petric Andenci Croatia | Illinois | Chicago |
| 10 | Obelac | Dane | 17 | | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | mother Maria Obelac Andenci | " | " |
| 11 | Saleh | Michal | 36 | | M | " | " | " | Austria | Polish | Galicia | Lopazye | wife Irena Saleh Lopazye | Galicia | Ca Burrettstown |
| 12 | Sorer | Kelian | 19 | | S | " | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kochanor | father Talgut Sorer Kohanow | Kelisch Russia | Ills Chicago |
| 13 | | Hulda | 17 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Sinkowski | Sigmund | 17 | 6 | M | farm laborer | No | No | | Polish | | Lowaza | father Walenty Sinkowski Lowaza Lowza | Ca | Chilad |
| 15 | Dmochowski | Jan | 22 | 6 | " | " | yes | yes | | " | | Kowalety | father Jakob Dmochowski Kowalety Lowza | " | Chilad |
| 16 | " | Stanislawa | 22 | | F | housewife | No | No | | " | | " | father id " " " | " | " |
| 17 | Slowenia | Andrew | 32 | 6 | M | farm laborer | yes | yes | | " | | Ostrovo | wife Anna Slowenia Ostrovo Grodno | " | " |
| 18 | Olszniczak | Anna | 17 | | F | [illegible] | " | " | | " | | Koserwa | mother Maria Olszniczak Koserwa Mirachan | Ills | Chicago |
| 19 | Kozubowski | Kasimir | 35 | 6 | M | farmer | " | " | | " | | Minki | wife Ubichalina Kozubowska Minki Wilna | " | Chicago |
| 20 | Tamaszewsky | Victor | 25 | | S | farmer laborer | " | " | | " | | Zeborzyski | father Antoni Tamaszewsky Zeborzyski Wilna Russia | Ca | Shatsky City |
| 21 | Kisowski | Stanislaw | 25 | 6 | M | " | " | " | | " | | Kornaya | wife Catalina Kisowska Kornaya Grodno | " | Gibbston |
| 22 | Stanechi | Antoni | 42 | | M | wheelwright | " | " | | " | | Uzedeca | wife Stanislawa Stanechi Uzedeca Plyoschen | N.J. | Camden |
| 23 | Chmielewicz | Franz | 43 | | " | shoemaker | " | " | | " | | " | wife Andrea Chmielewicz Uzedeca Plyoschen | " | " |
| 24 | Rakicka | Alexandra | 18 | | F | farmer laborer | No | No | | Lithuanian | | Lakapy | father Filip Rakicka Lakapy Kowno | N.J. | Olica |
| 25 | Petraitis | Jons | 27 | 6 | M | joiner | " | " | | " | | " | mother Ona Petraitis Lakapy Kowno | " | " |
| 26 | Kaspar | Martin | 35 | | M | farm laborer | yes | yes | | " | | Zosli | wife Aleta Kaspar Zosli Wilna | Ca | Shenandoah |
| 27 | Pukaczewicz | Dimitri | 23 | | S | " | " | " | | Russian | | Swastaty | father Ptcenico Pukaczewicz Swastaty Grodno | Md | Overland |
| 28 | Wawulski | Wissiam | 18 | | " | lock smith | " | " | | " | | " | father Kazimir Wawulski Postaly Grodno | " | " |
| 29 | Kasperowicz | Osip | 18 | | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | father Gabryel Kasperowicz Postaly Grodno | " | " |
| 30 | Breczka | Afanasi | 30 | | " | farmer laborer | " | " | | " | | Sercewo | father Klacy Breczka Sercewo Grodno | N.J. | Binghamton |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, April 5, 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, and whether in possession of an amount of money in excess of $30 if not in excess of $50. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 26 | | | | cousin Stephika [illegible] | | No | No | No | No good | no | 5 | 6 | clear | brown | brown | none | Austria | Bohatkovcy |
| 2 | " | " | 16 | 1905 | | | [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blond | " | " | " | Posada |
| 3 | " | " | 26 | yes | 8 | Carbondale | brother-in-law Bergeskowski | | | | | | | 5 | 4½ | " | brown | brown | " | " | Kyrica |
| 4 | " | " | 16 | " | | | brother-in-law Tanglefski 731 Berks st. Phila. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | gray | " | Russia | Zitrigory |
| 5 | " | " | 20 | " | | | uncle Stefan Chilas 511 Berks st. Phila. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | color | " | " | Biela Zelkov |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | " | | | brother-in-law Tanglmann 714 Minderst. Phila. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | black | brown | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | " | | | friend [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | brown | gray | " | " | Slavitschi |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | " | | | friend Th. Cheskiewicz 1708½ S. Chicago Ave. Chicago Ills | | | | | | | 5 | 3½ | " | " | brown | " | " | Homel |
| 9 | " | " | 26 | yes | 6 | Hibbing | cousin Ilya Petrie 112 Lake st. Hibbing Minn. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Studenci |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | " | 6 | Hibbing | cousin Bade Vlaslec 112 Lake st. Hibbing Minn. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 26 | yes | 18 | 1908 Burgettstown Pa | cousin Josef Tokarz Burgettstown Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | red | gray | " | Austria | Lopeyce |
| 12 | " | " | 15 | no | | | Herr Peter Kurdof Pittsburg [illegible] 306 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ills | | | | | | | 5 | 5½ | " | black | black | " | Russia | Lockovo |
| 13 | " | " | 15 | " | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | blond | black | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 20 | " | | | uncle Tomasz Zastrzembski 2635 Adams st. Phila. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Lomza |
| 15 | " | " | 50 | yes | 10 | 1907 Scranton Pa | brother-in-law Kaniclaw Dominika 2212 Lombard st. Phila. | S. Steamer Mars | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Kowarsky |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | self | 25 | | | | nephew Alexander Goracha 2515 Shannon st. Ft. Richmond | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Ostrowo |
| 18 | " | " | 20 | " | | | brother-in-law Klejnicak Phila 3700 Houston st. Chicago Ills | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | black | " | " | Koceria |
| 19 | " | " | 26 | " | | | friend Klim Dzibicki [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | brown | gray | " | " | Minki |
| 20 | " | " | 26 | " | | | cousin Irena Wroblewski 185 Osborn st. Stefanow Poland | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | color | " | " | Dobrzyszki |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | " | | | brother-in-law Kisenberski 1st Griffith Clifton Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | black | gray | " | " | Gornaja |
| 22 | No | " | 15 | yes | 1 | 1907 Camden N.J. | brother-in-law Stanislaw Drozinski 1121 Lewis st. Camden N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Pezedecz |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | " | 7 | " N.J. | cousin | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | black | black | " | " | " |
| 24 | yes | " | 25 | No | | | cousin Leo Dyrda 47 Potter ave Utica N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | blond | " | " | " | Kowno |
| 25 | " | " | 28 | " | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | black | black | " | " | Sakapa |
| 26 | " | " | 26 | " | | | brother-in-law Josef Szpronowicz 830 E. Coal ave Shenandoah | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Zosli |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | " | | | cousin Justin Lutaciewicz Box 68 Glenor 1537 Cleveland | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | gray | " | " | Szaclaty |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | " | | | cousin Ernest Frischkorn 3814 Detroit ave Cleveland | Abzinski | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | " | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 10½ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | " | | | friend Adolf Pricolovics 326 Baldwin st. Ringgold Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 10½ | " | black | black | " | " | Paccevo |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Trockel, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Hannover from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Trockel
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1911.

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fleer, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover sailing Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arnold H. Fleer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 191

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" shall be determined by the country from which the alien last permanently resided, and by the race, people, or nationality of which he is a member, as the same may be evidenced by birth, speech, or customs. The ethnological classification of races, rather than the political classification of nations, shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, March 23rd, 1914

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Zinkievich | Tichon | 19 | | M S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Skadaly | father Jakov Zinkievich Skadaly Grodno Russia | Oh | Cleveland |
| 2 | Kovalkova | Barbara | 24 | | F S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Kuczovo | father Stefan Kovalkova Kuczovo Grodno | Ill | Chicago. |
| 3 | Krafczuk | Pavel | 28 | | M " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Sudylowicze | father Osip Krafczuk Sudylowicze Grodno | " | " |
| 4 | Onuchsik | Fiodor | 25 | | M " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | wife Natalia Onuchsik Sudylowicze Grodno | " | " |
| 5 | Novik | Simon | 25 | | " " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | wife Anna Novik Sudylowicze Grodno | " | " |
| 6 | Karmatzky | Ignat | 35 | | " " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Kiorki | wife Fedora Karmatzky Kiorki Grodno | " | " |
| 7 | Fiodorczik | Alexander | 19 | | " " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Iwaczki | wife Anna Fiodorczik Iwaczki Grodno | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 8 | Wolosky | Nikita | 32 | | " " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | wife Natalia Worosky Iwaczki Grodno | " | " |
| 9 | Urbaczewski | Jaroslaw | 25 | | " " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Lenycza | wife Nadezyna Urbaczewski Lenycza Wolyn | " | " |
| 10 | Rozenbaum | Jochim | 25 | | " " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | wife Anna Rozenbaum Lenycza Wolyn | " | " |
| 11 | Shelkis | Isaac | 47 | | M W | house wife | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Kobrin | brother Abram Shelkis Kobrin Grodno | NJ | Newark |
| 12 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 50229 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 76791 | FEB 4 1914 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Adler | | 27 | | | tailor | yes | no | | | | Kobrin | mother Miriam Adler Kobrin Grodno Russia | | |
| 17 | Zimberg | Srok | 24 | | M | farm laborer | yes | no | | | | Krasnovo | wife Anna Zimberg Krasnovo Grodno | Ill | Chicago. |
| 18 | Kuntzmann | Ascher | 27 | | " | tailor | " | " | | | | Konotopczyzna | wife Anna Kuntzmann Konotopczyzna Mogilew | Pa | Philad. |
| 19 | Greschny | Michal | 22 | | " | farm laborer | yes | no | Russian | | | Kiorov | wife Natalia Greschny Kiorov Minsk | Ok | Cambridge |
| 20 | Urbaczewski | Mikolaj | 22 | | " | | | | | | | Kiorov | wife Helena Urbaczewski Kiorov Minsk | | |
| 21 | Tyszevich | Julian | 22 | | " | | | | | | | | wife Anna Tyszevich Kiorov Minsk | | |
| 22 | Skorina | Simon | 27 | | " | tailor | yes | yes | | | | Baranty | wife Natalia Skorina Baranty Grodno | Pa | Erie |
| 23 | | Ivan | 34 | | M | farmer laborer | | | | | | | wife Jefymia Skorina Baranty Grodno | | |
| 24 | Kordinkevitz | Daniel | 32 | | M | | | | | | | Krakowicz | wife Barbara Kordinkevitz Krakowicz Grodno | | Throop |
| 25 | Zusak | Josef | 20 | | " | " | no | no | | Polish | | Kuczynski | father Stanislaw Zusak Kuczynski Lomza | Ill | Marion |
| 26 | Baranowska | Anna | 23 | | F | house wife | yes | yes | | | | Baranty | father Nikolaj Bakulski Baranty Grodno | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 27 | | Feokadia | 5 | | S | none | no | no | | | | | grandf " " " " | | |
| 28 | JUN 30 1942 241913-2-894314-C/A | Ronald | 2 | | M | " | no | no | | | | | " " " " | | |
| 29 | | Emiliana | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Schwachmann | Avrum | 24 | | M | tailor | yes | yes | | Hebrew | | Shmalenk | mother Sara Schwachmann Shmalenk Kovel | | Rochester |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1178

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, April 5, 1911.

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by any railroad or steamship company to destination. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 23 | no | | | friend Frank Kozerjanek 3237 Wallace St Philadelphia | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 6 | clear | black | black | none | Russia | Zarstaly |
| 2 | " | " | 50 | " | | | cousin Mrs Barbara Ginsky 635 W 18th Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Skuczowi |
| 3 | " | " | 35 | " | | | uncle John Baldera 1035 W 13th Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black | black | " | " | Luddkow |
| 4 | " | " | 18 | " | | | uncle Peter Gorek 1035 W 13th Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 35 | " | | | brother do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | black | gray | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 34 | " | | | uncle Mikel Halabuda 1205 Jefferson St Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Skalki |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | " | | | Brother Anton Gerbat 1205 S Jefferson St Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | gray | " | " | Linieszki |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | " | | | uncle Simon Runkiewicz 3724 Aldred St Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black | " | " | " | Reczyca |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | " | | | uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | black | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 165 | " | | | son Jose Walker 1631 Clarkson St Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black | brown | " | " | Ostropol |
| 12 | " | mother | — | " | | | 163 Barclay St Newark NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 7 | " | blond | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 3 | " | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | blond | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | self | 25 | " | | | cousin M. Lesinman 1021 N Marshall St Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | gray | " | " | Liter |
| 17 | " | " | 26 | " | | | brother Frank Tumanky 1110 S Morgan St Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Iwanow |
| 18 | " | " | 90 | " | | | brother Klimkymann 1821 Germantown Ave Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Mozartyczyna |
| 19 | " | " | 22 | " | | | brother Kosma Kreczny North 3 St 4 548 Cambridge Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | brown | " | " | Oborowo |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | " | | | brother Nikolaj Luczick 4 041 North 2 St Cambridge Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | black | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 45 | " | | | uncle Ivan Kucmist 4 041 North 2 St Cambridge Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | " | | | brother Stepan Skonica 8-2 St 455, Erie Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | brown | " | " | Barunty |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | " | | | uncle Fiodor Zuk 8-2 St 455, Erie Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | black | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | " | | | cousin Pawel Kaminczuk Lock & Throop Pa | " | " | " | " | scales | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | black | " | " | Grabowiec |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | " | | | brother Leo Franciszek Clifford Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Kuczynski |
| 26 | " | Mother | 7 | " | | | brother Boleslaw Baranowski 4 109 Watkins St Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Pleszany |
| 27 | " | mother | — | " | | | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | blond | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | blond | blue | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | self | 15 | " | | | uncle Wawrzyniak Jacob 73 Tojuna St Rochester NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Kwidzin |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Troitsch, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Hamburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U.S. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1911.

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Persons in transit. [illegible] months [illegible]

[illegible] Name. [illegible] Manifest [illegible]

[illegible] Manifest sheets [illegible] should be given Manifest numbers, beginning with 1, and so numbered.

[illegible] Persons [illegible] engaged [illegible] engaged [illegible] engaged

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Klier, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover sailing Hamburg
(State whether "Surgeon" or "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edmund H Kliers

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 19 1

at .....

Immigration Officer.

18—1118

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Hebrew |
| Arab | Irish |
| Bohemian | Italian (North) |
| Bosnian | Italian (South) |
| Bulgarian | Japanese |
| Chinese | Korean |
| Croatian | Lithuanian |
| Cuban | Magyar |
| Dalmatian | Mexican |
| Dutch | Montenegrin |
| East Indian | Pacific Islander |
| English | Polish |
| Finnish | Portuguese |
| Flemish | Roumanian |
| French | Russian |
| German | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Greek | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| | Scotch |
| | Servian |
| | Slovak |
| | Slovenian |
| | Spanish |
| | Spanish-American |
| | Syrian |
| | Turkish |
| | Welsh |
| | West Indian |

18—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen March 23rd, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Jankovits | Stanko | 20 | M | S | farm laborer | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Servian | Turkey | Austria | brother Tsepho Jankovits Turkey | Ind | Indianapolis |
| 2 | Colan | Jozsef | 36 | " | M | " | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Austria | wife Terezia Colan " | Oh | Barton |
| 3 | Horvath | " | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Terezia Horvath " | " | " |
| 4 | Szabo | " | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Jozefino Szabo " | " | " |
| 5 | Fuller | Lajos | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Terezia Fuller " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Jozef | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Terezia Fuller " | " | " |
| 7 | Bakonyi | Janos | 39 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Terezia Bakonyi " | " | " |
| 8 | Brevatshi | Linshe | 17 | F | S | maid servt | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Austria | uncle Abram Brevatshi " | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 9 | " | Mariasche | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father " | " | " |
| 10 | Schulmann | Zantel | 21 | M | S | joiner | yes | yes | " | " | " | Bonbrock | father Jochel Schulmann | Md | Balto |
| 11 | Bernstein | Chajim | 1906 19482 | " | " | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | Berzane | father Gadel Bernstein | " | " |
| 12 | Zeddeloh zu | Heinrich | 22 | " | " | joiner | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Lehe | father Johann zu Zeddeloh | " | " |
| 13 | Petric | Vasil | 1 | " | " | farm laborer | " | " | Hungary | Croatian | Croatia | Radenci | mother Angelka Petric Radenci | Croatia | Kittanning |
| 14 | Milisavljevic | Luka | 27 | " | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | Kula | mother Jovi Milosavljevic Kula | " | " |
| 15 | Bobic | Luka | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blahov | father Ivo Bobic Blahe | " | " |
| 16 | Vujic | Blago | 17 | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Bacin | sister Zaga Vujic Hercegovina | " | Pa Lebanon |
| 17 | Krznar | Jakov | 45 | " | M | " | No | No | " | " | " | Cerovljani | wife Kratia Krznar Cerovljani | " | " |
| 18 | Jasin | Stevan | 42 | " | S | " | " | " | Servian | Hungary | Serbia | Kerestur | wife Teofan Stricking Kerestur | Ohio | " |
| 19 | Raic | Svetozar | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Stefanija Raic " | " | " |
| DEC 18 1936 20 | Filipovic | Ubiko | 17 | " | " | CANCELLED 5-79520 114076 | JAN 6 - 1937 | | 5-79520-114076 | Croatian | Croatia | Libio | father Ivan Filipovic Libie Croatia | " | " |
| 21 | Sostaric | Tomo | 29 | " | M | farm laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | wife Maria Sostaric Libie | " | " |
| 22 | Szragyi | Ferenc | 36 | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Magyar | Hungary | Zombor | Zombor wife Maria Szragyi Hung | Ohio | Columbus |
| 23 | Popov | Zivan | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Servian | " | Belenac | wife Stanka Popov Belenac | " | Barberton |
| 24 | Novodic | Milan | 32 | " | S | " | " | " | " | Croatian | Croatia | Celina | mother Anica Novodic Celina Croatia | Pa | Sharon |
| 25 | Savkovic | Zelo | 21 | F | " | servt | No | No | " | " | " | Savkovic | father Ilya Savkovic " | Oh | Cleveland |
| 26 | Mathowska | Margosia | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | Austria | Ruthenian | Galicia | Turka | father Kasper Mathowska Turka | Pa | Chicago |
| 27 | Szygura | Ilko | 19 | M | S | farm laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Kuene | wife Tatania Szygura Kuene | " | Mortles Rocks |
| 28 | Kovas | Fesia | 22 | F | " | maid servt | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Nikolo Kovas Kuene | " | Wilkesboro |
| 29 | Fedko | Julia | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Lukan Fedko Kuene | " | " |
| 30 | Draus | Jan | 16 | M | " | farm laborer | yes | yes | " | Polish | " | Orzedow | father Jeman Draus Orzedow | " | " |

MAR 25 1943 Phila 3-239269 APR 21 1943 VL-(VOH) to Phila. DA3-239269

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, April 5, 1911

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether deformed or crippled. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | friend Abraham Cohen 511 W. Berkley St Indianapolis Ind | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | self | 30 | 1907 | | Midland Ont | agn Tadeus Horace Burton Co | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 5½ | clear | red | brown | none | Turkey | Nagitsani |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | | | | agn Tobran Toth 153 Box Burton Co | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | black | " | Hungary | F Hakot |
| 4 | " | " | 28 | | | | agn Tobran Tapp Burton Co | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Kunkhomaron |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | | | | agn Tobran Tapp Burton Co | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | A Hakot |
| 6 | " | " | 30 | | | | cagn Tobran Tapp Burton Co | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 30 | 1907 | | W Brownsville Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 24 | | | Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | | | | father K Browarski 6707 Lancaster Ave Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Olszyski |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | | | | Negrich Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | 1905 | | | uncle Petro Shevchenko 5254 Central Ave Balto Md | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Dorevesof |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | yes | 10 | Balto Md | cousin Tom Khorel 630 E Fayette St Balto Md | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Berezna |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | | | | cousin Richard Zehrfeld 731 E Saratoga St Balto Md | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Germany | Lehe |
| 14 | " | " | 26 | | | | friend Mijo Vujelac 112 Line St Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Stukorci |
| 15 | " | " | 26 | | | | cousin Mato Sebic 112 Line St Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black | black | " | " | Kula |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | | | | brother Ivan Bobic 112 Line St Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | brown | " | " | Mlakoe |
| 17 | " | " | 28 | | | | friend Andy Krapar 156 Box Lebanon Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Bicin |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | 1907 | | | cousin | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Cerovljani |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | yes | 16 | Lebanon Pa | friend Djoko Lyacchi 502 Pine St Lebanon Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Serbittebe |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | 1909 | 10 | Pa | cousin | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 22 | | | | brother Peter Filipovic 131 Broad St Lebanon Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Sivic |
| 22 | " | " | 24 | | | | friend | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | 35 | | | | friend Georgy Kirpnick 15 Market Square St Columbus | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | gray | " | " | Zombor |
| 24 | " | " | 28 | 1906 | | | friend Anton Bagrich Pa 615 Cornell St Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | brown | brown | " | " | Melencze |
| 25 | " | " | 28 | yes | 8 | Sharon Pa | friend Adolyab Chipcevic Hannon Bank Sharon Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Calma |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | | | | uncle Tomo Dobjabic 2500 E Hazel St Pittsburg | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | blond | blue | " | " | Tavkovic |
| 27 | " | " | 26 | 1908 | | Hudson | brother Michel Klejchilk [illegible] Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | 27 | yes | 8 | Rocks Pa | cagn Gabriel Zurich 162 Flag Rocks Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | chestnut | brown | none | Austria | Kusne |
| 29 | " | " | 28 | | | | cagn Mark Ratenzgah 107 Hadley St Wilkesbarre Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | 20 | | | | (illegible) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | blond | " | " | " | " |
| | " | " | 22 | | | | brother Jl Georgia Khodur 107 Box Wilkesbarre Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | 2 | dark | dark | " | " | Fizedabor |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Troitsch (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Hamonia from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1911.

at

Immigration Officer

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fleer, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emil H. Fleer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Every person is to be described by the stock from which he comes and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The use thereof is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

25 S. S. Hamburg sailing from Bremen, March 23rd, 19[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | OCT 11 1940 3-205459- Tomczyszyn | Franciszka | 18 | F | S | maid | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Galicia | Podlesie | father Michal Tomczyszyn Podlesie | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 2 | Slimak | Joseph | 20 | | | work | | | | | | | father Franc Slimak Podlesie | | |
| 3 | Lechowska | Francisk | 18 | M. | | farm laborer | | | | | | Przedbor | father Michal Lechowska Przedbor | | |
| 4 | Braus | Helena | 17 | F. | | maid | yes | yes | | | | | father Stanislaw Braus Przedbor | NJ | Dunkirk |
| 5 | Rykiel | Andrzej | 25 | M. | M. | farm laborer | | | | | | Sirlera | wife Jadwiga Rykiel Sirlera | | Niagara Falls |
| 6 | Wojnarowicz | Marcin | 30 | | S | | | | | | | Grabownica | mother Teofila Wojnarowicz Grabownica | | Del Wilmington |
| 7 | Gac | Franz | 27 | M. | M. | | yes | yes | | | | Sarkow | mother Barbara Gac Sarkow | | Ill Chicago |
| 8 | | Zofia | 18 | F | S | | | | | | | | wife Maria Tomo Harbin | | |
| 9 | Tomo | Andras | 32 | M. | M. | farm laborer | | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Harbin | wife Anna Barbronlak Harbin | Pa | Taylor |
| 10 | Budzeniak | Josef | 27 | | | | | | | | | | husband Tamas Feles Boros Hungary | | Lorber |
| 11 | Laskar | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | wife Anna Barbronlak Kapes | | Scranton |
| 12 | Hadrsega | Stefan | 22 | | S | | | | | | | Kepede | wife Zsofia Laskai Kepede | | Friirbank |
| 13 | Szusko | Mikaly | 19 | | | | yes | yes | | | | Berezuck | father Zoltan Hadrsega Berezuck | | Scalp Level |
| 14 | Polacsko | Janos | 26 | M. | | | | | | | | Her | father Andras Szusko Her | | Windber |
| 15 | Krolak | Pal | 19 | | S | | | | | | | Vasarkoly | wife Erzsebet Polacsko Vasarkoly | | Ill Oglesby |
| 16 | NOV 30 1938 Basar | Nikolay | 18 | | | | yes | yes | | | | Ostheinya | mother Katarina Krolak Ostheinya | | |
| 17 | Baszarat | Mikaly | 24 | M. | | | | | | | | | father Mihaly Basar Ostheinya | | |
| 18 | OCT 11 1940 H-25169-2235 Krivanics | Jacko | 20 | | | | | | | | | Lengyelcsalla | wife Lenartaria Baszarat Lengyelcsalla | Ok | Bryanville |
| 19 | Burisin | Joan | 24 | | S | | | | | | | | mother Maria Krivanics Lengyelcsalla | | |
| 20 | APR 12 1935 4412/12 Bajura | Anna | 20 | F. | | maid | yes | yes | | | | Kideypatak | father Janos Burisin Kideypatak | | |
| 21 | Dzuko | Mikaly | 18 | M. | | farm laborer | | | | | | Rakamaz | father Flyko Bajura Kideypatak | | |
| 22 | FEB 7 - 1942 Rammiantzu | Nicolae | 25 | M. | M. | yes | yes | | Roumanian | | | Skilagy | father Rabolla Rakamaz Rakamaz | Pa | Parrypolis |
| 23 | JUN 1 - 1931 99894 - S-94824 Brendusa | | 18 | F | S | | | | | | | Jaun | wife Sofia Jammiantzu Skilagy | | Lebanon |
| 24 | Jevicza | Petru | 30 | M. | | | | | | | | Ebbe | mother Maria Brendusa Jaun | | Mc Castle |
| 25 | Jacau | Bartolamei | 36 | | | | | | | | | Legard | wife Jevicza Sofia Ebbe | Wa | Pottsville |
| 26 | Stan | Flic | 24 | | | | | | | | | Hankerd | father Vincent Jacau Legard | Ind | Terre Haute |
| 27 | Vida | Joan | 22 | | | | yes | yes | | | | | wife Maria Stan Hankerd | St | Canton |
| 28 | Dragnoff | Nikola | 23 | | Stakk | Laborer | | | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Koran | mother Maria Vida Hankerd | | |
| 29 | Feledyk | Michal | 25 | | | farm laborer | | | Austria | Polish | Russia | Baranow | father Nikolas Dragnoff Koran | Ill | Granite City |
| 30 | Lap | Samuel | 50 | M. | | store keeper | | | Hebrew | | Tripolis | Tripolis | father Jakob Feledyk Baranow | Mich | Detroit |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | wife Sura Lap Tripolis | Pa | Philadelphia |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or nation will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3188

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, April 5, 1911.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. | 17 If Yes — Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes — Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of — Hair. | 27 Color of — Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 17 yes | | | | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | good | No | 4 | 10 | clear | brown | | none | Austria Podlesie |
| 2 | " | " | 16 " | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | black | | " | " " |
| 3 | " | " | 28 " | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black | gray | " | " Rzedbar |
| 4 | " | " | 16 " | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | blond | " | " | " " |
| 5 | " | " | 25 yes | 1905 | Niagara Falls N.Y. | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | black | " | " Zmijeza |
| 6 | " | " | 25 " | 1907 | Wilmington Del. | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | brown | " | " Grabownica |
| 7 | " | " | 50 no | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | blond | blue | " | " Farkosz |
| 8 | " | husb. | — | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | brown | " | " " |
| 9 | " | self | 25 " | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Hungary Hazlin |
| 10 | no | " | 28 yes | 1907 | Barton Pa. | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | black | " | " Kamostaina |
| 11 | yes | " | 18 " | 1909 | Moreau Pa. | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | brown | " | " Repede |
| 12 | no | " | 18 no | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | " | " | " Breznek |
| 13 | yes | " | 13 " | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | black | " | " Kor |
| 14 | " | " | 13 " | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | gray | " | " Feicfe |
| 15 | " | " | 25 " | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | red | gray | " | " Osztroznya |
| 16 | " | " | 25 " | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black | black | " | " " |
| 17 | " | " | 20 " | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8¾ | " | brown | brown | " | " Hengyelcsalkas |
| 18 | " | " | 20 yes | 1907 | Ike Kee | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 19 | " | " | 120 yes | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | gray | " | " Kidegpatak |
| 20 | " | " | 20 no | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | brown | " | " Lengyelcsalas |
| 21 | " | " | 25 " | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " Rakamaz |
| 22 | no | " | 25 " | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " Szilagy |
| 23 | yes | " | 28 " | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3¼ | " | " | " | " | " Danos |
| 24 | no | " | 30 yes | 1907 | Folcroft Pa. | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black | brown | " | " Czebe |
| 25 | yes | " | 21 | 1909 | Trucan. | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | " | " | " Bore |
| 26 | " | " | 44 no | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3¾ | " | " | " | " | " Szaszkezd |
| 27 | " | " | 30 " | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 28 | " | " | 25 " | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Bulgaria Kozaulik |
| 29 | " | " | 25 " | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | " | " | " | Russia Baranow |
| 30 | " | " | 120 " | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " Turpolc |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Troitsch, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests ~~concerning~~ each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fritz Troitsch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1911,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1.* The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months; the latter age, if only a few months under 1 year, e.g.

*Column 2.* The country in which the alien has last resided.

*Column 3.* *Married or single.* The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed, or D (divorced).

*Column 4.* *Calling or occupation.* The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money in possession.

*Column 5.* Any one who can read a sentence, either in or himself or others.

*Column 6.* Any one who can write, a letter to the man who can't write.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

*Column 7.* *Can he read and write.* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No, No can neither read nor write), Yes, No can read but not write.

*Column 8.* *Nationality.* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9.* *Race or people.* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as is indicated by "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under one of these heads of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the communes of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north).

Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

*Column 10.* *Last permanent residence.* At intended residence at one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if in town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11.* *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12.* *Final destination.* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13.* *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14.* *By whom was passage paid.* The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15.* *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16.* *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17.* *Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Filer, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, sailing Hamburg, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Filer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 19[illegible]

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the land from which each alien came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The use of the term "race" is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. S. Hannover, sailing from Bremen, March 23rd, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kozlow | Bassil | 41 | | F M | housewife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Lodz | son Judel Kozlow | Ills | Chicago |
| 2 | Kolowsky | Sonie | 16 | | F S | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother Lazarus " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Basie | 4 | | F S | none | to | to | " | " | " | " | uncle " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Abtel | 3 | 4 | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Jo. Hamberdjieff | Georgi | 23 | | M S | laborer | yes | yes | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Gabrowo | wife Tsvila Georgiewa Gabrowo | Bulgaria | Duluth |
| 6 | Bognar | Josef | 30 | | M M | " | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Hackebot | wife Josefine Bognar Hackebot | Ills | Barton |
| 7 | Tschoff | Joh. | 34 | | M M | " | " | " | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Bilgarow | wife Tonka Petrowa Belgarow | Bulgaria | Harrisburg |
| 8 | Christakeff | Tanu | 41 | | M M | " | to | to | " | " | " | " | wife Georgina Tanowa Belgarow | " | " |
| 9 | Ivanoff Tschaschkieff | Mikail | 25 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Scherowna Tota | wife Irina Mikailowa Scherowna Tota | Oh | Toledo |
| 10 | Petroff 113-188 | Stojan | 22 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Peter Stojanoff Scherowna Tota | " | " |
| 11 | Ivanoff | Christo | 22 | | M M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Borilowo | wife Tsana Christowa Borilowo | Ills | Chicago |
| 12 | Lampatoff C. | Tenni | 26 | | F S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Cortana Seneva Borilowo | " | " |
| 13 | Gitcheff St | Ivan | 23 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Tota Ivanowa Borilowo | " | " |
| 14 | Radeff | Mintcho | 29 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Lena Mintchewa Borilowo | " | " |
| 15 | Blaseff | Banayl | 24 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tblanowo | wife Lena Banayewa Borgo Tblanowo | Ca | Showeskad |
| 16 | Mantcheff | Kanu | 29 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Tonycha Kanowa Borgo Tblanowo | " | " |
| 17 | Tontcheff | Mitü | 25 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Ingilina Mitowa Borgo Tblanowo | " | " |
| 18 | Katcheff | Cenni | 22 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Schemschevo | father Tatu Ivanoff Schemschevo | Ills | Granite City |
| 19 | Dantcheff | Jordan | 30 | | M M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Jana Jordanowa Schemschevo | " | " |
| 20 | Lantcheff | Mintcho | 25 | | M M | " | to | to | " | " | " | " | wife Kratüna Mintchewa Schemschevo | " | " |
| 21 | Ivanoff | Roussi | 17 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father Ivan Ranoseff Schemschevo | " | " |
| 22 | Rangheloff | Simeon | 20 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dolna Lissitza | mother Plata Rangelowa D. Lisiina | Ind | Belle Fouche |
| 23 | Sbilenkoff | Rangel | 27 | | M M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Ivna Rangelowa D. Lisiina | " | " |
| 24 | Sbountchiloff | Sbichail | 37 | | M M | " | to | to | " | " | " | " | wife Ivna Sbichailowa D. Lisiina | " | " |
| 25 | Ivanoff | Stojan | 23 | | M S | " | yes | yes | Turky | " | Turky | Kalhandeli | wife Rosna Stojanowa Egyptai | Bulgaria | Wa Richwood |
| 26 | Taneff | Kotse | 36 | | M M | " | to | to | " | " | " | " | father Lazo Dimitkoff Egyptai | Turky | " |
| 27 | Todoroff | Trako | 20 | | M S | " | " | " | Servian | " | Trstenitsa | Trstenitsa | grfather Todo Straff Trstenitsa | Wa | St Louis |
| 28 | Ilyoff | Kotse | 22 | | M S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | mule Tsca Angelkoff Trstenitsa | " | " |
| 29 | Kaczorowska | Stanislawa | 22 | | F M | housewife | " | " | Russia | Polish | Russia | Rayonendorf | father Marcin Kaczorowski Rayonendorf Wormlow | Mich | Detroit |
| 30 | " | Hyronimus | 6 | | M S | none | to | to | " | " | " | " | gr father " Lucas | " | " |

U. S. CITIZEN

VERIFIED JUN 3 - 1926

AUG 14 1926 112352—911—16450

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, April 5, 1911.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, company, society, corporation, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 40 | No | Uncle Elia Horlow Chicago | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 1 | clear | brown brown | none | Russia Perejaslaw |
| 2 | " | " | 5 | yes 1907 Ft. Chicago Ills | 1150 S. Center ave Chicago Ills | | | | | | | 5 1 | " | " black | " | " " |
| 3 | " | mother | | born | the father. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | blond brown | | |
| 5 | " | self | 25 | | friend Georgi Bondourroff 106 Box 196 Colonia Illinois | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | brown brown | " | Bulgaria Batemberg |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | | brother in law Lazar Hazzer 163 Box Barton Ills | | | | | | | 5 2 | " | black black | " | Hungary Alsokecat |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | 1907 Harrisburg Pa | friend Doneff Cergek 1114 N. Chestnut st. Harrisburg Pa | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | black gray | " | Bulgaria Bigarovo |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | " " | " | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | black black | " | " " |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | | brother in law Ivan Konitoff 1520 Front st Toledo Ohio | | | | | | | 5 10 | " | brown gray | " | " Tschervena Voda |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | | friend | | | | | | | 5 7 | " | " auburn | " | " " |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | | friend Ivan Taggileff 30 Adams st. Chicago Ills | | | | | | | 5 8 | " | " " | " | " Brissovo |
| 12 | " | " | 30 | | " | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " " | " | " " |
| 13 | " | " | 28 | | friend Iherin Rakneff 1822 W. Adams st Chicago Ills | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " " | " | " " |
| 14 | " | " | 26 | | " | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | gray gray | " | " " |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | | friend Tino Riloff 960 N. 10th st Rochester Pa | | | | | | | 5 8 | " | brown brown | " | " Obla novo |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | 1907 Homestead Pa | " | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | black black | " | " " |
| 17 | " | " | 24 | | friend Ivan Ivanoff 470 N. West st Rogerstown | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | brown brown | " | " " |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | | friend Fidelco Rowcoffka 3946 Box Madison Ills | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | brown brown | " | " Schenschevo |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | 1907 Chicago Ills | uncle | | | | | | | 5 8 | " | " " | " | " " |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | " | brother in law Georgi Ivanoff 3946 Box Madison Ills | | | | | | | 5 10 | " | " " | " | " " |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | | uncle | | | | | | | 5 2 | " | " " | " | " " |
| 22 | " | " | 24 | | father Rangel Kitanoff 101 Box 6 Orman Ill | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " " | " | " Lizine |
| 23 | " | " | 22 | | cousin Krsto Biliaroff 171 Box 6 Orman Ill | | | | | | | 5 9 | " | brown gray | " | " " |
| 24 | " | " | 22 | | friend Jordan Stanoff 171 Box 6 Orman Ill | | | | | | | 6 1 | " | " brown | " | " " |
| 25 | " | " | 22 | | friend Jane Georgieff 54 1/2 Box 116 Fowler Ind | | | | | | | 5 10 | " | " " | " | Turkey Kaltandele |
| 26 | " | " | 20 | 1907 Richwood W. Va | friend Ilya Ivanoff 17 Box 66 Richwood W. Va | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | black gray | " | " " |
| 27 | " | " | 38 | " | brother in law Geo Zlateff 232 South Chandler st Memphis Tenn | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | brown gray | " | " Vratnitza |
| 28 | " | " | 28 | | brother in law Ivan Tankoff 232 South Chandler st Memphis Tenn | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " brown | " | " " |
| 29 | " | " | 24 | | husband's friend Ivan Ivanoff 617 Englerich st Detroit Mich | | | | | | | 5 2 | " | blond blue | " | Russia Rajmundova |
| 30 | " | mother | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Frotscher, (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fritz Frotscher
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1911,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] the page in columns [illegible] should be expressed [illegible] under your face.

[illegible] Master [illegible] Master [illegible]

[illegible] the entries in columns [illegible] and be further Manifests

[illegible] (Columns [illegible])

[illegible] [illegible] as accurate[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] except as to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover sailing Hamburg to
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Emil H. Filser

Sworn to before me this 5-6 day of April, 19 21

at .....

Immigration Officer

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, March 23rd, 1911.

11—1118

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Jurczyk | Nikita | 29 | M. | M. | farm laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Pieczki | wife Tetiana Jurczyk Pieczki | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | Lendik | Mendel | 2 | | S. | | | | | | | | father Feiga Lendik Pieczki | | |
| 3 | Nedeltcheff | Ilia | 18 | | | | | | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Spaka | father Ne Deltcho Vassileff Spaka | Bulgaria | |
| 4 | Ivanoff | Ivan | 27 | | M. | | no | no | | | | | wife Totza Ivanova Spaka | | |
| 5 | Stoianoff | Petr | 44 | | | | yes | yes | | | | Borissovo | wife Rusca Petrova Borissovo | | |
| 6 | Nideltcheff | Kotzi | 21 | | | | | | | | | | wife Nedelia Kotzeiva Borissovo | | |
| 7 | G. Rousseff | Nedetcho | 25 | | | | | | | | | | wife Anana Petroltcheva Borissovo | | |
| 8 | Nenoff | Georgi | 27 | | | | | | | | Novo Selo | | wife Nita Georgieva Novo Selo | Oh | Toledo |
| 9 | Petcoff | Petar | 24 | | | | | | | | | | wife Varba Petrova Novo Selo | | |
| 10 | Enoff | Teodor | 27 | | | | | | | | Cherkova | Vrba | wife Joana Teodorova Tcherkova Vrba | | |
| 11 | Flieff | Ivan | 23 | | M. | | | | | | Tchemanchevo | | wife Maria Ivanova Tchemanchevo | Ill | Granite City |
| 12 | Koutzaroff | Ivan | 32 | | | | | | | | | | wife Nouna Ivanova Tchemanchevo | | |
| 13 | Nidelcoff | Georgi | 28 | | | | | | | | | | wife Rada Georgeva Tchemanchevo | | |
| 14 | Voret | Charko | 22 | | | | | | Hungary | Croatian | Croatia | Peciam | father Voret Antiroj Peciam | Croatia | To Chicago |
| 15 | | Vasily | 18 | | S. | | no | no | | | | | father Spasenya Voret Peciam | | |
| 16 | | Rade | 27 | | M. | | yes | yes | | | | | wife Voret Borica Peciam | | |
| 17 | Kamm | Adolf | 19 | | S. | | | | Austria | German | Galicia | Königsau | mother Katharine Damm Königsau | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 18 | Obtulovicz | Rudolf | 19 | | | farmer | | | | S. | Silesia | Skotschau | father Franz Obtulovicz Skotschau | | |
| 19 | | Othmar | 26 | | | clerk | | | | | | | father Silesia | | |
| 20 | Lungu | Aleksandar | 29 | | M. | farm laborer | | | Roumanian | Bukovina | Russo-Roumania | Storo | wife Eleonora Lungu Russo-Roumania Storo | Bukovina | Oh Cincinnati |
| 21 | Kalivej | Stefan | 42 | | | | no | no | Ruthenian | Galicia | Kobodka | | wife Marya Kalivej Kobodka | Galicia | Pa Philadelphia |
| 22 | Czech | Petronela | 21 | | F. | S. | | | Polish | | Borecek | | mother Anna Czech Borecek | Ill | Chicago |
| 23 | Beres | Janos | 35 | | M. | farm laborer | | | Hungary | Ruthenian | Hungary | Repede | wife Zofia Beres Repede | Pa | Scranton |
| 24 | Ivan | Anna | 19 | | F. | S. | yes | yes | | Slovak | | Ezsoka Lacsmuvo | father Charles Beres Ezsoka Lacsmuvo | Pa | Dunlo |
| 25 | Pilek | Pal | 27 | | M. | farm laborer | | | | | Austria | | father Pal Pilek Austria | Ohio | Detroit |
| 26 | | Andras | 31 | | M. | | | | | | | | wife Maria Pilek Austria | | |
| 27 | Petruschoff | Auto | 23 | | S. | | no | no | Turkey | Bosnian | Turkey | Vratnitza | father Petrus Petroff Vratnitza Turkey | Mo | St Louis |
| 28 | Vakoff | Tsvetko | 20 | | | | | | | | | | uncle Todorov Dimoff Vratnitza | | |
| 29 | Flieff | Nikola | 28 | | M. | | yes | yes | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Dolna Lipnica | wife Rka Nikolova G. Lisina Bulgaria | S. Dak | Belle Fourche |
| 30 | Georgeff | Christaki | 23 | | S. | | | | | | | | father Georgi Karaivanoff G. Lisina | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia., April 5, 1911.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether citizen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in addition to his own transportation he has paid for the transportation of any other alien to the United States. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 25 us | | brother Ruda Turczyk 1148 S. Jefferson St. Chicago Ill | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 5 | clear | black | black | none | Russia | Perki |
| 2 | " | " | 12 | | uncle Frank Zdanovitch 876 Townsend St. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | | friend A. P. Kalendoff 709 N. Adams St. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | clear | gray | gray | none | Bulgaria | Opaka |
| 4 | " | " | ~~20~~ | | friend | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | brown | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 20 | | friend | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | gray | " | " | Borissovo |
| 6 | " | " | 30 | | friend George A. Trifonoff 709 N. Adams St. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | brown | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | ~~25~~ | | friend | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | | friend Petar Jeroff Box 2. Toledo O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Kovolelo |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | | friend Ilia Kroff Pelkoff Box 2. Toledo O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | 1907 8 Toledo O. | 25 yes | | bil Peko A. Obrezdkoff 1720 Front St. Toledo O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Tchervena |
| 11 | " | " | 25 no | | friend Nikolco Ivanoff Box 394. Madison Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Tchemschevo |
| 12 | " | 1907 8 Chicago Ill. | 25 yes | | uncle Petar Todoroff Box 394 Madison Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 25 us | | cousin George P. Ebangieff Box 394 Madison Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | brown | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | | uncle Petar Petar Store 1st 8226 S. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | black | " | Hungary | Pecani |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | | cousin Dukan Kadnikoff Store 1st 8226 S. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | brown | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | 1903 9 Toledo O. | 25 yes | Denver cousin Dane Kolin Brewery Ave 8912 S. Chicago Ill. | cousin Katherine Dainoff | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | 20 us | | 913 North Wallis St. Philadelphia Pa. cousin Karl Smolana | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black | black | " | Austria | Königsau |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | | 9328 Lawrence St. Philadelphia Pa. cousin | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | gray | " | " | Skotschau |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | black | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | | father Jan Lungu 650 Main St. Reading Pa. | " | J | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Trassonaestiora |
| 21 | " | 1907 Philad. Pa. | 20 yes | | bil Wynyraniuk Ivan 2225 North St. Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | black | " | " | Hobodka |
| 22 | " | " | 35 us | | bil Bogdan Joseph 83 Ill. 30th St. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | blond | | " | " | Borecgak |
| 23 | " | " | 20 | | cousin Russin Kostyan Kojuc O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | brown | " | Hungary | Repede |
| 24 | " | " | 24 | | brother Joan Joki Box 15. Pinole Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blond | blue | " | " | Cizdka Coputsko |
| 25 | " | " | 30 | | father Jan Pilek [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | 1903 8 Tobris Ill. | 20 yes | | brother [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | 1907 8 St Louis Mo. | 25 | | cousin Tode Stoycoff Store 2nd St 1879 St Louis Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | clear | brown | brown | " | Turkey | Dratrizza |
| 28 | " | " | 24 yes | | cousin Zaneff Petroff Ft 2nd St 232 St Louis Mo. | " | 1 year | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | black | black | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | 20 | | bil Nikanka Ivantcheff Box 101, Truman P. Ark. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | brown | " | Bulgaria | Lisina |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | | friend Jordan Hankoff Box 101, Truman P. Ark. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Trotsch, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Hannover from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fritz Trotsch.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1911.

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Filer, ....., Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, sailing Newark,
(State whether Surgeon "sailing (name of ship)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest A. Filer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1911

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Stanford

28 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, March 23rd, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Csaszir | Anna | 19 | | F S | maid | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Kaszonmezo | mother Maria Csaszir Kaszonmezo Zpl Hung | Pa | Northampton |
| 2 | Pihsza | Mihaly | 25 | | M M | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Pinsza | wife Zuzanna Pinsza " | " | Gallitzin |
| 3 | Kohut | Pal | 25 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother Gergin Kohut " | " | " |
| 4 | Vedeltcheff | Dimitcho | 26 | | " M | " | " | " | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Borisovo | Kaszonmezo Zpl wife Zoka Dimitchova Borisovo | Bulgaria | Chicago |
| 5 | Ivanoff | Nicola | 24 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Zoka Nicolova " | " | " |
| 6 | Christoff | Christoff | Joan | 26 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gyurgevo | Borisovo wife Ignasca Joanova Rahovo | " | " |
| 7 | Ivantcheff | Nicola | 41 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Christa Nicolova Rahovo | " | " |
| 8 | Nikoff | Nikoff | Krastu | 26 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Dina Krastova Rahovo | " | " |
| 9 | ~~Dozet~~ | ~~Dane~~ | | ~~40~~ | ~~" "~~ | ~~" "~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Austrian~~ | ~~Croatia~~ | ~~Austria~~ | ~~Croatia~~ | ~~wife Teka Dozet~~ | ~~Croatia~~ | ~~Pa~~ |
| 10 | Dozet | Dane | II | 18 | " S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Teka Dozet | " | " |
| 11 | " | Peter | | 19 | " S | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Secanj another Teka Dozet Secanj | " | " |
| 12 | Crica | Ajuro | | 18 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | Turkey | Secanj | father Vukeo Crica Secanj | " | " |
| 13 | Cosic | Stojan | MAR 9 1932 | 21 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Secani | mother Sofia Cosic Secanj | " | " |
| 14 | Domnitzki | Josef | | 32 | " M | shoemaker | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Kievodevo | brother Alexander Domnitzki Negrotgow, Russia | Wa | St Louis |
| 15 | " | Anna | | 22 | " S | housemaid | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother " " | " | " |
| 16 | Sudnowsky | Nikifor | | 22 | M M | locksmith | " | " | Russian | " | Witaszow | " | father Wladimir Sudnowsky Witaszow Kiew | " | Philad |
| 17 | Schwartz | Adel | | 31 | " M | farmer laborer | " | " | Hebrew | " | Dobrowna | " | wife Rasskie Schwartz Dobrowna Gerembien | " | Washington |
| 18 | Stanojevits | Dana | | 20 | " S | " | No | No | Turkey | Servian | Turkey | Gatschka | brother Jakob Stanojevits Gatschka Turkey | " | Ind Indianapolis |
| 19 | Sticho | Dijonizy | | 25 | " " | " | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Kenner | brother Theodor Sticho Kenner Grodno Russia | " | Ill Baltic |
| 20 | Buranszki | Rosa | | 33 | F M | maid servant | " | " | Hungary | German | Hungary | Borsodpiliske | mother Teresa Buranszki Borsodpiliske Hungary | " | Pittsburg |
| 21 | Bauer | Maria | | 34 | " M | housewife | " | " | " | " | Tottalu | Tottalu | mother Elisabeta Hoffmeister Tottalu Ja | " | Nanardh |
| 22 | Borocz | Mihaly | AUG 14 1934 | 19 | M S | farmer laborer | " | " | Slovak | " | Betreshaza | Berzeshaza | mother Ilka Borocz Szendern | " | Ill Chicago |
| 23 | Kolacek | Arnost | | 28 | " M | " | " | " | " | " | Hodkovenja | Hodkovenja | wife Agnia Kolacsek Borsony | " | Pa Oberlerti |
| 24 | Kala | Janos | | 49 | " S | " | No | No | " | Magyar | Szentgyorgy | Szentgyorgy | wife Zuzsanna Kalap mihlor Istvan Kalap Kopron | " | Ill Joliet |
| 25 | Petric | Vaso | SEP 25 1930 | 18 | " S | " | Yes | Yes | Croatian | Croatia | Studenci | Studenci | mother Jelka Petric Studenci Croatia | " | Minn Hibbing |
| 26 | Stakic | Mile | | 19 | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Tjhola Stakic Studenci | " | " |
| 27 | Selimoff | Simon | | 32 | " M | " | No | No | Turkey | Turkish | Turkey | Zablanitza | father Selim Tsifor Zablanitza Turkey | Pa | Cleveland |
| 28 | Austinoff | Kustala | | 40 | " " | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Zohorika | uncle Isaac Abakanoff Zohorika | " | Ill Peoria |
| 29 | Blinder | Samuel | | 35 | " M | trader | Yes | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Dobrovna | wife Perel Blinder Zagnbrovo Russia | Pa | Washington |
| | Mehrmann | Bernh | | 24 | " M | tailor | Yes | Yes | Austrian | | | | wife Bertonga Mehrmann | | Scranton |

FEB 27 1930 82165

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, April 5, 1911.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | No | father Johann Kasatir Torpham Penn Pa | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 2 | clear | blond brown | none | Hungary Czirakhon-Finnego |
| 2 | " | " | 26 | yes 1905 | brother in law Gallitzin Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | brown | " | " " |
| 3 | " | " | 26 | " 1904 | Box 783 Gallitzin Pa brother " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " " |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | No | friend Mavi Vicoloff 122 W Adams st Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | Gallitzin Pennsylvania |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " " |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | " 1907 | friend Angel Todoroff 1115 W Huron st Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " " |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | yes 1906 Chicago | friend Petko Danoff 1709 W Adams st Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " " |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | No Ills | friend Petko Todoroff 709 W Adams st Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | " | " | " " |
| 9 | " | " | 26 | yes 1903 17 Denver Colo | friend Todor Sivkoff 1926 Strand st Ft Chicago Ills brother in l. Stevo Theni Kosa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | dark | brown | none | Turkey Pecari |
| 10 | " | " | 23 | No | 1926 Strand st Ft Chicago Ills friend Savo Cupcoak | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " " |
| 11 | " | " | 28 | " | 1926 Strand st Ft Chicago Ills cousin Dane Klgenka | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | " | " | Konaica |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | " | 10840 Torence Ave Ft Chicago Ills cousin Brace Losic | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | Pecari |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | " 1906 | 9110 Trenbar Ave Ft Chicago Ills brother in l Tetoni Ternowzki | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | dark | black | black | Kiarstenec |
| 14 | " | " | 150 | yes 1910 St Louis Mo | 1820 N 9 st St Louis Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | brown | " | " |
| 15 | " | husb. | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | black | " | Pittsburg |
| 16 | " | self | 25 | No | acqu Blazim Cohen Carbon Co Lehighton Pa acqu Carl Landau Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | Pittsburg |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | " | Washington Pa father Kandje Kosra | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | brown | " | Turkey Patrcika |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | " | 5429 W Maryland st Chicago Ills acqu Charles Lowen | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | black | " | Russia Temerg |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | Canada | 116 Cambridge Ave Buffalo N Y cousin Georg Wolf | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | brown | " | Russia Posen Jarotschin |
| 20 | " | " | 28 | " 1903 | 28 Lugley Alley st Pittsburg Pa husb Frank Barcin | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | black | " | Austria Pittsburg |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | yes 1910 Toronto Ca | friend Andras Kardos 7279 W 17 Place Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | black | " | Hungary Kiroshega |
| 22 | " | " | 24 | No | cousin Steve Polacek 918 Fullerton Ave Chicago Ills brother Kapos Sala | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | brown | " | Austria Spacza |
| 23 | " | " | 24 | " 1907 | 510 Rhine Ave Joliet Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | Austria Petropetrikos |
| 24 | " | " | 46 | yes Joliet Ills | uncle Sabinello Petrie 112 Pine st Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | black | " | Austria Studenci |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | No 1908 | friend Tibola Giovanni 112 Pine st Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | brown | " | " " |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | yes 1910 Hibbing Minn | cousin Tisco Sanza Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | " | Austria Jablanicza |
| 27 | " | " | 22 | No | 2718 Harrison st Chicago Ills cousin Ernst Skalicki | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | brown | " | Austria Lokoitza |
| 28 | " | " | 22 | " 1906 | 2423 S Washington st Chicago Ills cousin Ignatz Landau | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | gray | " | Russia Sobrowny |
| 29 | " | " | 100 | yes 1910 Washington Pa | 342 Jefferson Ave Washington Pa acqu Albanie Abarazo Ca | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | No | 154 Seminole Ave Scranton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Tvritsch, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Hannover from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fritz Tvritsch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1911,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1124

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1.* The actual age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in the case of infants under 1 year of age.

*Column 2.* The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3. Married or single.* The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4. Calling or occupation.* The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible what each person is able and intends to do on arrival, as for example: Clerk, farmer, servant girl, tailor, tailoress, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, painter, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, worker, laborer, boy, girl, etc."

A distinction should be made between *tailor* and *tailoress*, regardless of the occupation followed in each case.

Persons having no occupation will be returned either as housewives or others.

Persons having no special occupation, but going to a farm, will be returned as farmers or farm laborers, as the case may be.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made in cases where it is necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of arriving aliens.

*Column 5. Can read or cannot read.* Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), Yes (or Y) meaning that the person can both read and write, Yes (or Y) No meaning can read but not write, and No (or N) No meaning that he can neither read nor write.

*Column 6. Nationality.* Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien claims to be a citizen or subject.

*Column 7. Race or people.* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Hebrew, speaking on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor a native "French" mean upon a manifest necessarily mean "France" by race or people. An alien who is Dutch, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from England, Ireland, Russia, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an actual admixture of black blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the line of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Emilia, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardegna, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, north."

*Column 8. Last permanent residence.* An intended residence for a year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of becoming as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 8 should show the country which constitutes last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9. Name and complete address of person or persons in country whence alien came.* The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative, friend, steamship company, etc., as the alien has stated he is going to, or has been living with, in the country whence he came.

*Column 10. Final destination.* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for a year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 11. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend, with the relationship, if any, and whether the alien is joining such relative or friend.

*Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.* The entry in column 12 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 14. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 15. Ports.* The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the port, nation of origin.

11-1125

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Eller, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover sailing Hamburg
(State whether by steam, sailing, or other vessel, and name of last port from which vessel sailed, in the case of any list.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emmett H Eller

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1911

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—1114

Race or people of each alien, as classified by the United States Immigration Authorities, should be entered in the manifest of aliens. The following list of races or peoples is intended to show the various races or peoples which should be entered in answer to the question, "Race or people."

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

29 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, March 23rd, 1911.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
| 9 | VERIFIED No. 43816 66315 AUG 1924 OCT 19 1927 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kukula | Ivan | 24 | | M | S | miner | yes | yes | Germany | Slovak | Germany | Nehren | father Simon Kukula | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | Klement | Rozi | 19 | | F. | | maid servant | . | . | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Volcy Kis | Jonasellor Galicia | Pa | Beaver Falls |
| 3 | Doret | Joran | 18 | | M. | | farm laborer | . | . | | Croatian | Croatia | Pecam | father Fabian Dorent Volcy Kis Vas Hungary | | |
| 4 | Schmidlutz | Mikael | 28 | | M | | | . | . | | Croatian | Croatia | Pecam | father Mihivoj Doret Pecam Croatia | Ill | S. Chicago |
| 5 | | Katarin | 22 | | F. | | house wife | . | . | | Hungarian | Hungary | B. Kula | father id. Baumgartner Doret Bacs Kula B.B. Hungary | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 6 | Feldmann | Wolf | 48 | | M | M | joiner | . | . | Austria | Hebrew | Galicia | Zbarar | father Hockok Feldmann Zbaras Galicia | | |
| 7 | Liko | Zofia | 21 | | F | S | maid servant | no | no | Austria | Ruthenian | | Tyrocko | mother Yeska Liko Tyrocko | | |
| 8 | | Wasyl | 31 | | M | M | farm laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Ruthenian | | | father Fecia Liko Tyrocko | | |
| 9 | Hrabenik | Kaska | 19 | | F | S | maid servant | no | no | | Polish | | Varlova | father Petro Hrabenik Pavlova | | |
| 10 | Kocinba | Marja | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | father Stefan Kocinba Pavlova | | |
| 11 | Koralczyk | Ksenia | 18 | | | | | yes | yes | | | | Cieplice | mother Nastia Koralczyk Cieplice | | |
| 12 | Nagorna | Anastarya | 19 | | | | | no | no | | | | Nagornya | father Zeko Zielinka Nagorna | | |
| 13 | Cupper | Marya | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | father Joan Cupper Nagorbya | | |
| 14 | Koliniak | Natalia | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | mother Marya Koliniak Nagornye | | |
| 15 | Romanko | Kost | 27 | | M | M | farm laborer | | | | | | Pasova | wife Anna Romanka Pasova | N.Y. | Little Meadow |
| 16 | Lyszyk | Mikola | 30 | | | | | yes | yes | | | | | wife Halko Lyszyka Pasova | | |
| 17 | Makar | Dymitr | 27 | | | | | | | | | | Rakova | wife Paulina Makar Rakova | | |
| 18 | MAY 10 1935 1045 14 Pecryuka | Stefan | 18 | | | | | 2-99HS7 JUN 4 - 1935 1045 14 (SOS TO NEWARK-125'-1760) JUL 6 1938 201989 (SOS to Ellis 3-141032-1) for Cred | | | | | | father Dmitro Pecryuko Rakova | Pa | Shenandoah |
| 19 | Jaronij | Dymitr | 18 | | | | | yes | yes | | | | | MAY 27 1939 201989 3-14103 | | |
| 20 | Nagorny | Anastarya | 17 | | F. | | maid servant | no | no | | | | Pasova | mother Zofia Jaronij Pasova | | Shamokin |
| 21 | Hlyra | Nascia | 18 | | | | | yes | yes | | | | Ciepliee | father Jurko Nagorny Ciepliee | N.J. | Jamestown |
| 22 | Telep | Maria | 40 | | M | M | house wife | no | no | | | | Pasova | father Ivan Hlyro Pasova | Pa | Egypt |
| 23 | Klucki | Stefan | 40 | | M | | farm laborer | | | | | | Peregrinka | Sept. Supriun Seno Peregrinka | | Mayfield |
| 24 | Czerepanin | Teodor | 32 | | | | | | | | | | Komarniki | wife Antonina Klucki Komarniki | | Forranda |
| 25 | Lach | Mikolaj | 40 | | | | | | | | | | Wysocka | wife Marya Czerepanin Wysocka | | Centralia |
| 26 | Borodyn | Wasyl | 26 | | | | | yes | yes | | | | | wife Justyna Lach Wysocka | | |
| 27 | Skylyk 16 1/4 20 3/4 | Sylvnon | 35 | | | | | no | no | | | | | wife Anna Borodyn Wysocka | | |
| 28 | Sycz 3-166983 | Mykola | 23 | | | | | yes | yes | | | | | wife Marya Skylyk Wysocka | | |
| 29 | Rudmanin | Marya | 17 | | F. | | maid servant | . | . | | | | Kusno | father Mikolaj Lach Kusno | | Wilkesbarre |
| 30 | JAN 12 1940 3-180778-215891 Focsek 6/9 | Aniela | 19 | | | | | NOV 13 1940 215891 | | | Polish | | Fobora Radgonca | father Antonij Andrianin Fobora father Kazimiera Focsek Radgonca | | Philadelphia |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, April 5, 1911.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | 55 | | | | cousin Daniel Stecyk 1322 No. 43rd, Chicago Ill | | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 8 | clear | blond | gray | none | Austria | Zunagrkiw |
| 2 | " | " | 24 | | | | Wife Tomasa Stecyk Box 355 Beaver Falls Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | black | " | Germany | Volgykoz |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | | | | cousin Eugenia Tara Friend 4th 8726 S Chicago Ill | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blond | " | " | Hungary | Pecani |
| 4 | " | " | 26 | | | | Wife Yakal Kinig 1623 Phillip st Philad Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | black | " | " | Kula |
| 5 | " | husb | — | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | self | 24 | | | | daughter Chana Feldmann 1st Mr Feldmann 345 Bainbridge st Phila | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | brown | " | Austria | Zbaraz |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | | | | wife Francis Bubby Hope st 345 Philad Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Wysoko |
| 8 | " | " | 26 | | | | wife | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 28 | | | | bro in law Filep Pavlovac 1st Hutchinson st 1607, Philad Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | black | " | " | " | Pawlowa |
| 10 | " | " | 24 | | | | cousin | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 29 | | | | cousin Teodor Budycz America st 713 Philad Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | gray | black | " | " | Ciepolice |
| 12 | " | " | 23 | | | | cousin Paraskia Tkachuk American st 913 Philad Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | gray | gray | " | " | Zagornya |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | | | | uncle Jandsraj Gregor York 2 st 1615 Philad Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | brown | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 23 | | | | wife Marya Chrzanowska 1312 York 3 str Philad Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | | | | cousin Terefenko Lesko Hale st 676, York Junction Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | black | black | " | " | Pazzova |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | | | | brother Lyssyk Ivan Hale st 676 York Junction Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | 27 yrs | 1909 | York Junction | boy 13 | cousin Dembryk Alexander Hale st 752, York Junction Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8¾ | " | " | black | " | " | Rakova |
| 18 | " | " | 36 | no | | | brother Teodosia Michael Chestnut st 335½ Steamboat Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | | | | brother Jeronij Andrej Box 1/10 Shamokin Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Pazzova |
| 20 | " | " | 22 | | | | cousin Eva Karchut Pa Katherine Hill Shamokin Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Ciepolice |
| 21 | " | " | 24 | | | | cousin Mackar Ivan Egypt Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | black | black | " | " | Pazzova |
| 22 | " | " | 25 yrs | 1911 | Mayfield | husb | Andreas Telesh Mayfield Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | " | " | Peregenka |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | no | | | bro in law Michael Wyrtenowski Lagonia Pa (Canada) | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | brown | " | " | Komarniki |
| 24 | " | " | 26 | | | | wife Lucy Skutowski Centralia Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Wysocko |
| 25 | " | " | 28 | | | | brother Peter Lach Centralia Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | black | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | 25 yrs | 1910 | Centralia | husb | Nikolay Lach Central Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | no | | | bro in law Ivan Buraczyk Centralia Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | 24 yrs | 1905 | Perkasie | nephew | Frank Salamack Rocks Pa Kadnet st 807, Wilkesbarre Pa | | None | 3 | " | " | cataract right eye | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Zlusno |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | no | | | brother Michael Andrewuck Adler st 1976 Philad Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | black | brown | " | " | Dobeza |
| 30 | " | " | 33 | | | | uncle Marcin Petkut South 2 nd st 642, Philadelphia Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Radgosez |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Trockel (Name of Master, Commander, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Hamburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fritz Grunitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1914.

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, sailing thereforth, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universety of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. medd. Filser

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" [illegible] spring and the language [illegible] be the basis of the [illegible] tongue is to be used [illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Moravian. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moorish. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen March 23rd, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| | SEP 9 1942 1622/1066-(E 05 child 3-183956 | | | | | | OCT 9 1942 1622/1066-3-183956-C/O | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Skeroka | Marya | 26 | F. | S. | maid | Yes | Yes | Austria | Polish | Galicia | Radgrecza | father Wojciech Skeroka | Galicia | Ca Philad |
| 2 | Shymina | Helena | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Gabriel Shymina | " | Ills Chicago |
| 3 | Reiter | Johann | 24 | M. | M. | farmer | " | " | Russia | German | Russia | Fendorf | father Jakob Reiter | Kherson Russia | Pa Berrington |
| 4 | " | Karolina | 25 | F. | M. | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Johan | 46 | M. | M. | agric | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | gr. father | " | " |
| 6 | Zubin | Martin | 17 | " | S. | farm laborer | " | " | " | " | Kudrinow | Kudrinow | mother Rosalia Zubin | " | Wis Oconto |
| 7 | Atanassoff | Ilia | 24 | M. | " | " | " | " | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Tetovo | wife Jerina Ilieva | Bulgaria | Pa Buffalo |
| 8 | Jordanoff | Tzoetan | 26 | " | " | agric | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Zaga Tzvetanova | " | " |
| 9 | Tsenoff Isdorff | Engel | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dobridol | Tetovo | wife Maria Angelova | " | Pa Verona |
| 10 | Hieff | Georg | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dobridol | father Iwan Tzenoff | " | " |
| 11 | Wierzbicki | Wladislaw | 21 | " | S. | " | " | " | Russia | Polish | Russia | Sadowo | mother Anna Wierzbicki | Russia | Wash Wyandotte |
| 12 | Rovdal | Lawrenti | 21 | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Sadowo | Sadowo Nerschen | " | " |
| 13 | Flemiewski | Juri | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Codlesje | Codlesje | mother Zofia Rovdal | " | Pa New Castle |
| 14 | Szaulewicz | Wladislaw | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bicari | Bicari | brother Ludwig Flemiewski | " | " |
| 15 | Raczborski | Michal | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Slowin | Slowin | Wilna Russia | " | Shenandoah |
| 16 | Legvin | Lonchel | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Corcel | Corcel | brother Josef Szaulewicz | " | Ind Ft Bend |
| 17 | Sigel | Rochel | 20 | F. | S. | dress maker | " | " | " | " | Wilcza | Wilcza | father Wojciech Raczborski | Russia | Pa North Imboy |
| 18 | Borenk | Osip | 19 | M. | " | farm laborer | " | " | Russian | " | Sabecaenetz | Sabecaenetz | wife Rosalia Legvin | " | Ills Chicago |
| 19 | Leszoh | Zacharias | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dwarchanow | Dwarchanow | father Mersch Sigel | Kiew | Pa Philad |
| 20 | Sisiut | Timofei | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wycar | wycar | father Sekita Borenk | Grodno | " |
| 21 | Bobrik | Iwan | 25 | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | Widonile | Widonile | brother Jemiah Leszoh | " | " |
| 22 | Logosz | Pawel | 18 | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | Zecazna | Zecazna | wife Zofia Sisiut | " | " |
| 23 | Grabnicki | Franz | 35 | " | M. | " | " | " | Austrian | " | Kurhlu | Codlesje | wife Juliana Bobrik | Grodno | Wis La Gary |
| 24 | Ibrajimowitz | Fejzonia | 40 | " | " | " | " | " | Turkey | Servian | Turkey | Lokoitza | father Codlesje Grodno | " | Pa Fort Castle |
| 25 | Ibraja | Reso | 40 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Lokoitza | " | " |
| 26 | Amidovitz | Taschar | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother Ibraimowitz | Turkey | Ills Chicago |
| 27 | Tascharovitz | Mehdi | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle Lehman Adrianoff | " | " |
| 28 | Szeks | Kasimir | 25 | " | S. | " | Yes | Yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Lilagen | father Lokoitza Ibraimoff | " | Ills Peoria |
| 29 | Rozebiethe | Johannes | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Colchau | father Benedykt Szeks | Russia | Chicago |
| 30 | Jeska | Johann | 25 | " | miller | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Elisab Rozebiethe | Germany | Mich Detroit |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | father Colchau Wpr | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother Bydgoszcz Klonka | | |

AUG 27 1910 2-761 1/2 99 222203

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

19809

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, April 5, 1911.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 28 | | | | uncle Varcin Pitsch 614 S. Record st. Chicago | No | No | No | No | good | No | 4 | 6 | clear | black brown | none | Austria | Radgosgez |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | | | | friend Tomas Antek 1226 Halsted st. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown blue | " | " | Stytitko |
| 3 | " | " | 45 | | | | uncle Ludwig Gutmeller 44 Box Hedalon N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blond brown | " | Russia | Neudorf |
| 4 | " | husb | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | father | | | | | gr uncle | | | | | | | | | | black | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | self | 21 | | | | brother Gustav Zubin Scouto Falls Wyo | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | brown brown | " | " | Ludvinov |
| 7 | " | " | 28 | | | | friend Jordan Angeloff 309 Box W. Lackawanna Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " " | " | Bulgaria | Fetovo |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1907 | Buffalo | " " | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | No | | | friend Henri Nicoloff 100 Box 27 Verona Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " " | " | " | Dabridol |
| 10 | " | " | 28 | " | | | " " | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 27 | " | | | cogn Tzveticzek Cuchalov 287 Elm str Wyandotte Mich | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " " | " | Russia | Jadovo |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | " | | | cousin Dimeotr Ghiorg 3832 Aubury st Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | black red | " | " | Todlitza |
| 13 | " | " | 23 | " | | | brother Victor Alexandrov Co. 708 Center st Shenandoah | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | blond black | " | " | Micheri |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | " | | | brother Dionisiey Zaylowicz 933 Jackson str Scranton Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | black brown | " | " | Slomin |
| 15 | " | " | 37 | " | | | brother in Christo Vasil Angelov 323 Lincoln str Binghamton N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | brown brown | " | " | Drosk |
| 16 | " | " | 50 | " | | | uncle Gabrin [illegible] [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | " | | | cousin Mr Helberg 915 S Baden str Chicago | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | clear | brown gray | none | " | Szpeczenetz |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | " | | | cogn Andrey Zintz 1st brother str New Castle Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | brown | " | " | Svachrovtzy |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1907 | New Castle Pa | uncle Daniel Tomicz 363½ Morgan st New Castle Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | brown | " | " | Vidoule |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | No | | | brother in Christ Thorgrim 2 Robert str Garfield Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " gray | " | " | Zecyna |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | " | | | cousin Ivan Stanoff 663½ Morgan st New Castle Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5½ | " | black black | " | " | Podlesje |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | " | | | uncle Jakob Jacobson 1227 Harrison st Ft. Wayne Ind | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " " | " | " | Zavetzan |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | " | | | brother in Christ Tomasz Gogoman 334½ Auburn str Scranton Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 3½ | " | " " | " | " | Kurblu |
| 24 | " | " | 20 | " | | | friend Dimcho Stanchev 1032½ Wyoming str Indianapolis Ind | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | brown brown | " | Turkey | Lokvitza |
| 25 | " | " | 19 | " | | | friend Stoyo Stoyanovitz 60½ W. Washington st Indianapolis Ind | | | | | | | 5 | 10½ | " | grey | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | " | | | friend Peter Peeboor 12 N 23 St Washington st Scranton Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " black | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | 20 | " | | | uncle Francis Sbrizzero 2923 S. Washington st Scranton Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | " | brown brown | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | 17 | " | | | brother Pavel Petrov 1012 W. 32 st Chicago Ills | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | black black | " | Russia | Zitagen |
| 29 | " | " | 30 | " | | | uncle Josef Blotzke 76 Bourke str Detroit Mich | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " " | " | Germany | Polchau |
| 30 | " | " | 30 | " | | | Ukaegin 76 Bourke str Detroit | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | brown brown | " | " | " |

70

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Troitzsch, Master, of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Troitzsch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1911,

at

Immigration Officer

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Venetia and Lucca, and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, north. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian, south.

*Column 9. Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 9 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 10. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 11. Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15. By whom was passage paid.*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 or 1894, Philadelphia.

*Column 18. Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

SPECIAL CLASSES.

Special classes are to be described on page 2 of this manifest. The entries in these columns should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the discretion necessarily exercised by inspection officers and carriers' agents in the use of the terms "race" and "nationality," and attempts should be made to control by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a person appearing on a manifest descended from Gaul, means "French" by race or people, and may mean "French" or perhaps a number of different nationalities. "French" does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fleer, Surgeon of the S.S. Hamonia sailing Hamburg (State whether Surgeon sailing (employed by owners thereof), or the port they be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed H Fleer

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 191

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1318

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Canadian. | Moravian. |
| Canadian-French. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1318

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31. S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, March 23th, 1911.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
| 31. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hudelista | Alžbeta | 20 | | F. | S. | servant | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Kmenovitten | father: Josef Hudela | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | Dy Dra[illegible] | Františka | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Ignac Dydra | " | " |
| 3 | Kapála | Anna | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Also Stairs | Also Stairs | father: Jan Kapála | " | " |
| 4 | Hnaboley | Maria | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Jan Hnaboley | " | " |
| 5 | Roglercar | Alois | 17 | | M. | S. | farm-laborer | " | " | Austria | Slovenian | Carniola | Storonje | brother: Fr. Roglercar | Pa. | Forest City |
| 6 | Kalnicka | Franz | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Kosicfalva | mother: Kati Kalnicka | " | " |
| 7 | Barina | Domenico | 45 | | M. | M. | farmer | " | " | Italy | Italian | Germany | Rostebad | father: Jan Barina | Virginia | Kingman |
| 8 | " | Tersa V. | 21 | | F. | M. | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Rocca | Canavesa | " | " |
| 9 | Francesetta | Bartolomeo | 32 | | M. | S. | miner | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Marg. Francesetta | " | " |
| 10 | Romanowska | Emilia | 31 | | F. | S. | cook | " | " | Austria | Bohemian | Galicia | Kamilau | Carin Stella. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 11 | ~~Wagenknecht~~ | ~~Gerard~~ | ~~25~~ | | ~~M.~~ | ~~S.~~ | ~~tailor~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Germany~~ | ~~German~~ | ~~Germany~~ | ~~Karlsruhe~~ | ~~brother: Walter Wagenknecht~~ | ~~Md.~~ | ~~Baltimore~~ |
| 12 | ~~Burbiez~~ | ~~Jorgo~~ | ~~40~~ | | ~~M.~~ | ~~M.~~ | ~~merchant~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~wife: Ludovika Burbiez~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ |
| 13 | Orzech | Marcin | 25 | | M. | S. | farm-laborer | " | " | Austria | Polish | Galicia | Kapno | Kanklerowa. Hungaria. uncle: Jak. Orzech | Pa. | Plymouth |
| 14 | Kasterka | Jan | 21 | | M. | S. | " | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Korna | father: Martin Kasterka | " | Scalp Level |
| 15 | Kostála | Martin | 26 | | M. | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Helen Kostála | " | " |
| 16 | Wrzesniowska | Paulina | 21 | | F. | S. | servant | No. | No. | Austria | Polish | Galicia | Beregowa | father: Marcin Wrzesniowska | " | Philadelphia |
| 17 | Kajzela | Anna | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Guttenmen | father: Stefan Kajzela | " | " |
| 18 | Szkarpiter | Marya | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Bartlo Szkarpiter | " | " |
| 19 | Lenzkow de | Stanislaw | 32 | | M. | M. | farmer | " | " | Germany | Polish | Germany | Bremen | wife: Franciska Lenzkowska Bremen, Werftstraße 33. | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 20 | Cisiecka | Ludwik | 36 | | " | " | laborer | no | Russia | Russia | Jew | Russia | Lenna | wife: Marya Cisiecka Cousin: Simon Lenzek | Md. | Baltimore |
| 21 | Pilas | Fidel | 24 | | " | S. | farmer | yes | " | " | Hebrew | " | Zemdel | father: Kaiser Pilas Relative: Rebecca Lewin, Emma | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 22 | Hildermann | Abram | 42 | | M. | M. | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle: Abram Loew | Md. | Baltimore |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

MAY 2 1911 78690

OCT 24 1923

DEC 30 1920

JUN 16 1943 IV-1414-Pitts-3-24202S

AUG 10 1943 IV-Phila-3-24202S

MAR 1 - 1934

MAR 8 1920 JUL 10 1928 JUN 23 1930

U.S. CITIZEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Phila Delphia, April 5, 1911.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, a relative, by corporation, society, public body, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in polygamy or contract to perform labor. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | self | 12 | no | | Lives with Valent Miranda Chicago Ill. 2019 Chicago Ave | Lives 10 yrs | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | clear | Blond | Black | None |
| 2 | " | " | 22 | " | | Lives with Valent Miranda Chicago Ill. 2019 Chicago Ave | Lives 10 yrs | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | clear | Blond | Black | None |
| 3 | " | " | 17 | " | | Uncle George Zapalla Chicago Ill. 516 Loomis St | Here 6 yrs | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | blond | black | " |
| 4 | " | " | 2 | " | | Father George Zapalla Chicago Ill. 516 Loomis St | Here 6 yrs | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | brown | brown | " |
| 5 | " | " | 26 | " | | Friend Josef Kubria Freeskity Ca. Box 273 | Here 1 yr | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | black | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 30 | " | | Cousin Mike Zapila Ford City Pa. Box 379 | 6 yrs | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | brown | " |
| 7 | No | " | Yes | 1911 | Ex. Sec. | Friend Stefan Chiede King man, Arizona | 6 yrs | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | brown | gray | " |
| 8 | " | " | Expires | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | gray | brown | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | black | " |
| 10 | Yes | " | 26 | " | | friend George Herad Latrobe Latrobe Ave Pittsburgh Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | No | " | 25 | " | | friend Linda Warter 634 Columbia Ave Baltimore Md | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | 22 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | " | 25 | " | | friend Josef Kerpan Plymouth St. Lynchburg Va. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | clear | blond | blue | None |
| 14 | " | " | 31 | " | | Coming from Hungary Salgotarjan Co. Box 72 | 8 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | black | black | " |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | " | | Wife | yes a short time | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | 30 | " | | Coming brother Samel Bayliss Philadelphia Pa. 21 St. 520 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blond | gray | " |
| 17 | " | " | 30 | " | | friend Nicolay Schwanz | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " |
| 18 | " | " | 30 | " | | friend Andrej Buzanik Philadelphia Pa. 21 St. 520 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | 30 | Yes | 1909 | Chicago friend Jos Schwarzmann 28 Lincoln St. Ill. 45 | C. 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black | black | " |
| 20 | " | brother | 30 | no | | Baltimore Md. 620 Bank corner Druid Hill Ave | 12 days | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | cousin | 30 | " | | 516 Wallace St Philadelphia Pa | Here 17 yrs | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | brown | " |
| 22 | " | self | 25 | yes | 1909 | Baltimore Md. | Baltimore Md. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Passport No 32476 issued June 14 1910 returning home

1914 Nicolas St

78

Wm Goldberger

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Troitzsch (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Hannover from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Troitzsch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1911,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).* The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 6 (Sex).* The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 7 (Married or single).* The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 8 (Column 8 was prior...).* The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or worker, Unite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the sex, as follows:

*Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 9 (Able to read and write).* Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Nor—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 10 (Nationality).* Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 11 (Race or people).* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be noted in the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* [illegible] The entry in column 12 should show the city or town in the United States which is the final destination. An intended sojourn of less than one year does not constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show [illegible] place of last or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having ticket through and if not, by whom purchased).* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket or No, ticket.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of money, and if less than $30, how much).* The entry in column 14 should show whether the money was paid by the alien or by friends, relatives, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eder, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover sailing Hereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. H. Eder.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

16—1110

Race or people.—In describing the race or people to which each alien belongs, the agent will write the name which indicates his own belief as to the race or people to which the alien belongs, his own knowledge of the alien's origin, and the language he speaks. He will not record the alien as belonging to a country, but will specify the race or people of which the alien's population of that country is composed. Thus, a native of Scotland may be a Scotch, English, Irish, or Welsh person, and the term British will not be used. A native of Austria may be a German, Hungarian, Bohemian, Slovak, Polish, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Servian, Roumanian, Italian, or Jew, and the term Austrian will not be used. A native of Turkey may be a Turk, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Arab, Kurd, Albanian, Turkish Jew, or Hebrew, and the term Turkish will not be used. The term Hebrew is to be used only to designate a people, and not a religion, and may be used in connection with the last country in which they have resided.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

16—1110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

32 S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen, March 23d, 1911.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 32 | Geeseke | fritz | 29 | | M S | dealer in birds | yes | yes | germany | German | germany | Kellerstadt | no | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, April 5, 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | yes | no | | | Relation Philadelphia 319 Market St. E. Trivel | no | no | No | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | clear | brown | none | Germany | Halberstadt |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

19

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Twietsch (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Twietsch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911,

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Filser

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Arab. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

33 S. S. Hamburg sailing from Bremen March 23d, 1911.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. / Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Brovarski | Freide | 30 | | F M | housewife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Vilna | Mother: Bassie Kutz Vilna Thumbsal 24 Russia | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 2 | " | Schimen | 4 | | M S | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Rosenkraut | Isaak | 20 | | M S | Brush maker | yes | yes | | | Roumania | Mererege | Mother: Lebeigdel Rosenkraut Mererege Friedlee —" | | Philadelphia |
| 4 | Grinvald | Meyer | 6 | | " S | none | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Kohan | Jankel | 25 | | M M | ranchen | yes | yes | | | Roumania | | wife: Rivke Cohen Wachow Russia Kiew Russia | Md. | Baltimore |
| 6 | Radio | Fasil | 25 | | M S | jam lab | no | no | Austria | Hebrew | Galicia | Rukoviec | wife: Anna Radio Rudkewicz Silbowsky Galicia | N.J. | Camden |
| 7 | Schapira | Gitel | 27 | | F M | housewife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Chotin | mother: Fure Chotin Medvich Bessarab. Russia | " | New York |
| 8 | " | Chana | 6 | | " S | none | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Chaindel | 3 | | " S | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Jacobsohn | Schifre | 17 | | F S | " | yes | yes | | | Pinsk | | cousin: Chaye Schapira Pinsk Russia | " | Brooklyn |
| 11 | Lemak | Wanzl | 22 | 4 | M S | jam lab | | | Austria | Hebrew | Hungary | Szuvolen | father: Andey Lemak Okermoze Hungary | Ok. | Bellaire |
| 12 | Fakubouckute | Jendre | 17 | | F S | maid | no | no | Russia | Lithuania | Russia | Lauakarms | father: Schymas Lindakums Smick Lauack Russia | Pa. | Wilkes Barre |

OCT 8 1931 — JUL 2 — OCT 21 1940 — OCT 21 1940 — 2-82424 B 226354 — 2-82837 226338

VERIFIED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, April 5, 1911.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | husband | $ | no | husband Feib Brotanley 1411 Germantown Ave Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | clear | black | black | none | Russia | Kovno |
| 2 | " | father | " | " | Father: — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wilna |
| 3 | " | brother | 25 | " | brother: Jaukel Grinveld 1411 Rose 832 N. 6th st. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Mezeryczce |
| 4 | " | father | — | " | father: — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | black | black | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | brother in law | 25 | " | brother in law: Hillel Kalensky 1052 S. Bond st. Baltimore Md. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Wereschowica |
| 6 | " | brother in law | 25 | " | brother in law: Audry Rozinsky 1052 Lewis st. Camden N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Rarkanics |
| 7 | " | husband | 20 | no | husband: Sall. Schapiro 24 Eldridge st. New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | brown | brown | " | Russia | Skotz |
| 8 | " | father | " | " | father: — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | black | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | father | 5 | " | father: Sam Jacobson 1052 Osborne st. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Wid |
| 11 | " | brother in law | 12 | " | brother in law Isidore Berk 4666 Blum Alley Bellaire O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | brown | " | Austria | Szwelko |
| 12 | " | " | 30 | " | — ; Asst. Chrodorovich 5 Water st. 74 Wilkesbarre Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | black | blue | " | Russia | Lixakienis |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Twitzsch, Master of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Twitzsch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1911.

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Filser

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April 1911

at

Immigration Officer

11—1113

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |

Manchester

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

34 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, March 23rd, 1911.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Velitchkoff | [illegible] | 34 | | M S | farm laborer | yes | yes | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Pristar | father, Velitchko Ivanoff, Pristar, Bulgaria | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | | Lazar | 30 | | M | | | | | | | Borilograd | father Velitchko Velikoff, Borilograd | | |
| 3 | Petrounoff | Vasil | 25 | | | | yes | yes | | | | Jeanovichtitza | father Petrus Mladanoff, Jeanovichtitza | | Madison |
| 4 | Velkoff | Ivan | 38 | | M | farmer | | | | | | Sopia Kubata | wife Lena Ivanova, g. Lyubata | | |
| 5 | Ivina | Kozas | 38 | | | | no | no | Hungary | Roumanian | | Kitid | wife Maria Ivanoff, Kitid, Hungary | Minn | Coleraine |
| 6 | Angyel | Peter | 36 | | | | | | | | | | wife Anna Angyel, Kitid, Hungary | | |
| 7 | Hint | Janos | 30 | | | | | | | | | | wife Dimitria Hint, Gria, Greece | | |
| 8 | Cristea | Stroumn | 16 | | S | | yes | yes | | | | Janos | father Alex Cristea, Janos, Hungary | Ind | Indiana Harbor |
| 9 | Topp | Nicolas | 29 | | M | | | | | | | | wife Elisabeta Topp, Janos, Hungary | | |
| 10 | Borsan | Lazar | 4 | | | | | | | | | Hidegkut | wife Justina Borsan, Kisk, Hungary | | |
| 11 | Mircsa | Ivan | 32 | | | | | | | | | | wife Maria Mircsa, Kisk, Hungary | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | father Joan Mircsa, Kisk, Hungary | | |
| 13 | Illita | | 46 | | M | | | | | | | Patos | wife Maria Illita, Patos, Albania | Oh | Canton |
| 14 | Kratzkoane | Jacoba | 24 | | F S | Dressmaker | | | Russia | Jewish | | Kozyer | father Israel Kratzkoane, Kozyer, Russia | Ill | Chicago |
| 15 | Zwolinska | Franciszka | 23 | | | servant | yes | yes | | | | Tziunovia | father Pawel Zwolinska, Tziunovia, Austria | Md | Baltimore |
| FEB 25 1938 | Steiner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NOV 28 1940 | Feronia | 40 | | M | housewife | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | | Zwinowitza | mother Anna Slovak, Zwinowitza, Austria-Hungary | Pa | Ferry |
| 17 | | Anna | 11 | | S | none | | | | | | | grandmother | | |
| JUN 9 1933 | 95299 - 1 - 77136 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Lutonia | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Ulrich | Andras | 36 | | M | farmer laborer | | | | | | Brodno | wife Katarina Ulrich, Brodno, Tres | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 20 | Pavloszka | Anna | 40 | | F | housewife | no | no | | | | Kubicza | daughter Teresia Slusak, Zdrinca, Hungary | Oh | Cleveland |
| 21 | Kovalik | Karolina | 17 | | S | domestic servant | yes | yes | | | | | mother Josefina Kovalik, Zdrinka, Hungary | | |
| 22 | Kedik | Ferencz | 28 | | M | farmer laborer | | | Magyar | | Feresmart | Feresmart | wife Kedik Francsna, Feresmart, Hungary | Ind | Michiganka |
| 23 | Rosnik | Janos | 18 | | S | | | | Slovak | | Kapiskala | Kapiskala | father Fedor Kapics, Kapiskala, Austria | Pa | Lehigh Gap |
| 24 | Mezei | Balint | 32 | | M | | | | Magyar | | Tisk | Tisk | wife Mezei Balintne, Tisk, Hungary | Ill | Chicago |
| 25 | Forös | Jozsef | 28 | | | | | | | | | | wife Rosa Joros, Tisk, Hungary | | |
| 26 | Iggarto | Istvan | 28 | | S | | | | | | | | father Jozsef Iggarto, Tisk, Hungary | | |
| 27 | Bodnar | Janos | 24 | | M | AUG 27 1930 | | | | | | Kisfala | wife Borbala Janosne, Kisfala, Austria | Pa | Lehigh Gap |
| 28 | Monyak | Rozalia | 24 | | F S | maid servant | | | Slovak | | Zubricza | Zubricza | father Peter Monyak, Zubricza, Austria | Oh | Cleveland |
| 29 | Horon | Jan | 32 | | M | farmer laborer | | | | | | | wife Katyorina Hanislav, Zubricza, Austria | | |
| 30 | Pacalujka | Pavel | 40 | | | | no | no | Russia | Polish | Jadamy | Jadamy | father Dominik Pacalujka, Jadamy, Russia | Mich | Detroit |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, April 5, 1911.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself, whether paid by other person, by a corporation, society, municipality, or government, etc.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $17.75 | | friend Costa Perinoff #549 So Green st Chicago Ill | No | No | | No | good | no | 5 | 6½ | clear | brown | brown | none | Bulgaria | Bistar |
| 2 | " | " | 23. | | friend Theke Volkodroff #709 Adams st Chicago Ill | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 9¼ | " | " | " | " | " | Bosilgrad |
| 3 | " | " | 20. | | friend Michael Tzoneff 612 Madison ave Madison Ill | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Tzarovitza |
| 4 | " | " | 15. | | friend Trian Jordoff Box 1216 Madison Ill | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | gray | " | " | Bulgary | Lubata |
| 5 | " | " | 20. | | cousin David Albu Box 77 Roberaine Minn | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | " | " | " | Kilid |
| 6 | " | " | 25. | | friend Silvester Dimitasc Box 171 Roberaine Minn | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 25. | | friend Simion Dimasc Box 171 Roberaine Minn | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Zaid |
| 8 | " | " | 22. | | cousin John Reguina Clarksburg W Va 3484 Pennsylvania ave Indiana | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black | " | " | " | Janos |
| 9 | " | 1898 Indiana Bill | 28 yes | 1910 Harbor Ind | friend Petro Pinka Ind 3471 Pennsylvania ave Indiana Ind | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | 1904 | 34. | 7 | friend Rustalia Pinka Ind Pennsylvania ave 349 Ind Harbor | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Kidegkut |
| 11 | " | " | 32. | | cousin Nicolas Tandea Ind 3492 Pennsylvania ave Ind Harbor | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | [illegible] | | 22 yes | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | 25. | | friend Tarostin Tandor Box 322 Strasburg Pa | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | clear | brown | blue | none | Hungary | Talos |
| 14 | " | " | 25. | | cousin Ivan Jelgunann 6965 Hayes ave Chicago Ill | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | gray | " | Russia | Mozyr |
| 15 | " | " | 25. | | friend Peter Polter Car Erie Pa Penn ave 32 Harrison P.O. | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | dark | blue | " | " | Siemnesic |
| 16 | " | " | 30. | | cousin Stephen Lazelo Derry Pa | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | brown | " | Hungary | Zirovcalja |
| 17 | " | mother | — | | father | " | " | | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | — | — | | | " | " | | " | " | " | | | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | self | 40 yes | 1907 Philad Pa | friend Frotian Kiska 348 Ter market st Philad Pa | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | brown | " | " | Brodno |
| 20 | " | " | 28 no | 1/0 | cousin Zarlonsky Frank 69 Ruth West Park Ohio | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | black | " | " | " | Zubricza |
| 21 | " | " | 20. | | cousin Kovalik Janos Robin Street 246 Cleveland Ohio | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | black | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | 28 yes | 1907 Chicago | 1/0 wife Mr Pallet st 823 Kislavska Ind | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Jeremart |
| 23 | " | " | 28 no | | cousin Zimarosa Janos Palmerston Pa | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | black | black | " | " | Bereghsfala |
| 24 | " | " | 20 yes | 1906 Chicago | 1/8 Father grandfather 1959 Chicago Ill | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | " | " | " | " | Vizka |
| 25 | " | " | 26. | 4 yrs Chicago | cousin Varga Tolan grandfather 1959 Chicago Ill | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | 28 no | | cousin Mrs Jan | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | black | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | 20. | | father Bodnar Kassolo Palmerston Pa | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Kirfala |
| 28 | " | " | 38. | | cousin Kovalnik Janos 1418 Cleveland Ohio | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | black | " | " | " | Zubricza |
| 29 | " | " | 32 yes | 1904 Cleveland | 10 Ohio 2710 E 79th st Cleveland Ohio | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 5¼ | " | " | black | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | 25 no | | uncle Pacalajka Istan 465 Harfield Ave Pittsburg | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | brown | " | Russia | Jaduny |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Troitzsch Master, of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Troitzsch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1911.

at

Immigration Officer

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest H. Filser

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1911.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

Race or people to be determined by the race from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

checked

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

35 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, March 23rd, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Abato | Anna | 17 | | F. S. | maid servant | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Abrahoca | uncle Michal Kolczar | Pa. | Limestone |
| 2 | Koczka | Andro | 41 | | M. S. | farm laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Benhofalva | wife Ungeny Koczka | " | Fort Edward |
| 3 | Firont | Jan | 20 | | " " | " | " | " | Austria | Polish | Galicia | Dietnica | father Jakob Firont | Galicia | Ills Chicago |
| 4 | Wasolets | Ludwik | 18 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Stanya Wasolets Dietnica | " | " |
| 5 | Tikoff | Wene | 28 | | " M. | " | " | " | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Elidol Tsarnoselska | wife Stoyana Tenova Elidol | Bulgaria | Madison |
| 6 | Petroff | Ivanko | 25 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Petko Tzvetkoff Tsarnoselska | " | " |
| 7 | Hamenhoff | Josif | 34 | | " " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Bister | wife Josifova Stoyana Bjotor | " | Chicago |
| 8 | Schreiner | Georg Philipp | 28 | | DEC 30 1938 | " | Yes | Yes | Russia | German | Russia | Kautz | mother Katy Schreiner Kautz | Russia | Mont Billings |
| 9 | " | Katharina | 21 | | " F. | housework | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | mother in law | " | " |
| 10 | FEB 27 1942 24-15494-239047-G | Lidia | 1½ | | " S. | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | gr mother | " | " |
| 11 | " | Maria | 3 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Kustan | Laszlo | 37 | | M. | farmer | Yes | Yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Repede | wife Zofia Kustan Repede | Penn | Pa Scranton |
| 13 | Gros | Dorotei | 33 | | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | Lutheran | " | Sugag | mother Anna Gross Sugag | " | Ind Ind Harbor |
| 14 | Kaiser | Viktor | 25 | | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | Slovak | " | Turidremete | mother Karoline Kaiser Turjavendefa | Ang | Pa Baltz |
| 15 | Kogan | Kochem | 35 | | M. | Butcher | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Rezin | wife Lea Kogan Rezin | Russia | " |
| 16 | Klonya | Georg | 17 | | S. | farmer | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Toronto | father Lewis Klonya Toronto | Penn | Pa Mt Carmel |
| 17 | Kratkowski | Stanislaw | 27 | | M. | NOV 13 1930 | " | " | Russia | Polish | Russia | Janczyk | wife Anna Tupedowska Janczyk | Russia | Kingston |
| 18 | Kosakowska | Adela | 20 | | F. S. | domestic servant | " | " | " | " | " | Polki | father Konstanty Kosakowski Polki | " | Philadelphia |
| 19 | Dankowski | Josef | 22 | | M. | farmer | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Alexander | father Noah Dankowski Kiev | " | Ok Bonnecant |
| 20 | SEP 28 1938 | Zagroba Alexander | 19 | | " | farm laborer | " | " | " | Polish | " | Rakovo | father Roman Zagroba Rakovo | Ill | East St Louis |
| 21 | | Kuzerski Franciszek | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Wladyslaw Kuzerski Rakovo | Mo | St Louis |
| 22 | | Roguska Adela | 26 | | F. M. | housework | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " |
| 23 | | Komarnicki Stefan | 23 | | M. | farm laborer | " | " | Austria | Ruthenian | Galicia | Komarnicki | wife Maria Komarnicki | Galicia | Pa Torrenda |
| 24 | | Schusiak Andras | 27 | | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Marika | wife Anna Schusiak Marika | Hungary | Wva Benwood |
| 25 | | Kurdzik Stefan | 29 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Margit Kurdzik Marika | Tex | " |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, April 5, 1911.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Polygamist. | 20 Anarchist. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 25 No | | | | brother Hegedüs Géza 47 Box Limestone N.Y. | No | No | No | No | good | 4 | 11 | clear | black | black | none | Hungary | Szabocz |
| 2 | " | " | 33 yes | 1904 | Fort Edward | | brother Antal Hegedüs Fort Edward N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | - | gray | brown | " | " | Berkafalva |
| 3 | " | " | 28 No | | | | acqu Wojciech Wasilek 2652 N. 23 Place Chicago Ills. brother | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | - | dark | brown | " | Austria | Lietnica |
| 4 | " | " | 28 " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | - | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 28 " | | | | friend Ivan Cuchoff 1716 E.6 Box Madisonville Ills. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | - | dark | black | " | Bulgaria | Glodol |
| 6 | " | " | 36 " | | | | friend Michal Tagnek 12 Madison Ave Madisonville | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | - | brown | brown | " | " | Szarosaltiza |
| 7 | " | " | 36 " | | | | friend Costa Ivanoff 319 E. Green St Chicago Ills. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | - | " | " | " | " | Bistar |
| 8 | " | " | 25 " | | | | brother in law A. Weber Freiburg Germ. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | - | brown | blue | " | Russia | Hautz |
| 9 | " | husband | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | - | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | father | " | | | | uncle " | " | " | " | " | " | | | - | dark | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | | | - | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | wife | 20 " | | | | acqu Kunin Kuchyo Frantzek Co | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | - | brown | brown | " | Hungary | Repede |
| 13 | " | " | 25 " | | | | sister in law Theresa Obermayer 3871 Pennsylvania Ave 2nd Harbor | " | " | " | " | " | | | - | " | " | " | " | Lagaj |
| 14 | " | " | 28 " | | | | brother Harold Kaiser 2637 Fairfield Ave Baltimore Md | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | - | " | blue | " | " | Tikademete |
| 15 | " | " | 25 " | | | | brother in Kahan 1012 N. Eight St. Baltimore Md | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | - | dark | gray | " | Russia | Rezin |
| 16 | " | " | 28 " | | | | acqu Georg Obermayer 3871 Pennsylvania Ave 2nd Harbor | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | 4 | brown | brown | " | Hungary | Poroszto |
| 17 | " | " | 25 " | | | | brother Konstanty Bocian Co | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | - | " | " | " | Russia | Jarczyki |
| 18 | " | " | 30 " | | | | brother Piotr Kowalowski Palmer Ph 3201 Philad. Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | - | " | gray | " | " | Polski |
| 19 | " | " | 40 " | | | | brother Josef Jaroch Cap Sham Ph Connecticut Ave | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | 25 00 | | | | uncle Wladislaw Zagiota 2129 Market Ave East St Louis Ills. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | - | dark | dark | " | " | Rakowo |
| 21 | " | " | 40 " | | | | brother Jan Kozinski 4 St Louis Ills. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | - | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | 50 00 | | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | - | brown | gray | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | 26 " | | | | acqu Tomas Komarnicki [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | - | " | blue | " | Austria | Komarnicki |
| 24 | " | " | 25 yes | 1904 | Benwood W.Va. | | brother Jan Lyak 38 Box, Benwood W.Va. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | - | " | brown | " | Hungary | Mariko |
| 25 | " | " | 25 " | | Kensington Pa | | brother Jan Turdak 38 Box, Benwood W.Va. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | - | " | brown black | " | " | " |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Troitzsch, Master, of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Troitzsch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1911.

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Each alien must be entered on a line by himself. The separate lines are to be numbered, the number appearing in the first column.

[illegible] Write in ink.

[illegible] Manifests must be made in duplicate, unless otherwise specially required. Use both sides of the sheet.

[illegible] The entry of each alien is to be answered to by the alien himself, if physically able to do so, and not by another for him, as is frequently the case. Commanding officers of vessels, transportation companies, and other employers, before whom aliens may appear for examination, are prohibited from answering questions for aliens.

A difference is required between race and nationality, as explained under the headings of columns 8 and 9.

[illegible] Do not abbreviate, either for himself or others.

[illegible] Write plainly, with pen and ink, rather than with pencil, and in a manner that can be read by others.

Steamship companies should make the destination in the manifests and correct as directed by immigrant inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of the aliens.

*Column 4. Can read and write.*—Column 4 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes Yes can read and write. Yes No can read but not write. No No can neither read nor write. No Yes can write but not read.

*Column 5. Nationality.*—Column 5 should be understood to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 6. Race or people.*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and answers should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor "Dutch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 7. Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Volatti, Surgeon of the S.S. Interior, E. bound C., do
(Here whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British
Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. J. Volatti
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. "Ulerion" sailing from Queenstown, March 3d, 1911.

11-1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 136 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Keller | Grace M | 30 | 5 | F M | Married Wife | yes | yes | U.S. CITIZEN | American | St Paul | | | Minn | St Paul |
| 2 | " | Jean M | 11 | 6 | " S | Child | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. | " | " | | | " | " |
| 3 | Sullivan | Mary | 52 | " | " M | Wife | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN. | Irish | Ireland | Doneraile | | Cal | San Jose |
| 4 | Sullivan | Eleanor | 38 | " | S | Dom | " | " | British | " | " | Co. K | Miss Sullivan 3 Parkside Terrace, Cork | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* *An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.* The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† *List of races* will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA Aug 12 1911, 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose? (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | over $50 | Wife of U.S. Citizen | | Brother R.S. Keiger, 1699 St Paul St St Paul, Minnesota | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | American born | | Uncle do — do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | U.S. Citizen | | Home 278 W. 10th St New York, San Jose, Cal | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | no | Self | $30 | 1902 1910 | Phila. | Cousin Coffey, 207 Hampden St, Philadelphia, Pa | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland | Abbeystrale. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA Aug 12 1911 , 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | | |
| 1 | | | over $50 | Wife of U.S. Citizen | | Broker R S Heizer, 1699 St Paul St St Paul, Minnesota | | | | | Good | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | American Citizen | | Uncle do — do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | U.S. Citizen | | Home 278 W 10th St New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | no | Self | $32 | " | 1902 1910 Phila. | San Jose, Cal Clerk in Coffee, 207 Hampden St, Philadelphia, Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 8½ | Light | Light | Blue | | Ireland Abbeyfeale, |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Kursaal, from Dalhousie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 344 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Columns 7, 8, and 9 (Can read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ENGLISH.

The people who are native to the [illegible] of Great Britain, as distinguished from Ireland, Wales, Scotland, and the British possessions.

IRISH.

The people who are native to Ireland, as distinguished from Great Britain, Wales, Scotland, and the British possessions.

SCOTCH.

The people who are native to Scotland, as distinguished from Great Britain, Wales, Ireland, and the British possessions.

WELSH.

The people who are native to Wales, as distinguished from Great Britain, Ireland, Scotland, and the British possessions.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to Italy, except those of the race hereinafter designated as Italian (south), including those born in the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a northern dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the boundaries of the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, and Latium, including the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 20 (Last permanent residence).*—As intended by the law, the entry in column 20 should be the country of last permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided for a year or more, or for a shorter period of time, if coming as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 20 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not confuse it with country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 21 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 21 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 22 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 22 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 23 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 23 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 24 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 24 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 25 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 25 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 27 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 28 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).*—The entry in column 28 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 29 to 39.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J Tolatte, Surgeon of the S.S. Perion, E. by C. (State whether Surgeon "acting for the" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W J Tolatte
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | Korean. |
| Arme[illegible] | Lithuanian. |
| [illegible]n. | Magyar. |
| [illegible]e. | Mexican. |
| [illegible]an. | Montenegrin. |
| [illegible]. | Moravian. |
| [illegible]an. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

B

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, March 29th, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Byrne | Mrs M. L | 41 | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Blair | Mrs Geo. D | 28 | | | | | | N.C. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Barron | Miss Louise | 8 | | | | | | English | | | | | | |
| 4 | Church | Mrs Frank | 36 | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Miss | 00 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Mrs Edward | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Mrs Geo. | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Miss | 07 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Mrs Chas. F. | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | 85 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Mrs | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Marsh | Miss Louise | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Miss Sadie | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Waterman | Mrs Alonzo N | 53 | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U.S. CITIZEN. U.S. CITIZEN. U.S. CITIZEN. U.S. CITIZEN.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA APR 19 1911 , 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | Home 5729 Kentuckey Ave Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | Home 224 E 12th Davenport Iowa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | Home 204 Columbia Heights Brooklyn N. Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | Home 386 Opera House Blk Curtis & 16th Denver Col | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | Home 1916 James Ave S Minneapolis Minn | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | 243 Alexandria Ave Jersey City N. J. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | Home Dr. E. A. Rogers Cor 41st and Cumberland N. Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | Home Care of [illegible] Cor [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | Home 430 N Broadway Baltimore Md | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | Home 631 Witherspoon Building Phila | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | Home 1760 Main Ave Clifton N. J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | Home 3956 N 44th Ave Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | Post Office Box 973 Norfolk Va | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Volatti, Surgeon of the S.S. Victoria, E. by C. (Here write "British Surgeon," "acting Ship's Surgeon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Volatti

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ . 19

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool 29th Mar, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 198 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Angel | Allan S | 58 | | M M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Walsall | Son 75 Charlotte St. | Walnut St. | Philadelphia |
| 2 | " | Mrs | 57 | | F M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | " | Lilly | 29 | | F S | Domestic | do | do | do | do | do | do | Brother do | do | do |
| 4 | Ainscough | Charles | 31 | | M S | Miner | do | do | do | do | do | Hindley | Father J. Ainscough 8 Arundel St. | Hindley | do |
| 5 | Arrowsmith | James | 41 | | M M | Carpenter | do | do | do | do | do | Wigan | Father J. Arrowsmith 24 1st Ave | | New York |
| 6 | Bell | Rose | 24 | | F S | Nurse | do | do | do | do | do | Halifax | Friend Mrs Haywood 43½ Stafford St. | Walnut | Penn Williamsport |
| 7 | Bray | Edith M. | 23 | | F S | Domestic | do | do | do | do | do | B'Kam | Father Mr Bray 37 St Matthews Rd. | Smethwick | Ill Chicago |
| 8 | Bullen | Mary A. | 50 | | F M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | Tranmere | Sister Mrs Wells Cragcastle | Wimborne Rd. Torquay | Cal Los Angeles |
| 9 | Bann | Emma | 22 | | F S | Domestic | do | do | do | do | do | Manchester | Mother 6 Hyde Rd | Ardwick | Pa Philadelphia |
| 10 | Bowen | Fred E. | 31 | | M M | Groom | do | do | do | do | do | London | 2 Williamson 76 Standley St. | Sagecroft | do do |
| 11 | " | Florence | 30 | | F M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do do |
| 12 | Bayes | Effie | 24 | | F S | None | do | do | do | do | do | Bridlington | Mother Mrs Bayes 16 Road | Bridlington | Mass Eastern |
| 13 | Bardsley | Rocie E. | 67 | | F M | Teacher | do | do | do | do | do | London | W. H. Bardsley 6 Mill Hill Rd. | Derby | N.J. Atlantic City |
| 14 | Brooks | William | 37 | | M M | Miner | do | do | do | do | do | Hall Bridge | Wife 116 Walthew Lane | Hall Bridge | Pa Philadelphia |
| 15 | Beatty | Margaret | 77 | | F S | No | do | do | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Castlecaulfield | W. H. Beatty Esprag | Castlecaulfield | Pa Philadelphia |
| 16 | Brunet | Jane | 22 | | F S | Printer | do | do | Scotch | Scotland | Edinboro | | Parents 5 W. Cross Causeway | Edinboro | do do |
| 17 | Brown | Agnes C. | 22 | | F S | Dressmaker | do | do | English | England | B'Kam | | C/o Breakwell 45 Vincent St. | B'Kam | do do |
| 18 | Breakwell | Louisa L. | 30 | | F M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | C/o Breakwell 45 Vincent St. | B'Kam | do do |
| 19 | do | Percival H. | 37 | | M S | Child | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do do |
| 20 | Callaghan | David | 32 | | M M | Fitter | do | do | do | do | do | Leicester | Mother Mrs Callaghan 20 Spencer St. | Leicester | do do |
| 21 | do | Eliza | 42 | | F M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | Sister in law do | do | do do |
| 22 | Cannison | Florence | 22 | | F M | do | FEB 7 1940 | | 3-19325H-218925 | do | do | Liverpool | Sister Mrs Mullen 38 Arkwright St. | Walton Jail | do East Falls |
| 23 | SEP 5 1921 | William | 3 | | M S | Child | No | | do | do | do | do | Parents do | | do do |
| 24 | Cooke | Thomas | 27 | | M S | Weaver | Yes | | do | do | do | Wilbington | Father Rev. Avang C. C. Coffey | Wilbington | Ohio Youngstown |
| 25 | Coffey | William D. | 38 | | M S | Farmer | do | do | do | Irish | do | London | Uncle Mr Cornish | Leeds | Cal Long Beach |
| 26 | Cornish | John C. | 22 | | M S | do | do | do | do | English | S. Wales | Ballaboro | Father Ballaboro Farm | Ballaboro | Iowa Colvin |
| 27 | Clarke | Sarah A. | 24 | | F S | Dressmaker | do | do | do | do | England | Rugby | Mr C. Hutchinson 96 Read St. | Rugby | Pa Philadelphia |
| 28 | Cranshaw | John | 22 | | M S | Weaver | do | do | do | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Parents 89 Cavendish St. | Belfast | Ill Chicago |
| 29 | Chapman | Thomas | 32 | | M M | Shoeman | do | do | do | English | England | Hull | D. L. Newton 20 Hamilton Ave | | W.Va Newark |
| 30 | Brailsford | Joshua | 23 | | M M | Painter | do | do | do | do | do | Hartford | Wife 10 Hopkins Farm | Old Green Hartford | Pa Erie |

† The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
* Rules of census will be found on back of this sheet.

11-7115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA *on or about* ....., 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $100 | No | | Daughter Mrs Fisher Queen St Wyndmoor | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Light Blue | None | England Totnes |
| 2 | | | | | | do | | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | Dk | Black | do | do do |
| 3 | | | | | | do | | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | Lt | Brown | do | do do |
| 4 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | Brother George Box 47 Gradaltun Pa | | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 11 | Light | Sandy Blue | do | do Blackrod |
| 5 | Yes | do | $100 | No | | | | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | | | | do | do Wigan |
| 6 | No | do | | No | | Mother Mrs Rose C (Hanna) 131 E 3rd St Williamsport Pa | | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | Light | Brown Brown | do | England Accrington |
| 7 | No | do | Yes | No | | Friend Mr R. Robinson 3428 Figueroa St Los Angeles Cal | | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | Fair | do do | do | do Blackburn |
| 8 | Yes | do | $25 | No | | Husband W. H. Butler 4318 Brooklyn Ave Los Angeles | | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 11 | Dark | Dark do | do | do do London |
| 9 | Yes | do | $25 | No | | Friend Mrs T. Saunders 2151 N Park Ave Philadelphia | | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | Light | Brown Gray | do | England Lindsa Lincolnshire |
| 10 | Yes | do | Yes | No | | Father Redmond Bryn Mawr Pa | | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 9 | Dark | do Blue | do | England Cardiff Wales |
| 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | do | | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | Dark | do Brown | do | do Calverley |
| 12 | No | Self | $75 | No | | ✓ Mrs Abraham (Beatrice) Eastern Maryland | here 3 yrs | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dark Gray | do | do Hull |
| 13 | Yes | Daughter | | No | | ✓ Mrs J. F. Harris (Gertrude) 18 N Belmont Ave Atlantic City | here 10 yrs | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 1 | Med | Brown do | do | do Warrington |
| 14 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | Friend E. Arscough Box 47 Gradaltun Pa | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark Gray | do | do Boston |
| 15 | Yes | do | $5 | Yes | 6 yrs 1/2 | Mrs E. Malpas 10 N 47th St Philadelphia | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | do | Ireland Lyrone |
| 16 | Yes | do | $25 | No | | Sister Mrs D Robertson 1314 Auburn St Philadelphia | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 10 | Dark | Dk Brown | do | Scotland Edinboro |
| 17 | Yes | do | $50 | No | | ✓ Brother in law P. H. Kreakwee 2648 Hendle Ave Philadelphia | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | Fair | do do | do | England Blackburn |
| 18 | Yes | do | $100 | No | | ✓ Husband 2648 Hendle Ave | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | do do | do | do do |
| 19 | | | | | | ✓ Father 2 do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | do | do do |
| 20 | Yes | Self | $5 | Yes | 10 yrs | Friend Mrs W Hart 522 S Broadway Gloucester N.J. | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown Blue | do | do Leicester |
| 21 | | Husband | 500 | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | Dk | Dark do | do | do do |
| 22 | No | Husband | | No | | Husband Wm Cameron 3 x 12 Camp St E Falls Pa | here 10 mos | No | No | No | do | do | 5 | | Dark | Brown Brown | do | do Boston |
| 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | Father do | here 3 mos | No | No | No | do | do | | | | | do | do do |
| 24 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | Friend M. Trevorrow 638 Bechtel Youngstown O | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown Blue | do | do do |
| 25 | Yes | do | $25 | Yes | 1908 Boston | Mrs Watkins Long Beach Los Angeles | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair Gray | do | Ireland Carlow |
| 26 | Yes | do | $75 | No | | Uncle Mr J. Erskine Route 4 Lowell Ohio | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 10 | Light | Brown Blue | do | N.S.W. Ballalong |
| 27 | Yes | do | $15 | No | | Friend Mrs Saunders 831 State St Camden N.J. | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair Hazel | do | England Keighley |
| 28 | No | do | Yes | Yes | 4 Years 1907 left Jan. | Mother Mrs Hoch 59 Gould Ave Newark N.J. | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown Blue | do | Ireland Cork |
| 29 | Yes | do | $5 | Yes | 9 Years | Friend Mrs Hoch 526 West 5th Erie Pa | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | Dark | do Brown | do | England Hull |
| 30 | Yes | do | $25 | No | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | Med | Dark Blue | do | do Huddersfield |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, ..... of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1. Order.* The numbers begin with 1 for the first alien on each vessel and run consecutively, the latter appearing on the last manifest sheet.

*Column 2. Name.* Enter the name of each alien.

*Column 3. Whether in a group.* Enter the letter G opposite the name of each alien who is a member of a group, as a family, party, etc., traveling together, such as husband, wife, and children, or a party of friends traveling together, but not otherwise connected.

*Column 4. Color or race.* The color of each alien must be stated as black, white, or yellow. Mongolians, Hindus, Malays, Polynesians, Asiatic Turks, Armenians, Persians, Arabs, Egyptians, Spanish, Portuguese, Italians, Germans, Scandinavians, Russians, Poles, Bohemians, Hebrews, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, and English are white.

*Column 5. Nationality.* The nationality of each alien must be entered, as expressed by himself. Thus, a native of Scotland, England, Ireland, Wales, Germany, Sweden, Norway, Russia, Poland, Bohemia, Austria, Hungary, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Greece, Turkey, Armenia, Persia, Arabia, Egypt, Syria, India, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, Central America, South America, Australia, or any other country, will be entered as such. Residents of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, or Europe, who have been in the United States, and who have gone to one of those countries for a temporary visit, should be entered as natives of the country of which they are residents.

A distinction is made between natives and inhabitants, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

Persons born who, parents of what nationality.

Persons born on the ocean, to what nationality the parents belong.

Stewardesses on vessels should make this distinction on the sheets, and attention should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens generally.

*Column 6. Last residence.* Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. or Yes. No can read but not write.

*Column 8. Nationality.* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9. Race or people.* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW

The people who are known as the Hebrew race are sometimes found in any part of the world. Among them are Russian Hebrews, Polish Hebrews, German Hebrews, Spanish Hebrews, Portuguese Hebrews, Italian Hebrews, Greek Hebrews, Syrian Hebrews, Arabian Hebrews, Persian Hebrews, Turkish Hebrews, Hebrews from the Barbary States, Hebrews from India, Chinese Hebrews, Japanese Hebrews, Hebrews from Africa, Hebrews from Australia, Hebrews from the United States, Mexican Hebrews, Central American Hebrews, South American Hebrews, West Indian Hebrews, and Hebrews from other countries. Many of these Hebrews do not speak English. Often the Italian language

PORTUGUESE

The people who are known as the Portuguese race are found in Portugal, the Portuguese Islands of the Atlantic Ocean, the Portuguese Possessions in Africa, Portuguese India, Portuguese Malacca, Portuguese China, Portuguese Japan, Portuguese Australia, Portuguese Canada, Portuguese Mexico, Portuguese Central America, Portuguese South America, Portuguese West Indies, Portuguese Europe, Portuguese Africa, Portuguese Asia, Portuguese Australasia, Portuguese North America, Portuguese South America, Portuguese West Indies, Portuguese Europe, Portuguese Africa, Portuguese Asia, Portuguese Australasia, and other countries, and should be classified as Portuguese.

*Column 10. The personal description.* Age. Every adult male alien shall, without permanent residence. The last country or place of which he was a subject, and the intention of emigrating to the United States, as to permanent residence or temporary sojourn, length of intended residence thereon. The entries in columns 10 to 14, inclusive, with the exception of those relating to permanent residence, have reference to statistical purposes only, and are to show that permanent residence for statistical purposes only, steamship companies accurately obtain a record of their permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence or sojourn.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as immigrants to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. Have such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12. Final destination.* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence (within the United States, country, if outside the United States).

*Column 13. Whether having a ticket to final destination.* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14. By whom was passage paid.* The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.* The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891 (?), Philadelphia.

*Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.* The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J Tolatti, Surgeon of the S. S. Kaiser, E by C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Britch Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W J Tolatti

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Race or people of the alien. Each alien must be reported as belonging to some race or people, regardless of the country from which he comes. The term "citizen of the United States" is not to be considered a designation of race or people. The race or people to which each alien belongs is to be determined by the original stock from which he sprung.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Armenian (Arkoo). | Korean. |
| Assyrian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S.S. Kerion sailing from Liverpool March 2[illegible], 19

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City, Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | JUN 15 1982 9414-6-5110 Carrington | James | 34 | | M | S | Tramway motorman | yes | yes | St Britain | English | England | Wigan | Brother Mr Carrington, Crawford | | |
| 2 | Cumberland | William Henry | 27 | | M | S | carpenter | | | | | | | Mother Mrs E Chamberland Neighbors 47 Russell Street Loughboro | | |
| 3 | JAN 9 1985 [illegible] | | 31 | | M | M | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | Ohio Cleveland |
| 4 | FEB 25 1936 7-1179-2-[illegible] | | 24 | | M | M | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | Ellen Frances | | | F | S | | | | | | | | Sister Mrs Coleman 29 Hillmans Road Leeds | | |
| 7 | Dawson | Jesse | 20 | | M | S | Brass moulder | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Duckett | Herbert | 21 | | M | S | Carpenter | | | | | | | Mother Mrs Duckett 16 Bede Road Blackpool | | Ohio Cleveland |
| 9 | Duckworth | Harry | 22 | | M | S | | | | | | | | Mother Mrs Duckworth 20 Grove Road Blackpool | | |
| 10 | Dawson | John Thomas | 20 | | M | S | | | | | | | | Cousin Mrs Dawson 16 King Lancaster | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | | M | S | [illegible] | | | | | | | Mother Mrs Coltman 15 Rose [illegible] | | |
| 12 | Farrar | Edward | 4 | | M | S | | | | | | | | Sydney Ralph Hill King Wilson Brother Mr Gallacher 2 [illegible] | | Col Los Angeles |
| 13 | Gallacher | Mary | 31 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | Fla Florida |
| 14 | | Fanny | 26 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Gray | [illegible] | 25 | | F | S | Waitress | | | | | | | Aunt Mrs Gray 4 Byron St | | |
| 16 | Garley | Charles | 29 | | M | S | Grocer | | | | | Northampton | Northampton | | | Ohio Cleveland |
| 17 | Greaves 1600/11032 | Edgar | 2 | | M | S | | | | | | Northampton | | | | |
| 18 | Hall | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | Baltimore |
| 19 | Hodgins | Ethel | 27 | | F | S | | | | | | Bradford | | Husband Mr Princeville St | | |
| 20 | Hammond | Edith Marian | 36 | | F | S | | | | | | Todmorden | | Father Mr G.T. Hodgins 19 Industrial St Todmorden | | |
| 21 | Vaughan | Annie | 23 | | F | S | Domestic | | | | | London | | Edge Hammond 13 Ellingham Road London | | Bermuda |
| 22 | Hammond Mr Leyton | Mary Victoria | 35 | 9 | F | S | | | | IN TRANSIT. | | England | London | Father Dawson Vaughan Waterlovey Co Antrim Mrs Hammond 13 Walsingham Mansions Fulham London | | Alta Calgary |
| 23 | Ingham 1600/11032 | Fred | 44 | | M | M | Secretary | | | | | | Bradford | | | Pa Phila |
| 24 | Kay | Ellen Ann | 38 | | F | S | Weaver Mill Reeler | | | | | | Radcliffe | | | |
| 25 | Knox | Robert | 26 | 3 | M | S | Farm Lab. | | | | | Ireland | Carnadonney | Father Mr Knox | | |
| 26 | Knowles | Mrs William | 1 | | F | M | None | | | | | England | London | | | Ohio Cleveland |
| 27 | Killalea | John J. | 24 | | M | S | Clerk | | | | | Ireland | Boyle | | | |
| 28 | Lyons | John James | 20 | | M | S | Cook | | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | | Ballinrobe | | | |
| 29 | McKeever | Francis | 20 | | M | S | Farmer | | | | | Ireland | Aboghill | Father F. McKeever Kilcurry Aboghill Co Antrim | | Pa Phila |
| 30 | Morton | Ruthe | 43 | | F | W | Widow | | | | | England | Wernith | Brother 94 Edward Street Wernith | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible] this time.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADA APR 13 1911 , 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $80 | | friend John V Wittle 184-16 Wissinoming St. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Fresh | Dark brown | Blue | None | England | Wigan. |
| 2 | " | " | Yes | | friend | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Loughboro Leicestersh. |
| 3 | No | " | $50 | No | Father Self 51 E. Seymour St Phila 3936 E 75th | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Brown | - | - | Stanford |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | $75. | | Brother 50 St & Lebanon Ave 23 yrs. | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Brown | Grey | | England | Sulgrave Northampshire |
| 7 | Yes | " | | | Brother 1 Dunn 115 Ridge Ave West. June 20. | | | | | | | 5 | 9½ | Fresh | Grey | Grey | | " | Manchester |
| 8 | " | " | 40.00 | No | " | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | Medium | Brown | Grey | | " | Lutterworth |
| 9 | " | " | $70. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | $10 | " | Aunt Mrs Rogers 2830 Fox | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Fair | Light Brown | Blue | | " | Southport Lancashire |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Medium | | | | ✓ | |
| 12 | " | " | $100 | Yes 5 yrs | | | | | | | | ½ | 5 | Dark | Dark | Brown | | " | |
| 13 | " | " | 50.00 | No | Sister Mrs Crowther 2230 Lane St | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fair | Medium | Grey | | " | Wellington Salop |
| 14 | " | " | " | No | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | | " | |
| 15 | Yes | Self | $75.00 | | Father Mr A M Gray, Churchman Arcade | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | Dark | Dark | | " | |
| 16 | " | " | $25.00 | | Friend Mr L. C. Brown 128 Harmon St Warren Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Grey | | " | Shrewsbury |
| 17 | Yes | " | 25 | No | Brother in Law 1419 N Charles St Baltimore | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | brown | | " | Shrewsbury |
| 18 | " | " | $25. | No | Sister Mrs Fidson 1844 Snyder Avenue Philadelphia | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Medium | Brown | Grey | | " | Ironbridge |
| 19 | " | " | $100 | | Sister Miss Gertrude Hodgins 3133 Powell St | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Grey | Blue | | " | Wilsden nr Bradford |
| 20 | " | " | " | | Brother C. H. Hodgins | | | | | | | 5 | 1½ | Dark | Dark | Brown | | " | Longmorden Potters Bar Middlesex |
| 21 | " | " | $100 | | Uncle Peter Mooney Glauder Box 80 R.F.D. 1 Fresno | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | Ireland | Castletown Berehaven |
| 22 | " | " | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | | England | London |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | $40. | | Friend Mrs Wm Brownington 3733 - 37 Kensington Ave 7 yrs | | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Brown | Grey | | " | Bradford |
| 25 | " | " | $40. | | Friend Frank Walker 4806 D. St Olney Philadelphia | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Light | Medium | Brown | | " | Radclyffe |
| 26 | " | " | 19 | No | Brother Mrs J. C. Kelly (sister) 1841 - N. W. | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | Tanganarvin |
| 27 | Yes | " | $75.00 | No | 3 yrs New York 2 Street Washington D. C. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | | " | England |
| 28 | " | " | $40 | " | Brother Charles 114 Hancock St | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark | Brown | | Indiana | Wayne |
| 29 | Sisters | " | $10 | No | Sister Agnes McKeever 1523 Poplar Street Philadelphia | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | Blue | | Ireland | Castletown Bearhaven |
| 30 | Self | " | $40 | No | Brother 1908 W. Market St | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Grey | | " | Ballymoyle |
| | | | | | Woolsone York, Pa W. Market St. here 18 yrs. | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | Light | Light | Blue | | England | Hollinwood |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Bebbill Master, of the S.S. Teuton, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bebbill Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1114

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country of alien's last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Holatte, Surgeon of the S.S. Ivernia, L. by C.
(State whether Surgeon "entering therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Holatte
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool March 29th, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Mitchell | Ernest | 34 | | M M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Exeter | Mrs Mitchell 30 Cecil | Tiverton | Alta Strathcona |
| 2 | Mitchell | James | 28 | | M M | Joiner | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Nebden Edge | Mother Mrs Taylor 6 Charlestown | Nebden Edge | Pa Pittsburg |
| 3 | ✓ | Mary Grace | 27 | | F M | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Brother Mr W Merson 34 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 4 | Merson | Mary | 59 | | F S | Independent | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Nottingham | Wilford Grove Nottingham | Pa | Phila |
| 5 | Middleton | Walter Edgar | 27 | 7 | M S | Clerk | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Tipton | Father & Mother New Road Great Tipton Staffs | ✓ | ✓ |
| 6 | McCarthey | William | 22 | 11 | M S | Labourer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | Ireland | St Elenore | Father Andrew McCarthey Portugese Guinea | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7 | Mortimer | Abraham | 26 | | M S | Steel Turner | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | English | England | Killebro: | Uncle Mortimer 88 Holme Lane Killebro Nr Sheffield | Ont | Bradford |
| 8 | Metz | Dorothy | 19 | 7 | F S | Manicurist | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | London | Mrs F Metz 49 Gloucester St London | Pa | Phila |
| 9 | Martin | Ann | 56 | | F Wd | Widow | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Leeds | J. Bosworth Bradmoor Nr Nottingham | Ohio | ✓ |
| 10 | Newbon | Matilda | 57 | 4 | F Wd | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Stanley | Mrs F. Brown 40 Horner Str Stanley Staffs | N.J | Treaton |
| 11 | Newbon | Arthur | 24 | 2 | M S | Engineer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 12 | ✓ | Ethel | 16 | 3 | F S | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ |
| 13 | Pennington | [illegible] | 23 | | M S | Potter | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Burslem | Sister Mrs Fuglerlove 43 Thorne Str Burslem | N.J. | Camden |
| 14 | ✓ | John Henry | 32 | | M M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Wife 31 Hanover Str Longton | ✓ | ✓ |
| 15 | | Thomas | 28 | | M M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Wife L. Pennington 34 Pitt St East Burslem | ✓ | Trenton |
| 16 | Peel | Robert | 71 | | M M | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Bradford | Sarah Ann Peel 420 Long St Dudley Hill Bradford | Pa | Phila |
| 17 | Rogers | Lawrence [illegible] | 26 | | M S | Boiler [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Wolverhampton | Mr Rogerson 8 Rugby Str Wolverhampton (Father) | Mass | Springfield |
| 18 | Shaw | [illegible] | 22 | | F S | None | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Long Eaton | Father J. Shaw 114 Breedon Str Long Eaton | Pa | Phila |
| 19 | Sproat | James | 27 | 10 | M S | Chauffer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Carlisle | Mr J Sproat 23 Lugar Str [illegible] | N.S | Seaforth |
| 20 | Stanley | Margaret | 46 | 3 | F M | Lady | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Newcastle | Aunt J. Thompson 9 Eastmoreland [illegible] | N.J | Camden |
| 21 | Smith | Rowena | 22 | | F S | Domestic | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Liverpool | Father Mr S. Smith 29 Rowland Str Liverpool | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 22 | Small | Nellie | 26 | 9 | F M | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Mrs Stevenson 234 Brunswick Road Belfast | Pa | Phila |
| 23 | Silk | Amy | 28 | | F S | Milliner | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | English | Scotland | Glasgow | Sister Francis Silk 342 High St Paisley Nr Glasgow | ✓ | ✓ |
| 24 | Scott | William J | 27 | | M S | Fine Etcher | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Mrs Linton Blochairnant [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ |
| 25 | Shaw | Annie | 46 | | F M | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | English | England | Bradford | Brother Mr A. Storey Deep Lane Clayton Bradford | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 26 | ✓ | Mary | 30 | | F S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 27 | Charley | | 21 | | M | Mechanic | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 28 | ✓ | Dennis | 16 | | M | Mill Hand | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA APR 5 1911 , 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Bro Gould (sister) Pittsburg | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11½ | Fair Brown Grey | None | Scotland | Branxholm |
| 2 | No | " | " | Yes | 1 yr | Pittsburg | Allegheny Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Medium Dark Brown Brown | " | England | Todmorden |
| 3 | ✓ | Husband | ✓ | No | | | Visit to Friend Mrs C.S. Lagen 17 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | ✓ ✓ Grey | " | " | Hebden Bridge |
| 4 | ✓ | Self | Yes | Yes | 2 yrs | Phila | Rains St Germantown Phila | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | Fresh light Grey | " | ✓ | Nottingham |
| 5 | ✓ | ✓ | $27 | No | | | Friend Mr W. Dalley Long Island New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | Dark dark brown | " | " | West Bromwich |
| 6 | ✓ | ✓ | $25 | ✓ | | | Sister Mr. Lebeaster Philadelphia | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | Fair Fair Blue | " | Ireland | Portstle Portglenone |
| 7 | ✓ | Friend | Yes | Yes | 2 yrs | Hedford | Friend Mrs J. D. Haines Grand St Hedford or Euclid Ave | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | fair Brown Brown | " | " | Hillsboro |
| 8 | ✓ | Self | $30 | No | | | Sister 213 Duquesne Land Ave | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Clear Auburn Hazel | Mole on right cheek | England | nr Sheffield |
| 9 | ✓ | Son | $5 | No | | | Daughter Mrs J. Wilmington 2730 E. 55th St S.E. Cleveland | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | London |
| 10 | No | Self | $30 | No | | | Mrs W. Bennett 922 Princeton Ave Trenton | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Medium Brown Brown | ✓ | ✓ | Derby |
| 11 | do | " | $20 | " | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Tunstall |
| 12 | ✓ | ✓ | $30 | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Burslem |
| 13 | Yes | ✓ | Yes | No | | | Uncle Mr A. Pennington 1009 South 7th Camden | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Burslem |
| 14 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | Ruddy Brown | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 15 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | No | | | Cousin C. Smith 1129 Tew Willow St Phila | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | Medium Grey | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 16 | ✓ | Son | ✓ | Yes | 3 mnth | Phila | Son J. Peel 311 N Kensington Ave Philadelphia | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | Fair Grey Grey | ✓ | ✓ | Cleckheaton |
| 17 | No | Self | ✓ | ✓ | 2 yrs | Springfield | Mr Bischoff 621 West Centre Springfield | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | Fair Brown Blue | ✓ | ✓ | Wolverhampton |
| 18 | Yes | ✓ | ✓ | No | | | Friend Mrs Wheeler 2326 N 20th St Philadelphia | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | Fresh Fair Brown | ✓ | ✓ | Long Eaton |
| 19 | No | ✓ | $20 | No | | | Friend Mr J. Murray Evergreen Stock Farm Seaford Delaware | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | dark dark Brown | ✓ | ✓ | Carlisle |
| 20 | Yes | ✓ | Yes | No | | | Husband A. C. Stanley 431 S. 5th Street Camden N.J. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 2 | dark Black Hazel | ✓ | ✓ | Newcastle on Tyne |
| 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Friend Mrs Pickles P.O. Box 154 Greystone R.D. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | Fair Auburn Brown | ✓ | ✓ | Skipton |
| 22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Relative Mrs J. Swan 5411 Thompson St Philadelphia | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | Fair Brown Blue | | Ireland | Strabane |
| 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Uncle Wm Lenwick 3306 Wharton Str Philadelphia | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | Clear Dark Brown Grey | | England | Cheltenham |
| 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Father Mr Todd 1316 South Spangler St Philadelphia | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Shows signs of rupture and operation | 5 | 8 | Dark Dark blue | | Scotland | Riccarton |
| 25 | Yes | Husband | ✓ | ✓ | | | Husband Mr J. Shaw 6032 Broadway Cleveland Ohio | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | ✓ ✓ Brown | | England | Bradford |
| 26 | | I | | 100 | | | 6-45 Ex 4 Cyrc | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | ✓ ✓ Grey | | " | Sheffield |
| 27 | ✓ | Father | ✓ | ✓ | | | Father | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ ✓ Brown | | " | Bradford |
| 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ ✓ ✓ | | " | Clayton |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

X 7

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Byron, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. Tolatte, Surgeon of the S.S. Marion, E by 6, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. J. Tolatte
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | Lithuanian. |
| [illegible] | Magyar. |
| [illegible] | Mexican. |
| [illegible] | Montenegrin. |
| [illegible] | Moravian. |
| [illegible] | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool, 29th March, 190

31—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | 201 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Lord | Leonard | 43 | | m m | Painter | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | York | | | |
| 2 | do | Eliza | 31 | | f m | Wife | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | | | |
| 3 | Stewart | Samuel | 31 | | m m | Labourer | Yes | Yes | do | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Brother in law Anthony Andrews 16 Roe St Belfast | | |
| 4 | do | | | Mos 05 | f m | Wife | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Brother do | | |
| 5 | Sykes | Albert Edward | 47 | | m m | Weltman | Yes | Yes | do | English | England | Lexington | Phoebe Sykes (Wife) Market Place Lexington Eng | | |
| 6 | do | William Henry | 19 | | m s | Student | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | | | |
| 7 | Tait | James | 20 | | m s | Student | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Parents 311 Powis Place Aberdeen | | |
| 8 | do | Jane | 22 | | f s | Dressmaker | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Mrs Morris Oswald St | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Threlfall | Alexander | | | | | | | | | | | Sister - Mrs Ashton 11 Lyceum Ave Blackpool | | |
| 13 | Soone | Benjamin | | | | | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Leicester | Mrs Soone (Mother) Cambridge House South Wigston | | |
| 14 | Saoky | Margaret | | | f | | | | do | Irish | | | Mother Mrs J. Saoky Ballaghadereen Co Mayo | | |
| 15 | do | Mary | | | f | | | | do | do | | | | | |
| 16 | Whincup | Jeremy | | | | | Yes | Yes | do | | | | Father - Mr J Edemson 9 Beaconsfield Ter | | |
| 17 | Walling | Alfred | 26 | | m s | Labourer | | | | | | | Mr Bradley Backlow Hall Nr Macclesfield | | |
| 18 | do | Hannah | 55 | | f m | | Yes | Yes | do | | | | | | |
| 19 | Watkinson | Howard | 21 | | m s | Joiner | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Sheffield | Mother | | |
| 20 | Wicher | Mary | 25 | | f m | Wife | Yes | Yes | Switzerland | Slavonic | England | Leeds | Friend Mrs Carter 29 Nicholas St | | |
| 21 | Walmsley | Martha Heaton | 29 | | f s | none | Yes | Yes | England | English | | | to Walmsley (Father) 9 Portland Gardens Harringay Park London | | |
| 22 | Whittle | Mary | 39 | | f m | Wife | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | | Aunt & Mary Carson 1 Queen St Stockport | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 23 | do | Mary Eliz | 7 | | f | | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | | | do | do |
| 24 | do | Cyril | 5 | | m | | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | | | do | do |
| 25 | do | Ethel | 3 | | f | | No | No | do | do | do | | | do | do |
| 26 | Zigal | Frank | 33 | | m m | Waiter | Yes | Yes | Austria | German | England | Dal- | Wife Louie Zigal Bar Cottage Falmouth Eng | Pa | |
| 27 | Allsopp | Maria | 56 | | f w | Widow | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | London | 15th Blind Lane Romford Rd Forest Gate | London Essex | Eng Pa |
| 28 | Fuller | Alfred | 12 | | m s | Child | No | No | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 29 | Greendale | Samuel | 21 | | m s | Farmer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | St Helens | Mrs Tuckle 38 Springfield Rd | St Helens | Lancaster |
| 30 | Gibby | Emma | | | m s | | Yes | No | do | do | do | | Mrs Bibby 28 Ford St | | |

MAY 4 1933

MAY 6 1916

APR 18 1916

*Instead of the vague description of [illegible] which they are [illegible]" are to be given.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA *June 5* 1911, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. (If so, which?) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | $40.00 | No | | | Sister-in-law: Lizzie Bolton 3502 22nd St Philadelphia | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Brown | Dark | Grey | | Ireland | Derry |
| 4 | Yes | Husband | $ | | | | do | No | No | No | No | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Black | | | Derry |
| 5 | Yes | Self | $30.00 | Yes | 6 yrs | 6 children | Aunt: Mrs. E. C. Crane Santa Paula Ventura Co, Santa Paula, Calif. | No | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Grey | do | England | Manchester |
| 6 | Yes | Father | $ | No | | | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Dark | | | do | do | Bradford |
| 7 | Yes | Self | $30.00 | Yes | 1906 1910 4 yrs | Philadelphia | Aunt: Mrs W C Parnell 332 Tulpehocken St Philadelphia | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Blue | do | Scotland | Greenock |
| 8 | Married | | Yes | No | | | No. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Scar on Nose | Ireland | Donegal |
| 9 | No | | | | | | do | do | do | do | No | do | do | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | $25.00 | Yes | 2 yrs | Philadelphia | | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | Med | Dk Brn | Blue | None | England | Blackpool |
| 13 | No | Self | $30.00 | No | | | No | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 9 | Fair | Grey | Blue | Scar on neck | | Lancaster |
| 14 | Yes | Self | $30.00 | Yes | 2 yrs 11 mos | Philadelphia | | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Blue | None | | Ardcath |
| 15 | Yes | do | $30.00 | Yes | 9 yrs | Philadelphia | | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | Grey | do | | |
| 16 | Yes | Self | $40.00 | Yes | 5 yrs | Philadelphia | Husband: Mr. [illegible] 601 West York St Philadelphia | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | Dark | Dk Brn | Brn | do | England | Chorlton |
| 17 | No | Self | $36.00 | | | | Father: 2409 Gaskill St Philadelphia | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 9 | Dark | Auburn | Blue | | do | Macclesfield |
| 18 | do | Son | | | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 6 | 3 | Med | Dark | Grey | | do | do |
| 19 | Yes | Self | $100.00 | | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 6 | | Dark | Auburn | Grey | do | do | Sheffield |
| 20 | Yes | | $65.00 | | | | Husband: [illegible] | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | DK | DK Brn | Brn | Mole | Switzerland | St Gallen |
| 21 | No | S. Rogers | $25.00 | No | | | Intended Husband: S Rogers 711 East Passyunk Ave Philadelphia | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | Lt | Dk Brn | Hazl | do | England | [illegible] |
| 22 | Yes | Self | $30.00 | No | | | Husband: John Whittle 26 North Lancaster St Philadelphia | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | Dark | Brn | Blue | do | do | Stalybridge |
| 23 | Yes | Mother | | | | | John | do | do | do | do | do | do | — | — | — | — | — | | / | / |
| 24 | Yes | | | | | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | — | — | — | — | — | do | / | / |
| 25 | Yes | | $100.00 | | | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | do | / | / |
| 26 | Yes | Self | $30.00 | Yes | 4 yrs | 1410 Philadelphia | Friend: Joseph Lacco, 20 [illegible] Philadelphia | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Blue | do | Austria | Bozen |
| 27 | Yes | Daughter | $ | | | | Daughter: Mrs Geo Lyon 419 [illegible] Los Angeles California | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | Dark | Grey | Grey | do | England | London |
| 28 | Yes | Grandmother | — | No | | | Grand Mother: Maria Tiffey do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | Dark | Lt | Brn | do | do | do |
| 29 | Yes | Self | $40.00 | No | | | Friend: Mr. T. Twist [illegible] | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | DK | Blk | Blue | do | do | St Helens |
| 30 | Yes | do | $40.00 | | | | Friend: Mr. T. Twist [illegible] Ohio | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5½ | Lt | Brn | do | do | do | St Helens |

88

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Marion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Valette, Surgeon of the S.S. Mexico, E. by C.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Docket 15

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Marion sailing from 24th March 1920, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 202 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Coates | Maude Alice | 32 | f | m | None | Yes | Yes | Uruguay | English | Uruguay | Montevideo | Husband Harold T Coates [illegible] | | Farmago |
| 2 | Rohnlof | Helena | | f | m | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Finnish | Sweden | Stockholm | [illegible] | | |
| 3 | Boolan | | 24 | m | m | Machinist | Yes | | Russia | Hebrew | | | [illegible] | | |
| | Strasburg | Jacob | | m | m | Tailor | Yes | Yes | do | do | England | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 5 | Glickman | Harris | 42 | m | m | Tailor | No | No | do | do | do | Manchester England | Wife Lena Glickman [illegible] | | |
| | Babkin | Rebecca | 19 | f | s | Laborer | No | No | do | do | do | [illegible] | Father M. Rava [illegible] | | |
| 7 | Dundy | Iman | 21 | m | s | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Bordeaux | Cousin Mr. Hillaway [illegible] | | |
| 8 | do | Hassan | 18 | m | s | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 9 | Allaway | Hassan | 36 | m | m | do | No | No | do | do | do | Russia | Brother Mr. Hillaway [illegible] | | |
| 10 | Safadi | Joseph | 35 | m | m | Tailor | No | No | do | do | do | do | Bro in Law Mr. Hillaway [illegible] | | |
| 11 | Supreno | Rebecca | 30 | f | m | Wife | | | Russia | Hebrew | England | Liverpool | Home | | |
| 12 | do | Rachel | 8 | f | | Child | | | do | do | do | | | | |
| 13 | do | [illegible] | 6 | f | | | | | do | do | do | | | | |
| 14 | do | [illegible] | 3 | m | | | | | do | do | do | | | | |
| 15 | Da Costa | [illegible] | 44 | m | m | Trimmer | Yes | Yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | | Wife M. da Costa [illegible] | | |
| 16 | Gutmert | Bernard | 24 | m | s | Salesman | Yes | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 17 | Lahis | Mary | 45 | f | m | Worker | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Antwerp | Sister Berghelma [illegible] Antwerp | | |
| 18 | Perner | Sure | 46 | f | m | Worker | No | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Strasburg | Friend Rachel Perner Strasburg | | |
| 19 | Oliveri | Paolo | 30 | m | m | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | | Moglie Di Salvo Maddalena [illegible] | | |
| 20 | do | Giuseppe | 49 | m | m | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | | do | | do |
| 21 | D'Isiaccio | Nicola | 42 | m | m | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Moglie Lorenzo Rulla [illegible] | | |
| 22 | Kleeberg | Otto Alfred | 18 | m | s | Dentist | Yes | | Germany | Bergian | Germany | Leipsic | Father R Kleeberg Wunderwalk Nr Leipsic Germany | | |
| 23 | Kaplan | Beni | 48 | m | m | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Bordeaux | Friend Riccardo Gattendo [illegible] | | |
| 24 | Case No. 16.0.1/1922 | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | |
| 25 | Hay | Cyril Russell | 22 | m | s | Student | do | do | England | English | do | do | do | | |
| 26 | Morgan | James Bert | 21 | m | m | Tailor | do | do | do | Welsh | Wales | Liverpool | Mrs. A. Morgan [illegible] | | |
| 27 | Medford | Mary | 15 | f | s | Companion | Yes | Yes | do | Scotch | Scotland | Pearcaston | Mother [illegible] | | |
| 28 | Eddy | Annie | 25 | f | M | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | England Leicester | 142 Midland St [illegible] | | |
| 29 | " | Reader Wm | 3 | M | S | Child | Yes | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| 30 | " | Laurence | 1 | M | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |

VERIFIED No. 34724 JAN 16 1923

APR 17 1920

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, APR 6 1911, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prostitute, or procurer, or other person coming for an immoral purpose; or whether supported by others; if so, by whom. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Friend Mrs C.H. Flanagan 3936 N 4th Avenue Chicago Ill | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Golden | Blue | None | Uruguay | Montevideo | | |
| 2 | do | do | Yes | Yes | 4 yrs | Newark | Home: 446 Orange St Newark N.J. | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Grey | None | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 3 | do | do | $40 | No | | | Uncle: S. Ettelman 46 Belmont Ave Brooklyn N.Y. U.S.A. | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Grey | [illegible] | Russia | Brunsk | | |
| 4 | do | do | Yes | No | | | Friend: Mr S Price 321-23 W 114th St New York | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | Progia | | |
| 5 | do | do | none | No | | | Brother in law: Abraham Legolowitch 3136 W North St Chicago Ill | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | [illegible] | [illegible] | None | do | Telsk | | |
| 6 | do | do | $10 | No | | | Aunt Fickle Pincus St [illegible] | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | [illegible] | Dark | Dk | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | Lowl | | |
| 7 | Yes | do | $100 | Yes | 5 yrs | Rochester Pa | Cousin: Mr M Allaway 539 Cass St N.S. | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 7 | Sallow | Blk | Blk | Scar on forehead | Syria | Beirut | | |
| 8 | Yes | do | $25 | Yes | 5 yrs | do | Cousin: Mrs M Allaway do | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None | do | do | | |
| 9 | Yes | do | $50 | Yes | 5 yrs | do | Brother Mr M Allaway (address as above) | No | No | No | No | do | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | | |
| 10 | Yes | do | $50 | Yes | 6 yrs | do | Brother in law: [illegible] do | No | No | No | No | do | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | | |
| 11 | Yes | do | [illegible] | | | | Husband: Lirbo Supreme 8 Bond [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Russia | Chatrin | | |
| 12 | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 13 | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 14 | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 15 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Jose Devreuvenbe Box 6x Concord California (Conan) | No | No | No | No | do | No | 6 | [illegible] | Dk | Blk | Brn | None | Portugal | Catralagra | | |
| 16 | Yes | Self | $25 | do | | | Cousin Mr Johnson 2 Briggs St Ashtabula Ohio | No | No | No | No | do | No | [illegible] | 7 | Dk | Brn | Grey | [illegible] | Finland | Helsingfort | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | yes | 40 yrs. | Daughter Emelie C Halls 3616 Jessewd St Phila | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 4 | Dk | Black | Brown | [illegible] | Belgium | Antwerp | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | Son | $5 | | | | Son in Law Goldyn [illegible] 310 Green St Phila | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Brown | Brown | [illegible] | Russia | Strasburg | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | Self | $40 | yes | 6 yrs | Phila | Nazzarene Olivieri 751 S Percy St Philadelphia | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | Dk | Grey | Blue | [illegible] | Rocca | Italy | | |
| 20 | do | do | $40 | do | 3 yrs | do | Nicola De Lumenzo 510 Washington Ave & Street Philadelphia | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | | |
| 21 | do | do | $25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Giuseppe De Scrasco 64 Street Gron St Philadelphia | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | [illegible] | Italy | Cordagrlo | | |
| 22 | do | Brother in law | $20 | No | | | Bro in law: C.P. Basler 708 Second St Brooklyn N.Y. | No | do | do | do | do | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Germany | Leipsic | | |
| 23 | do | Brother | $25 | No | | | Chas Kupfer 319 Red St Philadelphia Pa | No | do | do | do | do | No | 5 | 1 | Dark | Dk | Brn | do | Russia | Pielitz | | |
| 24 | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | Eastern States | 2 years SS "Maria" at New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5½ | Dark | Grey | Blue | [illegible] | England | [illegible] | | |
| 25 | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | England | Waterloo | | |
| 26 | do | do | None | | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | Dk | Dk | Blue | do | do | Wales | Tewport | | |
| 27 | No | Mother Mrs R.L. Davis Newark N.J. | $5 | | | | Friend Mrs R.L. Davis 44 Mercer St Princeton N.J. | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | Dk | Dk | Brn | do | do | England | Sunderland | | |
| 28 | Yes | self | $27 | No | | | Susanna N. de Gray 3414 N 21st St Cleveland Ohio | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 2 | Dk | Dk | Brown | do | ✓ | Leicester | | |
| 29 | ✓ | Mother | ✓ | ✓ | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | London | | |
| 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hillyer of the S.S. Marion, from Liverpool, do (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hillyer
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmonte, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Valatte, Surgeon of the S. S. Merion, U. Liv. C.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Valatte

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1113

Sheet No. 1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, March 29, 1901

11—111A

| 1 | 203 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 3495 | Goldberg | Rose | 19 | | M | Waiter | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | Sister Mrs. L. Brewer | | |
| 3586 | Zekar | Bernard | 29 | | M | Baker | | | | | | | Cousin Mrs. L. Hopson | | |
| 3 | Asp | Mrs | 22 | | F | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Asp | Louis | 2 | | M | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Asp | Infant | 1 | | M | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Asp | Infant | 1 | | F | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Asp | Infant | 1 | | F | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| 3435 | 8 Wood | Ida | 19 | | M | Waiter | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | Father 28 Henry Road Bridgeford | Nottingham | Eng |
| 3435 | 9 Sanders | Mrs | 31 | | M | Housewife | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 10 Goldenberg | Isaac | 30 | | M | Tailor | | | | | | | Son Mayer Goldenberg | Odessa | Russia |
| 3 | 11 Hooper | Mrs | 28 | | M | Housewife | | | | | | | Wife Mrs Harper 101 Bank St | Cleveland | O. |
| 3586 | 12 Meacham | Mrs | 27 | | M | Housewife | | | | | | | Father Hopson 37 Lombard St | Baltimore | Md |
| 53 | 13 Vaughan | Mrs | 29 | | M | Housewife | | | | | | | Father Dawson Vaughan Quarry | Vermont | |
| 3586 | 14 Boyajian | Ed | 26 | | M | Merchant | | | Turkey | | | | None | Worcester | Mass |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | Armenian | Turkey | | | Father G. Sarajian Uncle Armenia | | |
| 3 | 16 Mosser | Mrs | 21 | | M | Housewife | | | Syria | | | | None | Providence | R.I. |
| 3 | 17 Sarkisian | Mrs | 40 | | M | Housewife | | | Armenian | Turkey | | | Cousin Annie Fawcett | Lynn | Mass |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, APR 10 1911, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prepaid ticket purchased in the United States by the immigrant or by others in his behalf. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | Home 1008 E Adams St Syracuse N. Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | None | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | Dark | Steel | Blue | | | |
| 3 | | Husband | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Dark | Med Brown | Blue | | | |
| 4 | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8½ | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Self | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | Dark | Grey | Blue | | | |
| 6 | | Husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Black | Grey | | | |
| 7 | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | Med Brown | Blue | | | |
| 8 | | Uncle | $20 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | Dark | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | | Grey | Brown | | | |
| 11 | | Self | $40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Dark | Dark | Blue | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Father | $30 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | Dark | Brown | Grey | | | |
| 13 | | Self | $24 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dark | Black | Grey | | | |
| 14 | No | Self | $40 | Yes | 7 yrs | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | Brown | | | |
| 15 | | Husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | No | Self | ~~None~~ $10 | No | | | 63 Spruce St Providence R.I. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Black | Dark | | | |
| 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 19 yrs | Irish | | | | | | | | 5 | 5½ | | Brown | Brown | | Ireland | Innishellan |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

90

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. B. Hall Master, of the S.S. Mesaba, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. B. Hall
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer

11-1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. C. Tolatti, Surgeon of the S.S. Kenia, E. & O. (State whether Surgeon "sailing with vessel," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Tolatti
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

51—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool, March 29th, 1911

204

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
| 137 1 | Barrett | John | 30 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Yes | British | English | | Bradford | Sister Anna Barrett 12 Railway Road Bradford | Pa | |
| 2 | " | Mary | 30 | | F | M | Housewife | do | do | do | do | | " | " | " | " |
| 138 3 | Scott | George | 26 | | M | S | Cabinetmaker | do | do | do | do | | " | Mother Ann Scott 25 Westminster Place Bradford | Ohio | Toronto |
| 4 | Brook | James | 30 | | M | M | Plumber | do | do | do | do | do | | Wife Ann Brook 1 Buckingham St Bradford | Ont | Toronto |
| 5 | Woodward | Herbert | | | M | M | Farmer | do | do | do | do | do | | Wife Ann Woodward 10 Arendale St Eccleshill Bradford | " | " |
| 6 | Sanderson | Peter | 25 | | M | S | Miller | do | do | do | Irish | do | | Brother John Sanderson 108 Elsemere Street Isleworth | Ohio | Drumsnat |
| 7 | Middleton | Joseph | 21 | | M | S | Clerk | do | do | do | English | | | Brother Thomas Middleton 11 Lansdowne Terrace | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 8 | Priestley | John | 31 | 7 | M | S | Labourer | do | do | do | do | | | Wife Ann Priestley 79 Capella Street | Pa | |
| 9 | Appleton | Frank | 28 | | M | S | Joiner | do | do | do | do | | | Ann Copeland 931 Blackman Ave | Pa | |
| 10 | Cook | Charles | 24 | | M | S | Joiner | do | do | do | Scotch | Scotch | Scotch | Mother Ann Barnett 37 Jamaica Street | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 11 | Dunn | John | 26 | | M | S | Labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Ann Barnett 174 King Edwards St | Pa | |
| 12 | Hubbard | Matthew | | | M | S | Clerk | do | do | do | English | do | do | Mother Ann Hubbard 8 Gowerly St | Pa | do |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mackin | Charles | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Hanson | Thomas | 25 | | M | S | Domestic | do | do | do | Irish | | | Brother Reuben Hanson 11 Lumley Street | Pa | do |
| 16 | Richardson | Robert | 21 | | M | S | Joiner | do | do | do | English | | | Brother Alfred Richardson Adel Lower Lodge | Pa | Leeds |
| 17 | | | 20 | 2 | M | S | Horse Groom | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Jno Hall | Pa | do |
| 18 | Hall | Alfred | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Hubbard | Walter | 28 | 9 | M | S | Plasterer | Yes | Yes | British | English | | Keighley | Brother Jno Hubbard 2 Cobden St Bradford | Pa | Phila |
| 20 | Hodgkinson | Percy | 26 | | M | S | Tram conductor | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | 21 Scarbro Street Bolton | Pa | Johnstown |
| 21 | Fielden | William | 21 | | M | S | Woodscraper | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Rachdale | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father Joseph | | |
| 23 | Orr | | | | | | Clothpasser | | | Irish | | | | 35 Glenpolly St Belfast Father Jno Andrews | | |
| 24 | Sutcliffe | | 24 | | M | S | Plumber | do | do | do | English | | | 9 Wansbeck Street Newcastle Mrs. Betsy Ellen Rothwell | Ohio | Chicago |
| 25 | Rothwell | | 35 | | M | M | Weaver | do | do | do | do | do | | 16 Bedson St Manchester Wife Hannah R. Rothwell | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 26 | | | 30 | | M | M | Potter | do | do | do | do | | Yarmouth | 72 Beach Street Yarmouth Wife Mrs A Barnett | Pa | do |
| 27 | Barnett | Joseph | 26 | | M | M | Engineer | do | do | do | do | do | Darwen | 3 Junction St Darwen Mother Mary Ann Cornet | Pa | do |
| 28 | Cornet | John | 24 | | M | S | Bookmaker | do | do | do | do | do | Carlisle | 6 Grey Street Carlisle Wife Mrs. Witherston | Pa | Camden |
| 29 | Witherstone | Peter | 35 | | M | M | Blacksmith | do | do | do | do | do | Brierley Hill | 44a High Street Brierley Hill Brother John Reynolds | Pa | Ohio |
| 30 | Reynolds | Thomas | 28 | | M | S | Crane driver | do | do | do | do | do | Stockport | 54 Waterloo Road Stockport | Pa | Cleveland |

OCT 25 1938

MAY 27

JUN 18 1920

OCT 25 1938

APR 11 1942

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

VER 113293

16990

56280

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 91

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, APR 10, 1911, 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether an Idiot. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | Brother Mrs Barrett 3771 Crescent St Phila | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | England | Bradford |
| 2 | do | Husband | | | | Brother in law | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | | | | do | do |
| 3 | do | Self | $25 | No | | Friend Mr G. Smith 46 Simcoe Street Hamilton | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Fair | | | | do | do |
| 4 | do | do | 25.00 | No | | W. Hardy 129 Booth ave. Toronto Can | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Fair | | | | do | South Shields |
| 5 | do | do | $40 | Yes | | Uncle Thos Mc Quade Dennison St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 1/2 | Fresh | Light | Blue | | do | Bradford |
| 6 | do | do | $42 | No | | Parents Chas J Middleton 3308 Marshall St Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 3/4 | Dark | Black | Brown | | do | Bolton |
| 7 | do | do | $ | No | | Brother George Lidley 485 Stanton Street Hall of Science Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | | Brown | Blue | | do | Manchester |
| 8 | do | do | $30 | No | | Aunt Mrs Townsend 111 Maple Street Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fresh | do | do | Scar on Right Knee | do | Bradford |
| 9 | No | do | $25 | No | | Sister Mrs Mackie 1921 Sydney St Phila (Frankford) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | | | | do | Leeds |
| 10 | Yes | do | $ | No | | Friend Wilmer Knight Montgomery avenue East Ardmore Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 1/2 | Dark | Dark | Grey | None | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 11 | Yes | do | $42 | Yes | 1910 Phila | Left Phila on visit to ems at Michael Rafferty Strathmore 21 Phila (Upton) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dark | do | Blue | | do | Aberdeen |
| 12 | Yes | Self | $ | No | | Mother Mary Mackin | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | Light | Light | Grey | | England | Oldham |
| 13 | Yes | do | | No | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Dark | Dark | do | | do | do |
| 14 | Yes | do | | No | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | | do | do |
| 15 | Yes | do | 40 | No | | Sister Nellie Shannon 1711 Cf Phila friend James Stoney | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | Light Brown | Blue | | Ireland | Enniscorthy |
| 16 | | Self | $ | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | Grey | | England | Leeds |
| 17 | Yes | | 50.00 | | | 2556 N. Front St. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 1/2 | do | Brown | Blue | | do | Leeds |
| 18 | Yes | do | 25. | No | | Father Mr J Stubbard 216 Ash Wood Street Germantown | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 1/2 | Fair | Dark Brown | Brown | | do | Loughboro |
| 19 | | Self | $20 | | | Brother Tom Stubbard 216 E Ashmead St Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 1/2 | Fair | Light Brown | Grey | Three joint on four fingers on left hand missing | England | Loughboro |
| 20 | Yes | | 37. | | | Father Robert Haughton 612 Cypress avenue Johnstown | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Med | Dark Brown | Blue | None | do | Tatenhill |
| 21 | Yes | do | $100.00 | Yes | | Uncle Dr J J Stubbs Macdonald, Tuttenay. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | | Brown | do | None | do | Wednesbury |
| 22 | Yes | Husband | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | Dark Brown | | | do | do |
| 23 | Yes | Self | $40 | No | | Friend Richard Stauffer 1443 Hoffman St Allegheny Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 1/4 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | | England | Leeds |
| 24 | Yes | do | $26 | No | | Friend Wm. Hunting 2320 Monroe St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dark | Brown | Blue | | do | Newcastle |
| 25 | Yes | do | $35 | No | | Prof. Richard Fletcher 320 State St Wilm Del | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | Fair | Dark Brown | do | | do | Nottingham |
| 26 | Yes | do | $25.75 | No | | Richard Fletcher 320 State St Wilmington | | | | | | | 5 | 6 1/2 | do | Light | do | | do | Salford |
| 27 | Yes | do | $45. | No | | Friend Mr R. Fletcher 320 State St Wilmington | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 3/4 | do | Dark | do | | do | Blackburn |
| 28 | Yes | do | 25. | No | | Cousin Alexander McDonald 1920 South 2nd Street Camden | | | | | | | 5 | 6 3/4 | do | do | Grey | | do | Carlisle |
| 29 | Yes | do | 46.00 | No | | Friend George Treadwell Born 9 yrs Smock Phila (Fayette Co) | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Dark | Dark | | do | Knuchdeverburch |
| 30 | Yes | do | $25. | No | | Sister Mrs Elizabeth Lompking Thorns Home Farm Glenlock | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 3/4 | do | do | Dark | | do | Stockport |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Hull Master, of the S.S. Interior, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hull
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J Volatt, Surgeon of the S.S. Iberia, C. by O. (State whether Surgeon "acting therefor," or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W J Volatt
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

N 11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool*, *29 March*, 1911

205

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 3114 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Father Stephen Thorpe. | [illegible] | |
| 36 | OCT 21 1939 3-170078 - 212631 - 6/9 | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother P. Lang. | | |
| 3905 | 2 Lang | John | 35 | M | S. | Rigger | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Scotland | Govan | Ross Riverstown | Sligo | Pa Phila |
| | 3 Hopper | John | 21 | M | S. | Turner | do | do | do | English | England | Sandbach | Brother Robert Hopper 13 New Row | Bath. | Ohio Piltonsville |
| 3906 | 4 Riley 160864/26660 | John SEP 23 1921 | 23 | M | W. | do | do | do | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | Arlington | Wife Ethel Roley 103 Woodlands Ter Gatley | Cheadle Engl. | Ohio Amsterdam |
| | 5 Monks | [illegible] | 24 | M | S. | Plumber | do | do | do | do | do | Bolton | Father James H. Monks 51 Mount St. | Bolton | Pa Phila |
| | 6 Davies 160864/32160 | [illegible] JUN 10 1921 | 36 | M | W. | Plasterer | do | do | do | Welsh | Wales | Swansea | Wife Ellen Davies Married address Glyn Neath | Wales | do do |
| | 7 Guben | Hollie | 19 | M | S. | Machinist | do | do | do | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Father Wm. Guben 85 Cannery St | Glasgow | do do |
| | 8 Porter | George 71 | 30 | M | M. | Fitter | do | do | do | English | England | Birmingham | Wife Mrs. Porter 104 [illegible] | [illegible] | N.Y. Grey York |
| | 9 Dunbar ~~Mr Arthur~~ | [illegible] | 36 | | | [illegible] | Yes | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 10 Abbott | Richard B | 34 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | Hartford | [illegible] | [illegible] | N.Y. [illegible] |
| | 11 ~~Loaby~~ Loaby | Harold Leonard | 21 | M | S | Dec'd Painter | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Kettering | Father Mr Loaby 27 Mill Road | Kettering | Washington |
| | 12 ~~Rooby~~ | ~~Arthur S~~ | ~~32~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Fitter~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Birmingham~~ | ~~38 Pelsgrin Road~~ | ~~Birmingham~~ | ~~Penn~~ |
| | 13 Harper | Edward JAN 22 1934 | 36 | | | Dr Tramcar [illegible] | Yes | | | | | | Mother Mrs Gibbons | | |
| | 14 Gibbons | George | 35 | M | M. | [illegible] | do | do | British | English | England | Thornley | Pearle Road | Cowley Oxford | Mich Detroit |
| JAN 26 1939 | 15 do | Elizabeth NOV 28 1940 | 28 | F | M. | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do do |
| | 16 do | Rosa | [illegible] | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | do | do | do | do | do | [illegible] | do | do do |
| | 17 Ronald | David | 53 | M | M. | Saddler | do | do | do | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Brother John Ronald 33 Threed St | Paisley | N.Y. [illegible] |
| | 18 do | Jane | 53 | F | M. | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | Brother in law | do | do do |
| | 19 Wise | Frederick | [illegible] | M | S. | Dr Tramcar Painter | Yes | | English | English | England | London | Mother [illegible] 18 Mission of Calls | London | Ont Toronto |
| | 20 ~~Kelly~~ | [illegible] Lee B.H. | 22 | M | S. | Blacksmith | do | do | British | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Bro in Law J. Kellyn | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 21 Frank | John James | 22 | M | S. | Tailor | do | do | do | do | [illegible] | do | Bro C Caine | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 22 Buckley | Samuel 110705 11-15-646 | 46 | M | M. | Grocer | do | do | do | Irish | Ireland | Kerry | Father R. Buckley Ballylina | [illegible] | Ohio Cleveland |
| | 23 Connelly MAY 16 1924 | Henry 48071 VERIFIED No. 69258 | 21 | M | S. | Farm Laborer | do | do | British | Irish | Ireland | Kerry Castleisland | Brother Maggie Connelly Emmitully | the | Ill Chicago |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] Lee Q.B.H. | | | | | | | | | | | Omeath Co | | Pa Phila |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] Lee Q.B.H. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] Lee Q.B.H. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 Kerr 36136 | William APR 21 1922 | 31 | M | S. | Clerk | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lisburn | Parents Mr Wm Kerr 11 Seymour Street | Lisburn | Pa Phila |
| | 28 Matthews 160864/31804 | Patrick NOV [illegible] 1926 | 25 | M | S. | Mechanic | do | do | do | do | do | do | Parents Mr & Mrs Patrick Matthews Long Stone Street | Lisburn | do do |
| | 29 Beckett 160864/10476 | Robert MAR 15 1917 | 23 | M | S. | Machinist | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Parents Mr & Mrs Beckett 14a Eaton Road | Lisburn | Pa Phila |
| | 30 McDowell | Catherine [illegible] 1926 | [illegible] | F | S. | Spinner | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Father. Mr Dowell 13 Cape St | Belfast | do do |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, APR 7 1911, 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage from foreign country? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes. 9 mos | | New York. | Friend G. Elliott | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Light | Brown | Grey | None | England | Wolverhampton |
| 2 | Yes | Self | $45. | do | | | Friend Malachi F. Gentry 2816 N. Rosehill St Phila Pa | Yes 4 yrs. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | 3/4 | Dark | Grey Blue | None | Ireland | Ross |
| 3 | Yes | do | $16. | do | | | Friend. John Bell. Tiltonville Ohio | Dau 6 yrs. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | | Fair | Brown Grey | do | England | Cambois |
| 4 | do | do | $20 | do | | | My Brother James Riley Amsterdam Ohio B-2 | Dau 4 yrs. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | | Dark | Black Grey | Scotts - Arms | Scotland | Durham Colliery |
| 5 | do | do | $25 | No | | | Friend. John Mills. 1911 Beach Phila. | Dau 3 yrs. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7¼ | | Red | Brown Blue | None | do | Belfast |
| 6 | do | do | $10 | Yes | | | Friend. [redacted] Phila. 1620 Patrick St Phila. | Dau 10 yrs. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | | Fair | Light Blue | do. | Wales | Llangiffan |
| 7 | do | do | $20 | do | | | Sister Mrs. [redacted] McCloy 337 North Otsego St Phila | Dau 14 mos | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | | Dark | Brown Brown | do | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 8 | do | do | $15 | do | | | Relative [redacted] New York, N.Y. | Dau 20 yrs | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | | Fair | Brown Grey | do | England | Worcester |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | $-0 | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Birmingham |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | $90 | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | K.H. | [illegible] | Tamworth |
| 11 | Yes | Self | $ 10. | do | | | Cousin Frank Loasby. Baker Park [illegible] c/o [illegible] Friend Mr Smallshaw Toronto. | Dau 3 yrs. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | | Fresh | Fair Hazel | None | England | Kettering |
| 12 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Friend Mrs W. Hamm 134 Hamilton Ave Cornelia Ont | Dau 12 mos | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | | Light | Light Blue | None | England | Birmingham |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | $35 100.00 | [illegible] | | | Sister Miss Lily Gibbons. 1059 Kirby avenue Detroit Sister in Law do | Dau 12 mos | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | | Light | Brown Green | ✓ | ✓ | Sutton Coldfield |
| 14 | Yes | Self | $ | No | | | | Dau 3 yrs | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | | Fair | Light Brown Blue | Black dot right arm Tatoo marks on legs | England | Oxford |
| 15 | Yes | Husband | $ | No | | | do | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | | do | do do | None. | do | do. |
| 16 | Yes | Father | $ | No | | | do | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | | do | do do | do | do | do |
| 17 | Yes | Self | $50. | No | | | Daughter Ann John Edgar 65 York [illegible] Station Falcarragh Co Donegal Daughter Eliza do | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | | Pale | Grey Grey | None | Scotland | Paisley |
| 18 | Yes | Husband | $ | No | | | | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | | Fresh | Dark Brown | None | do | do |
| 19 | ✓ | Self | $50 | ✓ | | | c/o [redacted] No Address. | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | | ✓ | Brown ✓ | Tattoo. I.O. Sig's Arms | England | London |
| 20 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Brother Geo Kelly 1975 East 47 Street Cleveland Friend | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | | Dark | Dark Grey | None. | I.O.Fr | Tuscarawas. |
| 21 | Yes | do | Yes | No | | | do. | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | | Fair | Brown Grey | do | do | do |
| 22 | Yes | do | $25 | No | | | Sister mrs Mary Mitchell 2903 Gideon avenue Balto Md | Dau 6 yrs. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Dark Blue | do. | Ireland | Enniskillen |
| 23 | Yes | do | $15 | No | | | Uncle Michael Woods 1530 North 28 Street Phila | Dau 12 yrs. notified | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | | do | do Brown. | do | Ireland | Omeath |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Yes | Self | $10 | No | | | Brother Robt Reid. 2812 H- North St Phila. Cousin Mrs R Reid. 2812 H-6th Street Phila | Dau 3 yrs with brother | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | | Fair | Fair Blue | None. | Ireland | Leabrine |
| 28 | Yes | do | $ | No | | | | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | | Dark | Dark Blue | do | do | do |
| 29 | Yes | Self | $15 | Yes | 6 mos | Phila | Friend George Walker 2411 Dover Street Phila | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | | Dark | Dark Brown | None. | Ireland | Belfast. |
| 30 | Yes | Self | $10 | No | | | Friend Denis Flanagan 4650 Franklin St Phila (Frankford) with to #1. | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | | Fair | Fair Blue | do. | do | do. |

12

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Saeer that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. C. Volatti, Surgeon of the S.S. Iberia, A by C. (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Volatti

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

B — S. S. "Merion" sailing from Queenstown, March 30th, 1911

206

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Moran | Katie | 18 | | F. | S. | Servt | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Westport | Father Mr Moran Ballycandora Westport Co Mayo | Pa | Phila |
| 2 | Hurley | John | 44 | | M. | M. | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Mrs Hurley Ballycroy Westport Co Mayo | " | " |
| 3 | Mc Greevy | Katie | 18 | | F. | S. | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Westport | " | " |
| 4 | Walsh | Annie | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Westport | " | " |
| 5 | AUG 7 1930 8487 | Edward | 17 | | M. | S. | Lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Westport | " | " |
| 6 | Gerraty | Julya | 17 | | F. | S. | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Westport | " | " |
| 7 | Kearns 7858 | Mary | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Westport | " | " |
| 8 | Walsh | winifred | 2 | | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Westport | " | " |
| 9 | Gerraty | Delia | 14 | | F. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Westport | " | " |
| 10 | Agnes | Margaret | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Westport | " | Allentown |
| 11 | Rooney | John | 18 | | M. | S. | Labr | " | " | " | " | Scotland | Castlebar | Aunt | " | Phila |
| 12 | " | Kate | 20 | | F. | S. | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Westport | " | " |
| 13 | 12 Mo 1911 A Moran | Mary | FEB 13 1935 | | F. | S. | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Castlebar | " | Phila |
| 14 | Feeney | Catherine | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | " | " | " | Father Castlebar | " | " |
| 15 | " | Catherine | 5 | | " | " | " | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | " | " | " | Mother Castlebar | " | " |
| 16 | Shiel | Agnes | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Knock | Mother Mrs Shiel Knock | " | " |
| 17 | Egan | James | 44 | | M. | M. | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | Charlestown | Father Charlestown | " | " |
| 18 | " | Bridget | 15 | | F. | S. | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father | " | " |
| 19 | Hunt | Mary | 30 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Westport | Father Westport Co Mayo | " | Germantown |
| 20 | " | Bridget | 25 | | " | " | Cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Cunnane | Edward | 22 | | M. | S. | Labr | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Pontlough | Father Pontlough Co Mayo | " | Phila |
| 22 | " | Maria | 27 | | F. | S. | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Mary Co Mayo | " | " |
| 23 | Owens 1600 26 11401 | Laurence | 20 | | M. | S. | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Co Mayo | " | " |
| 24 | Duffy Landed Portland | Martin | 1600 c 30427 | 25 | | DEC 28 1922 | " | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Geraghlash | Brother Co Mayo | " | " |
| 25 | " | Bridget | AUG 11 1933 | 21 | F. | S. | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | Quinsigo | Brother Co Mayo | " | " |
| 26 | Landed, Verified--Co | Thain | 1600 c 2-1498 | SEP 28 1921 | 25 | M. | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | Charlestown | Father Charlestown Co Mayo | " | " |
| 27 | AUG 26 1944 | O'Hara | Mary | | 21 | F. | S. | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Mrs O'Hara Charlestown | " | " |
| 28 | Landed, Verified--Case | Finn | 1600 c 31199 | MAR 29 1917 | 25 | M. | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father John Charlestown | " | " |
| 29 | " | Mary | 28 | | F. | S. | Domestic | " | " | " | " | Co Mayo | Derrinumera | Sister Mrs Lavin Westport | " | " |
| 30 | Devaney | Catherine | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Westport | Brother Charlestown | " | Pittsburg |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, APR 10 1911, 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulton paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | $10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | $15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | $5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | $15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | $8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Sister | $15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Self | $30 | Yes | 1910 | Phila | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | $10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Sister | $15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Self | $30 | Yes | 1 | Phila | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | $10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | $5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | $30 | Yes | 10 | Phila | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | $10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | $15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Sister | $7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Self | $15 | Yes | 9 | Phila | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | $10 | " | 6 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | $15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | $10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | $15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | $7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Sister | $10 | Yes | 4 | Phila | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Self | $21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | $25 | Yes | 4 | Phila | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | $10 | Yes | 20 | Pittsburg | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Shows Pittsburg Bank for Savings book in her name $111.38 balance. Has same amount in another bank in Pittsburg

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J B Hill Master, of the S S Pierion, from Queenstown & Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused (the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).*—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only when under 1 year of age.

*Column 6 (Sex).*—Persons of the female sex should be entered F (female), and those of the male sex M (male).

*Column 7 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 8 (Occupation).*—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of his arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, stone mason, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Columns 9, 10 (Able to read and write).*—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Tolatti, Surgeon of the S.S. Kerin, C. Ry. O., (State whether Surgeon "acting herewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Save that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W J Tolatti
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Iberian sailing from Liverpool, LG 4th March, 1911

| 1 | 207 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | NOV 8 1938 3016 3-154099-E/9 Brackenridge | Ethel 204352 | 34 | | F | S Reeler | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Iceland | Belfast | Brother Mr Brackenbridge 129 East Bragg Street Belfast | Pa | Phila |
| 2 | Downey | Catherine | 24 | | F | S Spreader woolen mill | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Brother in law Frank Birney | do | do |
| 3 | Willis | 3016 Maggie 3-154099-E/9 | 24 | | F | M Spinner woolen mill | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | do | Sister Mrs Cullingtree Rd Belfast | Pa | Phila |
| 4 | Coulter | Lizzy | 25 | | F | S do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Sister Annie Coulter, 29 Fort Street Belfast | do | do |
| 5 | Magee | Elizabeth | 28 | | F | S do woolen mill | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Aunt Bridget Willis 67 Cullingtree Road Belfast | do | do |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 28 | | F | S Cotton | Yes | Yes | do | English | England | [illegible] | Friend Mary Tapp [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | Leare 16002/945-2 | John FELL - 1918 | 25 | | M | S Carpenter | Yes | Yes | British | English | | Ramsey | Father Mr Leare Ballaugh I of M | do | Cleveland |
| 8 | Brew | John | 29 | | M | S Painter | | | | | | Kirkmichael | Friend Wm Brew Mona Cottage, Kirkmichael I of M | | |
| 9 | Jones | Robert [illegible] | 22 | 7 | M | S Joiner | Yes | Yes | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Wife Mrs Jones 28 Henry St Holyhead | [illegible] | Phila |
| 10 | ~~Longhead~~ Langton | [illegible] | 23 | | M | M Fitter | Yes | Yes | do | English | England | Lurgan | Father Thomas Langton 104 Lurgan Rd Lurgan Lancs | Pa | Altoona |
| 11 | Lochrie 1600/6 10,567 | [illegible] | 47 | | M | M Spinner | Yes | Read | Scotch | Scotch | England | Manchester | [illegible] 200 Church Weston [illegible] | Pa | [illegible] |
| 12 | do 1600/6 $495 | Ellen | 45 | | F | M Wife | / | / | / | / | / | do | do | / | / |
| 13 | do | [illegible] | 20 | | M | S Labor | / | / | / | / | / | do | do | / | / |
| OCT 21 1939 14 | do 3-170088 - 212625-E/9 | Ellen | 22 | | F | S Typist | / | / | / | / | / | do | do | / | / |
| 15 | do | Anna | 14 | | F | S Assistant | / | / | / | / | / | do | do | / | / |
| 16 | do | [illegible] | 17 | | F | S Doffer | / | / | / | / | / | do | do | / | / |
| 17 | ~~Mc~~ Mc Cabe | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | British | Irish | [illegible] | Newbliss | Father Luke Mc Cabe [illegible] | Pa | Phila |
| 18 | Ackers 16002/1570 | AUG 12 1918 | 30 | | M | S Railway Porter | Yes | Yes | do | English | England | Liverpool | Brother Mrs Ackers 150 Newton Street Macclesfield | | |
| 19 | Garvey | Richard | 35 | | M | S Labourer | Yes | Yes | do | Irish | Ireland | Claremount | Brother Mr Garvey Graham Hill Claremount | Re | New York |
| 20 | Davies | [illegible] | 29 | | M | S Blacksmith | Yes | Yes | do | English | England | Liverpool | [illegible] | [illegible] | Bay City |
| 21 | Cranshaw | Isaac [illegible] | 18 | | M | S Bricklayer | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Mother Mrs Cranshaw 89 Cavendish Street Belfast | Ill | Chicago |
| 22 | ~~Kendellen~~ Kendellen | Mary | 36 | | F | M Housewife | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Sister Sarah Redmond 25 Pavaeus Square Dublin | ~~Pa~~ Pa | ~~Phila~~ Phila Bal |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| NOV 23 1942 24 | 9627 3084 5-C-1205-C-3725-C-1205-C-1205-915 | [illegible] | 10 | 6 | M | S Child | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do |
| 27 | [illegible] | Mary | 3 | | F | S Infant | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 28 | [illegible] | Kendellen | 27 | | F | S Housemaker | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Brother Mrs Kendellen 25 Pavaeus Square Dublin | do | do |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | Leaver | John [illegible] | 38 | | M | S Waiter | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Blackburn | Sister Anna Leaver 93 James Street Blackburn | Pa | Phila |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, APR 10 1911, 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether citizen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes. | Self | $10 | No. | ✓ Friend David Flanagan 4450 Franklyn St Frankford | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair | Fair Brown | None. | Ireland | Greencastle |
| 2 | Yes | do | $10 | No. | ✓ Friend Mrs. Robert Clyde 4464 Penn St Phila | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Dark | Brown Brown | do | do | Belfast |
| 3 | Yes | Self | $50 | No. | ✓ Friend Mrs. Teresa Ferguson 1507 Wanamaker St Phila | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | do | Dark Brown Blue | do | do | do |
| 4 | Yes | Self | $10 | No. | ✓ Friend Teresa Ferguson 1507 Wanamaker St Phila | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | Brown Brown | do | do | do |
| 5 | Yes | do | $10.00 | No. | ✓ Friend Mrs Robert Clyde 4464 Penn Street Phila | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | do | Dark Blue | do | do | do |
| 6 | Yes | do | $ Yes | No. | William Robert 8 Lafayette Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | do | do Grey | do | England | Pudlebury |
| 7 | Yes | do | $ 26 | No. | friend Mrs. Harriet c/o Brother friend George Kelley, 1597 E. 47th | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 [illegible] | Fair | do do | do | [illegible] | Ballough |
| 8 | Yes | do | $26 55. | No. | Stepbrother Owen Thos Hughes 1620 Patrick Street Phila | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | Blond Blue | do | [illegible] | Ruchael |
| 9 | Yes | do | Yes | No. | Friend Mrs. Teelagia Ch Brother Paul Pratt 1413 W. Jerome St | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | do | do do | do | Wales | Holyhead |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | $10 | No. | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | England | Lugan |
| 11 | Yes | Self | $100 | No. | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | Grey | [illegible] | Ireland | Tullamore |
| 12 | ✓ | Husband | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | Brown | None | ✓ | Bernie |
| 13 | ✓ | Father | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | Brown | ✓ | England | [illegible] Chester |
| 14 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 15 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | Brown | ✓ | England | [illegible] Cheshire |
| 16 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 17 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | Brother Hubert McCrea 1941 South Bonsall St Phila | No | No | No | No | Good | No | [illegible] | Fair | Fair Blue | None. | Ireland | Limavaddy |
| 18 | Yes | do | $12. | No. | Friend Mr & Mrs Donald American Line Wharf Phila. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6½ | do | Light Brown Blue | None | England | Liverpool |
| 19 | Yes | do | $30. | Yes Left U.S. Aug. 1910 Yes Phila | Home—142 South Street West Phila | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8½ | Dull | Grey [illegible] | do | Ireland | Clarenmont |
| 20 | ✓ | Citizen Returning | | | Wife Cassville Bay City Mich | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — — — — — | | | — | Wales | Bayhirty |
| 21 | No | Self | $20. | No. | — Brother Jacks Ry Elwood N.J. Thomas Kendellen | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9½ | Fair | Fair Blue | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 22 | Yes | Self | $10 | No. | 153 Greenmount Ave Baltimore Md | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Fair | Brown Blue. | None | - | Dublin |
| 23 | - | Mother | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | - - - - - | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 24 | - | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | - - - - - | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 25 | - | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | - - - - - | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 26 | - | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | - - - - - | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 27 | - | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | - - - - - | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 28 | Yes. | Self | $10 | ✓ | Brother Thomas Kendellen 853 Greenmount Ave Baltimore | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | Fair | Brown Blue. | None. | Ireland | Dublin |
| 29 | Yes. | Self | Yes. | Left U.S. Sept 1910 Yes Phila | Friend Mr Joseph Clarke | No | No | No | No | Good | No | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 30 | Yes | Self | $2 | ✓ | 23rd St & Co. Brown & Robins Store Phila | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3½ | Dark | Brown Dark. | None. | England | Blackburn |

94

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Dill Master, of the S S Tyrian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Dill
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J Tolatte, Surgeon of the S.S. Guerin, E. by. 6.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W J Tolatte
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Queenstown, March 30th, 19 11

208

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Flynn | Patrick | 24 | | M S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Ballintlough | Mother Mary Ballintlough | Pa | Phila |
| 2 | Keane | Martin | 22 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Michael Roscommon | " | " |
| 3 | McDermott | Bridget | 19 | | F " | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father John Ballintlough | " | " |
| 4 | Kelly | Thomas | 20 | | M " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Timothy Ballintlough | " | " |
| 5 | Buzzard | Margaret | 25 | | F " | Maid | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father John Ballintlough | " | " |
| 6 | Kelly | Mary | 18 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Patrick Ballintlough | " | " |
| 7 | Grogan | Mary | 14 | | " " | | | | | | | | Father John Ballintlough | " | " |
| 8 | " | Kate | 11 | | " " | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 9 | Thompson | John | 11 | | M " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Swinford | | Grandfather James McGilligan Swinford | " | Germantown |
| 10 | Redding | Mary | 18 | | F " | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Mrs. B. Harrington Swinford | " | Phila |
| 11 | Carrabine | Catherine | 11 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father James C. Mayo Swinford | " | Germantown |
| 12 | Quinlan | Hugh | 10 | | M " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Thomas Swinford | " | Phila |
| 13 | Moran | Ellen | 19 | | F " | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Malachy Swinford | " | " |
| 14 | Brady | Mary | 18 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Patrick Swinford | " | Germantown |
| 15 | Gnaw | Sylvia | 20 | | " " | | | | | | | | Father Manus Swinford | " | Phila |
| 16 | Mooney | John | 4 | | M " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Carhue Slaghmount Tuskle | Father James Carhue Slaghmount Tuskle | " | " |
| 17 | " | Nora | 19 | | F " | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Patrick | " | " |
| 18 | Sullivan | Patk | 21 | | M " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Glyggan | Clonee | Mother Mary Glyggan Clonee | Pa | Phila |
| 19 | Keedy | Stephen | 25 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | Limerick | | Mother Mary 10 Brickhart | " | " |
| 20 | Purtill | Thomas | 21 | | " " | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | | Mother Mary Emily Place | " | " |
| 21 | Kelly | | 15 | | " " | Cook | " | " | " | " | " | | Mother Mary 10 Anthony | " | " |
| 22 | Hartney | Michael | 21 | | " " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Kildimo | | Father Patrick Kildimo | Pa | Phila |
| 23 | Jordan | Margaret | 25 | | F M | Nurse | " | " | " | " | Castletownsh | | Cousin Bryan McGreal Castletownsh Swinford | " | " |
| 24 | " | James | 6 | | M S | Infant with | Mother | as above | | " | " | | do do | " | " |
| 25 | " | Patrick | 4 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | do do | " | " |
| 26 | Hoftus | John | 21 | | M " | Laborer | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | " | | Brother Law Bryan McGreal Castletownsh Swinford | " | " |
| 27 | " | Winifred | 14 | | F " | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | | do do | " | " |
| 28 | " | Bridget | 26 | | Wid " | Nurse | do | do | " | " | " | | Mother Mrs B. Egan do | " | " |
| 29 | Egan | Delia | 25 | | S " | Servt | Yes | Yes | " | " | Swinford | | Kingscastle Swinford | " | " |
| 30 | Dempsey | Margaret | 26 | | M " | " | " | " | " | " | Foxford | | Mother Mary Foxford | " | Pittsburg |

SEP 28 1937 114168 - 3-134500-P/ cancel from 505

MAR 28 1931 88163 - 3-52315

JUN 1 1928

NOV 27 1941 337250 - 3-22504 C/A

JUN 7 1933 95965 3 96875

1600 1748

1600 1682

1600

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Queenstown, March 30th, 19 11

11—1115 208

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Flynn | Patrick | 27 | | M | S. Laborer | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Ballintlough | Mother Mary Ryan Ballintlough | Pa | Phila |
| 2 | Keane | Martin | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Edmund " | " | " |
| 3 | McDermott | Bridget | 19 | | F | " | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | Father John Doonlough | " | " |
| 4 | Kelly | Thomas | 20 | | M | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Father Timothy Ballintlough | " | " |
| 5 | Buzzard | Maggaret | 25 | | F | " | Maid | " | " | " | " | " | Father John Hanton Ballintlough | " | " |
| 6 | Kelly | Mary | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Patrick Ballintlough | " | " |
| 7 | Grogan | Mary | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father John Cloontlough | " | " |
| 8 | " | Kate | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 9 | Thompson | John | 17 | | M | " | Laborer | " | " | " | Swinford | Gra | Father James McGilligan | " | Germantown |
| 10 | Kidding | Mary | 18 | | F | " | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Mrs. B. Kidding | " | " |
| 11 | Carrabine | Catherine | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father James C. Mayo | " | Phila |
| 12 | Durkan | Hugh | 19 | | M | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Father Swinford C. Mayo | " | Germantown |
| 13 | Moran | Ellen | 19 | | F | " | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | Father Thomas Swinford | " | Phila |
| 14 | Brady | Mary | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Malachy Swinford | " | " |
| 15 | Gray | Dufina | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Clonlee | Clonlee | Father Patrick Swinford | " | Germantown |
| 16 | Mooney | John | 20 | | M | " | Laborer | " | " | " | Ireland | Carhue | Father Manus Swinford | " | Phila |
| 17 | " | Nora | 19 | | F | " | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | Father James Flagstown Tyrrelstown | " | " |
| 18 | Sullivan | Farty | 21 | | M | " | Laborer | " | " | " | Cloggan | Cloone | Mother Dorothea Patrick Cloggan | Pa | Phila |
| 19 | Keedy | Stephen | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Limerick | Mother | Mary Keedy 10 Knightsbridge | | |
| 20 | Pardy | Thomas | 21 | | " | Clerk Draftsman | " | " | " | " | " | Mother | Mary Keedy Emily Place | " | " |
| 21 | Kelly | | 15 | | " | Asst | " | " | " | " | " | Mother | Mary 19 Anthuys | Pa | Phila |
| 22 | Fartney | Michael | 23 | | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Kildino | Father | Patrick Limerick | | |
| 23 | Jordan | Margaret | 25 | | F | Married Keeper | " | " | " | " | Castletown | Castletown | Father Patrick Kildino | " | " |
| 24 | " | James | 6 | | M | S Infant with Mother as above | | | | | " | " | Castletown Bra Swinford | " | " |
| 25 | " | Patrick | 4 | | " | " | | | | | " | " | do do | " | " |
| 26 | Loftus | John | 21 | | M | " | Laborer | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | " | Brother Law Bryan McGreal | " | " |
| 27 | " | Winifred | 14 | | F | " | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | Castletown Swinford | " | " |
| 28 | " | Bridget | 20 | | " | Widd Keeper | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | do do | " | " |
| 29 | Egan | Delia | 25 | | " | S Servt | Yes | Yes | " | " | Swinford | Kilmaine | Mother Mrs. B. Egan do | " | " |
| 30 | Dempsey | Margaret | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Foxford | Foxford | Mother Mary Swinford | " | Pittsburg |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 6.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, APR 10 1911, *19*

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or institution for the insane or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States? | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $10 | No | | | Cousin Alice [illegible] 150 Chester Ave Philadelphia | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Blue | Nil | Ireland | Ballintlough |
| 2 | " | " | $10 | " | | | Cousin Hubert Flatley 1449 84 Filbert St Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Brown | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Aunt | $15 | " | | | Aunt Annie Duff 4831 Carleton Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | Fair | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Sister | $10 | " | | | Cousin Joseph Flatley Maynard Gardner, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | Will take boy to marry with | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Brother | $150 | Yes | Phila | | Cousin Hubert Flatley 1449 84 Filbert St Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Brown | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Aunt | $60 | No | | | Aunt Bridget Cox 977 Belmont Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Brown | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | $ | " | | | Aunt Katie McClellan 1329 St Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Brown | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | $ | " | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Sister | $10 | " | | | Father do 1446 Bluff Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Fair | " | " | " | Swinford |
| 10 | " | Sister | $15 | " | | | Sister 1413 Mary St Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Brown | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | $10 | " | | | Father do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | $50 | " | | | Sister 1495 Scott Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Fair | Blue | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Sister | $15 | " | | | Cousin Mary 1610 Scott Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Auburn | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | $ | " | | | Aunt Margaret Powers 5919 Madison Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Auburn | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | $ | " | | | Cousin Edward Boyle 1445 Scott Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Fair | " | " | " | Cullo |
| 16 | " | Brother | $ | " | | | Cousin Peter Tyler 1445 Scott Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Dark | " | " | " | Clogher |
| 17 | " | " | $ | " | | | Peter do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Fair | Grey | " | " | Clogmount |
| 18 | " | Self | $ | " | | | Cousin Hart 1809 Ellsworth Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Friend | $60 | " | | | Friend Edward Hart 1809 Ellsworth Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Sallow | Brown | Blue | " | " | Cloggan |
| 20 | Yes | Self | $10 | " | | | Friend James Hegarty 1113 Lombard Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1½ | Fair | Fair | " | " | " | Kilmichael |
| 21 | Yes | " | $ | " | | | Aunt Bridget Cox 977 Belmont Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | Grey | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Brother | $ | " | | | Uncle Daniel Mc Hugh 2116 Lombard St Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Brown | Brown | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Self | $60 | " | | | Cousin Daniel Mc Hugh 2116 Lombard St Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Fair | Blue | " | " | Kildimo |
| 24 | " | Mother | — | " | | | Husband 1329 Ellsworth St Phila | " | " | " | " | " | by his uncle and father | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Swinford |
| 25 | " | " | — | " | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 26 | " | Self | $50 | " | | | Brother 1329 Ellsworth St Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fair | Dark | Blue | " | " | Swinford |
| 27 | " | " | $ | " | | | Mary do Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Fair | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | $20 | " | | | Son Patrick 2039 Ellsworth Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Dark | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | $ | Yes | Phila | | Cousin Catherine 2259 Georges Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | Will stop with cousin | 5 | 4 | " | " | Grey | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | $35 | " | Cleveland | | Sister Mary 1336 Pittsburg | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Fair | Blue | " | " | Forford |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hall Master, (Master or Acting Master, First or Second Officer,) of the S.S. Merion, from Queenstown Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hall Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J Tolatti, Surgeon of the S.S. Iberia, E. by C. (State whether Surgeon, acting Surgeon, or employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W J Tolatti
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
*Immigration Officer.*

11—113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, March 29th, 1911

1 209 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mc Cargo | Thomas | 27 | | M | M | Painter | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ire | Bangor | Wife Mrs Mc Cance 8 May Avenue Bangor | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 2 | | | 32 | | M | M | do | No | No | do | do | do | do | Wife Mrs. Mc Cance. 3th Duffer avenue Bangor | do | do |
| 3 | Esdale | | 26 | | M | S | Porter | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | do | Belfast | Father James Esdale, 66 Norwood St Belfast | Pa | Phila |
| 4 | | | 19 | 9 | M | S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Belfast | | do | do |
| 5 | | | 23 | | M | M | Farmer | No | No | do | do | do | Carrickmacross | Carrickmacross. Co Monaghan Ire Edward O'Neill | do | do |
| 6 | | | 31 | | M | M | | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | do | Carrickmacross | Cartronmagh Monaghan Ire Friend Mr St Ward | do | do |
| 7 | | | 57 | | M | M | Farmer | No | No | do | do | do | do | Father Myles Sweeney | do | do |
| 8 | | | 17 | | S | | | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | 5 Ewing Street Dundalk Mother Mrs Davidson | do | do |
| 9 | | | 36 | | M | M | Tinsmith | Yes | Yes | do | English | Eng | Liverpool | 55 Maryland St | Liverpool | Cleveland |
| 10 | | | 11 | | | | | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 11 | | | 10 | | | | | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 12 | | | 7 | | | | | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 13 | | | 3 | | | | | No | No | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 14 | | | 2 | | | | | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 15 | | | 24 | | | | Bricklayer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Byker Newcastle | Mother Father do Mrs Cummins 35 Mason St Byker Brother Mrs Mary Riding | Ill. | Chicago |
| 16 | | | 22 | 3 | M | S | Fireman | Yes | Yes | British | Scotch | Scotland | Blackpool | 28 King Street Blackpool Mother Mrs Mary Welch | Pa | Phila |
| 17 | | | 20 | | M | S | Waiter | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | 53 Park Street St Helens Father Stewart Cronnie | do | do |
| 18 | | | 19 | 9 | M | S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | do | do | Ireland | Rathfarland | Lisnarmulligan Rathfarland Father John Mc Combe | | Villanova |
| 19 | | | 2 | | | | | | | do | do | do | do | | | Phila |
| 20 | | | 31 | | M | S | Chain Maker | No | No | do | do | England | London | 6 Johnson | | Newport |
| 21 | | | 16 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ire | Londonderry | Father Mc Connell | | |
| 22 | | | 32 | | M | S | Tinsmith | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ire | Londonderry | 2 Lee St Rawtenstall | Pa | Phila |
| 23 | | Thomas | 22 | | M | S | Printworker | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | Pa | Phila |
| 24 | | | 22 | | M | M | Fireman | Yes | Yes | do | English | Eng | Liverpool | Wife Mrs Sarah Pratt 2 Sunderland St Wheatley Hill | Scotland | Phila |
| 25 | | | 26 | | M | M | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Wife Mrs Frances Watkinson 3 Carlton Street Tetyhill | do | do |
| 26 | | | 3 | | M | S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | British | Scotch | Scotland | Tintagel | Friend Mrs Smith Tintagel | Scotland | Dakota Ave |
| 27 | | | 26 | | M | | | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 28 | | | 19 | | M | | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 29 | | | 21 | | M | S | Barber | Yes | Yes | do | English | England | Hexham | Wife Mrs Evans. 15 Hardman Street Eltin Brother Mrs Porter | Pa | Phila |
| 30 | | | 28 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Durham | Arthur St Runcorn | Mass | Battle Creek |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, AUG 10 1911, 19

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $10 | Yes | 2 yrs | Phila | Friend Hugh Fitzgerald 82 Montecello Ave Germantown Phila | | No | No | | Good | None | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Bangor |
| 2 | Yes | do | $10 | Yes | 2 yrs | do | | | | | | | | | | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | Yes | do | $20 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | Dark | Dark | Grey | do | do | Coleraine |
| 4 | Yes | do | $5 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | Fair | Fair | Blue | do | Scotland | Greenock |
| 5 | ✓ | Father | $40 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Blue | ✓ | Ireland | Carrickmacross |
| 6 | Yes | do | $ | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Auburn | Blue | None | Ireland | Caulaby |
| 7 | Yes | do | $10 | Yes | 3 yrs | Phila | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | do | do | Plumbridge |
| 8 | Yes | do | $15 | do | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | do | | |
| 9 | Yes | do | $10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fair | Light Brown | Blue | do | England | Liverpool |
| 10 | Yes | Brother | $ | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 11 | Yes | | $ | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 12 | Yes | | $ | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 13 | Yes | | $ | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 14 | Yes | | $ | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 15 | ✓ | Self | $15 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | Fair | Auburn | Brown | ✓ | ✓ | Newcastle |
| 16 | Yes | Self | $12 | ✓ | No | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9½ | Fair | Light Brown | | None | England | Manchester |
| 17 | Yes | Self | $ | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | do | | Dark | Blue | ✓ | do | Pl Cliffe |
| 18 | Yes | Father | $15 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | Fair | Grey | do | Ireland | Lisnaskea |
| 19 | Yes | do | $ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | do | Ballycastle |
| 20 | | | $3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | do | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Dark Grey | Dark | None | Ireland | Leckemy |
| 22 | Yes | Self | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | Dark | Black | Blue | None | England | Cambuslang |
| 23 | Yes | | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Medium | Dark | Brown | do | do | do |
| 24 | Yes | do | $50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fair | Fair | | do | | Dunbar |
| 25 | Yes | do | $50 | No | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Fair | Red | Hazel | do | do | Chester le Street |
| 26 | Yes | Self | $50 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Scotland | Elgin |
| 27 | Yes | do | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | Blue | do | do | Aberdeen |
| 28 | Yes | do | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Blue | do | do | Elgin |
| 29 | Yes | do | $25 | No | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Brown | Brown | do | Wales | Haverfordwest |
| 30 | Yes | do | $50 | No | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Fair | Red | Grey | do | England | Runcorn |

Friend Hugh Fitzgerald 82 Montecello Ave Germantown Phila

Cousin Mr Black 250 Berkley St Germantown Phila

Daughter Misses Mc Grellis 1811 Scott

Brother Alex Sweeney 2051 Diamond St Germantown Phila

Husband Father Mother Sister Brother Friend

Aunt Mrs Conley 243 Lefty Wales

Brother Friend Stelburton Bor Durd. Mrs Ric Anderson 203 Simpson Road Aldmore S.D.

Friend James Wilson 466 West Penn Bourn St. Phila Pa.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the S. S. Marion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J Volatte, Surgeon of the S.S. Marion, E by C. (State whether Surgeon "acting Contract," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W J Volatte
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Queenstown March 30th, 19"

| 1 | 210 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lowery | Martin | 19 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Ballaghaderreen | Father Anthony Ballaghaderreen | Pa | Phila |
| 2 | " | Annie | 19 | | F | " | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Walsh | Maurice | 19 | | M | " | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Calif | San Francisco |
| 4 | Hastings | Mary Agnes | 18 | | F | " | Maid | " | " | " | " | Westport | " | " | Pa | Phila |
| 5 | Jordon | William | 24 | | M | " | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Cowley | Mary | 19 | | F | " | Servt | " | " | " | " | Ballina | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Carroll | Elizabeth | 25 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | Killala | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Egan | John | 19 | | M | " | Labr | " | " | " | " | Ballyhaugh | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Kelly | Joseph | 21 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Rafferty | John | 20 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Kelleher | Nora | 18 | | F | " | Maid | " | " | " | " | Millstreet | " | " | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 12 | Cassidy | Annie | 19 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Phila |
| 13 | McGroarty | Agnes | 19 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Egan | Catherine | 22 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Calif | San Francisco |
| 15 | Dannel | Mary | 1 | | F | " | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pa | Phila |
| 16 | Fitzgerald | Johanna | 20 | | F | " | Maid | " | " | " | " | Glenmore | Glengore | Father Patrick | Cal | San Francisco |
| 17 | Goggin | Ellen | 19 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cahirciveen | Cahirciveen | Father Denis | " | " |
| 18 | Hankard | Bridget | 18 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kiltimagh | Kiltimagh | Father Thomas | Pa | Phila |
| 19 | Digris | Mary Anne | 10 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Henry Kiltimagh Co Mayo | " | " |
| 20 | Weldon | Nora | 23 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | Castle | Castlerea | Ellen Walsh | " | " |
| 21 | Ryan | James | 22 | | M | " | Labr | " | " | " | " | Killala | Killala | Father Mathew Loughrea | " | " |
| 22 | Baker | John | 21 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Drumsnauth | Drumsnauth | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Edward | 18 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Elizabeth Do | " | " |
| 24 | Keegan | Alice | 14 | | F | " | Servt | " | " | " | " | Dacrown | Tullyron | Daniel Fermanagh | " | " |
| 25 | Mahony | John | 21 | | M | " | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | Cork | Mother Co Cork | " | " |
| 26 | Wynne | Bridget | 18 | | F | " | Servt | " | " | " | " | Ballyhaunis | Ballyhaunis | Mother Ballyhaunis | " | " |
| 27 | Heydorgart | Bridget | 19 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mary Heydorgart | " | " |
| 28 | Mackey | John | 29 | | M | M | Labr | " | " | " | " | Tarmon | Tarmon | Father John Ballycumpshine | " | " |
| 29 | " | Mary Ellen | 19 | | F | " | Cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | Carlisle Do | Mass | Lynn |
| 30 | Warren | Margaret | 17 | | F | S | Servt | " | " | " | " | Duan | Duan | Mother Road | Pa | Phila |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **D.**

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, APR 12 1911, *19*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether able to read or write. (If required by law.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a person with a mental or physical defect. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $30 | | | | Sister Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Dark Light | Mole | Ireland Ballaghaderreen |
| 2 | " | Self | $40 | | | | Brother-in-law Jas. Gorman 1906 Butte St. San Francisco Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | Fair | Brown | " | " |
| 3 | " | Brother | $25 | | | | Brother Jas. Gorman 1906 Butte St. San Francisco Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown Blue | " | Dungooran |
| 4 | " | Sister | $10 | | | | Uncle Thos. Gorman 1906 Butte St. San Francisco Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Light | " | Duckspoint |
| 5 | " | Self | $7 | | | | Brother Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Blue | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | $15 | Yes | 9 | Phila. | Brother Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | Light | Gray | " | Clountia |
| 7 | " | Sister | $5 | No | | | Brother Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | Fair | Blue | " | Killala |
| 8 | " | Self | $20 | | | | Brother Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Gray | " | Ballinlough |
| 9 | " | Father | $5 | Yes | 15 | Phila. | Brother Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | Light | Gray | " | Philadelphia |
| 10 | " | Cousin | $10 | No | | | Brother Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Blue | " | Castlena |
| 11 | " | Uncle | $50 | | | | Brother Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Gray | " | Millstreet |
| 12 | " | Cousin | $20 | | | | Brother Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | Med. | Gray | " | Kilnaveller |
| 13 | | | $7 | | | | Brother Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | Fair | | | Dermod |
| 14 | | Sister | $5 | | | | Brother Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | | | | Ballaghaderreen |
| 15 | " | " | $35 | | | | Brother Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | Dark | | | Loughglynn |
| 16 | " | | $1 | | | | Brother San Francisco Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | | Brown | | Cahercinnen |
| 17 | " | Brother | $30 | | | | Brother San Francisco Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | | Gray Blue | | |
| 18 | " | Uncle | $20 | | | | Brother San Francisco Cal 1934 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair | | Kiltimagh |
| 19 | | | $5 | | | | Brother San Francisco Cal 1913 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Gray | | |
| 20 | " | Sister | $30 | No | 5 | | Brother Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | | Fair | | Glann |
| 21 | " | " | $40 | No | | | Brother Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | Killala |
| 22 | " | Cousin | $10 | | | | Cousin Patrick Gorman 1934 Phila. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dark | Light | | Cloghans |
| 23 | " | Self | $11 | | | | Cousin Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | Fair | Fair | | |
| 24 | " | " | $26 | | | | Cousin Mountain Top Pa. formerly Philadelphia 1933 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | | Gray | | Limerick |
| 25 | " | | $ | | | | Cousin Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Fair | | Tamnaree |
| 26 | " | Uncle | $10 | | | | Brother Philadelphia 1906 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | | Fair Gray | | Ballyhaunis |
| 27 | " | Self | $ | | | | Friend Lydon Phila. 1856 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | | Blue | | Kilkelly |
| 28 | | | $15 | | | | Brother Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | | Gray | | Castlebaldwin |
| 29 | " | Husband | $ | | | | Brother Philadelphia 1908 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | | Blue | | Tyrmory |
| 30 | " | Sister | $5 | | | | Brother Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | | | | Duane |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J B Gill Master, of the S.S. Megeon, from Bellingham Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Gill
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J Valette, Surgeon of the S S Ivernia, R. M. S. O., (State whether Surgeon, "acting Surgeon," or "employed by owners (Name), as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Valette
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

"1—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, March 29th, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Dorricott | Edward | 41 | | M M | Butcher | Yes | Yes | British Subject | English | Ireland | Ballymagie | Friend Mary ann Moore Ballymagie Antrim | Pa | Phila |
| 2 | | | 17 | | S M | Bricklayer | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 3 | Charlton | Augustus | | | | Chauffeur | Yes | Yes | British Subject | English | England | [illegible] | Mother Mrs. Charlton 11 Market Street Rudcliffe | Pa | Crum Town |
| 4 | Benson | William L. | 26 | | M M | Labourer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | [illegible] | Brother Mrs Benson Scarborough York | Pa | Downingtown |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | S M | Housemaid | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | [illegible] | Mr Ingle Hunter on Tees York | Pa | do |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | M | Child | | | | | | | | Pa | do |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 24 | | S M | Housemaid | Yes | Yes | do | Irish | Ireland | [illegible] | Father Thomas Cameron Carragreen Portglenone Co | Pa | Phila |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | S M | Servant | do | do | do | do | do | | | Pa | do |
| 9 | Millar | [illegible] | 23 | | S M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | | | | | Father Mr Millar Gortgole Tullyhogue Co | | Jenkintown |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | Scotswood |
| 11 | Griffiths | [illegible] | 30 | | M M | Joiner | Yes | Yes | British Subject | English | | | Wife Mrs Griffiths 31 Gatooney St Hawthorn | Mass | Boston |
| 12 | Haddocks | James | 34 | | M M | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | | | | Wife Mary J Haddocks 33 Pitt Street Derby | N.J. | Little Falls |
| 13 | Stamforth | William | 32 | | M M | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | British Subject | English | England | [illegible] | Wife Mrs Stamforth 20 Tartfield Place Sheffield | Pa | Phila |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 47 | | | | Yes | Yes | British Subject | English | England | Burslem | Friend Burgywood, 6 Gordon Street Burslem | N.J. | Trenton |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Dickson | Martha | 23 | | M S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | British Subject | Irish | Ireland | Ballygowan | Brother Margaret Dickson Ballygowan Killinchy Co Down | Pa | Phila |
| 18 | Smith | Catherine | 47 | | M S | Teacher | Yes | Yes | do | English | England | [illegible] | Sister Mrs Rose Terry Brother Mrs Newton | Conn | Phila Ghila |
| 19 | Newton | Mary | 25 | | M S | Spinner | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | [illegible] | 14 Hobson St Oldham Ralph Wilkinson | Pa | Stratford |
| 20 | Wilkinson | Alice | 22 | 8 | M S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Hartlepool | 9 Frances Street Hartlepool Mother Mrs Atkins | N.J. | Camden |
| 21 | Tape | William | 21 | | M S | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | do | England | [illegible] | 64 Hurst Lane Ambl Lpool Friend Alice Francis Wilkinson | Pa | Stroat |
| 22 | Baker | [illegible] | 21 | | M S | Housemaid | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Camden | 34 Wyke Bishop Street Ipswich | N.J. | Camden |
| 23 | MAY 8 1944 | [illegible] | | | | Domestic | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | | | N.J. | Camden |
| 24 | Green 55564 | Edwin O. | 28 | | M S | Farm Labr | Yes | Yes | do | do | England | Brookland | Mother Emily Green Brookland Kent Eng | Pa | Spring City |
| 25 | Logan | Mary | 21 | | M S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Salford | Friend Mrs A Entwistle No 2 Chapel Street | Pa | Phila |
| 26 | Spurgeon | Annie | 18 | | M S | Milliner | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | do | Liverpool | Brother Rachel Sturgeon 6 Clarence Street Liverpool | N.J. | Camden |
| 27 | Keenan | Ellen | 17 | | M S | Housekeeper | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Attagh | Father Michael Keenan Attagh Gortin Co | Pa | Phila |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 37 | | M M | Shoemaker | Yes | Yes | do | English | England | Middlesbro | Friend J Lill 98 Princes Road Middlesboro | N.J. | Trenton |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 25 | | M S | Plater | Yes | Yes | do | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Brother Margaret McCallister 4 Palace Street Glasgow | N.J. | Camden |
| 30 | McCann | Elizabeth | 30 | | M S | Laundress | Yes | Yes | do | Irish | do | do | Brother William McCann 27 Hilton Lane Glasgow | Pa | Phila |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List E

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, MAY 2 1911, 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 15 yrs | Phila | Brother Charles Driscoll 6640 Germantown Ave Phila | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | England | Liverpool |
| 2 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | ✓ | Brown | Grey | ✓ | U.S.A. | Phila |
| 3 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Sister Miss Marian Carlton Crown Point Indiana | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Medium | Brown | Blue | None | England | Portsmouth |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 2 yrs | Lexington Park No 1 | Friend Lived Lawson Thomas Ave Phila | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | Blue | do | do | Saint Ladcaster |
| 5 | Yes | Husband | — | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | do | do | do | Preston Lancs |
| 6 | Yes | Self | — | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | Yes | | $25 | | | | Husband Joseph Speers 1542 Race Street Phila Father | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Light | Sandy | | do | Ireland | Kingsgrange |
| 8 | Yes | Self | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | $15 | | | | Cousin Miss Mary Green Husband Chestnut St Phila | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | do | do | Portsyke |
| 10 | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Friend Gallant Thompson 58 Lombard Street Phila | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Light | Blue | None | — | Chester |
| 12 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Brother Joseph Maddocks 28 Young Street Little Falls | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dark Brown | Brown | | None | | Hartley |
| 13 | Yes | Self | $10 | No | | | Friend Miss H Ellis 2121 Stanton Street Phila | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | England | Sheffield |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Brother | $5 | No | | | Brother Harry Darlton 322 Plum Street Phila | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Ruddy | Dark Brown | Blue | None | England | Burslem |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | Cousin | $6 | No | | | Cousin Edward Reid 279 Buttler Street Phila | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Ballygowan |
| 18 | Yes | Nephew | $25 | No | | | Nephew Charles Smith 1844 Plum Street Phila | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Grey | Grey | None | England | Liverpool |
| 19 | No | Father | $ | No | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | do | Dark | do | do | do | Middleton |
| 20 | Yes | Uncle | $ | | | | Friend Mr Pedder 1911 Broadway Camden N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fair | Light | Hazel | do | do | Hartlepool |
| 21 | Yes | Sister | $10 | | | | Brother in Law Edward Atkinson 908 North Bloomington Street Phila | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | do | do | Workington |
| 22 | Yes | Husband | $ | Yes | Yes | No | Husband Wm Baker 812 Federal Street Camden N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Blue | do | do | Linden |
| 23 | Yes | Father | ✓ | Yes | 6 yrs | | Father | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark | Grey | do | do | Linden |
| 24 | No | Uncle | $ | No | | | Uncle Geo Cullen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | | | Friend Agnes Gavaghan Bryn Mawr Phila 609 Harrison Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | do | Brown | | do | do | Brookland |
| 26 | Yes | Self | $ | No | | | Uncle James Gavaghan 3 Front St Camden N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | do | Auburn | Brown | do | do | Tigroney |
| 27 | Yes | Brother | $10 | No | | | Brother Thomas Keenan 1621 North Frazer Street Phila | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Brown | do | Ireland | Derrabeg |
| 28 | No | Self | $ | No | | | Uncle James Dainty 809 Beatty Street Trenton N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Brown | do | Ireland | Carlow |
| 29 | Yes | Brother | $10 | No | | | Brother Thomas Hall 1427 Broadway Camden N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Clear | Dark | Dark | do | England | Bradley |
| 30 | Yes | Cousin | $ | No | | | Mrs James A. Kenna 1436 Brown Street Philadelphia | | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | Dark | Brown | Grey | Lear-on-Rose | Scotland | Glasgow |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Clear | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Raghera |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List E

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, APRIL 1911, *19*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in good health and good mind. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 13 yrs. Phila | Brother Charles Driscoll 6140 Germantown Ave Phila | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | England | Birmingham |
| 2 | " | Citizen | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | Brown | Gray | " | U.S.A. | Phila |
| 3 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | Sister Miss Marion Carlton Crown Point Indiana | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med. | Brown | Blue | None | England | Radcliffe |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 3 yrs Downington Penn | Friend Lived Thereon | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | Blue | do | do | Saxton Lancaster |
| 5 | Yes | Husband | " | " | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | do | do | do | Preston Lane |
| 6 | Yes | [illegible] | — | | | | | | | | | | — | — | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | Yes | [illegible] | $45 | | | Husband Joseph Sharry 1542 Race Street Phila Father | | | | | | | 5 | [illegible] | | | do | Ireland | Ballygawley |
| 8 | Yes | Brother | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | " | " |
| 9 | Yes | Self | $15 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | do | do | Corfyke |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | Fair | Light | Blue | None | " | Chester |
| 12 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | | Derby |
| 13 | Yes | Self | $12 | No | | Friend [illegible] Ellis 2121 Benton Street Phila | | | | | | | 5 | — | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | England | Sheffield |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | Brother | $5 | No | | Brother Harry Rawlins [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Ruddy | Dark Brown | Blue | None | England | Burslem |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | Cousin | $10 | No | | Cousin Edward Reed 870 Button Street | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Ballygawley |
| 18 | Yes | Stepbrother | $25 | No | | Stepbrother Charles Smith 1844 Plum Street Phila | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Grey | Grey | None | England | Liverpool |
| 19 | No | Father | $ | No | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | do | Dark | do | do | do | Middleton |
| 20 | Yes | [illegible] | $ | | | Friend [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fair | Light | Hazel | do | do | Hartlepool |
| 21 | Yes | Sister | $10 | | | Brother in Law Edward Atkinson 908 North Kensington Street Husband [illegible] Baker | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | do | do | Workington |
| 22 | Yes | Husband | $4 | Yes | 1 yr. 6 yrs. | 812 Federal Street Camden N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Blue | do | do | Linden |
| 23 | Yes | Father | ✓ | Yes | 6 yrs. | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark | Grey | do | do | Lisdow |
| 24 | Yes | Uncle | $ | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | do | Brown | [illegible] | do | do | Brookland |
| 25 | Yes | Self | $10 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | do | Auburn | Brown | do | do | Wigan |
| 26 | Yes | Self | $ | No | | [illegible] Camden N.J. | | | | | | | [illegible] | | Dark | Black | Brown | do | Ireland | Dunmahon |
| 27 | Yes | Brother | $10 | | | Brother Thomas Keenan 1421 North Frazer Street Uncle James Dainty | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Brown | do | Ireland | Cavan |
| 28 | No | Self | $ | | | 809 Beatty Street Trenton Brother Charles Brother-in-law | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Clear | Dark | Dark | do | England | Bradley |
| 29 | Yes | Brother | $10 | | | 1427 Broadway Camden Sister Jennie 2 Children | | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | Dark | Brown | Grey | Scar on Nose | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 30 | Yes | Cousin | $ | | | 1436 Brown Street Philadelphia | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Clear | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Roughan |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J B Hill Master, of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J Valette, Surgeon of the S.S. "Heron", E. Ly. C. (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W J Valette
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Queenstown, March 30th, 19 11

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
| 1 | Connie | Maurice | 32 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | British Subject | Ireland | Mitchelstown | Cork | Father Mich. Connie Mitchelstown | Pa | Phila |
| 2 | Cannon | Thomas | 19 | | | | | | | | | Culmore | Kilkelly | Father Culmore, Kilkelly | | |
| 3 | Duffy | Delia | | | | | | | | | | | | Father Duffy Culmore | | |
| 4 | Cannon | Catherine | | | | | | | | | | | | Father Kilkelly | | |
| 5 | Duffy | Mary | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | Glymedarragey Kilkelly | | |
| 6 | Tully | Katie | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | Father Kilkelly | | |
| 7 | Ryan | John | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | Father Culmore | | |
| 8 | Rogers | Bridget | | | | | | | | | | | | Father Thomas Culmore | | |
| 9 | Mallay | Mary | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | Father Lurtport | | |
| 10 | Quinn | Agnes | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | Father Lurtport | | |
| 11 | Farrelly | Alice | | | | | | | | | | Ardagh | | Father Ardagh | | |
| 12 | Horkan | John | | | | | | | | | | | | Father | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | Father | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | Blackrock | Cottage | Father Blackrock | | |
| 15 | Byrne | Mathew | 21 | | | | Sailor | | | | | | | Father James Carlow | | Jenkinstown |
| 16 | Callaghan | Ellie | 19 | | | | Servt | | | | | Callaghadoun | | Father James Callaghadoun | | Phila |
| 17 | Kerfferman | Annie | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | Father Callaghadoun | | |
| 18 | Morier | Annie | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | Father Lurtmore | | |
| 19 | Peyton | Bridget | 30 | | | | | | | | | Ederk | | Father Peyton Edenford | | Pottsville |
| 20 | " | Margaret | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | do do | | |
| 21 | | Peter | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | do do | | |
| 22 | Grady | Mary | 18 | | | | Servt | | | | | Athea | | Father Mich. Athea Cloonick | | Phila |
| 23 | Malone | Michael | 19 | | | | Labr | | | | | Tullow | | Father Tullow | | Chicago |
| 24 | Mc Donald | James | 19 | | | | | | | | | Newtownbarry | | Father Newtownbarry Enniscorthy | | Junkinstown |
| 25 | Mc Donagh | Margaret | 21 | | | | Servt | | | | | Kiltimagh | | Father Kiltimagh | | Phila |
| 26 | Byrnes | Michael | 22 | | | | Soldier | | | | | Ballinrobe | | Mother Ellen Galway | | New York |
| 27 | Rogers | Nellie | 31 | 7 | M | | Wife | | | | | Mitchelstown | Gurrogurgan | Grandmother Mitchelstown | Pa | Phila |
| 28 | Kennedy | Mary niece of No 1 | 5 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | do do | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | Father Peter Gurrogan | | |
| 30 | Brennan | Bridget | 29 | | | | | | | | | Kilkelly | | Father Kilkelly Co Mayo | | |

VERIFIED No. 50815 34136 JUL 1 1925 X016

MAY 26 1927 — MAY 04 1942 — MAY 20 1930 — OCT 4 - 1943 — JUN 30 1942 — APR 1 0 1917 — MAY 16 1940 — MAY 16 1930 — JUL 1 1925 — 1400 7310 — 1400 7310 — 1400 7310

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **E.**

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, OCT 10 1911, *19*

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. | 17 If Yes — Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes — Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of — Hair. | 27 Color of — Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $10 | No | | | Friend Mrs. McGreevey 2530 Arizona St. Philadelphia | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Light | Blue | Mole | Ireland | Mitchelstown |
| 2 | " | " | $50 | No | | | Aunt Anne Freeman 1736 Lombard St. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | | | | | " | Caltmore |
| 3 | " | Sister | $10 | Yes | 1910 | Phila | Aunt Mary Ellen 1736 Lombard St. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | " | " | " | " | Kilkelly |
| 4 | " | Self | $15 | Yes | 1910 | " | Aunt Annie Freeman 1736 Lombard St. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | $50 | No | | | Friend Emma Freeman 1736 Lombard St. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | $ 0 | " | | | Aunt Mary 3811 Locust St. Phila | Sent by Bro. in Law | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Dark | " | " | " | Esker |
| 7 | " | Brother | $10 | " | | | Friend Michael Mullen 2439 Mervine St. Philadelphia | Sent by Bro. in Law | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Fair | " | " | " | Shrahuns |
| 8 | " | Aunt | $ 0 | " | | | Friend Annie Mullen 2439 Mervine St. Philadelphia | Sent by Bro. in Law | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dark | Light | " | " | " | Spiddal |
| 9 | " | Sister | $20 | " | | | Aunt Mary 1819 Lombard St. Philadelphia | Sent by Bro. Richard in Law | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Brother | $ 0 | " | | | Friend Mary Lynch 1819 Lombard St. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Sister | $10 | " | | | Friend Mary Lynch 1819 Lombard St. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Sister | $20 | " | | | Friend Mary Lynch 1819 Lombard St. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | " | " | " | " | Lindagin |
| 13 | " | " | $50 | " | | Phila | Friend Mary Lynch 1819 Lombard St. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | " | " | " | " | Ewinford |
| 14 | " | Self | $10 | No | | | Mother Mrs. Alexander 2515 Lombard St. Philadelphia | Sent by Bro. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Fair | Fair | " | " | " | Carrickbar |
| 15 | " | " | $40 | Yes | 1910 | Phila | Friend Mary Lynch 1819 Lombard St. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | " | " | " | " | Lisglin |
| 16 | " | Sister | $ 0 | No | | | Friend Mary Lynch 1819 Lombard St. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | " | " | " | " | Kilgarvin |
| 17 | " | " | $ 0 | " | | | Friend Mary Lynch 1819 Lombard St. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | " | " | " | " | Lugh |
| 18 | " | Self | $10 | Yes | 1909 | Phila | Friend Mary Lynch 1819 Lombard St. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | $15 | No | | | Husband Charles Lynch (Court House Pottsville) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Dark | " | " | " | Esker |
| 20 | " | Mother | $10 | " | | | Father do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 21 | " | " | $ 0 | " | | | Aunt do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 22 | Yes | Aunt | $10 | " | | | Aunt Mary Kennedy 639 North 18th St. Phila | In charge of Mrs. Lynch | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | " | " | Attica |
| 23 | " | Mother | $15 | " | | | Mother Norah 3941 Dalach Ave Chicago Ill | Sent by Father in Ireland | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Fair | Gr | " | " | " |
| 24 | Yes | Self | $10 | " | | | Cousin Margaret Curley 1439 Lombard St. Phila | 53 Ridgedale ave | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Newtownsavy |
| 25 | Yes | " | $20 | " | | | Cousin Delia Boyle 1863 Stiles St. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Dark | Dark | " | " | Killimagh |
| 26 | " | " | $30 | Yes | 1910 | New York | Friend Mrs. McGreevey 2530 Arizona St. Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dark | " | " | " | " | Galway |
| 27 | " | " | $ 0 | " | 10 | Phila | Cousin Mrs. McGreevey 2530 Arizona St. Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | " | " | Mitchelstown |
| 28 | " | Mother | $ 2 | Yes | ambrican | Brown | Mother Mary Lynch 1819 Lombard St. Phila | Affidavit attached | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 29 | " | Aunt | $ 0 | No | | | Aunt Anne Corrigan 3511 Oakford St. Phila | Sent by Bro. in Law | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Allenwood |
| 30 | " | Self | $40 | Yes | 1910 | Phila | Cousin Mary Lynch 1819 Lombard St. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Kilkelly |

99

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J B Hill Master, of the S.S. Mexican, from Queenstown Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).*—The entry in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter as fractions of a year, those under 1 year of age.

*Column 6 (Sex).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 7 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 8 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

*Column 9 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J Tolatti, Surgeon of the S.S. Iberia, E. by O. (Here whether Surgeon "officially detailed" or "employed by owners' Consent," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W J Tolatti
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

*Immigration Officer.*

13—1118

Race or people to which he belongs is determined by the stock from which he comes or the language or dialect he speaks. The original stock or blood shall not be confused with the secondary influence of language. Thus, they must not be registered as Celtic, Latin, or Teutonic, forms among the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Armenian (Turkish) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool. March 29th, 1911.

| 1 | 213 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Syer | Thomas | 25 | m | m | Moulder | Yes | | British | English | England | Stratford | Mother Mrs. Syer 15 Beggarlee Rd Stratford London | Pa | Phila |
| 2 | " | Grace | 24 | f | w | wife | Yes | | " | " | " | " | Mother | " | " |
| 3 | " | Grace | 11/12 | s | s | Infant | No | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Dyer | Geo. | 22 | m | s | Miner | Yes | Yes | British | Scotch | England | Newcastle | Brother Benjamin Eastwood Cot Newcastle | Pa | Phila |
| 5 | Lowes | Robt. | 22 | m | s | Miner | Yes | Yes | do | English | do | do | Father Thos. Lowes Cot Newcastle | Pa | do |
| 6 | Hughes | Thomas | 22 | m | s | Miner | Yes | Yes | do | English | do | do | Father Thos. Hughes Cot Newcastle | Pa | do |
| 7 | Dykes | Robt. | 28 | m | m | Miner | Yes | Yes | do | English | do | do | Wife Mrs. Dykes Cot Newcastle | Pa | do |
| 8 | Peel | Joseph | 36 | m | m | Miner | Yes | Yes | do | English | do | do | Wife Mrs. Peel Cot Newcastle | Pa | do |
| 9 | Rushton | Sarah | 24 | | w | Housekeeper | Yes | Yes | do | Irish | do | Ireland | Brother Benjamin Eastwood Cot Newcastle | Pa | Bradford |
| 10 | Taylor | Sarah | 18 | | s | Doctor | Yes | Yes | do | English | do | do | Father Jno. Taylor Cot Newcastle | Pa | do |
| 11 | Kelly | Edward | 19 | m | s | Farm Lab | Yes | | do | Irish | Ireland | Tipperary | Father Patrick Kelly Althabuy Clonad Co. Tipperary Ireland | Pa | Phila |
| 12 | Reeds | Wm. H. | 42 | m | m | Labourer | Yes | Yes | do | English | England | Bath | Cousin George Hinds Near Longford Eng | do | Erie |
| 13 | " | Sarah | 40 | f | m | Housewife | Yes | Yes | do | " | " | " | " | do | do |
| 14 | " | Ida | 11 | f | s | Scholar | Yes | Yes | do | " | " | " | " | do | do |
| 15 | Clancy | Patrick | 21 | m | s | Labourer | Yes | Yes | do | Irish | Ireland | Tipperary | Father Thos. Clancy Ballyporeen Co. Tipperary Ireland | Pa | Phila |
| 16 | Williams | Thomas | 19 | m | s | Labourer | Yes | Yes | do | Welsh | Wales | Cardiff | Father Jno. Williams 3 Bute Terrace Cardiff Wales | Pa | Phila |
| 17 | Beastow | Edward | 32 | m | s | do | Yes | Yes | do | English | England | Blackhill | Cousin Robert Cane 12 Dotsun St Blackhill Eng | Pa | Phila |
| 18 | Morris | Christopher | 21 | m | s | Joiner | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Mother Mrs. Morris 20 West End Blackhill | Pa | Phila |
| 19 | Hutchcliffe | Mrs. E. | 37 | m | w | Housekeeper | Yes | Yes | do | English | do | Bradford | Friend Charles Deacon 102 Thornton Street Bradford | Pa | Phila |
| 20 | " | Alice | 7 | f | s | - | - | - | do | do | do | do | do | Pa | do |
| 21 | " | Arthur | 2 | m | s | - | - | - | do | do | do | do | do | Pa | do |
| 22 | " | Marion | 1 | f | s | - | - | - | do | do | do | do | do | Pa | do |
| 23 | Mrs. Ratcliffe | Agnes | 48 | f | w | Theatrical | Yes | Yes | do | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Father Jno. Ratcliffe 18 Buckingham St Dublin | Pa | do |
| 24 | Edwards | Elizabeth | 21 | f | s | Maid | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lifford | Aunt Dan Kennedy Lifford Co. Donegal Ireland | Pa | Phila |
| 25 | Longster | Joseph | 21 | m | s | Lab | | | | | England | Liverpool | Father Chas. Longster Toxteth Park Liverpool | | |
| 26 | Edwards | Robt. E. | 42 | m | m | Insurance Agent | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | | England | Liverpool | Father C. Edwards 149 High St Cottondge | | Phila |
| 27 | Milligan | Richard | 21 | m | s | Labourer | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | England | | Uncle Thos. Clancy 17 Spring Gardens Belgan | Pa | Phila |
| 28 | Davies | James | 31 | m | m | Miner | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | none Brainant Street Hanley | Ill | Herrin |
| 29 | Mc Mahon | William | 54 | m | s | Fireman | Yes | Yes | Prussia | German | Scotland | Leith | Aunt Ferdinand Steinbach Sandport St Leith | Scotland | N.J. Camden |

AUG 9 1911

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Landing Certified Feb 18 1917
AUG 22 1938 203070 1-109579
AUG 22 1938 203071 1-109580
JUL 8 - 1936 111027 5-71672
VERIFIED No. 48946 MAR 1925
JUL 1 1939 3-145656 209314-5/9
See 9.4.13.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, APR 10 1911, *19*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Fiancé | $30 | | | Fiancé J. Buck 3049 Memphis St. Phila | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | England | London |
| 2 | " | Father | + | | | Returned accompanied by her fiancé | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | finger off left hand | " | " |
| 3 | " | B.F. | + | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | None | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Father | | | | Father in Law James Powers Box 823 Cedar " Phila | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Tattoo Right arm | England | Blaydon / Tyne |
| 6 | " | Yes | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | None | do | do |
| 7 | Yes | do | | | | Grandfather do | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | do | do | do |
| 8 | Yes | do | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 9 | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | Daughter Elizabeth Jane [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Med | Brown | Grey | do | " | Pindlebury |
| 10 | Yes | Sister | Yes | | | Sister Rose Kelly [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 11 | Yes | Sister | $10 | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fair | Dark Brown | Grey | do | do | [illegible] |
| 12 | Yes | Friend | Yes | | | Friend William Sims [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | do | Light | Blue | do | do | Ogmorthpro |
| 13 | Yes | do | do | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | [illegible] | do | Dark | do | do | do | do |
| 14 | Yes | do | do | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | [illegible] | do | Light | Grey | do | do | do |
| 15 | Yes | do | do | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 16 | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Dark | [illegible] | do | do | [illegible] |
| 17 | Yes | Sister | $10 | | | Sister Ellen Braxton [illegible] 2320 East Allen St [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | Dark | Black | Grey | do | Ireland | Aughnagill |
| 18 | Yes | Uncle | [illegible] | | | Uncle Michael Loughlin [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Fair | Brown | Black | do | England | Blackhill |
| 19 | Yes | Husband | [illegible] | | | Husband Charles Hinchcliffe 8302 Prospect Ave Luther | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Dark | Black | Grey | do | do | Bradford |
| 20 | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | do | do | do |
| 21 | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | do | do | do |
| 22 | Yes | do | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | do | do | do |
| 23 | Yes | Uncle | $50 | No | | Uncle James Mc Auliffe 1641 Bristol St Phila | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | [illegible] | " | Ireland | Drogheda |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Yes | Guardian | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Guardian Ann Moreland 117 Penrose Street Phila | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Donegal |
| 26 | " | Uncle | $11 | Yes | 6 | Phila 1834 N. 31 St Phila Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | Ireland | Londonderry |
| 27 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | yrs | Phila ~~Brother Bro. Mr. R. Edwards 3847 Girard St. Phila~~ ~~Aunt Uncle~~ Brother Thomas Galligan | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | England | Cheltenham |
| 28 | Yes | Self | $25 | | | 1745 North 25th St Phila | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark Brown | do | do | Ireland | Swinford |
| 29 | Yes | do | $12 | Yes | 6 yrs | Stettin Father-in-Law Landers Rendorff Stettin Ell | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | do | do | Pelta |
| 30 | Yes | Self | $252 | Yes | 2 yrs 5 yrs | Phila 17 ~~115 Emmor St Camden N.J.~~ Friend ~~Louis Landeck~~ William Bartelt 415 Dauphin St. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Grey | Right Shoulder slightly deformed | Prussia | Posen |

160

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Hill. Master, of the S.S. Tyrian, from Liverpool, do
(Name of Master, Pilot or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 311 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Volatte, Surgeon of the S.S. Heron, E. by C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Volatte
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

F.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. "Marion" sailing from Queenstown, March 30th, 1911

11—1116

1 | 214 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Crowley | Bridget | 25 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | British Subject | Irish | Ireland | Charlestown | Mother Mary Crowley Ballaghadreen Co Mayo | Pa | Phila |
| 2 | Griffin | Thomas | 28 | | M | Unm | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Ballaghadreen | Father Patrick Mahoney Ballaghadreen | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List F.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, APR 10 1911, *19*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $20.00 | | | | Aunt Jora Cawley 1917 Fitzwater St. Philadelphia Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Brown | Wart | Ireland | Charlestown |
| 2 | " | " | $15.00 | | | | Brother Michael " #4443 " " " | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | Fair | Blue | " | " | Rathglass |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the S.S. Furnia, from Liverpool via Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 344 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. B. Hill

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the account of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J Tolatti, Surgeon of the S S Sherin, E by O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The United Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W J Tolatti
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

19—3138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool, March 29th, 1911

215

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
| 1 | Washington | William H. | 36 | | m | | Motor Man | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Crewe | Brother S. A. Warrington 6 Warrington ave: Crewe | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 2 | " | Harriet W. | 34 | | f | | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | William Jr. | 2 | | m | | Child | No | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Cudmore | Denis | 21 | | m | | Labr | Yes | Yes | " | " | Ireland | Co Clare | Father Patrick Cudmore Ballyea P.O. Callaghans Mills Co Clare | N.J. | Elizabeth |
| 5 | Curtin | Hannah | 22 | | f | | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Michl. Curtin Lisdargan Scarriff Co Clare | Pa. | Phila. |
| 6 | Noonan | George | 20 | | m | | Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Father Patrick Noonan Lisdargan Scarriff Co Clare | N.J. | Elizabeth |
| 7 | Keane | Henry | 28 | | m | | Marine Engineer | Yes | Yes | " | " | Scotland | Glasgow | Friend Jonathan Keane 1 Langton Terrace Govan Glasgow Scotland | Pa | Brooklyn |
| 8 | Healy | Patrick | 24 | | m | | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | Ireland | Co Cork | Father Jonathan Healy Ballyvourney Co Cork Ireland | Pa | Cleveland |
| 9 | Jones | Evan | 25 | | m | | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Welsh | Welsh | England | Liverpool | | Ill | Chicago |
| 10 | " | Sarah | 25 | | f | | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Ill | " |
| 11 | " | Edith | 3 | | f | | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Ill | " |
| 12 | Johanson | Edward | 22 | | m | | Sailor | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Bjorneborg | Father Johan Johanson Bjorneborg Finland | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 13 | Scott | Mrs Isabel | 35 | | f | | Wife | " | " | British | English | England | London | Husband Scott 10 Kensington Rd Ilford Essex | Me | Biddeford |
| 14 | | William | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Archie | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Andrew | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Isabel | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Eggie | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Hazel | 6 mos | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Henry | John | 21 | | m | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Cumberland | Father Charles Henry Ingmire Cockton Hall Cockton Ingmire | Pa | Phila |
| 21 | Matthews | William | 22 | | m | S | Spinner | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Lymm | Mother Elizabeth Matthews Woodlock Hall Woodlock Vale Ancoats Lymm | Pa | Phila |
| 22 | Anderson | Axel | 27 | | m | | Painter | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Swede | Sweden | Gottenburg | none | Mass | Hopelewood |
| 23 | | Ivan | 9 | | | | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Wilcox | William | 26 | | m | S | Baker | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Fulham | Father Wm Wilcox 5 Grimston Rd Fulham London | Conn | Chatham |
| 25 | Leeming | Annie | 21 | | f | S | Weaving | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Tottingham | Father Samuel Leeming 4 Fraser Rd Stretford Lancashire | Pa | Phila |
| 26 | Cookson | Robert | 20 | | m | S | Fireman | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Leeds | Father John Cookson Brook St Seaton Cumberland | Ill | Virginia |
| 27 | Smith | John | 19 | | m | S | Butcher | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Ormskirk | Father John Smith 57 Waterloo Rd Burscough Staff. | NJ | Preston |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FEB 19 1936 — 1915 — 1915 — APR 5 1918 — INTRANSIT — OCT 20 1941 9-32822 — 236337-C/A — JAN 3 1941 7-167962 — 230378-C/A — MAR 21 1941 — NOV 17 1944 — JAN 3 1941 9-29073 — 230419-C/A — CASE NO. 1882 — AUG 26 1942 9622/843-3-234459-C/A — DEC 29 1921

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—3136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List G

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, APR/0 [illegible], 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by others than relatives or friends. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes. | Self. | Yes | No | | 2946 | Uncle. James Washington North Twelfth Street Phila. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | England | Liverpool |
| 2 | Yes. | Husband | Yes | No | | | do | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | do | do | Warrington |
| 3 | Yes. | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brave. |
| 4 | Yes. | Self | $26 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | Dark | Dark | Brown | do | Ireland | Oscallagh |
| 5 | Yes. | do | $15 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | do | do | Catnamaugh |
| 6 | Yes | do | $16 | | | | 1023 Magnolia Avenue | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark | Blue | do | Ireland | Jamestown |
| 7 | Yes | do | $20 | Yes | 6yrs | Cousin | [illegible] Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | | do | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 8 | | | $25 | No | | | 159 E 47 St. Cleveland O. Brother Annie Holmes | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | | | | N.C. U.S.A. | Terminated |
| 9 | Yes | Self | $ | No | | | 929 W 22nd Street Chicago | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Brown | None | England | Liverpool |
| 10 | Yes | Brother | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | |
| 11 | Yes | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | $3 | No | | | Mrs. Elvira Nicholson Lyndhurst Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | do | England | Bromsgrove |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Scotland | Dumfries |
| 14 | | | $10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Goshen |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Youngstown |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Canada | Winnipeg |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | England | Liverpool |
| 20 | Yes. | Self | $25 | No | | | 1021 W. 17th St. New York | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark | Brown | | Ireland | Belgrade |
| 21 | Yes | Aunt | $12 | No | | 1910 | Mrs. Margaret Eagle 940 S. Exeter St. Phila Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dk. | Dark | Brown | None | England | Liverpool |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Blue | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Yes | Sister | $25 | No | | | Friend G. Smith 238 Wellington St. Chatham Ont. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dk. | Dark | Brown | None | England | Feltham |
| 25 | Yes. | Self | $ | | | | Uncle Thomas Fleming 137 W. Utica Ave. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark | Brown | Gallon mark | | Nottingham |
| 26 | | | $17 | | | | Friend J. Robinson Penn Fan Co. Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | | Whittingham |
| 27 | Yes | Brother | $5 | No | | | Bro. Frank Smith 1 Dan le Willow St. Phila Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | England | Swallow |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1102

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, E. B. Bell, Master, of the S. S. Bavarian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. B. Bell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J Tolette, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration S.S. Ivy O., (State whether Surgeon "acting" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W J Tolette
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J Tolette, Surgeon of the S.S. Ionian, E. by O. (State whether Surgeon "acting" or "employed by" owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W J Tolette
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

13—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool, March 26th, 1911

Number 216

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Pelfand | Richard | 22 | | M S | Waiter | Yes | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | England | Liverpool | Cousin Mrs. Wolper 72 Mount St Liverpool | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Pavlaitis | Lucas | 20 | | M S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russian | Lithuanian | Scotts | Scotts | Father Mr. Lucas Scotts | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 3 | Goldstone | Max | 42 | | M M | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Roumanian | Hebrew | Manchester | 12a Rumford St | Manchester | Eng | Chicago |
| 4 | | Lotka | 25 | | | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Esther | 11 | | | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Segall | [illegible] | 31 | | M M | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Roumanian | Hebrew | England | Manchester | Husband Mrs. Segall 23 Marsepeth St Manchester | Eng | Chicago |
| 8 | | Rose | 3 | | S | Child | No | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Kaplan | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | Father Mr. Kaplan Cemetery Lodz Novenkoi Poland | N.Y. | Manchester |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Kagan | [illegible] | 33 | | M M | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | | Friend Mrs. Lebkowska 2 Pelkowska Street Lodz Russia | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 12 | | [illegible] | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | [illegible] | | | | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] |
| 15 | Fronberg | Morris | 22 | | S | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | | | Father Mr. Fronberg Petrikow Russia | N.Y. | Camden |
| 16 | Meltalski | August | 22 | | S | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | | | | Father Mr. Meltalski Aalo Sweden | N.Y. | N. York |
| 17 | Dutsun | Solomon | 20 | | S | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | | | | Mother Mrs. Dutsun | Mass. | Worcester |
| 18 | Galvesu | Jak [illegible] | 18 | | S | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | | | | Father Jacob Galvesu North Turkey | N.J. | Trenton |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Sachowitz | Mordeke | 50 | | M M | Boot Maker | No | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | England | London | Home at first stopping 17a Rumford St London | N.Y. | N. York |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, APR 10 1911, *19*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulimo paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Brother-in-law Leo Klepper Brooklyn | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6¾ | Dk | Blue | Blue | None | Russia | Kovesow |
| 2 | ✓ | Brother | ✓ | | | | 1 | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Brown | Grey | | Tattooed | " | Kovelis |
| 3 | ✓ | Brother-in-law | ✓ | | | | Kaplan Bros Cleveland | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Med | Blue | | None | Romania | Romana |
| 4 | ✓ | Brother | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | Dark | | " | " | " |
| 5 | ✓ | Uncle | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | Blue | | " | " | " |
| 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | | " | " | " |
| 7 | ✓ | Cousin | Yes 50 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Dark | " | Romania | Burzuca |
| 8 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Medium | Dark | | Straight hair | Russia | Sergalazy |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Husband | Yes | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Russia | Warsaw |
| 12 | ✓ | Father | None | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | | ✓ | England | Liverpool |
| 13 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 14 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | Black | ✓ | Persia | Teheran |
| 15 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | ✓ | Russia | Krokki |
| 16 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | 5 | 9 | — | — | Negro | ✓ | African | Lancadal |
| 17 | No | Self | Yes | No | | | [illegible] | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Black | 1 | Turkey | Turkey |
| 18 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | Dark Brown | | ✓ | ✓ | Hertz |
| 19 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | [illegible] | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | Servee |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | 50 | No | | | Husband Mrs [illegible] | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Grey | Brown | None | Russia | Lenza |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1103

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, APR 10 1911, 19

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $15 | No | Brother-in-law Litvinczyk Brooklyn 300 Christopher St. | No | No | | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Blue | None | Russia | Bereson. |
| 2 | ✓ | Half Brother | ✓ | ✓ | Half Brother Kaufman Pavlinka 4034 Orchard Ave. Cleveland | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Tattooed | ✓ | Grodno |
| 3 | ✓ | Brother-in-law | ✓ | ✓ | Brother-in-law Leon Kopelowitz 68 Tree St. Phila. | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Blue | None | Lithuania | Kovno |
| 4 | ✓ | Brother | ✓ | ✓ | Mutter Brownsville | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 5 | ✓ | Uncle | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | Dark | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7 | ✓ | Cousin | $10 | ✓ | Cousin Sam Schwartz 119 Suffolk Ave Brooklyn | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | ✓ | ✓ | Roumania Burzuka |
| 8 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 9 | Yes | Self | $20 | No | Brother Domenic Ferro 13 Dudley St. Rochester N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | Dark | Blue | Vaccination | Russia | Kargalagy |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Husband | $10 | No | Husband S. S. Vanar 639 Sutter Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | None | Russia Bessarabia | |
| 12 | ✓ | Father | ✓ | ✓ | Father ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | England | Liverpool |
| 13 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 14 | ✓ | Self | $5 | ✓ | Cousin Jacob Kaplan 23 East Broadway N.Y. City | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | Black | ✓ | Persia Teheran |
| 15 | ✓ | ✓ | $20 | ✓ | Cousin Rich. Cohen 4 West 5th St. Brooklyn N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Russia Krotki |
| 16 | ✓ | ✓ | $5 | ✓ | Bro. A. Finkelstein 108 E. 76th St. N.Y. City | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | ✓ | ✓ | Negro | ✓ | ✓ | Africa Ladysmith |
| 17 | No | Self | $25 | No | Cousin M. C. Crafa 19 Beacon St. Worcester Mass. | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Black | ✓ | Turkey Zagora |
| 18 | ✓ | ✓ | $10 | ✓ | Cousin Mich. C. Kaufer 19 Westminster St. Providence | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | ✓ | ✓ | Hertz |
| 19 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Uncle K. Sarabian 76 Prentiss St. Watertown | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 1 | ✓ | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | Sivas |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | Uncle & Child 1820 J. Buchanan 30 Delancey St. N.York City | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | Dark | Gray | None | Russia | Lenza |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1103

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J Tolotti, Surgeon of the S. S. Kursin, E. by O. (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith," or "employed by certain Steamer," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W J Tolotti
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... . 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, March 29th, 1911

| 1 | 217 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Neuburger | Georg | 23 | | M | M | Farm Laborer | yes | yes | Russia | German | Russia | Neu Baden | Wife Katarina Neuberger | Wis | Kan Bazine |
| 2 | Jekel | Johannes | 25 | | | | | | | | | | Muenmuller | Father Johan Jekel Muenmuller | | Sheridan |
| 3 | " | Amalia | 20 | | F | | Wife | | | | | | | do | | |
| 4 | Strecker | David | 28 | | M | | Farm Laborer | | | | | | | Wm Strecker Muenmuller | | |
| 5 | " | Anna M | 28 | | F | | Wife | | | | | | | do | | |
| 6 | " | David | 2 | | M | | Child | | | | | | | do | | |
| 7 | " | Heinrich | 6 | | M | | Stepson | | | | | | | do | | |
| 8 | Siegfried | Friedrich | 25 | | M | | Farm Laborer | yes | yes | | | | | Cousin Johan Ewer Muenmuller | | |
| 9 | " | Amalie | 19 | | F | | Wife | | | | | | | do | | |
| 10 | " | Katarina E | 13 | | F | | Stepdaughter | No | | | | | | do | | |
| 11 | Keil | Adam | 29 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | | | | | Mother Maria Keil Muenmuller | | Russel |
| 12 | " | Maria Katrina | 24 | | F | | Wife | | | | | | | do | | |
| 13 | " | Alexander | 2 | | M | | Child | | | | | | | do | | |
| 14 | Rosenberger | Georg | 18 | | M | S | Farmer | yes | yes | | | | Alexandrofske | Father Georg Rosenberger Alexandrofske | Wis | Sheboygan |
| 15 | Bernhard | David | 24 | | M | | Miller | No | | | | | Shaffause | Uncle Heinrich Bernhard Shaffause | | |
| 16 | " | Maria K | 21 | | F | | Wife | | | | | | | do | | |
| 17 | Kunstmann | Katrina M | 42 | | F | M | | no | no | | | | Bernhart | Cousin Gottlieb Kunstmann Bernhardt | | |
| 18 | | Gottlieb | 13 | | M | S | Stepson | | | | | | | do | | |
| 19 | | Elizabeth | 11 | | F | S | Child | | | | | | | do | | |
| 20 | | Christian | 9 | | M | S | | | | | | | | do | | |
| 21 | | Katrina | 5 | | F | S | | | | | | | | do | | |
| 22 | Boschenko | Andrei | 34 | | M | M | Farm Laborer | yes | yes | Russian | | Yekaterinskaja | | Father Wasily Boschenko Yekaterinskaja | Mich | Lansing |
| 23 | Sanyenko | Peter | 11 | | | S | Child | No | No | | | | | do | | |
| 24 | Buczarsky | Stepan | 28 | | M | M | Farm Laborer | yes | yes | | | Rybuschka | | Wife Anna Buczarsky Rybuschka | | Lebanon |
| 25 | Dietz | Gottlieb | 53 | | | | | yes | yes | German | | Saratow | | none | Wis | Sheboygan |
| 26 | " | Christ Elizb | 46 | | F | | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Emelie | 17 | | F | S | Domestic | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Gottlieb | 11 | | M | S | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | Johannes | 5 | | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | Emanuel | 4 | | | S | | | | | | | | | | |

All the passengers from Russia, 30 in number, have been detained in Liverpool five days under medical supervision, and 27 packages of effects disinfected and that usual care has been exercised to exclude paupers and persons with loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases.

Thornton
American Deputy Consul,
Liverpool, England.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, APR 10 1911, *19*

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an anarchist. | 21 | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Self | 110 | no | Brother-in-law George Kucher Bayne Kansas | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fresh | fair | blue | none | Russia | New Leipzig |
| 2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Brother Fritz Jekel Hutchinson Kan | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Braunmuller |
| 3 | ✓ | husband | 25 | ✓ | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | ✓ | Self | $75 | ✓ | Friend Friedrich Jens Hutchinson Kan | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | ✓ | husband | — | ✓ | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | ✓ | father | — | ✓ | do | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 7 | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | do | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 8 | ✓ | Self | $25 | ✓ | Uncle Bro 39. Rd 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | fair | fair | blue | " | " | " |
| 9 | ✓ | husband | 23 | ✓ | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | ✓ | Son in law | ✓ | ✓ | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Medium | fair | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | ✓ | Self | $10 | ✓ | Uncle Jacob Vogel Box 16 Russell Kans | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | fair | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | ✓ | husband | ✓ | ✓ | do | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 13 | ✓ | father | ✓ | ✓ | do | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 14 | ✓ | Self | $6 | ✓ | Friend Carl Wiegel 1201 N 19th St Sheboygan Wis | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | fair | fair | blue | " | " | Alexanderhohe |
| 15 | ✓ | ✓ | $4 | ✓ | Friedrich Wiegel 1102 North 20th St Sheboygan Wis | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dark | " | " | " | " | Hoffnau |
| 16 | ✓ | husband | $2 | ✓ | do | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 17 | ✓ | Self | $3 | ✓ | Husband Heinrich Kunstmann 936 Michigan St Sheboygan Wis | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | dark | dark | " | " | " | Reinhart |
| 18 | ✓ | mother | ✓ | ✓ | Father do | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 19 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 22 | ✓ | Self | $50 | ✓ | Uncle Stepan Krajnczenko 1130 Allegan St Lansing Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue | " | " | Tokrowshaja |
| 23 | ✓ | Uncle | ✓ | ✓ | do | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | ✓ |
| 24 | ✓ | Self | $17 | ✓ | Cousin Jacob Terens Tschetschetka Box 12 Sebewaing Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dark | black | brown | " | " | Rybuschka |
| 25 | ✓ | ✓ | $20 | ✓ | Son Jacob Hertz 1329 North 9th St Sheboygan Wis | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fresh | fair | blue | " | " | Saratow |
| 26 | ✓ | husband | ✓ | ✓ | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | ✓ |
| 27 | ✓ | father | ✓ | ✓ | Brother do | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | ✓ |
| 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ do | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | ✓ |
| 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ do | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | ✓ |
| 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ do | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | ✓ |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Keill Master, of the S S Mycenian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Keill

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I, W. J. Voletti, Surgeon of the S.S. Kursin, L by O. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Voletti
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

at

*Immigration Officer.*

11–1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian | Magyar. |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11–1115

F. 797.

List Checked

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, March 29th 1911

11—1118 218

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tarnopolska | Ladwiga | 45 | | f | | | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Kamionka | father Josef Tarnopolski Kamionka Austria | Ills | Chicago |
| 2 | Tarnopolski | Josef | 18 | | m | | | | | " | " | " | Pilawa | brother-in-law Stefan Bogdan Pilawa Austria | " | " |
| 3 | Tarnopolski | Michael | 17 | | m | | | | | " | " | " | Pilawa | uncle Josef Tarnopolski Pilawa Austria | " | " |
| 4 | Tarnopolski | Abram | 11 | | m | | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Rivany | father Hersch Tarnopolski Rivany, Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | " | Chana | 45 | | f | | wife | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Ida | 7 | | f | | Child | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Rivka | 11 | | f | | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Tarnopolski | Josef | 26 | | m | m | farm laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Rivany | wife Anna Tarnopolski Rivany, Russia | Pa | Mahanoy |
| 9 | Tarnopolsky | Wolf | 22 | | m | s | peddler | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Wilna | father Israel Tarnopolsky Wilna, Russia | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 10 | " | Fetel | 21 | | f | | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Tarnopolski | Abramella | 1 | 10 | f | | wife | no | no | " | Hebrew | " | Rivny | friend Marciana Walasinkene Rivny, Russia | Pa | Glen Loch |
| 12 | " | Fejga | 10 | | f | | Child | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Tarnopolski | Josef | 46 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | " | Posne | cousin Mendele Perlmutter Posne, Russia | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 14 | " | Sarah | 38 | | f | | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | Rachel | 11 | | f | | Daughter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | Chana | 12 | 6 | f | | niece | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Tarnopolski | Abraham | 9 | | m | | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Chanah | 4 | 6 | f | | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Tarnopolski | Michel | 3 | 6 | m | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Tarnopolski | Anna | 22 | | f | | farm hand | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Senzen | father Aleksander Wignowski Senzen, Russia | Pa | Coatesville |
| 21 | Tarnopolski | Josef | 25 | | m | m | farm laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Senzen | wife Anarzanna Brodowska Senzen, Russia | Pa | Hanover |
| 22 | Tarnopolski | Ida | 27 | | f | s | | yes | " | Russian | " | " | Podgorny | Wife Senaida Chmielenko Podgorny, Russia | Conn | West Suburban |
| 23 | Galitzky | Nassin | 28 | | m | | | | | | | | | Wife Thekla Galitzky Podgorny | | |
| 24 | Turbach | Sofia | 32 | | f | s | Saleswoman | yes | yes | German | | | Fischer | father Johan Thurbach Fischer | Ill | Bellwood |
| 25 | Tarnopolski | Friedrich | 19 | | m | s | Farm Laborer | yes | yes | " | | | | father F. Tarnopolski Fischer | | |
| 26 | Tarnopolski | Gottlieb | 34 | | m | | | | | " | | | Rosenthal | Wife Lina Tarnopolski Rosenthal | | |
| 27 | Thurbach | Christina | 28 | | f | m | | | | " | | | Fischer | father Frank Thurbach Fischer | | Bellwood |
| 28 | Schneider | Friedrich | 19 | | m | s | | yes | yes | " | | | Enders | Mother Maria K. Schneider Enders | | |
| 29 | Grossmann | Caspar | 27 | | m | m | | no | no | " | | | Krasnofar | Wife Katarina Grossman Krasnofar | | |
| 30 | Werner | Carl | 24 | | m | s | | yes | yes | " | | | | father Karl Werner Krasnofar | | |

FEB 28 1935 102765—2-382575 (503)+C.of A.
FEB 28 1935 102766—2-382579 (505)+C.A.
JUN 10 1921
MAY 12
VERIFIED No. 32183
OCT 11 1940 3-224639-224049-E/B
VERIFIED No. 41030 APR 9 1924
JUL 9 1942 9622A-3-233415-C&A AUG - 3 1942 1-22-491-C-05-1 day-3-233415
SEP 28 1937 111019-11-156997 Inc. C.A. 11468 31787
JUL 17 1925 VERIFIED No. 50936
JUN 16 1930 83317
MAY 16 1927
DEC 1 1926
JUN 27 1922

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, APR 10 1911 *191*

| 11—118 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | uncle | 24 | no | uncle Josef Cerik Chicago Ill 1049 Chicago Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | light brown | gray | none | Austria | Kamenic jn |
| 2 | " | brother in law | 8 | " | brother in law Konrad Kyjska Haskell Co Box 135 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Pullava |
| 3 | no | brother | 12 | " | brother Jan Praymana Camden N J 320 S 4th 1120 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | brown | " | " | " | Brathovice |
| 4 | No | son | 200 | " | son Josefa Podhrazska Rogers Rosice New York 897 E 4th ~~Rosice~~ | Has ~~been~~ been in Slaughter House | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | " | " | Russia | Rogersy |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | light gray | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | — | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | yes | brother | 5 | " | brother Josef Pavela Chicago Ill 22 Benton St 67 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | light brown | blue | " | " | Blikovec |
| 9 | — | brother in law | 98 | " | brother in law Louis Kubanka Philadelphia 3224 Lombard St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | brown | " | " | " | Wilna |
| 10 | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | yes | husband | 44 | " | husband Dominik Semmer Elco Pa Box 33 Mahanoy Co | Has yes. | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 1 | " | blue | " | " | " | Krasolc |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | ~~yes~~ | ~~brother in law~~ | ~~22~~ | ~~no~~ | brother in law Joachim Kallmunek Philadelphia Pa 1126 S 7th St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | gray | gray | " | " | Dime |
| 14 | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | light brown | brown | " | " | " |
| 15 | — | " | 60 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | 44 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | 44 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | yes | uncle | 26 | " | uncle Antonio Nigrovska Cooperville Pa 254 Main St brother in law Fabian Jarno Pittston Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | light brown | blue | " | " | Lipizo |
| 21 | " | brother in law | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | gray | " | " | Semczani |
| 22 | " | 44 | 45 | " | Box 462 Kleinwang Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | dark | brown | " | " | Jadgarny |
| 23 | " | " | 42 | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | 5 | 28 | " | Cousin Hedwig Meier Box 56 Bellwood Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Fischer |
| 25 | " | " | 46 | " | Cousin Bro Haas Box 56 Bellwood Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | 40 | " | Niece Mr Johanna Friebus Box 56 Bellwood Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Rosenthal |
| 27 | " | " | 46 | " | Cousin Edmund Meier Box 56 Bellwood Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dark | black | brown | " | " | Fischer |
| 28 | " | " | 45 | " | Niece Johanna Friebus Box 28 Bellwood Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue | " | " | Endorp |
| 29 | " | " | 46 | " | Gottfried Herzog 4465 47th Ave Mayfair Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fresh | " | " | " | " | Krasnojar |
| 30 | " | " | 50 | " | Uncle Friedrich Griesman 4431 47th Ave Mayfair Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J B Hill Master, of the S.S. Cymric from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

at

Immigration Officer

11—1115½

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Am. Line
Liverpool - Phila

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Valette, Surgeon of the S.S. Iberian, E. by O. (Here whether Surgeon "acting," "Contract," or "employed by private Steamer", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Valette
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

5

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

F. 797.

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, March 29th 1911

11—1118

219

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| VERIFIED NO. 1855 | 1 Kahan 46814 | Abel | 18 | | m | s | Clerk in mill | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Bobruisk | father Emanuel Kahan Bobruisk, Russia | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 6915 | 2 Staszyszyn | Kazimierz | 24 | | m | s | farm laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Magyar maly | father Michal Staszyszyn Magyar maly, Austria | R I | Woonsocket |
| 9 | 3 Tylutynski | Stefan | 25 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | Croatian | " | " | sister Karolina Tylutynska Magyar maly, Austria | " | " |
| 6929 | 4 Stanyszyn | Josef | 32 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Ruthenian | " | " | wife Teodocha Stanyszyn Magyar maly, Austria | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 10 | 5 Stadczka | Filip | 56 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Pelika Stadczka Magyar maly, Austria | " | " |
| 8557 | 6 Lichtenwald | Wilhelm | 45 | | m | m | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Russia | German | Russia | Penhof | wife Katharina Lichtenwald Penhof, Russia | Colo | New Windsor |
| | 7 " | Jakob | 22 | | m | s | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother " | " | " |
| 8 | 8 Fischbein | Reizel | 34 | | f | m | Housewife | " | " | Galicia | Hebrew | Austria | Kosmyn | acquaintance Anzsole Schapiro Stefan, Russia | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 9 | 9 Franchewiak | Josef | 25 | | m | s | farm laborer | " | " | " | Polish | " | Sokolow | sister Marianna Franchewiak Sokolow, Russia | N Y | Camden |
| 10 | 10 Majewski | Stanislaw | 19 | | m | s | Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Chmielow | father Antoni Majewski Chmielow, Russia | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 1 | 11 Iwaszka | Dominik | 18 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sokolki | father Josef Iwaszki Sokolki, Russia | Pa | Miners Mills |
| 6877 | 12 Schaefer | Carl | 52 | | m | m | Farmer | yes | yes | Austria | Austrian | Krasnojar | | wife Anna Schafer Krasnojar, Russia | Ill | Chicago |
| | 13 Getz | Karl | 21 | | m | s | Laborer | " | " | " | German | " | " | wife Anna Getz Krasnojar | " | " |
| | 14 Getz | Carl | 27 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| | 15 Kunstler | Otto | 20 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Dorothea Kunstler Krasnojar | " | " |
| 6 | 16 Marquardt | Karl | 19 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Carl Marquardt Krasnojar | " | " |
| | 17 | Anna | 20 | | f | s | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| | 18 Steigerwald STEIGERWALD | Caesar | 24 | | m | m | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Caspar Steigerwald Krasnojar | " | " |
| | 19 | Anna | 23 | | f | m | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| | 20 | Emelie | 5 | | f | s | Child | No | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| | 21 Silkin | Nicolai | 25 | | m | m | Laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | " | Rybuschka | wife Helena Silkin Rybuschka | Neb | Lincoln |
| VERIFIED NO. 6831 | 22 Schiebelhut | Conrad | 29 | | | | | | | | German | " | Stepnoe | mother Anna Schiebelhut Stepnoe | Ill | Chicago |
| | 23 | Maria | 29 | | f | m | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| | 24 Seib | August | 4 | | m | — | Child | No | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| | 25 Ritzmann | Johann | 36 | | m | m | Farmer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Denhof | wife Katharine Ritz Denhof | Col | New Windsor |
| | | Ekaterina | 36 | | f | m | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| | | Johann | 4 | | m | — | Child | No | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| | | Maria | 2 | | f | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| | | Elisabetha | 1 | | f | — | Infant | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| | 30 Pljuschow | Anton | 22 | | m | m | Farmer | yes | yes | " | Russian | " | Rybuschka | wife Larya Pljuschow Rybuschka | Neb | Lincoln |

OCT 16 1922 D34

FEB 16 1925

MAR 28 1928 20045 11.194300

JUN 28 1934 - 100 332 - 1H - 2.1417 (505) JAN 7 1935 (02118 - Consular name in accordance with Central office file 8/14331-12/24/34 JAN 7 1935 (02118 - Consular name in accordance with Central office file 8/14331-12/24/34

OCT 17 1923

JUN 28 1942 22-115067- 35031 JAN 6 1942

MAR 13 1940 19-9608 2/B 218689 2/B

JUN 28 1940 19-9878 2/B 219721 2/B

Died.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List K

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, APR 10 1911 *191*

| 11—1916 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | brother | $30 | no | | | brother Philadelphia Pa. | | | good | | 5 | 8 | fair | light brown | brown | none | Russia | Bobrovsk |
| 2 | no | myself | 20 | " | | | Brother-in-law Wife Pittsburgh Pa | | | " | | 5 | 6 | " | fair | " | " | Austria | Kalchowska |
| 3 | do | " | 20 | " | | | friend Wife Pittsburgh Pa | | | " | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary nearby |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | " | | | friend Stanislaw Zalinska Philadelphia Pa | | | " | | 5 | 7 | " | gray | " | " | " | Kalchowska |
| 5 | " | " | 20 | " | | | friend Stanislaw Zalinski Philadelphia Pa | | | " | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | yes | brother | $5. | " | | | brother Jakob Jakubowski New Kensington Pa | | | " | | 5 | 6 | " | gray | " | " | " | Kamaczanka |
| 7 | " | uncle | $5. | " | | | uncle | | | " | | 5 | 10 | " | light | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | yes | son | $10 | " | | | son Paul Pawlikow Brunswick near Philadelphia Pa | | | " | | 5 | 2 | " | light brown | " | " | " | Stepan |
| 9 | no | brother | $7 | " | | | brother Simon Brzuchowski Brunswick N.J. | | | " | | 5 | 6 | " | gray | " | " | " | Jaroslaw |
| 10 | " | uncle | $5 | " | | | uncle Josef Ramocenko Philadelphia Pa 1715 Lombard St | | | " | | 5 | 7 | " | blue | " | " | " | Chmelnyan |
| 11 | yes | brother | $ | " | | | brother Josef Semenko Mineola, Nassau Co | | | " | | 5 | 7 | " | brown | " | " | " | Jelenka |
| 12 | " | self | $10 | " | | | Brother-in-law Samuel Bagg Mayfair 4811 Ave Chicago Ill | | | " | | 5 | 4 | fresh | fair | blue | " | Russia | Kraenyan |
| 13 | " | " | $30 | " | | | do | | | " | | 5 | 5 | " | dark | brown | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | father | — | " | | | do | | | " | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | self | $10 | " | | | Uncle Zygmunt Jagmanski 4811 Ave Mayfair Chicago Ill | | | " | | 5 | 7 | " | fair | blue | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | $10 | " | | | do | | | " | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | brother | — | " | | | do | | | " | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | self | $10 | " | | | Friend Henry Hoffe 4753 Avondale Ave Chicago Ill | | | " | | 5 | 4 | fair | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | husband | — | " | | | do | | | " | | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | father | — | " | | | do | | | " | | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | self | $10 | " | | | Friend Johann Gutkoff 249 S. 4th St. Lindsborg Pa | Pol. | | " | | 5 | 4 | dark | black | brown | " | " | Pyhuschka |
| 22 | " | " | $10 | Yes | 2 yrs | Friend Mr. Kenneth Leib Riverdale Chicago Ill | | | | " | | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue | " | " | Stepanol |
| 23 | " | husband | — | " | | do | | | | " | | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | father | — | " | | do | | | | " | | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | self | $10 | " | | Brother-in-law Henry Stholl New Cumberland Pa | | | | " | | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue | " | " | Denhof |
| 26 | " | husband | $5. | " | | do | | | | " | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | father | — | " | | do | | | | " | | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | — | " | | do | | | | " | | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | — | " | | do | | | | " | | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | self | $10 | " | | Friend Johann Gutkoff 249 S. 4th St Lindsborg Pa | | Pol. | | " | | 5 | 4 | dark | black | brown | " | " | Pyhuschka |

106

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J B Hill Master, of the S S Merion from Liverpool, do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master ~~Officer~~.

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* . 191 .

*at*

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(American Line
Liverpool - Phila

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J Volatti, Surgeon of the S.S. Kerian, C by O. (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J Volatti
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

at

*Immigration Officer.*

11 1116

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

F. 791.

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, March 29th 1911

II—1115 220

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1855 1 | Wierzbicki | Stanislaus | 38 | | m | m | farm laborer | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Posen | wife Marcella Wierzbicki Posen Russia | Pa | Cherry Valley |
| 1855 2 | Ulbai | Anton | 20 | | m | s | " | | | " | Lithuanian | " | Kalwarya | father Vincas Ulbas Kalwarya Russia | Pa | Mahanoy City |
| 1855 3 | Ulbai | Leon | 18 | | m | s | laborer | | | " | " | " | Ulba | father Vincas Ulbas Ulba Russia | Pa | Mahanoy City |
| 4 | Waram | Jambe | 17 | | f | s | Waiter | | | | | | Turkey | mother Zul Waram Turkey Russia | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 5 | Petrick | Jakob | 30 | | m | m | farm laborer | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Galizien | mother Anna Petrick Galizien Austria | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 6 | " wife | Helena | 44 | | f | m | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Maczán | Ilma | 18 | | f | s | domestic girl | | | Austria | Austrian | Austria | Hungary | mother Anna Maczan Gurina Hungary Austria | Pa | Bemis |
| 8 | Frank | Hermann | 29 | | m | m | farm laborer | | | Germany | German | Russia | Denhoff | Mother Maria Frank Denhoff Russia | Col | Loveland |
| 9 | " | Katerina Elisabeth | 3 | | f | s | Daughter | | | | | | | do | | |
| 10 | " | Katerina | 1 | 6 | f | s | Child | | | | | | | do | | |
| 11 | " | Katerina | 1 | 6 | f | s | Child | | | | | | | do | | |
| 12 | Muller | Michael | 43 | | m | m | farm laborer | yes | yes | | | | | Father Heinrich Muller Denhoff Russia | | Windsor |
| 13 | " wife | Maria K | 37 | | f | m | Wife | | | | | | | do | | |
| 14 | " | Maria | 14 | | f | s | Domestic | | | | | | | do | | |
| 15 | " | Wilhelm | 12 | | m | s | Child | | | | | | | do | | |
| 16 | " | Heinrich | 10 | | m | s | " | | | | | | | do | | |
| 17 | " | David | 6 | | m | s | " | | | | | | | do | | |
| 18 | " | Adam | 4 | | m | s | " | | | | | | | do | | |
| 19 | " | Eva K | 3 | 7 | f | s | " | | | | | | | do | | |
| 20 | Schafer | Heinrich | 40 | | m | m | farm laborer | yes | yes | | | | Tarlykowka | Brother Friedrich Schafer Tarlykowka Russia | Col | Fresno |
| 21 | " wife | Maria G | 38 | | f | m | Wife | | | | | | | do | | |
| 22 | Bauer | Alexander | 19 | | m | s | farm laborer | | | | | DEC 30 1920 | Balzer | Father Jacob Bauer Balzer Russia | Neb | Lincoln |
| 23 | Barthule | Jacob | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | Father Christian Barthule Balzer Russia | | |
| 24 | Karamschow | Iwan | 26 | | m | | Shoemaker | | | Russian | | | Rybuschka | Wife Natalie Karamschow Rybuschka Russia | | |
| 25 | Bolger | | 32 | | | | | | | German | | | Kankakee | Brother Gottfried Bolger Kankakee Illinois | | Haverlock |
| 26 | Jede 69614 | Caspar | 35 | | | | | | | | | | Bedek | Brother Gottfried Jede Bedek Russia | Kans | Bazin |
| 27 | 69615 wife | Katerina | 34 | 2 | f | m | Wife | yes | yes | | | | | do | | |
| 28 | " | Katerina | 10 | 11 | f | s | Child | | | | | | | do | | |
| 29 | " | Emma | 1 | | f | s | Infant | | | | | | | do | | |
| 30 | Wiegel | Heinrich | 40 | | m | m | farm laborer | yes | yes | | | | Schwade | Bro. Wiegel Schwade Russia | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List L

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, APR 10 1911 *191*

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. | 17 If Yes — Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes — Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of — Hair. | 27 Color of — Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Brother | 24 | no | | | brother Alexander Wierbicki Cherry Valley Pa | here | | | | 7 years | Washington Twp | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | Brother | 24 | no | | | brother Kazimir Wilczynski Mahanoy City Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | cousin | 30 | " | | | cousin Wm Lapkus Hazleton Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ✓ | father | F | | | | father Sebastian Sawicki Wilkesbarre Pa 373 Carey Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | dark brown | | | | |
| 5 | yes | brother-in-law | 40 | | | | brother-in-law Jan Lipa Buffalo City 211 William Str | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | brown | blue | | Russia | Wilnowierowka |
| 6 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | uncle | " | | | | uncle Elek Lenard Bennish Hungary | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | gray | | | Szerecsen |
| 8 | " | self | $60 | | | | Cousin Georg Lenner Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | | | | Russia | Dienhof |
| 9 | " | husband | | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 10 | " | father | | | | | do | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | | | | | do | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | self | 50 | | | | Brother-in-law Minneapolis Minn | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| 13 | " | husband | | | | | do | " | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| 14 | " | father | | | | | do | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | | | | | do | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | | | | | do | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | | | | | do | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | | | | | do | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | | | | | do | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | self | $15 | | | | Mr Jacob Bell Fresno Cal | Peter Maria Bell | " | " | " | 4 years | | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | blue | | Jarbytowka |
| 21 | " | husband | | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| 22 | " | self | $10 | | | | Uncle John Bartali Lincoln Neb | | | | | 3 years | | | | | | | | Balzer |
| 23 | " | " | $7 | | | | 2nd Cousin John Bartholomew Lincoln Neb | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | brown | | | |
| 24 | " | " | $25 | 00 | | | Cousin Johan Eichhoff 2nd South St Lincoln Neb | has also a Bro Peter | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | $10 | 00 | | | Brother Philip Engelhaupt Box 107 Havelock Neb | here | " | " | " | 3 years | | 5 | 4 | dark | | | | Kirkwatka |
| 26 | " | " | $40 | 00 | | | Friend Johannes Grebner Box 56 Bellwood Neb | friend George Kuchta Bazin Haus | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue | | Kernhardt |
| 27 | " | husband | 45 | 00 | | | do | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Beidek |
| 28 | " | father | — | | | | do | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | — | | | | do | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | self | $5 | 00 | | | Uncle Wenzel Novak 4532 49th Str Mayfair | Chicago Ill | " | " | " | 3 years | | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue | | Schwede |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, ~~Russell~~ Foster, of the S.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Kline

~~Master~~ Foster ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 191 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

American Line
Liverpool

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Volatti, Surgeon of the S.S. Kerion, E. by O. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Volatti
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

at

Immigration Officer.

11 1116

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

F. 707.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Marion sailing from Liverpool, March 29th 1911

11—1118

221

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1534 1 | Wladarska | Thomas | 50 | | m | m | farmlaborer | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Lodz | brother Mr Stanislaw Wladarski Lodz, Russia | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | " wife | Josefa | 49 | | f | m | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 1834 3 | Kwiatkowska | Stefania | 16 | | f | s | Servant | " | " | " | " | Russia | Lodz | mother Josefa Kwiatkowska Lodz, Russia | Ill | Chicago |
| 1834 4 | Frankiewicz | Anna | 24 | | f | m | wife | yes | yes | Illinois | " | Russia | Lodz | mother Mr Joanna Kwiatkowska Lodz, Russia | Ill | Chicago |
| 5 | " | Hans | 11 | | m | s | son | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 1834 6 | Ulewicz | Ignatz | 25 | | m | m | farmlab | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | cousin Peter Ulewicz Lodz, Russia | Ill | Chicago |
| 7 | Szczepanski | Wladislaw | 20 | | m | s | farmhand | " | " | Russia | Russian | Russia | Lodz | brother Mr Peter Szczepanski Lodz, Russia | Ill | Chicago |
| 8 | Varga | Veron | 28 | | f | m | wife | " | " | Slovak | Hungarian | Austria | Lipsik | cousin Mr Leo Varga Lipsik, Austria Hungary | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 9 | Liga | Janos | 35 | | m | m | farmlaborer | yes | yes | Austria | Hungarian | Austria | Lipsik | cousin Mr Leo Varga Lipsik, Austria Hungary | Ill | Chicago |
| 10 | SEP 1 - 1934 | 109706 | | | | | Lodz | JAN 10 1936 | 3612/32 | m 505 fr | Wilhelm | Borne | Da | cousin Johann Ulex Hungary, Hungary | | |
| 11 | Wiegel | Friedrich | 23 | | m | s | Labor | yes | yes | Russia | German | Russia | Schwede | Mr Michael Schwede Schweden | Ill | Chicago |
| 12 | Schnorr | David | 23 | | m | s | Labor | yes | yes | Russia | German | Russia | Schwede | Mr Schnorr Schweden | Ill | Chicago |
| 13 | Gro | Heinrich | 26 | | m | m | Farm Laborer | yes | yes | Russia | German | Russia | Krasnojar | Sister Anna Zeller Krasnojar | Ill | Chicago |
| 14 | | Lydia | 24 | | f | m | Wife | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Herzog | Heinrich | 28 | | m | s | Farm Labor | yes | yes | " | " | " | Schwede | Wife Maria Herzog | Ill | Chicago |
| 16 | Gro | Heinrich | 24 | | m | m | Farm Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Krasnojar | Wife Lenchen Gro Krasnojar | Ill | Chicago |
| 17 | [illegible] | Johann | 38 | | m | m | Farmer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Danhof | Uncle Johann Diedrichs Danhof | Col | Greeley |
| 18 | APR 1 1912 | 239005 | Port Isabel, Tex | | | | | FEB 24 1912 | 19-16037 239005 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Diedrichs | Maria | 27 | | f | m | Wife | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 20 | MAR 22 1930 | Heinrich | 13 | | m | s | Child | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 21 | MAY 19 1934 MAY 19 1934 | 98873 | 18/6074 | | | | | JUN 14 1934 | (505) | | | | | | | |
| 22 | MAY 17 1936 | 104570 | Johann | 11 | | m | Child | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 23 | | Wilhelm | 9 | | m | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 24 | | Maria K. | 8 | | f | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 25 | JAN 20 1934 | 99152 | [illegible] | 6 | | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 26 | FEB 28 1934 | 99874 | David | 4 | | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 27 | | Amalie | 6 | | f | s | Infant | AUG 22 1938 | 263004 19-6522 | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 28 | Metzinger | David | 26 | | m | m | Farm Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | Father Wilhelm Metzinger Denhof | " | " |
| 29 | | Elisabeth | 23 | | f | m | Wife | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 30 | MAR 26 1940 | Becking | Johann | 35 | | m | m | Farm Labor | MAR - 8 1940 | 2-18618 (505) | " | " | " | Mother Elizabetha Becking Denhof | " | " |
| 31 | | Lind | Wilhelm | | | | | FEB 7 - 1942 | 19-15859-338671-54 | | | | | Brother Philipp Lind Denhof | " | " |
| 32 | | Altergott | Heinrich | 16 | | m | Farm Laborer | SEP 28 1921 | | | | Russia | Schwede | Mr Altergott Schwede | Ill | Chicago |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List M

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, APR 13 1911 *191*

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. | 17 If Yes — Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes — Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of — Hair. | 27 Eyes. | 28 Marks of identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | P. P. | 25 | no | | | son Adam Wasserski Buffalo, NY Swid ave 199 | | | | | here 4 years. married has | | 5 | 7 | fair | gray hair | also a daughter married | Russia | Tarnobrzeg |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | | | Louis Lasko | | | | | here 4 years. single | | 5 | 7 | " | " | 27 Lathrop Av. 199 Pittsburg | " | " |
| 3 | " | P. P. | | | | | cousin Josefa Wasserski Philadelphia, Pa Girard str 1435 | | | | | met by cousin here 4 year | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | P. P. | 25 | no | | | brother-in-law Jno Lukomier | | | | | single | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | | | H. Clark, 211 Hanover str father | | | | | here 1 years last letter 7 week | | P. P. | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | step father | " | " | | | step father Gardens Gerardsville, Pa Box 116 | | | | | " " " | | 5 | 11 | | gray | | | Galicia |
| 7 | " | brother P. P. | 21 | no | | | brother Jno Maryport Philadelphia, Pa Girard str 1435 | | | | | " " " | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Galicia |
| 8 | " | husband P. P. | 3 | } | | | husband Johan Vanyo Allegheny, Pa 3219 Linden Str | | | | | here 2 years | | 5 | 10 | | black brown | | Hungary | Kis Lucsa |
| 9 | " | brother in law P. P. | 13 | } | | | brother in law Gyorgy Vanyo Allegheny, Pa 3219 Linden Str | | | | | " " " | | 5 | 10 | | " | | | Kapos Lucsa |
| 10 | " | mother P. P. | 6 | | | | mother Vrezza Leopold Philadelphia, Pa Girard str 1134 | | | | | " " " | | 5 | 1 | | light gray | | | Kassa |
| 11 | yes | Self | 12 | no | | | Self brother Gottfried Kappe 1852 Thiele Ave Jefferson Park | Chicago | | | | as below | | 5 | 4 | | fair blue | | Russia | Schwede |
| 12 | " | " | $10 | no | | | half brother J. Christ 4805 Lincoln Ave Irving Park | Chicago Ill | | | | here 2 years | | 5 | 4 | | " | | | |
| 13 | " | " | $10 | } | | | Bauer Carl Geo 1637 Avondale Ave | Chicago Ill | | | | here 4 years | | | | | | | | Krasnojar |
| 14 | " | husband | 13 | } | | | | | | | | last letter 6 weeks | | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Self | $10 | | | | friend Christian Hauat 3375 Archer Ave Jefferson Park | Chicago | | | | do | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | $15 | no | | | friend Carl Geo 1637 Avondale Ave | Chicago Ill | | | | " " " | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Schwede |
| 17 | " | " | $25 | | | | Cousin Philip Alber New Windsor Col | | | | | as No. 13. | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Krasnojar |
| 18 | " | husband | — | | | | | | | | | here 7 years. | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Dankof |
| 19 | " | Father | $52 | 00 | | | do | | | | | also a cousin Heinrich Statter | | 5 | 3 | | here 5 years | | | |
| 20 | " | " | — | | | | do | | | | | " " " | | — | — | — | — | | | |
| 21 | " | " | — | | | | do | | | | | " " " | | — | — | — | — | | | |
| 22 | " | " | — | | | | do | | | | | " " " | | — | — | — | — | | | |
| 23 | " | " | — | | | | do | | | | | " " " | | — | — | — | — | | | |
| 24 | " | " | — | | | | do | | | | | " " " | | — | — | — | — | | | |
| 25 | " | " | — | | | | do | | | | | " " " | | — | — | — | — | | | |
| 26 | " | Self | $25 | | | | Bro-in-law Wilhelm Balz Eaton Windsor Col | | | | | here 2 years Last letter 1 Month | | 5 | 6 | fresh | black brown | | | |
| 27 | " | husband | " | | | | do | | | | | " " " | | — | — | — | — | | | |
| 28 | " | Self | $10 | | | | Friend Jacob Schwab 2036 Elgant St Denver Col | | | | | here 4 years | | 5 | 4 | fair | fair blue | | | |
| 29 | " | " | $12 | 50 | | | Uncle Henry Muller Windsor Col | | | | | " " " | | 5 | 4 | fresh | " | | | |
| 30 | " | " | $25 | 00 | | | Friend Jacob Schwab 4717, 5 St. Lawrence Ave Jefferson Park | Chicago Ill | | | | " " " | | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | | | Schwede |

108

Wm Galsberger

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Bell Master, of the S.S. Merion from Liverpool, do solemnly sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Bell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 191 .

at

Immigration Officer

11—1116

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Valatti, Surgeon of the S.S. Kerion, L. by O. (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Valatti
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

13—4138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool 29th March, 1911

| 1 | 222 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| | Gluck | Barbara | 18 | | f | | | | Austria | Polish | | Zo | Sister Mary Reforma Austria | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 2 | Lampert | Gershen | 28 | | m | w | Shoemaker | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Siniawka | wife Bella Lampert Siniawka Russia | " | Phila. |
| 3 | Gubard | Shmiel | 30 | | m | w | Carpenter | no | " | " | | Br. Lifewek | Chaim Farkes Russia Brest Lifewsk gub Grodno | " | " |
| 4 | Shermann | Chaskel | 23 | | m | s | painter | yes | " | " | | Litowor | father Hoderke Sherman, Russia Litowor Wolga gub. | " | " |
| | Heilen | Mary | 16 | | f | | | | Austria | Catholic | Austria | Lemowidzko | mother Jan Heilen Austria | | |
| | | Joseph | 7 | | m | | | | | Hebrew | | | | | |
| 7 | Gerstein | Hulda | 3-119165 | 4/12 | f | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Staro Konstantinow | brother in law Wendel Jerstein Staro Konstantinow gub Russia | | |
| 8 | | Samuel | 16 | | m | s | — | | " | " | | | | | |
| 9 | | Chene | 14 | | f | | — | | " | " | | | | | |
| 10 | | Mindel | 11 | | f | | — | | " | " | | | | | |
| 11 | | Fusel | 9 | | f | | — | | " | " | | | | | |
| 12 | | Jehor | 7 | | m | | — | | " | " | | | | | |
| | Gluck | Fanny | 47 | | f | Laborer | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Zo | father Felix Gluck Austria | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 14 | Steinbrecher | Wilhelm | 39 | | m | m | Farm Labr | yes | yes | Russia | German | Russia | Denhof | Brother Johannes Steinbrecher Denhof | Can. | Col. Winder |
| 15 | | Eva E | 39 | | f | w | Wife | | | | | | | do | | |
| 16 | | Eva | 16 | | f | s | domestic | | | | | | | do | | |
| 17 | | Ekaterina | 11 | | f | | Child | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | do | | |
| 18 | | Heinrich | 5 | | m | | | | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | | do | | |
| 19 | | Alexander | 3 | | m | | | | | | | | | do | | |
| 20 | | Carl | 9 mo. | | m | | Infant | | | | | | | do | | |
| 21 | Schmidt | Jacob | 45 | | m | m | Farm Labr | yes | yes | | | | Uncle Jacob Schmidt Denhof | | | |
| 22 | | Maria | 45 | | f | w | Wife | | | | | | | do | | |
| 23 | | Maria M | 6 | | f | | | | | | | | | do | | |
| 24 | | Elisabetha | 14 | | f | s | Domestic | yes | yes | | | | | do | | |
| 25 | | Maria K | 4 | | f | | Child | | | | | | | do | | |
| 26 | Stoll | Jacob | 28 | | m | m | Farm Labr | yes | yes | | | | J. Schmidt Denhof | | | |
| 27 | | Ekaterina | 23 | | f | w | Wife | | | | | | | do | | |
| 28 | | Jacob | 10 mo. | | m | | Infant | | | | | | | do | | |
| 29 | Reitz | Wilhelm | 37 | | m | m | Farm Labr | yes | yes | | | | Brother Heinrich Reitz Denhof | | | |
| 30 | | Ekaterina C. | 32 | | f | w | Wife | | | | | | | do | | |

MAR 18 1939 — MAR 17 1922 — MAY 30 1930 — MAY 3 1927 — DEC 15 1938 — MAY 9 1928 — OCT 30 1940 — APR 9 1924

REFUND — FILE No. 7-704 IS THE NUMBER UNDER WHICH PETITION WILL BE FILED.

VERIFIED No. 41016 — 100263 — 7298

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, APR 1911, 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | brother | $8 no | ~ | ~ | | to brothers Mr Andrew Osuch 47 Hunt to 140 Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | bald | black | black | ~ | Austria | Zyndranowa |
| 2 | ~ | same | $10 no | ~ | ~ | | to brother Louis Lompert 3349 Mulberry St. Cor 28 Hayer Philada | | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia | Sinjawka |
| 3 | ~ | brother in law | no | ~ | ~ | | brothers in law Simon Frankel Philada 1603 South 5th Street | no | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia | Kerincze |
| 4 | ~ | brothers | no | ~ | ~ | | brothers Sherman, 844 N Franklin Philada removed 9/12 N Marshall | | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia | Zyborow |
| 5 | ~ | husband | $12 no | ~ | ~ | | Jan Miller, Philada Chevange H 109 Ch | no | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | black | black | ~ | Austria | Zbyrow |
| 6 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | | to husband Harry Gerstein 1506 to 5th St, Philad | not by | Phie | Gerstein | the | Husband | | | | | | | | | Stryj |
| 7 | ~ | husband | / | / | ~ | ~ | | here 5 years | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | brown | brown | ~ | Russia | Stryj |
| 8 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | she is a presser at Pants earns $14 a week | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | has here a Son Harry married on above address | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | | to brother | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | yes | myself | $15 no | ~ | ~ | | Hearonilla Bucks Wilkes Barre Pa | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | ✓ | ✓ | $20 | yes | 1902-6 | Windsor | friend Johan Kutz New Windsor Col | here | 3 | years | | married | | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue | ~ | Russia | Denhof |
| 15 | ✓ | husband | — | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 16 | ✓ | father | 32 no | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | | | |
| 17 | ✓ | ✓ | — | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | ✓ | ✓ | — | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | | | |
| 19 | ✓ | ✓ | — | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | | | |
| 20 | ✓ | ✓ | — | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | | | |
| 21 | ✓ | Self | $10 | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | | | |
| 22 | ✓ | husband | 9 no | | | | Friend Henry Stahlz New Windsor Col | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue | | | |
| 23 | ✓ | ~ | ~ | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 24 | ✓ | ~ | ~ | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | | | |
| 25 | ✓ | ~ | ~ | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | | | |
| 26 | ✓ | Self | $10 | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | | | |
| 27 | ✓ | husband | 21 no | | | | Brother do as above here 8 years married Head of "Hebrew" store | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue | | | |
| 28 | ✓ | father | — | | | | do | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 29 | ✓ | Self | $10 12 no | | | | do | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | Aaron Philip Stahlz New Windsor Col | Hurtz | here | 7 | years | | | 5 | 4 | dark | black | brown | | | |
| | | | | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | | | | | | |

109

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Hall Master, of the S.S. Mersey, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J Volatte, Surgeon of the S S Kursin, E. by O. (State whether Surgeon "acting under the U.S." or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Volatte
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

15—4158

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

15—4158

Checked

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Marion sailing from Liverpool, 29th of March, 1911

| 1 | 223 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 18530 1 | Perebenska | Walerya | 18 | | f | s | servant | no | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Luchowo | mother Wasyama Perebinska Luchowo gub Rock | Pa | Phila |
| 18531 2 | Krwodowski | Kohelanty | 18 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Krwodowski | father Jozef Krwodowski Krwodowska gub Kenza | " | " |
| 18532 3 | Sarkis | Simun | Syr | 31 | | m | Tailor | yes | yes | Persia | Assyrian | Persia | Urmia | wife Urmia Persia | Ill | Chicago |
| 18533 4 | Juchana | Yoola | Jun | 31 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Urmia Persia | " | " |
| 18534 5 | Krwachin | Yachman | Jun | 40 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Urmia Persia | " | " |
| 18535 6 | Mendogi | Kirpk | Jun | 32 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dusa | Dusa Persia | " | " |
| 18536 7 | Church | Nemrud | | 15 | | s | | | | Russia | German | Russia | Schwed | Father Gottlieb Church Schwed Russ | " | " |
| 18537 8 | Kraus | Gottlieb | | 41 | | m | | | | | | | Stahl | Wife Katarina Kraus Stahl | " | " |
| 18538 9 | Kremer | Christian | | 46 | | m | | | | | | | Schwed | Wife Anna geb Kremer Schwed | " | " |
| 18539 10 | Milgenberg | Gottfried | | 26 | | m | | | | | | | Stahl | Mother Marie K. Milgenberg Stahl | " | " |
| 18540 11 | Preger | Konrad | | 26 | | m | | | | | | | | Wife Katarina E. Preger Stahl | " | " |
| 18541 12 | Trigubka | Ignat | | 21 | | m | | no | no | Russian | | | Gulewitz | Wife Mrs Trigubka Gulewitz | Col | Pueblo |
| 18542 13 | Borezenko | Irma | | 10 | | f | | | | | | | Wygraema | Father Alexan Borezenka Wygraema | ND | Dickinson |
| 14 | " | Alma | | 4 | | f | | | | | | | | do | " | " |
| 18543 15 | Kowalenko | Ekaterina | | 7 | | f | | no | no | | | | | Father Nima Kowalenka Wygraemo | " | " |
| 16 | " | Fredor | | 1 | 7 | m | | | | | | | | do | " | " |
| 18544 17 | Kuklenko | Nahim | | 3 | 2 | m | | no | no | | | | | Brother Iwan Kuklenka Wygraema | " | " |
| 18 | " | Alexandria | | 5 | | f | | | | | | | | do | " | " |
| 19 | " | Efrosina | | 4 | | f | | | | | | | | do | " | " |
| SEP 28 1938 20 | Morosow | Nasl | | | | m | Laborer | no | no | | | | Dobrinka | Father Stephan Morosow Dobrinka | Kan | Topeka |
| 21 | Lewin | Nyrah | | 41 | | m | | | | Russia | Hebrew | | Libau | Cousin Isk Bukowsky Libau | Wis | Milwaukee |
| 22 | " | Rosa | | 2 | 2 | f | | | | " | " | | | do | " | " |
| 23 | " | Nome | | | | | | | | | | | | do | " | " |
| MAY 20 1943 24 | " | Fabrick | | 11 | | m | Child | | | " | " | | | do | " | " |
| 25 | Gonzar | Zaskar | | 15 | | m | Farmer | yes | yes | Russian | | | Wasyreczelocy | Mother Anastenja Gonzar Wasyreczelocy | Mich | Ypsilanti |
| 26 | Zemmer | Chaika | | 17 | | f | Laborer | " | " | " | Hebrew | | Libau | Father Isidor Zemmer Libau | Pa | Phila |
| 27 | Wertheb | Etc | | 34 | | m | Wife | | | | | | Maliatizi | Brother Barnet Wertheb Maliatizi | | |
| 28 | " | Meyer | | 11 | | m | Child | | | | | | | do | | |
| 29 | " | Isabel | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | |
| 30 | " | Ichmyn | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | do | | |

Accompanied by P 16

VERIFIED No. 41145 APR 9 1924
APR 10 1923
JAN 18 1928
MAY 8 - 1935 10x199 - 11-12-7764
SEP 28 1938 23-77416-21205-3
1600/593 135869
68841

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 0

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, APR 10 1911, 1911

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, or whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, his name and relationship, or what otherwise.) | 16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through transportation to final destination. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | brothers-in-law | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ~ | sister P.P. | $11.00 | ~ | Stanislaw Sawicka Rosza Wladyslawa 22833 Chicago Ill | | | | no | | no | 5 1 | health brown | brown | | Russia Prastow |
| 2 | ~ | brother | $2.00 | ~ | Stanislaw Skwodowska Russian Street front 118 Chicago Ill | | | | no | | no | 5 7 | health | gray | | Russia Swierzepanka |
| 3 | ~ | self | $25 | ~ | friend J. M. Jurgis 117 N State St Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | dark | black brown | | Russia Virsa |
| 4 | ~ | ~ | $25 | ~ | friend Nancy Klys 210 N Clarke St Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ |
| 5 | ~ | ~ | $26 | ~ | friend Saint Jaigus 67 Clark St Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4½ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ |
| 6 | ~ | ~ | $5 | ~ | Carl M. Jurgan 117 N State St Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | ~ | ~ | ~ | Russia |
| 7 | ~ | ~ | $25 | ~ | brother-in-law Jozef Chirich 2755-44 Ave Clearing Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4½ | fresh | black black | ~ | Russia Schwod |
| 8 | ~ | ~ | $25 | ~ | friend Jozef Miller 226 Bellwood Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5½ | ~ | ~ | ~ | Russia Stahl |
| 9 | ~ | ~ | $50 | ~ | brother-in-law Karl Kempf 226 Bellwood Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6½ | ~ | ~ | ~ | Russia Schwald |
| 10 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | friend Heinrich Kupsich 2308 - 46th Ct Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | ~ | fair blue | ~ | Russia Stahl |
| 11 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | brother-in-law Philip Betz 2308 - 46th Ct Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 6½ | ~ | black black | ~ | Russia ~ |
| 12 | ~ | ~ | $30 | ~ | friend Louis Sarokowitz 778 Fullerton Ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | fair | fair blue | ~ | Russia Jalewitz |
| 13 | ~ | husband | $50 | ~ | husband Ryan Borgenko Mari Dakinson wife | husband here 1 year | | | | | | 5 3 | dark | black brown | ~ | Russia Wyrawno |
| 14 | ~ | father | ~ | ~ | do | " " " " | | | | | | — — | — | — | ~ | ~ |
| 15 | ~ | husband | $70 | ~ | husband Josip Kowalenko Fayette N.D. | here 1 year | | | | | | 5 3 | dark | black brown | ~ | ~ |
| 16 | ~ | father | | ~ | do | " " " " | | | | | | — — | — | — | ~ | ~ |
| 17 | ~ | self P. | $100.00 | ~ | husband Gregory Kuplenko Fayette, Dickinson N.D. | " " " " | | | | | | 5 3 | dark | black brown | ~ | ~ |
| 18 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | here 2 years do | " " " " | | | | | | — — | — | — | ~ | ~ |
| 19 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | do | " " " " | | | | | | — — | — | — | ~ | ~ |
| 20 | ~ | self | $36 | ~ | friend Johan Backal Manitoba Col | | | | | | | 5 4½ | ~ | fair blue | ~ | Russia Lobzinka |
| 21 | ~ | ~ | $25 | ~ | Mayer Rachel Lewin 678 - 10th St Milwaukee Wis | | | | | | | 5 3½ | dark | black brown | ~ | Russia Dancea |
| 22 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | do | " " " " | | | | | | 5 3 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ |
| 23 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | do | " " " " | | | | | | 5 3 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ |
| 24 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | do | " " " " | | | | | | — — | — | — | ~ | ~ |
| 25 | ~ | self | $15 | ~ | Queen M. Jim Hatton 10th St Saginaw Mich | " " " " | | | | | | 5 6 | dark | black brown | Rap [illegible] | Russia Wachrzenchy |
| 26 | ~ | ~ | $35.00 | ~ | brother-in-law Zigmund Zimmer 422 Markam St Phila Pa | 1/32 Harrison St | | | | Phila | | 5 3 | here 6 years | | ~ | Russia Lucki |
| 27 | ~ | ~ | $25 | ~ | husband Wojciech Wasilewski 324 N 3rd Street Phila | " " " " | | | | | | 5 3 | ~ | ~ | ~ | Russia Wadiatzi |
| 28 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | father do | " " " " | | | | | | — — | — | — | ~ | ~ |
| 29 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ do | " " " " | | | | | | — — | — | — | ~ | ~ |
| 30 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ do | " " " " | | | | | | — — | — | — | ~ | ~ |

110

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Robertson Master, of the S.S. Pilgrim, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Robertson
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Age.)* The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex.)* The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single.)* The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation.)* The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write.)* Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality.)* Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people.)* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination.)* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.)* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 29.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Volatti, Surgeon of the S.S. Kerion, E. & O. (State whether European, "selling Chinese," or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Volatti
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

19—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

19—1116

Checked

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Mocion sailing from 29th of March from Liverpool, 1911

| 1 | 224 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Gerber | Rachel | 17 | | f s | Tailor | yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kopkowice | Sister Rachel Gerber, Russia | Pa | Philad[a] |
| 2 | Orlinberg | Rachel | 45 | | f w | Housewife | no | | " | " | " | Koldno | Father Elie Ber Premisler, Russia Kitchen, gut Wolyn | " | " |
| 3 | " | Mindel | 14 | | f s | — | yes | | " | " | " | " | Father Stanislaus Krzmplewski | " | " |
| 4 | Krzmplewski | Henry | 25 | | m s | Laborer | yes | | Russia | Polish | " | Kozyaly | Russia Kozyaly, Kowno | " | " |
| 5 | Aleczmy | Wojciech | 24 | | m s | Laborer | yes | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Zarba | Sister Katarzyna Aleczmy Austria Zamosc Lema | Pa | Camden N.J. |
| 6 | Blaszuk | Mendel | 19 | | m s | Butcher | yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wolozen | Father Chaim Josel Blaszuk Russia Wolozen, gub Minsk | Pa | Philad[a] |
| 7 | Oczuck | Grigory | 21 | | m s | Laborer | no | no | Russia | | | Mokrzewica | Brother Johan Ostapczuk Mokrzewica Lucz | " | " |
| 8 | Iwica | Ludwig | 36 | 2 | m M | Wife | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Urwica | Mother Teresa Iwica Urwica Lucz | " | " |
| 9 | " | Isaak | 3 | | m S | Child | No | | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 10 | Binewitz | Berko | 54 | | m M | Dealer | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Sangorodek | Niece Zlate Binewitz Sangorodek Russia | " | " |
| 11 | Menacher | Selik | 38 | | m M | Tailor | yes | yes | " | " | " | Jampol | Brother Abram Menacher Jampol | " | " |
| 12 | " | Nechama | 32 | 2 | f Wife | | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 13 | " | Jose | 11 | | m S | Child | No | | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 14 | " | Abram | 10 | | m S | | yes | | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 15 | " | Gitte | 9 | 2 | f D | | yes | | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 16 | Mertlich | Abram | 19 | | m M | Seller | yes | yes | " | " | " | Makalaty | Son Herrsch Mertlich Makalaty | " | " |
| 17 | Schlachow | Mendle | 32 | | m M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | Tarachcza | Uncle Abman Liberman Tarachcza | " | " |
| 18 | " | Jose Nove | 8 | | m S | Child | No | | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 19 | " | Zeff | 6 | | m S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 20 | Bolotin | Samuel | 23 | | m S | Dealer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Martynowka | Father Jankew Bolotin Martynowka | " | " |
| 21 | Karpowitz | Ossip | 11 | | m S | Laborer | no | no | Russian | " | " | Norgem | Father Leontie Karpowitz Norgem | " | " |
| 22 | Briegman | Joseph | 19 | | m S | Seller | yes | yes | Hebrew | " | " | Liban | Father Ruwen Briegman Liban | " | Charleroi |
| 23 | Musikants | Serge | 29 | 2 | m M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | Tarachcza | Sister Frume Biderman Tarachcza | " | Shela |
| | | Zale | 1 | | f Infant | | | | | | | | do | | |
| 24 | Gomer | Wilhelm | 22 | | m M | Laborer | " | " | German | " | " | Denhof | Father Michel Gomer Denhof | " | Col Windsor |
| 25 | " | Mana | 21 | 2 | m Wife | | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 26 | " | Wilhelm | 1 | 6 | m S | Child | No | | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 27 | " | Mana | 4 | 2 | f Dgt | | " | | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 28 | Kaczulowshy | Isaak | 31 | | m S | Laborer | yes | yes | Russian | " | " | Tessanz | Brother Leyzer Kaczulowshy Tessanz | Ills | Mch Detroit |
| 29 | Dreyfuss | Jacob | 25 | | m M | Tailor | Negro | | " | " | " | Gulewitz | Wife Mrs Dreyfuss Gulewitz | " | Col Pueblo |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List P.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, APR 10 1911, 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his passage, whether paid by himself or by other person, relative, friend, or other party.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | ~ | brother | no | ~ | ~ | ~ | to brothers J Gerber 527 Dickinson St Philadelphia | no | no | no | good | none | | 5 | 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | none | Russia | Kischinieff |
| 2 | ~ | brother-in-law | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | son in law Ch Wollen 3316 Lambert St Philadelphia | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 10½ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ~ | ~ | Hotelno |
| 3 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | do | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ |
| 4 | ~ | sister | no | ~ | ~ | ~ | to sister Sophie Dromlewska 4361 Frankford ave Frankford Phila | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 4½ | [illegible] | fair | grey | ~ | ~ | Kajaty |
| 5 | ~ | father | no | ~ | ~ | ~ | to father Anton Palecny Camden N J | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 7½ | [illegible] | brown | brown | ~ | Austria | Dzierna |
| 6 | ~ | brother-in-law | no | ~ | ~ | ~ | Sophie Lewandowski Phila 209 Wood St | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 3½ | [illegible] | [illegible] | grey | ~ | Russia | Wolczen |
| 7 | yes | Self | yes | ~ | ~ | ~ | Walter Alexei Ostrowski 211 Washington Ave Phila | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 4 | fresh | fair | fair | ~ | ~ | Mokrzanice |
| 8 | ~ | brother | no | ~ | ~ | ~ | brother Zaja Lewicja 196 Wabnack St Phila | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 4 | ~ | black | black | ~ | Persia | Urmia |
| 9 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | do | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ |
| 10 | ~ | Self | yes | ~ | ~ | ~ | Bro in law Stan Radkofsky 435 McClellan St Phila | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue | ~ | Russia | Lemperdorf |
| 11 | ~ | ~ | yes | ~ | ~ | ~ | Cousin Joseph Stachowicz 336 Rose St Phila | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 6 | dark | black | brown | ~ | ~ | Jampol |
| 12 | ~ | husband | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | do | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 3 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ |
| 13 | ~ | father | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | do | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ |
| 14 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | do | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ |
| 15 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | do | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ |
| 16 | ~ | Self | no | ~ | ~ | ~ | Son in law Marcus Freiheit 34 N 21st St Phila | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 4 | dark | black | brown | ~ | ~ | Preliatze |
| 17 | ~ | ~ | no | ~ | ~ | ~ | husband Mrs Schlissel 1837 S 7th St Phila | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 4 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | Tarascheza |
| 18 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | father do | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ |
| 19 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | do | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ |
| 20 | ~ | Self | no | ~ | ~ | ~ | Brother Abram Bogatin 1930 South St Phila | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 4 | dark | black | brown | ~ | ~ | Martynowka |
| 21 | ~ | ~ | no | ~ | ~ | ~ | friend Alex Vergelis 245 Thomas St Phila | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue | ~ | ~ | Norgem |
| 22 | no | ~ | no | ~ | ~ | ~ | Brother Wm Freiman 223 Fallowfield Ave Charleroi | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 3 | dark | black | brown | ~ | ~ | Liban |
| 23 | ~ | Husband Employment | no | ~ | ~ | ~ | Husband Philip Musikant 250 Manor St Phila | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 3 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | Tarascheza |
| 24 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | do | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 3 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ |
| 25 | ~ | Self | no | ~ | ~ | ~ | Friend Jacob Schwadel 2026 Regent St Denver Col | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 4 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | Denhof |
| 26 | ~ | husband | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | do | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 3 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ |
| 27 | ~ | father | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | do | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ |
| 28 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | do | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ |
| 29 | ~ | Self Employment | no | ~ | ~ | ~ | Bro in law Jacob Lucitsky 880 Diligle St Detroit Mich | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 4 | dark | black | brown | ~ | ~ | Lesdanzi |
| 30 | ~ | ~ | no | ~ | ~ | ~ | friend Alatone Trujillo 1708 E 8 Pueblo Col 1709 E abriendo ave | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue | ~ | ~ | Jaleuntzy |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J B Hill Master, of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Volotte, Surgeon of the S.S. Kerio, L by. O., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Volotte
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rússniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Mercon sailing from Liverpool 29th March, 1911

225

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kretzman | Eugé | 16 | | s | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Lintvorn | mother Rivke Kretzman, | Ca | Austin |
| | Yakunin | Chaim | 18 | | s | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kopys | Yenkovs gub Mogilev brother-in-law Zedalie Finstein | | Portland |
| | Zamros | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yanovsky | Kayem a | 24 | | m | w | yes | yes | | Polish | | Kovno | father Jan Dybus, Russia, | | Chicago |
| | Yelen | Sarah | 19 | | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | sister Rachel Kletz, Russia | | Camden |
| 4 | Katz | Abram | 26 | | m | shoemaker | yes | no | | Hebrew | | Odessa | Yanovsky gub Lublin wife Tchenia Katz, Odessa Russia | | Philadelphia |
| 5 | Danziger | Sola | 28 | | m | housewife | no | | | | | Tyszogrod | father Moshe Israel Russia, Tyszogrod gub Plock | | |
| | | Benzchen | 4 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Schmul Zeid | 2½ | | m | s | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Przydzwol | Katarzyna | 18 | | s | s | | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Borki Wielke | father Wojciech Przygord Austria Wielkie Borki | | Philadelphia |
| 10 | Kubanowski | Mikola | 40 | | m | laborer | no | | Russia | | Russia | Lutonowsky | wife Regina Lutonowski, Russia gub Lublin | | Chicago |
| | | | 45 | | | | | | | | | | father Pawel Tuscenski, Russia | | Philadelphia |
| 12 | Luks | Paul | 23 | | m | Tailor | yes | no | Russ | Russian | | Kovno | Mother Thoma Luks | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 13 | Sostovka | Leiba | 46 | | m | Dealer | yes | yes | | Hebrew | | Mogilew | Brother-in-law Yaynn Kusiel Libkin Mogilew | NY | New York |
| 14 | | Leni | 16 | | f | Boy | | | | | | | do | | |
| 15 | | Golde | 18 | | f | Domestic | | | | | | | do | | |
| 16 | | Michel | 11 | | m | Child | | | | | | | do | | |
| 17 | | Sylvia | 9 | | f | | | | | | | | do | | |
| 18 | Lozbz | Abram | 2 | | m | | | | | | | | do | | |
| 19 | Zuk | Vrka | 53 | | m | Tailor | yes | yes | | Russian | | Rostofka | Wife Jehiaga Zuk | | |
| 20 | Belokan | Ivo | 52 | | m | | | | | | | Medwin | Wife Rema Belokan | | |
| 21 | Farbro | Jankel | 25 | | m | Tailor | | | | Hebrew | | Mosyr | Wife Ope Lenobe | | |
| 22 | Jarkuson | Jarkel | 34 | | m | Tailor | | | | Hebrew | | Mosyr | Mother Chane Jarkuson | | |
| 23 | Malmuga | Osyp | 25 | | m | Tailor | | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Wasilischky | Wife Urmya Malmuga | | Brooklyn |
| | Lebedinsky | Josel | 24 | | m | Tailor | | | | Hebrew | | Winograd | Father Salomea Wasilischky Lebedinsky | | |
| | | Rivke | 18 | | f | Tailoress | | | | | | | Winograd | | |
| 26 | Bajwerdio | Natuo Jun | 36 | | m | Dealer | | no | Persia | Persian | Persia | Urmia | do | | |
| 27 | Rrike | Karolina | 30 | | f | Tailoress | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Riga | Father Mr Bajwerdio Urmia | | |
| 28 | Bogdzewitz | Osip | 25 | | m | Tailor | | | | Russian | | Wasilischky | Father Konstanzy Abanesiwitz Riga | | |
| 29 | Zoff | Wassili | 42 | | m | Dealer | | | | Hebrew | | Kischinew | Mother Helena Bogdzewitz Wasilischky | | |
| | Kuchepa | Kosler | 23 | | f | Tailor | | | | Russian | | Varadonka | Wife Schendel Zoff Kischinew | Ohio | Toledo |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother Natalie Kuchepa Varadonka | NY | Carlstadt |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, APR 10 1911, 19 11

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a person who has been previously deported. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | Cousin | $22 | no | ~ | ~ | to come & marry Harry Zuckes, Austin, Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 7 | healthy | black | black | None | Russia | Lintsevo |
| 2 | " | Son | $ | no | ~ | ~ | by son Wm Zuckes, Portland Ore 237 Arthur St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | black | grey | ~ | Russia | Stepan |
| 3 | yes | myself | $40 | no | ~ | ~ | husband Marian Zamora, Chicago Ill 552 | here | 7 | " | " | " | " | 5 | / | " | " | " | ~ | " | Klimpors |
| 4 | " | " | $20 | no | ~ | ~ | friend Barbara Zastyn, Camden, Grant St 102 | here | 7 | year | married | at | residence | " | " | " | " | " | ~ | " | " |
| 5 | ~ | brother | $ | no | ~ | ~ | to brother Kasp, Philada 605-607 Fitler St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | ~ | " | Odessa |
| 6 | ~ | husband | $ | no | ~ | ~ | husband Bernard Zamora, Camden, Grant St 102 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | black | brown | ~ | " | Wyszegrod |
| 7 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | Philada | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ |
| 8 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ |
| 9 | ~ | friend | $ | no | ~ | ~ | to friend Zofia Zabawska Cam St 914 Philada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | ~ | " | brown | brown | ~ | Austria | Bukowitz |
| 10 | yes | brother in law | $ | no | ~ | ~ | friend Barbara Zastyn, Camden, Grant St 102 | as | above | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | black | brown | ~ | Russia | Jakomierzyce |
| 11 | ~ | son | $ | no | ~ | ~ | to son Wm Zuckes, Portland Ore 210 Grant St | here | 15 | years | " | " | " | 5 | / | " | brown | brown | ~ | " | Strasburg |
| 12 | yes | self | $40 | no | ~ | ~ | friend Zofia Zabawska 1326 Lafayette St | here | 2 | years | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue | / | " | Kowno |
| 13 | ~ | ~ | $10 | ~ | ~ | ~ | 22 10th St | New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | 4 | ~ | ~ | / | " | Mogilew |
| 14 | ~ | husband | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | ~ | ~ | ~ | / | ~ | ~ |
| 15 | ~ | father | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | ~ | ~ | ~ | / | ~ | ~ |
| 16 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | / | ~ | ~ |
| 17 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | / | ~ | ~ |
| 18 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | / | ~ | ~ |
| 19 | ~ | self | $10 | ~ | ~ | ~ | Bernhard Zeller, Allentown, Pa Herbert Lindenberg, New York Cornelius Mahern Lindenberg 1041 Crotona Ave, New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | fair | fair | blue | ~ | ~ | Kostopol |
| 20 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | ~ | ~ | ~ | / | ~ | Medwin |
| 21 | ~ | ~ | $10 | ~ | ~ | ~ | Bernhard Zakharewicz, Philadelphia 639 E 13th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dark | black | brown | / | ~ | Mogyr |
| 22 | ~ | ~ | $10 | ~ | ~ | ~ | Friend K Dargis 77 Hudson St Jersey City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fresh | ~ | black | / | Russia | Ukmia |
| 23 | ~ | ~ | $15 | ~ | ~ | ~ | Uncle J Zaccarelli 198 Green St Brooklyn | here | 2 | years | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dark | ~ | ~ | / | Russia | Wartischky |
| 24 | ~ | ~ | $50 | ~ | ~ | ~ | @ Lebed 92 Hudson St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | ~ | ~ | brown | / | ~ | Wnozrod |
| 25 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 3 | ~ | ~ | ~ | / | ~ | ~ |
| 26 | ~ | ~ | $2 | ~ | ~ | ~ | Casimir Jasen Racke 77 Hudson St Jersey City NJ | here | 6 | years | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fresh | ~ | black | / | Russia | Ukmia |
| 27 | ~ | ~ | $15 | ~ | ~ | ~ | Eicke Ema Lehker 475 & 145 St New York | " | " | married | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fair | fair | blue | / | Russia | Riga |
| 28 | ~ | ~ | $40 | ~ | ~ | ~ | Father Gaston Rozdestwy 130 Manus St Radwolny | here | 3 | years | married | " | " | 6 | 4 | ~ | ~ | ~ | / | ~ | Wartischky |
| 29 | ~ | ~ | $7 | ~ | ~ | ~ | Father N Zaffi 953 Woodruff Pl Phila Pa | has | father | here | ~ | ~ | ~ | 5 | 4 | dark | black | brown | / | ~ | Kozelemes |
| 30 | ~ | ~ | $25 | ~ | ~ | ~ | Sister Mary Oradsky Cortland Ny | " | " | Wife | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue | / | ~ | Veradowka |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the S.S. Kerion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ;

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J Tolette, Surgeon of the S.S. Iberia, E. by O. (Here insert "Inspector," "Surgeon," or "Surgeon employed by ——," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W J Tolette
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—4110

"Race or people" ... to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—4110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool*, *March 29th*, 1911

| 1 | 226 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Garbus | Sergei | 24 | | M M | Farm Labr | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Soradomka | Wife Nabentina Garbus Soradomka | NY | Cortland |
| 2 | Afanasenkoff | Pawel | 31 | | | | no | no | | | | Pokle | Wife Wiana Afanasenkoff Pokle | Pa | Uffsburg |
| 3 | Zemiagow | Afanasi | 36 | | | | | | | | | Pokol | Wife Efrosina Zemiagow Pokol | | |
| 4 | Barabanow | Arsiju | 25 | | | | | | | | | | Wife Efreamne Barbanow Pokol | | |
| 5 | Plotkin | Jeike | 25 | | | Tailor | | | | | | Schzedrin | Wife Mariascha Plotkin Schzedrin | | |
| 6 | Rocko | Anton | 30 | | S | Farm Labr | | | | | | Wasilischky | Father Christoph Rocko Wasilischky | NY | Rochester |
| 7 | Buwetzky | Rochel | 51 | | F M | Wife | | | Hebrew | | | Alexandrofsk | Daughter Mane Kuwkina Alexandrofsk | Pa | Phila |
| 8 | " | Eide | 21 | | S | Laborer | | | | | | | do | | |
| 9 | " | Braine | 15 | | | | | | | | | | do | | |
| 10 | " | Chaye | 11 | | | Child | | | | | | | do | | |
| 11 | " | Enderkeine | 9 | | | | No | | | | | | do | | |
| 12 | " | Chaim | 7 | | M | | | | | | | | do | | |
| 13 | Churin | Chaff | 27 | | F M | Wife | yes | yes | | | | Kenitza | Father Mosache Gerchis Kenitza | | |
| 14 | " | Lege | 11 | | S | Child | No | | | | | | do | | |
| 15 | " | Sore | 2 | | | | | | | | | | do | | |
| 16 | Baltatos | Armida | 17 | | S | Farm Labr | no | no | | Armenian | | Matzk | Father Kuprian Baltatos Matzk | | |
| 17 | Charkin | Schaine | 21 | | F | Laborer | yes | yes | | Hebrew | | Nikolaew | Father Abram Charkin Nikolaew | | |
| 18 | Senderowicz | Owsei | 24 | | M | Tailor | no | no | | | | Sobolewka | Father Abram Senderowitz Sobolewka | | |
| 19 | Valanczenko | Mate | 35 | | M | Wife | | | | | | Tarascheza | Aunt Chau Kuschnir Tarascheza | | |
| 20 | " | Kalle | 5 | | S | Child | No | | | | | | do | | |
| 21 | Lewin | Dine | 43 | | F M | Wife | yes | yes | | | | Jakobstadt | Brother in Law Hasse Kurland Jakobstadt | NY | New York |
| 22 | | Chaje | 17 | | S | Domestic | | | | | | | do | | |
| 23 | | Jente | 15 | | | | | | | | | | do | | |
| 24 | | Schmerel | 45 | | M M | Dealer | yes | yes | | | | | do | | |
| 25 | | David | 11 | | S | Child | | | | | | | do | | |
| 26 | Cheifetz | Kroke | 17 | | F S | Laborer | yes | yes | | | | Mglin | Mother Frume Cheifetz Mglin | Md | Baltimore |
| 27 | Schmuttkin | Fanny | 19 | | | | | | | | | Leban | Mother Rachel Schmuttkin Leban | | |
| 28 | Mendicz | Leiser | 17 | | M | Seller | | | | | | Smela | Father Leib Mendicz Smela | Pa | Phila |
| 29 | " | Gittel | 15 | | F | Laborer | | | | | | | do | | |
| 30 | Kurzman | Schmuel | 19 | | M | Peddler | | | | | | Slawkowitz | Father David Kurzman Slawkowitz | | |

1925 REARMED 146834 FEB 16 1925
1944 JUL 20 I-404 TO PHILA. NOTE FILE 2144-CA-233330-C.
1943 APR 26 2-24058 Phila JUN 29 1943 Phila 3-24058
1940 JAN 31 2-718765 216809 2/9
1940 MAY 28 2-723839 218540 2/9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List R

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, APR 10 1911, *19*

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $15 | No | Cousin J. Coval 1st Cousin Mrs. Tom Kaul 1610 Christmas Street Phila Pa | | No | No | No | good | No | 5 6¾ | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Russia | Pavlovka |
| 2 | " | " | $16 | " | 2nd Cousin Susanna Konyonova Tyrone Pa (Allegheny Co) | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4½ | " | " | " | " | " | Pokte |
| 3 | " | " | $20 | " | 1st Cousin Nicola Barrabanow barber 2nd floor | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Pokit |
| 4 | " | " | $15 | " | Brother in Law Anthony Nelson 536 Clark St Hillsboro Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | $25 | " | Friend Antoni Bogadz 120 Thomas St Scranton Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Schzedrin |
| 6 | Yes | Friend | $23 | " | Husband Jacob Jurewitz 514 S. 16 St. Phila Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Dark | Dark | Brown | " | " | Kaschuczky |
| 7 | " | Husband | none | " | Father | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Alexandrofsk |
| 8 | " | Father | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Husband | " | " | Husband Wolf Churgin 704 S. 12 St. Phila Pa Father | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | " | Kiesko |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | Self | $10 | " | Brother Louis Gal 421 S. Perth St. Phila Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | (Mutilation on right hand) | " | Felotsk |
| 17 | " | ~~Father~~ Uncle | $3 | " | Uncle Sam Rogg 140 Vine St. Phila Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | Dark | Dark | Brown | " | " | Nikolaus |
| 18 | " | Brother | — | " | Brother Alexander Gregg 813 Reed St. Phila Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Red | Fair | Blue | " | " | Schotzwka |
| 19 | " | Husband | — | " | Husband Guy Polazzeu 981 N. 5 St. Phila Pa Father | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Black | " | " | " | " | Zararchza |
| 20 | " | Father | $20 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | Brother | $100 | " | Brother in Law Jacob Stein 216 S. 8 St. Phila Pa Uncle | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Dark | Black | Brown | " | " | Jakobstadt |
| 22 | " | Uncle | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | Uncle | $10 $3 | " | Uncle David Shoone 131 S. Spring St Balto Md Friend Benj Caplan | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | Red | Black | Grey | " | " | Oglin |
| 27 | " | " | $10 $3 | " | 521 S. Wall St. Balto Md | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | Dark | " | Brown | " | " | Libau |
| 28 | " | Brother | $10 $5 | " | Brother Bonnie Gendiz 1936 S. 5 St. Phila Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Suela |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | Uncle | $41 | " | Uncle Gl Fetwin N. 2 St. Phila Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | " | Neu Skoda |

113

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the S.S. Iverson, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3rd in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Volatti, Surgeon of the S.P. Interior, E. by O., (State whether Surgeon "acting Surgeon," or "contract Surgeon," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Volatti
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool*, *March 29th*, 1911

| 1 | 227 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alient came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1560 1 | VERIFIED AUG 1 1924 Gurman | Mordche M | 46 | m m | Dealer | yes yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Narinsk | | Wife Mina Gurman Narinsk | | La | Phila |
| 2 | Berner | Abram Zisc | 31 | | Laborer | | | | | Golaskow | | Wife Chaye Berner Golaskow | | | |
| 3 | Shuman | Chaim | 17 | | | | | | | Vonewesch | | Father Isang Schuman Vonewesch | | Md | Baltimore |
| 4 | Saaranow | Yesh Yesle | 26 | m | Farm Labr | no no | | Russian | | Ekr Dafor | | Father Tungo Saaranow Ekr Dafor | | Wash | Seattle |
| 5 | Datdejew | Nachim | 31 | m | | yes yes | | | | | | Wife Mary Datdejew Ekr Dafor | | | |
| 6 | Kodsanow | Vyko | 48 | | | no no | | | | | | Wife Swedana Kodsanow Ekr Dafor | | | |
| 7 | Czegoew | Kubadi | 20 | | | | | | | | | Father Saas Gregdew Ekr Dafor | | | |
| 8 | Cheembanow | Kairbek | 29 | | | | | | | | | Brother Kabeda Chetmanow Ekr Dafor | | | |
| 9 | " | Chaubi | 28 | m | | | | | | | | Wife Metha Chemanow Ekr Dafor | | | |
| 10 | Czichtigow | Nabub | 39 | | | | | | | | | Brother Johan Czichtigow Ekr Dafor | | | |
| 11 | Tschelew | Sawdi | 25 | | | yes yes | | | | | Chorchan | Father Bate Tschelew Chorchan | | | |
| 12 | Czichtigow | Chadan | 35 | m | | no no | | | | | Ekr Dafor | Wife Asahan Czichtigow Ekr Dafor | | | |
| 13 | Brezkajew | Omar | 31 | | | | | | | | | Father Kembolat Brezkajew Ekr Dafor | | | |
| 15536 14 | Baasen | Christian | 30 | | Cabinman | yes yes | German | German | German | Hamburg | | Emma Klatt Hamburg | | Ohio | Akron |
| | Landing refused Cor. | Josias | 73 | | Cabinman | | | | | | | do | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Tschof | Asula | 17 | f | Dom | | | Persia | Persian | Persia | Persia | Father [illegible] | | [illegible] | |
| 17 | Gasow | Timbolat | 24 | m | Lab | | | Persia | Persian | Persia | Kudukuchaki | Father Pir Mandrow Kawzo Persia | | Pa | Phila |
| 18 | Mantrow | William | 25 | m | Lab | yes yes | | Persia | Persian | Sweden | Malmo | Father Mu Kahyaha Mukawra | | | |
| 19 | Kalinska | Maria | 23 | f | Domestic | | | | | | | Father Mu Weliska Lekan | | | |
| 20 | Weliska | Jaffa | 34 | | | | | | | | | Father Mu Kazen Dorfan | | | |
| 21 | Kazen | Yuko | 28 | m | Lab | | | | | | | Wife Rachel Goldenberg Lucznica Block | | Mass | Lawrence |
| 22 | Goldenberg | Russem | 37 | m | Tailor | | | Polish | Russia | Lucznica | | Wife Rivke Fallman Klosterstat 18 Antwerp | | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | Fallman | Joseph | 36 | | Engineer | | | | | Lublin | | none | | Mass | Boston |
| 24 | Malonus | Lobi | 49 | f | Tailor | | | | Hebrew | | Volma bei Polnova | | | | |
| 25 | " | Chaye | 11 | f | Child | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Bunagow | Abram | 22 | m | Laborer | | | Russian | Russian | Russia | Lida | Sister in law Bunia Bunagow Father Abram Bunagow | | | |
| 27 | Ingber | Schulim | 21 | m | Tailor | No | | Polish | | Konecyce | | Wife Chaye Ingber Konecyce | | Pa | Phila |
| 28 | Charny | Ivan | 22 | m | Carpenter | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Litatchof | | Cousin Alexi Charny Litatchof | | N.Y. | Brooklyn |

NOV 2 - 1921

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, APR/0 1911, *19*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by any person or by any railroad or transportation company, or by the alien himself, to any place other than the place of destination. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Bro | $25 | | | Bro Louis Morris Lasznick 1006 S. 4th St. Phila | Has $50 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Russia | Berunsk |
| 2 | ✓ | Brother | $25 | | | Brother Rubin Bernie 618 Kent St Phila Pa | Has $50 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Black | Black | ✓ | ✓ | Sokolow |
| 3 | ✓ | ✓ | $25 | | | Brother David Shuman Baltimore Md | Has $50 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Pinsk |
| 4 | ✓ | Self | $15 | | 36 Yes | Lloyd Balto Md | Has $50 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Pinsk |
| 5 | ✓ | ✓ | $15 | | | Friend Nagonet Dragaele 76 Main St Seattle Wash | Has $50 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ste Dagan |
| 6 | ✓ | ✓ | $8 | | | Friend Lacon Lokeroon 2024 6 Ave Seattle Wash | Has $50 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7 | ✓ | ✓ | $17 | | | Friend Omar Gomopanoff 814 Washington St Seattle Wash | Has $50 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 8 | ✓ | ✓ | $10 | | | Friend John Jorcem 82 Main St Seattle Wash | Has $50 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 9 | ✓ | ✓ | $10 | | | | Has $50 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 10 | ✓ | ✓ | $13 | | | Friend Marian Kaczmarczyk 2024 6 Ave Seattle Wash | Has $50 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Dark | Black | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 11 | ✓ | ✓ | $25 | | | Friend Omar Gomopanoff 814 Washington St Seattle Wash | Has $50 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 12 | ✓ | ✓ | $15 | | | Friend Jacob Lightstein 2032 6 Ave Seattle Wash | Has $50 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Lancaster |
| 13 | ✓ | ✓ | $10 | | | Friend John Lodzolem 82 Main St Seattle Wash | Has $50 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ste Dagan |
| 14 | ✓ | Brother | $10 | | | Bro Bella Baasch Jowes City Ia O. | Has $50 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 15 | ✓ | ✓ | $16 | | | | Has $50 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Clear | Blue | ✓ | Germany | Hamburg |
| 16 | ✓ | Self | $13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | ✓ | ✓ | $10 | | | Bro Louis Brahn 1415 W. Thomas St Chicago Ill | Has $50 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Dark | Black | Gray | ✓ | Russia | Russia |
| 18 | Yes | Self | $25 | | | Friend Max Lazy Bloodin 2032 6 Ave Seattle Wash | Has $50 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Fair | — | ✓ | ✓ | Austria | Wadowice |
| 19 | ✓ | ✓ | $20 | | | Friend Max Em Kagan Byberry (Mr. Hood) Phila Pa | Has $50 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Brown | ✓ | Russia | Lisbon |
| 20 | ✓ | ✓ | $20 | | | Friend Max Nathan Lifka Byberry (Mr Hood) Phila Pa | Has $50 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 21 | ✓ | ✓ | $21 | | | Friend | Has $50 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 22 | ✓ | ✓ | $28 | | | Bro Max E Kagan Byberry (Mr Hood) Phila Pa | Has $50 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 23 | Yes | ✓ | $25 | | | Bro Jacob Goldstein 39 Clarence Place Three Bridges N J | Has $50 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Cracow |
| 24 | ✓ | Husband | $4 | | | Friend Mendel Schlesinger N 13th Av. E. New York Husband Ft Wadsworth Staten Island | Has $50 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Leipsher Block |
| 25 | ✓ | Father | V= | | | 139 Blossom St Lynn Mass Father | Has $50 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | ✓ | Grey | Brown | ✓ | ✓ | Lublin |
| 26 | Yes | Brother | $10 | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Bor Poltowa |
| 27 | ✓ | Self Cousin | $25 $10 | | | Brother Isaac Bruckzyn Cudahy Wis | Has $50 | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 28 | ✓ | Self | none | | 2523 Yes | Bro Jacob Herzberg 2535 S Portland Phila Friend Max L Jeblon 140 Amboy St Brooklyn N.Y. | Has $50 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | ✓ | Austria | Wyzocki |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Kosenzyc |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | ✓ | Gray | Blue | ✓ | Russia | Lutchoy |

114

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J B Hall Master, of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Veck
Master ~~Officer.~~

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

*at* .....

.....
*Immigration Officer.*

11—3118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J Valette, Surgeon of the S S Kursin, E. by O., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Save that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W J Valette
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—2118

IV

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, March 29th, 1911

1 | 228 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 104 1 | Johansson | Karl G | 30 | | | m | Blacksmith | ye | ye | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Gamleby | Father Emil Johansson Ödengärdsholm Gamleby | Pa | Pella |
| 105 2 | Andersson | Hans Richard | 20 | | | s | Blacksmith | ye | ye | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Undenäs | Father C. J. Andersson Torsgryt Undenäs | Iowa | Emerson |
| 106 3 | Nilsson | Orlon Leo | 1 | 11 | | | | | | | | | Wenge | Father Nils Nilsson (negligeen) Hemgårdsgatan Wenge Vallard | Minn | Ottumwa |
| 107 4 | Kallberg | Axel Edvin | 23 | | | s | Upholsterer | ye | ye | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Stockholm | Wife Jenny A. Andersson 69 Drottningatan Stockholm | NY | Brooklyn New York |
| 108 5 | Kram | Ole | 29 | | | s | Joiner | ye | ye | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Inderøen | Father Ole Kram Ingeseiet Inderøen Nord Trondhjem | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 109 6 | Lyng | John | 30 | | | s | | ye | ye | | | | | Father Johan Mellus Inderøen Trondhjem Nor | | |
| 110 7 | Svensson | Nils | 21 | | | s | Laborer | ye | ye | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Jafsjo | Father Ole Svensson Jafsjo | | Darfur |
| 111 8 | Svenson | Rudolf | 21 | | | s | | ye | ye | | | | | do | | |
| 112 9 | Borg | Oskar | 21 | | | s | | ye | ye | | | | | Father J. Borg Jafsjo | | |
| 113 10 | Anderson | Victor | 17 | | | s | | ye | ye | | | | Landskrona | Broder Maria Andersson Landskrona | | Kansas |
| 114 11 | Andersen | Anders Chr | 37 | | | m | Farmer | ye | ye | Denmark | | Denmark | Longan | Father Jens Andersen Longan | Ia | Moulton |
| 115 12 | Christensen | Peter P | 24 | | | s | Baker | ye | ye | | | | | Father Chr Christensen Langan | | |
| 116 13 | Larsen | Julius | 18 | | | s | Laborer | ye | ye | Norway | | Norway | Haugesund | Daartho Jacobsen Salvaag Sørhaug Haugesund | Minn | New Sharon |
| 117 14 | Pedersen | Kathinka | 17 | | | s | Domestic | ye | ye | | | | Askevold | Father Jens Pedersen Askevold | Wis | Madison |
| 118 15 | Hansen | Hans K | 19 | | | m | Laborer | ye | ye | | | | Myklebust | Knut Jacobsen Myklebust Indre Sogn Nabon Stene | Iowa | New Hampton |
| 119 16 | Nordmoen | Paul | 19 | | | s | | ye | ye | | | | Bø | Nordmoen Hardanger Hans Pedersen | | Fort Dodge |
| 120 17 | Pedersen | Hans O | 23 | | | s | Laborer | ye | ye | | | | Gjerdrum | Klotten S Hans Pedersen | N Dak | Rugby |
| 121 18 | Hansen | Sigurd | 18 | | | s | | ye | ye | | | | | Jens Klotten S Otto Pedersen | S Dak | Clark |
| 122 19 | Olsson | Johan S | 21 | | | s | | ye | ye | Sweden | | Sweden | Brattsen | Brattsen Mathias Johansen | Wis | Ashland |
| 123 20 | Mathisen | Thor | 16 | | | s | | ye | ye | Norway | | Norway | Ganspen | Kaspersen Ganspen Martha Mathisen Ganspen | Minn | Chisholm |
| 124 21 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 125 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 126 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 127 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 128 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 129 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 130 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 131 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 132 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 133 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1130

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List I

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, APR 10 1911, *1911.*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket or means, and whether assisted by others or by any society or institution coming under the head of the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether previously in the United States or not, and whether any portion of expenses of present journey has been paid or is to be repaid by others, and whether he intends to return. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $15 | | | Uncle C M Gustafsson 1837 Fulton St Phila | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | Light | Brn | Blue | none | Sweden | Sodra Ny Kalmar |
| 2 | " | Friend | $35 | | | Ockenton R F D 4 Box 21 Emory Va | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Arkansas |
| 3 | " | " | $34 | Yes | Dudley | Cousin Anton Nelson Va | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Georgia |
| 4 | " | Self | $26 | " | | Friend C E Danielsen 633 Warren St Brooklyn N J | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Karlskrona |
| 5 | " | " | $25 | " | | Work | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Norway | Suderoen |
| 6 | " | " | $25 | " | | Home | | | | | | | 5 | 9½ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | $20 | " | | Father Karl Mark Svensson Barber Man | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | " | Light | " | " | Sweden | Lafeja |
| 8 | " | K S Stark | $25 | " | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | $30 | " | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | C Anderson | $50 | " | | Brother Carl Andersen Friend Herman Nilsen | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Ludvika |
| 11 | " | Self | $15 | " | | Friend Anton Nordlegaard Box 32 Caulks Va | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Denmark | Aarhus |
| 12 | " | " | $15 | " | | Friend | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Ole Andersen | $25 | " | | Uncle Ole Gundersen New Sharon Me | | | | | | | | | | | | | Norway | Engelund Dale |
| 14 | " | Sister | $25 | " | | Sister Augusta Andersen 145 Langdon St Madison Wis | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Light | Dark | " | " | " | Folvedal |
| 15 | " | Brother | $18 | " | | Bro John Forsberg Newhampton Mountain Side Back (Near Sioux City) Iowa | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Mykl Enget |
| 16 | Yes | self | $28 | Yes | Nebraska | Friend ole ytteliem Fort Dodge Iowa | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Hardanger |
| 17 | " | " | $13 | " | | Box 42 Lyngby Kbh | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Gjerdrum |
| 18 | " | S Father | $24 | " | | Father Rudolf Johansen Clark St S D | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | self | $40 | " | | Friend Oscar Johnson 1909 7th St W Ashland Wis | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Boltoz |
| 20 | " | " | $10 | " | | Sister Johanne Mathisen Cato P O Stevens Co Chokio Minn | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Norway | Lille Dalby |
| 21 | " | " | $25 | " | | Friend John Hagen Cato P O Stevens Co Chokio Minn | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Bergen |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1115

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the S.S. Iberia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W J Valotti, Surgeon of the S.S. Cuerva, C. by O., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Save that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W J Valotti
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April 10, 1911

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

15—3136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—3136

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

W

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, March 29th, 1911

| 1 | 229 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 16929 1 | Jekel | Geo | ✓ 46 | | m | m | Lab | Yes | | Russia | German | Russia | Lucca Wiesenmiller | Bro Frederick Jekel, Lucca Wiesenmiller Russia | Ia | Ia |
| ✓ 2 | ✓ | ✓ Amalia Eliz | ✓ 46 | | f | ✓ | wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ 3 | ✓ | ✓ Geo | ✓ 19 | | m | s | Lab | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| FEB 25 1941 ✓ 4 | 19-13728- 232243- | ✓ Katharina | ✓ 11 | | f | ✓ | Child | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| ✓ 5 | ✓ | ✓ Christina | ✓ 66 | | f | m | wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | wife Mrs M Darnell | ✓ | ✓ |
| 17807 6 | Darnell | ✓ James | ✓ 38 | | m | m | Bricklayer | Yes | British | ✓ Irish | Ireland | Donnybrook | Donnybrook Dublin | Father at Lyon | Ill | N York |
| 17 7 | Lyon 45166 | SEP 25 1924 VERIFIED NO ✓ John | ✓ 24 | | ✓ | s | Lab | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Kenmare | Kenmare Ire | Brother Alfred Turner | Pa | Phila |
| 24566 8 | Turner | ✓ Agnes | ✓ 15 | | f | s | Dom | ✓ | ✓ | English | England | Royton | 86 Middleton Rd Royton | none | Pa | Phila |
| 23929 9 | Leceka 4 32/50 | JUN 1 1 1936 JUN 1 1 1936 MAR 27 1945 ✓ Hayeebee | 24 | | m | | Lab | Yes | | Turkish | Assyrian | Turkey | Kishinta | | N York | |
| 15926 10 | Zanous | ✓ Jamila E | 40 | | f | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | Harden | | ✓ | Ill | Wyoming Valley |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List U

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* PHILADELPHIA, APR 10 1911, 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, a society, a municipality, a government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $110. | No | | | Friend [illegible] Kansas | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6½ | Sallow Brown Brown | None | Russia | Lancaster Co Millersville |
| 2 | " | Husband | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " Grey | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Father | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Sister | " | " | | | Sister in law Mrs J Co [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | [illegible] | Sallow Brown Brown | " | " | " |
| 6 | Yes | Self | $25. | No | | | 1934 Belmont Ave Phila (Convent) Brothers | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Fair Fair Blue | " | Ireland | Dublin |
| 7 | " | " | $25. | " | | | Lewis J. Clifford 1922 Walnut St Phila Brother | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " " " | " | " | Kansas |
| 8 | No | Sister | " | " | | | Sister Evergreen Line Co [illegible] No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " " " | " | England | Warrington |
| 9 | No | Husband | $10 | No | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | Black Brown | " | Turkey | Keskinla |
| 10 | Yes | Self | $14 | No | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | Yardim |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

116

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J B Hall Master, of the S S Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Stamm, Surgeon of the S.S. PRINZ OSKAR, sailing therewith, (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Stamm.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa

J Busha

Immigration Officer

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Prinz Oscar sailing from Hamburg, March 31st, 1911

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Szurawsky. | Hersch | 46 | | m d | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Zerkass | brother Hanschel Szuravsky Zerkass | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 2 | Metzger | Jos. | 16 | | s | barber | | | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Nagy Ecsa | father Antal Metzger Nagy ecsa | " | " |
| 3 | Fein | Moses | 44 | | m | painter | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kowno | wife Henne Fein | " | " |
| 4 | | Freide | 15 | | f | s | none | | | | | | sister Henne Fein Kowno | " | " |
| 5 | Kaplan. | Esther | 22 | | | tailoress | | | | | | | mother Grace Kaplan Kowno | " | " |
| 6 | Carstens | Otto | 22 | | m | confectioner | | | Germany | German | Germany | Altona | 78 Bagley st. | Calif | San Francisco |
| 7 | Burger | Konrad | 37 | | m | farmer | | | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Szeghegy | wife Philippine Burger Szeghegy | Ill | Chicago |
| 8 | Floton | Johann | 24 | | m | farmlabor | | | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Nagy St Miklos | mother Eva Floton Nagy St Miklos | Mich | Detroit |
| 9 | | Elizabeth | 21 | | f | housewife | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 10 | | Johann | 11 | m | s | none | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 11 | Reich | Lina | 23 | | f | s | none | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Chemnitz | father Paul Reich 42 Margarethenstr. Chemnitz | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 12 | Leopold | Ottilie | 21 | | | | | | | | | | Stuttgart father Adolf Leopold 2 Furstenstr. Stuttgart | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 13 | Pfleger | Emil | 29 | | m | clerk | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Fritz | Gustav | 29 | | m | s | clerk | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Boffingen | father Christian Fritz Boffingen | | Trenton |
| 15 | Recsicster | Moses | 29 | | m | tailor | | | Russia | Russian | Switzerland | Zürich | wife Emilie Recsicster 23 Mattengasse Zürich II | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 16 | Hartmann | Jean | 18 | | s | farmlabor | | | Germany | German | Germany | Alkis | father Johann Hartmann Alkis | | |
| 17 | Gruber | Philipp | 27 | | m | | | | Hungary | | Hungary | Szeghegy | father Philipp Gruber Szeghegy | Ill | Chicago |
| 18 | Briliant | Cecilie | 24 | | f | housewife | yes | yes | Roumania | Hebrew | Roumania | Folticeni | mother Frieda Briliant Folticeni | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 19 | Spitzer | Clara | 25 | | m | | | | Austria | | Austria | Lemberg | brother Moses Bunt Folticeni | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 20 | Rudolph | Eberhard | 20 | | m | s | clerk | | Germany | German | Germany | Waldorf | nowa 12 Gustav Lemberg father Gustav Rudolph Waldorf | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 21 | Roman | Peter | 45 | 84 | | farmlabor | | | Hungary | | Hungary | Szeghegy | uncle Georg Thomas Szeghegy | Ill | Chicago |
| 22 | Schlitz | Karl | 28 | | | | | | | | | | brother Heinrich Schlitz | Ill | Chicago |
| 23 | Seidemann | Conrad | 37 | | m | m | actor | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Halle | Father in L. G. W. Jennings | | |
| 24 | | Else | 27 | | f | housewife | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | 1426 Milwaukee Starke st. | Wisc | Milwaukee |
| 25 | | Georg | 11 | m | s | none | no | no | Germany | | | | | | |
| 26 | Sokolewsky | Chaim | 42 | | m | m | grocer | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Mariopol wife Rosa Sokolewsky | | |
| 27 | Jannaun | Leonie | 36 | | f | housewife | yes | yes | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | Genf | cousin Fida Spierden Mariopol 4 Rue Cousin Genf | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 28 | | Cecil | 15 | | f | s | none | | | | | | | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 29 | Kalschuweit | Wilhelm | 23 | | m | m | mason | | Germany | German | Germany | Pankow | mother Johanna Kalschuweit 15 Karen Friedrichstr. Pankow | Calif | San Jose |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

JUN 28 1935 - 105084 - 3-H4878

APR 27 1922 — MAY 15 1922 — MAY 17 1919 — JUN 10 1921 — AUG 14 1930 — JUN 11 1919 — AUG 14 1930 — APR 26 1938 — AUG 25 1938 — APR 26 1938 — AUG 14 1930

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—11B

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia Pa., *April* 13th., 1911.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Polygamist, or believing or advocating or teaching the unlawfulness or propriety of the overthrow by violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | $25 | no | | | Brother: Mordche Tannay 2648 Brunner Philadelphia | 840 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | dark brown | none | Russia Zerkaso |
| 2 | " | " | 30 | " | | | cousin: Adam Slavec 112 Ottoush Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | blond " | " | Hungary Nagyrecza |
| 3 | " | " | 15 | " | | | brother: Israel Kaplan | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | dark brown | " | Russia Kowno |
| 4 | " | father | yes | " | | | 1223 S. 4th st. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 — | " | " " | " | " " |
| 5 | " | self | $150 | " | | | brother: Israel Kaplan 1223 S. 4th st. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 — | " | " " | " | " " |
| 6 | no | " | " | yes | 1907 Nov. Frisco | | uncle: Karl Fatt 834 Broadway st. San Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " grey | " | Germany Altona |
| 7 | " | " | 45 | no | | | brother: Philipp Burger 1853 S. Western Ave Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " brown | " | Hungary Czegzeg |
| 8 | " | " | | | | | brother Anton Flaton | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " grey | " | " Nagy St Miklos |
| 9 | " | husband | yes | " | | | 377 E 4th st Detroit | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 11 | " | blond brown | " | " Ektovos |
| 10 | " | father | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " Nagy St Miklos |
| 11 | yes | uncle | 30 | no | | | uncle: Paul Traxus 38 Clinton Ave Cleveland | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 — | " | " grey | " | Germany Hainchen |
| 12 | " | father | 25 | " | | | friend: Sophie Adams 163 N. Thompson st Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " blue | " | " Stuttgart |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | no | self | 30 | no | | | uncle: Charles Euslin 109 Emmet Trenton | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | " | dark brown | " | Germany Boffingen |
| 15 | yes | " | 30 | " | | | friend: Andreasyan Holz 1238 45th st. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | blond " | " | Russia Bratzlow |
| 16 | " | brother | 25 | " | | | brother: Jakob Hartmann 1518 Coput st. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " blue | " | Germany Alkip |
| 17 | no | self | 40 | " | | | friend: Nicolaus Butcher 1457 Western ave Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " brown | " | Hungary Czegzeg |
| 18 | yes | husband | 5 | no | | | husband: Philipp Rijkant Lottville — Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " grey | " | Roumania Foltricaene |
| 19 | no | " | 25 | " | | | husband: Isaak Spitzer 178 Norfolk st Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | " " | " | Austria Lemberg |
| 20 | yes | father | yes | " | | | friend Thomas Power Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " blue | " | Germany Gitschmendorf |
| 21 | no | self | | | | | father: Friedrich Thomas 721 Boston Ave Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " brown | " | Hungary Czegzeg |
| 22 | yes | self | yes | no | | | bridegroom: M. Wilner Steel Montreal Ave N.S. Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " Lubertz |
| 23 | no | self | $150 | yes | yes | 1903/4 Philad | Father in L. L. W. Jennings | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | " | grey brown | | Germany Freiburg |
| 24 | " | husband | | | born there | | 1426 Staatsstr. Milwaukee | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | blond blue | | U.S.A. Milwaukee |
| 25 | " | father | no | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | blond grey | | Germany Charlottenburg |
| 26 | yes | self | yes | no | | | brother-in-law: Boris Sokolow 1426 Lehigh ave Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " " | | Russia Krementschut |
| 27 | yes | self | yes | yes | | | friend Oswald 3008 Bixby st. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " brown | | Switzerland Jaut |
| 28 | " | mother | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " blue | | " " |
| 29 | " | father | $6 | " | | | father: Michelen Balschuweit Santa Clara | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " " | | Germany Tilsit |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Rich. Price 1st Officer, of the S.S. PRINZ OSKAR. (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) (Name of vessel.), from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pilot Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1911,
at Philadelphia Pa

I.T. Busha
Immigration Officer

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and examinations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the progress of examination of alien arrivals.

*Columns 7 (Able to read; can not).* Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible] Italian, Hebrew, Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, German, French, Bohemian, Magyar, Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Slovak, Spanish, Spanish American, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, West Indian, Negro, African (black), Indian, Other people.

[illegible] Italian, Hebrew, Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, German, French, Bohemian, Magyar, Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Slovak, Spanish, Spanish American, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, West Indian, Negro, African (black), Indian, Other people.

[illegible] Italian, Hebrew, Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, German, French, Bohemian, Magyar, Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Slovak, Spanish, Spanish American, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, West Indian, Negro, African (black), Indian, Other people.

[illegible]

[illegible] Italian, Hebrew, Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, German, French, Bohemian, Magyar, Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Slovak, Spanish, Spanish American, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, West Indian, Negro, African (black), Indian, Other people.

[illegible] Italian, Hebrew, Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, German, French, Bohemian, Magyar, Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Slovak, Spanish, Spanish American, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, West Indian, Negro, African (black), Indian, Other people.

[illegible]

[illegible] Italian, Hebrew, Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, German, French, Bohemian, Magyar, Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Slovak, Spanish, Spanish American, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, West Indian, Negro, African (black), Indian, Other people.

[illegible] Italian, Hebrew, Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, German, French, Bohemian, Magyar, Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Slovak, Spanish, Spanish American, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, West Indian, Negro, African (black), Indian, Other people.

[illegible]

*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry in column 17 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, should give name and address of friend.

*Ultimate destination.* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. Any intended temporary stop short of such destination should not be given as destination. The entry in column 18 should be the place (city, town, or village) of intended future permanent residence, if still in the United States; if not, should be the United States.

*Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 20 (Whether in possession of money and how much).* The entry in column 20 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 21 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).* The entry in column 21 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 22 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 23 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 29 to 27.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–113

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Stamm, Surgeon of the S.S. PRINZ OSKAR, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (Agent)" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Stamm.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 191

at Philadelphia

J Busnar

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which each alien last came and the language they speak. Geographical political boundaries are not to be the basis of the classification, as in the case of Hebrews. Use of the mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

B

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Prinz Oscar sailing from Hamburg, March 31st, 1911

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Michuic | Nathan | 43 | | m | retired | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | Ill | Chicago. |
| 2 | Schiel | Anna | 29 | | f | housewife | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | Russian | USA | | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 3 | " | Julia | 14 | | s | none | | | CITIZEN USA | | | | | " | " |
| 4 | " | Paula | 11 | | " | " | | | U.S. CITIZEN USA | | | | | " | " |
| 5 | " | Anna | 7 | | " | " | | | U.S. CITIZEN USA | | | | | " | " |
| 6 | " | Sophie | 3 | | " | " | | | U.S. CITIZEN born in US | | | | | " | " |
| 7 | Adams | Sophie | 32 | | m | housewife | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 8 | Piccoli | Marie | 29 | | " | " | | | U.S. CITIZEN naturalized 1 yr Cir Court Ex Co June 21 1909 | | | | | | |
| 9 | Werner | Artur | 42 | | m | farmer | | | U.S. CITIZEN USA | | | | | Conn | Torrington. |
| 10 | Fiderio | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | [illegible] | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J Buska

Wm. Bye

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 93

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, April 13th, 1911.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Have the person or persons in this group, or head of family, or supporter, a ticket, or money to pay expenses? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | Crowley, La. home | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | 514 Walton ave Wynnewood U.S.C. Cabin Taken at Port Jefferson Illinois. Aug. 8. 1908 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | 103 West Thomson st Phila Penn. Citizenship papers issued 18 June 1910 at Phila | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | 25th Main st. Torrington, Conn. home Citizenship papers to be issued at Winchester Conn. Oct. 5. 1911. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Soonish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

118

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich. Pries 1st Officer, of the S.S. PRINZ OSKAR. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rich [illegible] 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1911,
at Philadelphia Pa

J Busha

Immigration Officer.

SH-1105

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Cost engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are [illegible] Italy, the compartment in Pennsylvania [illegible] Italy, [illegible] Italy, [illegible] Italy,

...CABIN PASSENGERS. List C.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Stamm, Surgeon of the S.S. PRINZ OSKAR., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Stamm.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 191

at Philadelphia Pa

Immigration Officer.

11—118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Stamm, Surgeon of the S.S. PRINZ OSKAR., sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owner," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Stamm.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

C.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Prinz Oscar sailing from Hamburg, March 31st, 1911

11—3118

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kosser | Moses | 24 | | m. | joiner | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Horoskow | father | R. Y. | Newyork |
| FEB 16 1942 2-956637- 238734-69 2 | Freide | | 18 | | f. | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Berl Schuler Horoskow | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, April 13th, 1911

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any way assisted by others, or whether not. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any way assisted by others, or whether not. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | $20 no | | | | brother L. Jakob Schuler | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | dark brown | | | Austria | Horzekow |
| 2 | " | husband | " | | | | 618 E. 5th st. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

119

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Rich. Cries 1 Officer, of the S.S. PRINZ OSKAR, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1911,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

J Busha

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1 (Line).* The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2 (Sex).* The entry in this column should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3 (Married or single).* The entry in this column should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed and divorced persons should be returned as M.

*Column 4 (Occupation).* The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *common* and *contract laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *laborer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 5 (Can read and write).* Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write) or No. (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

*Column 6 (Nationality).* Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 7 (Race or people).* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 8 (Last permanent residence).* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *not the town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, race, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 10 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 11 (Whether having a ticket prepaid by self or others).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

*Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 07, Philadelphia.

*Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 16 to 29.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Staum, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Staum

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

L. Busha
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

E. 707.

Sheet 1.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Prinz Oskar** sailing from **Hamburg** **March 30th 1911** 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to — Read. | Able to — Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | Fliegge Otto | 22 | | m | s | merchant | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Berlin | father: Friedrich Fliegge Freienwalde a/Oder | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 2 | Heerde Arthur | 23 | | " | " | baker | " | " | " | " | " | Overeden | mother: Gerdie Heerde Overeden | Ariz. | Phoenix |
| 3 | Lewitzky Bruche | 18 | | f | " | dressmaid | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wilkibor | " : Sirone Lewitzky Wilkibor | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| a 4 | Silbermann Beile | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lublin | father: Hondle Silbermann Lublin | " | " |
| a 5 | Kenda Nicolai | 26 | | m | m | f. lab | " | " | " | Russian | " | Silini | wife: Alana Kenda Silini | " | " |
| 6 | Biruda Maxim | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Marya Biruk | " | " |
| a 7 | Krupski Kondrat | 23 | | " | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " : Tatjana Krupski | " | " |
| a 8 | Zuka Gregor | 19 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Piotr Zuka | " | " |
| a 9 | Jurkewitz Nicolai | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " : Nikita Jurkewitz | " | " |
| a 10 | Starta Josas | 18 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Lithuanian | " | Wirszity | " : Nikodemus Starta Wirszity | " | " |
| 11 | Zekorsh Antonina | 18 | | f | s | fr. maid | no | no | " | Polish | " | Kazanoc | Mother: Maria Zekorsh Kazanoc | " | " |
| 12 | " Jasko | 20 | | m | " | f. lab | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Kucak Adam | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Russian | " | Slobnaja | wife: Konstantina Kucak Slobnaja | Ill. | Chicago |
| 14 | [redacted]roseweitz Elie | 41 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Melnaja | " : Katarzyna Suroseweitz Melnaja | " | " |
| 15 | Sebrauskas Pinzas | 24 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Lithuanian | " | Szeloey | father: Josef Sebrauskas Szeloey | Mich. | Grand Rapids |
| 16 | " wife Helena | 18 | | f | " | h. wife | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Bussaites Pius | 24 | | m | " | f. lab | [redacted] | | | SEP 23 1921 | " | Szeluy | mother: Magda Bussaites Szeluy | " | " |
| 18 | Delinikatis Jonas | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jarszoeny | father: Jons Delinikatis Jarszoeny | " | " |
| 19 | Pizur Peter | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Szmoko | " : Andras Pizur Szmoko | Pa. | Windber |
| 20 | Schinder Abram | 21 | | " | " | tailor | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Satanow | " : Zoe Schinder Satanow | N.Y. | New-York |
| 21 | Figura Wenencz | 21 | | " | " | f. lab | " | " | " | Russian | " | Orzegowicz | " : Timofey Figura Orzegowicz | Pa. | Scranton |
| 22 | Kristofolsky Teofil | 16 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Polish | " | Michalkowo | " : Jan Kristofolsky Michalkowo | Ill. | East St. Louis |
| 23 | Kawdzun Stanislaw | 45 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 24 | " Anna | 35 | | f | " | h. wife | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| [redacted] 1939 | 11-235887 2122/11 4/9 Emilie | 18 | | " | s | h. maid | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Litanis | friend: Onufry Karpewicz Litanis | Ind. | South Bend |
| [redacted] 1939 | 11-235882 2122/12 4/9 Stanicela | 12 | | " | " | child | " | " | | | | | | | |
| FEB 7 - 1941 | 4-215189 291736 Frongyek | 8 | | m | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Godzuene Juliana | 48 | | f | [redacted] | h. wife | " | " | " | " | " | Gudziny | husband: Jurgis Godzuene | Del. | Wilmington |
| 27 | " Antoni | 18 | | " | s | h. maid | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Kaulicki Tomas | 18 | | m | " | f. lab | " | " | " | " | " | Pereczyn | father: Tomasz Kaulicki Pereczyn | Pa. | Hazleton |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **Philadelphia Pa.** , April 13th. 1911

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. | 17 If Yes — Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes — Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of — Hair. | 27 Color of — Eyes. | 28 Marks of identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $31 | no | | | Y.M.C.A. 1421 Arch St. no address Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | brown | brown | none | Germany | Alt Kirch |
| 2 | " | uncle | $10 | " | | | uncle: Peter Kleifer Grand Ave. 1822 — Phoenix Ariz | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | " | Elmshorn |
| 3 | " | brother | $25 | " | | | brother: Chaim Pikorsky Wharton St. 733 — Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | gray | " | Russia | Wilkibor |
| 4 | " | brother | $25 | " | | | brother: Zeisach Silvermann 6 Sergeant St. 2557 — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | brown | " | " | Kublin |
| 5 | " | self | $25 | " | | | brother: Nicola Sherko Elsewall 53 — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | brown | gray | " | " | Silini |
| 6 | " | " | $25 | yes | 09/10 | Philadelphia Pa | " — Jakob Zuck 105 Elsewall St. ~~Salem ave 105~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | $25 | no | | | cousin: Anton Sorgunk Penn 730 — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | $25 | " | | | friend: same address " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | $25 | " | | | " Nicolai Cherko Elsewall 53 — Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | $47 | " | | | cousin: Antanas Simaytis Madison St. 2630 — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Wirzpile Rubor |
| 11 | " | brother | $2 | " | | | brother: Mateey Seobus 929 Noble St. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Kazowe |
| 12 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | self | $25 | " | | | friend: Emma Kalewicz 46 44 St. 1440 Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Kleolunoje |
| 14 | " | " | $27 | " | | | brother: Fiodor Kuniak ~~Halstead St. —~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Kunelui |
| 15 | " | " | $70 | " | | | brother: Antonas Skatner Bellefonte St. 17 Grand Rapids Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Szekalupa |
| 16 | " | " | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | a |
| 17 | " | " | $25 | " | | | cousin: Jonas Blazaytis Hamilton 327 — " — | ~~no~~ | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Szeluy |
| 18 | " | " | $25 | " | | | cousin: J same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Jaroszwey |
| 19 | " | brother | $40 | " | | | brother: Majk Fizer Wash 715 Winchester Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blond | blue | " | Hungary | Szuako |
| 20 | " | brother | $25 | " | | | brother: Awrium Jarmalzka Clinton St. 50 — New-York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | black | brown | " | Russia | Satanow |
| 21 | " | cousin | $25 | " | | | cousin: Jawatoy Jawatoy 1113 Lloyd St. — Scranton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | brown | blue | " | " | Orzegowicz |
| 22 | " | brother | $25 | " | | | brother: Stanislaw Krestofolsky 709 Lynnfield ave — East St. Louis Ill | " | " | " | " | Kerato conjunctivitis | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Kleu |
| 23 | " | self | | | | | | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Lituonis |
| 24 | " | husband | $50 | " | | | nephew: Franak Kadgivill Pinkam 1623 W — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | father | $25 | " | | | South Bend Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | gray | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | son in l | $25 | " | | | son in l - Antanas Markinkus 2744 St. 205 Wilmington Del | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Gudzuny |
| 29 | " | " | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | brother | $40 | " | | | brother: Piotr Kaulakis S. Paca St. 23 — Hazleton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | blue | " | " | Kraszy |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Rich. Ries 1st Officer, of the Prinz Oskar from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ries, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April 1911.

at Philadelphia Pa.

J Burka

Immigration Officer

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes – Yes (can read and write), No – No (can neither read nor write), or Yes – No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Stamm, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by certain Steamer", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Stamm

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1911

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer

11 1116

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

F. 797.

List 2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg March 30th 1911 191

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Topaczewski | Jan | 25 | | m. S. | f. lab | yes | yes | Russian | Polish | Russia | Czyzewo | fath. Josef, Czyzewo, | Pa | Coaldale |
| 2 | Strzyzinski | Jan | 45 | | " m. | " | no | no | " | " | " | Lipin | wife Apolonia, Lipin | Pa | Scott Haven |
| 3 | Cieslak 86231 | Franciszek JUN 8 1981 | 6 | 1366 | 18 " | S. " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Lindnik | fath. Josef, Lindnik | | McKeesport |
| 4 | Wojdak | Wojciech | 38 | | " m. | " | no | no | " | " | " | | wife Franciszka, Lindnik | | |
| 5 | Gyivader | mihaly | 18 | | " S. | " | yes | yes | ~~Austria~~ Hungary | ~~Polish~~ Hungary | | Bedohaza | mstr Imre, Bedohaza | Pa | united |
| 6 | Bank | Kasszlo | 25 | | " m. | " | no | no | " | " | " | | wife | | |
| 7 | Riska | Antras | 24 | | " S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | fath. Veryl | | |
| 8 | Harzicsar | Janos | 46 | | " m. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | broth. michal | | |
| 9 | Tivodar | " | 25 | | " m. | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | | wife marie | | |
| 10 | Meyerzewski | Vicenty | 18 | | " S. | " | " | " | Russia | Polish Russia | | Lubo | fath. Philip, Lubo | O. | Cleveland |
| 11 | Ginsburg | Mezel Rie | 17 | | " S. | " | no | no | " | Hebrew | | Laky | uncle Hersch, Gyllelmann Laky | mich | Lake View |
| 12 | Rukawekkas | Vasas JAN 13 1921 | 21 | | " " | " | " | " | " | Lithuanian | | Kupleriaky | matha marie Kupleriaky | Pa | Swoyers |
| 13 | Sakarauskas | Stanislaw | 23 | | " " | " | " | " | " | | | Nekarcas | fath Mikele, Nekarcas | | Webster Bane |
| 14 | Makalun | Alexander | 22 | | " " | " | yes | yes | " | Russian | | Lunnevo | fath. Andrzey, Lunnevo | | Pittsburg Pa |
| 15 | Laski | Franz | 25 | | " " | " | " | " | " | Polish | | Sass. | bfl. Vladyslaw, Krakelnicky | | Phoenix |
| 16 | Lesinski | Nestor | 29 | | " m. | " | " | " | " | Russian | | Pawlova | wife Tekla, Pawlova | | Philadelphia |
| 17 | Silberhut 63469 3/20/27 | meyer | 25 | | m. m. | farmer | " | " | " | Hebrew | | Koretzyn | fath Leib S. Koretzyn | | |
| 18 | | Bunche | 20 | | f. " | wife | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 19 | Morfinann 16000/74816 | Jakob | 25 | | m. m. | lockmaky | " | " | " | " | | Odessa | fath. Wolf D., Odessa merchant 2 3 7 | | |
| 20 | | Chane | 22 | | f. " | wife | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 21 | Silberhut 16000/21575 | Zdzik NOV 11 1920 | 17 | | m. S. | furmak | " | " | " | " | | Koretzyn | fath. Leib. S. Koretzyn | | |
| 22 | Miklasch | Vicenty | 20 | | " " | flab | non | " | " | Lithuan | Russia | Janka | moth. marie, Janka | | |
| 23 | Parafinowicz | Piotr | 35 | | m. m. | " | yes | yes | " | " | | Widyniance | fath. Piotr, Widyniance | | New Haven Conn |
| 24 | | Kathrina | 30 | | f. m. | wife | no | no | " | " | | | | | |
| 25 | Radzewitz | Karl | 23 | | m. S. | flab | " | " | " | " | | Mrzelenice | fath. Jonas | | |
| 26 | Abramowitz 4/19/19 | Meischael VERIFIED No. JUN 19 1924 APR 25 1925 VERIFIED No. 49460 | 12 | | " m. | " | yes | yes | " | Polish | | Marecznn | wife Helena, Marecznn | | |
| 27 | Marcinska | Jan | 27 | | " m. | " | " | " | " | " | | Grabow | Janina, Grabow | | |
| 28 | Nowik MAR 25 1943 4 F 7404 Phila 3-23 | Josefa | 18 | | f. " | servtgl | non | " | " | " | | Jasiennica | fath. Jan, Jasiennica | | |
| 29 | Ehrist | Valenti | 40 | | m. m. | flab | " | " | " | " | | Rzytkowice | wife Anna, Rzytkowice | | |
| 30 | Rembrowski 16000/128777 | Pawel APR 1 1919 | 26 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | | Walka | moth. Antonina, Walka | Pa | New London |

*Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "Travelers" or "In transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia Pa. , April 13th. 1911

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofher paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | $36 | no | | Bfl. Andrej Mezzmanski Ashland Col 1407 Cogan Sta. Pa. | | Anarchist | | | good | no | 6 | fair | brown | grey | no | Russia | Cyzewo |
| 2 | " | " | $40 | " | | Bfl. Jan Kossak, Scott Haven Pa | | " | | | " | " | 5 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Libin |
| 3 | " | " | 14 | yes | 08/10 Scott Haven Pa | frd Feliks Kamy, Mc Keesport Pa, Grube Str 708 | | Pole | | | " | " | 5 7 | " | brown | " | " | " | Mirin |
| 4 | " | " | 30 | no | | bfl. Felix Kamy, Mc Keesport Pa | | " | | | " | " | 6 1/2 | " | fair | blue | " | " | Kunn |
| 5 | no | " | $25 | " | | cous Leon Tyvarar, United Pa | | " | | | " | " | 5 9 | " | dk brown | brown | " | Hungary | Bedoháza |
| 6 | " | " | $40 | yes | 07/9 United Pa | both Leon B., | | Chen Caspar | | | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | $23 | " | 07 " | male Michal Rirka | | " | | | " | " | 5 10 | " | fair | brown brown | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | $25 | no | | both Leon P. | | " | | | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | $25 | yes | 05 " United Pa | bfl Waryl Tyvarar | | " | | | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| 10 | yes | " | $25 | no | | Leon Tyszkowski Cleveland O. 70 Str 764 | | Pole | | | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Lubi |
| 11 | " | " | $25 | no | | fath Daniel, Lake View, Mich | | Austrian | | | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Srake |
| 12 | no | " | $36 | " | | bfl Tomas Barkuska, Langers Pa Box 507 | | Lithuanian | | | " | " | 6 1 | " | " | blue | " | " | Wilkowiska |
| 13 | yes | " | $40 | no | | " Tamas Kunigonas, Wilkes Barre, Pa | | " | | | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Lekecia |
| 14 | " | " | $40 | " | | frd Piotr Michalowicz Pittsburg Pa | | " | | | " | " | 5 7 | " | blond | brown | " | " | Semieuce |
| 15 | yes | " | $10 | " | | fath Jan, Mercer Pa | | " | | | " | " | 6 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Krobelnicki |
| 16 | yes | " | $25 | " | | bfl Konrad Kapsik, Philad Pa Str 549 (1) | | " | | | " | " | 5 10 | " | " | blue | " | " | Pawolocz |
| 17 | " | " | $25 | " | | frd Sam Lewin Pa 4 Str 141 | | " | | | " | " | 5 9 | " | dk | brown brown | " | " | Kosatyn |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | black | | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | $25 | " | | uncle David Mc Menberg Philadelphia Pa, Cranston 934 | | " | | | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Odesa |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | $25 | " | | frd Salzman Lewin, Philad Pa 4 Str 141 | | " | | | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Kosatyn |
| 22 | " | " | $15 | " | | cous Angelo Arnpurko Philadelphia, Pa Cypress Str 42 | | " | | | " | " | 5 9 | " | dk | brown | " | " | Konomic |
| 23 | " | " | $50 | yes | 04/7 | bfl. Jan Rudzewicz Philadelphia Pa Tuckahoe Str 2438 | | " | | | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | grey | " | " | Widymowe |
| 24 | | | $50 | " | " | | | | | | | | 5 10 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 25 | yes | " | $30 | no | | both Tomas, Philad Pa Central Str 2438 | | " | | | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | $24 | " | | cous Dorothea Mays, Mercer Str 3178 | | " | | | " | " | 6 — | " | " | " | " | " | Chemlin |
| 27 | " | " | $35 | " | | cous. Apalonia Barkowske Philad Pa, Richmond Str 1638 | | " | | | " | " | 5 9 | " | dk | blue | " | " | Mereta |
| 28 | " | " | $25 | " | | both Wam Philad Pa Cambridge Str 4526 | | " | | | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | grey | " | " | Krabowo |
| 29 | " | " | $25 | " | | bfl Piotr Zuychel Pa 3 Str 605 | | " | | | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | blue | " | " | Jasienica |
| 30 | no | " | $25 | no | | both Jeannine Pambrowsky New London Ct, Bradley Str 38 | | " | | | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Krykowina |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | " | " | grey | " | " | Ostalka |

Acting Commissioner

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Rich. Criss, II Officer, of the Prinz Oskar from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rich. Criss, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr. 1914.

at Philadelphia, Pa.

J. Busha
Immigration Officer

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Stamm, swear, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Stamm

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1911

at [illegible], Pa.

J. Busha

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

P. 797.

Docket 3

Form 100 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg March 30th 1911 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kwedlinski | Piotr | 35 | | m | m | farm lab | no | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Rumowa | wife Marya K. Rumowa | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | Sakimenke | Nicolai | 37 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lettish | " | Kripli | Olia, Kripli | " | " |
| 3 | Kirnowski | Osip | 21 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Polish | " | " | moth. Katka L. Kripli | " | " |
| 4 | Lobacevych | Pavlo | 16 | | m | s | servtgl | " | " | Austria | Austrian | Austria | Lupkow | fath. Pavlo, Lupkow | | |
| 5 | Sirak | Vasil | 16 | | " | " | servtgl | no | no | " | " | " | " | moth. Maria, " | " | " |
| 6 | Krazniewycz | Ivan | 17 | | m | s | flab | " | " | " | " | " | Kamino | fath. Michajlo, Kamino | Pa | Cammusburg |
| 7 | Tauskach | Michal | 18 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Balnica | " Ivan, Balnica | " | " |
| 8 | Necysa | Hryc | 27 | | " | m | shoem | no | no | " | " | " | Kamino | wife Anna, Kamino | " | " |
| 9 | Danko | Prokop | 28 | | " | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Orlanice | " Ewa, Orlanice | " | Monessen |
| 10 | Horbicz | Emerich | 18 | | " | s | " | " | " | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Berecama | fath. Vagy Berecama Gyorgy | " | Braddock |
| 11 | Kallar | Lajos | 18 | | " | s | " | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Berecama | father Michal Vagy Berecama | " | " |
| 12 | Czernic | Mihaly | 31 | | " | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | Kelsö Ilsua | wife: Marie Czernko Kelsö Ilsua | " | Scranton |
| 13 | Kulak | Ferenc | 21 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Ewa Kulik | " | Berwick |
| 14 | Szurko | Jozef | 25 | | " | m | " | " | " | Russia | German | Russia | Ostandyn | wife: Anna Szurko Ostandyn | Wis | Sheboygan |
| 15 | Schonthals 209226 | Jacob | 22 | | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Denhof | father: Jacob Schonthals Denhof | Ont | Windsor |
| 16 | | Eva Barbara | 24 | | " | m | housework | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Romanowski | Jonas | 23 | | m | s | farm lab | no | no | " | Lithuanian | " | Kapisin | father: Jonas Romanowski Kapisin | Ill | Chicago |
| 18 | Zielinske | Kazimiera | 22 | | f | s | farm maid | " | " | " | " | " | Jocie | father: Kazimiras Zielincke Jocie | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 19 | Friedmann | Hungary | 40 | | m | m | saddler | yes | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Bergszen miklos | father: David Friedmann Bergszen miklos | " | " |
| 20 | Kanfar | Eli | 16 | | m | s | tailor | " | " | Russia | Russian | Russia | Dubno | wife: Gise Kanfar Dubno | " | " |
| 21 | | Isaak | 31 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Sure Kanfar | " | " |
| 22 | Zurisch | Michael | 52 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Goltona | wife: Necha Zirusch Goltona | Ore | Portland |
| 23 | Rakisa | Stanislaw | 38 | | " | m | plumber | " | " | " | Polish | " | Josnowice | mother: Anna Rokita Josnowice | O. | Cleveland |
| 24 | " | Helena | 23 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Berlinska | Pickirya | 16 | | f | s | farm maid | no | no | " | " | " | Slurczy | father: Jan Berlinski Rydzewo | Del | Wilmington |
| 26 | Michalowski 16908 38617 | Josef | 20 | | m | s | farm lab | yes | yes | " | " | " | Krabiszyna | father: Michal Michalowski Krabiszyna | Pa | Dudley |
| 27 | Haschkin | Wladislaw | 27 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kostely | wife: Kazimiera Haschkin Kostely | " | " |
| 28 | Bzyge | Maria | 47 | | f | m | housewife | no | no | Austria | " | Austria | Orzanna | daughter: Gniela Bzyge Orzanna | " | Philadelphia |
| 29 | " | Anna | 15 | | " | s | farm maid | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Szczyge | Teodor | 44 | | m | m | " | no | no | " | Lithuanian | " | Slawiw | brother: Hryc Szczyge Slawiw | N.Y. | Syracuse |

SEP 5 1929 - 18 KK
DEC 13 1929
JAN 24 1936
NOV 5 1936
JUN 24 1939 8-173975-279
JAN 18 1945
JAN 27 1940 3-184196-216535-279
APR 16 1930
VERIFIED No. 18704
MAY 5 - 1923 112799
SEP 17 1936 3-12549-279
FEB 1925
VERIFIED 215667
DEC 29 1921
MAY 24 1938 REGISTERED UNDER ACT 3/2/99 4417 4505
MAY 6 - 1940
FEB 10 1928

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia Pa. , April 13th 1911

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $21 | no | | | bfl. Pawel Kwiatkowski 9. Muskegon Ave 9942 Chicago Ill | | | | | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blond | blue | no | Russia | Russ. Polinow |
| 2 | " | " | $14 | " | | | frd. Peter Lisowski " " 12 Str 324 | | | | | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | grey | " | " | Krupki |
| 3 | " | " | 15 | " | | | both. Peter " " 12 Str 324 | | | | | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 30 | " | | | uncle Nykita Charlamia Clinton Heights ny | | | | | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Lupkow |
| 5 | " | " | $20 | " | | | cousin Marie Kulynyca " " | | | | | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 28 | " | | | frd. Peter Lenko, Cazmonsburg | | | | | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | grey | " | " | Marion |
| 7 | " | " | 17 | " | | | both. Mikalay " | | | | | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | Balnica |
| 8 | " | " | 54 | yes 1899/1901 Canons burg Pa | | | " Wasyl " | | | | | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | blue | " | " | Marion |
| 9 | " | " | $ | 05/9 Cumingham Pa | | | bfl. Wasyl Skula Monessen Pa | | | | | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | brown | " | " | Bukowice |
| 10 | " | " | 30 | no | | | both. Andrew, Braddock Pa | | | | | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | grey | " | Hungary | Nagy Boromo |
| 11 | " | " | 50 | " | | | uncle Jano Hankly, Dukes Str 26 | | | | | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 20 | yes 1905/09 | Croatia, Pa | | cousin Lukasz Danko 132 Lawrence Scranton Pa | | | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | black brown | " | | Felsö Ilova |
| 13 | " | " | 21 | 1907/08 | | | cousin Peter Jula Box 253 Ea Berwick Pa | | | | | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | grey blue | " | | " |
| 14 | " | " | 5 | no | | | son Josef Kurko N 4th St 918 Sheboygan Wis | | | | | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | Russia | Okantyn |
| 15 | " | | 40 | | | | brother Filip Stromberger no 24. Winslow Ariz | | | | | " | " | 6 | | " | " | blue | " | " | Denkoff |
| 16 | " | husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | self | " | | | | brother Klimens Romanowski 23 rd place 1320 Chicago Ill | | | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | light | " | " | Spapsis |
| 18 | " | cousin | 10 | | | | cousin Petras Stanicunas 3282 Morganwaste Philadelphia Pa | | | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | " | " | Gocie |
| 19 | " | uncle | " | | | | uncle Bernat Engyed 4402 Main St. | | | | | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | brown | " | Hungary | Kolsakalva |
| 20 | " | self | $30 | | | | brother Leiser Burdanski 410 Greenst. | | | | | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | black brown | " | Russia | Subno |
| 21 | | | 25 | | | | brother Same address | | | | | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | brother | $32 | | | | brother Samgoldsteig 831 Albertas Portland, Or. | | | | | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Goltena |
| 23 | " | self | 20 | | | | cousin Felix Waczynski 872nd St 3887 Cleveland O. | | | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Krasucin |
| 24 | " | husband | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | brown | " | none | " | " | Sagdens |
| 25 | " | sister | 22 | " | | | sister Michalina Berginska 800 Chestnut St. Wilmington, Del. | | | | | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Rydzewo |
| 26 | " | self | 25 | " | | | cousin: Josef Maschkin Box 17 Dudley, Pa | | | | | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | " | Habisteina |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | " | | | brother: Stanislaw Maschkin " " Dudley Pa | | | | | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | brown | " | " | Kostely |
| 28 | " | husband | 20 | | | | husband Sebestyan Bryzs 2048 Manchester St (rear) | | | | | " | " | 5 | | fair | blue | " | " | Austria | Orzanna |
| 29 | " | father | | " | | | father 2048 Kaskaska St. Philadelphia, Pa | | | | | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | self | 28 | " | | | nephew: Sam Seczyor uncle: Syracuse, NY | | | | | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | brown grey | " | " | Manior |

122

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich. Prais, 2 Officer of the Prinz Oskar from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April 1911.

at Allred, His Pa

A Burka

Immigration Officer

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Stamm, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

Busha
Immigration Officer.

11 1118

**List of Races or Peoples.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

List 4

Form 199 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg March 30th 1911 191

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kirst | Oskar | 21 | m | s | baker | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Homberg | father August Kirst Homberg | Pa. | Mt. Murphy City |
| 2 | Leber | Stefan | 46 | | m | farmer | " | " | Hungary | " | Hungary | Orsinyes | wife Ursie Leber Orsinyes | Pa. | St. Bethlehem |
| 3 | | Anton | 15 | | s | son | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Stanckiewicz | Julianna | 22 | | s | maid | no | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Lyszolesa | brother Jan Stanckiewicz Lyszolesa | Ore. | Portland |
| 5 | Lesky | Josef | 18 | | s | f. lab | yes | yes | " | " | " | Lesnowow | father Josef Lesky Lesnowow | Pa. | Shamokin |
| 6 | Kontracki | Wladyslaw | 15 | | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | Lesnowow | " Josef Kontracki Biglin | " | Patrona |
| 7 | Rydlewicz | Anastasia | 25 | | wf | | | | | | | Lesnowow | " Antoni Kazlotki Jedrzejowetz | Ill. | Harvinelle |
| 8 | Lankauskaite | Jewa | 25 | | s | maid servant | yes | yes | " | Lithuanian | " | Pilkiemay | brothers Lankauskas Pilkiemay | " | Chicago |
| 9 | Balczunis | Jura | 24 | | s | f. maid | no | no | " | " | " | Lazdinay | father Wincentas Balczunis Lazdinay | Ohio | Warren |
| 10 | Sitkauska | Franziska | 17 | | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lazdinay | " Lorenzas Sitkauskas Lazdinay | Ca. | Mariposa |
| 11 | Baraukiewicz | Feige | 20 | | s | Dressmaker | " | " | Russia | " | Russia | Lomscha | " Falek Baraukiewicz Lomscha | " | Gallistein |
| 12 | Aleksandrowski | Pawel | 16 | | m | trader | yes | yes | " | " | " | Lodowtzy | mother Ursula Aleksandrowski Lodowtzy | N.J. | Atlantic City |
| 13 | Beker | Abram | 24 | | m | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | Krasnojor | | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 14 | Rutz | Johannes | 58 | | m | farmer | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Neuhof | brother Friedrich Keller Neuhof | Colo. | Windsor |
| 15 | " | Maria Elisabeth | 28 | | f | wf | no | no | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 16 | Keller | Heinrich | 43 | | m | farmer | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Maria Elisabeth | 39 | | f | wf | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Heinrich | 15 | | m | s f. lab | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Maria Elisabeth | 14 | | f | s maid | no | no | | | Germany | Neuhof | brother Carl Keller Saratow | | |
| 20 | " | Carl | 10 | | m | child | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Johann | 7 | | " | " | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Wilhelm | 4 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Eva Lisbeth | 3 | | f | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Kajer | Conrad | 34 | | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | | | | | Col. | Springer Trinidad |
| 25 | " | Anna Margarethe | 33 | | f | " | wf | no | no | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | Philippo | 11 | | m | " | son | yes | yes | | | Neuhof | father Johann Kajer Kurk | " | " |
| 27 | " | Georg | 5 | | " | " | " | no | no | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Johann | 2 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 29 | Jasinski | Kostus | 31 | | s | f. lab | yes | yes | " | Polish | " | Kaserwicz | brother Josef Jasinski Kaserwicz | O. | Kenbaville |
| 30 | Klinitz | Tomasz | 21 | | m | f. lab | yes | no | " | " | " | Agarewicz | wf. Aleska Klinitz Agarewicz | " | " |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia Pa. , April 13th 1911

11—1118

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | Eyes. |
| 1 | no | self | 35 | no | uncle Robert Kist nr St Atlantic City N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | two lost at right wrist from injury | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue |
| 2 | yes | wife | 44 | " | wife Georg Horning 825 Pennsylvania Av Bethlehem Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | grey |
| 3 | " | br in l | 34 | " | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | blond | grey |
| 4 | " | uncle | 52 | " | uncle Josef Harlowicz 39 Morris St Portland Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 3 | " | black | brown |
| 5 | " | brother | 38 | " | brother Stanislaw Sirsky 12 36 Berlin St Shenandoah Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | | blue |
| 6 | " | br in l | 22 | " | br in l Josef Lewandowski nr St Katowice Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | | brown |
| 7 | " | husband | 25 | " | husband Alexander Kyselewicz Box 198 Carbondale Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | | grey |
| 8 | " | brother | 22 | " | brother Vincenz Paraskevicz 140 Canal St Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | | |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | " | brother Josef Balcierzis nr St Marianna Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | light | blue |
| 10 | " | " | 27 | " | brother Jonas Sukerskis Box 198 Gallitzin Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | grey |
| 11 | " | " | 2 | " | brother Kestery Barashunas 2218 Baltic Av Atlantic City N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | dark | brown |
| 12 | " | uncle | 55 | " | uncle Nikolaus Jolwarg 1332 Germantown Ave Phila Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | grey |
| 13 | " | brother | 23 | " | brother Jake Lekert 835 E 3rd St — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | | blue |
| 14 | " | wife | yes | yes | 1906 Winter 07 Erie | wife Heinrich Schwarz nr St Windsor Colo | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | | |
| 15 | " | husband | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | | brown |
| 16 | | wife | 35 | no | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | | blue |
| 17 | | husband | — | " | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | | grey |
| 18 | | father | — | " | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | | blue |
| 19 | " | " | — | " | cousin Michal Rutz nr St Windsor Colo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | | |
| 20 | | " | — | " | | | | | | | | | | " | light | " |
| 21 | | " | — | " | | | | | | | | | | " | | |
| 22 | | " | — | " | | | | | | | | | | " | | |
| 23 | | " | — | " | | | | | | | | | | " | | |
| 24 | | wife | 12 | " | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | l brown | blue |
| 25 | | husband | | | friend Jakob Lekert nr St Windsor Colo | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | | brown |
| 26 | " | father | — | " | | | | | | | | | | " | | grey |
| 27 | | " | — | " | | | | | | | | | | " | | |
| 28 | | " | — | " | | | | | | | | | | " | | |
| 29 | no | self | 28 | " | friend Alexander Wolosh 322 Highland Ave Carbondale Pa. br in l | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | | blue |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | " | same address | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | light | grey |

| 28 Marks of identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|
| right ring finger off at 1st | Germany | Hamburg |
| none | Hungary | Örvényes |
| " | " | " |
| " | Russia | Obritin |
| " | | Smilsow |
| " | | Sobolewska |
| " | | Schwirzek |
| " | | Strzlinowy |
| " | | Czyzewy |
| " | | Kaczkowy |
| " | | Lomnicki |
| " | | Karowka |
| " | | Lucczyce |
| " | | Wierzbik |
| " | | " |
| " | | Wierbik |
| " | " | " |
| " | " | " |
| " | " | "

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Rich. Ries 1st Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **Prinz Oskar** from [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April 1911.

at Philadelphia Pa.

J Busha

Immigration Officer

II 111

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Stamm, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Stamm

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

J Buska
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

**List of Races or Peoples.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

List 5

Form 100 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Pillau March 30th 1911 191

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to — Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) †Race or People. | | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Gelland | Peter | 22 | | m s | sailor | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Libau | father: Adel Gelland Libau | | |
| 2 | Salzmann | Jankel | 32 | | m m | joiner | yes | yes | | | | Koronowice | wife: Pesche Salzmann Koronowice | | |
| 3 | Lomaroff | Pinkus | 22 | | m s | tailor | yes | no | | | | Libau | wife: Rosa Lomaroff Libau | | |
| 4 | Jubernik | Moische | 45 | | m W | fish trader | " | " | | | | Konstantinow Hory | | | |
| 5 | JAN 30 1942 2-951721- 238102- | Mirke | 10 | | f S | daughter | " | " | | | | | niece: Walze Wenio Russia | | |
| 6 | | Jsrael | 8 | | m S | son | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 7 | VERIFIED No. 37071 JUN 1923 | Herz | 1/2 | | m S | glazier | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Salzman | Lasare | 20 | | m S | dressmaker | yes | yes | | | | Janowitz | father: Herrman Salzman Janowitz | | |
| 9 | Frank | Salzman | 21 | | m S | tailor | " | — | | | | Janowitz | father: Jankel Salzman Janowitz | | |
| 10 | MAY 27 1936 Wachansky | Andrew | 22 | | m S | farm lab | " | " | | Polish | | Lipno | wife: Josefa Wachansky Lipno | | Allentown |
| 11 | MAY 21 1935 (1046539-6-3831 LOS TO PITTSBURGH) Kwiatkowska | Jan | 20 | | f S | | no | no | | | | Janiszewice | mother: Anna Kwiatkowska Janiszewice | | Allentown |
| 12 | Grzendzian 1600/8882 | Stanislaw | 18 | | m S | | yes | yes | | | | Bierzoza | mother: Maria Grzendzian Bierzoza | | Wyoming |
| 13 | Hunda | Mihaly | 17 | | m S | | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Nagy Berezna | mother: Anna Hunda Nagy Berezna | | Wyoming |
| 14 | Huttunala | Katarina | 23 | | f M | Housewife | " | " | | | | Katarina n.b. | | | Philadelphia |
| 15 | | Josef | 15 | | m S | farm lab | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Vertb Kase 37465 oct 4 1921 | Janos | 10 | | m S | son | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Gyorgy | 7 | | m S | " | " | " | | | | | relative: Janos Kovacsy Pennsylvania | | |
| 18 | | Eli | 1 | | f S | | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Edward | 9 | | m S | | " | " | Hungary | | | | | | |
| 21 | Jurszinskas | Jonas | 19 | | m S | housemaid | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuania | Russia | Marianpol | father: Andrej Jurszinskas Kowno | | Shenandoah |
| 22 | Jurszinskas | Jonas | 27 | | m S | farm lab | " | " | | | | Kepenigos | brother: Juras Jurszinskas Kepenigos | | |
| 23 | [redacted] | Stanislaw | 29 | | m S | | no | no | | | | | brother: Juzas " | | |
| 24 | Feledonis Vacce 2/4/11 DEC 1 1920 | Anton | 17 | | m S | | yes | yes | | | | Kiwis | father: Andrus Feledonis Kiwis | | Plymouth |
| 25 | Gezuzis | Mikolas | 31 | | m M | | no | no | | | | Olschniki | wife: Ona Gezuzis Olschniki | | |
| 26 | Nanartonis | Jonas | 34 | | m M | | " | " | | | | Judenas | wife: Ursula Nanartonis Judenas | | East Plymouth |
| 27 | Jurewicz | Antanas | 24 | | m S | | yes | yes | | | | Kozonas | wife: Leonora Jurewicz Kozonas | | |
| 28 | Jodruscha | Juan | 22 | | m S | | no | no | Russian | | | Bobki | mother: Maria Jodruscha Bobki | | Ill Chicago |
| 29 | Grosz | Jacob | 17 | | m S | | " | " | | | | Voschkin | father: Peter Grosz Voschkin | | |
| 30 | Peripeotki | Josel | 25 | | m M | | " | " | | MAR 15 1938 | 20057 H-193070 | Varnek | father: Lukas Peripeotki Varnek | | |
| 31 | Kosenicks 8w5m7 MP | Leopold | 25 | | m M | | " | " | | | | Pelki | wife: Paraskeva Kosenicks Pelki | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia Pa. , April 13 1911

11—1118

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has paid passage in whole or in part, or has not sufficient means, and if so, how much is possessed by others? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and what? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | cousin | 10 | no | | | cousin: David Rouss 408 Harrison st. Philadelphia, Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | none | | Russia | Kryczau |
| 2 | " | cousin | 8 | " | | | David Saldzmann (cousin) 1. Block 682 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | dark | | | | " | Woronowicze |
| 3 | " | brother | 25 | " | | | brother: Harry Lonnaroff 236 Christian st. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | brown | | | | " | Zollarose |
| 4 | " | sister | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | gray | | | | | Konstantinow Hasz |
| 5 | " | brother | 20 | " | | | son: Mordche Zubernik | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | | | | | | brother ~~143 Montrose~~ 116 Beach st. for Hyman Zubernik | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | cousin | ~~25~~ | | | | cousin: Max Silman ~~Cap Grenata~~ | | | | | | | | | | brown blue | | | | | Zamusspol |
| 9 | " | uncle | 25 | | | | uncle: Louis Palz 455 Walnut st. Millsboro Pa | | | | | | | | | | dark gray | | | | | Zagarisa |
| 10 | " | brother | 15 | | | | brother: Josef Johnibiewski 2319 Mulberry ave " | | | | | | | | | | brown | | | | | Zarecsne |
| 11 | " | cousin | 24 | | | | cousin: Wladislaw Kintzevicz 32 Pearce st. Millston, Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | brown gray | | | | | Pumpskiemse |
| 12 | " | brother | 24 | | | | brother: Boleslaw Strandzas 2nd ave 10th Wyoming, Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | dark blue | | | | | Chrosza |
| 13 | " | self | 30 | | | | father: Peter Kunda mother: Ursula Nellus, Braddock, Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | brown gray | | | Hungary | | Vagy Ferenc |
| 14 | yes | husband | — | yes | 1910 | Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kommite |
| 15 | | father | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | — | | | | husband: Jyorgo Kurcesiu | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | — | | | | father 1112 Girard ave Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | | | | | brown | | | | | |
| 18 | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Philadelphia Pa | |
| 19 | | | — | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | lt. brown | | | Hungary | Tömmits | |
| 20 | | | 15 | | | | brother: Michael Kinschinas Lorenz st. 97 Hahanoy City, Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | dark blue | | | Russia | Kovno | |
| 21 | | | 25 | | | | cousin: Antanas Waiczunas E. Lake, N.S. Box 402 Shenandoah, Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | fair | | | | | Krakapol |
| 22 | | | 37 | | | | cousin: same address 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | 25 | | | | brother: Marcus Mosckunas 2nd st. 572 Plymouth, Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | scar on the forehead | | | Veisi |
| 24 | | | 25 | yes | 1909 10 | Syracuse, N.Y. | brother: Simon Laukaitiecus 95 Pearl st. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | none | | | Olsleniki |
| 25 | " | " | 24 | " | 1910 11 | Philadelphia, Pa | cousin: Bronislaw Kunschevicz 343 15th st. Hammond, Ind | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | black brown | | | | | Judenas |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | no | | | brother: same address | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | brown blue | | | | | Korzonas |
| 27 | " | " | 21 | | | | brother: Andrej Kowalczuk 12th st. 903 Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | black brown | | | | | Bobki |
| 28 | " | " | 22 | | | | brother: same address 903 N. 12th st. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | brown grey | | | | | Moschkin |
| 29 | " | " | 20 | | | | cousin: Piotr Trolak 903 N. 12 st. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | " blue | | | | | Masuch |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | | | | cousin: Piotr Kowcsiw 1635 N. 12th st. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | " grey | | | | | Pesks |

1254

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich. Cries 1st Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear of the Prinz Oskar from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rich Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

S Busha

Immigration Officer

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Stamm, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Stamm

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1917

at Philadelphia Pa.

J Burka
Immigration Officer.

11 1116

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch | Scotch |
| French. | Servian |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

F. 727.

List 6 Manifested

Form 100 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg March 30th 1911 191

11—1118

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| MAR 18 1939 | Kaczmarczyk 6-74268- | Stanislaw 204494-59 | 18 | | m s | f. lab | no | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Dombrowa | father Maciej Kaczmarczyk Dombrowa | Pa | Haggard |
| 2 | Frankow | Reike | 30 | | f m | h. wife | | | | | | | | | Shamokin |
| 3 | " | Hanna | 7 | | " | child | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Hilel | 4 | | m | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Sarah | 2 | | f | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Pielarz 16002 19875 | Martin JUN 18 1920 | 18 | | m s | f. lab | | | JUL 8 1926 | 111090 2.47039 Polish | | Lacize | brother Antoni Zagiem Lacize | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 7 | " | Helsbieta | 16 | | f " | sister | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Aleba | Zygmunt | 38 | | m m | f. lab | | | | | | Amilishi | wife Jozefa Aleba Amilishi | " | " |
| 9 | Jelonska | Anna | 47 | | f w | h. wife | | | | | | Jazupka | brother Tomas Kondalczyk Jazupka | " | " |
| 10 | Kaminski | Jan | 25 | | m s | f. lab | yes | yes | | Lithuanian | | Mizarge | father Jan Kaminski Mizarge | " | " |
| 11 | Aleba 16002 30 MAR 21 1928 | Samuel 43292 | 31 | 8 | m m | f. lab | yes | yes | | | JAN 1927 | Amilishi | father Zebras Aleba Amilishi | " | " |
| 12 | " | Marianna 71382 | 20 | | f " | h. wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Szmiecha AUG 7 - 1934 | Felice 1905 9 1-132479 | 20 | | m s | f. lab | | | | Polish | | Seganiec | mother Karolina Szmiecha Seganiec | Pa | Kingston |
| 14 | Kalamicz 7863 | Kazimiera MAY 1929 | 25 | | f m | h. wife | yes | yes | | | | Bagnid | father Walenty Sawokowicz Bagnid | N.J. | Trenton |
| 15 | " | Wiktor | 10 | | m s | " | no | no | | | | | | | |
| — | Szikorski | Jakob 96411 | 25 | | m s | f. lab | yes | yes | 3:60760 | | | Trucki | wife Franciska Szikorski Trucko | " | " |
| Verified 16002 | " | Stanislaw SEP 26 1921 | 21 | | " s | " | " | " | | | | Kanowo | father Antoni Szikorski Kanowo | " | " |
| 18 | Kruczkowski | Konstanty | 19 | | " s | " | " | " | | | | Zgor | mother Franciszka Kruczkowski Zgor | Ind | Ft. Wayne |
| 19 | Kucharczyk | Josef | 20 | | " s | " | " | " | | | | | brother Wawrzyniec Pawlak | " | " |
| Verified | Malinowski | Stanislaw 42111 MAY 21 1924 | 22 | | " s | " | " | " | | | | Rogoszewo | father Jan Malinowski Rogoszewo | Pa | Nichson City |
| 21 | Kinitzel | Kandrik | 19 | | " s | " | " | " | | | | Sodziowak | " Adolf Kinkel Sodziowak | & South | Sharon |
| 22 | Zizka | Rozalia | 18 | | f " | h. maid | no | no | | | | Dombrowa | mother Marianna Zizka Dombrowa | " | Port Richmond |
| 23 | Boranski 60925- JAN 1 1923 | Alexander | 24 | | m " | f. lab. | " | " | | | | Wisoka | " Katarzyna Boranski Wisoka | " | Conshohocken |
| 24 | Pinkowski | Ignaki | 24 | | " " | " | " | " | | | | " | father Kanislaw Pinkowski " | " | " |
| 25 | Gladulewiczuty | Franczka | 19 | | f s | f. maid | " | " | | Lithuanian | | Akkei | brother Mikolaus Mikoliewicz Akkei | Pa | Plymouth |
| 26 | Maxcinawiczus | Maria | 20 | | " " | " | " | " | | " | | Kakelios | sister Anna Maxcinawiczus Kakelios | " | Surgea |
| 27 | Andruskewitz | Elia | 47 | | m w | f. lab | yes | yes | | Russian | | Barmudy | father Elia Andruskewicz Barmudy | Mich | Detroit |
| 28 | Rudzinsky | Josip | 31 | | m m | f. lab | " | " | | Polish | | Wojszimy | father Josef Rudzinsky Wojszimy | Ills | Chicago |
| 29 | OCT 30 1913 4/v by form 3-404 for Chicago- notice file 11-368 '44 | Marianna | 21 | | f " | h. wife | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Rukszenus | Matewicz | 37 | | m s | f. lab | yes | yes | | Lithuanian | | Waichuny | wife Jugana Rukszenus Waichuny | " | " |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia Pa. , April 13. 1911

11—5118

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | brother Stanislaus Butynicka Peckstown & Hazzard Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | brown | gray | none | Russia | Dombrowo |
| 2 | " | husband | 23 | " | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Kopetkowizy |
| 3 | " | father | 3 | " | | | husband: Scholem Frankau 1 Lansburgh Pl. NY Shamokin Pa | | | | | | | | | | brown | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | gray | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | brother | 10 | " | | | brother Jan Walis Salzgeber St 2743 Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Jedrorozina |
| 7 | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 8 | " | self | 25 | " | | | brother Jan Aleba Edgemont St 266 | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | " | Anielishi |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | " | | | husband Walenty Slonska Mercer St 3554 | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | gray | " | " | Jaszczyka |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | " | | | brother Hapa Marcin Edgemont St 266 | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | " | Orzaga |
| 11 | " | " | 10 | yes | 25 | Philadelphia | mother Jonas Aleba Edgemont St 266 Philadelphia | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Aniolski |
| 12 | " | " | | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 24 | no | | | brother August Aleba St 26 Tacony Pa | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | brown | " | " | Szczanka |
| 14 | " | " | 22 | " | | | husband Tomchanky Ladislaw 25 Trenton St Pl | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | " | Wonode |
| 15 | " | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 16 | " | self | 26 | " | | | 213 Mulberry St Trenton N.J. | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | brown | " | " | Brozdowo |
| 17 | " | " | 22 | " | | | same address | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | " | Konowo |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | " | | | brother Franciszek Pawlicka Market St 662 Trenton N.J. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | brown | " | " | Zgor |
| 19 | " | " | 20 | " | | | " Georgyna Pawlicka | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | gray | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | 20 | " | | | " Alexander Wola | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Bogucezow |
| 21 | no | " | 14 | " | | | no St " Richard Cichy | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Czyzowo |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | " | | | brother Jan Kinkel Fruit Ave 325 South Sharon | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Bombrowa |
| 23 | yes | " | 25 | " | | | father Franciszek Zioka Penn St 283 Port Richmond | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | blue | " | " | Wiosken |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | " | | | friend Jan Borkowski Elem St 577 Conshohocken Pa | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | 4 | " | | | brother same address | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | " | | | uncle Ignaz Hadulis Sharon Ave 471 Plymouth Pa | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Sovieto Lezno |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | " | | | brother Damasz Maximowicz no St Kurnes Pa | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | black brown | " | " | Reichelo |
| 28 | " | " | 30 | " | | | brother Onufry Kurko Kirby Ave 575 Detroit Mich | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | brown blue | " | " | Berenzky |
| 29 | " | " | 10 | " | | | uncle Kazimir Milocz Wood St 4403 Chicago Ill | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | brown | " | " | Jastrzebke |
| 30 | " | " | 22 | " | | | (Omaha) brother Ignaz Kukczenas Wood St 4404 — " — | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | black | " | " | Wojchowy |

125

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich. Pries 1st Officer, of the Prinz Oskar from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rich. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April 1911.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Stamm, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Stamm

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

J Busha

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

**List of Races or Peoples.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

F. 727.

List 7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg March 30th 1911 191

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town |
| 1 | Czinitzky | Johan | 16 | m | s | Student | yes | yes | U. S. CITIZEN | Lithuanian | | Medo | | Pa | Mahanoy City |
| 2 | Hrdak | Maria | 18 | f | s | h. maid | " | " | " | Bohemian | | Bark. alk | | | Pittston |
| 3 | Salahunik | Jan | 33 | m | m | farmer | no | no | U. S. CITIZEN | Lithuanian | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Wikija | 31 | f | m | " | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN | " | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Maria | 11 | " | s | h. maid | yes | yes | U. S. CITIZEN | " | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Paraska | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN | " | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Mary | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN | " | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Ekie | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | U. S. CITIZEN | " | | | | | |
| 9 | ~~Czinitzky~~ | ~~Johan~~ | ~~16~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~s~~ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Citizens of the U. S. A.

~~*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".~~

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia Pa. Steerage, April 13th, *1911*

11—3118

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | | 29 | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of | | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | Father Peter, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | B/s [illegible] Family Peter [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | [illegible] Be of [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

126

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Rich. Ries 1st Officer, of the Prinz Oskar
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rich. Ries 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April 1911.

at Philadelphia Pa.

J. Bustra
Immigration Officer

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Stamm, Surgeon of the Prinz Sal..., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Stamm

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

F. 797.

List 8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg March 30th 1911191

11—1118

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| | JAN 5 1935 102101 — 18-7274 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Jacoby | Jakob | 21 | m m | | farmer | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| FEB 7 - 1942 | 19-15982- | | | | | | | | Russia | German | Russia | Neuhof | mother | Anna Jacoby Neuhof | Colo Windsor |
| 2 | 238674-C/A | wife Lisbeth | 22 | f 4 | | wf | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | child | 2 | 4 | | child | — | 4 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Jakob | 6 | ms | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Stromberger | " | 24 | 1 | m | farmer | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| JUN 14 1942 | 240754 19-16492 C/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Lisbeth | 21 | f 4 | | wf. | no | no | | | | | father | Jakob Stromberger Neuhof | " " |
| 7 | " | Alexander | 1 | m - | | son | - | - | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| MAY 01 1942 | | | 1241087 - 2 | | | | | | SALT LAKE CITY-19-A-46 JAN. 1942 | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Jakob | 1 | " | | " | - | - | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Wilhelm | 52 | 1 | m | farmer | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Lisbeth | 21 | f 4 | | wf | " | " | Russia | | Colo | Windsor | brother | Philipp Stromberger Neuhof | " " |
| 11 | | Jakob | 14 | m 8 | | f lab | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| FEB 14 1934 | 100571 — 90/107 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Slawetzinski | Wladislaw | 19 | " | " | " | no | no | " | Russian | Russia | Semirow | father | Franciscak Slawezinska Semirow | A Philadelphia |
| 13 | Wrzaniewski | Wladyslaw | 23 | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Polish | " | Zytkiewe | father | Ignatz Wrzaniewski Zytkiewe | " " |
| 14 | Ziarko | Walter | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brzozowka | " | Franciscka Ziarko Brzozowka | " " |
| 15 | " | Kle[redacted]ski | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother | Viktor Ziarko | Ill. Chicago |
| 16 | Michalski | Ign[redacted] | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Turiszkow | father | Adam Michalski Turiszkow | " " |
| AUG 1920 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | Wawrzyniec Klewinski Nowiowo | " " |
| 17 | Klewinski | Jan | 28 | | | | no | no | " | " | " | Nowiowo | | | |
| DEC 5 - 1940 | | SEP 23 1921 | | | | | | | | | | | mother | Maria Kaczmarska Turiszkow | " " |
| 18 | [redacted] | Wladyslawa | 20 | f | " | housework | yes | yes | " | " | " | Turiszkow | | | |
| 19 | Waszkowski | Edmund | 25 | m 4 | | brother | " | " | | | | | father | Jan Waszkowska | " " |
| 20 | " | Anna | 20 | f | " | wf | no | no | | | | | | " | |
| | Lasek | | | | | | | | | | | | | Josef Lasek | |
| FEB 7 - 1935 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 21 | Lasek | Lucyan | 19 | m s | | f. lab. | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father | Wincenty Lasek Swinice | " " |
| 22 | Zawitkowska | Marya | 23 | f " | | servant | " | " | " | " | " | Swinice | | Thomas Plawinski | Pa. Buffalo |
| JAN 8 - 1923 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 23 | Plawinski | Frank | 24 | m " | | f lab. | " | " | " | " | " | " | wf | Antonina Olinska Zdziary | " " |
| 24 | Olinski | Josef | 23 | " m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zdziary | father | Josef Krzyzaniak Solanki | " " |
| 25 | Krzyzaniak | Bronislaw | 21 | " s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Solanki | | | |
| 26 | Willbassis | Bernard | 30 | m s | | | | | 11 | Lithuanian | Ill. | Chicago | brother | Justas Willbassis Krumpinkin | Ill. Chicago |
| 27 | 600-C/248 | Kasimir | 22 | " " | | | | | 37563 | " | Russia | Krumpinkin | | | |
| 28 | Povelaitis | Marcian | 39 | " " | | | | | " | " | " | Lagarren | mother | Helene Povelaitis Lagarren | " " |
| 29 | Kontromayka | Anastasia | 19 | f " | | | | | " | " | " | Pryplow | father | Kazimiras Kontromayka Pryplow | " " |
| 30 | Povelaitis | Marianna | 25 | " " | | | | | " | " | " | Lagarren | " | Tomas Povelaitis Lagarren | " " |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia Pa. , April 13th. Steerage 14th. 1911

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | yes | no | | | brother Wilhelm Jacoby 1111 N. Winter Colo | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | fair | brown | blue | none | Russia | Neuhoff |
| 2 | yes | husband | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 4 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | father | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | light | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | self | 17 | yes | 1910 | Winter Colo | br. i. l. Wilhelm Jacoby 1111 N. Winter Colo | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | husband | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 — | " | " | brown | " | Colo. | Winter |
| 7 | " | father | " | born in | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Russia | Neuhof |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | self | 28 | yes | 1907 | Winter Colo | son i. l. Conrad Laupan Winter Colo | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | grey | grey | " | " | Kark |
| 10 | " | husband | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Kark |
| 11 | " | father | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 5 — | " | brown | brown | " | " | Neuhof |
| 12 | " | self | 20 | yes | | | br. i. l. Kazimir Kwiatkowski 4478 Thomas St Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | grey | " | " | Zesimow |
| 13 | " | " | 22 | " | | | br. i. l. Vincent Kwiatkowski 446 Delaney St | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Klawcze |
| 14 | " | " | 22 | " | | | brother Wladyslaw Ziarko 352 - 23rd St | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Brzozowka |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | " | | | brother Wojciech Ziarko 1700 W. 19th St Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | 26 | " | | | uncle Bolesław Weber 2252 Ward St | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Tuliszkow |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | " | | | uncle Antoni Krupczlowski 1139 Cherry St | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Witkowice |
| 18 | " | " | 18 | " | | | br. i. l. Josef Cieslinski 1044 - 32nd Place | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Tuliszkow |
| 19 | " | " | yes | " | | | cousin Antoni Poznak 2332 Ward St | " | " | " | " | 6 — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | husband | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | self | 22 | " | | | uncle Kazimir Kujawinski 2434 Berg St | " | " | " | " | 5 9½ | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | " | | | brother Franciszek Kwiatkowski 42 Rosevelt Ave Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 5 — | " | " | grey | " | " | Swinnic |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | " | | | cousin Franciszek Kwiatkowski 42 Roseveln St Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | 30 | " | | | br. i. l. Jan Walczak Black Rock Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Lisary |
| 25 | " | " | 20 | " | | | cousin Anton Walczak 632 Sutherst St | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Lolenki |
| 26 | " | " | 20 | yes | 1910 | Chicago Ill | br. i. l. Tomas Januliz 2446 Thomas Ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Orsewy |
| 27 | " | husband | no | | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 9½ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | self | 45 | " | | | cousin Antonas Merkinas 4309 Ward St | " | " | " | " | 6 — | " | " | " | " | " | Lazarren |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | " | | | br. i. l. Jozef Szukis 952 So Seward St Chicago | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Popelany |
| 30 | " | " | 60 | yes | | Chicago | brother-in-law Vincent Kwiatkowski 4309 Ward St | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Lazarren |

127

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Rich. Pries II Officer, of the Prinz Oskar from Ha[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Rich. Pries II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April 1911.

Philadelphia Pa.

J Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6. Calling or occupation.* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr.

I,

solemnly, sincerely, an

Surgeon, and that I

each of the aliens nar

best of my knowledge

Sworn to before the 13th day of April 1711

at Phila.

do

and

n of

the

iens.

List 2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Prinz Oskar** sailing from **Hamburg** **March 30th 1911** 191

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Elke | Carl | 24 | M | S | farm lab | yes | yes | Russia | German | Russia | Sulwisken | father, Johann Elke, Sulwisken | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | Wisniewski | Kazimirz | 38 | | M | | no | no | | Polish | | Radzejow | wife, Katarzyna Wisniewski, Radzejow | | |
| 3 | Wielga | Pawel | 19 | | S | | yes | yes | | | | Hegna | father, Martin Wielga, Hegna | Pa. | Richmond Port |
| 4 | Pliska | Alexander | 48 | | M | wheelwright | no | no | | | | Kola | son-in-law, Antoni Zalkor, Kamelowa Fruttora ine. | | Philadelphia |
| 5 | Koslakowski | Mariana | 32 | | M | | | | | | | York | sister, Stanislawa Zakowska, Ulica Krzelewicka 11 | Mich. | Detroit |
| 6 | Gorny | Andrzej | 22 | | M | farm lab | yes | yes | | | | Krupczyn | wife, Stanislawa Gorny, Krupczyn | " | Jackson |
| 7 | Gorska | Jan | 27 | | | | | | | | | Wodnik | mother, Anna Gorska, Wodnik | " | Saginaw |
| 8 | Sagonny | Jan | 18 | | | | | | | | | Slomanki | father, Josef Sagonny, Slomanki | | Grand Rapids |
| 9 | Mendzierski | Kazimir | 43 | | M | | | | | | | Kepno Kais | wife, Rozalia Mendzierski, Grodno, Russia | | |
| 10 | Woytowicz | Franciszek | 30 | | | | | | | | | Kolczy | wife, Antonia Woytowicz, Kolczy | | Shamokin |
| 11 | Wawrzyniak | Josef | 42 | | | | | | | | | Dzierzkow | mother, Maria Wawrzyniak, Dzierzkow | | Saudeyville |
| 12 | Kubacki | Wolondy | 31 | | M | | yes | yes | | | | Gumbolowna | wife, Helena Kubacki, Gumbolowna | N.Y. | Niagara Falls |
| 13 | Grzesiak | Kazimir | 21 | | | | | | | | | Sarnice | brother, Josefa Grzesiak, Sarnice | | |
| 14 | Jantzek | Louis | 37 | | | | | | | | | Suchiniec | brother, Mateo Jantzek, Suchiniec | Mich. | Detroit |
| 15 | Jonaitis | Vincent | 21 | | | | | | | | | Dziaves | father, Vincent Jonaitis, Dziaves | Ill. | Chicago |
| 16 | Polikevicz | Marian | 18 | | S | | | | | | | Topolias | father, Jacob Polikevicz, Topolias | | |
| 17 | Pusnis | Michel | 23 | | M | farm lab | | | | | | Kielischkia | father, Rafael Pusnis, Kielischkia | O. | Cleveland |
| 18 | Andreikus | Jozef | 21 | | | | yes | yes | | | | Siady | mother, Agata Andreikus, Siady | Wis. | Kenosha |
| 19 | Rukas | Jan | 18 | | | | no | no | | | | Jonuciane | mother, Teresa Rukas, Jonuciane | N.Y. | Hudson |
| 20 | Schames | Hersch | 23 | | | | | | | | | Kudno | father, Chaim Schames, Kudno | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 21 | Czerwoniak | Jerzy | 45 | | M | | no | no | Russia | Ruthenian | Russia | Olawica | wife, Katarzyna Czerwoniak, Olawica | " | " |
| 22 | Sobrianski | Michal | 17 | | | | | | | | | Skrzebanowce | father, Ozip Sobrianski, Skrzebanowce | " | Canonsburg |
| 23 | Kinesak | Mihaly | 18 | | | | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Lubogo | father, Mihaly Kinesak, Lubogo | " | Aliquippa |
| 24 | Kapacs | Gyuri | 25 | | | | | | | | | Kis Gorsena | father, Janos Kapacs, Kis Gorsena | " | Webster |
| 25 | Turpak | Janos | 18 | | | | | | | | | Kobrin | mother, Anna Turpak, Kobrin | " | Gedeland |
| 26 | Szabak | Mihaly | 17 | | | | | | | | | Nagy Kamonese | father, Mihaly Szabak, Nagy Kamonese | " | New Castle |
| 27 | Matika | Janos | 18 | | | | | | | | | Kobrin | mother, Rzusia Matika, Kobrin | " | Bon Air |
| 28 | Milesik | Istvan | 18 | | S | | | | | | | Kis Kemonse | father, Mihal Milesik, Kis Kemonse | " | Sheridan |
| 29 | Rzurka | Janos | 18 | | | | | | | | | | mother, Anna Rzurka | Ill. | Joliet |
| 30 | Misinczyk | Mihaly | 18 | | | | | | | | | Lubogo | father, Mihaly Misinczyk, Lubogo | N.J. | Newark |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in each case whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia Pa. , April 13th. steerage 1th 1911

11—1116

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 22 | yes | 1907 | Chicago, Ill. Hanley 4½ | Brother Emil Elke 2115 N. Leavitt Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | gray | none | Russia | Pulwitzek |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | " | 1910 | " | Brother Josef Brzezinski 4717 Louisiana Ave. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | " | " | " | " | " | Kalajew |
| 3 | no | | 20 | no | | | Brother Ludwig Marciniowsky 2720 Girard Richmond Port Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | gray | " | " | Wogna |
| 4 | yes | | 21 | | | | Cousin Leon Legacki 4542 Frankford Philadelphia, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Wola |
| 5 | " | " | 18 | " | | | Husband Julian Kalakowski 350 Williams St. Detroit Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Richow |
| 6 | " | " | 17 | " | | | Brother Dl. Josef Kolinski 904 Elmore Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | fair | grey | " | " | Szlupcza |
| 7 | " | | 21 | | | | cousin: Josef Miskowiez 169 Bognor Saginaw Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Wodnik |
| 8 | " | | 24 | | | | cousin: Jan Pos 229 Wilcox St. Grand Rapids Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Slowianki |
| 9 | " | " | 19 | yes | 1906 | Detroit, Mich. | friend: Josef Widowski 1000 St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Oslice |
| 10 | " | " | 18 | no | | | Brother Dl. Ludwig Sladkowski 1217 Shamokin St. Shamokin, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | blue | " | " | Wiszenia |
| 11 | " | | 28 | | | | Brother Jan Waszczyniak 1000 Vandegrift St. Vandegrift, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | gray | " | " | Szczecin |
| 12 | " | " | 26 | " | | | Brother Dl. Wladyslaw Narpinski 330 Niagara Falls N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Pawlowicka |
| 13 | " | " | 21 | " | | | Brother Franciszek Jaroszek 1307 Kaighn St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Wiwniec |
| 14 | " | " | 15 | | | | brother Piotr Kondzki 1154 Ridgeland Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | Scar on the forehead | " | Suchowiez |
| 15 | " | " | 21 | " | 1908 | | Friend Franciszek Kamulas 4600 Hooker St. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Bijacis |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | " | | | cousin Josef Wilkus 182 Locust St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Opolan |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | " | | | brother Adam Kotkowski 8317 Perkins St. Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | grey | " | " | Babinowicsi |
| 18 | " | " | 23 | " | | | brother Peters Andrzejkiewicz 141 Pearmont St. Kenosha, Wis. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | blue | " | " | Stady |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | " | | | brother Josef Adamkiewicz 50 Fonda St. Hudson, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | grey | " | " | Cemulane |
| 20 | " | " | 28 | " | | | brother Dl. Hortstein 1 3rd St. 764 Philadelphia, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Wall brown | " | " | " | Ludno |
| 21 | " | | 25 | " | | | friend Jerge Kaszlikio 1807 Winebush St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | fair | blue | " | Austria | Oslawica |
| 22 | " | | 20 | " | | | brother Dl. Wladislaw Kuska Baltimore, Md. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | fair | grey | " | " | Skrzebanowice |
| 23 | no | " | 25 | | | | cousin Andras Valiga Box 219 Aliquippa, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Dark | brown | " | Hungary | Zuborgo |
| 24 | " | " | 24 | " | | | brother Johann Kapacz Box 303 Webster, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Dark | brown | " | " | Nis Josena |
| 25 | " | " | 20 | " | | | sister: Rosa Kapak no st. Swedeland, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | " | brown | " | " | Robiz |
| 26 | " | " | 20 | " | | | brother Josef Szabak 576 Bajorgasse New Castle Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | " | grey | " | " | Nagy Kamenose |
| 27 | " | " | 21 | " | | | father Andro Matuska no st. West Harley, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | brown | " | " | Krassna |
| 28 | " | " | 20 | " | | | brother Mike Milcsik no st. Sheridan, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | light | grey | " | " | Nis Kamenc |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | " | | | brother Rzurka 312 Monroe St. Joliet, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | 17 | " | | | uncle Mihaly Wognik 60 Crane Newark, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | brown | " | " | Zuborgo |

128

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich. Pries 1st Officer, of the Prinz Oskar from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April 1911.

at Philadelphia Pa.

J. Burke

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Stamm, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing th[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Stamm,

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

S Busha
Immigration Officer.

11 1116

**List of Races or Peoples.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11–1116

F. 797.

List checked 10

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg March 20th 1911 191

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Marcinowski | Marianna | 22 | f | m wf | | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Poremba Gorczanska | father Marcin Wolga Jedrzejowska | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 2 | " | Stefania | 2 | " | - child | | | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | | | wf " Rivke Lebetron Argury | " | " |
| 3 | Lebedew | Wasilie | 22 | m | m | butcher | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Orany | " Agatha Grazka Grazka | " | " |
| 4 | Grazka | Petras | 23 | " | " | f lab | " | " | " | Lithuanian | " | Pruzana | | | |
| 5 | Fischer | Franz | 44 | " | " | " | " | " | " | German | Germany | Neuendorf | father & bro Johann Bimmer Bremen Ohio | Colo | Greeley |
| 6 | " | Elisabetha | 40 | f | " | wf | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Friedrich | 15 | m | s | | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Bertha | 11 | f | - | child | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Waldemar | 4 | m | - | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Maria | 60 | f | wd | " | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Meyer | Gerrit | 34 | m | m | f. lab | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Germany Holland | Rotterdam | father Carl Meyer Holland Holland | Kans | Emmeroy |
| 12 | " | Petronella | 28 | f | " | wf | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Paula | 3 | " | - | child | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Resnik | Jan | 18 | m | s | f. lab | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Borecky | " Jan Bonk Ozarky | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 15 | Boghadjo | [illegible] | 32 | " | m | " | " | " | Turkey | Albanese | Turkey | Valona | wf " Gjulia Boghadjo Valona | " | " |
| 16 | Gavrilovic | Peru | 19 | " | s | " | no | no | Austria Hungary | Croatian | Austria | Hahnic | mother Lucija Gavrilovic Hahnic | " | Ft. Elizabeth |
| 17 | [illegible] | Peru | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | father Marko Gvozdic " | " | " |
| 18 | Zwirkla | Wladyslaw | 18 | " | " | " | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Brantsbry | " Josef Zwirkla Brantsbry | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 19 | Jankiewicz | Antoni | 27 | " | s | " | " | " | Russia | Russian | " | Zwierzitz | " Josip Jankiewicz Zwierzitz | Ill | Chicago |
| 20 | Kalatz | Simeon | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mariampole | " Jonas Kalatz Mariampole | Pa | Shenandoah |
| 21 | Onischarewicz | Wassil | 22 | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " Wasil Onischarewicz " | " | " |
| 22 | Makarewicz | Michael | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Smolensca | " Barbarej Makarewicz Smolensca | Minn | St. Paul |
| 23 | Waszkiewicz | Mathej | 20 | " | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | wf Helena Waszkiewicz " | " | " |
| 24 | Owsak | Kuzma | 30 | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " Anna Owsak " | " | " |
| 25 | Protasz | Jan | 23 | " | s | " | yes | yes | " | Polish | " | Siedlce | father Andrej Protasz Siedlce | " | Minneapolis |
| 26 | Kwiatkiewicz | Anna | 27 | f | m | wf | no | no | " | " | " | Kalisch | " Andrej Kwiatkiewicz Kalisch | " | " |
| 27 | " | Antoni | 29 | m | s | f. lab | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " Franz Goon Bayonne | Kans | Kansas City |
| 28 | " | Josef | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Josef Kwiatkiewicz Bayonne | " | " |
| 29 | Wrzesniak | Piotr | 22 | " | m | " | no | no | " | " | Austria | Rawitsch | wf Antonina Wrzesniak Rawitsch | Ill | Mount Carmel |
| 30 | Sabrei | Kasimir | 24 | " | m | " | yes | yes | " | Polish | Russia | Smorgon | " Josefa Sabrei Smorgony | Ill | Kenkakee |

‡ Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

JAN 2 0 1941 24-13673-1230944-5/4

VERIFIED OCT 17 1934 Meyer 4651

JUN 23 1910 1600/1765

JUL 24 1910 1600/10915

FEB 21 1934 [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia Pa. *Steerage*, April 19. 1911

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in possession of ticket or has paid for transportation by others, or has been supplied with money by others, and if so, by whom? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such contract or agreement? | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | 27 Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 30 | yes 1907 Port Kennedy | husband Antonii Warciwowski 2720 Bridge St. Philada Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | brown | grey | none | Russia | Petrowosts |
| 2 | " | mother | " | born in " | " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | light | brown | " | Pa | Port Kennedy |
| 3 | " | self | 50 | " 1904 by New York | friend Gabriel Wagner 515 Bainbridge St. Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | dk brn | brown | " | Russia | Orany |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | " 1902 by Phila Pa | friend Gabriel Spulgin 402 So Fronst St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | blue | " | " | Prienewz |
| 5 | " | son | 6 | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Ulener |
| 6 | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Krimm |
| 7 | " | brother | | " | son Alexander Finker no St. ~~Treeby Colo~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | blond | " | " | " | Saraton |
| 8 | | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | redish fair | | " | " | " |
| 10 | | grandson | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | grey | grey | " | " | Dobruig |
| 11 | | self | 30 | " | friend Martin Obszog no St. Primrose Wash- | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 1 | " | black | brown | " | Holland | Broesbeek |
| 12 | yes | husband | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | blond | " | " | " | Oss |
| 13 | | father | | " | | " | " | " | " | Emigration | | | | | | | Germany | Belgiumlaus |
| 14 | " | uncle | 25 | " | uncle Czeslaw Turczyniak 2233 Dalton St. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | Prosperity | " | 5 8 | " | light | blue | " | Russia | Borecky |
| 15 | " | self | 32 | " | Dr. i. l. Theodore Kaminin 1436 St. Leonard St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | black | brown | " | Turkey | Falova |
| 16 | " | " | 42 | " | god-father Nikola Cvejic no St. West Elizabeth Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | brown | blue | " | Austria | Vukovo selo |
| 17 | " | " | 6 | " | friend same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | brother | 25 | " | br. i. l. Ludwig Konkus 2242 Livingstone St. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | blond | blue | " | Russia | Lemberg |
| 19 | " | self | yes | " | friend Adolf Zolotowski 1548 Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Jaroslaw |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | " | friend Peter Slawecki 915 St. Wabash St. Thawcotsin Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | brown | blue | " | " | Warsawki |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | " | friend same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | " | friend Petrus Bosek 963 Texas St. St. Paul Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | brown | " | " | Smolenica |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | " | friend ~~Joseph Semenka~~ Jegory Semenka 963 Texas St. St. Paul Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | 26 | " | br. i. l. Alexa Petrucka | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | 17 | " | cousin Jan Wiesecko 1502 Main St. Minneapolis Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Jaroie |
| 26 | " | " | 18 | " | uncle Daniel Dwasecko 1502 Main St. St. Paul Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Bratcha |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | " | husband Stefan Weistkiewicz 678-21 Ave. Milwaukee Wisc | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | blue | " | " | Dionzew |
| 28 | | | | | br. i. l. Pawel Swierzak | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | yes | " 1907 Grand Rapids | friend Frank Franz no Lebanon St. Grand Rapids Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | light | | " | " | Czolwichow |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | no | br. i. l. Antonii Skrybat 475 Washington St. Jankakee Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | light | blue | " | " | Lenslin |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia | Russia |

129

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich. Pries 1st Officer, of the **Prinz Oskar** from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rich. Pries, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12. 18 day of April 1911.

at Philadelphia Pa.

J Bushra

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Stamm, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing Generally," or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of ———.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Stamm

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

Sharra

( Immigration Officer.

11 1116

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

F. 707.

List 11 Haverford

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg March [illegible] 191

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Rukszenis | Kazimir | 42 | m | s | f. lab | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Mariampol | father Sylvester Rukszenis Mariampol | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | Szereikas | | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Juozas Szereikas " | N.Y. | Utica |
| 3 | Lidlauskiene | Katarina | 32 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother Kazimieras Lidlauskas " | " | " |
| 4 | Rulis | Adolf | 32 | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Wolost | father Kazimir Rulis Wolost | Pa. | Tauroggen |
| 5 | Juzelis | Jono | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lazarysko | " Franciszek Juzelis Lazarysko | " | Uniontown |
| 6 | Galauskiskig | Viktor | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tauroggen | " Ludwig Galauskiskig Tauroggen | N.Y. | Hudson |
| 7 | Kagan | Meiwel | 21 | m | unmarried | " | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | Grodno | wife Blume Kagan Grodno | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 8 | Bielgalski | Josef | 50 | " | m. | lab | no | no | " | Polish | " | Kowno | " Josefa Bielgalski Kowno | W.Va. | Wheeling |
| 9 | Antonien | Makrina | 45 | " | " | " | " | " | Austria | Lithuanian | Austria | Kowno | " Kate Antonien Kolainen | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 10 | Haliacvak | Gyorgy | 24 | " | " | " | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Zeleng | " Anna Haliacvak Zeleng | N.Y. | Perry City |
| 11 | Bakan | Mihaly | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Michal Bakan Szeke | Pa. | Monessen |
| 12 | Kajlocsik | Gyorgy | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Maria Kajlocsik " | " | Bamola |
| 13 | Bihari | Mihaly | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Keresztur | wife Maria Bihari Keresztur | N.J. | Perth Amboy |
| 14 | Karpika | Gyorgy | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kowno | mother Eva Karpika Kowno | Mass | Lunderland |
| 15 | Gendulowski | Josef | 30 | m | m | b | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Mezgmy | brother Jan Gendulowski Mezgmy | Okla | Adderson |
| 16 | Rida | Stefan | 36 | m | m | f. lab | yes | no | Austria | Lithuanian | Austria | Orzechowce | wife Marya Rida Orzechowce | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 18 | Labant | Janos | 33 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Nagyharkas | | | |
| 19 | " | Anna | 26 | f | " | b. wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Janos Labant Nagyharkas | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 20 | " | Maria | 6 | " | " | child | no | no | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Janos | 4 | 1 | m | " | " | " | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Pazsit | 1 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | " | " | " | | | |
| 23 | Rojanoff | Stefan | 28 | m | m | f. lab | yes | yes | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Vodicza | wife Anna Rojanoff Vodicza | Oh. | Toledo |
| 24 | Pineff | Miljo | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Neda Pineff —"— | " | " |
| 25 | Rojanoff | Lin | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Nida Rojanoff —"— | " | " |
| 26 | Turocz | Janos | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Szepes Almas | " Marya Turocz Szepes Almas | " | Struthers |
| 27 | Szewczyk | Valent | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Wania Szewczyk —"— | " | " |
| 28 | Godela | Jozef | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Cieszyca | " Jan Godela Cieszyca | Mass | Bondsville |
| 29 | Klepak | Leon | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Strzegowka | " Josef Klepa Strzegowka | Pa | Reading |
| 30 | Salomon | Franciszek | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wisniowa | mother Anna Salomon Wisniowa | Mass | Adams |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia Pa. *April 13* 1911

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexions. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | $25 | no | | | uncle Gabriel Klimas 4404 South St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | can read | | | 5 | 9 | fair | brown gray | none | Russia | Wairyny |
| 2 | " | " | $28 | " | | | friend Stanislaw Kwiatkowski Grabowo 25 Ulanow Russia | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Kamenec |
| 3 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Final address Adolf Laczewicz Box 14 Shawneetown Ill. | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 6 | " | blue | " | " | Jaworowo |
| 4 | " | " | $27 | " | | | brother Alexander Kisielus Southern Hotel Ill. Henderson | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Wolbiker |
| 5 | " | " | $25 | " | | | " Josef Zalewski " " Hudson St Ill | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Olasurzka |
| 6 | " | " | $25 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Trenisk |
| 7 | " | " | $25 | " | | | final address Josef Zabinowicz Forrest St. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 7 | " | gray | " | " | Szardanowka |
| 8 | " | " | $25 | " | | | brother-in-law Wojciechowski Main St. 2820 Wheeling W. Va. | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 7 | " | black brown | " | " | Kilcz |
| 9 | " | " | $25 | yes | 1899 | Philadelphia Pa | son Simon Sobonos Lehigh St. 2327 Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | | | 6 | 9 | " | brown gray | " | Austria | Solawice |
| 10 | yes | " | $25 | " | 1909 | Jersey City N.J. | friend Adolf Wojciechowski Jersey City N.J. | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 11 | " | brown | " | Hungary | Zohogo |
| 11 | " | " | $20 | no | | | brother-in-law Wojciechowski Maplewood Pa | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 4 | " | blond blue | " | " | Szeko |
| 12 | " | " | $25 | " | | | brother Simon Wojciechowski Box 14 Shawneetown Ill. | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 6 | " | gray | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | $30 | yes | 1908 | Jersey City N.J. | mother Agnes Wojciechowski Box 14 Shawneetown Ill. | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 7 | " | brown | " | " | Korczyk |
| 14 | no | " | $25 | no | | | Box 14 Shawneetown Ill. | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | " | Krawa |
| 15 | yes | " | $27 | yes | Never | Philadelphia | friend Adolf Pietrus Box 207 Boudreville Mass. | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 7 | " | blue | " | " | Wulczynski |
| 16 | " | husband | $27 | no | | | wife Wiktoria Pietrus Box 207 Boudreville Mass. | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 1 | " | gray | " | " | Bejnarski |
| 17 | " | self | $20 | yes | 1910 | Philadelphia Pa | friend Ludwig Lewandowski Brown St. 2820 Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | Austria | Orzechowce |
| 18 | " | " | $25 | yes | 1910 | Chicago Ill. | | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 9 | " | gray | " | Hungary | Kommity |
| 19 | " | husband | " | " | " | " | brother-in-law Nikolas Czarnecki Rich St. 2426 Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 7 | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | father | yes | " | born | " | | " | " | " | " | | | — | — | " | blond | " | U.S.A. | Chicago Ill. |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | born | " | | " | " | " | " | | | — | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | $20 | — | — | | " | " | " | " | | | — | — | " | " | " | Hungary | Kommity |
| 23 | yes | self | $25 | " | | | cousin George Hajanoff Front St. 2430 Toledo O. | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 6 | " | brown gray | " | Bulgaria | Vodicza |
| 24 | " | " | $30 | " | | | cousin George Georgieff " " " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 6 | " | gray brown | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | $30 | yes | 07 | Toledo Ohio | friend Dimitre Hajanoff Front St. 2037 | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 6 | " | black | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | $25 | yes | 09 | " " | cousin Val Rukel Struthers O. | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 8 | " | brown | " | Hungary | Lepesz Alwa |
| 27 | " | " | $20 | no | | | cousin final address | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 6 | " | black gray | " | " | " |
| 28 | no | " | $25 | " | | | brother Franz Lach Box 207 Boudreville Mass. | " | " | " | " | | | 4 | 9 | " | blond | " | Austria | Ciczyna |
| 29 | yes | " | $25 | " | | | sister Helena Wilkowska Box 447 Reading Pa | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 2 | " | black | " | " | Petragorka |
| 30 | no | " | $27 | " | | | cousin Jakob Skalski Gedeck St. 5 Adams Mass. | " | " | " | " | | | 4 | 8 | " | brown | " | " | Kiemirow |

30

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich. Pries 1st Officer, of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rich, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April 1914.

at Philadelphia Pa.

J Busha

Immigration Officer

11–1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Stamm, Surgeon of the Prinz Joachim, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Stamm.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

L Buena
Immigration Officer.

11 1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

F. 797.

Manifest 12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg March 30th 1921

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Dilvelis | Vincas | 41 | | m m | farmlab | no no | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | | Zeisi | wife Franciska Dilvelis Zeisi | Pa | Scranton |
| 2 | Bulics | Antonij | 43 | | " " | " | " " | " | Polish | | | Butkowina | wife Katarzyna Bulics Butkowina | " | Philadelphia |
| 3 | Bruchra | Wawrzyniec | 26 | | " " | " | yes yes | " | | | | Jurkow | wife Katarzyna Bruchra Jurkow | " | " |
| 4 | Weselyk | Dmytro | 25 | | " " | | | Austria | Ruthenian | Russia | | Rozwor | wife Katarzyna Weselyk Rozwor | " | " |
| 5 | Bezpalko | Marya | 16 | | S " | farmwork | " " | | | | | Smolanka | father Wasyl Bezpalko Smolanka | Ny | Lincolnville |
| 6 | Kovacs | György | 28 | | m m | farmlab | " " | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | | Karcsesa | wife Anna Kovacs Karcsesa | Pa | Middletown |
| 7 | Kappila 63753 | Mihaly | 17 | | 1 | | | | | | | Kapos | mother Borbla Kappila Kapos | Kan | Cumberland |
| 8 | " | Pal | 12 | | " | | no no | | | | | Kapos | mother Ila Kappila Kapos | " | " |
| 9 | Maser | Gregori | 24 | | m | | | Russia | Russian | Russia | | Suchalas | father Joachim Maser Michalki | Pa | Nanticoke |
| 10 | Kocha | Josef | 20 | | s | | yes yes | | | | | Szczakowa | father Wojciech Kocha Szczakowa | Mich | Detroit |
| 11 | Hafid | Ismul | 22 | | m | tailor | " " | | | | | Kobe | wife Khane Hafid Kobe | S | Cincinnati |
| 12 | Kabianaicenke | Stanislawa | 20 | | s | servant | no no | | Lithuanian | | | Kalwarya | father Jonas Kabianaicenke Kalwarya | Wis | Racine |
| 13 | Szilinskas | Stasis | 23 | | m | farmlab | | | | | | Sodole | father Mateyus Szilinskas Sodole | Pa | Shenandoah |
| 14 | Szioms | Stasis | 36 | | m | | yes yes | | | | | Karsohas | wife Marya Szioms Karsohas | Ill | Chicago |
| 15 | Zankiewicz | Nikolaj | 17 | | 1 | | | | Russian | | | Zirlicze | mother Zofja Zankiewicz Zyrlowie, Wilenskaja 87 | Mi | Detroit |
| 16 | Belkin | David | 21 | | m | tailor | | | Hebrew | | | Yezna | wife Rivke Belkin Kowel Rybocrna 41 | " | " |
| 17 | Holodniak | Vasil | 38 | | m | farmlab | | | | | | Snowsk | wife Hannie Holodniak Snowsk | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 18 | Seroka | Hersch | 32 | | m | farmlab | no no | | | | | Birlaczerkow | wife Ester Seroka Birlaczerkow | " | " |
| 19 | Buznikza | Vaclav | 17 | | 1 | | yes yes | Austria | Bohemian | Austria | Volulsko | | father Elie Buznikza Vel. Ostrilka | Wis | Weleh |
| 20 | " | | 17 | | 1 | | | | | | | | father Fedor Buznikza | " | Cedarburg |
| 21 | Leahul | Constantin | 17 | | 1 | | | | | | | | father George Leahul | " | " |
| 22 | Treskan | Nicolai | 16 | | 1 | | | | | | | | father George Treskan | " | " |
| 23 | Wzareszek | George | 17 | | 1 | | no no | | | | | | father Elexa Wzareszok | " | " |
| 24 | Olinck | Fran | 25 | | m | | | | | | | | wife Francia Olinck | " | " |
| 25 | Semenisin | Peter | 18 | | 1 | | yes yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Eszlebnok | Eszlebnok | father Vassil Semenisin | Mich | Minneapolis |
| 26 | Homa | Pal | 18 | | " | | " " | | | | Komlospalak | Komlospalak | father Anton Homa | Pa | Hazleton |
| 27 | Krawcsik | Alex | 35 | | m | | " " | | | | Felsökanya | Felsökanya | wife Maria Krawcsik | " | Donora |
| 28 | Stoffan | Gyorgy | 25 | | " | | " " | | | | Tapolnegyes | Tapolnegyes | wife Zuzanna Stoffan | Ill | Thayer |
| 29 | Holon | Andras | 25 | | " | | " " | | | | Vejesa | Vejesa | wife Anna Holon | O | Youngstown |
| 30 | Grigor | Jozef | 32 | | " | | no no | | | | Felsö Kapasz | Felsö Kapasz | wife Anna Grigor | Pa | Munson |

VERIFIED APR 9 1924

SEP 28 1937 11719 0 659699 505 for Consideration

NOV 18 1921

MAR 1925

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia Pa. , April 13 1911

11—1119

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $7.50 | yes | 1908/09 | Scranton Pa | Brother Simon Rarashkevicz 613 Mineralstr. Scranton, Pa | NO | NO | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | blue | none | Russia | Tolsti |
| 2 | " | " | $30 | no | 1907/07 | Philadelphia Pa | friend Yeczpan Kasalski 4013 Rainst. Philadelphia, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | | | light | | | Rukovina |
| 3 | " | " | $60 | yes | 1907/07 | " | cousin Wojciech Polutka 2031 Bainbridge | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | | | light blue | | | Gorchow |
| 4 | " | " | $30 | " | 1907/07 | " | friend Stefan Bonutka 946 St. 844 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | | | black gray | | Austria | Krpsporto |
| 5 | no | | $9 | no | | | brother Alexander Bezpalko Box 305 Lincolnville, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | | | brown brown | | | Vinolanka |
| 6 | " | " | $35 | yes | 1904/07 | Middletown Pa | brother Josef Kovacs Middletown, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | | | dark blue | | Hungary | Tiszaroma |
| 7 | " | | $5 | no | | | brother György Karpita Box 19 Sunderland, Kan | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | | | light | | | Kapos |
| 8 | " | | $8 | | | | brother Andreas Karpita | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | | | dark gray | | | Szeka |
| 9 | yes | | $25 | | | | brother Stefan Masez 138 Main Str. Norfolk, Va | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | | | blue | | Russia | Michalk |
| 10 | " | " | $25 | " | | | brother Mohr Seidel 44 Goldmarkt Detroit, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | | | Brown gray | | | Orzesz Kovica |
| 11 | no | | $5 | | | | brother Joseph Sedmann 414 554 St. 414 Cincinnati, O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | | | black blue | | | Lubno |
| 12 | yes | " | $20 | | | | brother Tobias Fabrowicz 4 Wisconsin str. 1165 Racine, Wis. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | | | brown gray | | | Vitkiviani |
| 13 | no | | $25 | yes | 1909/10 | Shenandoah Pa | brother Wallens Przyjaucka 730 Coal St. Shenandoah Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | | | brown | | | Tolcha |
| 14 | yes | | $25 | | 1909/09 | Pittston Pa | brother Alexander Hirkowicz Pittston Chicago, Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | | | blue | | | Jaszones |
| 15 | " | " | $1 | no | | | father Harrison Rawlowicz 1191 Hancock | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | | | brown | | | Berdiczow |
| 16 | " | | $25 | " | | | uncle Isaak Schein N Rebecca 1336 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Homel |
| 17 | " | " | $20 | | | | cousin David Spivak 20 58th St. 1899 Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Grodno |
| 18 | " | " | $7 | " | | | brother Michike Lorcka 4 Ontario 1033 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | | | black | | | Biala Cerkov |
| 19 | " | " | $25 | | | | cousin George Gurnicza no street Welch, W Va | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | | | brown blue | | Austria | Koty Ostrica |
| 20 | " | " | $24 | | | | uncle Mihai Drobota | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | | | brown blue | | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | $28 | | | | cousin Demidon Grigorovick | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | | 1 | brown | | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | $25 | | | | brother Joan Treskan | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | | 1 | grey | | " | " |
| 23 | " | black | $25 | | | | cousin Joan Bernutzan | " | yes | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | | black | " | | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | $25 | | | | cousin Joan Treskan | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | | fair | brown | | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | $24 $26 | " | | | brother Frank Jusenka 5th St. 1220 Minneapolis, Min. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | | | blue | | Hungary | Eszlebnek |
| 26 | " | " | $3 $28 | | | | brother Mihaly Homa 38 Broadst. Hazleton, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | | | brown | | " | Komlospatak |
| 27 | " | | $15 | yes | 1907/10 | Donora Pa | brother Seman Futura no str. Donora, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | | | blue | | " | Felsi Kanya |
| 28 | " | | $20 | no | | | brother Poli Rener Mayer, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | | | grey | | " | Papolnegyes |
| 29 | " | " | $22 $26 | " | | | Brother Mika Holon 351 Portsmouth Youngstown, O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | | light | blue | | " | Vejcsa |
| 30 | " | | $14 | yes | 1908/09 | Munson Pa | brother Stef Grigor no str. Munson, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | | 1 | | | " | Felsi Repas |

Henry A. Schreiner

1911

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Rich. Prins, 1st Officer, of the Prinz Oskar from Hamburg, do swear solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April 1911.

at Philadelphia Pa

L Beisha

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartiments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Stamm, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain Steamship", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Stamm.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 191/

at Philadelphia Pa.

J. Burke
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

**List of Races or Peoples.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

F. 737.

List 13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S.* [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible] March 30th 191[illegible]

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex; Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 17 | | m s | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 18 | | m s | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | f s | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m s | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 24 | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | f m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 25 | | m s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 44 | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 18 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 26 | | f m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 34 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

~~*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".~~

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia Pa, April 13. 1911

11—5116

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | 27 Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | no | friend Alexy Kapusnik 126 Hanney St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | blue gray | | | Russia | Kamenitz |
| 2 | " | " | 20 | " | same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | black | " | | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | " | same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | brown | " | | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 25 yrs | 1907 09 | Bell Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | 18 yrs | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | " | | Hungary | Stara |
| 6 | " | " | 25 yrs | 1907 09 | | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | dark blue | " | | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 20 | 1907 09 | Mt Kessport Pa. | | | | | | | 5 7 | " | brown | " | | " | Berkovitz |
| 8 | " | " | 18 | " | " | | | | | | | 5 7 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 20 | " | " | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 26 | " | | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | gray | " | | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 18 | " | | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | blue | " | | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | 18 yrs | 1907 11 | Greensburg Pa | | | | | | | 5 7 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 32 yrs | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | " | | Galicia | Potsienas |
| 14 | " | " | 26 | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | black | gray | | " | Nagyrlaz |
| 15 | no | self | 24 | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | " | | " | Nagybereznya |
| 16 | " | " | 21 | " | | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | blue | | " | Zarecsye |
| 17 | " | " | 24 yrs | 1905 09 | Kellon Pa. | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | brown | " | | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 24 yrs | 1908 09 | " | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | 21 | 1905 09 | " | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | brown | " | | " | " |
| 20 | yes | " | 40 | 1905 09 | Kellon Pa. | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | dark | " | | " | Sosnitzes |
| 21 | " | " | 24 | 1907 09 | " | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | brown | gray | | " | Lyscia |
| 22 | " | " | 40 | 1902 05 | " | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | black | black | | " | Dilovica |
| 23 | " | " | 24 | 40 | | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | | " | Sosnitzes |
| 24 | " | " | 28 | " | | | | | | | | 5 2 | " | " | " | | Austria | Vrzavanc |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | yes 1907 09 | Kellon Pa. | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | black | gray | | " | Strakonitz |
| 26 | " | " | 24 | no | | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | yes | 60 yes 1908 08 | Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | brown | " | | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " " | " | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | black | " | | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | 1908 09 | Baltimore Md. | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | brown | " | | Hungary | Szulicsz |
| 30 | " | " | 20 | 40 | | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | brown | brown | | " | " |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Rich. Ries II Officer, of the Prinz Oskar from Hamburg do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rich. Ries II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1914.

at Philadelphia Pa.

J Busha

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Stamm, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~[illegible]~~ that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

X. Stamm.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1917

at Philadelphia Pa.

J Burke
Immigration Officer.

11 1116

**List of Races or Peoples.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

F. 797.

List 14.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg March 30th 1911 191

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Sidel | | 21 | | m s | f. lab | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Sugyaszfalva | father György Sidel Sugyaszfalva | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 2 | Kueyn | | 28 | | m | | no | no | | | | Davidfalva | wife Anna Kueyn Davidfalva | | Pitts |
| 3 | Lucza | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | " Maria Lucza -"- | | " |
| 4 | Czyf | | 45 | | | | | | | | | Szepred | " Maria Czyf Szepred | | Barrelboro |
| 5 | Yeshowier | Mihaly | 19 | | | | yes | yes | | | | Sugyaszfalva | father Fedor Yeshowier Sugyaszfalva | | Nesquehoning |
| 6 | Czelej | Aloncia | 18 | | f | h. maid | no | no | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Orlawow | aunt Kascha Balajka Orlawow | Del | Wilmington |
| 7 | Salata | Jozef | 26 | | m s | f. lab | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Czeglebuck | wife Paraska Salata Czeglebuck | N.J | Bayonne City |
| 8 | Hudak | Benedek | 41 | | m | | | | | Ruthenian | | | mother Maria Hudak | " | " |
| 9 | Jacenko | Maria | 17 | | f | h. maid | | | | Slovak | | | father Andras Jacenko " | Ill | Chicago |
| 10 | " Dawid | Hayo | 24 | | m | f. lab | | | | | | | wife Olena Jacenko -"- | " | " |
| 11 | Bugniak | Jozef | 17 | | | | no | no | | | | Szemrio | mother Katarzyna Bugniak Szemrio | Pa | Windber |
| 12 | Telmanik | Jozef | 25 | | m | | yes | yes | | | | Szanko | wife Maria Telmanik Szanko | " | " |
| 13 | Facineo | Mikula | 22 | | | | no | no | | | | Marmaros | " Hafa Facineo Marmaros | Ch | Belaire |
| 14 | Kanio | Istvan | 33 | | | | | | | | | Kakocz | " Anna Kanio Kakocz | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 15 | Mashaniecz | Hanna | 22 | | f | h. maid | | | | | | Turyo | mother Olena Mashaniecz Turyo | " | Ramore |
| 16 | Lamanick | Teodor | 24 | | m | f. lab | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Holotkey | grandfather Mykyta Romanick Holotkey | " | Philadelphia |
| 17 | " | Olena | 27 | | f | h. wife | | | | | | | sister Marya Zublonska " | " | " |
| 18 | Martyniuk | Stefan | 24 | | m | f. lab | | | | | | | mother Rozalia Gabryo Scholuszia | Ill | Chicago |
| 19 | Gabryo | Maryanna | 20 | | f | h. maid | | | | | | Scholuszia | father Jozef Mikolajczuk " | " | " |
| 20 | Mikolajczyk | Katarzyna | 18 | | | | | | | | | | mother Julia Szarek Brzostek | N.J | Antheny |
| 21 | Szarek | Franciska | 17 | | | | | | | | | Brzostek | wife Anna Kaminra Cwikowo | Pa | Rockdale |
| 22 | Kaminra | Marcej | 31 | | m | f. lab | | | | | | Cwikowo | mother Franciska Kozima Kondratowo | N.Y | Brooklyn |
| 23 | Kozima | Jozef | 18 | | | | no | no | | | | Kondratowo | wife Leona Wiels Cieszyna | Pa | Port Corbon |
| 24 | Wiels | Adam | 30 | | | | yes | yes | | | | Cieszyna | | | |
| 25 | Fuchs | Chasi Ruchel | 34 | | f | h. wife | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Childrens | Haje | 11 | 6 | | child | yes | yes | | Hebrew | | Wiznitz | cousin Jakob Korowitz Wiznitz | N.Y | New York |
| 27 | | Jozef | 4 | 6 | m | | no | no | | | | | | Jud | St Rend |
| 28 | Bololizcar | Sandor | 22 | | | f. lab | yes | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Peterreve | father Jozsef Roldiszar Peterreve | Ohio | Hamilton |
| 29 | Bor | Jozef | 31 | | m | | | | | | | Sukond | wife Verona Bor Sukond | " | |
| 30 | Szabo | Mandor | 27 | | | | | | | | | | father György Szabo -"- | " | " |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia Pa. April 13. 1911

11—1118

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $2 | no | brother Josef Sidul Box 88. — Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | gray | none | Hungary | Nagyszalva |
| 2 | " | " | 20 | " | brother Mihaly Bolega no Nr. — " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | brown | " | " | Davidfalva |
| 3 | " | " | 20 | " | " James Rowacs " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 46 | yes | 07 log Barnesboro " Tomasz Gyorgy Barnesboro Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | gray | " | " | Szepred |
| 5 | no | " | 22 | no | brother John Leskovicz Box 142 - Mesquehoning Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Nagyszalva |
| 6 | yes | " | 25 | yes | aunt Anna Bacz Kleymont Wm. Wilmington Del | yes | no | Claimont | Pa | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | blond | blue | " | Austria | Arlonow |
| 7 | " | " | 30 | yes | 07 log Bayonne cousin Tarzil Benczak 27 John St. Bayonne City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | " | Hungary | Csztebnik |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | no | cousin Leman Kesetar " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 22 | " | " Johann Havriod 2047 Harlung St. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 40 | yes | 02 Chicago Ill same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 16 | no | brother Petro Bujnicak Winnipeg Can | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Szomris |
| 12 | " | " | 26 | yes | 08 Windsor Ont. brother Jano Stefanik no Nr. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Szonko |
| 13 | no | " | 18 | no | " Juraj Kapelyak Trumbull Nr. 4497 Belmont St. Toronto Ont. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Mamarot |
| 14 | yes | " | 15 | " | " Mihaly Balazs Grand St. Nr. 2807 - Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | brown | " | " | Kakocz |
| 15 | no | " | 18 | " | " Eleb Kollak no Nr. Manore Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blond | " | " | " | Turyo |
| 16 | yes | " | 30 | | 1904 1910 New York brother Wasyl Romanicki | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | gray | " | Austria | Holotkey |
| 17 | " | husband | 50 | ab | 4426 Kensington St. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | self | 34 | " | cousin Daniel Kanyuk " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | 21 | | sister Katarzyna Mikolajczyk " arrived | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | " | Olchowiecza |
| 20 | " | " | 20 | | North Morgan St. 611 Chicago Ill same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | no | " | 30 | ab | 1901-1910 sister Anna Szarek 210 St. Ludolony Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | " | gray | " | " | Plecie |
| 22 | yes | " | 28 | " | cousin Jan Ulryn Hockdale Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | blue | " | " | Cmikowa |
| 23 | " | " | 20 | " | father Kazimir Kaziura Humboldt St. 76 - Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | gray | " | " | Kondrato |
| 24 | " | " | 30 | 06 log yes | Shenandoah cousin Jozef Mucik Pa Box Nr. Port Carbon Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Strazowka |
| 25 | " | husband | 32 | no | husband Schaje Fuchs | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | blue | " | " | Kuty |
| 26 | " | mother | | yes | c/o 42 Essex St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | blond | brown | " | " | Wiznitz |
| 27 | " | " | | | New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | self | 20 | " | brother Koloman Mihaly Division 905 South Bend Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | brown | " | Hungary | Peterreve |
| 29 | " | " | 15 | " | friend Mike Radics Cook Ohio Hamilton Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | gray | " | " | Likovd |
| 30 | " | " | 18 | " | friend same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blond | " | " | " | " |

134

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Rich. Ries II Officer, of the Prinz Oskar from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rich Ries 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept 191 /.

at [illegible]

J Busha

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Stamm

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith
(Here insert "Master," "sailing Surgeon," or "employed by," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hamm

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

J Burtha

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

### List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

F. 797.

List 15.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg March 30th 191

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Repaski | Michal | 25 | | m m | farm lab | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Sáhi Kapu | wife Terezia Repaski Edei Tanya | Pa | Munson |
| 2 | Pastorek | | 16 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tarogfalu | wife Anna Pastorek Tarogfalu | " | Edmeston |
| 3 | Jakubkovics | Andras | 17 | | " " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Lubeleny | father Jurdar Jakubkovics Lubeleny | " | Hoffman |
| 4 | Vyleski | Janos | 17 | | m " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Lusa | wife Borbala Vyleski Lusa | N.J. | Jagnum Hts |
| 5 | | Andras | 15 | | " " | " | no | no | " | " | " | | wife Erzsebet Vyleski | Pa | Monessen |
| 6 | Dorr | Janos 95086 & 26346 | 11 | | " " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | | father Gyorgy Dorr | " | Blairs |
| 7 | Bocko | Marya | 24 | | f unmarried | " | | | " | " | " | Tiszaer | mother Anna Illesi Tiszaer | " | Coal Run |
| 8 | " | | 3 | | f daughter | " | no | no | " | " | " | | grandmother Marya Illesi | " | |
| 9 | Gercsak | Ilka | 20 | | f unmarried | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | | mother Marya Bel | " | Sandts. |
| 10 | " | Michal | 2 | | m " | " | no | no | " | " | " | | grandmother | " | |
| 11 | Balanda | Jura | 18 | | m married | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zalosz | father Andor Balanda Zalosz | " | Pittsdale |
| 12 | Prehara | Juan | 26 | | m " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | wife Marcela Prehara | " | Philadelphia |
| 13 | Rozsanicsk | Petro | 26 | | | | | | | | | | wife Marya Rozsanicsk | " | Pittsdale |
| 14 | OCT 16 1936 6-49689 Miko 111323 | Janos | 18 | | | | yes | yes | | | | Zalesz | brother Josef Miko Zalesz | " | Dunmore |
| 15 | Gruber (Jenitzer) | Josef 55548 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | father Janos Gruber | " | Pittsdale |
| 16 | Schvedz | Andras | 18 | | | | | | | | | | mother Anna Schvedz | " | Sac Rancho |
| 17 | Kocko | Istvan | 26 | | m | | yes | yes | | | | Jaszgi | wife Maria Kocko Jaszgi | " | Cleveland |
| 18 | Schvedz | | 18 | | | | | | | | | Tiszaer | father Josef Schvedz | Pa | Feddis |
| 19 | Szanko | Janos | 17 | | " | | | | | | | Lusa | father Mihaly Szanko | " | Norwood |
| 20 | Nyiszka | Mihaly | 49 | | m | | no | no | | | | | wife Maria Nyiszka | " | Clairton |
| 21 | Nyemiec | Josef | 33 | | " " | | yes | yes | | | | Szentgyorgy | wife Maria Nyemiec Szentgyorgy | " | Braddock |
| 22 | Kirnak | Gyorgy | 17 | | " " | | " | " | | | | Nagyhaly | mother Anna Kirnak Nagyhaly | O | Jamesburg |
| 23 | Demko | Mihaly | 19 | | " " | | " | " | | | | Nagyszalka | father Jakob Demko Nagyszalka | " | Perth Amboy |
| 24 | Gergely | Demeter | 25 | | " m | | " | " | | | | Dolka | wife Maria Gergely Dolka | " | Dept |
| 25 | Danulak | Pavlo | 24 | | m S | | no | no | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Holodky | father Vasil Danulak Holodky | " | Philadelphia |
| 26 | Klybanicsk | Andrusch | 37 | | m | | " | " | " | " | " | | wife Maria Klybanicsk | " | " |
| 27 | Pidvalna | Julka | 25 | | f S | housework | " | " | " | " | " | | father Vasilis Pidvalna | " | " |
| 28 | Pavlavskyj | Ivan | 27 | | m | farm lab | yes | yes | " | " | " | | wife Maryna Pavlavska | " | " |
| 29 | Skyst | Klaret | 19 | | " S | | " | " | " | " | " | Jaszbrezkia | brother Imgler Skyst Jaszbrezkia | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | APR 2 - 1935 Prystanski 102563 2-29089 | Samuel | 18 | | " " | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | | father Onufry Prystanski | " | " |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] Pa. April 13. 1911.

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 No. OR List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | 27 Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 20 | no to | acqu Stif Grigor Clearfield Co no str. Altoona, Pa | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 7 | fair | light blue | | none | Hungary | Felsö Repas |
| 2 | " | " | 9 | yes 1904/09 | cousin: Janos Beblyak Johnstown, Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | 13 | no | brother: Mihaly Zakuskovics Jefferson, Pa no str. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kubotény |
| 4 | no | " | 20 | yes 1905/06 | brother Pe John Hupcey 230/232d str. Bayonne City NJ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Tyuka |
| 5 | " | " | 22 | no | brother Janos Vasil no str. Monessen, Pa | | | | | | | | | | brown | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | " | brother Gyorgy Dzso no str. Box 67 Co Blairton, Pa | | | | | | | | | | blue | | | | |
| 7 | yes | " | 20 | yes 1907/08 | husband Stif Bodio | no | | | | | | | | | light | | | | Blazova |
| 8 | " | mother | | no | father [illegible] no str. Coal Center, Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | self | 22 | " | husband Majk Jarcsak | | | | | | | | | | black brown | | | | |
| 10 | " | mother | | | father no str. Lindber Pa | | | | | | | | | | grey | | | | |
| 11 | no | self | 26 | no | brother Jelio Galanda no str. Vinelandale Pa | | | | | | | | | | blue | | | | Seelest |
| 12 | yes | " | 25 | " | brother Steven [illegible] no str. Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | | | | | brown | | | | |
| 13 | no | " | 25 | yes 1908/09 | brother Peter Drahuzsi no str. Vineyardale Pa | | | | | | | | | | light blue | | | | |
| 14 | yes | | 20 | no | brother Ivan Gulanics no str. Canmore Pa | | | | | | | | | | free grey | | | | Zabara |
| 15 | " | " | 21 | " | brother Ignacz Gyurko Box 3 Donnellson, Pa | | | | | | | | | | light blue | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | 21 | " | brother Johann Schreck Box 251 Star Junction, Pa | | | | | | | | | | black grey | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | 20 | yes 1907/09 | brother Istvan Kanas 1054 str. 2033 Cleveland O | | | | | | | | | | fair | | | | Kustya |
| 18 | " | " | 20 | no | brother Josef Chuzda no str. Zedda, Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Trucsan |
| 19 | no | | 21 | | brother Mihaly Stanko no str. Monessen, Pa | | | | | | | | | | blue | | | | Pusa |
| 20 | " | | 23 | | brother Andras Hucala no str. Blairton, Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | 20 | yes 1909 | brother Andras Nyemiec 1230 Washington st. Braddock, Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Szentpeter |
| 22 | " | " | 19 | 40 | uncles Janos Valyo Box 377 Harnesboro, Pa | Have a Deed | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown brown | | | | Vasarhely |
| 23 | " | " | 17 | | uncle Johann Mekita 348 Hazenst. Clinton, Pa | | | | | | | 5 | | | blue | | | | Pusapalu |
| 24 | " | " | 28 | | brother Peter Gergely 401 Forquest Mckeesport, Pa | | | | | | | 5 | | | brown | | | | Dolka |
| 25 | yes | " | 28 | " | uncle Danylo Danyluk 4476 Livingstonst. Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | grey | | Austria | | Holotky |
| 26 | " | " | 15 | yes 1907/08 | aegn Ivan Sobercsak [illegible] Kiver, Pa | | | | | | | 5 | | | black | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | no | cousin: Dusko Martynuk | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | brown brown | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | yes 1908/09 | brother Ivan Sobercsak 4476 Livingston Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | black | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | 22 | " 1907/09 | brother Karp Szyosz 814 str. 96 North St Steelton Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | fair grey | | | | Kasdrebica |
| 30 | " | " | 16 | | friend same address | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | |

135

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

**Prinz Oskar**

I, Rich. Pries II Officer, of the (Name of master, first or second officer) from . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rich. Pries II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April 1911.

at Philadelphia Pa.

J. B. Mahaffey

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Stamm, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Stamm

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

J Bustra
Immigration Officer.

11 1116

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

List 16.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg March 30th 1911

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| | FEB 18 1919 Sarkko Teodor | 18 | | m s | f. lab. | no | no | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Ilava | mother Maria Sarkko Ilava | Pa. | Elizabeth |
| | Della Valle Cesidio | 28 | | m " | blacksmith | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| | " Maria | 26 | | f " | wf. | no | no | | | | | | | |
| | " Pietro | 19 | | m s | blacksmith | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| | " Maria | 16 | | f " | housemaid | " | " | Italy | North Italian | " | Italy | mother Maria Della Valle Ulvina, Italy | Pa | New York |
| | " Luigia | 12 | | f " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| | " Saverio | 10 | | m " | child | " | " | | | | | | | |
| | " Eleonora | 9 | | f " | " | no | no | | | | | | | |
| | " Margherita | 7 | | f " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Brzanicel Ivan | 18 | | m s | f. lab. | yes | yes | Austria | Rumanian | Austria | Galicia | father Vasili Brzanicel Galowka | O. | Reading |
| 11 | Takazi Ivan | 18 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ukraine | Trader in Eggs " " | " | " |
| 12 | Lenkovacz Petro | 23 | | " " | " | Hungary | " | Hungary | " | Hungary | Tyukrova | wife Elizabeth Lenkovacz Tyukrova | Conn | Ansonia |
| 13 | Mihal | 17 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Maria Lenkovacz | " | " |
| 14 | Petro | 22 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Maria Chirinczak | " | " |
| 15 | Chirinczak Yosif | 25 | | " engraver | " | " | " | " | " | " | Galicia | " Maria Albert Zaleszczyki | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 16 | Albert Daniel | 22 | | " f. lab. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Pawlo Albert | " | " |
| 17 | Zaleszczyki Karol | 23 | | " merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Maria Zaleszczyki | " | " |
| 18 | Cesap Petro | 53 | | " " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Nadia Cesap | " | " |
| 19 | Olah Mihaly | 28 | | " carpenter | yes | yes | " | Hungary | " | Hungary | Tyra | " Petrak Olah | O. | Harrisville |
| 20 | Fazes Istvan | 28 | | " f. lab. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Rosalia Fazes | " | " |
| 21 | Olah Mihaly | 27 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Istvan Olah | " | " |
| 22 | Kachmarovics Stefan | 50 | | " m farmer | no | no | | | | | | | | |
| | " Rosie | 47 | | f " wf. | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| | " Rinke | 18 | | " s dressmaker | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| | " Michael | 17 | | m " clerk | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Galicia | mother Hinje Kachmarovics Galicia | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| | " Mirel | 11 | | f " child | no | no | | | | | | | | |
| | " Rivie | 10 | | " " " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| | " Shlojme | 7 | | m " " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Szyszynski Istvan | 35 | | " m f. lab | yes | yes | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Prussia | wife Maria Szyszynska Prussia | " | " |
| 24 | Mogilski Tikvar | 19 | | " s " | " | " | | | | Virna Hrabenice | cousin Agrynia Siamaz Virna Hrabenice | " | Reading |

MAY 28 1939 2-651736 201482
APR 14 1942 2-974490 CA ISSUED
41184-B 971
LANDING TAX PAID 1600 21936
1600 40750
VERIFIED NOV 44064
1600 6350
1600 13052
1600 27664
1600 23182
DEC MAR 11 1921
AUG 3 - 1924
JUL 26 1921
MAR 21 1919
OCT 21 1921
Landing verified Cash 1600 6355 NOV 13 1919

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 16.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia Pa. , April 13th. Steerage 14th 1911

11—1118

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ation paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | $2 | no | | | Uncle Andrew Janovsko 1900 Brunner Ave Elizabeth N.J. | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | husband | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | father | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | " | | | | | br i l Francesco Stanzeria Mariangela Stanzeria | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | 20 Sebastiano St. New York City | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | $7 | " | | | Agn u Frederick Popowicz Frederick Schwenke Bodlein St. Reading Pa. | | | | | | |
| 11 | do | " | 26 | " | | | " " | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | 17 | | | | Brother Peter Serbowicz Schwenke Frederick Pa. Brother | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | 28 | " | | | Fiancee Helena Cierpisz 685 Franklin St. Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | 20 | " | | | Agn Sophia Sobieski 1306 Orianna St. Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | 28 | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | 24 | " | | | " | | | | | | |
| 19 | do | " | 24 | " | | | Agn Bruno Matuszek 339 Hunter St. Steubenville O. | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | 29 | " | | | br i l. | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | 34 | " | | | friend | | | | | | |
| 22 | | self | 20 | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | husband | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | father | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | yes | " | | | | | friend Herman Stoltzman 503 Spring St. Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | yes | self | 21 | " | | | cousin Michael Skrzypara 108 Pine St Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | | |
| 30 | a brother | | 11 | " | | | brother Leon Wojciski 130 Norwich St Reading Pa. | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 9 | fair | blond | blue | none | Hungary | Uhorva |
| 5 | 6 | | brown | brown | " | Italy | Villa |
| 5 | 6 | | | | | | |
| 5 | 6 | | | | | | |
| 5 | 6 | | | | | | |
| 5 | 3 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Hungary | Gregova |
| | | | | | | | Uerr |
| | | | | | | | " |
| 5 | 7 | | | | | Austria | Schwenke |
| 5 | 8 | | | gray | | " | Przeworsk |
| 5 | 4 | | | | | Hungary | Nagytarak |
| 5 | 5 | | | | | " | " |
| 5 | 8 | | | | | " | " |
| 5 | 9 | | | | | " | Lubelly |
| 5 | 5 | | | gray | | " | " |
| 5 | 7 | | | | | " | Bielanskie |
| 5 | 8 | | | | | " | Lubelly |
| 5 | 6 | | | | | " | Uerr |
| 5 | 7 | | | | | " | Rzepiszczanko |
| 5 | 4 | | | | | " | Uerr |
| 5 | 6 | | | | | Russia | Poland |
| 5 | 5 | | | | | " | " |
| | | | | | | " | " |
| | | | | | | " | " |
| | | | | | | " | " |
| | | | | | | " | " |
| | | | | | | " | " |
| 5 | 6 | | | | | Austria | Brzozowa |
| 5 | 7 | | | | | " | Wierchostawia |

136

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Rich. Pries 1 Offcr of the **Prinz Oskar** from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rich Pries Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April 1911.

at Philadelphia Pa.

J Burns

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Stamm, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith (State whether sailing therewith, or employed by which vessel, or the name and No.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Stamm

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

J Busha

Immigration Officer.

11 1116

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

F. 797.

Sheet 18.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Prinz Oskar** sailing from **Hamburg** **March 30th 1911** 191

| 1 | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Melishka | Istvan | 35 | | m | m | farmlab. | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Mokroshagy | mother-in-law Maria Nowherszky Mokroshagy | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 2 | " | Lana | 25 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | |
| 3 | " | Ilona | 4 | | " | " | daughter | no | no | " | " | " | " | | " | |
| 4 | Patko | Istvan | 40 | | m | m | farmlab. | yes | yes | | | | Szaborhagy | wife: Klara Patko Szaborhagy | | |
| 5 | Pidlecki | Petro | 32 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Zuberetz | wife: Julia Pidlecka Zuberetz | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 6 | Semionuk | Wasyl | 18 | | " | s | " | yes | yes | | | | Zuberetz | father: Hrihory Semionuk Zuberetz | | |
| 7 | Matejczuk | Marya | 27 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | | | | Zuberetz | father-in-law Wasyl Matejczuk Zuberetz | | |
| 8 | Maniuk | Wasyl | 28 | | m | " | farmlab. | | | | | | Zuberetz | wife: Marya Maniuk Zuberetz | | |
| 9 | Pasicznyk | Jurko | 18 | | " | s | " | | | | | | Zuberetz | mother: Marina Pasicznyk Zuberetz | | |
| 10 | Klym | Athafia | 35 | | f | m | housework | | | | | | Zuberetz | father: Fedory Klym Zuberetz | | |
| 11 | Porcelitzk | Katarzyna | 60 | | f | w | " | no | no | | | | Zuberetz | brother-in-law Ivan Porcelitzk Zuberetz | | |
| 12 | " | Julija | 27 | | " | m | | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Katarzyna | 6 | | " | s | daughter | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Karbovska | Marya | 18 | | f | s | farmwork | | | | | | Zuberetz | father: Nikola Karbovski Zuberetz | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 15 | Szczucik | Maria | 18 | | " | " | " | | | | | | Mihalyocz | father: Alexander Szczucik Mihalyocz | | |
| 16 | Fedorov | Haraska | 20 | | " | " | " | | | | | | | father: Vadrej Fedorov | | |
| 17 | Kawriliszyn | Jukowia | 17 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | | | | Uszorodka | uncle: Jacko Kawriliszyn Uszorodka | " | Monessen |
| 18 | Zujik | Jan | 17 | | m | s | farmlab. | | | | | | Bergsko | father: Jacko Zujik Bergsko | Ill. | Chicago |
| 19 | Pop | Joan | 26 | | m | m | | | | Hungary | Rumanian | Hungary | Tecsetzog | wife: Anna Pop Tecsetzog | Ind. | Marion |
| 20 | Zarivny | Petro | 35 | | " | " | | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Lydorhuty | wife: Maria Zarivny Lydorhuty | Pa | Fordoro |
| 21 | Hlyna | Wasyl | 26 | | " | " | | | | | | | | wife: Elona Hlyna | | |
| 22 | Palko | Janos | 18 | | " | s | " | no | no | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Iljbela | father: Georg Palko Iljbela | O. | Dillonvalle |
| 23 | Kocsanik | | 36 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Koszlova | wife: Anna Kocsanik Koszlova | N.Y. | Yonkers |
| 24 | Hindravy | | 18 | | " | s | | " | " | " | " | " | Svidnik | father: Wasyl Hindravy Svidnik | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 25 | Drotar | | 25 | | " | m | | yes | yes | " | " | " | Felsö Misle | wife: Anna Drotar Felsö Misle | Me. | Madison |
| 26 | Kawiecky | Wasyl | 19 | | " | s | " | " | " | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Zadnieszotka | father: Petr Kawiecky Zadnieszotka | Mich. | Grand Rapids |
| 27 | Budzynski | Marcy | 28 | | " | m | Blacksmith | " | " | Germany | Polish | Germany | Krnchowo | mother: Marie Budzynski Krnchowo | Min. | St. Paul |
| 28 | Senkoska | Wladislawa | 17 | | f | s | Servant girl | no | no | Russia | " | Russia | Elias | father: Alexander Senkoska Elias | Pa | Masonka |
| 29 | Philichcik | Michael | 18 | | m | s | farmlab. | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Kassabela | mother: Maria Philichcik Kassabela | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | Sanesak | Konstira | 40 | | m | m | | no | no | | | | Kristelova | wife: Olga Sanesak Kristelova | N.Y. | Yonkers |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia Pa. , April 13th 1911

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | | yes 1908 Pottsville Pa | brother Istvan Kosciolosky Pottsville Pa | NO | no | no | no | good | L. Auge fehlt no | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | grey | left eye sick | Hungary | Nagy Kolesen |
| 2 | " | " | | Yes no | no str. " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | no | 5 | 5 | " | black | brown | scars | | Kis Kirt |
| 3 | " | " | | 27 mo | acqu. Same address | | | | | | | | | | light | | | | Kyiva |
| 4 | " | " | | 28 " | uncle Juraj Pidlecky Pottsville, Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | black | grey | | | Volany |
| 5 | " | " | | 35 " | no street Pottsville, ND. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | " | " | | Austria | Rubezyn |
| 6 | " | " | | 26 " | uncle Alexsa Krynovinecka here 2 years | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | " | " | | | Gorgyskowe |
| 7 | " | " | | yes | husband Iwan Matejcsak here 1 year | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | black | | | | Janicowe |
| 8 | " | " | | 26 mo | uncle Juraj Juranik | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | grey | | | | Borzyskowe |
| 9 | " | " | | 36 " | father Wasyl Kasiernyk | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | | Biclanee |
| 10 | " | " | | 26 " | husband Hryniko Klym here 1 year | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | | | | Kwiatowe |
| 11 | " | " | | 1911 | son Ivan Porcelak here 1 year | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | grey | grey | | | Borzyskowe |
| 12 | " | mother | | yes | husband | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | black | brown | | | |
| 13 | " | Frm | | | brother Stan Martyniuk al al Louisville, Ky. Wolf Run Coal Fayette. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | brother | 11 | " | 2236 Ballowhill St. Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | Zyanova |
| 15 | " | sister | 4 mo | " | sister Anna Gorczowska | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kumarogk |
| 16 | " | brother | 10 | " | brother Nykolaj Fedorow al in B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | father | 5 | " | 2nd N. St. 403 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | black | brown | | | |
| 18 | " | brother | 25 mo | " | father Teodor Hasvilczyn here 3 years | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | | Tarzanka |
| 19 | " | self | 21 mo | " | St. Peoples Nat Bank Monessen Pa 1 year married | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | fair | grey | | | Krzywka |
| 20 | " | " | 15 mo | " | brother Franciszek Dorogynetz 2 sister here 3 years married | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | black | brown | | | |
| 21 | " | " | 20 " | " | N. 1524 Freystt. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | 1 " | " | acqu. Wife Dobos Gabriella father Paul Perecz here 1 year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | no | " | 3 mo | 1903 " | Box 7 Marion, Ind. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | fair | brown | | Hungary | Nesetszy |
| 24 | " | " | 4 mo | " | acqu. Andras Halovany | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | 30 mo | 1906 to 909 | 3 Bockmuskaustr. Lucerne Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | blue | | Austria | Rydvedby |
| 26 | yes | " | 4 mo | " | cousin Ivan Urmanek Braddock, Pa here 2 years | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | grey | | | |
| 27 | " | " | yes | " | uncle Franz Kunnak here 5 years | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | no | " | 21 mo | " | no str. Pittsburgh, Pa Lepsi 4 years | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | brown | brown | | Hungary | Ujbila |
| 29 | " | " | 25 mo | " | brother Althaly Kocsanik | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | 30 yes | 1907 | 100 Washingtonstr. Yonkers, Ny. O. K. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | grey | | | Kruszlova |
| | | | | | cousin Frenk Kondrav | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 2814 Porterstr. Philadelphia, Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | brown | | | Svidnik |
| | | | | | brother Andro Drotar C. C. Boy 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Madison, Me. here 2 years | | | | | | | 5 | | | fair | grey | | | Felso Misle |
| | | | | | cousin Andor Kovicki | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 61 Hatchzenstr. Grand Rapids Mich | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | blue | pockmarked | Austria | Radaiecszoska |
| | | | | | brother Bob Gudzinski | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 687 Van Burenst St. Paul, Minn. here 2 years | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | grey | none | Germany | Fedkovo |
| | | | | | uncle Tomasz Chochowski | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Box 98 Minooka, Pa 315 7th Pl No 7th here 1 year | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | brown | | Russia | Olias |
| | | | | | uncle Josef Diskont New York, Ny here 1 year | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | grey | | Hungary | Kassatela |
| | | | | | 114 st. 3rd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | brother in l. Mihaly Pobrunka Yonkers Ny O. K. here 1 year | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | brown | | | Kriszlova |
| | | | | | 50 Elliotstr. Yonkers Ny | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Steerage passengers passed April 14. 1911

per Caldwell

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Rich. Pries II Officer, of the Prinz Oskar from Hamburg, do
(Whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rich. Pries Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April 1911.

at Philadelphia Pa. J Busha

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Stamm, Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing therewith [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Stamm

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

Dr Busha
Immigration Officer.

11 1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemisch. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

F. 797.

List 17.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Polus Orbis sailing from Hamburg March 30th 1911 191

11—1118

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| OCT - 3 1940 | 219377 | APR 10 1940 | 3-196677 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Klacyszyn | Iwan | 18 | | m s | f. lab | no | no | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Rwirci | brother Hawryło Jacyszyn Rwirci | Pa | Wilkesbarre |
| 2 | Szubar | Gregor | 26 | | m " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Narajow | wife Maria Szubar Narajow | " | Philadelphia |
| 3 | Kapczyk | Petro | 26 | | " " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Nagorzany | " Johanka Kapczyk Nagorzany | " | Conemaugh |
| 4 | Rubik | Jan | 24 | | " " | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Zydaczow | father Jan Rubik Zydaczow | N.Y. | New-York |
| 5 | Kymanow | Tymko | 25 | | " " | " | " | " | " | Ruthenian | " | " | mother Marya Kymanow — " — | Pa | Vintondale |
| 6 | Zahari | Andras | 32 | | " m | " | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Ivanka | wife Anna Zahari Ivanka | " | Pittsburg |
| 7 | Pal | Mihaly | 34 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Roza Pal — " — | " | " |
| 8 | Lupean | Iwan | 27 | | " " | " | " | " | " | Roumanian | " | Veresegyhaza | " Giza Lupean Veresegyhaza | " | Philadelphia |
| 9 | Wenianow | Wasyl | 34 | | " " | " | no | no | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Borzyzhorce | " Maria Wenianowy Borzyzhorce | N.D. | Belfield |
| 10 | Majka | Jan | 17 | | " " | " | yes | yes | | Polish | " | Czarna | uncle Wojciech Pozucela Czarna | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 11 | Pawlina | Sybola | 25 | | f " | " | " | " | | " | " | Zorthow | father Iwan Pawlina Zorthow | " | Northampton |
| 12 | Sieniawiczowy | Franciszka | 24 | | f m | wife | " | no | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Maria | 5 | | f " | daughter | no | no | | | | | uncle Michal Hordy Zorthow | " | " |
| 14 | DEC 5 1940 | Anna | 3 | | f " | | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Paduczak | Michal | 54 | | m " | f. lab | yes | yes | | Ruthenian | " | Zolczow | father Jakes Paduczak Zolczow | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 16 | Wieslaw | Jan | 16 | | " " | " | no | no | | Polish | " | Wierzawice | mother Tekla Wieslaw Wierzawice | Pa | Bridgeport |
| 17 | " | Marcin | 45 | | " m | " | " | " | | " | " | " | wife same address | " | " |
| 18 | Krychaluk | Jedk 222343 | 20 | | " " | " | yes | yes | | Ruthenian | " | Wolochy | father Roman Krychaluk Wolochy | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 19 | Rudyk | Teodor | 35 | | " m | " | " | " | | " | " | Serpilowka | wife Anna Rudyk Serpilowka | " | New-York |
| 20 | Kawandowska | Anna | 18 | | f s | h. maid | " | " | | Polish | " | Kutkowce | father Walenty Kawandowski Kutkowce | Mich | Detroit |
| 21 | Gurba | Hryc | 31 | | m m | f. lab | no | no | | Ruthenian | " | Wawczki | wife Zerena Gurba Wawczki | Pa | W. Keisroke |
| 22 | Czajka | Katarzyna | 23 | | f s | h. maid | yes | yes | | Polish | " | Schotnica | father Antoni Czajka Schotnica | Ill | Chicago |
| 23 | Lipa | Iwan | 16 | | m " | f. lab | " | " | | Ruthenian | " | Solonetz | " Vasile Lipa Solonetz | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 24 | Masa | Liwiu | 42 | | " m | " | " | " | | Hungary | " | Hungary | wife Maria Masa Nagytorak | " | " |
| 25 | Kugosan | Marian | 46 | | " " | " | " | " | | " | " | Liget | " Eva Kugosan Liget | " | " |
| 26 | Sosoka | Mateusz | 17 | | " s | " | " | " | | Austria | Polish | Austria | uncle Ignac Sucha Podlasze | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 27 | Barth | Stefan | 19 | | " " | joiner | " | " | | Hungary | German | Hungary | mother Ewa Barth Ujfattak | " | " |
| 28 | Zebelean | Ioan | 32 | | " m | f. lab | " | " | | | Roumania | | wife Julianna Zebelean Gyulovesz | " | " |
| 29 | " | Simeon | 29 | | " " | " | " | " | | | " | | " Ioana Zebelean — " — | " | " |
| 30 | Mezin | Alexander | 28 | | " " | " | " | " | | | " | | " Floarea Mezin — " — | " | " |

U.S. CITIZEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia Pa. , April 13th. 1911

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self. | 27 00 | no | | | brother-in-l - Jlnat Bilecky 149 Washington Av. Wilkesbarre Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | brown | none | Austria | Dwirci |
| 2 | " | " | 30 00 | " | | | " - Wasyl Fortuna 189 Hilker Ave Philadelphia " | | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 5 | " | blond | gray | " | " | Zaborce |
| 3 | " | " | 38 00 | " | | | cousin Kiryło Kochaniuk Box 799 - Conemaugh Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Nagorzany |
| 4 | " | " | 23 00 | " | | | brother-in-l - Fabian Jezinska 155 Livingston Av. New York | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Lydaczow |
| 5 | " | " | 18 00 | " | | | friend Michal Spoka no str - Tylondal Pa | | here | has | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 16 00 | yes | 07 | Pittsburg | friend Szavcas Pal Ellsworth Av 190 Pittsburg Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | blue | " | Hungary | Ivanka |
| 7 | " | " | 50 00 | " | 07 | " | friend same address | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 25 00 | " | 10 | Philadelphia | Ivan Martin 231 Brown St. Philadelphia | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blond | gray | " | " | Vereczkhoza |
| 9 | no | " | 40 00 | yes | 07 10 | Glendon Mont | brother-in-l - Jan Kolyniuk no str - Belfield Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | " | " | Austria | Boryshowce |
| 10 | " | " | 2 00 | no | | | mother Agata Kapka 110 Delaney St. - Philadelphia | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | blond | " | " | " | Czarna |
| 11 | yes | " | 29 00 | | 1904 to | | cousin Teodor Siemiatkowicz no str - Northampton Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | " | " | " | Roskow |
| 12 | " | " | 21 00 | | | Northampton | [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | blond | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 30 00 | | | | husband same address | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | | | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | 29 00 | | | | friend Wasyl Polowy Cargaria St. 7 - Rochester N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | " | " | " | Kolczow |
| 16 | " | " | 45 00 | | | | " Marcin Anaciewicz mother Bridgeport Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Wierzawice |
| 17 | " | " | 25 00 | yes | 04 09 | Bridgeport | " same address | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | no | " | 20 00 | no | | | brother-in-l - Benko Pjola Coburn St 55 - Brooklyn N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Wolochy |
| 19 | yes | " | 20 00 | yes | 07 09 | New York | " Zgolec Wlodek St 10 # 55 - New York | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | " | " | Terpilowka |
| 20 | " | " | 2 00 | no | | | cousin Wasyl Lendyk Colbert St 52 - Detroit Mich | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | gray | " | " | Kutkowce |
| 21 | " | " | 20 00 | yes | 1906 09 | Mc Keesrocks | brother Eustachy Gurka Oliver St 215 - Mc Keesrock | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Wawoszki |
| 22 | " | " | 25 00 | no | | | sister Katarzyna Mikolajczuk North Morgan St. 613 - Chicago Ill | | here | has | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 5 | " | brown | " | " | " | Scholnica |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | | | | cousin Teodor Popescu no str - Cincinnati Ohio | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | blue | " | " | Kolonetz |
| 24 | " | " | 25 00 | yes | 05 09 | Cincinnati Oh. | brother-in-l - Helan Negru Central Ave 1955 | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | brown | " | Hungary | Nagytorak |
| 25 | " | " | 25 00 | no | | | nephew Josef Mitrija " 1944 " | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Liget |
| 26 | " | " | 28 00 | | | | brother Bartlomiej Lopka Frolka Kalton St 125 - Philadelphia | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | gray | " | Austria | Podlasze |
| 27 | " | " | 20 00 | | | | father Valentin Barth 2120 Philip St. - | | here | has | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 6 | " | " | brown | " | Hungary | Ujfalluk |
| 28 | " | " | 24 00 | yes | 07 09 | Kenechoa Wisc | cousin Kalku Nicolae 959 Tidegor St. - " | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Agyulvecz |
| 29 | " | " | 25 00 | no | | | friend same address | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | 24 00 | " | | | cousin same address | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Steerage passengers landed April 14 1911

Wm Goldberger

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Rich. Pries 1st Officer, of the Prinz Oskar from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rich. Pries, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April 1911.

at Philadelphia Pa.

J Burns

Immigration Officer

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Stamm, Surgeon of the S.S. „Prinz Oskar", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Stamm

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April 191/

at Philadelphia Pa.

J Bureau

Immigration Officer.

11 1116

**List of Races or Peoples.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar Hamburg sailing from Hamburg, March 30th 1921

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Slivnak 56515 | Michal | 25 | | m m s. lab | yes yes | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Austria | | wf Kathi Slivnak | | Pa | Scranton |
| 2 | Franzyk | Ignatz | 28 | | " " " | " " | " | " | " | | | wf Teresa Franzyk | | " | Brattock |
| 3 | Klecka | Marcella | 32 | | f m wf | " " | " | " | Polish | | Russia | mother Wiktorya Klecka | | " | Scranton |
| 4 | " | Katarzyna | 1 | 11 | m infant | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Klein | Anna | 18 | | f s f. nat | yes yes | Hungarian | | | | | father Michal Klein | | " | Lucka Run |
| 6 | Svbizak | Jerka | 17 | | " " f. nat | no no | " | | " | | | mother Franka Svbizak | | " | Lucas |
| 7 | Berencsar | Katarzyna | 17 | | " " " | " " | " | | " | | | father Stefan Berencsar | | " | Mahanoy |
| 8 | Lurik | Laura | 34 | | m m s. lab | yes yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Austria | | wf Susanna Lurik | | Pa | Lansford |
| 9 | Zazanda | Mihaly | 17 | | " " " | " " | | | | | Austria | father Mihaly Zazanda | | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 10 | Vajda | | 24 | | " m " | | | | | | | " Mihaly Vajda | | " | Duquesne |
| 11 | Lesko | Lajos | 30 | | " " " | | | | | | | " Ferenc Lajos | | " | Duquesne |
| 12 | Klass | Stefan | 18 | | " " boot maker | " " | | | | | | mother Maria Klass | | Pa | Buffalo |
| 13 | Mensiala | Maria | 16 | | f " s. nat | no no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Austria | | mother Tekla Mensiala | | Pa | Scranton |
| 14 | Bily | Michal | 32 | | m m s. lab | yes yes | " | Slovak | " | | | wf. Tekla Bil | | " | Wilkesbarre |
| 15 | Mrek | Karol | 17 | | " " " | " " | " | Polish | " | | | | | " | Duquesne |
| 16 | Kroz | Antonia | 25 | | " " " | " " | " | " | " | | | grd-father Jan Kroz | | " | Duquesne |
| 17 | Berencsar | Zazia | 19 | | f " s. nat | no no | " | Slovak | " | | | father Thomas Kroz | | " | Mahanoy |
| 18 | Zlevny | Michael | 24 | | m " s. lab | yes yes | " | Slovak | Austria | Austria | | " Stefan Berencsar | | " | Mahanoy |
| 19 | Kennann | Emil | 28 | | " " married | " " | Germany | | Germany | Germany | | " Adam Kroz | | " | Chester |
| 20 | Kusmirov | Rade | 25 | | " " s. lab | no no | Hungary | Servian | | | Pa | brother Ingvat Kennann | | Pa | Verkeres |
| 21 | Kinez | Valentka | 34 | | f " wf | yes yes | | | | | | " Wasyl Kusmirov | | Pa | Steelton |
| 22 | " | Jovan | 18 | | m " s. lab | " " | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Prince | | brother Ivyton | Bozanik Prince | " | Nazareth |
| 23 | " | Maria | 3 | | f - child | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Durcanicz | Juran | 18 | | m s f. lab | yes yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Slovak | | father Stefan Durcani | Slovak | Pa | Duquesne |
| 25 | Brodzinska | Karl | 25 | | m " " | " " | " | Russian | " | Servian | | " Stanislaw Brodzinska | Moszwice | Wash | Hartzup |
| 26 | " | Antonina | 17 | | f " wf | no no | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 27 | Savonczak | Zazia | 17 | | f s maid serv | yes yes | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Polany | | mother Maria Savonczak | Polany | Pa | Lansford |
| 28 | Barna | Vasil | 29 | | m m farm lab | " " | " | " | " | " | | wf. Janka Barna | Polany | " | " |
| 29 | Szpak | Janko | 18 | | " s " | " " | " | " | " | " | | father Anye Szpak | " | " | Shamokin |
| 30 | Lesnik 48394 | Felix | 19 | | " " f. lab | yes yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wolanice | | father Tomas Lesnik | Wolanice | Mich | Detroit |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ~~New York N.Y.~~ Philadelphia Pa. *April* 13th, 1911.

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid certificate. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | brother | 15 | yes | 1907 Pittsburg Pa | brother Sempko Stivcak 217 First St Braddock Pa | | | | | | | | | fair | brown | gray | | Austria | Lusk Gorny |
| 2 | " | " | 24 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Podhorodyscze |
| 3 | " | husband | 25 | yes | | husband Peter Klecki Rhine St Kingston Pa | | | | | | | | | | | grey | | | Grodzisc |
| 4 | | father | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | brother | 8 | yes | | brother Andrew Klein Bro 26 Berkeley Co. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bachow |
| 6 | " | uncle | 28 | yes | | uncle Jacko Sokoak [illegible] St Kingston Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Olszewiec |
| 7 | " | self | 25 | " | | brother Michal Kowalczyk 4145 Main St Monongahela Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lazarkow |
| 8 | " | " | 28 | yes | | br in l Michal Lenkin 100 St Langford Pa | | | | | | | | | | | grey | | Hungary | Stadla |
| 9 | yes | " | 13 | " | | br in l Filip Cipecka 115 So Main St Pittsburgh Pa | | | | | | | | | | | blue | | | Borowa |
| 10 | " | " | 16 | " | | brother Johann Nagila Pagan Railroad South Canonsburg Pa | | | | | | | | | | | black | | | Sedlec |
| 11 | " | " | 20 | " | | uncle Lorenz Lukacs 62 Middleton Road Tonawanda N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kiwra |
| 12 | " | " | 20 | " | | brother Johann Klein Bro 161 So Sharon Pa | | | | | | | | | | | blue | | | Lauber |
| 13 | yes | father | 26 | " | | father Andrew Kovacs [illegible] St Wilkesbarre Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | Austria | Nowytand |
| 14 | " | self | 25 | " | | cousin Gregory Schreck [illegible] St Pittsburgh Pa | | | | | | | | | | | grey | | | Nowwes |
| 15 | " | brother | 6 | " | | brother [illegible] [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lipnika |
| 16 | " | " | 18 | " | | brother Michael Kocis 15 28 Fifth St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | black | grey | | Krayne |
| 17 | " | self | 28 | " | | brother Michael Seleneid 4145 Main St Monongahela Pa | | | | | | | | | | | brown | blue | | Lindsor |
| 18 | " | br in l | 40 | " | | br in l Peter Lackey Bro 224 Rhoden Pa | | | | | | | | | | | blue | | | Brunsdorf |
| 19 | no | self | 20 | " | | uncle William Kiesa 376 Whalley Ave New Haven Conn | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | Presely |
| 20 | yes | " | 20 | yes | not known Pa 1907 | friend Jiro Dragovic 578 3rd St Beaver Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | Voginova |
| 21 | | husband | 32 | no | | husband Johana Kuss [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | blue | grey | Austria | Kisrce |
| 22 | " | father | " | | | Bro 95 Lazarus Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 23 | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | blue | | " | " |
| 24 | no | self | 25 | " | | cousin Pawel Jaworinski no St Jeanette Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | brown | grey | Russia | Sokorka |
| 25 | " | " | 900 | " | | brother Wilhelm Bruglacker | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | blue | | " | Lozzowice |
| 26 | " | husband | " | " | | no St Starzyn Pole | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | " | | " | " |
| 27 | yes | self | 22 | no | | father Lenko Lewonsky here 2 year no St Donnegal Pa | | | | | | | | 5 | — | | grey | | Austria | Poland |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1904 1907 Donnegal Pa. | acq n Bro Pol Bronx Allegheny Pa | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | 26 | no | | uncle Lenko Lepak here 3 year no St Sazon Pa | | | | | | | | 5 | " | | black | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | 30 | " | | father ~~Thomas Jankovich~~ Jan Lepsuch 30 yr Galoszyce Pa | | | | | | | | 5 | " | | brown | blue | " | Russia | Wistoslawice |

Steerage passengers passed April 14th 1911

W. Goldberger

P. 707.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rich. Pries 1st Officer, of the S.S. „ Prinz Ost[illegible]
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rich. Pries Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1911.

at New Philadelphia Pa.

J. F. Busha

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Stamm, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar sailing therewith two, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Stamm

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1911

at [illegible] Ia Fa.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**List of Races or Peoples.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemisch. | Scotch |
| French. | Servian |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

F. 737.

List 20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg March 30th 1911 191

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Stoklas | Josef | 18 | | m | s | f. lab. | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Felso Miske | mother Maria Stoklas | Conn | long Hill |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Felso Miske | | |
| 2 | Kepak | Georg | 25 | | m | s | | | | | | | | father Gyorgy Kepak | | Madison |
| | Ferency | Andras | 25 | | m | s | | | | | | | Kassabela | Andras Ferency Kassabela | N.Y. | New York |
| | Freczu | Janos | 18 | | m | s | | | | | | | Petervagas | Andras Freczu Petervagas | Pa | Exeley |
| 5 | Kuka | Mikolo | 26 | | m | | | | | | Croatian | | Buzeta | Mande Kuka Buzeta | Ky | Hackenwald |
| 6 | Chaskiewicz | Moische | 23 | | m | s | bookbinder | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Zarono | Itzig Rosenberg Barono | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 7 | Kozlowskaja | Chaje | 23 | | f | s | dressmaid | | | | | | | father Jankel Kozlowskaja | | |
| 8 | Kondrassy | Andras | 18 | | m | s | farm lab | | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | | uncle Szavasz Sidor Szvidnik | | |
| 9 | Sulyak | Mihaly | 34 | | m | | | no | no | | | | | wife Verona Sulyak Drocsa | | |
| 10 | Schwacs | Imra | 18 | | m | s | | | | | | | | father Gyorgy Schwacs | | Oddenboro |
| | Minarik | Gyorgy | 27 | | m | s | | yes | yes | | | | Lucyna | Janos Minarik Lucyna | | Feddo |
| 12 | Korola | Mihaly | 18 | | m | s | | | | | | | Szeplak | Janos Korak Szeplak | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 13 | Czibulka | Andras | 18 | | m | s | | | | | | | Girali | Andras Czibulka Girali | Pa | Canneloville |
| 14 | Kaszor | Mihaly | 25 | | m | s | | | | | | | Felso Miskye | wife Erzsebet Kaszor Felso Miskye | Ill | Streator |
| 15 | Gyarszanski | Georg | 25 | | m | s | | | | | | | Kassabela | father Andras Gyarszanski Kassabela | Pa | Brownsville |
| 16 | Szczerniak | Jakob | 25 | | m | s | | | | | | | Szaholy | wife Verona Szczerniak Nyiregyhaza | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pa | Mt Kessport |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "unmarried."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia Pa. , April 13th. 1911

11—1118

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | 22 | no | | | brother Mihaly Kopelas Long Hill Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | gray | none | Hungary | Selec illeke |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | " | | | bro-in-l. - Mayk Drotar Madison Me | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blond | blue | " | " | 0 |
| 3 | yes | " | 25 | " | | | " Andro Kolock 873 Ave 349 - New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | gray | " | " | Kassabela |
| 4 | no | " | 20 | " | | | brother Andras Orecziny Ave 72 Dudley Morrisville Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Peterwaja |
| 5 | yes | " | 19 | " | | | brother Alex Bijelec Ave 450 - Sachenaw Mi | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Buzela |
| 6 | " | " | 14 | " | | | father Aron Chachiewicz Garret St 525 Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | black | brown | " | Russia | Berczjna |
| 7 | " | " | 45 | " | | | uncle Same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | no | " | 48 | " | | | uncle Andrew Kondrasy 2814 Porter St Philadelphia, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | " | " | Hungary | Sviduik |
| 9 | yes | " | 30 | yes | 1902 | Edenborn Pa | uncle Stif Isaacs Edenborn, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair | blue | " | " | Kocsan |
| 10 | " | " | 20 | no | | | brother Andro Edwaes Jedda Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | brown | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 16 | " | | | sister Erzi Minarzyk East 25 St. 2695 - Cleveland O | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | blond | gray | " | " | Turczina |
| 12 | " | " | 22 | " | | | brother John Mewa W. Lorcsing Box 163 - Connesville Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 5 | " | black | brown | " | " | Szeplak |
| 13 | " | " | 7 | " | | | uncle Johan Hocsis Greator Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | gray | " | " | Gicalt |
| 14 | " | " | 18 | " | | | father Mayk Kaszter Brownsville Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 5 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Selec Mesbye |
| 15 | no | " | 25 | yes | 03 | 07 New York | brother Janos Szarozanski 372 71 St. - New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 6 | " | " | gray | " | " | Kassahela |
| 16 | yes | " | 29 | no | | | brother-in-l. Telepo Sandor 405 Locust St Mc Keesport Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | brown | " | " | Csakoly |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1

140

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard Davies 1st Officer, of the Prinz Oskar from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Officer

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April 1917

at Philadelphia Pa.

Busha

Immigration Officer

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 2 (Age).* — The entry in column 2 should be expressed in years if under one year, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as correctly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, "cabinetmaker," "seamstress," "engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "engine-smith," "boilermaker," "machinist," "moulder," "puddler," "roller," "steel worker," "tinner," "weaver," "wheelwright," "woolsorter," "dyer," "finisher," "fuller," "designer," "draughtsman," "mechanic," "miner," "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "merchant," "manufacturer," "painter," "decorator," "glazier," "paperhanger," "steel polisher," "cooper," "bricklayer," "mason," "plasterer," "plumber," "steamfitter," "engineer," "fireman," "sailor," "stevedore," "baker," "butcher," "cook," "waiter," "barber," "tailor," "tailoress," "upholsterer," "carpenter," "joiner," "shoemaker," "shoe worker," "rope maker," "printer," "bookbinder," "lithographer," "photographer," "photo-engraver," "electrician," "saddler," "harness maker," "horseshoer," "butler," "footman," "housekeeper," "valet," "lady's maid," "nurse," "maid," "housework," "miller," "engraver," "blacksmith," "gunsmith," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "toolmaker," "turner," "weaver," "wheelwright," "woodworker," "stonecutter," "stone worker," "ironworker," "potter," "tanner," "glassblower," "glass worker," "laborer," or other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Families or companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through or to tour the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors," under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read or write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

SPECIAL RACES

African (Black).—refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italians (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of) last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Stamm, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith (Other vessels [engaged, sailing therewith, or employed by] [whose Manifest, or the said Lists, are]) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Stamm.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

S Busha
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

F. 797.

List 21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Prinz Oskar** sailing from **Hamburg** **March 30th 1911** 191

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Demcsak | Andro | 18 | | m s | farm lab | yes | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Petervagas | father: Mejk Demcsak Petervagas | Pa | Bokley |
| 2 | Steffan | Michael | 27 | | m m | farm lab | " | " | " | / | " | " | wife: Anna Steffan | " | " |
| 3 | Demcsak | Desi | 20 | | m s | housework | no | no | " | / | " | " | father: Georgy Demcsak | " | " |
| 4 | Diora | Wasyl | 25 | | m m | farm lab | yes | yes | | / | | Kobulinor | wife: Susanna Diora Kobulinor | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 5 | Droter | Janos | 32 | | " " | " | " | " | " | / | " | Szalaly | wife: Anna Droter Szalaly | Pa | Mc Keesport |
| 6 | Gazda | Jan | 40 | | m m | " | " | no | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Sibrno | sister: Veronika Gazda Sibrno | Ill | Chicago |
| 7 | Dopko | Demeter | 25 | | m m | " | yes | yes | " | Polish | " | Biala | wife: Helena Dopko Biala | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 8 | Burdak | Wojciech | 18 | | m s | " | " | " | " | / | " | Lipnica | father: Michal Burdak Lipnica | N.J. | Sayerville |
| 9 | Szenglyar | Andras | 12 | | m m | " | no | no | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Dunilo | father: Andras Szenglyar Dunilo | Mo | Desloge |
| 10 | Zaryk | Janos | 18 | | m m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Kassabela | mother: Maria Zaryk Kassabela | Pa | Yorg |
| 11 | Seneso | Mihaly | 12 | | m m | " | " | " | " | / | " | Petervagas | father: Istvan Seneso Petervagas | Pa | Bokley |
| 12 | Kolsek | Andras | 18 | | m m | " | " | " | " | / | " | Kassabela | father: Janos Kolsek Kassabela | Kent | Cejer |
| 13 | Klebaniuk | Roman | 35 | | m m | " | no | no | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Kolosla | wife: Hedra Klebaniuk Kolosla | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

MAY 16 1923 78708

MAR 2 1923 77403

OCT 7

VERIFIED No. 36573 1405 232

MAY 23 1923

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 21

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia Pa. , April 13th. 1911

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 21 no | no | | | brother Mihaly Demcsak no str. Bekley, Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | grey | none | Hungary | Petervagas |
| 2 | " | " | 20 no | | | | brother Same address | " | " | no | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 17 no | | | | brother —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 80 yes | 1907/07 | Minneapolis Minn | | brother Janek Leginczin 2534 Minnesota Minneapolis, Mn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | brown | " | " | Kobuliscze |
| 5 | " | " | 18 no | 1907/07 | McKeesport Pa | | brother Majik Drotet 422 Locust. McKeesport, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | " | " | Szahaly |
| 6 | " | " | 45 no | | | | brother Jan Charcun Arlandere 838 here Chicago, Ill. | yes | yes | no | no | good | ankle sore | 5 | 6 | light | blue | | | Austria | Silzno |
| 7 | " | " | 20 no | | | | brother Maryn Danylko no str. Philadelphia, Pa | no | no | no | no | good | Here 3 years | School | Keeper | fair | | | | " | Jiala |
| 8 | " | " | 12 no | | | | brother Josef Warchol no str. here Sayerville, N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | Here 4 year Coal Miner | 5 | 4 | | | | | " | Lipnica |
| 9 | no | " | 26 no | | | | cousin Andrew Bugla north Desloge, Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | | | Hungary | Bunita |
| 10 | " | " | 36 no | | | | father Andras Zaryk 16 Adams str Gary, Ind | no | no | no | no | good | comp. with | 5 | 6 | " | grey | | | " | Kasatela |
| 11 | yes | " | 25 no | | | | brother Majik Demcsak ave str Bekley, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | ap pray | 5 | 5 | " | " | | | " | Petervagas |
| 12 | no | " | 33 no | | | | brother Gyorgy Robert 16 Adams no str. bejori Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | Here 4 year | 5 | 7 | " | blue | | | " | Kasatela |
| 13 | yes | " | 25 no | 1907/07 | Philadelphia Pa | | brother Daniel Danyluk 331 Lombard str Philadelphia, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 4/4/16 Pennsylvania Pa Blacksmith Helper | 5 | 7 | " | " | | | Austria | Krolski |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1911

Steerage Passengers passed april 14 - 1911
Wm. Goldberger

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Rich. Ries 1st Officer of the **Prinz Oskar**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ries Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April 1911.

at Philadelphia Pa.

S Buska

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — A entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, Pa. immigration district on the date indicated:

139 - Apr 1 - 1911
Apr - 11 - 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of....., 194...

SEP 14 1945

.....
Chief,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

SEP 14 1945
Date

Hans Stolze
Camera Operator

